This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Christian Ludwig's

vollständiges

Deutsch-Englisches und Englisch-Deutsches

Wörterbuch;

Neu bearbeitet

und

zum allgemeinen Gebrauche der Deutschen und Englischen Nation bequemer eingerichtet.

Zweyter Theil,

Deutsch und Englisch,

verbessert durch eine genauere Angabe der Bedeutungen der Wörter, Redensarten und Sprichwörter, und vermehrt mit vielen neuen Ausdrücken, und einem Verzeichnisse der unregelmäßigen Zeitwörter beyder Sprachen.

Leipzig,
bey Johann Friedrich Gleditsch.
1808.

TAYL
- 1 NOV 1989
LIBRARY

Neues
Deutſch-Engliſches und Engliſch-Deutſches
Wörterbuch.

Theil II.
Deutſch und Engliſch.

A.

Aal, *m.* eel; ein ſehr groſſer —, a fauſen; ein mittelmäßiger — Mittelaal, a ſcaffling; ein kleiner —, a grig; ein groſſer — zum Braten, Brataal, a ſpitchcock, ſpitchcock-eel; einen — ſtückweiſe braten, to ſpitchcock.

Aalbeere, *f.* black currant; ſcab-wort, horſe-heal.

Aalbeerſtrauch, *m.* black currant-buſh.

Aalen, *v. a.* to catch eels, to ſniggle.

Aalfang, *m.* catching of eels, ſniggling.

Aalfett, *n.* eel-greaſe.

Aalgabel, **Aalpride**, *f.* **Aalſtecher**, *m.* eel-ſpear.

Aalhalter, *m.* eel-trunk, eel-pond.

Aalhaut, *f.* ſkin of an eel, eel-ſkin.

Aalkirſche, *f.* black wild ſervice-berry.

Aallager, *n.* bed of eels.

Aallege, *f.* **Aalwehr**, *n.* eel-dam, eel-wear.

Aalraupe, **Aalruppe**, **Aalquappe**, **Aalmutter**, *f.* eel-pout, quab.

Aalſtreif, **Aalſtrich**, *m.* black-ſtreak; mit einem —, eel-backed.

Aalteich, *m.* eel-pond.

Aar, *m.* bird of prey; eagle, *s.* **Adler**.

Aaren, *m.* **Aarenwurzel**, *f. s.* **Aron**.

Aas, *n.* (*pl.* **Aeſer**) carrion, carcaſs; lure; *figr.* carrion.

Aaſen, *v.* 1) *n.* to feed on carrion, on fleſh; 2) *a.* to ſhave off, to curry.

Aasfliege, *f.* dung-fly.

Aasgeyer, *m.* horſe-kite.

Aasig, **Aasbaft**, *adj.* cadaverous.

Aaskäfer, *m.* horſe-beetle.

Aasſeite, *f.* fleſh-ſide of a ſkin.

Ab, *partic.* of, off, from, fro, down; **ab und zu**, to and fro; **Hut ab!** off with your hat! **weit ab**, far off.

Abaaſen, *v. a.* T. to curry, *s.* **Aaſen**.

ſich Abächzen, *v. refl.* to pine away, to fret.

Abackern, *v. a.* to ſeparate *or* take away by ploughing.

Abändern, *v. a.* to alter, amend; to change; T. to decline.

Abänderlich, *adj.* alterable.

Abänderung, *f.* alteration; T. variety; declenſion.

Abängſtigen, **Abängſtigen**, *v. a.* to vex, torment. **ſich —**, *v. refl.* to be in great anxiety, to fret.

Abarbeiten, *v. a.* to work off; to wear out; to fatigue; **das Gröbſte —**, to rough-hew; **ein Schiff vom Strande —**, to get a ſhip afloat; **eine Schuld —**, to clear a debt by working; **ſein Tagewerk —**, to work out, finiſh one's task. **ſich —**, *v. refl.* to over-labour, to work one's ſelf weary; to wear out, to waſte.

Abarbeitung, *f.* working off; working out; wearing out; clearing (a debt) by working; working one's ſelf weary.

Abärnten, *s.* **Abernten**.

Abart, *f.* variety; degeneracy.

Abarten, *v. n.* to deviate, degenerate; to vary.

Abartung, *f.* degeneration, deviation; variation.

Abäſchern, *v. a.* to rub down with hot aſhes.

Abäſten, *v. a.* to cut off the branches, to ſhrowd, to lop a tree.

Abbacken, *v. ir. n.* to finiſh baking; **der Bäcker hat abgebacken**, the baker has done baking; **das Brod iſt abgebacken**, the crust gets ſeparated from the crumb.

Abbaden, *v. a.* to bathe, waſh, water.

Abbalgen, *v. a.* to ſtrip off the ſkin, to flay, flea; **einen Haſen —**, to ſkin a hare. **ſich —**, *v. refl. vulg.* to thump one another; to fatigue one another by wreſtling.

Abbarbieren, *v. a. vulg.* to ſhave off.

Abbeeren, *v. a.* to pick *or* pluck off berries.

Abbehalten, *v. ir. a.* **den Hut —**, to keep off the hat, to be *or* ſtay uncovered.

Abbeiſſen, *v. ir. a.* to bite off; **ſich die Nägel —**, to nibble on the nails of the finger.

Abberſten, *v. ir. n.* to crack off, to fly off.

Abbeizen, *v. a.* to take away with corroſives, aquafortis &c.

Abbeſtellen, *v. a.* to countermand, diſclaim.

Abbeten, *v. a.* to avert by praying, to pray againſt; **den Roſenkranz —**, to pray off the whole chaplet.

Abbetteln, *v. a.* to beg of, to get by begging.

ſich Abbetten, *v. refl.* to ſeparate beds, to ſleep aſunder.

Abbezahlen, *v. a. vulg.* to pay off, *s.* **Bezahlen**.

Abbiegen, *v. a.* **Abbiegen**, *v. ir. a.* to bend off, bow off, turn off, to bend aſide, *or* downwards.

Abbieten, *s.* **Überbieten**; **Aufbieten**.

Abbilden, *v. a.* to portray; to copy, repreſent, adumbrate, delineate, deſign, picture, form, draw; *figr.* to paint, deſcribe; **nach dem Leben —**, to draw from life; **in Wachs —**, to imboſs in wax.

Abbildung, *f.* repreſentation, delineation; copy; portrait, portraiture; image, draught, drawing, picture; painting.

Abbinden, *v. ir. a.* to unbind, untie, loosen; *T.* to join; ein Kalb —, to wean a calf; ein Faß —, to new-hoop a cask.

Abbiß, *m.* biting off, bite; (Teufelsabbiß) devil's bit, (a plant).

Abbitte, *f.* deprecation, begging pardon; — thun, to ask pardon, to cry mercy; eine öffentliche — thun, to make honourable amende.

Abbitten, *v. ir. a.* to deprecate, beg pardon, implore pardon; to make excuses.

Abblasen, *v. irr.* to blow off, blow away; to sound, to flourish; to sound for the last time; to cease blowing; (zum Abzuge) to sound the retreat.

Abblatten, *v. a.* to pluck off leaves.

Abblättern, *v.* 1) *a.* to shiver off; 2) *n.* & sich —, *v. refl.* to break into shivers.

Abbläuen, *v.* 1) *a. vulg.* to cudgel, to beat soundly; 2) *n.* to lose the blue.

Abblühen, *v. n.* to drop or shed its blossoms, to cease blooming, to fade, wither; die Bäume haben abgeblüht, the trees have done blossoming.

Abblühen, *v. a.* to strip off the blossoms, to take off the bloom.

Abborgen, *v. a.* to borrow (from one).

Abborger, *m.* borrower.

Abborgung, *f.* borrowing.

Abbrauchen, *s.* Abnutzen.

Abbrechen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to break off; ein Haus —, to pull down a house; Blumen, Früchte —, to pluck off, break off flowers, fruits; *figr.* (von einer Summe) to bate, abate, deduct, abridge, to cut short; den Soldaten wurde an ihrer Löhnung abgebrochen, the soldiers were cut short of their pay; sich am Schlafe ꝛc. — to pinch one's self in sleep &c.; eine Rede —, to break off a speech, to discontinue; 2) *n.* to break; mit einem (allen Umgang) —, to break with one; kurz —, to cut short; wir wollen davon —, let us leave off; abgebrochene Worte, broken words.

Abbrechung, *f.* breaking &c.; *s.* Abbruch.

Abbrennen, *v. reg.* & *ir.* to burn off, to burn with fire; to burn down; das Haus ist abgebrannt, the house is burnt down; eine Kanone ꝛc. —, to fire, fire off a gun &c.; ein Feuerwerk —, to set on fire, to kindle, *on* light a fire-work; eine Pistole muß geschwind —, a pistol must go off quick (catch fire quick); das Zündkraut ist abgebrannt, the powder has flashed in the pan; er ist abgebrannt, he has suffered damage by a fire, he has lost his property by a fire; ein Abgebrannter, one ruined by fire.

Abbreviatur, *f.* abbreviation, abbreviature, abridgment; Abbreviaturschrift, short-hand writing.

Abbreviiren, *v. a.* to abbreviate, abridge, shorten.

Abbringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring down, to get off, to remove; *figr.* to bring back, to lead away, to dissuade from ...; von einer Meinung —, to divert from an opinion; (Gebräuche ꝛc.) to abolish; (Gesetze) to abrogate, repeal; vom rechten Wege —, to mislead, to lead the wrong way.

Abbröckeln, *v. a.* to crumble off. sich —, *v. refl.* to crumble down.

Abbröckelung, *f.* crumbling, diminution.

Abbruch, *m.* damage, detriment, hurt, loss; abatement, deduction, discount; abridgment; injury, prejudice; — thun, to damage, hurt; to prejudice, derogate; sich selbst Abbruch thun an ..., to pinch one's self in ..., to deprive one's self of ...

Abbrüchig, *adj.* prejudicial, derogatory.

Abbrühen, *v. a.* to scald; to parboil.

Abbürsten, *v. a.* to brush off; to brush.

Abbüßen, *v. a.* to expiate, atone for, to make amends for.

Abbüßung, *f.* expiation, atonement, amends.

Abc, *n.* abc, alphabet; *figr.* the first rudiments, beginnings; nach dem —, alphabetically.

Abcbuch, *n.* abcbook, christ-cross-row, horn-book, primer.

Abconterfeyen, *v. a.* to portray; sich — lassen, to sit for his picture.

Abcopiren, *v. a.* to copy.

Abcschüler, **Abcschütz**, *m.* primer-boy, abecedarian, abcscholar.

Abctafel, *f.* battledoor.

Abdachen, *v. a.* to take off the roof, to unroof; *T.* to give a sloping form.

Abdachung, *f.* sloping; *T.* slope, slopeness.

Abdämmen, *v. a.* to dam up; to shut up by moles or dams, to keep off by a dike.

Abdampfen, *v.* to evaporate.

Abdampfung, *f.* evaporation.

Abdanken, *v.* 1) *a.* to dismiss, discharge, discard, to send away, to turn out, to put off; to divest of an office, of an employment; Soldaten —, to disband, *or* break soldiers; ein abgedankter Soldat, a disbanded (broken) soldier; zur Strafe —, to cashire; 2) *n.* to resign, abdicate, renounce, withdraw; to dismiss an assembly with thanks; bey einer Leiche —, (die Abdankung thun, sc. die Abdankungsrede halten,) to harangue to a funeral after the burial; der Nachtwächter dankt ab, the night-watch calls for the last time at the break of day.

Abdankung, *f.* dismission, discharge; resignation; abdication; harangue after the burial, *s.* vorher); last call of a night-watch in the morning.

Abdarben, *v. a.* sich sc. seinem Munde etwas —, to pinch one's self, to starve one's body for..., to pinch one's own gut.

Abdecken, *v. a.* to uncover; to flay, flea, skin; ein Dach —, to uncover a roof; den Tisch —, to take away the table-cloth.

Abdecker, *m.* flayer, fleaer.

Abdeckerey, *f.* flaying; flaying-house, flaying-place; the flayer's dwelling-house.

Abdeichen, *v. a.* to separate with dikes, to inclose with dikes.

Abdielen, *v. a.* to separate by deals *or* boards; ein Zimmer —, to floor a room.

Abdienen, *v. a.* to serve for (a debt), to pay off by personal service.

Abdingen, *v. ir. a.* to abate, chaffer in buying.

Abdorren, *v. n.* to dry away, dry up, to get dry and die away *or* to fall off; to become arid.

Abdörren, *v. a.* to dry up, to make dry, to wrefy.

Abdrechseln, *v. a.* to separate by turning, to turn off; to finish a turning; to turn.

Abdreschen, *v. ir. a.* to separate by twisting, by wresting; to wring off; *s.* Abdrechseln.

Abdreschen, *v. ir. a.* to thrash; wir werden bald abgedroschen haben, we shall soon have done thrashing; *figr. vulg.* (abprügeln) to thrash, curry, maul, bang; alter, abgedroschener Zeug, old, treated stuff.

Abdringen, *v. ir. a.* to exact from, to extort from, to wring from.

Abdringung, *f.* extortion, exaction.

Abdrohen, *v. a.* to get by threatening, to obtain by threats.

Abdruck, *m.* impression, impress; copy; stamp, mark; trigger (in fire-arms); *figr.* image.

Abdrucken, *v. a.* to imprint, to set *or* make the stamp, the mark (upon a seal); to print, to draw off.

Abdrücken, *v. a.* to separate by pressing; *figr.* to press out of, to squeeze from, to extort from, to screw out from; ein Gewehr —, to discharge, *or* fire off a gun, to shoot, let off; *figr.* es würde ihm das Herz abgedrückt haben, wenn ꝛc. his heart would have burst, if &c.

Abdunsten, *v. n.* to evaporate, to fly away.

Abdünsten, *v. a.* to make evaporate, to evaporate.

Abdunstung, **Abdünstung**, *f.* evaporation.

Abebenen, *v. a.* to level, to make even.

sich Abelfern, *v. refl.* to pother one's self, to pine by zeal.

Abend, *m.* evening; eve; occident, west; auf den —, in the evening; diesen —, heute —, this evening, to-night; gestern —, last night, yesterday evening; vorgestern —, the night before yesterday; morgen —, to-morrow evening; alle —, every evening; es wird —, it grows night, evening draws near; zu — essen, to sup; der heilige —, eve.

Abendandacht, *f.* evening-devotion, evening-prayers; evening-meditation.

Abendbrod, *n. vulg.* supper, *s.* Abendessen.

Abenddämmerung, *f.* twilight.

Abendessen, *n.* supper; supping.

Abendgebet, *n.* evening-prayers.

Abendkost, *f.* supper.

Abendland, *n.* westerly country; Abendländer, *pl.* west-countries, western regions.

Abendländer, *m.* inhabitant of a western country; — *pl.* westerly nations.

Abendländisch, *adj.* western, westerly, occidental.

Abendlich, *adj.* evening ...; western; ein abendlicher Schmaus, an evening-feast.

Abendlied, *n.* evening-song.

Abendluft, *f.* evening-air, zephyr.

Abendlust, *f.* evening-pleasure.

Abendmahl, *n.* supper, das heil. —, communion, the Lord's supper; zum — gehen, to go to the Lord's supper, to communicate, to receive the blessed sacrament; das — austheilen, to administer the sacrament.

Abendmahlzeit, *f.* supper.

Abendmusik, *f.* night-music, serenade.

Abendregen, *m.* evening-rain.

Abendroth, *n.* Abendröthe, *f.* evening-red, evening-sky.

Abends, *adv.* in the evening; heute —, this evening; gestern —, last night.

Abendsegen, *m.* evening-prayers.

Abendseite, *f.* west-side.

Abendsonne, *f.* setting sun.

Abendstern, *m.* evening-star.

Abendstunde, *f.* evening-hour.

Abendthau, *m.* evening-dew.

Abendtisch, *m.* supper; ich habe den — bey ihm, I sup with him.

Abendviole, *s.* Nachtviole.

Abendvölker, *pl.* western nations.

Abendwärts, *adv.* to the west, westward.

Abendwind, *m.* west, western wind; western breeze.

Abendzeit, *f.* even-tide, evening-tide.

Abendzeitvertreib, *m.* evening-amusement.

Abenteuer, *n.* adventure, venture; odd accident; auf — ausgehen, to go seek adventures; ein — bestehen, to hazard upon an adventure.

Abenteuerlich, *adj.* adventurous, venturesome; strange, odd, wonderful, prodigious; eine abenteuerliche Geschichte, an odd story, a wild story; ein abenteuerlicher Mensch, a strange person, an odd person.

Abenteuerlichkeit, *f.* adventuresomeness, strangeness, oddity; strange thing.

Abenteurer, *m.* adventurer.

Aber, *conj.* but; — auch, but also; — sonst, sonst —, or else; — gleichwohl, however, nevertheless; nun —, but now; aber, aber! but alas! die Sache hat ein Aber, there is a clause to it.

†**Aberacht**, *f.* double-ban.

Aberglaube, *m.* superstition, bigotry.

Abergläubig, **Abergläubisch**, *adj.* superstitious, bigotted. — *adv.* superstitiously.

Aberkennen, *v. ir. a.* to pass a sentence against, to give a verdict against; to deny, disown.

Abermal, *adv.* again, once again, once more.

Abermalig, *adj.* second, iterated, repeated.

Aberraute, *f.* southern-wood, *s.* Stabwurz.

Aberwitz, *m.* over-wit, false wit, witticism; craziness, franticness, frenzy, madness.

Aberwitzig, *adj.* light-headed, crasy, crack-brained, frantic, mad.

Abessen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to eat; einen Knochen —, to pick a bone; 2) *n.* to rise from table; haben sie abgegessen? have they done dining *or* supping?

Abfahren, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to break by carriages, to knock off, *or* wear out by driving; to carry; to drive for (a debt &c.); ein Rad —, to wear out a wheel; 2) *n.* to set out, to depart, set sail, go off; *figr.* to fly off, glide off, run off.

Abfahrt, *f.* setting out, departure, going off; — in die hohe See, offing.

Abfall, *m.* falling off; fall, declivity; *figr.* apostacy, backsliding; desertion; decay; exception, limitation; contrast; in — kommen, to decline, to go to decay.

Abfallen, *v. ir.* to fall off; *figr.* to decrease, decay; to differ; von der Religion —, to apostatize, turn apostate, to backslide in religion; (untreu werden) to desert, revolt, to turn a traitor; davon fällt nicht viel ab, *vulg.* it is an unprofitable business.

Abfällig, *adj.* falling off; liable to falling off; decaying; revolting.

Abfangen, *v. ir. a.* to catch, snatch; einen Hirsch u. —, to kill a stag &c.

Abfärben, *v.* 1) *a.* to die; 2) *n.* to lose colour, to stain.

Abfassen, *v. a.* to compose, draw up, write, pen.

Abfassung, *f.* composing, drawing up, writing, penning.

sich Abfasten, *v. refl.* to pinch one's self by fasting.

Abfaulen, *v. n.* to rot off, to putrify and fall off.

Abfäumen, *s.* Abschäumen.

Abfechten, *v. ir. a.* to get by fighting. **sich** —, *v. refl.* to fatigue one's self with fighting.

Abfegen, *v. a.* to wipe off, to cleanse by rubbing, to rub, scour, fret.

Abfeilen, *v. a.* to file, file off, to cut with a file.

Abfeilicht, *n.* file-dust, *s.* Feilspäne.

Abfertigen, *v. a.* to dispatch, expedite, speed.

Abfertigung, *f.* dispatch, expedition, speed; *figr.* smart repartee, refusal.

Abfesseln, *v. a.* to unfetter, take off the fetters, to unchain, unshackle.

Abfeuern, *v. a.* to fire, fire off, to discharge.

Abfinden, *v. ir. a.* to content, satisfy; sich mit jemand —, to settle, agree with one; eine Tochter —, to make a settlement on a daughter.

Abfindung, *f.* contenting, satisfaction; agreeing with somebody.

Abfischen, *v. a.* to empty a pond by fishing; *figr.* das Beste —, to skim, fish, take the best of a thing.

Abflattern, *v.* 1) *n.* to flutter away. **sich** —, *v. refl.* to grow wearied by flattering.

Abfleischen, *v. a.* to shave the remaining flesh from the hides; to pick the flesh from (a bone); to tear.

Abfliegen, *v. ir. n.* to fly off.

Abfließen, *v. ir. n.* to flow off, to ebb, run down; to evaporate, discharge itself.

Abflößen, *v. a.* to make to float, to float down a river.

Abfluß, *m.* flowing off, running down, discharge; ebb; sewer; gutter; kennel; sink.

Abfolgen, *v. n.* — lassen, to hand at one's request, to deliver, remit, yield.

Abfolgung, *f.* delivering, delivery, remittance.

Abfordern, *v. a.* to call from ..., to call off, *or* away, to avocate, to recall; einem etwas —, to ask one for a thing, to demand, require it from one; etwas —, to come for a thing; etwas — lassen, to send for a thing; einem Rechnung —, to call one to account.

Abforderung, *f.* calling off; demanding &c.

Abformen, *v. a.* to form, model, mould, frame, shape.

Abforschen, *v. a.* to search out; to pump out.

Abfragen, *v. a.* to get out by questioning; to examine.

Abfressen, *v. ir. a.* to browse, browse on *or* upon, to feed upon, to consume, eat up; *figr.*

sich das Herz — , to grieve, consume himself; der Gram frißt ihm das Herz ab, grief breaks his heart.

Abfrieren, *v. ir. n.* to freeze off, to be lost by freezing; to freeze very much.

Abfuhr, *f.* conveyance, carriage, transporting, removal.

Abfuhreisen, *n.* T. wire-drawing iron.

Abführen, *v. a.* to carry, convey, export, carry down, carry away, *or* out; to abduce; to lead off; vom Wege —, to lead astray, to mislead; die Feuchtigkeiten —, to expel the humours; Unreinigkeiten aus dem Körper —, to purge, cleanse; *figr.* eine Schuld ꝛc. —, to pay off a debt &c.; einen (mit Beschämung) —, to pay off, to fit one with a smart answer; sich —, to withdraw.

Abführung, *f.* carrying, conveying, exporting, &c.; eine — einnehmen to take physic, a purge.

Abführungsmittel, *f.* purgative, purge.

Abfüllen, *v. a.* to fill out, to pour out, to empty; to draw off.

Abfüttern, *v. a.* to feed, to give the provender.

Abfütterung, *f.* feeding, &c.

Abgabe, *f.* delivery; duty, due, tax, tribute, impost, custom.

Abgang, *m.* going off, setting out, riding off, departure; *figr.* sale, vent, market; diese Waare hat guten —, this commodity sells well; in — gerathen ab. kommen, to come out of use; to decrease, decay; in — der Nahrung kommen, to lose customers; — an etwas, want of ...; decay of ...; der — aus diesem Leben, death, exit; — eines Geschlechts, extinction of a family; — einer Leibesfrucht, abortion, miscarriage. Abgang *or* Abgänge, *pl.* shreds, clips, chippings, clippings, shavings, waste.

Abgängig, *adj.* saleable, vendible; going off; declining.

Abgeben, *v. ir. a.* to deliver; to give; to give up; (Zoll ꝛc.) to pay duties, taxes &c.; *figr.* (vorstellen) to be, to represent, make; to serve for, to be good for ...; er würde einen guten Soldaten —, he would make a good soldier; einen Narren —, to play the fool; sich mit etwas —, to deal in, to meddle with; sich mit Versemachen —, to deal in poetry, to make the poet; sich mit einem —, to have intercourse (to meddle) with one; *vulg.* ein Ei gibt etwas —, (eins —), to give one a sharp answer; to tap one.

Abgeber, *m.* giver, deliverer.

Abgebrannt, *adj.* burnt down, &c. *s.* Abbrennen.

Abgebrochen, *adj.* broken off, *s.* Abbrechen.

Abgedroschen, *adj.* thrashed, &c. *s.* Abdreschen.

Abgefäumt, *adj.* arrant, crafty; ein abgefäumter Schelm an arch-rogue, arrant knave.

Abgefundene Prinzen, *pl.* appanaged princes, *s.* Abfinden.

Abgehen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to wear out (by walking); to measure by steps; 2) *n.* to go off, walk off, set out, to depart; to go away, to retire; to go out of an office; *figr.* to get sold, to sell; to give up; to leave, quit; to lose; to miss; to be abated, discounted; to want, to be in want; to differ; to go out, to end; mit Tode —, to depart this life, to die; er ist abgegangen (von der Bühne), he has made his exit; von dem rechten Wege —, to miss the road, to go astray; die Post geht ab, the mail departs, the post is going off; diese Waare geht gut ab, this commodity sells well, is of a quick sale; es geht schlecht ab, it does not speed; von einer Sache —, to swerve, to go from one's subject; von einer andern Meinung — to differ from one in opinion; von einem — to leave one, go from one; die Farbe geht ab the colour wears off, fades; es gehen mir 5 Thaler ab, I want, I miss five dollars; die Leibesfrucht ging ihr ab, she aborted, mi carried; einen Brief — lassen, to send off a letter; das Feuer — lassen, to let go, out the fire; etwas (von seiner Forderung ꝛc.) — lassen, to allow *or* yield some abatement; ich lasse keinen Heller daran —, I would not bate one farthing on it; für Tara muß jeho und für Gutgewicht ein Procent —, you must discount ten per cent for tare, and one per cent for tret; er läßt sich nichts —, he does not deny himself any thing; wohl oder übel —, *s.* Ablaufen.

Abgelaufen, *adj.* worn out (*s.* Ablaufen); die Zeit ist —, the term is expired; meine Uhr ist —, my watch is down, *s.* Ablaufen.

Abgelebt, *adj.* decrepit; decayed, faded; deceased, late.

Abgelegen, *adj.* distant, out of the way, far off, remote; retired.

Abgelegenheit, *f.* distance, remoteness.

Abgemessen, *adj.* measured, *s.* Abmessen.

Abgeneigt, *adj.* disinclined, disaffectionate, disaffected, averse, backward.

Abgeneigtheit, *f.* aversion, averseness, disaffection, backwardness.

Abgenutzt *adj.* worn out, treated, attrite.

Abgenutztheit, *f.* attriteness.

Abgeordneter, *m.* deputy, legate, delegate.

Abgerben, *v. a. vulg.* to curry, *s.* Abgerben.

Abgeredet, *adj.* concerted, agreed upon; abgeredeter Massen, according to agreement.

Abgerissen, *adj.* torn off, *s.* Abreißen.

Abgeritten, *adj.* foundered, broken, *s.* Abreiten.

Abgesandte, *f.* ambassadress.

Abgesandter, *m.* ambassador, (*s.* Gesandter); messenger; deputy, delegate; ein heimlicher —, an emissary; ein geistlicher —, a missionary.

Abgeschieden, *adj.* separate, separated; dead, deceased, departed; retired.

Abgeschiedenheit, *f.* retirement, retiredness.

Abgeschlagen, *adj.* beaten off; blown, cut; fallen, abated; *figr.* denied, refused, (*s.* Abschlagen); abgeschlagener Ost, windfall.

Abgeschliffen, *adj.* polished, *s.* Abschleifen.

Abgeschmackt, *adj.* insipid, unsavoury, tasteless; *figr.* insipid, flat, dull, absurd. — *adv.* insipidly; absurdly.

Abgeschmacktheit, *f.* insipidness; absurdity.

Abgeschoren, *adj.* shaved off (*s.* Abscheren); abgeschorne Wolle, shearings, eines ganzen Schafes, fleece; abgeschorne Haare, shavings.

Abgesehen, *adj.* learned by seeing; worauf — seyn, to be designed *or* aimed at, *s.* Absehen.

Abgestorben, *adj.* deceased, dead, *s.* Absterben.

Abgewichen, *adj.* declined (*s.* Abweichen); *vulg.* *s.* Verwichen.

Abgewinnen *v. ir. a.* to win, gain, get; einem den Vortheil —, to gain over one; einem den Vorzug —, to get the better of one; einer Sache Geschmack —, to get a taste for a thing.

Abgewöhnen, *v. a.* einem etwas, to disuse, disaccustom, to wean, to breake of (a custom); sich etwas —, to leave off, to break one's self of a habit; ein Kind —, *s.* Entwöhnen.

Abgezogen, *adj.* drawn off, *s.* Abziehen.

Abgezogenheit, *s.* Abgeschiedenheit.

Abgießen, *v. ir. a.* to pour off, clear off, to decant; to found, cast.

Abgießer, *m.* moulder, former.

Abgießung, *f.* pouring off, clearing off, decanting; founding, casting.

Abglanz, *m.* resplendance; *figr.* image.

Abglätten, *v. a.* to polish, make smooth.

Abgleichen, *v. a.* to equal, equalise, make quite even; to settle accounts.

Abgleiten *v. ir. n.* to slip, slide, glide; *figr.* to take a slip, to fall into errors.

Abglimmen, *v. reg.* & *ir. a.* to cease to glow.

Abglitschen, *vulg.* *s.* Abgleiten.

Abglühen, *v. a.* to make red hot; to purge by fire.

Abgott, *m.* idol; einen — woraus machen; *figr.* to make an idol of, to idolize.

Abgötter, *m.* idolater; idolatress.

Abgötterey, *f.* idolatry; — treiben, to idolatrize, commit idolatry.

Abgötisch, *adj.* idolatrous. — *adv.* idolatrously.

Abgraben, *v. ir. a.* to dig off; to separate by dig-

ging, to cut off by a ditch; to lead off by a ditch.

Abgrabung, *f.* digging off, &c.

sich Abgrämen, *v. refl.* to pine away, to wear away with grief.

Abgrasen, *v. a.* to cut grass; to graze, browse.

Abgreifen, *v. ir. a.* to wear out by constant touching; ein abgegriffener Hut, a worn out hat.

Abgrund, *m.* abyss, precipice; gulf.

Abgunst, *f.* ill-will, disaffection, spite; envy, *s.* Mißgunst.

Abgünstig, *adj.* disaffected, unkind, spiteful; envious, *s.* Mißgünstig; er ist mir —, he bears me no good will.

Abgürten, *v. a.* to ungird; ein Pferd —, to ungird a horse.

Abguß, *m.* pouring off, clearing off, decanting; casting, founding; cast, copy.

Abhaaren *v.* 1) *n.* to lose hair; 2) *a. T.* to scrape off hair (from the hide).

Abhacken, *v. a.* to chop off, cut of *or* down.

Abhägen, *v. a.* to inclose, to fence in.

Abhägung, *f.* inclosure, fence.

Abhalten, *v. ir. a.* to hold off, keep off, keep back, to detain, to detain from ...; to hinder, stop, withhold; lassen Sie sich nicht —, do not let me stop *or* disturb you.

Abhaltung, *f.* holding off, keeping off, hindering stopping; hinderance, avocation.

Abhandeln, *v. a.* to buy, purchase; to abate, deduct, haggle, chaffer; einen Frieden ꝛc. —, to negotiate a peace; einen Gegenstand —, to treat of a subject, to discuss a matter.

Abhanden, *adv.* — seyn, not to be at hand; — kommen, to be lost.

Abhandlung, *f.* treaty, negotiation; treatise, discussion.

Abhang, *m.* slope, declivity; ein jäher —, a cliff, steep.

Abhangen, *v. ir. n.* to hang down; to hang from, to hang off; to decline, slope; *figr.* von einem od. etwas —, to depend on *or* upon ...; es hängt von mir ab —, it depends upon me.

Abhängen, *v. a.* to take off, to hang off.

Abhängig, *adj.* inclining, aslope, sloping, shelving; *figr.* depending, dependent.

Abhängigkeit, *f.* declivity, slopeness; *figr.* dependence.

Abhären, *s.* Abhaaren.

sich Abhärmen, *v. refl.* to pine away, to grieve, to languish.

Abhärten, *v. a.* to harden, make hard; *figr.* to indurate, obdurate; abgehärtet, hardened, hardy. sich —, *v. refl.* to make one's self hardy.

Abhärtung, *f.* hardening, obdurating.

Abhaspeln, *v. a.* to reel off, wind off on a reel.

Abhauben, *v. a.* den Falken —, to unhood the hawk.

Abhauen, *v. ir. a.* to hew down, cut down, chop off, fell; einem den Kopf —, to behead one.

Abheben, *v. ir. a.* to heave off, lift off, take off; (im Kartenspiele), to cut; eine Kanone von der Lafette —, to dismount a cannon.

Abhebung, *f.* heaving off &c.; cut.

Abheilen, *v.* 1) *n.* to heal, to be healed; 2) *a.* to heal, cure.

Abheilung, *f.* healing, curing.

Abheischen, *s.* Abfordern.

Abhelfen, *v. ir. a.* to help down, help from; *figr.* to help, remedy; einem Fehler —, to correct a fault; dem ist nicht abzuhelfen, it is past remedy.

†Abhelflich, *adj.* remediable.

Abhellen, *v. a.* to clear off, to clarify.

Abherzen, *v. a vulg.* einen —, to kiss one a great deal.

Abhetzen, *v. a.* to tire *or* fatigue by hunting, to wear out by chasing.

Abheuchseln, *v. a.* to obtain by hypocrisy from.

Abhauern, *s.* Abmiethen.

sich Abhexen, *v. refl.* to weary one's self with moaning.

Abhobeln, *v. a.* to plane off; to plane, smoothe, *figr. vulg.* to polish.

Abhold, *adv.* disaffected, disaffectionate, *s.* Abgeneigt.

Abholen, *v. a.* to fetch off, call off; to go to fetch, to call for, to fetch; ich will ihn —, I will go for him; der Wagen wird mich —, the carriage will come for me; — lassen, to send for.

Abholung, *f.* fetching off, calling away, &c.

Abholzen, *v. a.* to cut down the wood entirely.

Abhorchen, *v. a.* to learn by listening, to overhear.

Abhören, *v. a.* to examine; to try, hear; to learn by hearing; Zeugen gegen einander —, to confront witnesses.

Abhörung, *f.* hearing, trial, examination.

Abhub, *m.* offal, remains.

Abhülsen, *v. a.* to blanch, *s.* Aushülsen.

Abhungern, *v. a.* to starve, to wear out by hunger.

sich Abhuren, *v. refl. vulg.* to wear one's self out by whoring.

Abhüten, *v. a.* to graze; (eine Wiese ꝛc.) to feed.

Abirren, *v. n.* to deviate, err, stray.

Abirrung, *f.* deviation, aberration.

Abjagen, *v. a.* to over-drive, over-ride, founder (a horse); *figr.* einem etwas wieder —, to rescue something from one; einem einen Schrecken —, to strike one with a sudden fright.

Abjochen, *v. a.* to unyoke.

Abkämmen, *v. a.* to comb off.

Abkanzeln, *v. a.* to mention from the pulpit; einen —, to rebuke one from the pulpit.

Abkappen, *v. a.* to unhood (the hawk); to cut off, chop off; *vulg.* to give a severe reprimand, *or* an harsh answer.

Abkargen, *v. a.* to deprive by stinginess, to pinch.

Abkarten, *v. a.* to concert, complot.

Abkauf, *m.* buying, purchasing; purchase.

Abkaufen, *v. a.* to buy, purchase; to redeem, to pay for.

Abkäufer, *m.* purchaser, buyer.

Abkehren, *v. a.* to turn off; to brush off, to brush; to sweep.

Abkehrung, *f.* turning off; brushing; sweeping.

Abkeifen, *v. ir. a. vulg.* to get by scolding; to scold exceedingly.

Abkeltern, *v.* 1) *a.* to press; 2) *n.* wir haben abgekeltert, we have done pressing.

Abkippen, *v. a.* to chop off, cut off.

Abklaffen, *v. n.* to gape, to stand gaping.

Abklappen, *v. a.* to let down the flaps, the fold.

Abklären, *v. a.* to clear off, clarify; to decant.

Abklärung, *f.* clarification; decantation.

Abklauben, *v. a.* to pick off, pluck off.

Abkleiden, *v. a.* to undress; to partition; ein Zimmer —, to separate a room by a partition.

Abkleidung, *f.* undressing; partitioning, partition; partition-wall.

Abklemmen, *v. a.* to pinch off, to queese off.

Abklopfen, *v. a.* to beat from, beat off; *figr. vulg.* to beat soundly.

Abknaipen, *v. ir. a.* to pinch off, to nip off.

Abknacken, *v. a.* to crack off.

Abknöpfen, *v. a.* to unbutton (and take off).

Abknüpfen, *v. a.* to unknit, unbind, untie.

Abkochen, *v. a.* to boil; ein abgekochter Trank, a decoction.

Abkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come off, to deviate; to get away; *figr.* to grow out of use, to get in disuse; vom Wege —, to miss the road; von seinem Zwecke ꝛc. —, to get off from one's purpose &c. er kann nicht —, he is detained by business.

Abkommen, *n.* coming off, &c.; *figr.* ein — mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement, to an accommodation with one.

Abkömmling, *m.* descendant, offspring.

Abköpfen, *v. a.* to top, to cut off the head.

sich Abkränken, *v. refl.* to pine away with grief, to grieve exceedingly.

Abkratzen, *v. a.* to scratch off, scrape off.
Abkratzung, *f.* scratching off.
Abkriegen, *v. a.* to get by making war, to obtain by arms.
Abkriegen, *v. a. vulg.* to get off; to bear a part, to have a share; *figr.* etwas —, to get a reprimand, *or* a punishment.
Abkrümeln, *v.* to break off in crumbs, to crumb.
Abkühlen, *v. a.* to cool, refresh; *figr.* to calm, appease. sich —, *v. refl.* to cool one's self.
Abkühlung, *f.* cooling, refreshing.
sich **Abkümmern**, *v. refl.* to grieve, to pine away.
Abkündigen, *v. a.* to proclaim, to make known; to notify, publish (from the pulpit); to announce; ein Brautpaar —, to bid the bans of matrimony.
Abkündigung, *f.* proclaiming, proclamation; bidding bans.
Abkunft, *f.* descent, birth, family, race, extraction, origin; er ist von guter —, he is well born, of a good family; eine — mit einem treffen, *s.* ein Abkommen mit einem treffen.
Abkürzen, *v. a.* to cut off the point.
Abkürzen, *v. a.* to abridge, shorten; to defalcate, deduct; to diminish; ein Wort —, to abbreviate a word; sich das Leben —, to shorten one's life.
Abkürzung, *f.* abridgment, shortening; defalcation, deduction; diminution; abbreviation; abbreviature, shorthand.
sich **Ablachen**, *v. refl. vulg.* to laugh one's self out of breath, to split one's sides with laughing.
Ablactiren, *v. a T.* to ablactate.
Ablactiren, *n. T.* ablactation.
Abladen, *v. ir. a.* to unlade, unload, discharge, disburden.
Abladen, *m.* unloader, discharger.
Abladerlohn, *m.* fee for unloading.
Abländen, *v. n.* to lift the anchor, to set sail, to depart.
Ablangen, *v. a. vulg.* to reach; to fetch.
Ablaß, *m.* letting off (a fluid), draining; drain; (des Papstes) indulgence; ohne — (Unterlaß), without intermission.
Ablaßbrief, *m.* letter of indulgence.
Ablassen, *v. ir.* to let off; den Bogen —, to unbend the bow; einen Teich —, to drain a pond; ein Faß Wein —, to draw off a cask of wine; ein Schiff —, to launch a vessel; einem etwas —, to give over, to cede one a thing; einen Brief —, to send a letter; (am Preise) to abate; (von etwas) to leave off, to cease, desist.
Ablaßsack, *n.* shrove-money.
Ablaßstiche, *f.* station.
Ablaßkram, *m.* selling of indulgences.
Ablaßkrämer, *m.* seller of indulgences.
Ablaßprediger, *m.* preacher of indulgences.
Ablaßwoche, *f.* week of corpus-christi day.
Ablativ, *m. T.* ablative.
Ablauben, *v. a.* to pluck off leaves, to unleave.
Ablauern, *v. a.* to lurk, tarry for; die Gelegenheit —, to wait for an occasion.
Ablauf, *m* running off, flowing off; going off; — des Meeres, ebb, ebbing of the sea; *figr.* vor — (mit —) des Jahres &c., before the end (with the end) of the year &c; (einer Sache) end, issue, event; (eines Wechsels) time of payment; (Ort durch welchen das Wasser abläuft) sink, gutter, kennel.

Ablaufen, *v ir.* to run down, run off, go off; to outrun; *figr.* to end; ein Schiff — lassen, to launch a vessel; einen Brief — lassen, to send a letter; die Uhr ist abgelaufen, the watch is gone down; wie wird das ablaufen? what will be the end of it? gut ob. übel ablaufen, to have a good *or* ill issue; die Sohlen —, to run off heels; sich —, to grow wearied by running; to wear out by running; einem den Rang —, to get the start of one; sich die Hörner —, *vulg.* to grow wise by experience.

Ablängnen, *v. a.* to deny, disown, abnegate.

Ablauschen, *v. a.* to get *or* perceive by listening; to lurk for.
Ablausen, *v. a. vulg.* to louse, to take off lice.
Abläutern, *v. a.* to clarify, filter, clear, refine.
Ableben, *n.* decease; nach meines Vaters —, after my father's death.
Ablecken, *v. a.* to lick off.
Ableeren, *v. a.* to clear, empty; den Tisch —, to clear the table.
Ablegen, *v.* to lay aside, put aside, put down; to pull off, take off; eine Last —, to put down a load; *figr.* eine Schuld —, to pay a debt; eine Predigt —, to deliver a sermon; einen Besuch —, to pay a visit; Rechenschaft —, to account; Rechnung —, to give an account; einen Eid —, to take an oath; ein Zeugniß —, to bear witness, to depose; ein (altes) Kleid —, to leave off a coat; Nelken —, to lay *or* set carnations; *T.* eine Form —, to distribute the letters of a form; *vulg.* (entbunden werden) to be delivered; das Gesicht legt ihm ab, his eyes grow weak; †einem —, to declare one in the wrong.
Ableger, *m.* layer, *s.* Absenker.
Ablegung, *f.* laying aside, &c. *s.* Ablegen.
Ableihen, *v. a.* to borrow, *s.* Ableihen, Abborgen.
Ablehnen, *v. a.* to decline.
Ablehnung, *f.* declining.
Ableihen, *v. ir. a.* to borrow.
Ableihung, *f.* borrowing.
Ableiten, *v. a.* to derive; to turn off; vom rechten Wege —, to mislead, misguide, seduce; ein Wort —, to derive a word.
Ableiter, *m. T.* conductor.
Ableitung, *f.* derivation; misleading, misguiding, seducing.
Ablenken, *v. a.* to turn off; to divert, avert; einen Verdacht von sich —, to turn off a suspicion.
Ablernen, *v. a.* to learn from, to take after.
Ablesen, *v. ir. a.* to read loud; (Personen, Namen) to call over; (Blüthen, Früchte) to gather; das Ungeziefer —, to pluck off, pick off, to rid of vermin; Steine vom Acker —, to pick the stones in a field.
Ableugnen, *s.* Abläugnen.
Abliefern, *v. a.* to deliver, consign.
Ablieferung, *f.* delivery.
Ablügen, *v. ir. n.* to be at a distance; to part, *or* wear off by lying; to ly long enough.
Ablisten, *v. a.* to get by craft; einem etwas —, to trick one out of a thing.
Abloden, *v. a.* to entice away, to draw off; *figr.* to get by flattery, by fair words; einem sein Geheimniß —, to draw one's secret from one; einem sein Geld —, to coax one out of his money; einem Thränen —, to draw tears from one.
Ablohnen, *v. a.* to pay off, to discharge.
Abläschen, *v. a.* to cool, quench; to extinguish; to wipe off; eine Rechnung —, to do out a reckoning.
Ablösen, *v. a.* to loosen, untie; unbind; (ein Glied) to cut off, to amputate, sever; (ein Geschütz) to fire off, to discharge; (die Wache) to relieve; (ein Pfand) to recover, redeem; (als Arzney) to resolve; ablösende Mittel, resolvents, pectoral. sich —, *v. refl.* to grow loose, to come off, to disjoint; sich einander —, to act alternately.
Ablösung, *f.* loosening, untying; amputation; discharge; relieving, &c.
Ablügen, *v. ir. a.* to get by lying.
Abmachen, *v. a.* to loose, loosen, untie; to atchieve, settle, arrange; to finish.
Abmähen, *v. a.* to mow, mow off, to cut down.
Abmähung, *f.* mowing, &c.
Abmahlen, *v. a* to grind.
Abmahnen, *v. a.* to dehort from, dissuade from.
Abmahnung, *f.* dehortation, dissuasion.
Abmalen, *v. a.* to paint; *figr.* to depaint, describe, represent; einen —, to draw one's picture; einen nach dem Leben —, to draw one from the life.

Abmärgeln, *v. a.* to waste, wear out, emaciate, macerate, enervate.
Abmarſch, *m.* marching off, march.
Abmarſchiren, *v. n.* to march off, to march.
Abmartern, *v. a.* to torment, excruciate, worry, plague, vex.
Abmatten, *v. a.* to harass, tire, weary, fatigue; **durch Arbeit —**, to tire with labour; **durch Hunger —**, to enervate with fasting; **ſich —**, to spend one's self, to over-weary one's self; **ſie waren ganz abgemattet —**, they were quite spent.
Abmattung, *f.* harassing, tiring, wearying; weariness, lassitude, fatigue.
Abmeiſſeln, *v. a.* to chisel off.
Abmerken, *v. a.* to learn by observing; to mark, observe.
Abmeſſen, *v. ir. a.* to measure; **einen Acker —**, to survey a field; **drey Ellen von etwas —**, to (measure and) cut off three ells of ...; *figr.* **etwas nach etwas —**, to proportion, adjust to ..., to measure a thing by another; **er miſt andere nach ſich ab**, he judges of others from himself.
Abmeſſer, *m.* measurer; surveyor.
Abmeſſung, *f.* measuring; *figr.* proportioning, &c.
Abmiethen, *v. a.* to hire from.
Abmiether, *m.* lessee.
Abmodeln, *v. a.* to model, to take the model of a thing; to form.
Abmoosen, *v. a.* to clear of moss, to rid of moss.
Abmüßigen, *v. a.* **ſich —, die Zeit —**, to spare time from (business); **wenn ich mich — kann**, if I can find leasure, if business will permit me; **einen abmüßigen**, to withhold one from occupations, to disturb one.
Abnagen, *v. a.* to gnaw off; **einen Knochen —**, to gnaw *or* pick a bone; *figr.* **der Kummer nagt ihm das Herz ab**, his heart is consumed with grief.
Abnagung, *f.* gnawing off; picking.
Abnähen, *v. a.* to quilt; to embroider, flourish.
Abnahme, *f.* diminution, decrease, decay; **— der Kräfte**, decrease of strength; **— der Handlung**, decay of trade; **in — gerathen**, to fall, sink, decay; **— einer Rechnung**, taking, receiving an account; **— eines Eides**, making one's oath.
Abnehmen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to take off, to take; **den Hut —**, to take off the hat; **die Maske —**, to pull off the mask; **einem eine Laſt —**, to take off a burden; **Früchte —**, to gather, pluck fruits; **das Joch —**, to unyoke; **den Rahm von der Milch —**, to cream, to fleet milk; **den Bart —**, to shave the beard; **den Schafen die Wolle —**, to shear, to fleece the sheep; **einem den Fuß —**, to cut off one's leg; **im Stricken —**, to diminish the stitches; *figr.* **einem Waaren —**, to take *or* buy commodities from one; **eine Rechnung —**, to receive an account; **einem einen Eid —**, to take one's oath; (muthmaßen, ſchließen, urtheilen) to conjecture, guess, conclude, judge, take; **ſo viel ich —** kann, for aught I perceive; **Sie konnten es aus ſeinem Betragen —**, you could judge of it from his demeanour; 2) *n.* to diminish, to grow less, to decrease, wane, impair, decline, decay; **der Mond nimmt ab**, the moon wanes, is on the wane; **die Tage nehmen ab**, the days decrease; **ſeine Kräfte nehmen ab**, his strength fails him; **mein Geſicht nimmt ab**, my eye-sight begins to fail.
Abnehmer, *m.* buyer, customer, chapman.
†**Abneigen**, *v. a.* to avert, to turn aside.
Abneigung, *f.* declination; *figr.* disinclination, aversion, averseness; **die natürliche —**, antipathy.
Abnöthigen, *v. a.* to force out from, to press out of, to extort; to wring from; to draw from.
Abnutzen, Abnützen, *v. a.* to use; to waste, to wear out; †to have the use *or* the usufruct of ...
Abnutzung, *f.* wearing out, wasting.
Abonnement, *n.* subscription.
Abonnent, *m.* subscriber.
Abonniren, *v. n. or* **ſich zu etwas —**, to subscribe.
Abordnen, *v. a.* to send, depute, delegate.
Abordnung, *f.* delegation, deputation.
Abortiren, *v. a.* to abort, miscarry, *s.* **Mißgebären.**
Abpachten, *v. a.* to farm, rent.
Abpacken, *v. a.* to unpack, uniade, unload.
Abpaſſen, *v. a.* to measure with compasses, to square, proportion; *figr.* to wait, to stay for; to lurk for; **die Gelegenheit —**, to watch the opportunity.
Abpeitſchen, *v. a.* the whip off; to whip, lash, scourge.
Abpfählen, *v. a.* to pale, inclose with pales.
Abpfänden, *v. a.* to seize by law, to distrain.
Abpflücken, *v. a.* to pluck off, gather; **einen Vogel —**, to pluck a bird.
Abpflügen, *v. a.* to plough off.
†**Abplagen**, *v. a.* to extort from, to get by solicitations; to plague thoroughly.
Abplaudern, *s.* **Abſchwatzen.**
Abpochen, *v. a.* to knock off; *vulg.* to thrash, beat; **einem etwas —**, to bully one out of a thing, to get it by threats.
Abprägen, *v. a.* to coin, mint, stamp; *figr.* to stamp.
Abprallen, *v. n.* to rebound.
Abprellen, *v. a.* to make rebound.
Abpreſſen, *v. a.* to separate by pressing, to squeeze off; to press sufficiently; *figr.* **einem etwas —**, to force, exact, extort from one.
Abpreſſung, *f.* pressing; exaction, extortion.
Abprozeſſiren, *v. a.* to get by litigation from.
Abprotzen, *v. a. T.* **eine Kanone —**, to dismount a piece of ordnance.
Abprügeln, *v. a.* to beat, bang, maul.
Abpuffen, *v. a. vulg.* to buffet, beat; to flay; *T. s.* **Verpuffen.**
Abputzen, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse; **Schuhe ꝛc. —**, to wipe off shoes, to clean shoes &c. **Geſchirre —**, to scour, rub, polish utensils; **ein Pferd —**, to rub down a horse; **das Licht —**, to snuff the candle; **eine Mauer, od. ein Haus**, to smooth a wall, *or* the walls of a house.
Abquälen, *v. a.* to torment out of, to tease from; to plague very much.
Abquerlen, *v. a.* to beat up, to mill.
Abquetſchen, *v. a.* to crush off, to squeeze off.
Abraham, *m.* Abraham.
Abrahamsbaum, *m.* Abraham's balm, chaste-tree.
Abrahmen, *v. a.* to fleet milk, to take off the cream.
Abraſeln, *v. a.* to rasp off; to smooth by rasping.
Abrathen, *v. ir. a.* to dissuade, dehort, warn.
Abrathung, *f.* dissuasion.
Abrauben, *s.* **Rauben.**
Abrauchen, *v. n.* to evaporate, exhale.
Abraufen, *v. a.* to pull off.
Abraum, *m.* rubbish, trash.
Abräumen, *v. a.* to take away, to remove, clear; **den Tiſch —**, to clear the table; **die Teller ꝛc. —**, to take away, to remove the plates &c. **die Speiſen —**, to serve off the meat from the table; **ein Geſims ꝛc. —**, to take down things from the shelves.
Abraupen, *v. a.* to rid *or* clear of caterpillars.
Abrechen, *v. a.* to clear with the rake.
Abrechnen, *v. a.* to discount, deduct, abate; **mit einem —**, to settle accounts, make up the account, reckon with one.
Abrechnung, *f.* discount; settling accounts, reckoning with; **— halten**, to balance accounts; **auf —**, on account.
Abrechten, *v. a.* to get by a lawsuit.
Abrede, *f.* appointment, concert, agreement; **— nehmen**, to concert together, to make an agreement, an appointment; **ich bin es nicht in —**, I do not deny it, I do not disown it.
Abreden, *v. a.* to appoint, concert, agree; *s.* **Abgeredet.**

TAFL ... TUTION
... NOV 1969
... ORD
LIBRARY

Neues

Deutſch-Engliſches und Engliſch-Deutſches Wörterbuch.

Theil II.

Deutſch und Engliſch.

A.

Aal, *m.* eel; ein ſehr groſſer —, a fauſon; ein mittelmäßiger —, Mittelaal, a scaffling; ein kleiner —, a grig; ein groſſer — zum Braten, Brataal, a spitchcock, spitchcock-eel; einen — ſtückweiſe braten, to spitchcock.

Aalbaare, *ſ.* black currant; scab-wort, horse-heal.

Aalbeerſtrauch, *m.* black currant-bush.

Aalen, *v. a.* to catch eels, to smiggle.

Aalfang, *m.* catching of eels, smiggling.

Aalfett, *n.* eel-grease.

Aalgabel, Aalpride, *ſ.* **Aalſtecher**, *m.* eel-spear.

Aalhalter, *m.* eel-trunk, eel-pond.

Aalhaut, *ſ.* skin of an eel, eel-skin.

Aalkirſche, *ſ.* black wild service-berry.

Aallager, *n.* bed of eels.

Aalleger, *ſ.* **Aalwehr**, *n.* eel-dam, eel-wear.

Aalraupe, Aalruppe, Aalnappe, Aalmutter, *ſ.* eel-pout, quab.

Aalſtreif, Aalſtrich, *m.* black-streak; mit einem —, eel-backed.

Aalteich, *m.* eel-pond.

Aar, *m.* bird of prey; eagle, *s.* Adler.

Aaren, *m.* Aarenwurzel, *ſ. s.* Aron.

Aas, *n.* (*pl.* Aeſer) carrion, carcass; lure; *figr.* carrion.

Aaſen, *v.* 1) *n.* to feed on carrion, on flesh; 2) *a.* to shave off, to curry.

Aasfliege, *f.* dung-fly.

Aasgeyer, *m.* horse-kite.

Aaſig, Aasbaft, *adj.* cadaverous.

Aaskäfer, *m.* horse-beetle.

Aasſeite, *ſ.* flesh-side of a skin.

Ab, *partic.* of, off, from, fro, down; ab und zu, to and fro; Hut ab! off with your hat! weit ab, far off.

Abaaſen, *v. a.* T. to curry, *s.* Aaſen.

ſich Abächzen, *v. reſl.* to pine away, to fret.

Abackern, *v. a.* to separate *or* take away by ploughing.

Abändern, *v. a.* to alter, amend; to change; T. to decline.

Abänderlich, *adj.* alterable.

Abänderung, *ſ.* alteration; T. variety; declension.

Abängſtigen, *v. a.* to vex, torment. **ſich —**, *v. reſl.* to be in great anxiety, to fret.

Abarbeiten, *v. a.* to work off; to wear out; to fatigue; das Gröbſte —, to rough-hew; ein Schiff vom Strande —, to get a ship afloat; eine Schuld —, to clear a debt by working; ſein Tagewerk —, to work out, finish one's task. **ſich —**, *v. reſl.* to over-labour, to work one's self weary; to wear out, to waste.

Abarbeitung, *ſ.* working off; working out; wearing out; clearing (a debt) by working; working one's self weary.

Abärnten, *s.* Abernten.

Abart, *ſ.* variety; degeneracy.

Abarten, *v. n.* to deviate, degenerate; to vary.

Abartung, *ſ.* degeneration, deviation; variation.

Abäſchern, *v. a.* to rub down with lint ashes.

Abäſten, *v. a.* to cut off the branches, to shrowd, to lop a tree.

Abbacken, *v. ir. n.* to finish baking; der Bäcker hat abgebacken, the baker has done baking; das Brod iſt abgebacken, the crust gets separated from the crumb.

Abbaden, *v. a.* to bathe, wash, water.

Abbalgen, *v. a.* to strip off the skin, to flay, flea; einen Haſen —, to skin a hare. **ſich —**, *v. reſl. vulg.* to thump one another; to fatigue one another by wrestling.

Abbarbieren, *v. a. vulg.* to shave off.

Abbeeren, *v. a.* to pick *or* pluck off berries.

Abbehalten, *v. ir. a.* den Hut —, to keep off the hat, to be *or* stay uncovered.

Abbeiſſen, *v. ir. a.* to bite off; ſich die Nägel —, to nibble on the nails of the finger.

Abberſten, *v. ir. n.* to crack off, to fly off.

Abbeizen, *v. a.* to take away with corrosives, aquafortis &c.

Abbeſtellen, *v. a.* to countermand, disclaim.

Abbeten, *v. a.* to avert by praying, to pray against; den Roſenkranz —, to pray off the whole chaplet.

Abbettеln, *v. a.* to beg of, to get by begging.

ſich Abbetten, *v. reſl.* to separate beds, to sleep asunder.

Abbezahlen, *v. a. vulg.* to pay off, *s.* Bezahlen.

Abbiegen, *v. a.* Abbiegen, *v. ir. a.* to bend off, bow off, turn off, to bend aside, *or* downwards.

Abbieten, *s.* Überbieten; Aufbieten.

Abbilden, *v. a.* to portray; to copy, represent, adumbrate, delineate, design, picture, form, draw; *figr.* to paint, describe; nach dem Leben —, to draw from life; in Wachs —, to imboss in wax.

Abbildung, *ſ.* representation, delineation; copy; portrait, portraiture; image, draught, drawing, picture; painting.

Abbinden, *v. ir. a.* to unbind, untie, loosen; *T.* to join; ein Kalb —, to wean a calf; ein Faß —, to new-hoop a cask.

Abbiß, *m.* biting off, bite; (Teufelsabbiß) devil's bit, (a plant).

Abbitte, *f.* deprecation, begging pardon; — thun, to ask pardon, to cry mercy; eine öffentliche — thun, to make honourable amende.

Abbitten, *v. ir. a.* to deprecate, beg pardon, implore pardon; to make excuses.

Abblasen, *v. irr.* to blow off, blow away; to sound, to flourish; to sound for the last time; to cease blowing; (zum Abzuge) to sound the retreat.

Abblatten, *v. a.* to pluck off leaves.

Abblättern, *v.* 1) *a.* to shiver off; 2) *n.* & sich —, *v. refl.* to break into shivers.

Abbläuen, *v.* 1) *a. vulg.* to cudgel, to beat soundly; 2) *n.* to lose the blue.

Abblühen, *v. n.* to drop or shed its blossoms, to cease blooming, to fade, wither; die Bäume haben abgeblüht, the trees have done blossoming.

Abblühen, *v. a.* to strip off the blossoms, to take off the bloom.

Abborgen, *v. a.* to borrow (from one).

Abborger, *m.* borrower.

Abborgung, *f.* borrowing.

Abbrauchen, *s.* Abnutzen.

Abbrechen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to break off; ein Haus —, to pull down a house; Blumen, Früchte —, to pluck off, break off flowers, fruits; *figr.* (von einer Summe) to bate, abate, deduct, abridge, to cut short; den Soldaten wurde an ihrer Löhnung abgebrochen, the soldiers were cut short of their pay; sich am Schlafe ꝛc. — to pinch one's self in sleep &c.; eine Rede —, to break off a speech, to discontinue; 2) *n.* to break; mit einem (allen Umgang) —, to break with one; kurz —, to cut short; wir wollen davon —, let us leave off; abgebrochene Worte, broken words.

Abbrechung, *f.* breaking &c.; *s.* Abbruch.

Abbrennen, *v. reg.* & *ir.* to burn off, to burn with fire; to burn down; das Haus ist abgebrannt, the house is burnt down; eine Kanone ꝛc. —, to fire, fire off a gun &c.; ein Feuerwerk —, to set on fire, to kindle, *or* light a fire-work; eine Pistole muß geschwind —, a pistol must go off quick (catch fire quick); das Zündkraut ist abgebrannt, the powder has flashed in the pan; er ist abgebrannt, he has suffered damage by a fire, he has lost his property by a fire; ein Abgebrannter, one ruined by fire.

Abbreviatur, *f.* abbreviation, abbreviature, abridgment; Abbreviaturschrift, short-hand writing.

Abbreviiren, *v. a.* to abbreviate, abridge, shorten.

Abbringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring down, to get off, to remove; *figr.* to bring back, to lead away, to dissuade from ...; von einer Meinung —, to divert from an opinion; (Gebräuche ꝛc.) to abolish; (Gesetze) to abrogate, repeal; vom rechten Wege —, to mislead, to lead the wrong way.

Abbröckeln, *v. a.* to crumble off. sich —, *v. refl.* to crumble down.

Abbröckelung, *f.* crumbling, diminution.

Abbruch, *m.* damage, detriment, hurt, loss; abatement, deduction, discount; abridgment; injury, prejudice; — thun, to damage, hurt; to prejudice, derogate; sich selbst Abbruch thun an ..., to pinch one's self in ..., to deprive one's self of ...

Abbrüchig, *adj.* prejudicial, derogatory.

Abbrühen, *v. a.* to scald; to parboil.

Abbürsten, *v. a.* to brush off; to brush.

Abbüßen, *v. a.* to expiate, atone for, to make amends for.

Abbüßung, *f.* expiation, atonement, amends.

Abc, *n.* abc, alphabet; *figr.* the first rudiments, beginnings; nach dem —, alphabetically.

Abcbuch, *n.* abcbook, christ-cross-row, horn-book, primer.

Abconterfeyen, *v. a.* to portray; sich — lassen, to sit for his picture.

Abcopiren, *v. a.* to copy.

Abcschüler, **Abcschütz**, *m.* primer-boy, abecedarian, abcscholar.

Abctafel, *f.* battledoor.

Abdachen, *v. a.* to take off the roof, to unroof; *T.* to give a sloping form.

Abdachung, *f.* sloping; *T.* slope, slopeness.

Abdämmen, *v. a.* to dam up; to shut up by moles or dams, to keep off by a dike.

Abdampfen, *v.* to evaporate.

Abdampfung, *f.* evaporation.

Abdanken, *v.* 1) *a.* to dismiss, discharge, discard, to send away, to turn out, to put off; to divest of an office, of an employment; Soldaten —, to disband, *or* break soldiers; ein abgedankter Soldat, a disbanded (broken) soldier; zur Strafe —, to cashire; 2) *n.* to resign, abdicate, renounce, withdraw; to dismiss an assembly with thanks; bey einer Leiche —, (die Abdankung thun, ob. die Abdankungsrede halten,) to harangue to a funeral after the burial; der Nachtwächter dankt ab, the night-watch calls for the last time at the break of day.

Abdankung, *f.* dismission, discharge; resignation; abdication; harangue after the burial, *s.* vorher); last call of a night-watch in the morning.

Abdarben, *v. a.* sich ab seinem Munde etwas —, to pinch one's self, to starve one's body for ..., to pinch one's own gut.

Abdecken, *v. a.* to uncover; to flay, flea, skin; ein Dach —, to uncover a roof; den Tisch —, to take away the table-cloth.

Abdecker, *m.* flayer, fleaer.

Abdeckerey, *f.* flaying; flaying-house, flaying-place; the flayer's dwelling-house.

Abdeichen, *v. a.* to separate with dikes, to inclose with dikes.

Abdielen, *v. a.* to separate by deals *or* boards; ein Zimmer —, to floor a room.

Abdienen, *v. a.* to serve for (a debt), to pay off by personal service.

Abdingen, *v. ir. a.* to abate, chaffer in buying.

Abdorren, *v. n.* to dry away, dry up, to get dry and die away *or* to fall off; to become arid.

Abdörren, *v. a.* to dry up, to make dry, to arefy.

Abdrechseln, *v. a.* to separate by turning, to turn off; to finish a turning; to turn.

Abdrehen, *v. a.* to separate by twisting, by wresting; to wring off; *s.* Abdrechseln.

Abdreschen, *v. ir. a.* to thrash; wir werden bald abgedroschen haben, we shall soon have done thrashing; *figr. vulg.* (abprügeln) to thrash, curry, maul, bang; altes, abgedroschenes Zeug, old, treated stuff.

Abdringen, *v. ir. a.* to exact from, to extort from, to wring from.

Abdringung, *f.* extortion, exaction.

Abdrohen, *v. a.* to get by threatening, to obtain by threats.

Abdruck, *m.* impression, impress; copy; stamp, mark; trigger (in fire-arms); *figr.* image.

Abdrucken, *v. a.* to imprint, to set *or* make the stamp, the mark (upon a seal); to print, to draw off.

Abdrücken, *v. a.* to separate by pressing; *figr.* to press out of, to squeeze from, to extort from, to screw out from; ein Gewehr —, to discharge, *or* fire off a gun, to shoot, let off; *figr.* es würde ihm das Herz abgedrückt haben, wenn ꝛc. his heart would have burst, if &c.

Abdunsten, *v. n.* to evaporate, to fly away.

Abdünsten, *v. a.* to make evaporate, to evaporate.

Abdunstung, **Abdünstung**, *f.* evaporation.

Abebenen, *v. a.* to level, to make even.

sich **Abeifern**, *v. refl.* to pother one's self, to pine by zeal.

Abend, *m.* evening; eve; occident, west; auf den —, in the evening; diesen —, heute —, this evening, to-night; gestern —, last night, yesterday evening; vorgestern —, the night before yesterday; morgen —, to-morrow evening; alle —, every evening; es wird —, it grows night, evening draws near; zu — essen, to sup; der heilige —, eve.

Abendandacht, *f.* evening-devotion, evening-prayers; evening-meditation.

Abendbrod, *n. vulg.* supper, *s.* **Abendessen.**

Abenddämmerung, *f.* twilight.

Abendessen, *n.* supper; supping.

Abendgebet, *n.* evening-prayers.

Abendkost, *f.* supper.

Abendland, *n.* westerly country; **Abendländer**, *pl.* west-countries, western regions.

Abendländer, *m.* inhabitant of a western country; — *pl.* westerly nations.

Abendländisch, *adj.* western, westerly, occidental.

Abendlich, *adj.* evening ...; western; ein abendlicher Schmaus, an evening-feast.

Abendlied, *n.* evening-song.

Abendluft, *f.* evening-air, zephyr.

Abendlust, *f.* evening-pleasure.

Abendmahl, *n.* supper, das heil. —, communion, the Lord's supper; zum — gehen, to go to the Lord's supper; to communicate, to receive the blessed sacrament; das — austheilen, to administer the sacrament.

Abendmahlzeit, *f.* supper.

Abendmusik, *f.* night-music, serenade.

Abendregen, *m.* evening-rain.

Abendroth, *n.* **Abendröthe**, *f.* evening-red, evening-sky.

Abends, *adv.* in the evening; heute —, this evening; gestern —, last night.

Abendsegen, *m.* evening-prayers.

Abendseite, *f.* west-side.

Abendsonne, *f.* setting sun.

Abendstern, *m.* evening-star.

Abendstunde, *f.* evening-hour.

Abendthau, *m.* evening-dew.

Abendtisch, *m.* supper; ich habe den — bey ihm, I sup with him.

Abendviole, *s.* **Nachtviole.**

Abendvölker, *pl.* western nations.

Abendwärts, *adv.* to the west, westward.

Abendwind, *m.* west, western wind; western breeze.

Abendzeit, *f.* even-tide, evening-tide.

Abendzeitvertreib, *m.* evening-amusement.

Abenteuer, *n.* adventure, venture; odd accident; auf — ausgehen, to go seek adventures; ein — bestehen, to hazard upon an adventure.

Abenteuerlich, *adj.* adventurous, venturesome; strange, odd, wonderful, prodigious; eine abenteuerliche Geschichte, an odd story, a wild story; ein abenteuerlicher Mensch, a strange person, an odd person.

Abenteuerlichkeit, *f.* adventuresomeness, strangeness, oddity; strange thing.

Abenteurer, *m.* adventurer.

Aber, *conj.* but; — doch, but yet; — auch, but also; — sanft, sanft —, or else; — gleichwohl, however, nevertheless; nun —, but now; aber, aber! but alas! die Sache hat ein Aber, there is a clause to it.

†**Aberacht**, *f.* double-ban.

Aberglaube, *m.* superstition, bigotry.

Abergläubig, **Abergläubisch**, *adj.* superstitious, bigotted. — *adv.* superstitiously.

Aberkennen, *v. ir. a.* to pass a sentence against, to give a verdict against; to deny, disown.

Abermal, *adv.* again, once again, once more.

Abermalig, *adj.* second, iterated, repeated.

Aberraute, *f.* southern-wood, *s.* **Stabwurz.**

Aberwitz, *m.* over-wit, false wit, witticism; craziness, franticness, frenzy, madness.

Aberwitzig, *adj.* light-headed, crazy, crack-brained, frantic, mad.

Abessen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to eat; einen Knochen —, to pick a bone; 2) *n.* to rise from table; haben sie abgegessen? have they done dining *or* supping?

Abfahren, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to break by carriages, to knock off, *or* wear out by driving; to carry; to drive for (a debt &c.); ein Rad —, to wear out a wheel; 2) *n.* to set out, to depart, set sail, go off; *figr.* to fly off, glide off, run off.

Abfahrt, *f.* setting out, departure, going off; — in die hohe See, offing.

Abfall, *m.* falling off; fall, declivity; *figr.* apostacy, backsliding; desertion; decay; exception, limitation; contrast; in — kommen, to decline, to go to decay.

Abfallen, *v. ir.* to fall off; *figr.* to decrease, decay; to differ; von der Religion —, to apostatize, turn apostate, to backslide in religion; (untreu werden) to desert, revolt, to turn a traitor; davon fällt nicht viel ab, *vulg.* it is an unprofitable business.

Abfällig, *adj.* falling off; liable to falling off; decaying; revolting.

Abfangen, *v. ir. a.* to catch, snatch; einen Hirsch ꝛc. —, to kill a stag &c.

Abfärben, *v.* 1) *a.* to die; 2) *n.* to lose colour, to stain.

Abfassen, *v. a.* to compose, draw up, write, pen.

Abfassung, *f.* composing, drawing up, writing, penning.

sich **Abfasten**, *v. refl.* to pinch one's self by fasting.

Abfaulen, *v. n.* to rot off, to putrify and fall off.

Abfäumen, *s.* **Abschäumen.**

Abfechten, *v. ir. a.* to get by fighting. sich —, *v. refl.* to fatigue one's self with fighting.

Abfegen, *v. a.* to wipe off, to cleanse by rubbing, to rub, scour, fret.

Abfeilen, *v. a.* to file, file off, to cut with a file.

Abfeilicht, *n.* file-dust, *s.* **Feilspäne.**

Abfertigen, *v. a.* to dispatch, expedite, speed.

Abfertigung, *f.* dispatch, expedition, speed; *figr.* smart repartee, refusal.

Abfesseln, *v. a.* to unfetter, take off the fetters, to unchain, unshackle.

Abfeuern, *v. a.* to fire, fire off, to discharge.

Abfinden, *v. ir. a.* to content, satisfy; sich mit jemand —, to settle, agree with one; eine Tochter —, to make a settlement on a daughter.

Abfindung, *f.* contenting, satisfaction; agreeing with somebody.

Abfischen, v. *a.* to empty a pond by fishing; *figr.* das Beste —, to skim, fish, take the best of a thing.

Abflattern, *v.* 1) *n.* to flutter away. sich —, *v. refl.* to grow wearied by flattering.

Abfleischen, *v. a.* to shave the remaining flesh from the hides; to pick the flesh from (a bone); to tear.

Abfliegen, *v. ir. n.* to fly off.

Abfließen, *v. ir. n.* to flow off, to ebb, run down; to evaporate, discharge itself.

Abflößen, *v. a.* to make to float, to float down a river.

Abfluß, *m.* flowing off, running down, discharge; ebb; sewer; gutter; kennel; sink.

Abfolgen, *v. n.* — lassen, to hand at one's request, to deliver, remit, yield.

Abfolgung, *f.* delivering, delivery, remittance.

Abfordern, *v. a.* to call from ..., to call off, *or* away, to avocate, to recall; einem etwas —, to ask one for a thing, to demand, require it from one; etwas —, to come for a thing; etwas — lassen, to send for a thing; einem Rechnung —, to call one to account.

Abforderung, *f.* calling off; demanding &c.

Abformen, *v. a.* to form, model, mould, frame, shape.

Abforschen, *v. a.* to search out, to pump out.

Abfragen, *v. a.* to get out by questioning; to examine.

Abfressen, *v. ir. a.* to browse, browse on *or* upon, to feed upon, to consume, eat up; *figr.*

sich das Herz —, to grieve, consume himself; der Gram frißt ihm das Herz ab, grief breaks his heart.

Abfrieren, *v. ir. n.* to freeze off, to be lost by freezing; to freeze very much.

Abfuhr, *f.* conveyance, carriage, transporting, removal.

Abführeisen, *n. T.* wire-drawing iron.

Abführen, *v. a.* to carry, convey, export, carry down, carry away, *or* out; to abduce; to lead off; vom Wege —, to lead astray, to mislead; die Feuchtigkeiten —, to expel the humours; Unreinigkeiten aus dem Körper —, to purge, cleanse; *figr.* eine Schuld ꝛc. —, to pay off a debt &c.; einen (mit Beschämung) —, to pay off, to fit one with a smart answer; sich —, to withdraw.

Abführung, *f.* carrying, conveying, exporting, &c.; eine — einnehmen to take physic, a purge.

Abführungsmittel, *f.* purgative, purge.

Abfüllen, *v. a.* to fill out, to pour out, to empty; to draw off.

Abfüttern, *v. a.* to feed, to give the provender.

Abfütterung, *f.* feeding, &c.

Abgabe, *f.* delivery; duty, due, tax, tribute, impost, custom.

Abgang, *m.* going off, setting out, riding off, departure; *figr.* sale, vent, market; diese Waare hat guten —, this commodity sells well; in — gerathen od. kommen, to come out of use; to decrease, decay; in — der Nahrung kommen, to lose customers; — an etwas, want of ...; decay of ...; der — aus diesem Leben, death, exit; — eines Geschlechts, extinction of a family; — einer Leibesfrucht, abortion, miscarriage. Abgang *or* Abgänge, *pl.* shreds, clips, chippings, clippings, shavings, waste.

Abgangig, *adj.* saleable, vendible; going off; declining.

Abgeben, *v. ir. a.* to deliver; to give; to give up; (Zoll ꝛc.) to pay duties, taxes &c.; *figr.* (vorstellen) to be, to represent, make; to serve for, to be good for ...; er würde einen guten Soldaten —, he would make a good soldier; einen Narren —, to play the fool; sich mit etwas —, to deal in, to meddle with; sich mit Versemachen —, to deal in poetry, to make the poet; sich mit einem —, to have intercourse (to meddle) with one; *vulg.* ein Ende etwas —, (eins —), to give one a sharp answer; to tap one.

Abgeber, *m.* giver, deliverer.

Abgebrannt, *adj.* burnt down, &c. *s.* Abbrennen.

Abgebrochen, *adj.* broken off, *v.* Abbrechen.

Abgedroschen, *adj.* thrashed, &c. *s.* Abdreschen.

Abgefäumt, *adj.* arrant, crafty; ein abgefäumter Schelm, an arch-rogue, arrant knave.

Abgefundene Prinzen, *pl.* appanaged princes, *s.* Abfinden.

Abgehen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to wear out (by walking); to measure by steps; 2) *n.* to go off, walk off, set out, to depart; to go away, to retire; to go out of an office; *figr.* to get sold, to sell; to give up; to leave, quit; to lose; to miss; to be abated, discounted; to want, to be in want; to differ; to go out, to end; mit Tode —, to depart this life, to die; er ist abgegangen (von der Bühne), he has made his exit; von dem rechten Wege —, to miss the road, to go astray; die Post geht ab, the mail departs, the post is going off; diese Waare geht gut ab, this commodity sells well, is of a quick sale; es geht schlecht ab, it does not speed; von einer Sache —, to swerve, to go from one's subject; von einer andern Meinung — to differ from one in opinion; von einem — to leave one, go from one; die Farbe geht ab the colour wears off, fades; es gehen mir 5 Thlr ab, I want, I miss five dollars; die Leibesfrucht ging ihr ab, she aborted, miscarried; einen Brief — lassen, to send off a letter; das Feuer — lassen, to let go out the fire; etwas (von seiner Forderung ꝛc.) — lassen, to allow *or* yield some abatement; ich lasse keinen Heller davon —, I would not bate one farthing on it; für Tara muß geben und für Gutgewicht ein Procent —, you must discount ten per cent for tare, and one per cent for tret; er läßt sich nichts —, he does not deny himself any thing; wohl oder übel —, *s.* Ablaufen.

Abgelaufen, *adj.* worn out (*s.* Ablaufen); die Zeit ist —, the term is expired; meine Uhr ist —, my watch is down, *s.* Ablaufen.

Abgelebt, *adj.* decrepit; decayed, faded; deceased, late.

Abgelegen, *adj.* distant, out of the way, far off, remote; retired.

Abgelegenheit, *f.* distance, remoteness.

Abgemessen, *adj.* measured, *s.* Abmessen.

Abgeneigt, *adj.* disinclined, disaffectionate, disaffected, averse, backward.

Abgeneigtheit, *f.* aversion, averseness, disaffection, backwardness.

Abgenutzt *adj.* worn out, treated, attrite.

Abgenutztheit, *f.* attriteness.

Abgeordneter, *m.* deputy, legate, delegate.

Abgerben, *v. a. vulg.* to curry, *s.* Abgerben.

Abgeredet, *adj.* concerted, agreed upon; abgeredeter Maßen, according to agreement.

Abgerissen, *adj.* torn off, *s.* Abreißen.

Abgeritten, *adj.* foundered, broken, *s.* Abreiten.

Abgesandte, *f.* ambassadress.

Abgesandter, *m.* ambassador, (*s.* Gesandter); messenger; deputy, delegate; ein heimlicher —, an emissary; ein geistlicher —, a missionary.

Abgeschieden, *adj.* separate, separated; dead, deceased, departed; retired.

Abgeschiedenheit, *f.* retirement, retiredness.

Abgeschlagen, *adj.* beaten off; blown, cut; fallen, abated; *figr.* denied, refused, (*s.* Abschlagen); abgeschlagenes Obst, windfall.

Abgeschliffen, *adj.* polished, *s.* Abschleifen.

Abgeschmackt, *adj.* insipid, unsavoury, tasteless; *figr.* insipid, flat, dull, absurd. — *adv.* insipidly; absurdly.

Abgeschmacktheit, *f.* insipidness; absurdity.

Abgeschoren, *adj.* shaved off (*s.* Abscheren); abgeschorne Wolle, shearings, eines ganzen Schafes, fleece; abgeschorne Haare, shavings.

Abgesehen, *adj.* learned by seeing; worauf — seyn, to be designed *or* aimed at, *s.* Absehen.

Abgestorben, *adj.* deceased, dead, *s.* Absterben.

Abgewichen, *adj.* declined (*s.* Abweichen); *vulg.* *s.* Verwichen.

Abgewinnen *v. ir. a.* to win, gain, get; einem den Vortheil —, to gain over one; einem den Vorzug —, to get the better of one; einer Sache Geschmack —, to get a taste for a thing.

Abgewöhnen, *v. a.* einem etwas, to disuse, disaccustom, to wean, to breake of (a custom); sich etwas —, to leave off, to break one's self of a habit; ein Kind —, *s.* Entwöhnen.

Abgezogen, *adj.* drawn off, *s.* Abziehen.

Abgezogenheit, *s.* Abgeschiedenheit.

Abgießen, *v. ir. a.* to pour off, clear off, to decant; to found, cast.

Abgießer, *m.* moulder, former.

Abgießung, *f.* pouring off, clearing off, decanting; founding, casting.

Abglanz, *m.* resplendence; *figr.* image.

Abglätten, *v. a.* to polish, make smooth.

Abgleichen, *v. a.* to equal, equalise, make quite even; to settle accounts.

Abgleiten *v. ir. n.* to slip, slide, glide; *figr.* to take a slip, to fall into errors.

Abglimmen, *v. reg.* & *ir. a.* to cease to glow.

Abglitschen, *vulg.* *s.* Abgleiten.

Abglühen, *v. a.* to make red hot; to purge by fire.

Abgott, *m.* idol; einen — woraus machen; *figr.* to make an idol of, to idolize.

Abgötter, *m.* idolater; idolatress.

Abgötterey, *f.* idolatry; — treiben, to idolatrize, commit idolatry.

Abgötterisch, *adj.* idolatrous. — *adv.* idolatrously.

Abgraben, *v. ir. a.* to dig off; to separate by dig-

ging, to cut off by a ditch; to lead off by a ditch.

Abgrabung, *f.* digging off, &c.

sich Abgrämen, *v. refl.* to pine away, to wear away with grief.

Abgrasen, *v. a.* to cut grass; to graze, browse.

Abgreifen, *v. ir. a.* to wear out by constant touching; ein abgegriffener Hut, a worn out hat.

Abgrund, *m.* abyss, precipice; gulf.

Abgunst, *f.* ill-will, disaffection, spite; envy, *s.* Mißgunst.

Abgünstig, *adj.* disaffected, unkind, spiteful; envious, *s.* Mißgünstig; er ist mir —, he bears me no good will.

Abgürten, *v. a.* to ungird; ein Pferd —, to ungird a horse.

Abguß, *m.* pouring off, clearing off, decanting; casting, founding; cast, copy.

Abhaaren *v.* 1) *n.* to lose hair; 2) *a. T.* to scrape off hair (from the hide).

Abhacken, *v. a.* to chop off, cut of *or* down.

Abhägen, *v. a.* to inclose, to fence in.

Abhägung, *f.* inclosure, fence.

Abhalten, *v. ir. a.* to hold off, keep off, keep back, to detain, to detuin from ...; to hinder, stop, withhold; lassen Sie sich nicht —, do not let me stop *or* disturb you.

Abhaltung, *f.* holding off, keeping off, hindering stopping; hinderance, avocation.

Abhandeln, *v. a.* to buy, purchase; to abate, deduct, haggle, chaffer; einen Frieden ꝛc. —, to negotiate a peace; einen Gegenstand —, to treat of a subject, to discuss a matter.

Abhanden, *adv.* — seyn, not to be at hand; — kommen, to be lost.

Abhandlung, *f.* treaty, negotiation; treatise, discussion.

Abhang, *m.* slope, declivity; ein jäher —, a cliff, steep.

Abhangen, *v. ir. n.* to hang down; to hang from, to hang off; to decline, slope; *figr.* von einem od. etwas —, to depend *on or* upon ...; es hängt von mir ab —, it depends upon me.

Abhängen, *v. a.* to take off, to hang off.

Abhängig, *adj.* inclining, aslope, sloping, shelving; *figr.* depending, dependent.

Abhängigkeit, *f.* declivity, slopeness; *figr.* dependence.

Abhären, *s.* Abhaaren.

sich Abhärmen, *v. refl.* to pine away, to grieve, to languish.

Abhärten, *v. a.* to harden, make hard; *figr.* to indurate, obdurate; abgehärtet, hardened, hardy. fish —, *v. refl.* to make one's self hardy.

Abhärtung, *f.* hardening, obdurating.

Abhaspeln, *v. a.* to reel off, wind off on a reel.

Abhauben, *v. a.* den Falken —, to unhood the hawk.

Abhauen, *v. ir. a.* to hew down, cut down, chop off, fell; einem den Kopf —, to behead one.

Abheben, *v. ir. a.* to heave off, lift off, take off; (im Kartenspiele), to cut; eine Kanone von der Lafette —, to dismount a cannon.

Abhebung, *f.* heaving off &c.; cut.

Abheilen, *v.* 1) *n.* to heal, to be healed; 2) *a.* to heal, cure.

Abheilung, *f.* healing, curing.

Abheischen, *s.* Abfordern.

Abhelfen, *v. ir. a.* to help down, help from; *figr.* to help, remedy; einem Fehler —, to correct a fault; dem ist nicht abzuhelfen, it is past remedy.

†**Abhelflich**, *adj.* remediable.

Abhellen, *v. a.* to clear off, to clarify.

Abherzen, *v. a vulg.* einen —, to kiss one a great deal.

Abhetzen, *v. a.* to tire *or* fatigue by hunting, to wear out by chasing.

Abheuchseln, *v. a.* to obtain by hypocrisy from.

Abheuern, *s.* Abmiethen.

sich Abheulen, *v. refl.* to weary one's self with moaning.

Abhobeln, *v. a.* to plane off; to plane, smoothe, *figr. vulg.* to polish.

Abhold, *adv.* disaffected, disaffectionate, *s.* Abgeneigt.

Abholen, *v. a.* to fetch off, call off; to go to fetch, to call for, to fetch; ich will ihn —, I will go for him; der Wagen wird mich —, the carriage will come for me; — lassen, to send for.

Abholung, *f.* fetching off, calling away, &c.

Abholzen, *v. a.* to cut down the wood entirely.

Abhorchen, *v. a.* to learn by listening, to overhear.

Abhören, *v. a.* to examine; to try, hear; to learn by hearing; Zeugen gegen einander —, to confront witnesses.

Abhörung, *f.* hearing, trial, examination.

Abhub, *m.* offal, remains.

Abhülsen, *v. a.* to blanch, *s.* Ausbülsen.

Abhungern, *v. a.* to starve, to wear out by hunger.

sich Abhuren, *v. refl. vulg.* to wear one's self out by whoring.

Abhüten, *v. a.* to graze; (eine Wiese ꝛc.) to feed.

Abirren, *v. n.* to deviate, err, stray.

Abirrung, *f.* deviation, aberration.

Abjagen, *v. a.* to over-drive, over-ride, founder (a horse); *figr.* einem etwas wieder —, to rescue something from one; einem einen Schrecken —, to strike one with a sudden fright.

Abjochen, *v. a.* to unyoke.

Abkämmen, *v. a.* to comb off.

Abkanzeln, *v. a.* to mention from the pulpit; einen —, to rebuke one from the pulpit.

Abkappen, *v. a.* to unhood (the hawk); to cut off, chop off; *vulg.* to give a severe reprimand, *or* an harsh answer.

Abkargen, *v. a.* to deprive by stinginess, to pinch.

Abkarten, *v. a.* to concert, complot.

Abkauf, *m.* buying, purchasing; purchase.

Abkaufen, *v. a.* to buy, purchase; to redeem, to pay for.

Abkäufer, *m.* purchaser, buyer.

Abkehren, *v. a.* to turn off; to brush off, to brush; to sweep.

Abkehrung, *f.* turning off; brushing; sweeping.

Abkeifen, *v. ir. a. vulg.* to get by scolding; to scold exceedingly.

Abkeltern, *v.* 1) *a.* to press; 2) *n.* wir haben abgekeltert, we have done pressing.

Abkippen, *v. a.* to chop off, cut off.

Abklaffen, *v. n.* to gape, to stand gaping.

Abklappen, *v. a.* to let down the flaps, the fold.

Abklären, *v. a.* to clear off, clarify; to decant.

Abklärung, *f.* clarification; decantation.

Abklauben, *v. a.* to pick off, pluck off.

Abkleiden, *v. a.* to undress; to partition; ein Zimmer —, to separate a room by a partition.

Abkleidung, *f.* undressing; partitioning, partition; partition-wall.

Abklemmen, *v. a.* to pinch off, to queese off.

Abklopfen, *v. a.* to beat from, beat off; *figr. vulg.* to beat soundly.

Abknaipen, *v. ir. a.* to pinch off, to nip off.

Abknacken, *v. a.* to crack off.

Abknöpfen, *v. a.* to unbutton (and take off).

Abknüpfen, *v. a.* to unknit, unbind, untie.

Abkochen, *v. a.* to boil; ein abgekochter Trank, a decoction.

Abkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come off, to deviate; to get away; *figr.* to grow out of use, to get in disuse; vom Wege —, to miss the road; von seinem Zwecke ꝛc. —, to get off from one's purpose &c. er kann nicht —, he is detained by business.

Abkommen, *n.* coming off, &c.; *figr.* ein — mit einem treffen, to come to an agreement, to an accommodation with one.

Abkömmling, *m.* descendant, offspring.

Abköpfen, *v. a.* to top, to cut off the head.

sich Abkränken, *v. refl.* to pine away with grief, to grieve exceedingly.

Abkratzen, *v. a.* to scratch off, scrape off.
Abkratzung, *f.* scratching off.
Abkriegen, *v. a.* to get by making war, to obtain by arms.
Abkriegen, *v. a. vulg.* to get off; to bear a part, to have a share; *figr.* etwas —, to get a reprimand, or a punishment.
Abkrümeln, *v.* to break off in crumbs, to crumb.
Abkühlen, *v. a.* to cool, refresh; *figr.* to calm, appease. sich —, *v. refl.* to cool one's self.
Abkühlung, *f.* cooling, refreshing.
sich **Abkümmern**, *v. refl.* to grieve, to pine away.
Abkündigen, *v. a.* to proclaim, to make known; to notify, publish (from the pulpit); to announce; ein Brautpaar —, to bid the bans of matrimony.
Abkündigung, *f.* proclaiming, proclamation; bidding bans.
Abkunft, *f.* descent, birth, family, race, extraction, origin; er ist von guter —, he is well born, of a good family; eine — mit einem treffen, s. ein Abkommen mit einem treffen.
Abkürzen, *v. a.* to cut off the point.
Abkürzen, *v. a.* to abridge, shorten; to defalcate, deduct; to diminish; ein Wort —, to abbreviate a word; sich das Leben —, to shorten one's life.
Abkürzung, *f.* abridgment, shortening; defalcation, deduction; diminution; abbreviation; abbreviature, shorthand.
sich **Ablachen**, *v. refl. vulg.* to laugh one's self out of breath, to split one's sides with laughing.
Ablactiren, *v. a T.* to ablactate.
Ablactiren, *n. T.* ablactation.
Abladen, *v. ir. a.* to unlade, unload, discharge, disburden.
Abladen, *m.* unloader, discharger.
Abladerlohn, *m.* fee for unloading.
Abländen, *v. n.* to lift the anchor, to set sail, to depart.
Ablangen, *v. a. vulg.* to reach; to fetch.
Ablaß, *m.* letting off (a fluid), draining; drain; (des Papstes) indulgence; ohne — (Unterlaß), without intermission.
Ablaßbrief, *m.* letter of indulgence.
Ablassen, *v. ir.* to let off; den Bogen —, to unbend the bow; einen Teich —, to drain a pond; ein Faß Wein —, to draw off a cask of wine; ein Schiff —, to launch a vessel; einem etwas —, to give over, to cede one a thing; einen Brief —, to send a letter; (am Preise) to abate; (von etwas) to leave off, to cease, desist.
Ablaßgeld, *n.* shrove-money.
Ablaßkirche, *f.* station.
Ablaßkram, *m.* selling of indulgences.
Ablaßkrämer, *m.* seller of indulgences.
Ablaßprediger, *m.* preacher of indulgences.
Ablaßwoche, *f.* week of corpus-christi day.
Ablativ, *m. T.* ablative.
Ablauben, *v. a.* to pluck off leaves, to unleave.
Ablauern, *v. a.* to lurk, tarry for; die Gelegenheit —, to wait for an occasion.
Ablauf, *m* running off, flowing off; going off; — des Meeres, ebb, ebbing of the sea; *figr.* vor — (mit —) des Jahres &c., before the end (with the end) of the year &c; (einer Sache) end, issue, event; (eines Wechsels) time of payment; (Ort durch welchen das Wasser abläuft) sink, gutter, kennel.
Ablaufen, *v ir.* to run down, run off, go off; to outrun; *figr.* to end; ein Schiff — lassen, to launch a vessel; einen Brief — lassen, to send a letter; die Uhr ist abgelaufen, the watch is gone down; wie wird das ablaufen? what will be the end of it? gut od. übel ablaufen, to have a good or ill issue; die Sohlen —, to run off heels; sich —, to grow wearied by running; to wear out by running; einem den Rang —, to get the start of one; sich die Hörner —, *vulg.* to grow wise by experience.
Ablängnen, *v. a.* to deny, disown, abnegate.
Ablauschen, *v. a.* to get or perceive by listening; to lurk for.
Ablausen, *v. a. vulg.* to louse, to take off lice.
Abläutern, *v. a.* to clarify, filter, clear, refine.
Ableben, *n.* decease; nach meines Vaters —, after my father's death.
Ablecken, *v. a.* to lick off.
Ableeren, *v. a.* to clear, empty; den Tisch —, to clear the table.
Ablegen, *v.* to lay aside, put aside, put down; to pull off, take off; eine Last —, to put down a load; *figr.* eine Schuld —, to pay a debt; eine Predigt —, to deliver a sermon; einen Besuch —, to pay a visit; Rechenschaft —, to account; Rechnung —, to give an account; einen Eid —, to take an oath; ein Zeugniß —, to bear witness, to depose; ein (altes) Kleid —, to leave off a coat; Nelken —, to lay or set carnations; *T.* eine Form —, to distribute the letters of a form; *vulg.* (entbunden werden) to be delivered; das Gesicht legt ihm ab, his eyes grow weak; †einem —, to declare one in the wrong.
Ableger, *m.* layer, s. Absenker.
Ablegung, *f.* laying aside, &c. s. Ablegen.
Ablehnen, *v. a.* to borrow, s. Ableihen, Abborgen.
Ablehnen, *v. a.* to decline.
Ablehnung, *f.* declining.
Ableihen, *v. ir. a.* to borrow.
Ableihung, *f.* borrowing.
Ableiten, *v. a.* to derive; to turn off; vom rechten Wege —, to mislead, misguide, seduce; ein Wort —, to derive a word.
Ableiter, *m. T.* conductor.
Ableitung, *f.* derivation; misleading, misguiding, seducing.
Ablenken, *v. a.* to turn off; to divert, avert; einen Verdacht von sich —, to turn off a suspicion
Ablernen, *v. a.* to learn from, to take after.
Ablesen, *v. ir. a.* to read loud; (Personen, Namen) to call over; (Blüthen, Früchte) to gather; das Ungeziefer —, to pluck off, pick off, to rid of vermin; Steine vom Acker —, to pick the stones in a field.
Ableugnen, s. Abläugnen.
Abliefern, *v. a.* to deliver, consign.
Ablieferung, *f.* delivery.
Ablliegen, *v. ir. n.* to be at a distance; to part, or wear off by lying; to lie long enough.
Ablisten, *v. a.* to get by craft; einem etwas —, to trick one out of a thing.
Ablocken, *v. a.* to entice away, to draw off; *figr.* to get by flattery, by fair words; einem sein Geheimniß —, to draw one's secret from one; einem sein Geld —, to coax one out of his money; einem Thränen —, to draw tears from one.
Ablohnen, *v. a.* to pay off, to discharge.
Abllöschen, *v. a.* to cool, quench; to extinguish; to wipe off; eine Rechnung —, to do out a reckoning.
Abllösen, *v. a.* to loosen, untie; unbind; (ein Glied) to cut off, to amputate, sever; (ein Geschütz) to fire off, to discharge; (die Wache) to relieve; (ein Pfand) to recover, redeem; (als Arzenei) to resolve; ablösende Mittel, resolvents, pectoral. sich —, *v. refl.* to grow loose, to come off, to disjoint; sich einander —, to act alternately.
Abllösung, *f.* loosening, untying; amputation; discharge; relieving, &c.
Abllügen, *v. ir. a.* to get by lying.
Abmachen, *v. a.* to loose, loosen, untie; to atchieve, settle, arrange; to finish.
Abmähen, *v. a.* to mow, mow off, to cut down.
Abmähung, *f.* mowing, &c.
Abmahlen, *v. a* to grind.
Abmahnen, *v. a.* to dehort from, dissuade from.
Abmahnung *f.* dehortation, dissuasion.
Abmalen, *v. a.* to paint; *figr.* to depaint, describe, represent; einen —, to draw one's picture; einen nach dem Leben —, to draw one from the life.

Abmärgeln, *v. a.* to waste, wear out, emaciate, macerate, enervate.
Abmarſch, *m.* marching off, march.
Abmarſchiren, *v. n.* to march off, to march.
Abmartern, *v. a.* to torment, excruciate, worry, plague, vex.
Abmatten, *v. a.* to harass, tire, weary, fatigue; durch Arbeit —, to tire with labour; durch Hunger —, to enervate with fasting; ſich —, to spend one's self, to over-weary one's self; ſie waren ganz abgemattet —, they were quite spent.
Abmattung, *f.* harassing, tiring, wearying; weariness, lassitude, fatigue.
Abmeiſſeln, *v. a.* to chisel off.
Abmerken, *v. a.* to learn by observing; to mark, observe.
Abmeſſen, *v. irr. a.* to measure; einen Acker —, to survey a field; drey Ellen von etwas —, to (measure and) cut off three ells of....; *figr.* etwas nach etwas —, to proportion, adjust to...., to measure a thing by another; er mißt andere nach ſich ab, he judges of others from himself.
Abmeſſer, *m.* measurer; surveyor.
Abmeſſung, *f.* measuring; *figr.* proportioning, &c.
Abmiethen, *v. a.* to hire from.
Abmiether, *m.* lessee.
Abmodeln, *v. a.* to model, to take the model of a thing; to form.
Abmoosen, *v. a.* to clear of moss, to rid of moss.
Abmüßigen, *v. a.* ſich —, die Zeit —, to spare time from (business); wenn ich mich — kann, if I can find leasure, if business will permit me; einen abmüßigen, to withhold one from occupations, to disturb one.
Abnagen, *v. a.* to gnaw off; einen Knochen —, to gnaw *or* pick a bone; *figr.* der Kummer nagt ihm das Herz ab, his heart is consumed with grief.
Abnagung, *f.* gnawing off; picking.
Abnähen, *v. a.* to quilt; to embroider, flourish.
Abnahme, *f.* diminution, decrease, decay; — der Kräfte, decrease of strength; — der Handlung, decay of trade; in — gerathen, to fall, sink, decay; — einer Rechnung, taking, receiving an account; — eines Eides, making one's oath.
Abnehmen, *v. irr.* 1) *a.* to take off, to take; den Hut —, to take off the hat; die Maske —, to pull off the mask; einem eine Laſt —, to take off a burden; Früchte —, to gather, pluck fruits; das Joch —, to unyoke; den Rahm von der Milch —, to cream, to fleet milk; den Bart —, to shave the beard; den Schafen die Wolle —, to shear, to fleece the sheep; einem den Fuß —, to cut off one's leg; im Stricken —, to diminish the stitches; *figr.* einem Waaren —, to take *or* buy commodities from one; eine Rechnung —, to receive an account; einem einen Eid —, to take one's oath; (muthmaßen, ſchließen, urtheilen) to conjecture, guess, conclude, judge, take; ſo viel ich — kann, for aught I perceive; Sie konnten es aus ſeinem Betragen —, you could judge of it from his demeanour; 2) *n.* to diminish, to grow less, to decrease, wane, impair, decline, decay; der Mond nimmt ab, the moon wanes, is on the wane; die Tage nehmen ab, the days decrease; ſeine Kräfte nehmen ab, his strength fails him; mein Geſicht nimmt ab, my eye-sight begins to fail.
Abnehmer, *m.* buyer, customer, chapman.
†**Abneigen**, *v. a.* to avert, to turn aside.
Abneigung, *f.* declination; *figr.* disinclination, aversion, averseness; die natürliche —, antipathy.
Abnöthigen, *v. a.* to force out from, to press out of, to extort; to wring from; to draw from.
Abnutzen, **Abnützen**, *v. a.* to use; to waste, to wear out; †to have the use *or* the usufruct of...
Abnutzung, *f.* wearing out, wasting.
Abonnement, *n.* subscription.
Abonnent, *m.* subscriber.
Abonniren, *v. n. or* ſich zu etwas —, to subscribe.
Abordnen, *v. a.* to send, depute, delegate.
Abordnung, *f.* delegation, deputation.
Abortiren, *v. a.* to abort, miscarry, *s.* Mißgebären.
Abpachten, *v. a.* to farm, rent.
Abpacken, *v. a.* to unpack, uniade, unload.
Abpaſſen, *v. a.* to measure with compasses, to square, proportion; *figr.* to wait, to stay for; to lark for; die Gelegenheit —, to watch the opportunity.
Abpeitſchen, *v. a.* the whip off; to whip, lash, scourge.
Abpfählen, *v. a.* to pale, inclose with pales.
Abpfänden, *v. a.* to seize by law, to distrain.
Abpflücken, *v. a.* to pluck off, gather; einen Vogel —, to pluck a bird.
Abpflügen, *v. a.* to plough off.
†**Abplagen**, *v. a.* to extort from, to get by solicitations; to plague thoroughly.
Abplaudern, *s.* Abſchwatzen.
Abpochen, *v. a.* to knock off; *vulg.* to thrash, beat; einem etwas —, to bully one out of a thing, to get it by threats.
Abprägen, *v. a.* to coin, mint, stamp; *figr.* to stamp.
Abprallen, *v. n.* to rebound.
Abpreſſen, *v. a.* to make rebound.
Abpreſſen, *v. a.* to separate by pressing, to squeeze off; to press sufficiently; *figr.* einem etwas —, to force, exact, extort from one.
Abpreſſung, *f.* pressing; exaction, extortion.
Abprozeſſiren, *v. a.* to get by litigation from.
Abprotzen, *v. a. T.* eine Kanone —, to dismount a piece of ordnance.
Abprügeln, *v. a.* to beat, bang, maul.
Abpuffen, *v. a. vulg.* to buffet, beat; to flay; *T. s.* Verpuffen.
Abputzen, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse; Schuhe *&c.* —, to wipe off shoes, to clean shoes &c. Geſchirr —, to scour, rub, polish utensils; ein Pferd —, to rub down a horse; das Licht —, to snuff the candle; eine Mauer, ob. ein Haus, to smooth a wall, *or* the walls of a house.
Abquälen, *v. a.* to torment out of, to tease from; to plague very much.
Abquerlen, *v. a.* to beat up, to mill.
Abquetſchen, *v. a.* to crush off, to squeeze off.
Abraham, *m.* Abraham.
Abrahamsbaum, *m.* Abraham's balm, chaste-tree.
Abrahmen, *v. a.* to fleet milk, to take off the cream.
Abraſpeln, *v. a.* to rasp off; to smooth by rasping.
Abrathen, *v. irr. a.* to dissuade, dehort, warn.
Abrathung, *f.* dissuasion.
Abrauben, *s.* Rauben.
Abrauchen, *v. n.* to evaporate, exhale.
Abraufen, *v. a.* to pull off.
Abraum, *m.* rubbish, trash.
Abräumen, *v. a.* to take away, to remove, clear; den Tiſch —, to clear the table; die Teller *&c.* —, to take away, to remove the plates &c. die Speiſen —, to serve off the meat from the table; ein Geſims *&c.* —, to take down things from the shelves.
Abraupen, *v. a.* to rid *or* clear of caterpillars.
Abrechen, *v. a.* to clear with the rake.
Abrechnen, *v. a.* to discount, deduct, abate; mit einem —, to settle accounts, make up the account, reckon with one.
Abrechnung, *f.* discount; settling accounts, reckoning with; — halten, to balance accounts; auf —, on account.
Abrechten, *v. a.* to get by a lawsuit.
Abrede, *f.* appointment, concert, agreement; — nehmen, to concert together, to make an agreement, an appointment; ich bin es nicht in —, I do not deny it, I do not disown it.
Abreden, *v. a.* to appoint, concert, agree; *s.* Abgeredet.

Abregnen, *v. imp.*. to cease to rain; es hat abgeregnet, is has done raining.

Abreiben, *v. ir. a.* to rub off; to rub; to wear out (by rubbing); Farben —, to grind colours.

Abreichen, *v. a.* to reach; wenn ich es — kann, if it is within my reach; (abgeben) to deliver.

Abreiben, *v. a.* to unstring.

Abreife, *f.* departure, parting, setting out.

Abreifen, *v. a.* to depart, part, set out.

Abreißen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to pull off, tear off, pluck off, break off; einer Taube den Kopf —, to pull off a pidgeon's head; (Gebäude) to pull down; (Kleidungsstücke) to wear out, to rend; ein abgerissener Mensch, a ragged fellow; (abbilden) to draw, design, delineate; eine Landschaft —, to take off a landscape; 2) *n.* to tear, break.

Abreiten, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to ride away, to set out on horseback; 2) *a.* to ride off, to lose in riding; ein Pferd — (ermüden), to ride down, to over-ride a horse; ein Pferd — (zureiten), to break, manage a horse; ein auf der Schule abgeritteues Pferd, a managed horse.

Abrennen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to run away; 2) *a.* to run off; (im Rennen zuvor kommen) to out-run.

Abrichten, *v. a.* to measure exactly, to level, adjust; *figr.* to train, fit, prepare, inure, teach; ein Pferd —, to dress, *or* break a horse; einen Hund —, to teach, *or* dress a dog; einen Falken —, to man a hawk; er ist darauf abgerichtet, he has got a knack at it.

Abriegeln, *v. a.* to bolt up, *s.* Verriegeln.

Abriefeln, *v. n.* to drop down, to glide down.

Abrinden, *v. a.* to bark, rind.

Abrindig, *adj.* das Brod ist —, the crust of the bread is detached from the crumb, *s.* Abgebacken, unter Abbacken.

Abrinnen, *v. ir. n.* to run off, run down.

Abriß, *m.* draught, design, delineation, sketch; scheme, model; einen — von etwas nehmen, to take off a thing.

Abrollen, *v.* 1) *n.* to roll down; to finish calendering; 2) *a.* to roll away, roll off; to unroll, unfold; to calender sufficiently.

Abrosten, *v. n.* to rust off.

Abrücken, *v. a.* to remove.

Abrudern, *v. n.* to row off.

Abrufen, *v. ir.* to call off; to call, cry; der Nachtwächter ruft ab, the night-watch calls for the last time; einen — lassen, to send for one.

Abrührung, *f.* calling off; call; avocation.

Abrühren, *v. a.* to beat; Eyer —, to roar eggs.

Abrunden, **Abrunden**, *v. a.* to make round, to round.

Abrupfen, *v. a.* to pluck off, to pluck; Blätter —, to pick off leaves.

Absäbeln, *v. a. vulg.* to cut off (with the sword or sabre).

Absacken, *v. a.* to unload; einen Esel —, to take the bag from the ass.

Absage, *f.* countermanding; renunciation.

Absagen *v.* to countermand, unspeak; to unsay, refuse, decline; to retract, recant, renounce, disclaim, disown, resign; einer Einladung —, to disinvite one; einen Besuch — lassen, to send an excuse; der Welt —, to forsake the world; ein abgesagter Feind, a sworn enemy.

Absägen, *v. a.* to saw off.

Absägung, *f.* saw ng off.

Absatteln, *v. a.* to take off the saddle, to unsaddle.

Absatz, *m.* stop, pause; ein Glas ohne — austrinken, to empty a glass at one draught; — an einem Berge, break, shelf; — an einem Rocke, knot; — an einer Mauer, settle; — an einer Treppe &c., landing-place; — an Schuhen, Stiefeln &c., heel; — in einem Liede, staff, stanza; — in Versen, cadence; — in der Musik, pause; — in einem Buche od. im Drucken, break; — in Capiteln &c., paragraph; — der Waaren, sale of merchandises.

Absatzmacher, **Absatzschneider**, *m.* heel-maker.

Absäubern, *v. a.* to cleanse, clean.

Absaufen, *v. ir. a. vulg.* to drink off; eine Schuld —, to make one's himself paid by drinking; sich —, to ruin one's self with drinking.

Absaugen, *v. ir. a.* to suck off; (durch vieles Saugen entkräften) to weaken by sucking.

Absäugen, *v. a.* to give suck, to suckle sufficiently; *T.* to ablactate, *s.* Ablactiren.

Abschaben, *v. a.* to scrape off, shave off, to scrape, shave, pare; die Rinde von dem Brode —, to chip bread; ein abgeschabtes Tuch, a worn-out, *or* thread-bare cloth.

Abschabsel, *n. vulg.* shavings, parings.

Abschachern, *v. a. vulg.* to buy, purchase.

Abschachteln, *v. a.* to rub, *or* polish with shave-grass.

Abschaffen, *v. a.* to discharge, dismiss, discard, license, send away; seine Bedienten —, to dismiss one's servants, to keep no longer servants; eine Sache —, to sell *or* put off a thing; er hat seine Hunde abgeschafft, he has rid himself of his dogs; Gesetze &c., to abrogate, abolish, annul, repeal laws; Mißbräuche —, to reform, abolish abuses.

Abschaffung, *f.* discha ging, dismission; abrogation, abolishment, reforming.

Abschälen, *v. a.* to peel off, to peel; Obst —, to pare fruits; grüne Nüsse —, to shell walnuts; Mandeln &c. —, to blanch almonds; einen Baum —, to bark a tree.

Abschälung, *f.* peeling, paring, blanching, barking.

Abschärfen, *v. a.* to take away the sharp edges, to dull the edge or point, to blunt.

Abscharren, *v. a.* to scrape, *or* scratch off.

Abschatten, *v. a.* to make a shade of .. ; to shadow out; eine Person —, to take the shade of a person.

Abschattiren, *v. a.* to adumbrate, shadow out, *s.* Schattiren.

Abschaufeln, *v. a.* to shovel off.

Abschaum, *m.* scum, dross; *figr.* refuse; der — des Volks, the dregs of the people.

Abschäumen, *v. a.* to scum, skim, take off the scum.

Abschäumung, *f.* scumming, skimming.

Abscheeren, *s.* Abscheren.

Abscheiden, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to separate, divide, part (*s.* Scheiden); 2) *n.* to depart from; von der Welt —, to depart this life, to die.

Abscheiden, *n.* departing this life.

Abscheidung, *f.* separating, parting.

†**Abschelfern**, *v. n.* to peel off.

Abscheren, *v. ir. a.* to shave off, to shave; to shear, *s.* Scheren.

Abscheu, *m.* horror, abhorrence, abhorrency, detestation, abomination, aversion, loathing; — vor etwas haben, to abhor a thing; ein — sein, to be an abomination, to be detested.

Abscheuchen, *v. a.* to fright away, to scare off.

Abscheuern, *v. a.* to scour off, to clear away; to wear off.

Abscheulich, *adj.* abominable, detestable, horrid, horrible; *vulg.* very great, vast, enormous, prodigious. — *adv.* abominably, detestably; wastly, prodigiously.

Abscheulichkeit, *f.* horribleness, abominableness; enormity.

Abschelchen, *s.* Abtheilen.

Abschicken, *v. a.* to send away, to dispatch.

Abschickung, *f.* sending away, dispatch.

Abschieben, *v. ir. a.* to shove off, push off, move off; *figr.* to shift off; einen — (im Kegelspiele), to knock down more pins than another.

Abschied, *m.* dismission, discharge; einem seinen — geben, to dismiss, discharge, discard one; seinen — verlangen, to ask his dismission; — ein gerichtlicher —, a decree, (Reichsabschied) recess; (Zeugniß) letters testimonial, cert.ficate; (das Weggehen, die Abreise) parting, departing, departure, leave; — nehmen, to take leave, to bid farewell, to shake hands; hinter der Thür — nehmen, *vulg.* to go away without bidding fare-

well, to make off; — aus diesem Leben, departure (from this life).

Abschiedsbrief, *m.* letter of discharge, discharge; letters testimonial; farewell-letter.

Abschiedskuß, *m.* parting-kiss.

Abschiedspredigt, *f.* valedictory sermon.

Abschiedsschmaus, *m.* valedictory dinner *or* supper.

Abschiedstrunk, *m.* parting-cup.

Abschiefern, *v. a.* & *sich* —, *v. refl.* to split off.

Abschießen, *v ir.* 1) *a.* to shoot off, to discharge, to let fly; ein Feuergewehr —, to schoot, fire, discharge a gun, einen Vogel —, to hit, to shoot down the bird; eine Hand ꝛc. —, to shoot off a hand, &c.; einen — (besser schießen als er) to out-shoot one; 2) *n.* to shoot down, slide or slip down; (von Farben) to lose colour, to fade.

Abschießung, *f.* shooting, discharging, &c.

Abschiffen, *v.* 1) *a.* to ship, ship off; 2) *n.* to sail off; vom Lande —, to set sail.

Abschildern, *v. a.* to picture, paint, draw; *figr.* to picture, represent; to depaint, describe.

Abschilderung, *f.* painting; *figr.* picture, description.

Abschinden, *v. ir. a. vulg.* to skin, flea, flay, to strip off.

Abschirren, *v. a.* to unharness.

Abschlachten, *v. a.* to kill, slay, slaughter, butcher.

Abschlag, *m.* deduction, abatement, diminution; falling of the price; auf —, on account; auf — nehmen, to take before-hand; *figr.* es ist ein großer —, it differs widely.

Abschlagen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to beat off, knock off, to hew off; to beat well; Früchte —, to beat down fruits; einem den Kopf, die Hand ꝛc. —, to cut off one's head, hand, &c.; ein Gerüst —, to break down a scaffold; ein Zelt —, to take down a tent; den Feind —, to repel, *or* repulse the enemy; eine Münze in Blei —, to impress a coin in lead; einen Teich —, to drain a pond; das Wasser —, to lead off the water; sein Wasser —, to make water, to piss; einem etwas —, *figr.* to refuse, deny; er hat es rund abgeschlagen, he has given a flat refusal; 2) *n.* to abate, to fall; der Preis schlägt ab, the price falls; das Getreide schlägt ab, the price of corn falls; die Kälte schlägt ab, the cold abates.

Abschlägig, *adj.* denying, refusing; eine abschlägige Antwort, a refusal, repulse, denial.

Abschläglich, *adj.* & *adv.* on account, before-hand; eine abschlägliche Bezahlung, a before-hand pay.

Abschleichen, *s.* Wegschleichen.

Abschleifen, *v. ir. a.* to grind off; to blunt (a point); to grind sufficiently; to whet, sharpen; eine Klinge —, to furbish a blade; eine Marmorplatte —, to polish a marble-plate.

Abschleifen, *v. a.* to wear out (by dragging &c.); to carry away on a sledge.

Abschleifung, *f.* grinding off; grinding, sharpening; furbishing, polishing. — wearing off; carrying away on a sledge.

Abschleimen, *v. a.* to rid of slime; Fische —, to soak *or* water fishes; Zucker —, to clarify sugar.

Abschleißen, *v. ir. a.* to wear out, *s.* Abnutzen.

Abschleudern, *v. a. vulg.* to fling away, shake off.

Abschleppen, *v. a. vulg.* to wear out by dragging; to drag down, to train.

Abschließen, *v. ir. a.* to unlock; to unchain; die Thür —, to lock the door; ein Schloß —, to turn the key; *figr.* (endigen) to conclude, to end; eine Rechnung —, to balance an account; einen Handel —, to conclude a bargain, to make *or* strike a bargain, to agree.

Abschließung, *f.* unlocking; unchaining; locking; *s.* Abschluß.

Abschlürfen, *v. a.* to sip off.

Abschluß, *m.* conclusion, close.

Abschmeicheln, *v. a.* to obtain by flattering; er hat es mir abgeschmeichelt, he has flattered me out of it.

Abschmeißen, *v. ir. a.* to throw off, cast off, fling off, *s.* Abwerfen.

Abschmelzen, *v.* 1) *reg. a.* to melt off; to melt sufficiently; 2) *ir. n.* to melt off; to melt.

Abschmieren, *v.* 1) *n.* to loff off grease; 2) *a.* to copy quick and slovenly, to scribble over; *figr. vulg.* to thrash.

Abschmutzen, *v.* to let off soil, to soil, dirt, foul, bemire, bedaub, sully, tarnish.

Abschnallen, *v. a.* to unbuckle.

Abschnappen, *v.* to snap, slip, get loose; das Schloß ist abgeschnappt, the lock is slipt, die Thür —, to snap the door; *figr.* (in der Rede) to break off abruptly, to stop short.

Abschnäuzen, *s.* Schnäuzen.

Abschneiden, *v. ir. a.* to cut off, to cut; sich die Nägel —, to pare one's nails; die Flügel —, to clip the wings, das Korn —, to cut down the corn; ein Muster —, to cut a pattern (in paper); eine Gans ꝛc. —, to kill a goose, &c.; (absägen) to saw; *figr.* (berauben) to deprive, cut off; die Zufuhr —, to cut off provisions; einer Armee den Rückzug —, to cut off an army's retreat; die Gelegenheit —, to deprive of opportunity, to prevent the occasion; einem seine Ehre —, to hurt one's reputation; sich — (aufhören), to cease, stop, end.

Abschnellen, *v.* 1) *a.* to let fly, to snap, fling; 2) *n.* to spring off, to snap.

Abschnitt, *m.* cut, cutting; *T.* (in der Mathematik) segment; (in einem Walle, einer Festung) intrenchment, trench; (in Büchern, Schriften ꝛc.) section; (in Capiteln ꝛc.) paragraph; (in Versen) stop, caesura.

Abschnittswinkel, *m. T.* segment-angle.

Abschnitzel, *n.* shred, chip, cutting, clipping, snippet, snipping.

Abschnüren, *v. a.* to cut off.

Abschnüren, *v. a.* to unstring; to unlace; to measure out with the line; to lay out by the line; eine Warze —, to string a wart.

Abschöpfen, *v. a.* to scum, to scoop off, to take off; die Milch —, to skim the milk.

Abschoß, *m.* scot (money paid for removing from one jurisdiction to another.

Abschrapen, *v. a* to scrape off, *s.* Abschaben.

Abschrauben, *v. a.* to unscrew.

Abschrecken, *v. a.* to deter, discourage from, fright from; er läßt sich leicht —, he is easily dispirited.

Abschreiben, *v. ir. a.* to copy, transcribe, to write out; eine Feder —, to dull *or* blunt a pen; ich habe mir fast die Finger abgeschrieben, I have almost worn out my fingers by writing; einen Termin —, to put off a term; eine Summe —, to take out a sum in the books; eine Bestellung ꝛc. —, to countermand bey writing, to revoke; eine Schuld —, to pay off by writing.

Abschreiber, *m.* copier, copist, transcriber.

Abschreibergebühr, *f.* Abschreibegeld, *n.* copy-money.

Abschreibung, *f.* copying, transcription.

Abschreiten, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to step aside, to go out of the way; 2) *a.* to measure by steps, to pace.

Abschreyen, *v. ir. a. vulg.* to cry out, to proclaim; to cry off, cry against. sich —, *v. ir. refl.* to tire himself with crying; das Kind wird sich ganz (die Kehle — , this child will kill himself by crying.

Abschrift, *f.* copy, transcript; — nehmen, to draw a copy.

Abschroten, *v. a.* ein Faß —, to let down, sink down a fat; (absägen, abschneiden ꝛc.) to saw off.

Abschuppen, *v. a.* to scale.

Abschuß, *m.* the rushing down (of the water), fall; slope, bent; (steiler Abhang) steep; (abhängige Fläche) declivity.

Abschüssig, *adj.* declivous, sloping, bending; steep. — *adv.* slopingly, slopewise; steeply.

Abschüssigkeit, *f.* declivity, steepness.

Abschütteln, *v. a.* to shake off, to cast off; to shake violently.

Abschütten, *v. a.* to pour off; to throw off.

Abschützen, *v. a.* to stop by a flood-gate.

Abschwämmen, *s.* Abschwemmen.

Abschwären, *v. ir. n.* to fall off, *or* to lose by ulceration; der Nagel ist ihm abgeschworen, his nail is festered away.

Abschwärmen, *v. n.* to swarm for the last time (as the bees). sich — *v. reft. vulg.* to fatigue one's self by rioting.

Abschwärzen, *v. n.* to blacken, to smut, to tarn.

Abschwatzen, *v. a.* to obtain by coaxing; einem sein Geld —, to talk one out of his money.

Abschwefeln, *v. a.* to clear from sulphur.

Abschweifen, *v.* 1) *a.* to lave, wash; to scollop; 2) *n.* to deviate; to digress.

Abschweifung, *f.* digression.

Abschweißen, *v. a. T.* to smoothen, *or* fashion iron or metal by heating and hammering in a forge.

Abschwenden, *v. a.* to denshire, to burn down.

Abschwemmen, *v. a.* to wash, water; to swim, to make float, *s.* Abschwämmen.

Abschwimmen, *v. ir. n.* to swim off.

Abschwingen, *v. ir. a.* to shake off; Hafer —, to winnow oats; sich vom Pferde —, to leap from the horse, to alight.

Abschwören, *v. ir. a.* to abjure, forswear, renounce; seine Religion —, to forswear one's religion; (schwören) to take on oath.

Absegeln, *v. n.* to sail away, set sail, to put to sea.

Absegelung, *f.* sailing away.

Absehen, *v. ir. a.* to look away, to turn one's eyes; to see to the end of something; ein Garten, dessen Länge nicht abzusehen ist, a garden whose length one's eyes cannot reach; *figr.* (einsehen übersehen) to see, perceive; so viel ich — kann, for ought I see *or* perceive; die Zeit, Gelegenheit —, to watch for an opportunity; worauf abgesehen seyn, to be designed, animed at, to have in view; einem etwas —, to learn a thing from one by looking to, at it; ich that alles, was ich ihm nur an den Augen — konnte, I did all I could read in his eyes.

Absehen, *n.* looking away, &c.; *figr.* design, view, purpose, intention, (s. Absicht); sein — worauf haben od. richten, to aim at a thing, to have it in view.

Absetzen, *v. a.* to decant; to filter, strain.

Absetzung, *f.* decantation; filtration.

Abseite, *f. T.* the wing of an edifice; (einer Kirche) aisle.

Abseits, *adv.* aside, apart.

Absenden, *v. ir. a.* to send, send away, to dispatch.

Absendung, *f.* sending, dispatching.

Absengen, *v. a.* to singe, sear.

Absengung, *f.* singeing.

Absenken, *v. a.* to lay, to set (a shoot); Reben —, to provine; *T.* einen Schacht —, to sink a shaft.

Absenkung, *f.* laying, setting.

Absenker, *m.* layer, shoot, sprig.

Absetzen, *v.* to set down, put down; to put off, to remove; er trank es aus, ohne abzusetzen, he drank it off at one draught; das Pferd hat seinen Reiter abgesetzt, the horse has thrown *or* dismounted the rider; er setzte sie in seinen Wagen ab, he set her down in his equipage; ein Glied —, to cut off, amputate a limb; *figr.* Waaren —, to sell goods, to dispose of &c.; Geld —, to cry down money, to call in a coin; einen König —, to dethrone a king; einen Beamten —, to dismiss, discharge, depose, cashier an officer; (im Schreiben) to break off a line, to make a break; (im Reden) to make a short stop *or* pause; (entwöhnen) to wean; (abstechend machen od. abstechen, verschieden seyn) to contrast, to set off; *T.* (in Druckereyen), to compose; (im Bergbaue) der Gang setzt ab, the vein fails, *or* loses its direction.

Absetzen, *v. ir. n.* to be off; wir sind ganz vom Wege ab, we are quite out of our way.

Absetzen, *n.* absence, *s.* Abwesenheit.

Absicht, *f.* view, design, intention, purpose, aim, end; respect, regard; meine — ist, my intention is; — worauf haben, to have a design to, to aim at, intend; er hat — auf sie, he has a design upon her; es ist der — gemäß, it answer the purpose; seine — erreichen, to obtain one's end, to hit one's aim, to gain the point; ohne —, undesignedly; in — auf, in regard to; in aller —, in all respect, in every respect.

Absichtlich, *adj.* designed, intended, intentional. — *adv.* with a design, designedly, intentionally.

Absieden, *v. ir. a.* to seeth, boil; einen Trank —, to make a decoction; Eyer —, to poach eggs.

Absickern, *v. n.* to trickle down.

Absingen, *v. ir. a.* to sing; (Lieder) to carol.

Absitzen, *v. ir. n.* to alight; 2) *a.* to diminish by sitting; eine Schuld —, to pay off a debt by sitting in prison.

Absolut, *adj.* absolute, positive. — *adv.* absolutely.

Absolution, *f.* absolution, release.

Absolviren, *v. a.* to absolve; to discharge, acquit; to end, finish.

Absonderlich, *adj.* particular, peculiar, *s.* Besonder. — *adv.* separately, particularly, especially, *s.* Besonders.

Absondern, *v. a.* to separate, segregate, disjoin, part, put asunder; (in Gedanken — , abstrahiren) to abstract. sich —, *v. reft.* to separate one's self, to seclude one's self; (im Handel) to quit partnership; (sich von der Welt) to withdraw, to live by one's self.

Absonderung, *f.* separation, segregation, parting; (in Gedanken) abstraction.

Absparren, *v. a.* to cleave, split off.

Abspannen, *v. a.* einen Bogen *rc.* —, to unbend a bow, &c.; die Pferde —, to unteam, take off the horses; die Ochsen — to unyoke the oxen; die Saiten —, to let off the strings, to slacken the strings; den Hahn am Gewehre —, to uncock.

Abspänstig, *adj.* alienate, alienated; — machen, to alienate, estrange; — werden, to turn disloyal, to desert.

Absparen, *v. a.* to spare from; ich will es mir am Munde —, I will pinch myself in my food for it.

Abspeisen, *v.* 1) *n.* to finish dinner, *or* supper; abgespeiset haben, to have done dining, *or* supping; 2) *a.* to feed, einen —, to give one the Lord's supper; *figr.* einen mit leeren Worten —, to put one off with fair words.

Abspinnen, *v. ir. a.* to spin off; to pay off by spinning; eine Schuld —, to spin off a debt.

Abspitzen, *v. a.* to take off the point; to point properly; eine Feder —, to nib a pen.

Absplittern, *v.* 1) *a.* to splint, splinter. sich —, *v. reft.* to exfoliate.

Absprechen, *v. ir.* to adjudicate to give a sentence *or* verdict against ...; to refuse; das Leben —, to condemn, to sentence to death; die Aerzte haben ihm das Leben abgesprochen, the physicians have given him up; einem alle Hoffnung —, to bid one give over all hopes; to take all hope from him; über etwas —, to decide.

Absprengen, *v. a.* to spring; ein Hufeisen —, to ride off a horse's shoe.

Abspringen, *v. ir. n.* to leap off, from *or* down; to crack off, fly off, come off; vom Pferde —, to alight; der Ball sprang von der Wand ab, the ball rebounded from the wall; die Saite ist abgesprungen, the string is broken; die Farbe springt ab, the paint comes off; *figr.* (von einer Meinung, Partey —) to fall over, fall off, to change suddenly.

Abspressen, *v. n.* to descend.

Absprößling, *m.* offspring, descendant.

Absprung, *m.* leap, leaping off; *figr.* quitting, leaving; dieß ist ein großer —, here is a great falling off.

Abspulen, *v. ir. a.* to wind off from the spool.

Abspülen, *v. a.* to wash, lave; (Wäsche, Gefäße ꝛc.) to rinse; (wegspülen) to wash away.
Abspülung, *f.* washing, laving; washing away.
Abstammen, *v. n.* to descend, derive, come of; dies Wort stammt von keinem andern ab, this word derives from no other.
Abstammung, *f.* descent, derivation.
Abstämmen *v. a. T.* to cut down.
Abstand, *m.* distance; *figr.* difference; der — zwischen mir u. ihm ist zu groß, the distance from me to him is to great; (das Abstehen von einem Recht) cessation, desisting.
†**Abständig**, *adj.* abständiges Holz, dead wood.
Abstatten, *v. a.* einen Besuch —, to pay a visit; einem seine Schuldigkeit —, to perform one's duty, to pay one's respect to another; Dank —, to pay, give, render thanks; Zeugniß —, to give testimony, bear witness; einen Gruß —, to deliver a compliment.
Abstattung, *f.* paying, giving, rendering, &c.
Abstäuben, *v. a.* to beat *or* wipe off the dust, to dust.
Abstäupen *s.* Stäupen.
Abstechen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to bring down by a thrust; to kill, butcher; to cut; ein Schwein —, to kill a pig; Rasen —, to cut green sods; einen Teich — to drain, *or* dig off a pond; Wein —, to tap *or* rack off wine; (mit dem Grabstichel) to grave, engrave; ein Muster —, to copy out a model by pricks upon a paper; ein Lager —, to mark the place for a camp, to pitch a camp; *figr.* einen —, to out-do, surpass one; (in der Karte) to trump one; (im Ringrennen ꝛc.) to get the ring with the lance; 2) *n. figr.* to contrast, to set off; diese Farben stechen gut ab, these colours constrast well, set off well; Charaktere gegen einander — machen, to set off characters.
Abstechen, *n.* killing, butchering; marking, &c. *s.* Abstechen.
Abstechmesser, *m.* butchering-knife.
Absteden, *v. a.* to unpin; ein Lager —, to pitch a field with poles, to mark a camp by fixing poles.
Abstehen, *s. ir. n.* to stand off, to stand far from ... *figr.* von etwas —, to desist from, to leave off, to quit; von seiner Forderung —, to desist from one's claim; von einer übeln Gewohnheit —, to leave off a bad custom; von einer Bestätung —, to give up a possession; (verderben, schal werden) to grow vapid, to get stale, *or* flat, to turn; (vom Weine) to turn, pall; (von Fischen) to die; (von Bäumen) to perish, die, fade; abgestandenes Holz, dead wood.
Abstehlen, *v. ir. a.* to steal, to rob of; *figr.* dem lieben Gott die Tage —, to be an idle fellow; einem etwas —, to learn a thing of one by stealth.
Absteigen, *v. ir. n.* to alight, to light; vom Pferde, vom Wagen —, to light from a horse, from a coach; von einem Berge —, to descend a hill; Stufen —, to step; (auf der Reise ꝛc. einkehren) to alight, to turn in; *figr.* die absteigende Linie, the descending line *or* lineage.
Abstellen, *v. a.* to put away, to bring out of use, to abolish, remove, to leave off; ein Gesetz —, to repeal, abolish, *or* abrogate a law.
Abstellung, *f.* abalishing, leaving off, &c.
Absterben, *v. ir. n.* to die; to go off, expire, to become extinct; to fade, wither, decay; ein abgestorbenes Glied, a dead limb; dieser Baum stirbt ab, this tree decays; ein abgestorbener Baum, a dead tree; meine Eltern sind mir sehr früh abgestorben, I have lost my parents when I was very young; *figr.* der Welt —, to withdraw from the world, to lose relish for *or* of pleasures.
Absterben, *n.* decease, death.
Absteuern, *v. a.* to steer off.
Abstich, *m.* cut, stab; *figr.* contraste.
Abstimmen, *v.* 1) *n.* to be dissonant; *figr.* to differ in opinion, to dissent; 2) *a.* einen —, to vote against one; to out-vote one.
Abstoßen, *v. ir.* to thrust off, knock off; to push off; das Genick —, to break the neck; es wird ihm das Herz —, *figr.* it will break his heart; den Kahn —, to push off the boat; vom Lande —, to put off, to set sail; ein Brett —, to plane a board; *figr.* eine Schuld —, to pay a debt; Kälber —(entwöhnen), to wean, ablactate calves; sich — *v. refl.* to rub off, to wear out; er hat sich die Hörner noch nicht abgestoßen, *prov.* he has not yet sown his wild oats.
Abstract, *adj. T.* abstract; *figr.* absent.
Abstraction, *f. T.* abstraction.
Abstrafen, *v. a.* to punish, chastise, correct.
Abstrafung, *f.* punishment, chastisement, correction.
Abstrahiren, *v. T.* to abstract; *figr.* von etwas —, to give a thing over.
Abstreichen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to strike off *or* away; to strike level; (schlagen) to whip; ein Schermesser —, to strap a razor: 2) *n.* (von Fischen) to spawn.
Abstreifen, *v. a.* to strip off; Blätter —, to strip off leaves, to unleave; einen Hasen —, to strip a hare; einen Aal —, to skin a eel; einen Fuchs —, to flay a fox.
Abstreiten, *v. ir. a.* to deprive by a lawsuit; (Streitig machen) to contest, to dispute; dies lasse ich mir nicht —, I won't be disputed out of it, in this I will not yield; I disown it.
Abstricken, *v. a.* to knit off (a needle); to pay off by knitting.
Abstriegeln, *v. a.* to curry.
Abstufen, *v. a.* to break off (ore) by piece-meal; *figr.* to shade by gradation.
Abstufung, *f.* gradation, modification.
Abstülpen, *v. a.* to let down the flaps (of a hat &c.)
Abstumpfen, *v. a.* to blunt, dull, to take off the edge *or* point; *figr.* to weaken.
Absturz, *m.* precipice, steep.
Abstürzen, *v. a.* to precipitate; sich den Hals —, to break one's neck.
†**Abstürzig**, *adj.* steep.
Abstutzen, *v. a.* to cut short, to dock; einem Pferde den Schwanz —, to dock a horse; einem Pferde od. Hunde die Ohren —, to crop a horse *or* a dog; die Flügel —, to clip the wings; die Bäume —, to top *or* lop the trees.
Absuchen, *v. a.* to search and take; die Raupen vom Baume —, to pick caterpillars from a tree; die Läuse —, to louse.
Absud, *m.* decoction, extract.
Absurd, *adj.* absurd, impertinent, — *adv.* absurdly.
Absüßen, *v. a.* to sweeten, to edulcorate; *T.* to purify.
Abt, *m.* abbot; ein infulirter —, a mitred abbot; ein gefürsteter —, an abbot sovereign, an abbot prince.
Abtafeln, *v. n. vulg.* to rise from table.
Abtäfeln, *s.* Täfeln.
Abtakeln, *v. a.* to unrig.
Abtanzen, *v. ir. a.* to dance off, to get by a dance; sich —, *v. refl.* to get tired by dancing; to wear out by dancing.
Abtauschen, *v. a.* to exchange, truck, to get by trucking.
Abtauschung, *f.* exchanging.
Abteufen, *v. a. T.* einen Schacht —, to sink a shaft.
Abtey, *f.* abbey, abby; (die Würde u. das Amt eines Abts) abbotship; (die Würde, Besitzungen u. Rechte eines Abts) abbacy.
Abtheilen, *v. a.* to divide, part; to share; to range, rank, order, dispose, set; ein abgetheilter Herr, an appanaged prince.
Abtheilung, *f.* division, parting; sharing; appanaging; partition.
Abthun, *v. ir. a.* to take off, pull off; *figr.* to make up, to arrange, clear, dispatch; to abolish; to kill; to end; eine Rechnung —, to close, *or* settle an account; einen Streit —, to end a quarrel; eine Schuld —, to pay, clear a debt;

einen Uebelthäter —, to execute a malefactor, to put him to death; mit dem Schwerte —, to put to the sword.

†Abtilgen, *v. a.* to blot out, to extinguish; eine Schuld —, to clear a debt.

Abtissinn, *f.* abbess.

Abtoben, *v. n.* to rage, to fret and fume; to leave off raging, der Sturm hat abgetobt, the storm has ceased raging, the storm is over.

†Abtödten, *v. a.* to kill, to mortify.

Abtödtung, *f.* mortification.

Abtraben, *v. n.* to trot off.

Abtrag, *m. figr.* payment, paying; compensation, satisfaction.

Abtragen, *v. irr. a.* to carry off, take off; ein Gebäude —, to pull down a building; einen Berg —, to level *or* lower a hill; den Tisch —, to clear the table; (Kleidungsstücke) to wear out, wear off; *figr.* Schulden, Steuern ꝛc. —, to pay debts, taxes, tolls; †(eintragen) to yield a profit.

Abtragung, *f.* carrying off; pulling down, &c. *s.* Abtragen.

Abträufeln, *v. n.* to trickle down.

Abtreiben, *v. irr. a.* to drive off, drive; repulse, repel; to drive from; sich ein Kind —, to cause a miscarriage; (durch Treiben abmatten) to over-drive; *T.* Geld u. Silber —, to refine gold *or* silver, to clear it by means of lead.

Abtreibung *f.* driving off, &c.

Abtrennen, *v. a.* to unstitch, unknit, unsew, unrip, rip, cut; to separate, disjoin.

Abtrennung, *f.* ripping, cutting; separation.

Abtreten, *v. irr.* to treat off, tread down; to wear out, wear off; ein abgetretener Absatz, a worn off heel; einen Weg —, to tread a path, to beat a path; *figr.* (Besitzungen, Rechte ꝛc.) to cede, surrender, resign, abdicate, yield, render up, give up; (einkehren) to alight, put up at, to turn in; (weggehen) to go off, to withdraw, retire; der Schauspieler tritt ab, the actor makes his exit.

Abtretung, *f.* treading off; wearing off; cession, resignment, abdication.

Abtriefen, *v. n.* to drop, drip, trickle down.

Abtrinken, *v. irr. a.* to drink off, sip off; to win off by drinking; to pay off by drinking; der Thee ist schon abgetrunken, the tea-pot has been drained.

Abtritt *m.* alighting (on a journey); seinen — bey einem nehmen, to alight at one's house; seinen — nehmen, to retire, withdraw; (Begebung eines Rechtes ꝛc.) cession, resignation, abdication; wir haben ihm 100 Thaler für den — abgeben, we have paid him a hundred dollars for resigning his right; (Absatz, Stufen) step; (das heimliche Gemach) privy, necessary.

Abtrocknen, *v.* 1 *a.* to dry, to dry up; to wipe off; sich die Hände ꝛc. —, to dry one's hand &c., den Tisch —, to wipe the table; 2) *n.* to dry off; to dry *or* grow dry.

Abtröpfeln, Abtropfen, *v. n.* to drop off, to drip, to drizzle down.

Abtrotzen, *v. a.* to hector out.

Abtrünnig, *adj.* faithless, disloyal, rebellious; — werden, to desert, revolt; von der Religion — werden, to apostatize, backslide, revolt; — machen, to debauch, seduce; draw off.

Abtrünnige *m.* deserter, revolter, rebel, turn-coat; (in der Religion) apostate, renegade.

Abtrünnigkeit, *f.* disloyalty, rebelliousness; apostasy.

Abtummeln, *v. a.* to break (a horse), to fatigue by over-riding.

Abtünchen, *s.* Tünchen.

Abtheilen, *v. a.* to give a verdict against; to decide.

†Abverdienen, *v. a.* to get by doing services; eine Schuld —, to work off a debt.

Abvieren, *v. a.* to square; *figr.* abgericht, cunning, crafty, able.

Abvotiren, *v. a.* to vote against, to out-vote, *s.* Abstimmen.

Abwägen, *v. reg.* & *irr. a.* to weigh; to level; *figr.* to weigh.

Abwälzen, *v. a.* to roll off, to roll down, to remove; *figr.* die Schuld von sich —, to discharge one's self of a fault; er wälzt alles von sich ab, he throws every thing off from his shoulders.

Abwandeln, *v. a. T.* to conjugate.

Abwandelung, *f. T.* conjugation.

Abwandern, *v. n.* to walk off, to depart.

Abwarnen, *v. a.* to warn off.

Abwarten, *v. a.* to expect, to stay for, wait for; einen Termin —, to attend a term; ein Geschäft —, to attend, to care, mind business; to apply to a business; einen —, to attend one, to take care of him; ich kann es nicht —, I cannot give my time to it.

Abwartung, *f.* waiting *or* staying for a thing; attending, caring, minding.

Abwärts, *adv.* downward, downwards; aside.

Abwaschen, *v. irr. a.* to wash away, wash off, to lave, bathe, cleanse; eine Schuld —, to pay a debt by washing.

Abwaschfaß, *n.* laver.

Abwaschung, *f.* washing, bathing &c.

Abwässern, *v. a.* to water.

Abweben, *v. a.* to finish a weaving; to weave.

Abwechseln, *v.* to change, exchange; to vary; to alternate, to do by turns, *or* alternately; einem ein Stück Geld —, to change a piece of money from one; ein Regiment —, to exchange, *or* relieve a regiment; mit einander —, to relieve one another; der Koch wechselt seine Speisen ab, the cook varies his dishes; das Fieber wechselt ab, the fever intermits.

Abwechselnd, *adj.* changeable, variable; alternative; periodic; ein abwechselndes Fieber, an intermitting fever.

Abwechselung, *f.* change, exchange; variety; alternate, alternation; vicissitude; die — der Jahreszeiten, the vicissitude of seasons.

Abweg, *m.* by-way, by-path; wrong way; diese Straße hat viele Abwege, this road has many by-roads; *figr.* auf Abwege gerathen, to take bad courses; Abwege suchen, to seek shifts, evasions.

Abwegsam, *adj.* & *adv.* out of the way.

Abwehen, *v. a.* to blow off, blow down.

Abwehr, *f.* fence, defence; die — eines Stoßes (im Fechten), the warding off a thrust *or* blow.

Abwehren, *v. a.* to keep off; einen Stoß ꝛc. —, to ward off *or* parry a blow, &c.; (an etwas hindern) to hold off, to hinder; einem Uebel —, to avert; turn away, remedy some evil.

Abweichen, *v.* 1) *a.* to soften, mollify; 2) *n.* to become soft and fall off.

Abweichen, *v. irr. n.* to deviate, decline, to turn away, off, *or* from, to recede; to swerve, digress; to leave off, to quit, forsake; die Magnetnadel weicht ab, the needle turns off from the pole; von der Wahrheit —, to depart from truth; er weicht hiervon keinen Finger breit ab, he will not abate an inch on it; (verschieden seyn) to vary, differ; wir weichen von einander ab, we differ widely; ein abweichendes Zeitwort, a verb irregular.

Abweichung, *f.* deviation, declination; digression; — der Magnetnadel, declination of the needle.

Abweiden, *v.* to graze, feed; eine Wiese —, to feed on a meadow, to turn the cattle into a meadow.

Abweifen, *v. a.* to wind off into a skain, to reel off.

Abweinen, *v. a.* to expiate by tears. sich —, *v. refl.* to weary one's self by weeping, to cry out the eyes.

Abweisen, *v. irr. a.* to refuse, to put off; (schimpflich) to turn off; (vor Gericht) to non-suit.

Abweisung, *f.* refusal, putting off; turning off.
Abweißen, *v.* 1) *a.* to white-wash; 2) *n.* to whiten, to lose white.
Abwelken, *v.* 1) *n.* to wither, to fade away; 2) *a.* to dry.
Abwenden, *v. reg.* & *ir. a.* to turn off; einen Hieb, Streich —, to ward, ward off a blow; *figr.* (Schaden) to avert, prevent; das Gemüth von etwas —, to turn *or* divert one's mind from a thing; das wolle Gott —! God forbid!
Abwendung, *f.* turning off; warding; averting; diverting.
Abwendig, *adv.* — machen, to alienate, estrange; to debauch, seduce; einen von seinem Vorhaben —, to turn *or* divert one from his purpose.
Abwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to cast off, throw off, throw down, fling off; das Pferd hat den Reiter abgeworfen, the horse has flung off the rider; die Hörner —, to shed the horns; Brücken —, to pull down bridges; das Joch —, to shake off the yoke; (Gewinn bringen) to profit, yield, advantage; (im Würfelspiele) er hat mich abgeworfen, he has cast more than I.
Abwesend, *adj.* & *adv.* absent; ein Abwesender, an absent; (von seinem Amte, od. Vaterlande) absentee.
Abwesenheit, *f.* absence.
Abwetten, *v. a.* einem etwas, to gain a thing by a wager, to get it by betting from one.
Abwetzen, *v. a.* to whet off, to blunt; to wear out by whetting, to sharpen, to whet; den Rost von einer Klinge —, to rub off the rust of a blade.
Abwickeln, *v. a.* to unwind, unfold, unwrap; einen Knauel —, to unwind a clew.
Abwinden, *v. ir. a.* to unwind, to wind off, reel off, to untwist.
Abwirken, *v. a.* to work off; die Haut —, to draw off the skin; den Teig —, to knead well the dough.
Abwischen, *v. a.* to wipe off, wipe; to rub, to cleanse.
Abwittern, *v. n.* to cease to thunder.
Abwuchern, *v a.* to get by usury.
Abwürdigen, *v. a.* to bring down, to lower, lessen, degrade; eine Münze — to reduce a coin.
Abwürdigung, *f.* abatement, reduction.
Abwürfeln, *v. a.* to cast more than another, to win at dice.
Abwürgen *v. a.* to kill, butcher, cut the throat.
Abwürzen, *v. a.* to season; *figr. vulg.* einen —, to turn one off with a short answer, to snub one.
Abzahlen, *v. a.* to pay off, to quit.
Abzählen, *v. a.* to tell, count, number, reckon; *figr.* das kann ich mir an den Fingern —, I can conceive this by my senses.
Abzählung, *f.* telling, counting, reckoning.
Abzahnen, *v. n.* to shed teeth.
Abzanken, *v. a.* einem etwas, to obtain by quarrelling from one; sich —, *s.* Zanken.
Abzapfen, *v. ir. a.* to draw, draw off; (auf Flaschen) to bottle; das Wasser eines Teiches —, to let off the water of a pond, to drain a pond; einen Wassersüchtigen —, to tap a dropsical person.
Abzapfung, *f.* drawing; bottling; tapping.
Abzaubern, *v. a.* to get by inchanting, *or* witchcraft.
Abzäumen, *v. a.* to take off the bridle, to unbridle.
Abzäunen, *v. a.* to separate by a hedge; to fence in.
Abzehren, *v.* 1) *a.* to consume, spend, to weaken by degrees; die Krankheit hat ihn ganz abgezehrt, this illness has reduced him very much; eine Schuldforderung —, to made himself paid by living upon the debtor's costs. 2) *n.* or sich —, *v. refl.* to wear off, fall off, to waste, pine away.
Abzehrend, *adj.* consumptive, wasting.
Abzehrung, *f* consumption, wasting; *s.* Auszehrung.
Abzeichen, *n.* mark, *or* sign of distinction; mole.
Abzeichnen, *v. a.* to mark; to draw, design, delineate, adumbrate; mit Kreide —, to chalk; eine Festung —, to take the plan of a fortress; den Umriß —, to sketch.
Abzeichnung, *f.* drawing, designing, delineating; chalking; draught, design, delineation, adumbration, sketch.
Abzerren, *v. a.* to pull away from.
Abziehen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to draw off, pull off, take off; die Handschuhe —, to pull off the gloves; die Kleider —, to put off the clothes; den Hut —, to take off, pull off one's hat; die Haut —, to skin, to flea; Mandeln —, to blanch almonds; die Larve —, to unmask; *figr.* die Hand von einem —, to withdraw the hand from one; (in der Rechenkunst) to substract; von einer Summe ꝛc. —, to deduct, defalcate; (in Gedanken absondern) to abstract; einen von seinem Vorhaben —, to turn one off from his purpose; sich von der Welt —, to retire from the world; das Wasser von den Wiesen —, to lead the water from the meadows; einen Teich —, to drain a pond; (Wein, Bier) to draw, draw off; auf Boutteillen —, to bottle; (destilliren) to distill, rectify; Kräuter ꝛc. —, to make extracts of herbs &c. einen Bogen —, to pull a sheet; eine Kupferplatte —, to draw off an impression; ein Scharmesser ꝛc. —, to set a razor; ein Gewicht —, to size, adjust a weight; sich — (von Farben) to lose colour; 2) *n.* to withdraw, retire, march off, retreat; von der Wache —, to be relieved; (vom Gesinde) to go off; *figr.* mit Schande (mit einer langen Nase) —, to get off with disgrace.
Abzielen, *v.* to view, intend, design; auf etwas —, to aim at, tend to.
Abzirkeln, *v. a.* to measure with the compasses.
Abzirkelung, *f.* measuring with the compasses.
Abzucht, *f.* conduit, common sewer.
Abzug, *m.* retiring, retreating, marching off; going off; deduction; zum — blasen, to sound the retreat; (Abzucht) conduit; das Wasser hat keinen —, the water has no current.
Abzupfen, *v. a.* to pluck, to pull off.
Abzwacken, *v. a.* (to nip off); *figr.* to pinch off.
Abzwecken, *v. n.* auf etwas, to aim at, tend to.
Abzwicken, *v. a.* to nip off, pinch off.
Abzwingen, *v. ir. a.* to exort from, wring from; abgezwungen, extorted, abstorted.
Abzwirnen, *v. a.* to wind off thread.
Academie, *s.* Akademie.
Accent, *m.* accent.
Accentuiren, *v. a.* to accent, accentuate.
Acceptant, *m.* accepter, accipient, *s.* Annehmer.
Acceptiren, *v. a.* to accept, *s.* Annehmen.
Acceptirung, *f.* acceptance, *s.* Annehmung, Annahme.
Accessist, *m.* attendant, assistant.
Accessit, *n.* second best premium.
Access, *m.* access, admittance (*s.* Zugang, Zutritt); fit (*s.* Anwandlung).
Accidenz, *n.* perquisite. **Accidenzien,** *pl.* perquisites, emoluments.
Accisbar, *adj.* excisable.
Accise, *f.* excise; — nehmen, auflegen, to excise.
Accisbedienter, Accisenehmer, *m.* excise-man.
Accisstube, *f.* excise-office.
Accompagnement, *n. T.* accompaniment.
Accord, *m.* accord; (Vertrag) agreement, pact, compact, convention, indenture; einen — machen, od. treffen, to make an agreement.
Accordiren, *v.* to accord; to agree; (bewilligen) to consent to, to grant.
Accoucheur, *m.* man-midwife.
Accouchiren, *v. a.* to deliver, to do the office of a midwife.
Accurat, *adj.* accurate, exact. — *adv.* accurately, exactly.
Accuratesse *f.* accuracy, exactness, niceness.
Accusativ, *m. T.* accusative.

Ach! *int.* ah! o! oh! ach so, yes indeed; (ach wehe!) alas! ach, welch' ein unglücklicher Tag! alas the day!

Achat, *m.* agate.

Achaten, Achatartig, *adj.* agaty.

Achse, *f.* axle, axle-tree; *T.* (die Erd- od. Welt- achse &c.) axis; Güter auf der — verführen, to send goods by land-carriage.

Achsel, *f.*, shoulder; die Achseln zucken, to shrug the shoulders; auf die Achseln klopfen, to clap upon the shoulders; auf die — nehmen, to take upon the shoulder, to shoulder, *figr.* auf die leichte —, to pay little regard to a difficulty, to be easy about a thing; einen über die — ansehen, to look ascaunt upon one, to slight one; auf beyden Achseln tragen, to serve the time, to temporize, to trim, to be Jack of both sides.

Achsel-ader, *f.* axillar vein

Achselband, *n.* shoulder-knot.

Achselbein, *n.* shoulder-bone, shoulder-blade.

Achselgrube, *f.* axilla, arm-pit, arm-hole.

Achselträger, *m. figr.* trimmer, time-server, temporizer.

Achselzucken, *n.* shrug.

Achsenblech, *n.* cramp-iron.

Achsengeld, *n.* wheelage.

Achsennagel, *m.* linch-pin.

Achsenriegel, *m.* cross-timber.

Achsenring, *m.* iron-hoop.

Acht, *adj.* eight; — Tage, eight days, a sennight; — und zwanzig, eight and twenty; twenty eight; zum Achten, *s.* Achtens.

Acht, *f.* eight; eine Römische —, a Roman eight; ein Stück von Achten, a piece of eight.

Acht, *f.* auf etwas — geben, haben, to attend to, to give heed, to mind; geht auf den Mann —, mind that man; aus der — lassen, to forget; to slight, neglect; etwas in — nehmen, to take care of, nehmen Sie sich in —, take heed, take care, have a care of yourself; nehmen Sie sich vor diesem Hunde in —, beware of this dog.

Acht, *f.* outlawry, ban; in die — erklären, to outlaw, ban.

Acht *adj.* genuine, true, pure; (von Urkunden &c.) authentic; ehelich geboren, rechtmäßig) legitimate, lawful.

†Achtbar, *adj.* honourable, honoured, worshipful.

Achtbeinig, *adj.* eight-legged.

Achte, *adj.* eighth.

Achteck, *n.* octagon.

Achteckig, *adj.* octagonal, octangular.

Achtel, *n.* eight part, eight; *T.* (in der Musik) octave.

Achten, *v. a.* to mind, attend, regard; auf etwas —, to take care of a thing, to care for it, to mind it; (schätzen, dafür halten) to esteem value, make of, take, think; ich achte es für eine Schande, I take it to be a disgrace, für eine große Ehre, I take it as a great honour; (für wichtig halten) to mind; kein Ansehen der Person —, to mind no person; er ist gar nicht geachtet, he is in no esteem; wornach man sich zu achten, which ought to be observed.

Achten, *v. a.* to outlaw, proscribe, ban; ein Geächteter, an outlaw.

Achtens *adv.* eightly, in the eight place.

Achterley, *adj.* of eight sorts.

Achtfach, *adj.* eigh fold.

Achtfüßig, *adj.* eight-footed.

Achtgroschenstück, *n.* piece of eight groshes, half a florin.

Achthalb, *adj.* seven and a half.

Achtheit *f* genuineness; authenticity; legitimacy.

Achthundertste, *adj.* eight-hundreth.

Achtjährig, *adj.* of eight years, eight years old.

Achtlos, *adj* unmindful, careless — *adv.* carelessly, negligently.

Achtlosigkeit, *f.* unmindfulness, carelessness.

Achtmal, *adv.* eight times.

Achtsam, *adj.* careful, heedful, mindful, attentive. — *adv.* carefully, &c.

Achtsamkeit, *f.* carefulness, heedfulness, mindfulness, attention, attentiveness.

Achtseitig, *adj.* octagonal, octangular.

Achtserklärung, *f.* proscription, act of outlawry.

Achtspännig, *adj.* with eight horses.

Achttägig, *adj.* of eight days.

Achtung, *f.* esteem, regard, respect; ein Mann von keiner —, a man of no esteem; alle — aus den Augen setzen, to lay aside all respect; (Aufmerksamkeit) attention; — auf etwas geben, to attend to, &c. *s.* Acht geben.

Achtzehn, *adj.* eighteen.

Achtzehnte, *adj.* eighteenth.

Achtzig, *adj.* eighty, fourscore.

Achtzigjährig, *adj.* fourscore, eighty years old.

Achtzigste, *adj.* eightieth.

Achtzigstel, *n.* eightieth part.

Achzen, *v. n.* to groan, sigh, sob.

Ackeley, *s.* Akeley.

Acker, *m.* field; (ein Flächenmaß) acre; den — bauen, to till the field.

Ackerbau, *m.* agriculture, husbandry; tillage.

Ackerdistel, *f.* common thistle.

Ackerdroschel, *f.* field-fare.

Ackergesetz, *n.* agrarian law.

Ackerknecht, *m.* plough-man, hind.

Ackerland, *n.* arable land.

Ackermann, Ackersmann, *m.* ploughas, husbandman, tiller, tilman.

Ackern, *v. a.* to plough, till.

Ackerwalze, *f.* land-roll, roller.

Ackerzeit, *f.* plough-season.

Ackerzeug, *n.* ploughing tools.

Act, *m.* act, *s.* Aufzug.

Acta, *f.* ant; deed; bill. Acten, *pl.* acts; judicial acts, deeds, rolls.

Actenbehältniß, *n.* Actenkammer, *f.* office of the rolls, archives.

Acteur, *m.* actor, stage-player.

Actien, *pl.* actions, stocks.

Actienhändler, *m.* stock-jobber.

Activum, *n. T.* active.

Actrice, *f.* actress, female stage-player.

Actuar, *m.* actuary, clerk.

Actus, *m.* public act.

Adam, *m.* Adam.

Adamsapfel, *m.* Adam's apple.

Adamsfeige, *f.* egyptian fig, sycamore.

Addiren, *v. a.* to add, to cast up, sum up.

Addition, *f. T.* addition.

Adresse, *f.* direction (of a letter); (im Poesie- messe) address.

Adressiren, *v. a.* to direct; to address, to apply to.

Adreßbuch, *n.* directory.

Adreßcomptoir, *n.* intelligence-office.

Adel, *m.* nobility; nobleness; — der Seele, nobility of mind; einer von —, a nobleman; von altem —, of ancient stock.

Adelig, *adj.* noble; von adeliger Geburt, of noble birth.

Adelige, *m. & f.* noble. die Adeligen, nobles.

Adeln, *v. a.* to ennoble, mobilitate, make noble; *figr.* to ennoble; Tugend adelt, virtue ennobles.

Adelsbrief, *m.* charter, patent of nobility.

Adelstand, *m.* nobility; einen in den — erheben, to make one noble, a nobleman.

Ader, *f.* (Blutader) vein; (Puls- od. Schlagader) artery; die goldene —, hemorrhoidal vein, hemorrhoids; einem die — öffnen, od. schlagen, zur — lassen, to bleed, *or* blood a person; to let one blood; ich habe (zur) — gelassen, I have let blood; (Ader im Holze) vein, grain, streak; (im Steine &c.) vein; es ist keine gute — an ihm, *figr. vulg.* he is a downright rascal.

Aderchen, *n.* little vein.

Aderig, *adj.* veiny, veined.

Aderlaß, *m.* letting of blood, bleeding, blooding, blood-letting; phlebotamy.

Aderlaßbecken, *n.* blooding-basen.

Aderlaßbinde, Aderbinde, *f.* fillet, bandage, swathe.
Aderlaßkunst, *f.* phlebotomy.
Aderlaßzeug, *n.* blooding-instruments, blooding-case.
Adern, *v. a.* to mark with veins, ein wohl geädertes Bild, a well veined statue.
Aderschlag, *m.* pulse, pulsation.
Adjectiv, *n. T.* adjective.
Adjutant, *m.* adjutant.
Adjunct, *m.* assistant, substitute.
Adjungiren, *v. tr. a.* to adjoin, substitute.
Adler, *m.* eagle; ein junger —, an eaglet; ein doppelter —, an eagle with two heads.
Adlersklaue, *f.* pounce of an eagle.
Adlersnase, *f.* aquiline nose.
Adlerstein, *m.* eagle-stone, aetites.
Admiral, *m.* admiral.
Admiralität, *f.* admiralty, navy-office.
Admiralschaft, *f.* admiralship.
Admiralsschiff, *n.* admiral; admiral-gally, admiral-ship.
Adocat, *m.* adverit.
Adventszeit, *f.* advent-season.
Adverbium, *n. T.* adverb.
Advis, *m.* advice, notice (s. Bericht).
Advisbrief, *m.* letter of advice.
Advisjacht, *f.* Advisboat, *n.* advice-boat.
Advocat, *m.* advocate, pleader, lawyer, counsel, counseller.
Advocatengebühren, *pl.* lawyer's fees.
Advocatenkniff, *m.* lawyer's trick.
Advocatur, *f.* advocation, advocateship, advocacy.
Advociren, *v. n.* to follow the law.
Aerostat, *m.* air-balloon.
Aerostatik, *f. T.* aerostatics.
Aegypten, Egypt.
Aegypter, *m.* Egyptian.
Affchen, *n.* marmoset, pug.
Affe, *m.* monkey, ape; ein großer —, baboon; ein kleiner —, marmoset.
Affect, *m.* passion, affection.
Affectiren, *v. a.* to affect.
Affen, *v. ir. a.* to mock, banter, jeer, to beguile, elude.
Affenbild, *n.* figure of an ape, monkey's face.
Affengesicht, *n.* ape's face.
Affenmäßig, Affisch, *adj.* apish. — *adv.* apishly.
Affennase, *f.* flat nose.
Affennasig, *adj.* flat-nosed.
Affenspiel, Affenwerk, *n.* apishness, apish tricks, foolery.
Afferey, *f.* mockery, bantering, elusion; apishness, foppery.
Affiren, *v. a.* to affect, s. Bewegen.
Affinn, *f.* she-ape, she-monkey.
Affodillwurz, *f.* daffodil.
Afrika, Africa.
Afrikaner, *m.* Afrikanisch, *adj.* African.
After, *m.* backside, buttocks, breech, arse, fundament.
After, *prep. in compos.* after.
Afterbürde, Aftergeburt, *f.* after-birth, secondine.
Afterdarm, *m.* strait-gut, arse-gut.
Aftererbe, *m.* after-heir, substitute heir.
Afterkegel, *m. T.* conoid.
Afterkönig, *m.* pretended king, pretander; mock-king.
Afterkorn, *n.* light corn.
Afterkugel, *f.* spheroid.
Afterleder, *n.* chips of leather; herl-piece-inside.
Afterlehn, *n.* mesne-tenure, mesne-fief, arriere-fee.
Afterlehnsherr, *m.* mesne-lord.
Afterlehnsmann, *m.* under-feudatory, arriere-vassal.
Aftermehl, *n.* mill-dust.
Afterpapst, *m.* anti-pope, pretended pope.
†Afterrede, *f.* backbiting, slander.
†Afterreden, *v. n.* to babkbite, slander.
Afterwelt, *f.* posterity, s. Nachwelt.
Agat, Agatstein, *s.* Achat.
Agley, *s.* Akeley.
Agende, *f.* agenda.
Agent, *m.* agent, factor.
Agentschaft, Agentur, *f.* agency.
Agio, *n.* agio.
Agioteur, *m.* stock-jobber.
Agiren, *v. a.* to act, to play.
Aglaster, *f.* magpie, s. Elster.
Agley, *s.* Akeley.
Agraff, *f.* clasp.
Agrest, *m.* juice of wild grapes or hicanes, verjuice.
Agtstein, *m.* amber, s. Bernstein.
Ahle, *f.* awl; punch.
Ahm, *f.* ayme; eine halbe —, a rundlet; eine doppelte —, a puncheon.
Ahn, *m.* ancestor, grandsire, forefather, s. Ahnherr u. Ahner.
Ahnden, *v. a.* to resent, revenge, punish.
Ahndung, *f.* resentment, revenge, punishment.
Ahnen, Ahnden, *v. n.* to foresee, guess; es ahnet mir, my heart forebodes; es ahnet mir (nichts Gutes), my mind misgives me.
Ahnung, Ahndung, *f.* foreboding; misgiving.
Ahnen, *pl.* ancestors, forefathers, progenitors; adelige —, descents, von vierzehn —, of fourteen descents.
Ahnentafel, *f.* pedigree.
Ahnfrau, *f.* grandam, grandmother.
Ahnherr, *m.* grandsire, grandfather, forefather, ancestor.
Ahnen, *v. n.* to resemble, to be like.
Ahnlich, *adj.* like, resembling; dieß sieht ihm —, this is like him.
Ahnlichkeit, *f.* likeness, resemblance.
Ahorn *m.* maple, maple-tree.
Ähre, *f.* ear; Ähren gewinnen, in Ähren schießen, to ear, to shoot into ears; Ähren lesen, to gleam.
Ährenlese, *f.* gleaning.
Ährenleser, *m.* gleaner.
Aichen, *v. a.* to gage, gauge, size.
Aicher, Aichmeister, *m.* gager, gauger.
Aichmaß, *n.* standard.
Akademie, *f.* academy; university.
Akademiker, *m.* academician.
Akademisch, *adj.* academial, academical, academic; ein akademischer Bürger (Student), academic, academist.
Akademist, *m.* academist, academian.
Akeley, *f.* colombine, (a plant.)
Akustik, *f.* acoustics, science of the sounds.
Alabaster, *m.* alabaster.
Alabastern, *adj.* alabaster.
Alant, *m.* chub. (a fish)
Alant, *m.* elecampane. (a plant)
Alantwein, *m.* elecampaned wine, elecampane-wine.
Alarm, *m* alarm, tumult, s. Lärm.
Alarmiren, *v. a.* to alarm; to disturb, s. Lärmen, u. Beunruhigen.
Alatern, *m.* evergreen privet, alaternus.
Alaun, *m.* alum.
Alaunartig, Alaunhaltig, Alaunig, *adj.* aluminous.
Alaunhütte, *f.* alum-house.
Alaunsieder, *m.* alum-boiler.
Alaunwasser, *n.* alum-water.
Albernheit, *s.* Albernheit.
Albern, *adj.* silly, simple, foolish, sottish, unwitty, absurd, ein albener Mensch, a silly fellow, a simpleton; ein albernes Streich, a sottish trick; albernes Zeug, nonsense. — *adv.* sillily, foolishly, &c.; — reden, to talk nonsense.
Albern, *v. n.* to toy, trifle.
Albernheit, *f.* silliness, simpleness, sottishness; silly action, foolery.
Albert, Albrecht, Albert.
Albertsthaler, *m.* a dollar, worth about 2 florins.
Alchymie, *f.* alchymy.
Alchymist, *m.* alchymist.

Alchymistisch, *adj.* alchymical. — *adv.* alchymically.
Alefanzerey, *f. vulg.* foolery, foppery, sottish tricks; — treiben, to play foolish tricks.
Algebra, *f.* algebra.
Algebraisch, *adj.* algebraic, cossic. — *adv.* algebraically.
Algebraist, *m.* algebraist.
Alicantwein, *m.* alicant-wine.
Alimentengeld, *n.* alimony.
Alimentiren, *v. a.* to maintain, *s.* Unterhalten, Ernähren.
Alkoran, *m.* alcoran.
Alkoven, *m.* alcove.
All, **aller**, **alle**, **alles**, *adj.* all, every; alle beyde, both of them; sie alle, all of them; alle Menschen, all men, every body; vor allen Dingen, of all things; alle Welt redet davon, all the world talks of it; ohne alle Ursache, without any reason; in aller Eile, with all possible speed; alle Jahre, every year; alle drey Tage, every third day. — *adv. vulg.* der Wein ist alle, the wine is at an end; das Geld ist alle, the money is spent; alle machen, to exhaust, dissipate; alle werden, to be spent. — *s.* mein All, mein Alles, my all; das weite All, the vast universe; Alles in Allem seyn, to be all in all.
Allbereits, *adv.* already, *s.* Bereits.
Allda, *adv.* there, *s.* Da.
†**Alldieweil**, *s.* Weil. †**Alldort**, *s.* Dort.
Allee, *f.* alley, walk.
Alleguiren, *v. a.* to alledge, *s.* Anführen.
Allein, *adv.* alone; single; lassen Sie mich —, let me alone; setzt es —, set it by itself; er lebt —, he lives by himself, single *or* separated. — *conj.* but; ich wollte gern, — ich kann nicht, I would fain, but I cannot; nicht allein .... sondern, not only .... but.
Alleinhandel, *m.* monopoly; — treiben, to monopolize.
Alleinhändler, *m.* monopolist.
Alleinig, *adj.* only.
Allemal, *adv.* always, at all times, at any time, every time; ein für —, once for all.
Allenfalls, *adv.* at all adventure, at any rate, in case; wenn ich ihn — nicht sehen sollte, in case I should not see him.
Allenthalben, *adv.* every-where, in all places, at every hand.
Aller, *in compos.* für; unter allen (*s.* Alle), of all: der allerbeste, the best of all; (in Titeln) most.
Allerchristlichst, *adj.* most christian.
Allerdings, *adv.* quite, entirely, perfectly, throughout; es ist nicht — so, it is not so throughout; (freylich) surely, sure enough, to be sure, by all means, certainly, really.
Allerdurchlauchtigst, *adj.* most serene, most high, most illustrious.
Allererst, *adv.* just now; not till, not before, but, only, *s.* Erst.
Allererste, *adj.* first of all.
Allergnädigst, *adj.* most gracious.
Allerhand, **Allerley**, *adj.* many, various, divers, sundry, of all sorts, of all kinds.
Allerheiligen, all-saints, all-saints-day
Allerheiligenholz, *n.* log-wood.
Allerheiligst, *adj.* most holy; das Allerheiligste, the holy of holies.
Allerhöchst, *adj.* most high; der Allerhöchste, the most High.
Allerley, *adj. s.* Allerhand; das Allerley, hodge-podge, salmagundi.
Allerliebst, *adj.* dearest, most beloved; charming.
Allermannsharnisch, *m.* mandrake (a plant)
Allermannshure, *f.* common prostitute.
Allermeist, *adj.* most, most part. — *adv.* especially, particularly.
Allernächst, *adv.* hard by, close by, next door.
Allerseits, *adv.* on every side, from all parts.
†**Allerwärts**, **Allerwegen**, *adv.* every-where, throughout.
Allesammt, *adv.* all together.
†**Allewege**, *f.* every-where; always, at all times, continually; in every way.
Allezeit, *adv. vulg.* just now.
Allezeit, *adv.* always, at every time.
Allgegenwart, *f.* omnipresence, ubiquity.
Allgegenwärtig, *adj.* omnipresent.
Allgemach, *adv.* by little and little, by degress.
Allgemein, *adj.* universal, general, common, public; das allgemeine Beste, the general good; eine allgemeine Krankheit, an epidemical disease; im Allgemeinen, in general, generally. — *adv.* universally, generally, &c.
Allgemeinheit, *f.* universality, generality; (mit einer Gemeine gehört) common.
Allgewaltig, *adj.* omnipotent, most powerful.
Allgütig, *adj.* all-good.
Allhier, *adv.* here, in this place, *s.* Hier.
Allianz, *f.* alliance, confederacy, league.
Alliirt, *adj.* allied, united; ein Alliirter, an ally; die Alliirten the allies.
Allmacht, *f.* almightiness, omnipotence.
Allmächtig, *adj.* almighty, omnipotent.
Allmählich, *adv.* softly, gently; by little and little. *s.* Allgemach.
Allodialerbe, *m.* heir to an allodial estate.
Allodialgut, *n.* free-hold, free-tenement, allodial estate.
Allsehend, *adj.* all-seeing.
Alltägig, **Alltäglich**, *adj.* & *adv.* daily, quotidian, every day; *figr.* common, vulgar, stale, flat; ein alltäglicher Fieber, a quotidian ague; ein alltägliches Kleid, *or* Alltagskleid, an every day's coat; alltägliche Dinge, common things.
Allwaltend, *adj.* all-governing.
Allweise, *adj.* all-wise.
Allweisheit, *f.* supreme wisdom.
Allwissend, *adj.* omniscient, omniscious.
Allwissenheit, *f.* omniscience.
Allwo, *adv.* where, *s.* Wo.
Allzu, *adv.* too, too much; allzu groß, too great, over-great; allzu gütlich, over-fond.
Allzugleich, *adv.* (alle zugleich) all together, all at once.
†**Allzumal**, *adv.* (alle insgesammt) all together, one and all.
Almanach, *m.* almanac.
Almosen, *n.* alms, charity; alms-deed; *vulg.* (Almosenamt) alms-house, alms; um ein — bitten, to beg a charity; — geben, to bestow a charity upon; — sammeln, to collect alms.
Almosenamt, *n.* alms-house, almonry.
Almosenbüchse, *f.* Almosenkasten, *m.* alms-box, poor's box.
Almosengeld, *n.* charity-money, poor-money.
Almosenmann, *m.* alms-man.
Almosenier, **Almosenpfleger**, *m.* almoner, almner.
Almosenstock, *m.* alms-stock.
Aloe, *f.* aloes; mit — versetzt, aloetical.
Aloeholz, *n.* aloes-wood, xylaloes.
Alose, *f.* alose, shad. (a fish)
Alp, *m.* night-mare.
Alpen, *pl.* the Alps; jenseits der —, beyond the Alps, tran-alpine.
Alpenbewohner, **-ler**, *pl.* Alpines.
Alphabet, *n.* alphabet; — im Druck, three and twenty printed sheets, quire.
Alphabetisch, *adj.* alphabetical.
Alraun, *f.* mandrake. (a plant)
Als, *conj.* than; as, like; but; when; er ist reicher als ich, he is richer than I; süßer als Honig, sweeter than honey; so roth als eine Rose, as red as a rose; er handelt als ein rechtschaffener Mann, he acts as an honest man; als ein Held, like an hero; nichts als, nothing but; sie hat keinen Reichthum als ihre Tugend, she has no riches but her virtue; so wohl als, so wohl ... als auch, as well as; als wenn, as if; als (nämlich, zum Beyspiel), as, to wit, viz; er ist zu

jung als daß er jenes wissen sollte, he is too young for knowing that; als dieses geschah, when this happened.

Alsbald, *adv.* directly, immediately, presently, incontinently, forthwith.

Alsdann, *adv.* then.

Alse, *s.* Aloe.

Also, *adv.* thus, so, so much (*s.* So). — *conj.* (folglich) consequently; then; Sie haben mir es also versprochen? you have promised it me then? la' uns also, let us then.

†Alsobald, †Alsofort, *v.* Alsbald.

Alster, *f.* mag-pie, *s.* Elster.

Alt, *adj.* & *adv.* old; (bejahrt) aged; (von Rechten ꝛc.) ancient; (antik, altväterisch) antique; (verdorben) stale; (verfallen ꝛc.) ruinous, decayed; wie alt ist er? how old is he? er ist 80 Jahr alt, he is eighty years old; ein alter Rock, an old coat; alte Gebräuche, old customs; eine alte Mode, an old fashion; eine alte (altväterische) Mode, an antique fashion; die alten Römer, the ancient Romans; vor alten Zeiten, of old, in old time; altes Bier, stale beer; alter Speck, rusty bacon; eine alte Jungfer, a stale virgin; das ist etwas Altes, this is old; ich bleibe beym Alten, I am still for the old way; nimm dich in Acht, Alter! take care, old man! die Alten (alte Leute), the old ones; die Alten (Griechen u. Römer), the ancients; unsere Alten (Vorfahren), our forefathers, ancestors.

Alt, *m.* (in der Musik) counter-tenor.

Altan, *m.* balcony; platform; terrace.

Altar, *m.* altar; communion-table; das Sacrament des Altars, the sacrament (of the communion).

Altardiener, Altarist, *m.* altarist.

Altartuch, *n.* altar-cloth.

Altbacken, Altgebacken, *adj.* altgebackenes Brod, stale bread.

Altdeutsch, *adj.* old german.

Alte Alten, *m.* chub, *s.* Aland, a fish.

Alteln, *v. n.* to grow elderly, oldish, to be elderly; to grow stale, to fade, wither.

Alten, *v. n.* to grow old.

Alter, *n.* age; (eines Rechts ꝛc.) ancientness; (eines Geschlechts) ancientry; das hohe —, the great age, old age, oldness; das blühende —, the prime of our years; die sieben — des Menschen, the seven ages of man; das goldene —, the golden age; das unmündige —, non-age; das mündige — erreicht haben, to be of age, of full age; er ist in meinem —, he is of my own age; von Alters, von Alters her, of old, anciently, formerly.

Älter, *adj. comp.* (von alt) elder; more ancient.

Älterlich, *adj.* parental.

Altermann, *m.* senior, elder, alderman.

Altermutter, *f.* great-grandam, great-grandmother.

Altern, *v. n.* to grow old.

Ältern, *pl.* parents.

Elternlos, *adj.* fatherless and motherless; Elternlose Kinder, orphans.

Alterthum, *n.* antiquity; (eines Rechtes ꝛc. langer Dauer,) ancientness; oldness; das heidnische —, the ages of paganism; der gute Geschmack des Alterthums, the good taste of the ancients; römische Alterthümer, roman antiquities.

Alterthumsforscher, Alterthumskenner, *m.* antiquarian.

Alterthumskunde, *f.* archaiology.

Altervater, *m.* great-grandsire, great-grandfather.

Älteste, *adj. sup.* (von alt) eldest; most ancient; mein ältester Bruder, my eldest brother; der Älteste, elder, senior.

Altfränkisch, Altmodisch, Altväterisch, *adj.* old-fashioned, antic, antique. — *adv.* in an antic way.

Altgeiss, *s.* Bratsche.

Altgesell, *m.* head-journeyman, senior.

Altklug, *adj.* knowing, cunning; — thun, to give one's self cunning airs.

Altlich, *adj.* elderly, oldish.

Altmeister, *m.* head-master, elder, senior.

Altmodisch, *s.* Altfränkisch.

Altreiß, *m.* cobbler.

Altstimme, *f.* counter-tenor.

Altvater, *m.* grandfather; father; Altväter der ersten Kirche, fathers; (Erzväter) patriarchs.

Altväterisch, *s.* Altfränkisch.

Am, *prep. abbr.* (für: an dem) at the, on the, upon the, to the, by the, against the, near the; am ersten, first of all, in the first place; am besten, best, best of all; am nächsten, nearest, the nearest, next; am meisten, most, the most; hier lebt man am angenehmsten, here one lives most pleasantly; am Wege, by the way; nahe am Hause, near the house, close by the house; arm am Geiste, poor in spirit; am Leben, alive; am Ende, at last; am heutigen Tage, this very day; am dritten Tage, on the third day, *or* the third day. *s.* An.

Amalgama, *n. T.* amalgama.

Amalgamiren, *v. a. T.* to amalgamate, amalgame.

Amalie, Amelia.

Amaranth, *m.* amaranth.

Amaranthen, *adj.* amaranthine.

Amarelle, *f.* armenian cherry; armenian apricot.

Amazone, *f.* amazon; *figr.* virago.

Amazonenkleid, *n.* amazon, riding-dress.

Ambassade, *f.* embassy.

Ambassadeur, *m.* ambassador.

Amboß, *m.* anvil; ein zweyspitziger —, a rising anvil; *T.* (in Ohr) incus.

Amboßstock, *m.* anvil's stock.

Ambra, *m.* ambergris; (Balsam eines gewissen Amerikanischen Baumes) liquid amber.

Ambraduft, *m.* fragrance.

Ambrosia, *f.* ambrosia, *s.* Götterspeise.

Ambrosiakraut, *n.* ambrosia.

Ambrosisch, *adj.* ambrosial.

Ameise, *f.* ant, emmet, mire, pismire.

Ameisenbär, *m.* ant-bear.

Ameisenen, *n.* ant's egg.

Ameisenhaufe, *m.* ant-hill, ant-hillock.

Ameisenlöwe, *m.* formica-leo.

Ameisennest, *n.* ant's nest.

Amelmehl, *n.* starch, *s.* Stärke.

Amerika, America, the western world.

Amerikaner, *m.* Amerikanisch, *adj.* American.

Amethyst, *m.* amethyst.

Amidam, *s.* Amelmehl, Stärke.

Amme, *f.* nurse.

Ammenmährchen, *n.* tale of a tub.

Ammeister, *m.* chief magistrate.

Ammer, *s.* Amarelle; u Goldammer.

Amor, *m.* Love, Cupid.

Ampel, *s.* Lampe.

Ampfer, *m.* sorrel, *s.* Sauerampfer.

Amphibium, *n.* amphibious animal.

Amphitheater, *n.* amphitheatre.

Amsel, *f.* ousel, black bird.

Amsig, *s.* Emsig.

Amt, *n.* charge, employment, office, place; kraft meines Amts, by virtue of my office; (Gebiet eines Amtmannes) bailiwick; (Meßamt) mass, office, service; das — halten, to say mass; (Innung) company, corporation.

Amthaus, *n.* bailiff's house; office; court.

Amtlos, *adj.* without employment, out of office.

Amtmann, *m.* bailiff.

Amtmannschaft, *f.* bailiwick; jurisdiction of a bailiff.

Amtsbote, *m.* messenger.

Amtsbruder, *m.* colleague, partner.

Amtsbuch, *n.* court-roll.

Amtsgehilfe, *m* assistant, adjunct.

Amtsgenosse, *m.* colleague, associate, partner.

Amtsgeschäfte, *pl.* business.

Amtsgesicht, *n.* grave air, solemn air, frown.

Amtspflicht, *f.* duty.

Amtsrichter, *m.* justice.
Amtsschaffer, *m.* treasurer of a bailiwick.
Amtsschreiber, *m.* bailiff's clerk, clerk of the court.
Amtsstube, *f.* office; court.
Amtsverwalter, *m.* bailiff's deputy, substitute, steward.
Amtsvogt, *m.* bailiff's substitute, steward; tipstaff.
Amtsvogtey, *f.* stewardship.
An, *prep.* at, in, on, by, to, up, against; an einem Orte wohnen to live at a place; am Hofe leben, to live at court; am Fenster sitzen, to sit at the window; an meiner Statt, in my place; an dem Ufer, upon the shore; an der Themse, on the Thames; dicht an der Mauer, close by (next) the wall; an der Wand hängen, to hang on the wall; an der Wand befestigen, to fasten against the wall; an einem Sonntage, on a sunday; es ist (die Reihe) an Ihnen, it is your turn; es ist an dem, *vulg.* it is true; it is soon time; eine Rede an den König, an oration to the king; an eine Blume riechen, to smell at a flower; an eine Sache denken, to think of something; bis an das Ende, to the end; bis an die Schultern, up to the shoulders; vom Morgen bis an den Abend, from morning till evening; es kostet mir an die 10 Thaler, it costs me near ten dollars; *figr.* es ging an ein Schreyen, they fell a crying; — *adv.* von nun an, from this moment, henceforth; von Stund an, from this time forward; oben an, uppermost; unten an, below; Berg an, up hill; Himmel an, towards heaven.
Ananas, *f.* pine-apple, ananas.
Anatomie, *f.* anatomy.
Anatomiker, *m.* anatomist.
Anatomiren, *adj.* to anatomize, dissect.
Anatomisch, *adj.* anatomical. — *adv.* anatomically.
Andämen, *v. a.* to lay a bait, allure.
Andacken, *v. n.* to cling, cleave, stick.
Anbau, *m.* cultivation; culture, improving; settling, settlement; building; addition.
Anbauen, *v. a.* to cultivate; einen Flügel an einem Hause —, to add a wing to a house. sich —, *v. refl.* to settle.
Anbauer, *m.* cultivator, planter.
Anbefehlen, *v. ir. a.* to anjoin, charge, direct, command, bid, order, to give order; to recommend.
†**Anbeginn**, *m.* beginning.
Anbehalten, *v. ir. n.* to keep on.
Anbeißen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to take a bit of; 2) *n.* to bite at.
Anbellangen, *v.* **Anlangen.**
Anbellen, *v. a.* to bark at.
Anberaumen, **Anberaumen**, *v. a.* to fix *or* appoint (a day).
Anbeten, *v. a.* to adore, worship.
Anbeter, *m.* adorer, worshipper.
Anbetung, *f.* adoration, worship.
Anbetungswürdig, *adj.* adorable.
Anbetreffen, *v. ir. n.* to belong; was mich, das anbetrifft, what belongs to me, to it, as for me, &c. **Anbetreffend**, belonging to, touching, as to, as for.
†**Anbey**, *adv.* jointly, withal; — folgt, I adjoin to this; *s.* **Hierbey.**
Anbieten, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to offer, proffer, tender; 2) *n.* to bid first. sich —, *v. refl.* to offer, to present one's self.
Anbinden, *v. ir. a.* to tie, fasten, bind; einen an seinem Geburtstage ꝛc. —, to make one a present on the anniversary of his birth-day; kurz angebunden seyn, to be hot-brained, to grow easily angry; mit einem —, to engage with one.
Anbiß *m.* bite; (Frühstück) breakfast.
Anblasen, *v. ir. a.* to blow at, blow upon, to breathe at, *or* upon; das Feuer —, to blow the fire.
Anbleken, *v. a.* to show one's teeth.
Anblick, *m.* look, view, aspect, sight; spectacle; beym ersten —, at first sight, ein erbärmlicher —, a pitiful sight.
Anblicken, *v. a.* to look at, glance at, to cast an eye upon.
Anblinzen, **Anblinzeln**, *v. a. vulg.* to leer upon.
Anblitzen, *v. a.* to glance at, to strike.
Anblöken, *v. a.* to bleat at; to low at.
Anbohren, *v. a.* to bore; ein Faß —, to broach, tap a cask.
Anbrechen, *v. ir.* to break, cut, open; *figr.* to begin, to enter upon; der Tag bricht an, the day breaks, it dawns.
Anbrennen, *v.* 1) *reg.* & *ir. a.* to light, to set on fire; ein Feuer —, to kindle a fire; ein Licht —, to light a candle; ein Haus ꝛc. —, to set a house on fire; (anbrennen, to burn in; die Köchinn hat den Brey angebrannt, the cook has burnt the pap; 2) *ir. n.* to begin to burn, to catch fire, to fire; — lassen, to burn.
Anbringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring in, bring on; to put in, to place; to exhibit; einen Schlag —, to bring home a blow; einen Stoß —, to hit; Waaren —, to vend, *or* sell well commodities; eine Tochter —, to dispose of, *or* to marry a daughter; einen Sohn —, to settle a son; (in eine Stelle einen Dienst bringen,) to place, get in; eine Sache —, to put forth a matter; was ist dein Anbringen? what's your business; vor Gericht —, to denounce, to inform against one; wohl angebracht, well applied; seasonable.
Anbringer, *m.* informer, tell-tale.
Anbruch, *m.* einer Mine ꝛc., first breaking up of a mine &c.; *figr.* — des Tages, day-break, day-spring; — des Morgens, dawning; — der Nacht, growing dark.
Anbrüchig, *adj.* spoiled, marred, tainted, rotten, mouldy; — werden, to turn.
Anbrüllen, *v. a.* to bellow, *or* low at, to roar at.
Anbrummen, *v. a.* to grumble, *or* growl at.
Anciennität, *f.* eldership, seniority.
Andacht, *f.* devotion; seine — haben od. verrichten, to say one's prayers.
Andächteley, *f.* bigotry, false devotion.
Andächtig, *adj.* devout; (äußerlich —,) devotional. — *adv.* devoutly, &c.
Andächtler, *m.* devotee, devotionalist.
Andächtlerisch, *adj. vulg.* bigot.
Andachtsbuch, *n.* manual of devotion.
Andenken, *n.* remembrance, memory; remembring.
Ander, der, die, das andere, *adj.* second; other; das andere Mal, the second time; einen Tag um den andern, every second day; eins um das andere, by turns; andere Leute, others, other people; die andere Seite (des Tuches ꝛc.) the wrong side; das andere Ufer, the opposite shore; andere Kleider anziehen, to shift one's clothes; macht das andern weis! I am not to be bubbled; das ist etwas Anders, this is quite different.
Andern, *v. a.* to change, alter; ein Kleid —, to alter a coat; die Kleider —, to change *or* shift one's clothes. sich —, *v. refl.* to change, alter; (seine Gesinnung ändern), to turn one's mind.
Anders, *adv.* otherwise, differently, another way, in another manner; else; nicht —, just so; to be sure; nichts —, als, nothing else but; niemand —, no where else; irgendwo —, somewhere else; — werden, to alter. — *conj.* wenn anders, we anders, if, provided; wenn anders nicht, unless.
†**Anderseits**, *adv.* on the other side.
Anderswo, *adv.* else-where, other-where, somewhere else.
Anderswoher, *adv.* from else-where, from another place.
Anderswohin, *adv.* to *or* in another place.
Anderthalb, *adj.* one and a half; anderthalb Pfund, one pound and a half.
Anderung, *f.* change, alteration.

Anderwärts, *adv.* **Anderwärtig**, *adj.* in another place; elsewhere.

Anderweit, *adv.* **Anderweitig**, *adj.* in another place, at another time; anderweitige Hülfe erwarten, to expect another assistance.

Andeuten, *v. a.* to declare by signs; to notify, intimate, declare.

Andeutung, *f.* declaration, notification, intimation.

Andichten, *v. a.* to impute, charge with, put upon

Andorn, *m.* hore-hound. (a plant)

Andrängen *v. a.* to press, *or* crowd against

Andreas, Andrew.

Andreaskreuz, *n.* St. Andrew's cross.

Andrehen, *v.* 1) *n.* to begin to turn; 2) *a.* to screw on; *figr vulg.* einem eine Nase —, to impose upon one, to beguile one.

Andringen *v. irr n.* to push against *or* forward; to press on, to urge.

Androhen, *v. a.* to threaten, menace.

Andrucken, *v. a.* to join by print, to print to.

Andrücken, *v. a.* to press close to, press against.

Aneinander, *adv.* together, *s.* Einander.

Aneinanderfügung, *f.* junction, joining.

Anekdote, *f.* anecdote.

Ankeln, *v.* 1) *imp.* es ekelt mich an, it disgusts me; 2) *a.* to loathe.

Anemone, *f.* anemone, wind-flower.

Anempfehlen, *v. irr. a.* to recommend, *s.* Empfehlen.

Anerben, *v. a.* to leave by inheritance. Angeerbt, inherited; *figr.* hereditary.

Anerbieten, *v. irr. a.* to offer, tender, *s.* Erbieten, u. Anbieten.

Anerbieten, *n.* offer, tender.

Anerkennen, *v. irr. a.* to acknowledge, to own; nicht —, to disown, to disavow.

Anerkennung, *f.* acknowledgment.

Anerschaffen, *part.* & *adj.* imprinted by creation; innate.

†**Anerwegen**, *conj.* seeing, since, because.

Anfächeln, *v. n.* to fan a.

Anfachen, *v. a.* to kindle.

Anfahren, *v. irr.* 1) *n.* to drive close to; to come close to; die Flotte fuhr an die Insel an, the fleet put in at the isle; an etwas —, to drive against; to run, strike, beat, or push against; er fam mit vieren angefahren, he came driving on with his coach and four; *T.* (im Bergbaue) to descend the shaft, to go to work; 2) *a.* to carry up; *figr.* einen —, to snub one, to use one roughly.

Anfahrt, *f.* landing-place, *s.* Anfurt.

Anfall, *m.* attack, assault, onset, attempt, aggression; — einer Krankheit; fit, paroxysm.

Anfallen, *v. irr.* 1) *n.* to fall against, to bounce; (von Gütern) to fall to; 2) *a* to attack, assault, assail, aggress, fall upon; ein Land —, to invade a country.

Anfang, *m.* beginning, commencement; — eines Feldzuges, opening of a campaign; (eines Werkes) entrance; (Ursprung) original, origin; — einer Wissenschaft, *s.* Anfangsgründe.

Anfangen, *v. irr.* to begin, commence; einen Feldzug —, to open a campaign; zu lachen, zu weinen —, to fall a laughing, a weeping; (unternehmen) to undertake, to go about; was fange ich an? what shall I do? was ist dabey anzufangen? what is to be done? es war darauf angefangen zu *&c.* the plan was to &c.; es war auf mein Verderben angefangen, my ruin was aimed at. sich —, *v. recſl.* to begin.

Anfänger, *m.* beginner; (einer Wissenschaft *&c.*) novice; (eines Streits) aggressor.

Anfänglich, *adj.* original. — *adv.* in the beginning, at first.

Anfangs, *adv.* in the beginning, at the first; gleich —, at the very beginning.

Anfangsbuchstab, *m.* initial letter.

Anfangsgründe, *pl.* principles, rudiments, fundamentals.

Anfassen, *v. a.* to take, to lay hold of, to seize; to touch.

Anfaulen, *v. n.* to begin to rot.

Anfechten, *v. irr. a.* to attack, aggress; (zum Bösen reizen) to tempt; (beunruhigen) to concern, touch, trouble, disturb.

Anfechtung, *f.* attacking; temptation; disturbance, vexation.

Anfeinden, *v. a.* to bear ill-will to, to show enmity to.

Anfeindung, *f.* bearing ill-will &c.

Anfesseln, *v. a.* to fetter, shackle.

Anfeuchten, *v. a.* to moisten, wet.

Anfeuern, *v. a.* to set on fire, to kindle, *figr.* to fire, animate, heat, encourage.

Anflammen, *v. a.* to kindle, inflame.

Anflechten, *v. irr. a.* to twist at, to join by plaiting.

Anflehen, *v. a.* to implore, entreat.

Anflehung, *f.* imploration.

Anflicken, *v. a.* to botch, sew on, to tack, to patch up.

Anfliegen *v. irr. n.* to fly to, *or* against; angeflogen kommen, to come flying.

Anfließen, *v. irr. n.* to flow to, to flow against; to run by, to wash.

Anflößen, *v. a.* to float to.

Anfordern, *v. a.* to claim, to call for, *s.* Fordern.

Anforderung, *f.* claim, pretence, demand; — machen auf, to lay claim to.

Anfrage, *f.* calling for, inquiry, demand; question.

Anfragen, *v. a.* to call for, ask in going by, to inquire.

Anfressen, *v. irr. a.* to eat of, to gnaw; (von beißenden Dingen) to corrode; (vom Roste) to fret, eat.

Anfrischen, *v. a.* to refresh; *figr.* to animate, encourage, enliven.

Anfrischung, *f.* refreshment; *figr.* encouragement, animation.

Anfuge, *f. T.* annex; enclosed.

Anfügen, *v. a.* to adjoin, add, annex.

Anfühlen, *v. a.* to feel, touch, handle; es fühlt sich weich an, it feels soft.

Anführen, *v. a.* to lead; to carry on; *figr.* to lead, guide, conduct; to direct; to command; to bring up; to teach, instruct; einen zur Handlung anführen, to bring one up for trade; einen zum Zeichnen —, to teach one drawing; einen — (hintergehen), to deceive one, to impose upon one, to take one in, to cheat, *or* trick one; eine Stelle —, to cite, quote a passage; falsch anführen, to misquote; Beweise —, to alledge proofs.

Anführer, *m.* leader, guide; commander, chief; instructor, master.

Anführung, *f.* leading; *figr.* direction, conduct, command; instruction; citation, quotation allegation, alledgment; cheat, deceit.

Anfüllen, *v. irr. a.* to fill, to fill up, to replenish; to store, stock.

Anfüllung, *f.* filling, replenishment.

Anfurt, *f.* landing-place, wharf, key.

Angabe, *f.* giving some goods in part of the ready money; earnest-money; declaration; design, sketch, plan; account; denunciation.

Angaffen, *v. a.* to gape at, gaze at.

Angeben, *v. irr.* 1) *n.* (im Kartenspiele) to deal first; (von einem Instrumente) to give a sound; 2) *a.* to give (goods) in part of payment; to declare; to design, sketch, plan; den Ton —, to give the tune; *figr.* to take the lead; sein Spiel —, to call one's game; einen (bey der Obrigkeit) —, to denounce, impeach, accuse one, to inform against one; sich —, to offer, pretend to be; sich zu etwas —, to present one's self for.

Angeber, *m.* author, inventor; denouncer, delator, informer.

Angebinde, *n.* present, gift, birthday-present.

Angeblich, *adj.* pretended; angeblicher Maßen, in the manner proposed.

Angeboren, *adj.* inborn, inbred, innate; hereditary.

Angebot, *n.* offer; first bidding at an auction.

Angedeihen laſſen, *v. ir. n.* to bestow upon, to favour with, to grant.

Angedenken, *s.* Andenken.

Angehänge, Angehenke, *n.* pendiloche, bob, pendant; amulet.

Angehen, *v. ir.* to approach; to make up to; einen (bittend) —, to apply to one, to address, entreat, solicit one; *figr.* (anfangen) to begin, commence; (verwandt ſeyn) to be related; (betreffen) to concern, touch; (anfangen zu brennen) to begin to burn, to catch fire; es geht mich nichts an, he is not related to me; die Sache geht mich an, the matter concerns me; was geht's mich an? what's that to me? des Nachbars Haus geht an, the neighbour's house takes fire, catches; es geht noch an, it is passable, tolerable; der Verluſt wird noch angehen, the loss will not be great; ſo geht es nicht an, it will not do so; das geht recht gut an, this may be done very well; in ſo weit es angehen wird, as far as it is possible, feasible; das Obſt geht an, the fruit begins to rot.

Angehend, *adj.* commencing. † — *prep.* concerning, as to, as for.

Angehören, *v. n.* to belong, appertain (einem, to one); (verwandt ſeyn) to be related.

Angehörig, *adj.* belonging to; related to; meine Angehörigen, my relatives, my relations.

Angel, *f.* (*m.*) hinge (of a door); angle, hook, fishing-hook; pole (of the world); zwiſchen Thür und — ſtecken, *figr.* to be at a pinch.

Angelangen, *s.* Anlangen.

Angeld, *n.* earnest, earnest-money, advance-money.

Angelegen, *adj.* adjacent; *figr.* important, of consequence; ſich — ſeyn laſſen, to take care of, be very careful about, to take to heart.

Angelegenheit, *f.* concern, business, affair, matter.

Angelegentlich, *adj.* of concern, urgent, pressing. — *adv.* with concern, urgently, pressingly.

Angelfiſch, *m.* thorn-back.

Angelhaken, *m.* hook-pin.

Angeln, *v. a.* to angle, to fish with the line; *figr.* nach etwas —, to angle, to long for.

Angeln, *n.* angling &c.

Angelobeu, *v. ir. a.* to vow, protest solemnly.

Angelobung, *f.* Angelöbniß, *n.* vow, solemn protestation.

Angelruthe, *f.* angle-rod, angling-rod.

Angelſchnur *f.* angling-line, line.

Angelſtern, *m.* load-star, pole-star.

Angelweit, *adj.* & *adv.* wide-open.

Angemeſſen, *adj.* conformable, suitable, fit. — *adv.* conformably, fitly.

Angemeſſenheit, *f.* conformity, suitableness, fitness.

Angenehm, *adj.* acceptable; agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, grateful, welcome; ein angenehmer Geruch &c., a sweet smell; es iſt mir — es zu hören, I am glad to hear it; er iſt bey jedermann —, every body likes him.

Anger, *m.* green, grass-plot; down; (Schindanger) laystall.

Angerblume *f.* daisy.

Angerkraut *n.* knot-grass.

Angeſehen, *adj.* creditable, considered, of consequence, of credit, of note. † — *conj.* seeing, considering.

Angeſeſſen, *adj.* settled.

Angeſicht, *n.* face, countenance, visage, air, look, mien; im —, (in Gegenwart) in the face, in the presence of ...; von —, by sight.

Angewinnen, *v. ir. a.* to get from, *s.* Gewinnen.

Angewöhnen, *v. a.* to accustom, inure, use.

Angewohnheit, *f.* habit, habitude, practice; aus —, habitually.

Angießen, *v. ir. a.* to pour to, to pour at, to water; *figr.* das Kleid paßt, als wäre es angegoſſen, the coat fits like a glove; einen bey einem —, *s* Anſchwärzen.

Angläuzen, *v. n.* to glance at, to glare at.

Angleichen, *v. a.* to assimilate.

Angleichung, *f.* assimilation.

Angler, *m.* angler.

Anglimmen, *v. reg.* & *ir. n.* to catch fire, to kindle, to begin to glow.

Anglotzen, *v. a. vulg.* to stare at ... with open eyes.

Angreifen, *v. ir. a.* to handle, touch; to apprehend, to get hold of, lay *or* take hold of, to seize; (feindlich) to aggress, attack, assault, assail, charge; es greift ſich weich an, it feels soft; *figr.* er hat mich an meiner Ehre angegriffen, he has hurt my honour; (auf etwas wirken) to affect; (ſchwächen) to exhaust, weaken, fatigue; ſeine Kräfte —, *or* ſich —, to exert one's self, to endeavour, strive, strain.

Angreifend, *adj.* offensive; der angreifende Theil, the aggressor.

Angreifer, *m.* aggressor, assailant.

Angrenzen, *v. n.* to border upon, to confine on *or* with. Angrenzend, adjacent, contiguous.

Angriff, *m.* feel; attack, assault, charge; handle, *s.* Griff.

Angſt, *f.* anguish; anxiety; agony, pangs (of death); vor — ſchreyen, to scream out; in Angſten ſeyn, to be seized with anguish.

Angſt, *adv.* mir iſt —, I am in fear, I am uneasy; mir wird —, I grow uneasy; einen — machen, to put one in fear.

Angſten, *s.* Angſtigen.

Angſtgeſchrey, *n.* lamentable out-cry.

Angſtig, *adj.* full of anguish, anxious.

Angſtigen, *v. a.* to strike with anguish, to torment, vex, plague; ſich über etwas —, to fret about ....

Angſtlich, *adj.* anxious, uneasy. — *adv.* anxiously.

Angſtlichkeit, *f.* anxiousness; anxiety.

Angſtvoll, *adj.* fearful; painful.

Anguden, *v. a. vulg.* to look at.

Angürten, *v. a.* to gird, gird about.

Anhaben, *v. ir. n.* to have on; *figr. vulg.* einem etwas —, to prevail upon, to get the start of; to do one harm.

Anhaften, *v. n.* to stick to, to be attached to.

Anhäften, *v. a.* to fasten, affix; (annähen) to stitch to, to sew to; (mit Stecknadeln) to pin.

Anhäkeln, *v. a.* to fix with little hooks; to catch with the claws.

Anhaken, *v. a.* to hook in, to grapple.

Anhalt, *m. vulg.* hold, support.

Anhalten, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to hold to; to hold, stop; *figr.* (von Arzeneymitteln) to astringe, constringe; (einen flüchtigen Schuldner &c.) to seize, detain, arrest; einen zu etwas —, to keep to; 2) *n.* to take hold of, to keep fast, to stick to; to continue, last, persevere, hold on, keep on, persist in; (an einem Orte) to stop; um etwas —, to sue for, to solicit; um ein Frauenzimmer —, to ask for a lady, to court, *or* woe her in marriage; (inne halten) to discontinue.

Anhaltend, *adj.* persevering, continuous, constant; eine anhaltende Krankheit, a lasting disease.

Anhalter, *m.* holdfast.

Anhaltſam, *adj.* persevering, constant.

Anhaltſamkeit, *f.* perseverance.

Anhaltung, *f.* holding, stopping &c. *s.* Anhalten.

Anhang, *m.* appendix, addition; (eines Briefes) postscript; (eines Contracts) an annexed proviso, a conditional clause; (Anhänger) adherents, party, faction, sect; band, set, gang.

Anhangen, *v. ir. n.* to hang on, upon; *figr.* einem —, to adhere, stick to one; einer Sache —, to stick to ...

Anhängen, *v. a.* to hang, append, fix; ſich —, to cling, stick; *figr.* (hinzufügen) to add, join;

einem eine Krankheit —, to infect one with a disease; einem etwas (einen Schimpf ꝛc.) —, to cast an aspersion *or* blemish upon one; einem eine Waare —, to cheat one into a bargain; einem alles —, to bestow all upon one.

Anhänger, *m.* adherent, follower.

Anhängig, *adj.* cleaving clingy; adherent, annexed; T. vor Gericht —, pending; einen Prozeß — machen, to commence a law-suit.

Anhänglich, *adj.* attached; faithful to.

Anhänglichkeit, *f.* attachment, adherence.

Anhängsel, *n.* amulet.

Anhauchen, *v. a.* to breathe at *or* upon.

Anhauen, *v. ir. a.* to cut on, to begin to cut.

Anhäufen, *v. a.* to heap up, amass. sich —, *v. recs.* to increase, augment.

Anheben, *v. ir. a.* to lift up, lift close to; *figr.* (anfangen) to begin, commence.

Anheften, *s.* Anhaften.

Anheilen, *v.* to heal at, heal, consolidate.

Anheim, *adv.* home; *figr.* — fallen, to fall to, to devolve; — stellen, to commit, to leave to one's free will.

Anheischig, *adj.* sich — machen, to promise, to bind, *or* oblige one's self.

Anhenkeln, *v. a.* to fix a litte ring to (a medal &c.), to fasten with a little ring.

Anhenken, *s.* Anhängen.

†**Anher**, **Anhero**, *adv.* hither, to this place; bis —, hitherto.

Anhetzen, *v. a.* to hunt, hound; einen Hund —, to set on a dog; *figr.* (anreizen) to abet, incite, set on; to instigate, stir up.

Anhetzer, *m.* setter on, instigator, abettor.

†**Anheut**, *s.* Heute.

Anhöhe, *f.* rising ground, hill.

Anhören, *v. a.* to hear, hearken to, listen to, to give ear to.

Anhörung, *f.* hearing.

Anis, *m.* anise.

Anisbranntwein, *m.* aniseseed-spirit.

Anisöhl, *n.* aniseseed-oil.

Aniszucker, *m.* sugared anise.

†**Anjetzo**, **Anjetzt**, **Anjetzund**, *s.* Jetzt.

Anjochen, *v. a.* to yoke, couple under the yoke.

Ankauf, *m.* buying; purchase, acquisition; earnest-money.

Ankaufen, *v. a.* to buy, purchase. sich —, *v. recs.* to buy lands, to settle at a place.

Anker, *m.* (das Ankerfäßchen, ein Maß) anchor.

Anker, *m.* anchor; den — werfen, auswerfen, to cast anchor; sich vor — legen, to anchor; vor — liegen, to ride at anchor; die — lichten, to weigh anchor; vor — treiben, to drag the anchors, das Schiff treibt vor —, *or* der — schleppt, the anchor comes home; der — hängt, the anchor is atrip; einen — schmieden, ab. beschlagen, to shoe an anchor; den — kappen, to cut the cable.

Ankerarm, *m* arm of an anchor.

Ankerbalken, *m.* anchor-beam.

Ankerben, *v. a.* to cut a notch, to mark by notches.

Ankerboje, *f.* buoy.

Ankergehege, **Ankerschaufel**, *f.* flook.

Ankergeld, *n.* anchorage.

Ankergrund, *m.* anchoring-ground, anchorage.

Ankerhaken, *m.* nut of an anchor.

Ankerheim, *m.* shank of an anchor.

Ankerholz, *n.* anchor-stock.

Ankerkreuz, *n.* anchor-cross, stock of an anchor.

Ankerlich, *n.* hawse.

Ankerlos, *adj.* unmoored.

Ankern, *v. a.* to anchor, to cast anchor, to moor; *figr.* nach etwas —, to hanker after.

Ankerplatz, *m.* anchoring place, anchorage.

Ankerrecht, *n.* anchorage.

Ankerring, *m.* ring of an anchor.

Ankerruthe, *f.* shank of an anchor.

Ankerschmid, *m.* anchor-smith.

Ankerschuh, *m.* shoe of an anchor.

Ankerseil, **Ankertau**, *n.* cable; das — zusammen legen, to coil the cable.

Ankerstock, *m.* stock of an anchor.

Ankerwinde, *f.* capstan.

Ankerzeichen, *n.* sea-mark.

Ankerzoll, *m.* anchorage.

Ankerzeln, *v. a.* to fasten with little chains.

Anketten, *v. a.* to chain, enchain.

Ankitten, *v. a.* to cement.

Anklage, *f.* accusation, impeachment, inditement, information against one, arraignment, delation, denunciation.

Anklagen, *v. a.* to accuse, impeach, indite, arraign, inform against, charge.

Ankläger, *m.* Anklägerin, *f.* accuser, impeacher.

Anklammern, *v. a.* to cramp, to fasten with cramp-irons; sich an etwas —, to cling to, to take a fast hold of a thing.

Ankleben, *v. n.* to cleave, cling, stick to; *figr.* to adhere, cling, stick to.

Ankleben, **Ankleiben**, *v. a.* to glue, paste on *or* upon.

Ankleiden, *v. a.* to put on clothes, to dress, attire, habit.

Ankleistern, *v. a.* to paste up, paste on.

Anklemmen, *v. a.* to pinch, *or* squeeze against.

Anklingeln, *v. a.* to ring the bell.

Anklopfen, *v. a.* to knock.

Anklopfer, *m.* knocker, clapper.

Anknöpfen, *v. a.* to button, button at.

Anknüpfen, *v. a.* to knit, knot, to tie to, to fasten with a knot.

Ankommen, *v. ir. n.* to arrive; to come (at, to, on, up); *figr.* was ist ihm angekommen (zugestoßen)? what has befallen him? der Schlaf kam mich an, I became sleepy, *or* drowsy; es kam mich Furcht, Schrecken ꝛc. an, I was seized, *or* struck with fear, with terror, &c., es kam mich eine Lust an, I took a fancy; es kommt mir schwer, hart sauer, ab. leicht an, it is hard, or easy to me; auf etwas —, to depend on; to concern; es kommt auf Sie an it depends on you; es kommt auf 1000 Thaler an, it concerns ten dollars; es kommt auf unser Leben an, our life is concerned in it; hier kommt es bloß aufs Geld an here is nothing required but money; es soll mir darauf nicht —, I shall not stick at this; es darauf — lassen, to run the hazard; to venture; ich lasse es auf Sie —, I leave it to you, to your disposition, I rely upon your decision; gut oder schlecht —, to be well or ill placed, settled, established, married, &c.; bey einem wohl oder übel —, to be well or ill received; bey mir kommt er nicht an, he shall not come to me; bey einer Sache gut od. schlecht — to meet with good or ill success, to fare well or ill; ihr kommt unrecht an, you are mistaken.

Ankömmling, *m.* fresh comer, stranger; novice.

Ankörnen, *v. a.* to bait, allure, decoy.

Ankriechen, *v. ir. n.* to creep at, to; angekrochen kommen, to draw near.

Ankündigen, *v. a.* to announce, declare; Krieg —, to denounce, *or* declare war; öffentlich —, to publish, proclaim

Ankündigung, *f.* declaration, denunciation; proclamation.

Ankunft, *f.* arrival, coming.

Ankuppeln, *v a.* to couple.

Anlächeln, *v. a.* to smile, arride; dumm —, to simper.

Anlachen, *v. a.* to smile upon, to look kindly at.

Anlage, *f.* impost tax, duty, scot, assessment; plan, planning, laying out; building, work; capital, stock; *figr.* beginning, foundation; (natural) disposition, parts, er hat gute — zur Dichtkunst, he has great talents for poetry; aus der — werden Sie ersehen, by the annexed you will see.

Anlände, *s.* Anfurt.

Anlanden, *v. n.* to land, come to shore, set foot on land.

Anlandung, *f.* landing.

Anlangen, *v. n.* to arrive, come at; (betreffen) to concern, touch, belong.

Anlaß, *m.* appearance; occasion, cause, pretence, motive, inducement; — geben, to induce.

Anlassen, *v. irr. a.* to let on; einen Hund —, to set a dog on; einen Teich —, to let water into a pond; eine Mühle —, to set a mill a going; *figr.* einen übel —, to snub one, to give one a bad reception.

sich Anlassen, *v. irr. refl.* to appear, seem; es läßt sich zum Kriege an, there is an appearance for war; das Wetter läßt sich zum Regen an, it looks as if would rain; wohl od. übel, to look well or ill, to give good or ill hopes; dieß läßt sich gut an, this promises fair.

Anlauf, *m.* onset; (des Feindes) assault; (des Wassers) swelling, rising of water; *T.* (der Säulen) apophyge.

Anlaufen, *v. irr.* 1) *n.* to begin to run; to run, run against; (vom Wasser) to swell; *figr.* (sich vermehren) to swell on, to increase, rise; die Fläche läuft sanft an, the plain rises with a slope; vom Schimmel —, to get mouldy; vom Roste —, to get rusty; das Glas läuft an, the glass tarnishes; blau — lassen, to make blue; † 2) *a.* einen —, to importune one; um etwas, to solicit, press one.

Anlegen, *v.* 1) *a.* to put to, put on; eine Leiter —, to apply a ladder; Holz (ans Feuer) —, to put, *or* add fewel to the fire; Feuer —, to set fire on; (an Ketten) to fetter; (Kleidungsstücke) to put on; Geld —, to employ, place money; seine Zeit wohl —, to employ, *or* spend his time well; eine Stadt ꝛc. —, to found, build a new town; eine Schule —, to establish a school; einen Garten —, to lay out a garden; eine neue Colonie —, to lay the foundation of a new colony; Auflagen —, to lay on taxes, duties; das Gewehr —, to take aim (auf, at); *figr.* es auf etwas —, to plan, to aim at; etwas mit einem —, to concert, lay a plot; 2) *n.* mit dem Schiffe —, to put in, to land. sich —, *v. refl.* to stick to.

Anlehnen, *v. a.* to lean against; die Thür —, to leave the door upon the latch.

Anleihe, *f.* loan.

Anleimen, *v. a.* to glue on, to agglutinate.

Anleiten, *v. a.* to guide, lead, conduct, direct, instruct.

Anleiter, *m.* leader, guider.

Anleitung, *f.* leading, guidance, direction, instruction, manuduction; *figr.* opportunity, occasion, inducement.

Anleuchten, *v. a.* to hold a candle to *or* for ...

Anliegen, *v. irr. n.* to lie near *or* close to; (angrenzen), to border, be adjacent, contiguous; *figr.* (Sorgen machen) to concern; (von Kleidern) to fit well, sit close; einem —, to entreat, solicit, crave one.

Anliegen, *n figr.* concern, care, solicitude; ein heimliches —, a secret concern.

Anlocken, *v. a.* to allure, entice, decoy, draw in, inveigle.

Anlocker, *m.* allurer, enticer.

Anlockung, *f.* allurement, enticement, invitation.

Anlöthen, *v. a.* to solder.

Anmachen, *v. a.* to fasten; to bind, *or* tie to, knit on; Feuer —, to make, kindle fire; mit Wasser —, to mix with water, to temper; (verfälschen) to adulterate, sophisticate.

Anmahnen, *v. a.* to exhort, admonish.

Anmahnung, *f.* exhortation, admonition.

Anmalen, *v. a.* to paint.

Anmarsch, *m.* marching on.

Anmarschiren, *v. n.* to march on, to advance.

sich Anmaßen, *v. refl.* to usurp; to assume, arrogate, presume, to pretend to, lay claim to.

Anmaßend, *adj.* presuming, arrogant.

Anmaßlich, *adj.* assumable; *T.* presumptive.

Anmaßung, *f.* usurpation; arrogation, pretension, presumption.

Anmauern, *v. a.* to mure to.

Anmelden, *v. a.* to announce, to let know, to inform of; sich —, to present one's self; sich — lassen, to send one's name in.

Anmerken, *v. a.* to remark, observe, perceive; to mark, note, to put down.

Anmerkung, *f.* remark, observation, note, comment.

Anmessen, *v. irr. a.* to measure, to take measure; einem ein Kleid —, to take one's measure for a coat, to take measure of a coat; *figr.* (gemäß machen) to fit, adapt, *s.* Anmessen.

Anmuth, *f.* pleasantness, sweetness, agreeableness, charm, grace.

Anmuthen, *s.* Zumuthen.

Anmuthig, *adj.* pleasant, pleasing, agreeable, sweet; graceful; eine anmuthige Gestalt, a graceful figure. — *adv.*, pleasantly; sweetly, gracefully.

Anmuthung, *s.* Zumuthung.

Annageln, *v. a.* to nail, nail to *or* on, to fasten with nails.

Annähen *v. a.* to sew on.

Annahen, Annähern, *v. n.* to approach, draw near, to nigh, come on.

Annahung, Annäherung, *f.* approach, approaching.

Annahme, *f.* taking, acceptance, acceptation; reception; — an Kindes Statt, adoption.

Annalen, *pl.* annals.

Annalenschreiber, Annalist, *m.* annalist.

Annaten, *plur.* annates, first fruits.

Anne, Annchen, Ann, Nanny, Nancy. (a woman's name)

†Annebst, *s.* Nebst.

Annehmen, *v. irr. a.* to take; to accept; to accept of, admit of; to receive; Geld —, to take money; ein neues Wechsel —, to accept a bill of exchange; einen Antrag —, to accept an offering; eines Entschuldigung —, to admit of, *or* to accept of one's excuse; guten Rath —, to take good advice; an Kindes Statt —, to adopt; einen Bedienten —, to take, engage a servant; Besuche —, to receive, *or* to see company; zu Gnaden —, to take into favour; eine Meinung ꝛc. —, to adopt, *or* embrace an opinion, &c.; (gewisse Gebärden ꝛc.) to assume; eine angenommene Freundlichkeit, an assumed, *or* affected friendliness; ich nehme diesen Satz nicht an, I do not admit of *or* grant this position; Sie werden das doch nicht für Ernst —, you will not take it in earnest; ich nahm es für Scherz an, I took it for a joke; sich eines od. einer Sache —, to take care of ...; sich — lassen, to engage.

Annehmer, *m. T.* accepter, accipient.

Annehmlich, *adj.* acceptable, admissible; agreeable, pleasant, *s.* Angenehm.

Annehmlichkeit, *f.* acceptableness; pleasantness, sweetness; gracefulness, grace; pleasure, delight.

Annehmung, *f.* acceptance, *s.* Annahme.

Annesteln, *v. a.* to lace, to tie with points.

Annieten, *v. a.* to rivet to.

†Annoch, *s.* Noch.

Annulliren, *v.* to annul, *s.* Vernichten, Abschaffen.

Anomalie, *f.* anomaly, irregularity.

Anomalisch, *adj.* anomalous.

Anonymisch, *adj.* anonymous, *s.* Ungenannt.

Anordnen, *v. a.* to bespeak, order; to dispose, regulate, arrange; einen Tag —, to fix a day.

Anordnung, *f.* ordering; disposition, regulation, arrangement.

Anpacken, *v. a.* to lay hold of, to seize, catch, gripe.

Anpappen, *v. a.* to paste up.

Anpassen, *v. a.* to fit, accommodate, adapt; to try on.

Anpassend, *adj.* — seyn, to fit, to be suitable, congruous.

Anpfählen, *v. a.* to pale up, to prop.

Anpfeifen, *v. irr. a.* to whistle at.

Anpflanzen, *v. a.* to plant.

Anpflanzung, *f.* planting; plantation.

Anpflocken, *v. a.* to peg, to fasten with pegs *or* pins.
Anpichen, *v.* to pitch to.
Anpochen, *v. a.* to knock.
Anprallen, *v. n.* to bound against.
Anpreisen, *v. ir. a.* to praise, commend, recommend.
Anprellen, *v. a.* to dash, bound.
Anprobiren, **Anprobiren**, *v. a.* to try on.
Anputz, *m.* dressing well; finery, dress.
Anputzen, *v. a.* to dress finely, to adorn.
Anrathen, *v. ir. n.* to advise, counsel.
Anrathen, *n.* **Anrathung**, *f.* advice.
Anrauchen, *v. a.* to begin to smoke; **eine neue Pfeife —**, to smoke the first time out of a new pipe.
Anräuchern, *v. a.* to drive smoke, *or* perfume against.
Anrechnen, *v. a.* to charge; to reckon; **man hat mir zu viel angerechnet**, they have charged too much; *figr.* **hoch —**, to rate very high; **einem etwas als ein Verbrechen, als eine Wohlthat —**, to impute as a crime, to attribute as a benefit.
Anrede, *f.* accosting; address, speech, harangue.
Anreden, *v. a.* to accost; to address; to speak, to harangue.
Anregen, *v. a.* to urge; to stir up, suggest; to touch; †**angeregte Massen**, as before mentioned.
Anregung, *f.* **einer Sache nochmals — thun**, to make mention of a thing once again.
Anreiben, *v. ir. a.* to begin to rub; to give by rubbing; to rub (against).
Anreihen, *v. a.* to string.
Anreißen, *v. ir. a.* to cut off, to take off.
Anreiten, *v. ir* 1) *n.* to ride against; to ride forward; to stop *or* alight on the road; **ein Pferd —**, to ride a horse for the first time.
Anreizen, *v. a.* to incite, entice, induce, instigate, animate.
Anreizung, *f.* incitement, enticement, instigation, animation.
Anrennen, *v.* 1) *ir. n.* to run against; **angerannt kommen**, to come a running; *figr. vulg.* **blind —**, to come blindfolded; 2) *reg. a.* to run upon, fall upon.
Anrichten, *v. a.* **die Speisen —**, to dress the victuals; **für einen od. einem —**, to dress, *or* to serve up dinner *or* supper for one; (hervor bringen) to produce, make, do; **Unheil —**, to do mischief.
Anrichtlöffel, *m.* pot-ladle, ladle.
Anrichtschüssel, *f.* platter.
Anrichttisch, *m.* †**Anrichte**, *f.* dresser.
Anriechen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to smell to; 2) *a.* to smell at; *figr.* to know by the smell.
Anritzen, *v. a.* to make a little slit *or* rift on.
Anrücken, *v. n.* **Anrücken**, *v. a.* to approach, to draw near.
Anrudern, *v.* to row against; **an das Ufer —**, to row a-shore; **an das Schiff —**, to row a-board.
Anruf, *m.* call.
Anrufen, *v. ir. a.* to call to; *figr.* **einen um Schutz —**, to call upon one for protection; **Gott —**, to invoke, implore God; **einen zum Zeugen —**, to call one to witness.
Anrufung, *f.* invocation.
Anrühmen, *v. a.* to praise, commend.
Anrühren, *v. a.* to touch, handle; (mit etwas Flüssigem) to mix.
Anrührung, *f.* touch, touching, handling; mixing.
Ans; *ähkürz.* (an das) to the, to; **ans Wasser gehen**, to go to the water-side; **bis ans Ende**, to the very end; **bis ans Knie**, up to one's knee, *s.* **An.**
Ansage, *f.* intimation, notification.
Ansagen, *v. a.* to say, notify, declare, intimate; **öffentlich —**, to proclaim; **eine Versammlung —**, to call a meeting; **einem einen Gerichtstag —**, to summon one to appear in a court; (anmelden) to announce; **sich — lassen**, to send word; **sage an!** speak!
Ansagen, *v. a.* to begin to saw.
Ansager, *m.* messenger, summoner.
Ansagung, *f.* notification; proclamation; summoning.
Ansässig, *adj.* settled.
Ansatz, *m.* putting to, *or* upon; adjoint piece; mouth-piece (of a wind-instrument); (Anlauf, Angriff) onset; *figr.* disposition; rate (in an account &c.)
Ansaugen *v. ir. a.* to begin to suck; **der Blutigel hat sich angesogen**, the leech has taken.
Anschaffen *v. a.* to purvey, provide for; **sich —**, to furnish one's self with, to purchase, buy.
Anschaffen, *v. ir. a.* to imprint on, to; **angeschaffen**, innate.
Anschaffer, *m.* purveyor, provisor, furnisher.
Anschaffung, *f.* purveyance, providing for, furnishing with.
Anschauen, *v. a.* to look at, to view, behold, contemplate; (mit Verwunderung, Wohlgefallen) to gaze at.
Anschauen, *m.* **Anschauung**, *f.* view, aspect; contemplation, intuition.
Anschauend, **Anschauisch**, *adj.* intuitive, contemplative; **eine anschauende Erkenntniß**, an intuitive perception.
Anschein, *m.* appearance, likelihood; **es ist aller — nach**, there is every appearance of it.
Anscheinen, *v. ir. a.* to shine upon.
Anscheinend, *adj.* apparent, seeming.
Anschellen, *v. n.* to ring the bell.
sich Anschicken, *v. refl.* **zu etwas**, to prepare, dispose, offer; **sich albern zu etwas —**, to behave awkwardly.
Anschieben, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to shove on, to push against; 2) *n.* (im Kegelspiele) to play first.
Anschielen, *v. a.* to squint, look asquint upon.
Anschießen, *v. ir. a.* to shoot, wound; **eine Flinte —**, to try a gun; *figr.* (verbinden) to join; **angeschossen seyn**, to be in love; to be tipsy; to have a little touch of folly; 2) *n.* to shoot first; to run against; (vom Wasser) to shoot forth; (angrenzen) to be adjacent; (in Krystallen) to crystallize.
Anschiffen, *v. n.* to ship to, approach.
Anschirren, *v. a.* to harness.
Anschlag, *m.* striking at, stroke; (einer Schrift) affixing, posting up; (der angeschlagene Zettel) bill posted up; — **einer Flinte**, but-end of a gun; *figr.* (Berechnung) calculation, computation, supputation, valuation, estimation, rate, reckoning; **in — bringen**, to put to account; (Entwurf) design, attempt, project, plan, plot, device; **ein listiger —**, cunning device, machination; (Rath) advice, counsel.
Anschlagen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to strike at, *or* upon, to knock at; to clap on; **an die Thür —**, to rap at the door; **mit der Glocke —**, to ring the bell; **an die Glocke —**, to strike the bell, to chime; (mit Nägeln) to nail at, on, to fasten; (einen Zettel &c.) to affix, to post up; (zum Verkauf) to set out to sale; **Feuer —**, to strike fire; *figr.* **ein Gewehr —**, to take aim at; (schätzen, rechnen) to rate, value, tax; **das ist zu hoch angeschlagen**, that's taxed at too high a rate; 2) *n.* to fall against, strike against, dash against; **die Hunde schlagen an**, the dogs bark; (**die verlangte Wirkung thun**) to operate, prove effectual.
Anschlägig, *adj.* inventive, ingenious; **er ist ein anschlägiger Kopf**, he is an ingenious fellow; he is full of devices.
Anschleichen, *v. ir. n.* **angeschlichen kommen**, to come on slowly, to come creeping.
Anschleifen, *v. ir. a.* to begin to grind; to set an edge on; **eine Spitze —**, to grind into a point.
Anschleifen, *v. a.* to bring on a sledge; to fasten by a knot.
Anschließen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to add, annex, join; to enclose; (an Ketten) to chain; *figr.* **sich —**, to join others; 2) *n.* to close, join.
Anschluß, *m.* annexed; enclosed.
Anschmeißen, *v. ir. vulg.* 1) *a.* to knock at; strike

at; to thrust, cast upon, fling at; 2) *n.* to dash against.

Anschmieden, *v. a.* to join by forging, to shut; *figr.* to fette, to clap up in irons.

sich Anschmiegen, *v. refl.* to stick close to; to push into favour, to insinuate.

Anschmieren, *v. a.* to daub, besmear; *figr.* (mit Farben) to daub; einem etwas —, to persuade to; to trick a thing upon one; (verfälschen) to adulterate.

Anschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle on.

An schnarchen, Anschnauben, *v. a. vulg.* to snub at.

Anschneiden, *v. ir. a.* to give the first cut to, to cut.

Anschnitt *m.* first cut, cut.

Anschnüren, *v. a.* to lace, string.

Anschove *f.* anchovy.

Anschrauben, *v. a.* to screw, screw on, or up.

Anschreiben, *v. ir. a.* to write down, put down; einem etwas —, to put upon one's account, upon one's bill; *figr.* auf bey einem angeschrieben stehen, to be in favour with one.

An schreibetafel, *f.* board, table.

Anschreyen, *v. ir. a.* to cry to, to call at; *figr.* einen um Hülfe —, to call upon one for help.

Anschwere, *f.* list, selvage.

Anschub, *m.* first throw (at nine-pins).

Anschuhen *v. a.* to shoe, to put shoes to.

Anschuldigen *v. a.* to charge with.

Anschüren, *v. a.* to kindle, stir, rake (the fire); *figr.* to stir up.

Anschuß, *m.* shooting first; shooting; wounding.

Anschütten, *v. a.* to pour out against; to fill, to hoard up.

Anschwängern, *v. a.* to impregnate.

Anschwängerung, *f.* impregnation.

Anschwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken; *figr.* einen —, to asperse, calumniate one.

Anschwatzen, *v. a.* to persuade to.

Anschweißen, *v. a.* to shut two pieces of red-hot iron together, to braze.

Anschwellen, *v.* 1) *ir. n.* to swell, rise; 2) *reg. a.* to swell up.

Anschwemmen, *v. a.* to make float, to float down; to form by alluvion.

Anschwemmung, *f.* alluvion.

Anschwimmen, *v. ir. n.* to swim to.

Ansegeln, *v. n.* to sail to, or upon.

Ansehen, *v. ir. a.* to look on, upon, to see, behold; view; das ist schön anzusehen, this is a fine sight; *figr.* länger kann ich es nicht mit —, I cannot stand it any longer; (in Betrachtung ziehen) to regard, mind; to consider, respect; einen ob er was für etwas —, to take for ...; es ist auf eine Heirath angesehen, they have a marriage in view; ist es darauf angesehen? is that aimed at?

Ansehen, *n.* sight; look; *figr.* appearance; consideration, respect, consequence, reputation, credit, authority; es ist nicht des Ansehens werth, it is not worth the sight; ich kenne ihn von — I know him by sight; das äußerliche —, outside, outward appearance; sich ein — geben, to assume an air; allem — nach, to all appearance; ein schlechtes — gewinnen, to begin to look very ill; ein Mann von großem —, a man of great account, consequence; er hat sein — verloren, he has lost his credit, his authority.

Ansehnlich, *adj.* considerable. — *adv.* considerably.

Ansehnlichkeit, *f.* considerableness.

Ansehung, *f.* in —, in consideration of, in regard of, on account of.

Ansetzen, *v.* 1) *a.* to put to; to apply; to join; (annähen) to sew to; die Feder —, to take up the pen; Bäume —, to set, plant trees; *figr.* (anrechnen) to charge in a bill; (schätzen) to rate, set, tax; wie hast du mir das angesetzt? at what rate have you put it to me? eine Zeit ꝛc. —, to set, fix, appoint a time, &c.; 2) *n.* to set on; to run for a leap; *figr.* to try; to begin; to grow fat; (empfangen, von den Thieren) to conceive.

Ansicht, *f.* sight; prospect, view; insight.

Ansichtig *adv.* eines — werden, to get a sight of, to see, discover, descry.

sich Ansiedeln, *v. refl.* to settle.

Ansiedelung, *f.* settlement.

Ansinnen, *v. ir. a.* to desire, pretend, s. Zumuthen.

Ansinnen, *n.* pretension, desire, offer, s. Zumuthung.

Ansitzen *v. ir. n.* to sit fast, to stick, or cleave to.

Anspannen, *v. a.* to put the horses to; to strain, stretch; *figr.* alle seine Kräfte —, to strain every nerve.

Anspeyen, *v. ir. a.* to spit at or upon.

Anspielen, *v. n.* to play first, to have the hand; *figr.* auf etwas — , to hint at, to allude to.

Anspielung, *f. figr.* allusion, hint.

Anspießen, *v. a.* to spit, to put upon the spit.

Anspinnen, *v. ir. a.* to spin together, spin to; to begin to spin; *figr.* to contrive, devise, hatch, plot.

Anspitzen, *v. a.* to give a point to, to point; wieder —, to new-point.

Anspornen, *v. a.* to spur, clap spurs to; *figr.* to spur on, to incite.

†**Ansprache**, *f.* address, speech.

Ansprechen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to accost, address, speak to; einen um etwas —, to beg, ask, desire, demand; (verklagen) to indite, sue; bey einem —, to call at one's house; 2) *n.* (von Instrumenten) to give a sound, to sound.

Ansprengen, *v.* to force to run; mit dem Pferde —, to run at, to gallop against; (von Schießpulver) to spring at, fling against; (mit einem flüssigen Körper) to sprinkle, water.

Anspringen, *v. ir. n.* to leap against, leap at; to bounce against, fly against.

Anspritzen, *v. a.* to besprinkle, to spout against, to squirt at; mit Koth —, to splash.

Anspruch, *m.* claim, pretension, title; — auf etwas machen, or etwas in — nehmen, to lay claim to.

Ansprung, *m.* leaping at; (Grind) scab.

Anspucken, *s.* Anspeyen.

Anspülen, *v. a.* to carry on; to wash at.

Anstalt, *f.* regulation, disposition, order, direction; preparation; (öffentliche od. privat) institution, establishment.

Anstammen *v. a* to leave by inheritance; angestammt, hereditary.

Anstämmen, *v. a.* to lean, push, or press against.

Anstand, *m.* (auf der Jagd) stand; *figr.* (Aufschub) delay; — nehmen, to pause, to doubt; der feine persönliche —, carriage, behaviour, address, air, grace; decency.

Anständig, *adj.* decent, becoming, convenient, seemly, proper; eine anständige Kleidung, a decent dress; (angenehm) agreeable, pleasing. — *adv.* decently.

Anständigkeit, *f.* decency, decentness, becomingness; convenience.

Anstarren *v. a.* to stare at, gaze at.

Anstatt *partic.* (an Statt) instead, in lieu, in the place of.

Anstaunen, *v. a.* to gaze at, stare at.

Anstechbohrer, *m.* piercer.

Anstechen, *v. ir. a.* to prick; ein Faß —, to broach, pierce, tap, prick a cask.

Ansteckermel, *pl.* sham sleeves.

Anstecken, *v. a.* to broach, spit; den Braten —, to put the meat on the spit; den Ring —, to put on the ring; (mit Nadeln) to pin; *figr.* ein Licht —, to light a candle; ein Haus —, to set fire on, to burn a house; (mit einer Krankheit) to infect, taint, poison; ein Faß —, to broach, pierce, tap, prick a cask.

Ansteckend, *adj.* contagious, infectious, catching.

Anstehen, *v. ir. n.* to stand near, or close to, to be contiguous; *figr.* to become, beseem, fit, suit; to please, like; das steht mir nicht an, I don't

like it; — laſſen (aufſchieben), to put off, delay, defer; (währen) to be long before it comes to pass; (Bedenken tragen) to doubt, balance, hesitate, stick.

Anſteigen, *v. ir. n.* to rise.

Anſtellen *v. a.* to place by, to put next; to apply; *figr.* to place, employ; (anordnen) to arrange, order, regulate, dispose, ordain, prepare, make; (Böſes) to contrive, plot; wer hat das angeſtellt? who has contrived this? who has been the author of it? einen zu etwas — (verleiten), to incite, induce to; einen heimlich —, to suborn one; einen Verſuch —, to make an experiment; Betrachtungen —, to contemplate, to muse; eine Vergleichung —, to draw a parallel between; ſich zu etwas —, to behave, carry one's self; ſich ungeſchickt —, to do a thing awkwardly; ſich freundlich —, to assume a kind manner, to feign, pretend kindness; ſich — als ob ..., to do as if ...

Anſtemmen, *s.* Anſtämmen.

Anſterben, *v. ir. n.* to descend, devolve, *or* fall upon by succession.

Anſteuern, *v. a.* to steer towards.

Anſtichein, *v. a. vulg.* to nip, to allude to.

Anſticken, *v. a.* to embroider, stitch, *or* sew to.

Anſtiften, *v. a.* to contrive, cause, raise, excite; einen —, to induce, to set on, suborn.

Anſtifter, *m.* Anſtifterinn, *f.* contriver, author, abettor, instigator.

Anſtiftung, *f.* contriving, causing; instigation, subornation.

Anſtimmen, *v. a.* to intone, tune; to give a sound.

Anſtimmung, *f.* intonation, tuning.

Anſtinken, *v. ir. n.* to stink, to be offensive to one's nose.

Anſtoß, *m.* stumbling; *figr.* (der Stein des Anſtoßes), stumbling-block, stumbling-stone; einen — legen, to lay a stumbling-stone; (im Reden) stammering; ohne —, without hesitating; (ſchwaches Ärgerniß), offence; — geben, to give offence; (von Krankheiten) fit, access.

Anſtoßen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to hit, knock, push, *or* thrust on, against; mit der Zunge —, to stut, stutter, stammer; (in der Rede) to hesitate, falter; *figr.* (anſetzen) to join, unite; 2) *n.* to push against, to run against; (im Gehen) to stumble; *figr.* wider etwas — (fehlen), to offend against; (von Krankheiten) to befall, *s.* Zuſtoßen; (angrenzen) to border, confine upon, to be adjacent, contiguous.

Anſtößig, *adj.* offensive, scandalous. — *adv.* offensively, &c.

Anſtößigkeit, *f.* offensiveness.

Anſtrahlen, *v. a.* to shine on.

Anſträngen, *v. a.* die Pferde —, to tie the horses to the draughts, to put them to the carriage, &c.

Anſtrecken, *v. a.* to strain, stretch to.

Anſtreichen, *v. ir. a.* (mit Farben) to colour, paint; eine Wand weiß —, to whiten, white-wash a wall; (mit Balſam ꝛc.) to rub; an etwas —, to touch slightly in passing by; etwas im Buche —, to mark something in a book; *figr. vulg.* ich will es dir ſchon —, I'll punish you for it.

Anſtreifen, *v. n.* to sweep at, *or* by.

Anſtrengen, *v. a.* (*figr.*) to strain, stretch; alle ſeine Kräfte —, to strain every nerve; ſeinen Kopf —, to stretch one's brains; ſich —, to exert one's self, to strain.

Anſtrich, *m.* paint, painting, tincture; *figr.* colour, varnish; einen — geben, to colour, varnish over, to palliate.

Anſtricken, *v. a.* to knit on.

Anſtrömen, *v. n.* to stream close to.

Anſtücken, *v. a.* to piece, to clap a piece to, to patch.

Anſtürmen, *v. a.* to storm against; an eine Thür —, to knock hard at a door.

Anſtützen, *v. a.* to prop; ſich —, to lean against.

Anſuchen, *v. a.* to address, apply, beseech, entreat, solicit, request; um ein Amt ꝛc. —, to sue for a place; um die Erlaubniß —, to ask for permission; (bey der Obrigkeit) to petition.

Anſuchung, *f.* application, solicitation, request, petition; — thun, to make one's address.

Antakeln, *v. a. T.* to rig.

Antaſten, *v. a.* to touch, hand, handle; *figr.* to attack; to contest; to hurt; einen mit Worten —, to inveigh against one.

Ante, *s. s.* Ente ꝛc.

Antheil, *m.* share, lot; — haben, sb. nehmen an etwas, to take a share in, to partake of, participate of, *or in*, to share a thing.

Anthun, *v. ir. a.* to put on; to do; einem Höflichkeiten —, to show one civilities; Schande —, to disgrace; Strafe —, to inflict a punishment; ſich Zwang —, to put one's self under constraint; ſich den Tod —, to make away with one's self; angethan ſeyn, to be clad, ſie hat mirs angethan, *vulg.* she has bewitched me.

Antik, *adj.* Antike, *f.* antique.

Antimonium, *n.* antimony.

Antipathie, *f.* antipathy.

Antiquar, *m.* antiquarian, (*s.* Alterthumsforſcher); second-hand bookseller.

Antiquaſchrift, *f.* Roman characters.

Antlitz, *n.* face, countenance, *s.* Angeſicht.

Anton, Anthony. (a man's name)

Antraben, *v. n.* to trot on; angetrabt kommen, to come trotting on.

Antrag, *m.* offer, proposition, proposal; (im Parlemente) motion.

Antragen, *v. ir. a.* to propose, offer, proffer, tender; auf etwas —, to desire that &c.; to make a motion.

Antrauen, *v. a.* to marry, wed.

Antreffen, *v. ir. a.* to meet with, to find; auf friſcher That —, to deprehend, catch in the fact.

Antreiben, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to drive on, push on; *figr.* to urge, drive, incite, excite, impel; 2) *n.* to drive, to come driving.

Antreiber, *m.* driver, inciter.

Antreibung, *f.* driving; *figr.* urging, incitation, &c.

Antreten, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to tread to; *figr.* einen —, to accost, address one; (anfangen) to begin; eine Reiſe —, to set out; ein Amt, ein Gut —, to enter upon an office, an estate; 2) *n.* to step close to; *figr.* to enter upon an office.

Antretung, *f.* treading to; *s.* Antritt.

Antrieb, *m.* impulse, impulsion, motive; incitement, incentive; inclination; der natürliche —, instinct.

Antritt, *m.* amble (of a horse); *figr.* beginning, commencement, entering, entrance; — einer Reiſe, setting out.

Antrittspredigt, *f.* entrance-sermon.

Antwort, *f.* answer, reply (auf, to).

Antworten, *v. a.* to answer, reply; einem auf ſeine Frage —, to answer one's question.

Antwortſchreiben, *n.* answer, reply, letter in answer.

Anverſuchen, *v. a.* to try on.

Anvertrauen, *v. a.* einem etwas —, to trust one with, to put one in trust with ..., to intrust, *or* commit something to another.

Anverwandt *adj.* related; kindred, *s.* Verwandt.

Anverwandter, *m.* kin, kinsman, relation, *s.* Verwandter.

Anverwandte, *f.* kinswoman, relation, *s.* Verwandte.

Anverwandtſchaft, *f.* kindred, relation, affinity, *s.* Verwandtſchaft.

Anwachs, *m.* increment, increase, accretion, *s.* Anwuchs.

Anwachſen, *v. ir. n.* to grow to, *or* upon, to stick to; to grow up; die Haut iſt ihm angewachſen, he is hide-bound, *figr.* (zunehmen) to grow, encrease.

Anwald, *m.* attorney, proxy, agent; solicitor.

Anwaldſchaft, *f.* attorneyship, agency.

Anwälzen, *v. a.* to roll to, on.

Anwandeln, *v. n.* (einem) to befall, to have a fit.
Anwandlung, *f.* fit.
Anwartſchaft, *f.* reversion, expectance, survivership.
Anweben, *v. a.* to weave to.
Anwehen, *v. a.* to blow upon, at, to, against.
Anweiſen, *v. ir. a.* to show; to assign (auch *figr.*); to direct, to instruct, advise; Geld —, to assign money.
Anweiſer, *m.* assigner; director; instructor, adviser.
Anweiſung, *f.* assignment, assignation; direction; instruction, advice.
Anwendbar, *adj.* appliable, applicable; practicable.
Anwendbarkeit, *f.* applicableness, applicability; practicableness.
Anwenden, *v. reg.* & *ir. a.* to employ, to use, make use of; alle ſeine Kräfte ꝛc. —, to exert his utmost strength; viele Mühe bey etwas —, to bestow much labour upon; zu etwas —, to turn to; auf etwas —, to apply to; übel —, to misemploy; to misapply.
Anwendung, *f.* employing, use; application.
Anwerben, *v. ir. a.* (Truppen)to levy, inlist, raise; um eine Stelle —, to sue for a place; um ein Mädchen —, to desire in marriage, to sue for, to woo a girl.
Anwerbung, *f.* levy; wooing.
Anwerden, *v. ir. n. vulg.* to get rid of, to dispose of.
Anwerfen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to cast, throw, lay on; to put on in a hurry; Kalk —, to rough-cast; 2) *n.* to throw first.
Anweſend, *adj.* & *adv.* present.
Anweſenheit, *f.* presence.
Anwiehern, *v. n.* to neigh at.
Anwirken, *v. a.* to weave on.
Anwiſchen *v. a.* to wipe on, *or* against.
Anwohnen, *v. n.* to live next, live close by.
Anwohner, *m.* accolent, next neighbour.
Anwuchs, *m.* increase, growth.
Anwünſchen, *v. a.* to wish; Böſes —, to imprecate, wish ill; *s.* Wünſchen.
Anwünſchung, *f.* wishing, wish.
Anwurf, *m.* throwing on, laying on; first throw; — an einer Mauer, rough-cast; — vor einem Schloſſe, the grapple-iron before a pad-lock, *or* pad-lock.
Anzahl, *f.* number, quantity, multitude; nach der — verkaufen, to sell by tale.
Anzahlen, *v. a.* to pay on account.
Anzapfen, *v. a.* to tap, broach, pierce; *figr. vulg.* einen —, to pinch, nettle one.
Anzaubern, *v. a.* to bewitch.
Anzeichen, *n.* sign, mark, token; omen.
Anzeichnen, *v. a.* to mark, note; einem etwas —, to put upon somebody's bill.
Anzeige, *f.* notice; mark, sign, indication; proof; (in Zeitungen) advertisement, (vor Gericht) information; eine — thun, to inform against.
Anzeigen, *v. a.* to show, indicate, signify, denote, notify, to give notice; öffentlich —, to declare, manifest; vor Gericht —, to endite, to inform against; dieß zeigt an, this is a sign; ſein Stillſchweigen zeiget an, daß ꝛc. his silence proves that &c.
Anzeiger, *m.* informer; advertiser.
Anzetteln, *v. a.* T. to warp; *figr.* to contrive, project.
Anziehen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to draw, pull; eine Glocke —, to give a pull to the bell; (Kleidungsſtücke) to put on; andere Kleider —, to shift *or* change clothes; weiße Wäſche —, to shift one's self; ſich —, to dress one's self, to put on one's clothes; ein Seil —, to stretch, strain a rope; (vom Schwamme) to draw in, imbibe; (vom Moquette) to draw, attract; *figr.* Vieh —, to breed, to bring up cattle; eine Stelle —, to cite, quote, alledge a passage; (Theilnahme einflößen) to interest; 2) *n.* to draw on, to march on; (vom Geſinde) to enter; der Nagel zieht an, the nail draws, *or* takes; *figr. vulg.* (ſchmerzen) to smart.
Anziehend, *adj. figr.* attractive; alluring; interesting; die anziehende Kraft, the attractive power.
Anzieher, *s.* Schuhanzieher.
Anzucht, *f.* common-sewer.
Anzug, drawing, der Feind iſt im —, the enemy is drawing on; — des Geſindes ꝛc., entering, entrance; (Kleidung) dress, array, attire; ein — Spitzen ꝛc. a set of laces &c.
Anzüglich *adj.* attracting, heightening; poignant, offensive, abusive, offensive, injurious; anzüglicher machen to heighten; anzügliche Reden, abusive language. — *adv.* offensively, injuriously.
Anzüglichkeit, *f.* poignancy, offensiveness; abusive language.
Anzugspredigt, **Anzugsrede**, *f.* entrance-sermon, entrance-speech.
Anzünden, *v. a.* to light (a candle); (ein Haus ꝛc.) to set on fire.
Anzupfen, *s.* Zupfen.
Anzwicken *v. a.* to pinch, nib.
Anzwängen, *v. a.* to squeeze, *or* press against.
Anzwecken, *v. a.* to fasten with hobnails.
Anzwingen, *v. ir. a.* to force upon, press upon.
Aeolsharfe, *f.* Aeolian-harp.
Apfel, *m.* apple; der kurzſtielige —, short-shank; ein rothſtreifiger —, red-streak; ein rothfleiſchiger —, golding, russeting; ein ganz rother —, rose-apple; ein früher, ſüßer —, sweeting, John-apple, summer-apple; der — fällt nicht weit vom Stamme, *prov.* the mother a bawd, the daughter a whore; ich muß in einen ſauren — beißen, *prov.* I must make a hard shift.
Apfelbaum, *m.* apple-tree.
Apfelblech, *n.* apple-roaster.
Apfelbrey, *m.* Apfelmuß, *n.* apple-marmalade.
Apfelchen, *n.* little apple.
Apfelfrau, *f.* apple-woman.
Apfelgrau, *adj.* dapple-grey.
Apfelköke, **Apfelmann**, *m.* apple-monger.
Apfelkammer, *f.* apple-loft.
Apfelkieſer, *m.* apple-squire.
Apfelmoſt, *m.* cider; der geringe —, ciderkin.
Apfelſchale, *f.* apple-paring.
Apfelſchimmel, *m.* dapple-grey horse.
Apfelſchnitt, *m.* apple-slice.
Apfelſtiel, *m.* stalk of an apple.
Apfelſine, *f.* china-orange, sweet orange.
Apfeltorte, *f.* apple-tart.
Apfelwein, *m.* cider.
Apokryphiſch, *a.* apocryphal; die apokryphiſchen Bücher, the apocrypha.
Apoſtel, *m.* apostle.
Apoſtelamt, *n.* apostleship.
Apoſtelgeſchichte, *f.* the acts of the apostles.
Apoſtem, *s.* Geſchwür.
Apoſtemfrant, *n.* scabious.
Apoſtemröschen, *n.* dandelion.
Apoſtoliſch, *adj.* apostolical. — *adv.* apostolically.
Apotheke, *f.* apothecary's shop.
Apotheker, *m.* apothecary, pharmacopolist.
Apothekerbuch, *n.* dispensatory, pharmacopoeia.
Apothekerwaare, *f.* pharmacology.
Apothekerkunſt, *f.* pharmacy.
Appellation, *f.* appeal.
Appellationsgericht, *n.* court of appeals.
Appellationsrath, *m.* counsellor of appeals.
Appelliren, *v. a.* to appeal.
Appetit, *m.* appetite, stomach; — bekommen, to get a stomach.
Appetitlich, *adj.* exciting appetite, nice, delicate.
Aprikoſe, *f.* apricot, apricock.
Aprikoſenbaum, *m.* apricot-tree.
April, *m.* april; einen in den — ſchicken, to send one upon a fool's errand.

Aprilnarr, *m.* april's-fool, april-fool.
Aprilwetter, *n.* april-weather.
Aquator, *m.* *T* equator.
Aquavit, *m.* aqua-vitae.
Araber, *m.* Arabian.
Arabien, *n.* Arabia.
Arabisch, *adj.* Arabic, Arabian.
Arad, *m.* arrack; rack.
Arbeit, *f.* work; labour, (Mühe ꝛc.) toil, pains, trouble; (aufgegebene, vorgenommene) task; (Werk) work, composition, performance; zur — anstellen, to set on work; das ist seiner Hände —, it is of his performance; *figr.* das Bier ist in der —, the beer works (ferments).
Arbeiten, *v.* to work; to labour, *figr.* der Wein arbeitet, the wine works (ferments).
Arbeiter, Arbeitsmann, *m.* worker, workman, labourer, manufacturer.
Arbeiterinn, Arbeitsfrau, *f.* workwoman.
Arbeitsam, *adj.* laborious, active, industrious. — *adv.* laboriously, industriously.
Arbeitsamkeit, *f.* laboriousness, activity, industry.
Arbeitsbeutel, *m.* work-bag.
†Arbeitselig, *adj.* toilsome.
Arbeitshaus, *n.* work-house.
Arbeitskästchen, *n.* work-chest.
Arbeitslohn, *m.* wages, hire, pay.
Arche, *f.* ark.
Archiv, *n.* archives, record.
Archivar, *m.* archivist, recorder, master of the rolls.
Arg, *adj.* bad; arch, arrant, wicked; enormous, high; dangerous; severe; cunning; arge Gedanken haben, to have suspicious thoughts; ich meine es nicht —, ich habe kein Arges dabey, I mean no harm. — *adv.* badly, archly, &c.
Arger, *adj.* (*comp.* von Arg) worse.
Ärger, *m.* vexation, fret, anger, chagrin.
Ärgerlich, *adj.* fretful, vexatious, irksome; scandalous. — *adv.* fretfully, vexatiously, &c.
Ärgerlichkeit, *f.* vexatiousness, fretfulness; scandalousness.
Ärgern, *v. a.* to scandalize, offend; to vex, fret; sich an etwas —, to take offence, to get scandalized; sich über etwas —, to be offended at; ich habe mich darüber geärgert, it has put me out of humour.
Ärgerniß, *n.* scandal, offence; einem ein — geben, to scandalize one; das u. die —, vexation, anger.
Argist, Argistigkeit, *f.* craftiness, cunningness, knavery.
Argistig, *adj.* crafty, cunning, knavish. — *adv.* craftily, cunningly, &c.
Argloß, *adj.* inoffensive, harmless. — *adv.* harmlessly.
Arglosigkeit, *f.* inoffensiveness, harmlessness.
Ärgste, *adj.* (*sup.* von Arg) worst.
Argwillig, *adj.* mischievous.
Argwilligkeit, *f.* mischievousness.
Argwahn, *m.* suspicion, umbrage.
Argwöhnen, *v. a.* to suspect.
Argwöhnig, Argwöhnisch, *adj.* suspicious. — *adv.* suspiciously.
Argwöhnigkeit, *f.* suspiciousness.
Arie, *f.* air, song, tune.
Aristokrat, *m.* aristocrate.
Aristokratie, *f.* aristocracy.
Aristokratisch, *adj.* aristocratical, aristocratic. — *adv.* aristocratically.
Arithmetik, ꝛc. s. Rechenkunst ꝛc.
Arlesbeere, Arlesfische, *f.* service-berry.
Arlesbeerbaum, *m.* service-tree, white-beam.
Arm, *adj.* poor; indigent, necessitous; ein Armer, armer Mann, a poor man; die Armen, the poor; ein armer Sünder, a culprit.
Arm, *m.* arm; ein kleiner —, armlet; — eines Leuchters, branch; — einer Wage, cross-bar; — eines Schubkarrens, handle.
Armband, *n.* bracelet, armlet.
Armbrust, *f.* cross-bow.
Armee, *f.* army.
Ärmel, *m.* sleeve; ohne —, sleeveless.
Armenhaus, *n.* alms-house, hospital, poor-house.
Armenschule, *f.* charity-school.
Armenvogt, *m.* beadle.
Armgeschmeide, *n.* bracelets.
Armlehne, *f.* elbow-piece.
Armleuchter, *m.* chandelier, branched candle-stick, a pair of branches.
Ärmlich, *adj.* poor; — *adv.* poorly.
Ärmlichkeit, *f.* poorness.
Armschiene, *f.* armlet; (für einen gebrochenen Arm) splint.
Armsdick, *adj.* as big as one's arm.
Armschloß, *n.* bracelet-lock.
Armselig, *adj.* poor, needy; paltry, wretched. — *adv.* poorly, &c.
Armseligkeit, *f.* poorness.
Armsessel, Armstuhl, *m.* armed chair, elbow-chair.
Armuth, *f.* poverty, want; (die Armen) the poor, poor people.
Arnte ꝛc. Ernte ꝛc.
Aromatisch, *adj* aromatic.
Aron, *s.* Arum.
Arrest, *m.* arrest, attachment, seizure; prison.
Arrestant, *m.* prisoner.
Arsch, *m. vulg.* arse, breech, backside, buttocks, bum, fundament.
Arschbacke, *f. vulg.* buttock.
Arschleder, *n.* miner's breech-leather.
Arschloch, *n. vulg.* arse-hole, anus.
Arschpauker, *m. vulg.* whip-arse, whipper.
Arschwisch, *m. vulg.* bum-fodder.
Arsenal, *n.* arsenal, *s.* Zeughaus.
Arsenik, *m.* arsenic; gediegener od. gelber —, native or yellow arsenic, orpiment; weißer —, white or crystalline arsenic.
Arsenikalisch, *adj.* arsenical.
Art, *f.* ploughing; cultivated field.
Art, *f.* specie, kind; race; sort; manner; nature, quality; vielerley Arten von Thieren, many species of beasts; ein Hund, Pferd von guter —, a dog, a horse of a good race, or breed; was ist das für eine — Menschen? what a sort of people is that? die — eines Bodens, the nature of a soil; ein Kind von guter —, a good-natured child; — zu schreiben, ꝛc. manner of writing, &c. aus der — schlagen, to degenerate; auf diese —, in this manner, at this rate; auf alle — und Weise, upon all accounts; nach seiner —, in his way; die — eines Zeitwortes, *T.* mode.
Artbar, *adj.* arable; — machen, to cultivate, manure.
Arten, *v. n.* to take after, to resemble, imitate; (gedeihen, fortkommen) tho thrive, prosper.
Artig, *adj.* (*in compos.* of the nature or kind of); pretty, comely, fine, clever, spruce, quaint; genteel, agreeable; polite; odd, strange; sich —, aufführen, to behave one's self well; eine artige Frage! an odd question! — *adv.* prettily, cleverly; politely, &c.
Artigkeit, *f.* prettiness, comeliness, genteelness, gentility, fineness; agreeableness; politeness; er sagt ihr viele Artigkeiten vor, he tells her many sweet things.
Artikel, *m.* article, part, head; in — abfassen, to article.
Artillerie, *f.* artillery, ordnance.
Artillerist, *m.* artillery-man, officer of the artillery.
Artischocke, *f.* artichoke.
Arum, *m.* aron, arum, wake-robin, cuckow-pintle. (a plant)
Arzeney, *f.* medicine, physic; eine bewährte —, a specific; eine verstärkende —, a cordial.
Arzeneyen, *v. vulg.* to physic, to take physic.
Arzeneygelehrsamkeit, Arzeneykunde, Arzeneykunst, Arzeneywissenschaft, *f.* physic, medicine.
Arzeneymittel, *n.* remedy, medicament.
Arzeneytrank, *m.* potion.

Arzt, *m.* physician, doctor.
Asand, *m.* benjamin (a gum); stinkender —, asa foetida.
Asbest, *m.* asbest, asbestos.
Asch, *m.* pan; pot.
Asche, *s.* Esche.
Asche, *f.* ashes; heiße, glimmende —, embers; in — legen, zu — verbrennen, to reduce to ashes.
Aschenfarben, Aschgrau, *adj.* ash-coloured, ashy.
Aschenkuchen, *m.* **Aschenbrod**, *n.* cake baked under hot ashes.
Aschensalz, *n.* alcali.
Aschentuch, *n.* lie-cloth.
Aschern, *v. a.* to burn *or* reduce to ashes; to macerate in ashes; to strew with ashes.
Aschermittwoche, *f.* ash-wednesday.
Aschicht, *adj.* ashy.
Aschig, *adj.* full of ashes, ashy.
Aschkuchen, *m.* pot-cake.
Aschlauch *m.* scallion, leek.
Asia, Asien, Asia.
Asiat, Asianer, *m.* Asiatisch, *adj.* Asiatic.
Aspe, Aspe, *f.* asp, aspen, aspen-tree; *er zittert wie ein Aspenlaub*, he trembles like aspen leaves.
As, Ass, *n.* ace; grain.
Assecurant, *m.* insurer, underwriter.
Assecuranz, *f.* insurance, *s.* Versicherung.
Assecuranz-Comptoir, *n.* insurance-office.
Assecuriren, *v. a.* to insure, *s.* Versichern.
Assel, *f.* wood-louse, millepedes.
Assignat, *n.* assignate.
Assignation, *f.* assignation, *s.* Anweisung.
Assigniren, *v. a.* to assign, *s.* Anweisen.
Ast, *m.* bough; arm; branch; ein kleiner —, twig, sprig; (im Holze) knot.
Astig *adj.* full of boughs; *astiges Holz*, knotty wood.
Astung, *m.* brancher.
Astloch, *n.* knot-hole.
Astrolabium, *n. T.* astrolabe.
Astrolog, *m.* astrologer.
Astrologie, *f.* astrology.
Astrologisch, *adj.* astrological.
Astronom, *m.* astronomer.
Astronomie, *f.* astronomy.
Astronomisch, *adj.* astronomical.
Atheist, *m.* atheist.
Atheisterey, *f.* atheism.
Atheistisch, *adj.* atheist, atheistical. — *adv.* atheistically.
Athem, *m.* breath, breathing, respiration; — holen, schöpfen, to fetch breath, to breathe; außer —, out of breath, breathless; wieder zu — kommen, to breathe again, to recover.
Athemen, Athmen, *v. n.* to breathe, to fetch *or* draw breath.
Athemlos, *adj.* breathless.
Athemzug, *m.* breath, respiration.
Athemzapfchen, *s.* Zäpfchen im Halse.
Athen, *n.* Athens.
Athener, Athenienser, *m.* Athenienstisch, *adj.* Athenian.
Aether, *m.* ether,
Aetherisch, *adj.* ethereal.
Atlantische Meer, *n.* the Atlantic.
Atlas, sb. Atlant, *m.* Atlas (a mountain); atlas (a collection of maps).
Atlas, *m.* Atlassen *adj.* satin.
Atlasband, *n.* satin-ribbon
Atlasformat *n.* large square folio.
Atmosphäre *f.* atmosphere, *s.* Dunstkreis.
Atom, *m.* atom.
Attestat, *n.* certificate, testimony.
Attich, *m.* dane-wort, dwarf-elder.
Atzel, *s.* Etzel.
Atzen, *v.* to feed; to bait; (beizen) to corrode, fret, macerate; *T.* (bey den Kupferstechern) to etch.
Atzend, *adj.* Atzmittel, *n.* corrosive.
Atzpulver, *n.* corrosive, *or* fretting powder.
Atzung, *f.* feeding; baiting; *T.* etching.

Auch, *conj.* also, too, likewise, even; aber auch, but, but yet; doch auch, however, yet; so wohl — als auch, as well as, both ... and; nicht allein, nicht nur ... sondern auch, not only ... but; so oft auch, so groß auch ꝛc., as often as, as great as &c.; auch noch, still; wenn Sie 10, auch 20 Jahre auch warten, if you stay ten, or even twenty years; es wäre schändlich, auch nur davon zu reden, it were a shame even to speak of it; wer er auch sey, whoever it may be; wo es auch sey, wherever it be; wäre er auch noch so reich, let him be never so rich; und wenn auch schon, wenn auch gleich, even though, and although; auch nicht, neither; so will ich auch dieses nicht sagen, neither will I say so much; ich bin der erste nicht, werde auch der letzte nicht seyn, neither am I the first, nor shall I be the last.
Auction, *f.* auction, public sale.
Auctionator, *m.* auctioneer.
Audienz, *f.* audience; zur — gelassen werden, to come to the presence.
Audienzsaal, *m.* **Audienzzimmer**, *n.* presence-chamber, presence.
Auditeur, *m.* officer of justice.
Aue, *f.* green, meadow, pasturage, pasture.
Auerhahn, *m.* heath-cock.
Auerhenne, *f.* heath-pout, wild-hen.
Auerochs, *m.* ure-ox, buffalo.
Auf, *prep.* on, upon, in, at, to, up; auf dem Stuhle sitzen, to sit on the chair; auf dem Lande leben, to live in the country; auf der Universität seyn, to be at the university; auf dem Clavière spielen, to play on the harpsichord; auf der Jagd seyn, to be a hunting; auf dieser Welt, in this world; sich auf einen Stuhl setzen, to sit down upon a chair; auf die Post gehen, to go to the post-office; auf die Messe reisen, to go to the fair, auf die Gasse laufen, to run into the street; auf einem zugehen, to walk towards one; es geht auf neun, it draws towards nine; es ist drey Viertel auf eins, it is three quarters past twelve; auf einen weisen, to point at one; auf einen zürnen, to be angry with one; bis auf weitern Befehl, till further orders; auf ein Haar, to a hair; das kostet auf 1000 Thaler, this costs about thousand dollars; auf meine Ehre, on my honour; auf sein Bitten, at his request; auf einen Sonntag, on a sunday; auf den Nachmittag, this afternoon; nur noch auf eine Minute, but for a minute; auf das Essen spatieren gehen, to walk after dinner, *or* supper; Briefe auf Briefe, letters upon letters; er war auf französische Art gekleidet, he was dressed in, *or* after the french manner, *or* fashion; das heißt auf Deutsch, that is in german; aufs neue, anew; aufs eheste, as soon as possible; *figr.* es hat nichts auf sich, it is no matter; das hat viel auf sich, this is of great moment, of importance. — *adv.* von meiner Jugend auf, from my very youth; auf und ab, up and down; *figr.* more and less; Berg auf, up hill; *vulg.* auf (aufgestanden) seyn, to be up; auf (offen) seyn, to be open; auf daß, that, in order to; auf daß nicht, lest (*s.* Daß). — *int.* Auf, auf! up, up!
Aufackern, *v. a.* to plough up, to break ground; to plough once again.
Aufarbeiten, *v. a.* to break open, break up; sein Tagewerk —, to finish one's task; (verarbeiten) to consume, spend.
Aufätzen, *v. a.* to open by corrosives.
Aufbahren, *v. a.* to put upon a bier.
Aufbauen, *v. a.* to build up, to raise up, to erect.
Aufbäumen, *v. a. T.* to wind round the weaving staff. sich — *v. refl.* (von Pferden) to prance, rear.
Aufbehalten, *v. ir. a.* to keep, lay up, preserve, reserve, save; (auf dem Kopfe behalten) to keep on.
Aufbeißen, *v. ir. a.* to crack; (vom Scheidewasser ꝛc.) to corrode, fret.

Aufbeißen, *v. a.* to open by corrosives, &c.
Aufberſten, *a. ir. n.* to burst, chap, chink, gape, split, crack.
Aufbiegen, *v. ir. a.* to bend up, lift up.
Aufbieten, *v. ir. a.* to bid, call in, call up, raise up, summon, summon up; das ganze Land —, to raise the country in a mass; ein Paar Verlobte —, to bid the banns.
Aufbinden, *v. ir. a.* to tie up; (das Zugebundene öffnen) to untie, unbind, loosen, dissolve; *figr.* einem etwas —, to impose upon one, to ham *or* fun one.
Aufblähen, *v. a.* to puff, swell; ſich —, *figr.* to puff, to elate one's self.
Aufblähung, *f.* puffing, swelling.
Aufblaſen, *v. ir. a.* to blow up; to blow; to blow open; ſich —, *figr.* to puff, *s.* Aufgeblaſen.
Aufblättern, *v. a.* to turn over, to open the leaves (of a book); ſich —, to open.
Aufbleiben, *v. ir. n.* to stay up, to sit up; to remain open.
Aufblicken, *v. a.* to look up, to cast a glance.
Aufblühen, *v. n.* to begin to blow, to blossom, to bloom, to open; *figr.* to blossom.
Aufbohren, *v. a.* to bore open, to bore.
Aufborgen, *v. a.* to borrow, to take up.
Aufbraten, *v. ir. a.* to roast afresh, *or* again.
Aufbrauchen, *s.* Verbrauchen.
Aufbrauen, *v. a.* to consume by brewing.
Aufbrauſen, *v. a.* to rush, to begin to roar, to roar; to ferment.
Aufbrechen, *v. ir.* to break open, break up; to open; die Wunden brechen auf, the wounds burst out; vor Kälte —, to chap; (ſich auf den Weg machen, fortreiſen) to break up, to decamp, set out.
Aufbrechung, *f.* opening, breaking up.
Aufbreiten, *v. a.* to spread, display.
Aufbrennen, *v.* 1) *reg. a.* to burn up, burn, consume (wood); ein Zeichen —, to burn a mark upon, to brand; 2) *ir. n.* to burn up, to give a flame.
Aufbringen, *v. ir. a.* to raise, get up; (Bäume, Kinder, junges Vieh ꝛc.) to rear, bring up; ein Schiff —, to bring up a prize; Geld —, to raise money; Soldaten, Truppen —, to raise, levy; men; Gebräuche, Moden —, to bring up, set up, to introduce customs, new fashions; (verbringen) to produce, alledge; to start, broach; *figr.* einen —, to set up, provoke, irritate one; einen Kranken —, to reestablish, restore, recover a patient.
Aufbruch, *m.* breaking up; setting out. — einer Armee, decampment, move of an army.
Aufbuden, *v. a.* to put up booths *or* stalls.
Aufbügeln, *v. a.* to pass over again with the smoothing-iron.
Aufbürden, *v. a.* to burden; *figr.* to charge with, impute.
Aufbürſten, *v. a.* to brush up; einen Hut —, to dress up, *or* to trim a hat.
Aufdamen, *v. a.* to king, *or* to crown (a man at draughts).
Aufdämmen, *v. a.* to dam up.
Aufdauern, *v. n.* to keep up.
Aufdecken, *v. a.* to uncover, discover, bare, lay open; *figr.* (entdecken) to detect, disclose; das Tiſchtuch, od. den Tiſch —, to lay the table-cloth.
Aufdeckung, *f.* uncovering &c.
Aufdingen, *v. ir. a.* einen Lehrling —, to bind a prentice with a master.
Aufdingung, *f.* binding a prentice with a master.
Aufdrängen, *v. a.* to push open; ſich — , *s.* ſich Aufdringen.
Aufdrehen, *v. a.* to twist upon, to screw upon; einen Stock ꝛc. —, to untwist a rope, &c.; eine Schraube —, to unscrew.
Aufdreſchen, *v. ir. a.* to thrash out all sheaves.
Aufdrieſeln, *v. a.* to untwist.
Aufdringen, *v. ir. a.* to obtrude, force, *or* press on, to urge to; ſich —, to obtrude one's self.
Aufdrucken, *v. a.* to impress, stamp, print; ein Siegel —, to put the seal to.
Aufdrücken, *v. a.* to open, break up.
Aufeiſen, *v. a.* to break the ice.
Aufenthalt, *m.* stay, abode; residence, retreat; receptacle; *figr.* (Zögerung) delay, stop, hinderance.
Auferlegen, *v. a. figr.* to impose, enjoin.
Auferſtehen, *v. ir. n.* to rise from the dead.
Auferſtehung, *f.* resurrection.
Auferwachen, *v. n.* to awake again.
Auferwecken, *v. a.* to raise from the dead, awake from the dead, to resuscitate.
Auferweckung, *f.* raising from the dead, resuscitation.
Auferziehen, *v. ir. a.* to bring up, to nourish; to educate.
Auferziehung, *s.* Erziehung.
Auffreſſen, *v. ir. a.* to eat up, to consume.
Auffahren, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to ascend, mount, rise; (mit dem Schiffe) to run upon; *figr.* der Staub fährt auf, the dust rises, *or* flies up; (in Zorn gerathen) to fly out in a passion; (von Blattern) to come forth; (von einer Thür) to fly open, 2) *a.* to ride open, to drive open.
Auffahrend, †**Auffahriſch** *adj.* passionate.
Auffahrt, *f.* ascension, rising.
Auffallen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to fall upon; *figr.* (befremden) to offend; es fällt mir auf, it strikes me; I take offence at it; 2) *a.* to open by falling; ſich den Kopf —, to break one's head by a fall.
Auffallend, *adj. figr.* striking; offending.
Auffangen, *v. ir. a.* to catch; Briefe ꝛc. —, to intercept letters, &c.
Auffärben, *v. a.* to die afresh, to new-die.
Auffaſen *v. a.* & ſich —, *v. reſl.* to unravel.
Auffaſſen *v. a.* to take up, to catch up; to take in; *figr.* to receive; (begreifen) to conceive.
Auffeilen, *v. a.* to new-file; to open by filing.
Auffinden, *v. ir. a.* to find out.
Auffiſchen, *v. a. figr.* to fish up, pick up, intercept.
Aufflammen, *v.* 1) *n.* to flame forth, to blaze, to break out into a flame; *2) *a. figr.* to inflame.
Aufflechten, *v. ir. a.* to twist up; to braid up; (aus einander flechten) to untwist, untwine; Haare —, to unbraid, unplait.
Auffliegen, *v. ir. n.* to fly up, to start; *figr.* to fly open; — laſſen, to blow up with gun-powder.
Aufforbern, *v. a.* to summon, to challenge; to invite, ask for, to demand.
Auffreſſen, *v. ir. a.* to devour, eat up; (vom Scheidewaſſer) to corrode.
Auffriſchen, *v. a.* to refresh, renew, revive; *figr.* to encourage.
Auffühen, *v. a.* to raise, set up, to erect; (Mauern, Häuſer ꝛc.) to build up, set up, raise; (Schauſpiele ꝛc.) to give, represent; (anführen) to lead; den Tanz zum Tanz —, to lead the dance, to the dance; die Wache —, to mount the guard; eine Kanone —, to mount a cannon. ſich —, *v. reſl.* to behave, to carry, *or* to conduct one's self.
Auffühung, *f.* erecting, building; behaviour, conduct, carriage; — eines Schauſpieles, representation of a play.
Auffüllen, *v. a.* to fill up.
Auffüttern, *v. a.* to spend, consume food; (groß füttern) to breed up, bring up, feed; (fett machen) to fatten.
Aufgabe, *f.* problem, question, theme; (Arbeit) task; (einer Feſtung) surrender; eines Amtes) resignation; (eines Rechtes ꝛc.) giving up.
Aufgang, *m.* rising, rise (of the sun &c.) ascent, elevation; *figr.* (die Himmelsgegend wo die Sonne aufgeht) east; (Verbrauch, Aufwand) consumption, spending.
Aufgeben, *v. ir. a.* to deliver; to give up, surrender; den Geiſt —, to give up the ghost; ein Amt —, to lay down, resign an office; den

Patienten —, to give up, or over the patient; eine Arbeit —, to set a task; eine Frage, ein Räthsel —, to propose a question, a riddle.

Aufgeblasen, *adj.* swoln, blown; *figr.* haughty.

Aufgeblasenheit, *f. figr.* haughtiness.

Aufgebot, *n.* arriere-ban, general summons; — Verlobter, the bans.

Aufgehen, *v. ir. n.* to rise, mount; die Sonne ꝛc. geht auf, the sun rises; *figr.* es geht mir ein Licht auf, od. mir gehen die Augen auf, I begin to see clear; im Feuer, im Rauche —, to be consumed by fire; (von Pflanzen) to shoot, come up, come forth; (vom Teige) to heave, swell, rise; (sich öffnen) to open; (vom Eise, von Geschwüren) to break; das Wetter geht auf —, it thaws; (von einem Knoten) to get loose; (aufblühen) to bud, open; (verbraucht werden) to be spent, to get consumed; er läßt sehr viel —, he spends a great deal; *T.* (in der Rechenkunst) to remain naught.

Aufgeklärt, *adj. figr.* enlightened.

Aufgeklärtheit, *f.* light.

Aufgeld, *n.* agio.

Aufgeräumt, *adj. figr.* good-humoured.

Aufgeweckt, *adj.* awaked, roused; *figr.* brisk, lively, sprightly, gay.

Aufgewecktheit, *f.* liveliness, sprightliness.

Aufgießen, *v. ir. a.* to pour upon.

Aufgraben, *v. ir. a.* to dig up, to break ground, to open.

Aufgreifen, *v. ir. a.* to seize, to pick up.

Aufgürten, *v. a.* to gird up, to tie with a girth; to ungird.

Aufguß, *m.* pouring upon; infusion.

Aufhaben, *v. ir. a.* to have on; to be loaded with; to have open, or opened.

Aufhacken, *v. a.* to cut up, to open; die Erde —, to open the ground; (den Weinberg) to hoe, grub; mit dem Schnabel —, to pick, peck; alles Holz —, to cut all the wood.

Aufhaken, **Aufhäkeln**, *v. a.* to unclasp, unhook.

Aufhäkeln, *v. a.* to unhook.

Aufhalt, *m.* stopping, delay.

Aufhalten, *v. ir. a.* to stop, hinder, keep back, keep off; halten Sie mich nicht auf, do not detain me; (am Fallen hindern) to uphold, support; (in die Höhe halten) to lift, hold up; (einen Strom) to stem, stop; (verzögernd) to delay, put off, prolong, retard; jemand bey sich —, to lodge, harbour one; (offen halten) to hold open. sich —, *v. recſt.* to stay; to abide, sojourn, live; sich bey einer Sache —, to dwell upon; sich bey Kleinigkeiten —, to stand upon trifles; *figr.* sich über etwas —, to mock at, to find fault with.

Aufhaltung, *f.* stopping, hindering, hinderance; staying, &c. *s.* Aufhalten.

Aufhängen, *v. a.* to hang up; to hang; *figr. vulg.* einem eine Lüge —, to tell one a fib.

Aufhauen, *v. ir. a.* to cut, hew, break.

Aufhäufen, *v. a.* to heap up; to accumulate, to hoard up, store.

Aufheben, *v. ir. a.* die Augen, Hände —, to lift up, hold up; *figr.* viel Aufhebens von einer Sache machen, to make great bustle for a matter; etwas von der Erde —, to take up, pick up; *figr.* (in Verhaft nehmen) to arrest, seize; (verwahren) to lay up, to keep, preserve, spare, save; einem etwas aufzuheben geben, to give one something to keep; das Lager —, to break up the camp; eine Belagerung —, to raise a siege; (abschaffen) to abolish, abrogate; einen Contract —, to disannul a contract; (widerrufen) to revoke, to recall; das Stillschweigen —, to break silence; den Streit ꝛc. —, to end, finish the quarrel; einen Bruch —, to solve a fraction; aufgeschoben ist nicht aufgehoben, *prov.* forbearance is no acquittance.

Aufheften, *v. a.* to pin at, to fasten; to tie up; to stitch upon; *figr.* einem etwas —, to impose upon one.

Aufheitern, *v. a.* to clear up; *figr.* to cheer up. sich —, *v. recſt.* to grow clear; *figr.* to become cheerful again.

Aufhelfen, *v. ir. a.* to help up; *figr.* to succour, support.

Aufhellen, *v. a.* & sich —, *v. recſt.* to clear up.

Aufhenken, *v. a.* to hang, suspend, *s.* Aufhängen.

Aufhetzen, *v. a.* to stir up, to start; *figr.* to stir up, to incite, instigate.

Aufhetzer, *m.* inciter, incitator.

Aufhetzung, *f.* instigation.

Aufhissen, *v. a. T.* to hoise, hoist.

Aufhocken, *v. a.* to take upon the back.

Aufhorchen, **Aufhören**, *v. n.* to listen, to hearken attentively.

Aufhören, *v. n.* to cease, leave off, discontinue, desist; to end.

Aufhörung, *f.* ceasing, discontinuation.

Aufhüpfen, *v. n.* to frisk, skip, hop, leap, jump up, bound.

Aufjagen, *v. a.* to start, rear, rouse, spring; to disbeach, to drive away; einen Hirsch —, to unharbour a hart; ein Kaninchen —, to bolt a coney.

Aufkauf, *m.* buying up, &c.

Aufkaufen, *v. a.* to buy up; (im Ganzen) to engross; (vorkaufen), to forestall.

Aufkäufer, *m.* engrosser, forestaller.

Aufkeimen, *v. n* to shoot up, spring out, bud.

Aufklaffen, *v. n.* to gape; to get a rent.

Aufklaftern, *v. a.* to put up in fathoms.

Aufklappen, *v. a.* to put up the folds *or* flaps.

Aufklären, *v. a.* to clear up, (auch *figr.*); to illustrate, illuminate, explain; to enlighten. sich —, *v. recſt.* to clear up.

Aufklärer, *m.* enlightener, illuminator.

Aufklärung, *f.* clearing up; eclaircissement; enlightening; improvement of mind.

Aufklauben, *v. a.* to pick up.

Aufkleben, **Aufkleiben**, **Aufkleistern**, *v. a.* to paste upon.

Aufklettern, **Aufklimmen**, *v. a.* to climb up.

Aufklopfen, *v. a.* to open by knocking.

Aufknacken, *v. a.* to crack.

Aufknöpfen, *v. a.* to unbutton.

Aufknüpfen, *v. a.* to tie up, to hang; to untie, unknit, loosen.

Aufkochen, *v.* to boil up, to boil gently.

Aufkommen, *v. ir. n.* to get up; *figr.* to grow up, to be brought up; (von einem Krankenlager) to recover; (gedeihen, emporkommen) to thrive, rise, advance, come forward; (entstehen) to come up, to arise.

Aufkratzen, *v. a.* to scratch up; Tuch —, to nap cloth.

Aufkräuseln, **Aufkräuseln**, *v. a.* to crisp, curl.

Aufkräuselung, **Aufkräuselung**, *f.* crisping, curling.

Aufkrempen, *v. a.* to cock up (a hat); to turn up.

Aufkriegen, *v. n. vulg.* to get open.

Aufkündigen, *v. a.* to give warning; to retract, recant, recall; einem die Freundschaft —, to renounce one's friendship.

Aufkunft, *f.* recovery; introduction, first use.

Aufladen, *v. ir. a.* to lade, load upon, charge with.

Aufladen, *m.* loader, packer.

Auflage, *f.* edition (of a book); eine starke —, a large impression; (Abgabe) impost, tax, assessment; duty; eine gerichtliche —, summons; einem — thun, to issue a writ against one; *vulg.* (Versammlung) meeting, conventicle; (eingesammeltes Geld) collection.

Auflassen, *v. ir. a.* to let open.

Auflauern, *v. n.* to watch, to lay *or* lie in wait, in ambush; einem —, to waylay one.

Auflauf, *m. figr.* increase; uproar, fray, tumult, sedition, flocking, stirring.

Auflaufen, *v. ir. 1) n.* to push, come forth, shoot; to swell; to rise; (von Kosten und Zinsen) to encrease, run up to; (von Schiffen) to run a ground; 2) *a.* to run open.

Aufleben, *v. n.* to revive, to come to life again.
Aufleden, *v. a.* to lick up.
Auflegen, *v. a.* to put on, lay on, to apply; das Tischtuch —, to lay the table-cloth; den Ellbogen —, to lean one's elbow upon; *figr.* (Abgaben ꝛc.) to impose, lay on; Stillschweigen —, to impose *silence*; einem einen Eid —, to tender an oath to one; (Pflichten. Befehle ꝛc.) to enjoin; eine Strafe —, to inflict a punishment, to fine; ein Geschütz —, to mount a cannon; ein Buch —, to reprint a book; wozu aufgelegt seyn, to be disposed to; aufgelegt seyn, to be in good humour; nicht aufgelegt seyn, to be in ill humour, out of humour; sich — gegen, *s.* sich Auflehnen.
Auflehnen, *v. a.* to lean upon. sich —, *v. refl.* to lean, rest upon; (von Pferden) to prance; *figr.* sich gegen jemand —, to oppose, resist one, to be refractory, to rise against one.
Aufleimen, *v. a.* to glue upon; to unglue.
Auflesen, *v. ir. a.* to pick up, gather.
Aufliegen, *v. ir. n.* to lie, lean, rest upon; *figr.* (vom Gestade ꝛc.) to be out of place. sich —, *v. refl.* to get sore by lying, *or* with keeping the bed.
Auflockern, *v. a.* to break *or* moulder the ground; das Bett —, to stir up the feather-bed.
Auflodern, *v. n.* to flash up, blaze up, to flare.
Auflösbar, **Auflöslich**, *adj.* dissolvable, resolvable, solvable.
Auflösbarkeit, **Auflöslichkeit**, *f.* dissolubility.
Auflösen, *v. a.* to loosen, unloose; *figr.* dissolve, to solve; to resolve; (enträthseln) to unriddle.
Auflösung, *f.* loosening; *figr.* dissolution, solution; *T.* analysis.
Auflösungsmittel, *n.* dissolvent.
Auflöthen, *v. a.* to solder, solder upon; to unsolder.
Aufmachen, *v. a.* to open; einen Knoten —, to untie a knot; etwas Eingepacktes —, to unpack. sich —, *v. refl.* to get up, to rise; to dispose one's self, to set out.
Aufmahlen, *v. a.* to grind all.
Aufmalen, *v. a.* to consume by painting; ein Gemälde —, to refresh, to touch up a painting.
Aufmarschiren, *v. a.* to march up, to march.
Aufmauern, *v. a.* to mure, to build with brick; to consume by muring.
Aufmerken, *v.* 1) *n.* to attend, mind, heed; to give ear to, to listen, hear with attention; 2) *n.* to mark, to note, put down, write down.
Aufmerksam, *adj.* attentive; mindful. — *adv.* attentively; mindfully.
Aufmerksamkeit, *f.* attention, attentiveness; mindfulness.
Aufmessen, *v. ir. a.* to measure and put up (in the granary).
Aufmuntern, *v. a.* to awake, rouse; *figr.* to enliven; to encourage, animate, incite, quicken, stir up.
Aufmunterung, *f.* rousing; *figr.* encouragement, incitement, animation.
Aufmutzen, *v. a.* to upbraid, reproach.
Aufnageln, *v. a.* to nail upon.
Aufnähen, *v. a.* to sew on; to consume by sewing.
Aufnahme, *f.* taking up; reception; — an Kindes Statt, adoption; *figr.* (das Emporkommen) improvement, prosperity; in — kommen, to thrive, prospe; to gain credit in — bringen, to improve, forward, promote.
Aufnehmen, *v ir. a.* to take up, pick up; *figr.* (in der Feldmeßkunst) to survey, measure; Geld —, to borrow, take up money; eine Rechnung —, to audit an account; an Kindes Statt —, to adopt; (beherbergen) to harbour; (empfangen) to receive, accept; etwas wohl, übel —, to take well, ill; es mit einem —, to make head against one, to cope with one.
Aufnehmen, *n. s.* Aufnahme.
Aufnehmung, *f.* taking up; surveying; borrowing; &c. *s.* Aufnehmen.
†**Aufnesteln**, *v. a.* to unlace.
Aufnieten, *v. a.* to rivet on, upon.
Aufnöthigen, *v. a.* to fore upon, press upon.
Aufopfern, *v. a.* to sacrifice, immolate, offer up; sich —, to fall a sacrifice.
Aufopferung, *f.* sacrifice, immolation.
Aufpacken, *v. a.* to pack up; to unpack.
Aufpappen, *v. a.* to paste upon.
Aufpassen, *v. a.* to fit on.
Aufpassen, *v. n.* to attend; to wait, wait for; to watch, spy; einem —, to waylay one.
Aufpasser, *m.* waiter.
Aufpflanzen, *v. a. figr.* to plant; eine Kanone —, to mount a cannon.
Aufpflügen *v. a.* to plough up.
Aufpicken, *v. a.* to peck up, pick up.
Aufplatzen, *v. n.* to burst.
Aufprallen, *v. n.* to bounce upon.
Aufpressen, *v. a.* to press again; to press open.
Aufpratzen, *v. a. T.* to mount a piece of ordnance.
Aufputz, *m.* adorning; ornament; dress.
Aufputzen, *v. a.* to adorn; to dress, trim; ein Zimmer —, to fit up a room.
Aufquellen, *v.* 1) *ir. n.* to spring up, to well; to swell up, to rise; 2) *reg. a.* to swell, soak.
Aufquellung, *f.* springing up; swelling.
Aufraffen, *v. a.* to rake up, to gather indiscriminately; *figr.* to pick up. sich —, *v. refl.* to rise; to recover.
Aufräumen, *v. a.* to put in order, to arrange; to remove, clear, take away.
Aufrechen, *v. a.* to rake together.
Aufrechnen, *v. a* to balance accounts; *s.* Aufrechnen.
Aufrecht, *adv.* upright, erect; *figr.* — erhalten, to maintain.
Aufrechthaltung, *f.* maintaining, maintenance.
Aufrecken, *v. a.* to lift up, hold up; die Ohren —, to prick up the ears.
Aufreegen, *v. a.* to rouse, stir up.
Aufreiben, *v. ir. a.* to rub, gall, fret; (Farben ꝛc.) to grind; (Brod) to grate; *figr.* (vertilgen) to destroy, to sweep away.
Aufreihen, *v. a.* to string.
Aufreissen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to tear up; to chink, gape, cleave, burst, chap, split, unrip; 2) *a.* to tear, burst, slit, cut; eine Naht —, to rip up a seam; *figr. vulg.* das Maul —, to wide open the mouth, to gape.
Aufrennen, *v.* 1) *reg. a.* to run open; 2) *ir. n.* to run a ground.
Aufrichten, *v. a.* to raise, erect, set up, rear; sich —, to get up, to rise; aufgerichtet stehen, sitzen, to stand, *or* go upright; (Gebäude, Denkmäler) to erect, set up; ein Regiment —, to raise a regiment; *figr.* (Stiften) to erect, found, create, establish, make; (Trösten) to comfort.
Aufrichtig, *adj.* upright, candid, sincere; true, genuine. — *adv.* uprightly, candidly, sincerely.
Aufrichtigkeit, *f.* uprightness, sincerity, candour; genuineness.
Aufriegeln, *v. a.* to unbolt.
Aufriß, *m. T.* elevation, orthography.
Aufrissen, *v. a.* to chap, slit.
Aufrollen, *v. a.* to roll up; to unroll.
Aufrücken, *v. a. figr.* to upbraid, reproach.
Aufruf, *m.* calling up; summons.
Aufrufen, *v. ir. a.* to call up, to bid one rise.
Aufruhr, *m.* uproar, sedition, insurrection, mutiny, faction, rebellion, commotion, tumult; einen — erregen, to cause, make, raise, excite a sedition &c.; einen — stillen, to appease a tumult.
Aufrühren, *v. a.* to stir, to stir up (auch *figr.*).
Aufrührer, *m.* rebel, rebeller, mutineer.
Aufrührisch, *adj.* seditious, mutinous, factious, rebellious. — *adv.* seditiously, mutinously, &c.
Aufrütteln, *v. a.* to shake up.
Aufsagen, *v. a.* to say, recite (a lesson); to unsay, countermand, retract, recall; einem die Freund-

Auf, *abbr.* für: auf das, *s.* Auf.

schaft —, to renounce one's friendship (den Dienst, die Miethe ꝛc.) to give warning; sein Amt ꝛc. —, to give up, to resign one's place.

Auffägen, *v. a.* to saw open; to saw all.

Auffammeln, *v. a.* to gather, pik up; to collect.

Auffatteln, *v. a.* to saddle.

Auffatz, *m.* (eines Frauenzimmers) head-dress; — von Federn plumage; — von Speisen, course of meat; ein — für die Tafel, a set of plate; — von Porzellan, a set of china; *figr.* (ein schriftlicher) writing, composition, essay; der erste —, minute, sketch, design, plan, scheme; Aufsätze, *pl.* memoirs.

Auffässig, *adj.* refractory, revolting.

Auffaugen, *v. ir. a.* to open by sucking; to suck up all.

Auffchaben, *v. a.* to scrape open.

Auffchärfen, *v. a.* to cut open; to scratch slightly; to sharpen again.

Auffcharren, *v. a.* to scrape up.

Auffchauen, *v. n.* to look up.

Auffchäumen, *v. n.* to foam up, to froth.

Auffcheuchen, *v. a.* to scare away; to rouse, *s.* Auffagen.

Auffcheuern, *v. a.* to scour; (wand fcheuern) to fret with scouring.

Auffchieben, *v. ir. a.* to defer, delay, put off, adjourn, prolong, prorogue, respite; etwas von einem Tage zum andern —, to procrastinate; (öffnen) to push open; das Fenster —, to lift the sash.

Auffchießen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to shoot, shoot up; to start up; to rush up, rise up; 2) *a.* to shoot open.

Auffchlag, *m.* turning up (of a card &c.); (beym Tactschlagen) raising of the hand; (Auction) auction, public sale; (am Aermel) facing; — an Stiefeln, tops of boots; (am Hute) cocking up; *figr.* (einer Ware) the rising in price.

Auffchlagen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to put up, set up, turn up; ein Gezelt —, to pitch a tent; ein Lager —, to raise, *or* pitch a camp; eine Bude —, to put up a booth *or* stall; einen Hut —, to cock a hat; ein Kleid, eine Karte, einen Tisch ꝛc. — to turn up a coat, a card, a table, &c.; *figr.* seine Wohnung an einem Orte —, to establish, fix *or* settle one's self in a place; (öffnen) to open, (mit Gewalt) to beat, break open; Nüsse —, to crack nuts; *figr.* die Augen —, to open one's eyes; Feuer —, to strike fire; ein Gelächter —, to fall a laughing; dem Pferde die Hufeisen —, to shoe the horse; mit dem Kopfe wo —, to strike one's head against; sich den Kopf —, to bruise one's head; ein Buch —, to open a book, to turn it over; eine Stelle —, to look for a passage; 2) *n.* to spring up, turn up; *figr.* (vom Preise ꝛc.) to rise.

Auffchließen, *v. ir. a.* to unlock, open, set open; ein Schloß —, to open a lock; *figr.* einem sein Herz —, to open one's heart to one; (erklären) to unfold, disclose, explain, unriddle.

Auffchlitzen, *v. a.* to rip up; eine Feder —, to split a pen.

Auffchlucken, *v. a.* to swallow up.

Auffchlürfen, *v. a.* to sip up.

Auffchluß, *m.* opening; *figr.* unfolding, disclosure, explication, explanation.

Auffchmeißen, *v. ir. a. vulg.* to throw upon; to strike open, fling open.

Auffchmieden, *v. a.* to fasten on by hammering; to consume by forging.

Auffchmieren, *v. n.* to smear on, spread upon; to consume by smearing &c.

Auffchmücken, *v. a.* to adorn, dress up, dress.

Auffchnallen, *v. a.* to buckle up, to tie on; to unbuckle.

Auffchnappen, *v.* 1) *a.* to snap, snatch, catch; 2) *n.* to snap up, spring up, whip up.

Auffchneiden, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to cut up, to cut; Brod —, to cut bread; ein Buch —, to cut up the leaves of a book; den Bauch —, to rip up the belly; einen Fisch —, to draw a fish; auf das Kerbholz —, to tally; 2) *n. figr.* (prahlen) to swagger, brag, rodomontade, hector, huff, vapour, boast, vaunt.

Auffchneider, *m.* swaggerer, bragger, blusterer, boaster, vaunter.

Auffchneiderey, *f.* swaggering, bragging, rodomontade.

Auffchnellen, *v.* to spring up, to fly, spring, snap.

Auffchnitt, *m.* cut; slit.

Auffchnüren, *v. a.* to unlace; to tie fast.

Auffchobern, *v. a.* to gove, to cock up, to pile up.

Auffchöpfen, *v. a* to take up with a ladle, *or* scoop.

Auffchoßen, *v. n.* to shoot up, to sprout.

Auffchößling, *m.* shoot, sprout, sprig; *figr.* (ein junger Bursche) stripling.

Auffchrauben, *v. reg. a.* to screw upon; to screw up; to unscrew.

Auffchreiben, *v. ir. a.* to write down, pen down, book down, to note, enter, record.

Auffchreyen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to cry aloud, to cry out; 2) *a.* to awake with crying, cry out of the sleep.

Auffchrift, *f.* (eines Briefs ꝛc.) direction, superscription, address; (auf einer Bücher ꝛc.) title; (Aufschrift) inscription.

Auffchroten, *v. a.* to roll up from a cellar.

Auffchub, *m.* delay, adjournment, respite.

Auffchüren, *v. a.* to stir up, to rake.

Auffchürzen, *v. a.* to tuck up, truss up.

Auffchüffeln, *v. a. vulg.* to dish up, serve up, serve in.

Auffchütteln, *v. a.* to stir up.

Auffchütten, *v. a.* to heap up, accumulate; to lay up in store, to store up, Korn — (in der Mühle); to put corn into the hopper.

Auffchwämmen, *v. a.* to swell up, tumefy.

Auffchwänzen, *v. a.* to tuck up a tail.

Auffchwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken afresh.

Auffchwatzen, *v. a. vulg.* einem etwas —, to persuade one to take a thing.

Auffchwellen, *v. ir. n.* & *reg. a.* to swell, to swell up.

Auffchwemmen, *v. a.* to bring up by floating.

sich Auffchwingen, *v. ir. refl.* to soar, to soar up.

Auffehen, *v. ir. n.* to look up.

Auffehen, *n.* looking up; *figr.* — machen, to make a noise; to make a show, a figure.

Aufseher, *m.* overseer, inspector, surveyor.

Aufsetzen, *v. a.* to set up, to put up, *or* on; to lift up; den Hut ꝛc. —, to put up, to put on the hat, &c.; die Speisen —, to put the meat on the table, to serve in; (in Haufen) to pile up; *figr.* Geld im Spiele —, to stake; ein Frauenzimmer —, to dress a lady's head; seinen Kopf —, to take head; die Rechnung —, to draw the bill; (seine Gedanken) to put down, write down; (eine Schrift ꝛc.) to compose, draw up; *vulg.* (betrügen), to impose upon, to cheat. sich —, *v. refl.* to mount; (zu Pferde) to get on horseback; *figr.* sich wider einen —, to rise against one, to be refractory.

Aufsetzer, *m* lifter up.

Aufsein, *v. ir. n.* to be up; wohl —, to be well; (offen stehen) to be open; (aufgezehrt seyn) to be up, to be spent, consumed.

Aufsicht, *f.* oversight, inspection, survey, care.

Aufsieden, *v. ir.* to seeth, boil.

Aufsitzen, *v. ir. n.* to sit up; to sit fast; (auf Federvieh) to pearch, juke, roost; (zu Pferde) to mount, to take horse; *figr.* einem aufsitzen lassen, to bear ill will to one. sich —, *v. refl.* to get galled.

Aufspähen, *v. a.* to spy out, to spy.

Aufspalten, *v.* 1) *a.* to split, cleave, rive; 2) *n.* ob. sich —, to split, chink, chap, gape, burst.

Aufspannen, *v. a.* to stretch, to strain; ein Gezelt —, to pitch up a tent; einen Bogen —, to bend a bow; ein Netz —, to pitch a net; den

Hahn an einer Flinte —, to cock a gun; die Segel —, to hoise, hoist the sails.
Aufsparen, *v. a.* to save, to lay up, to reserve.
Aufspeisen, *v. a.* to eat up, consume.
Aufsperren, *v. a.* to open wide; das Maul —, to gape; *figr. vulg.* einem das Maul —, to amuse one with vain promises; mit dem Dietrich —, to pick a lock, to open with the picklock.
Aufspielen, *v. a.* to strike up, play on.
Aufspießen, *v. a.* to spit, to pierce through; to impale.
Aufspinnen, *v. ir. a.* to spin up.
Aufsprengen, *v. a.* to break up, to force open, to burst open, to start; to spring.
Aufsprießen, *v. ir. n.* to sprout, to spring up, shoot up.
Aufspringen, *v. ir. n.* to spring, jump, leap up; to start up; to fly open; to burst; (von einem Balle) to bounce; (von Kastanien) to crack; (vom Wein im Glase) to sparkle.
Aufsprossen, *v. n.* to sprout, shoot.
Aufsprößling, *m.* sprout.
Aufsprudeln, *v. n.* to bubble, wallop, boil up.
Aufspulen, *v. a.* to wind upon the spool.
Aufspülen, *v. a.* to wash.
Aufspünden, *v. a.* to unbung.
Aufspüren, *v. a.* to trace out, spy out.
Aufstämmen, *v. a.* to lean upon.
Aufstampfen, *v.* 1) *n.* to stamp upon the ground; 2) *a.* to pound all.
Aufstand, *m.* stirring, rising; *figr.* uproar, insurrection, tumult.
Aufstäubern, *v. a.* to rouse, start.
Aufstapeln *v. a.* to pile up, to heap up, to raise.
Aufstecken, *v. ir. a.* to pick, pierce open, to cut, open; T. eine Kupferplatte —, to retouch a copper-plate; *figr.* einem etwas —, to take one up; ein Wort —, to lay hold of a word.
Aufstecken, *v. a.* to put upon, to set up; (mit Nadeln) to pin up.
Aufstehen, *v. ir. n.* to stand open; to rise, get up, stand up; früh —, to rise early; der früh aufsteht, an early riser; *figr.* von einer Krankheit —, to recover; wider jemand —, to rise against one.
Aufsteifen, *v. a.* to stiffen; einen Hut —, to cock a hat.
Aufsteigen, *v. ir. n.* to mount, rise, ascend; *figr.* to rise, arise; auf- und absteigen, to step *or* get up and down; die aufsteigende Linie, ascending line.
Aufsteigen, *n.* mounting, rising; — der Mutter, mother-fit, hysterical passion.
Aufstellen, *v. a.* to set up; to put up; zum Verkaufe —, to expose *or* set to sale; *figr.* einen Zeugen —, to bring a witness; nach etwas —, to make careful inquiry into a thing.
Aufstöbern, *s.* Aufstäubern.
Aufstören, *v. a.* to stir up.
Aufstoßen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to fling open, push open; to push up, kick up; die Haut —, to gall, fret the skin; 2) *n.* auf etwas —, to run upon; (von Speisen) to rise up, (mit Essen) to wamble; (von Getränken) to ferment; *figr.* einem —, to meet with, to light on, es stößt mir eine Gelegenheit auf, I meet with an opportunity.
Aufstoßen, *n.* pushing open; meeting, encounter; — des Magens, rising of the stomach, wambling, eructation.
†**Aufstößig**, *adj.* vapid, flat, sour; sick.
Aufstreichen, *v. ir. a.* to spread; to strike up.
Aufstreifen, *v.* 1) *a.* to turn up; sich die Haut —, to gall, fret the skin; 2) *n.* to sweep.
Aufstreuen, *v. a.* to strew upon, sprinkle on.
Aufstülpen, *v. a.* to turn up; to cock up, to cock (a hat); to put on.
Aufstürmen, *v. a.* to open by storm, to bounce open.
Aufstürzen, *v. a.* to clap on, put on, to cover.
Aufsuchen, *v. a.* to seek out, for, *or* after, to search after, *or* for, to go in quest of, to inquire after; eine Stelle im Buche —, to look after a passage.
Auftummen, *v. n.* — lassen, to let run up; sich —, to run up.
Auftafeln, *v. a. vulg.* to dish up.
Auftauen, *v.* to thaw up.
Auftun, *v. ir. a.* to open.
Auftürmen, *v. a.* to tower, heap up.
Auftischen, *v. a. vulg.* to dish up, to serve up.
Auftrag, *m.* laying on (of colours); commission, charge.
Auftragen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to serve in, serve up, to put on; (Farben, Gold) to lay on; einem etwas —, to charge one with, to commission one; einem ein Amt —, to confer one an office, to bestow an office upon one; 2) *n.* to puff up.
Auftreiben, *v. ir. a.* to drive up; to blow up, to swell; ein Wild —, to dislodge, drive up, rouze, start a deer; Geld —, to raise money; Volk —, to levy, raise, press, force soldiers; (befestigen) to drive upon, to fasten on.
Auftrennen, *v. a.* to unstitch, rip up, cut up.
Auftreten, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to tread open; 2) *n.* to tread on; öffentlich — (als Schauspieler), to make one's appearance, to enter; (als Redner) to mount the pulpit; mit etwas —, to come forth with ..
Auftrinken, *v. a.* to drink up.
Auftritt, *m.* treading on; tread, step (before a door &c.); appearing, entering, mounting; (in einem Schauspiele) scene; *figr.* scene, sight.
Auftrocknen, *v.* to dry up.
Auftrommeln, *v. a.* to beat up.
Aufwachen, *v. n.* to awake, rouse.
Aufwachsen, *v. ir. n.* to grow up.
Aufwägen, *v. a.* to weigh; to draw up.
Aufwälzen, *v. a.* to turn up.
Aufwallen, *v. n.* to bubble, wallop, wamble, to boil up; etwas — lassen, to give it a walm; (vom Meere) to wave, to rage; *figr.* (von Gemüthsbewegungen) to effervesce.
Aufwällen *v. a.* to boil a little, to give a walm.
Aufwallung, *f.* bubbling; ebullition; *figr.* effervescence, emotion.
Aufwand, *m.* expence, spending; expensiveness, costliness, sumptuousness; großen — machen, to spend high.
Aufwärmen, *v. a.* to warm again, warm up; *figr.* to renew, resume.
Aufwarten, *v. n.* to wait, to wait upon, to attend, serve; bey Tische —, to wait at the table; kann ich damit —? do you choose of it? ich will gleich damit —, you shall have it immediately.
Aufwärter, *m.* waiter, servant; attendant.
Aufwärterinn, *f.* woman-servant, maid.
Aufwärts, *adv.* upward, upwards.
Aufwartung, *f.* waiting, serving; attendance; visit; einem seine — machen, to wait upon one.
Aufwaschen, *v. ir. a.* to wash away; to wash, cleanse; to fret with washing; to consume by washing
Aufwäscherinn, *f.* scullion.
Aufwaschwasser, *n.* dish-wash, dish-water.
Aufweben, *v. a.* to unweave, unravel; to consume by weaving.
Aufwechsel, *m.* agio, *s.* Aufgeld.
Aufwechseln, *v. a.* to take it, to buy on.
Aufwecken, *v. a.* to awake, rouse; *figr.* to enliven.
Aufwehen, *v. a.* to blow up; to blow open.
Aufweichen, *v. a.* to soften, mollify; to soak; to open by mollifying.
Aufweisen, *v. ir. a.* to show forth, produce, exhibit, present.
Aufwenden, *v. reg.* & *ir. a.* to spend; to bestow upon, to employ.
Aufwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to throw open, fling open; to throw up, cast up; to turn up; Schaum, Blasen —, to rise in scum, in bubbles; *figr.* einen Graben —, to dig a ditch; einen Damm &c. —, to cast up, set up, raise a bank; aufgeworfene Lippen, pouting lips; eine aufgeworfene Nase, a cocked-up nose; einen Zweifel —, to

raise a doubt; eine Frage —, to start a question; sich — zum ... —, to set up for ... —; sich gegen jemand —, to rise up against one.

Aufwickeln, *v. a.* to wind up, wind upon; to turn up (the hair &c.); to unfold, unwrap, unwind; to unswaddle, unswathe (a child).

Aufwiegeln, *v. a.* to stir up, raise; to excite, instigate.

Aufwiegelung, *f.* stirring up, instigation.

Aufwiegen, *v. ir. a.* to out-weigh.

Aufwiegler, *m.* author of a sedition, mutineer, instigator.

Aufwiegleriſch, *adj. vulg.* mutinous, seditious.

Aufwinden, *v. ir. a.* to wind up; to hoist up, pull up; den Anker —, to weigh anchor.

Aufwirken, *v. a.* to work; to unweave, unravel; to consume by weaving; *T.* den Teig —, to knead the dough; ein Wild —, to draw, *or* embowel a deer.

Aufwiſchen, *v. a.* to wipe away.

Aufwühlen, *v. a.* to turn up, to dig up, to root.

Aufzählen, *v. a.* to count, number, enumerate; Geld —, to pay down money.

Aufzäumen, *v. a.* to bridle.

Aufzehren, *v. a.* to consume; to waste.

Aufzeichnen, *v. a.* to note, write down, pen down, to book; to record; to make an inventory of ...

Aufzeigen, *v. a.* to show forth, to exhibit, produce.

Aufziehen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to draw, draw up, pull up, draw open; den Vorhang —, to draw the curtain; den Riegel —, to draw the bolt, to unbolt; eine Brücke —, to draw up a bridge; ein Schloß —, to unlock; Saiten —, to string; den Anker —, to weigh anchor; die Segel —, to hoise up the sails; eine Uhr —, to wind up a watch, a clock; den Hahn an einer Flinte ꝛc. —, to cock a gun &c.; einen Bogen —, to bend a bow; einen Ducaten —, to weigh a ducat; (bey dem Weben) to warp; *figr.* zum Tanze —, to ask to dance; (Vieh) to breed, raise, bring up; (Kinder) to bring up; (verzögern) to delay, retard; einen mit etwas —, to rally, jeer, banter, to joke upon one; 2) *n.* to mount the guard, to go upon the guard; to march; (einher gehen) to appear, to make a show; 3) *n.* & sich —, *v. refl.* to rise, arise.

Aufzug, *m.* drawing, &c. (*s.* Aufziehen); warp (of weavers); mounting, parade; procession; *figr.* (Staat) appearance, show, equipage; train, state, pomp; (eines Schauſpiels) act; †(Verzögerung) delay.

Aufzugbrücke, *f.* draw-bridge.

Aufzwängen, *v. a.* to push open.

Aufzwecken, *v. a.* to fasten on with sparables.

Aufzwingen, *v. ir. a.* to obtrude, press *or* force upon.

Augapfel, *m.* eye-ball, pupil.

Auge, *n.* eye; ein — haben auf ..., to have an eye upon ..., vor meinen Augen, in my view, before my face; ſo weit man mit den Augen ſehen kann, within sight; die Augen betreffend, ocular; *figr.* gehe mir aus den Augen, get out of my sight; komm mir nicht wieder vor Augen, let me not see your face again; aus den Augen verlieren, to lose sight of; aus den Augen ſetzen, to forget, to make light of; in die Augen fallen, to look; to be visible; — an Bäumen u. Pflanzen, bud; — zum Pfropfen, imp; — auf Würfeln ꝛc. point.

Augeln, *v. a.* to inoculate, ingraft; (liebäugeln) to ogle, smicker.

Augenarzt, *m.* oculist.

Augenbeſchreibung, *f.* ophthalmography.

Augenblick, *m.* twinkling; moment, instant.

Augenblicklich, *adj.* momentary. — *adv.* in a moment, instantly.

Augenbogen, *m.* iris.

Augenbraune, *f.* eye-brow; mit überhangenden Augenbraunen, beetle-browed.

Augenbutter, *f.* gum of the eyes.

Augenentzündung, *f.* ophthalmy.

Augenfell, *n.* film, albugo.

Augenklappe, *f.* Augenlider, *n.* eye-flap.

Augenlied, *n.* eye-lid.

Augenluſt, Augenweide, *f.* delight of the eyes.

Augenmaß, *n.* eye-sight; ein gutes — haben, to have a just eye.

Augenmerk *n.* point of view, aim.

Augenmittel, *n.* Augenſalbe, *f.* Augenwaſſer, *n.* ophthalmic.

Augenſchein, *m.* evidence, appearance, eye-sight; in — nehmen, to take a view of.

Augenſcheinlich, *adj.* evident. — *adv.* evidently.

Augenſcheinlichkeit, *f.* evidence.

Augenſprache, *f.* ocular intercourse.

Augenſtern, *m.* pupil, *s.* Augapfel.

Augentroſt, *m.* eye-bright, euphrasy. (a plant)

Augenweh, *n.* sore eyes.

Augenwimmern, Augenwimpern, *pl.* eye-lashes.

Augenwinkel, *m.* corner of the eye.

Augenwurzel, *f.* valerian.

Augenzahn, *m.* eye-tooth.

Augenzeuge, *m.* eye-witness.

Augenzeugniß, *n.* ocular testimony.

Augig, *adj. in compos.* eyed: blauäugig, klein-äugig, pink-eyed.

Augsburg, Augaburgh.

Augsburgiſch, *adj.* Augustan.

Auguſt, Augustus.

Auguſt, Auguſtmonat, *m.* august.

Auguſtiner, *m.* austin friar; die Auguſtinerinn, austin nun.

Auricel, *f.* auricula, bears-ear.

Auripigment, *n.* orpiment, yellow arsenic.

Aurorfarbe, *f.* pink-colour.

Aus, *prep.* out of, from, of, by, through; on, upon; for; in; aus dem Graben ziehen, to draw out of the ditch; aus der Komödie kommen, to come from the play-house; aus London, from London; *figr.* aus der Mode, out of fashion; aus Liebe, out of love; aus Unwiſſenheit, out of ignorance; aus einer Hand in die andere, from hand to hand; er wurde aus unſerer Mitte erwählt, he was chosen from among us; aus der alten Familie R., of the ancient family of N.; aus nichts wird nichts, of nothing comes nothing; ich weiß es aus Erfahrung, I know it by experience; ich ſehe aus dem Briefe, I see by the letter; er tadelt ihn aus Haß, he blames him through hatred; aus vielen Urſachen, on many accounts; aus bloßem Verdachte, upon mere suspicion; aus Mangel an Gelde, for want of money; aus Gehorſam gegen Sie, in obedience to you; aus Achtung für ſie, in respect to her. — *adv.* er ſchrieb mir von Paris aus, he wrote me from Paris; höre mich aus, hear me out; aus- u. eingehen, to go out and in; Jahr aus, Jahr ein, from one year to another; aus ſeyn, to be out, to be at an end, finished; die Kirche iſt aus, church is done; die Zeit iſt aus, the time is over, expired, passed; es iſt aus mit ihm, he is undone; he is dead.

Ausackern, *v. a.* to plough up, *or* out.

Ausädern, *v. a.* to pluck the veins out.

Ausantworten, *v. a.* to deliver, surrender.

Ausarbeiten, *v.* 1) *a.* to work out, to perfect, consummate, finish; (ein Buch ꝛc.) to compose, elaborate; ſich —, to take exercise; 2) *n.* to cease working.

Ausarbeitung, *f.* perfecting, finishing; elaboration.

Ausarten, *v. n.* to degenerate.

Ausartung, *f.* degeneration.

Ausathmen, *v.* to breathe out, to breath one's last, to die.

Ausbacken, *v. ir.* to bake sufficiently; to cease baking.

Ausbaden, *v. n.* to bathe enough, to end bathing; *figr.* to pay for.

Ausbannen, *v. a.* to banish, *s.* Verbannen.

Ausbauchen, *v. a.* to give a belly, to make bulge.

Ausbauen, *v.* to build out; to cease building.

Ausbedingen, *v. irr. a.* to condition, reserve.
Ausbeichten, *v. a.* to confess every thing.
Ausbeißen, *v. irr. a.* to bite out; *figr.* to work out of favour.
Ausbeizen, *v. a.* to eat out, consume by maceration, *or* corrosion; to purify by fretting *or* macerating.
Ausbessern, *v. a.* to mend, repair, refit; (Kleider) to patch, botch.
Ausbesserung, *f.* mending, reparation &c.
Ausbeten, *v. n.* to end prayers, finish praying.
Ausbeugen, *s.* Ausbiegen.
Ausbeute, *f.* gain, share.
Ausbeuteln, *v. a.* to bolt (meal); *figr.* einen —, to drain one's purse, to fleece, demolish one.
Ausbiegen, *v. irr.* to bend, bow; to turn reins, to turn aside, to turn out of the way.
Ausbieten, *v. irr.* 1) *a.* to proffer, to set to sale; (öffentlich) to outbid; 2) *n.* to cease bidding.
Ausbilden, *v. a.* to form, cultivate; to perfect.
Ausbinden, *v. irr. a.* to untie and take out.
Ausbitten, *v. irr. a.* to beg for, ask for, to request; das bitte ich mir aus, I beg to be excused, I must decline that.
Ausblasen *v irr. a.* to blow out; to sound about.
Ausbleiben, *v. irr. n.* to stay out; (zögern) to tarry; (fehlen) to fail; (vom Pulse) to stop, discontinue; (vom Fieber) to leave; (ausgelassen werden) to be left out.
Ausbleiben, *n.* staying out, non-appearance.
Ausblühen, *v. n.* to cease to bloom, *or* to blossom.
Ausbleichen, *v.* 1) *a.* to bleach out; 2) *n.* to become pale, *or* faint; to finish bleaching.
Ausbluten, *v. n.* to bleed; to cease bleeding.
Ausbohren, *v. a.* to bore out.
Ausborgen, *v. a.* to lend to others.
Ausbraten, *v. irr.* to roast out; to roast sufficiently.
Ausbrauchen, *v. a.* to consume, †to use no more.
Ausbrauen, *v.* 1) *a.* to brew well; 2) *n.* to cease brewing.
Ausbrausen, *v n.* to cease roaring; (vom Weine &c.) to be past fermenting; ausgebrauset haben (von Menschen) to have done fretting.
Ausbrechen, *v. irr. a.* to break out, discharge; to vomit; *figr.* in Thränen —, to burst into tears; in ein Gelächter —, to burst out into laughter; in Entzücken —, to break forth in rapture; — lassen, to make appear, to show with impetuosity; (plötzlich laut werden) to come out, to take vent.
Ausbreiten, *v. a.* to spread, extend; die Arme —, to hold out the arms; *figr.* (unter die Leute bringen) to spread abroad, to divulge.
Ausbreitung, *f.* spreading, extending.
Ausbrennen, *v. reg. a.* & *irr. n.* to burn out; to cease burning.
Ausbringen, *v. irr. a.* to get out, to take off; (Junge) to breed; (bekannt machen) to spread, publish; eine Gesundheit —, to toast; einen Befehl —, to obtain a writ.
Ausbruch, *m.* breaking out, eruption; zum — kommen, ab. einen — gewinnen, to break out.
Ausbrühen, *v. a.* to scald, parboil.
Ausbrüten, *v. a.* to brood, hatch; *figr.* to breed, to hatch.
Ausbrütung, *f.* brooding, hatching; breeding.
Ausbügeln, *v. a.* to smooth with the goose, to iron.
Ausbund, *m.* paragon, pattern, quintessence, top; ein — aller Schelme, ab. von einem Schelme, an arrant knave, arch-rogue.
Ausbündig, *adj.* exquisite, choice, excellent, perfect. — *adv.* exquisitely, perfectly.
Ausbürgen, *v. a.* to bail one out of prison.
Ausbürsten, *v. a.* to brush, sweep.
Ausbüßen, *v. a.* to expiate, atone for, make amends for, to pay for; †to mend, repair.
Auscapriren, *v. a. vulg.* to cure thoroughly.
Ausdampfen, *v. n.* to evaporate, exhale, smoke away, steam away; to cease steaming.
Ausdämpfen, *v. a.* to evaporate; to extinguish, put out; to air.
Ausdauern, *v.* 1) *n.* to last, to hold out, to persevere; 2) *a.* to endure, bear.
Ausdehnen, *v. a.* to stretch, extend, distend. sich —, *v. refl.* to extend.
Ausdehnung, *f.* extension.
Ausdenken, *v. irr. a.* to excogitate, invent, contrive, devise, imagine.
Ausdeuten, *v. a.* to interpret, explain, expound.
Ausdichten, *v. a.* to contrive, devise, invent.
Ausdielen, *v. a.* to board, floor.
Ausdienen, *v. n.* to serve out; seine Zeit —, to finish, absolve, hold out, stand out, serve out one's time.
Ausdingen, *v. irr. a.* to condition, reserve.
Ausdonnern, *v. n.* to make an end of thundering; es hat ausgedonnert, it has done thundering.
Ausdorren, *v. n.* to dry up, to parch, scorch; (von Menschen) to waste away, pine away.
Ausdörren, *v. a.* to dry up, to parch, scorch.
Ausdrehen, *v. a.* to wring *or* wreat out (of the hand); (ausdrechseln) to turn out; *figr.* sich —, to shift off.
Ausdreschen, *v. irr.* 1) *n.* to thrash out; 2) *n.* to cease thrashing.
Ausdruck, *m.* expression.
Ausdrucken, *v.* 1) *a.* to express; 2) *n.* to finish the printing.
Ausdrücken, *v. a.* to press out, to squeeze out; einen Schwamm —, to strain a sponge.
Ausdrücklich, *adj.* express, explicit, prositive, categorical. — *adv.* expressly, explicitly.
Ausduften, *v. n.* **Ausdünsten**, *v. a.* to exhale.
Ausdulden, *v. n.* to endure, suffer to the end.
Ausdunsten, **Ausdünsten**, *v.* to evaporate; to perspire, transpire.
Ausdünstung, *f.* evaporation; perspiration, transpiration.
Ausecken, *v. a.* to cut into corners or angles.
Ausegen, *v. a.* to harrow out.
Auseisen, *v. a.* to get out of the ice.
†**Auserkiesen**, *s.* Erwählen.
Auserkoren, *adj.* chosen, selected.
Auserlesen, *adj.* exquisite, select, choice, excellent.
Ausersehen, *v. irr. a.* to mark out, to choose, select, to pick out.
Auserwählen, *v. a.* to elect, choose, make choice of; die Auserwählten, the elected.
Auseſſen, *v. irr. a.* to eat out.
Ausfädeln, *v. a.* to unthread, unthreadle; to unweave, unravel.
Ausfahren, *v. irr.* 1) *a.* to hollow *or* mark (the road) by carriages; to export; 2) *n.* to go out, *or* to ride about, *or* abroad in a coach &c.; to set out in a carriage; *figr.* to get out in a hurry; *vulg.* die Seele ist ihm ausgefahren, he has breathed his last; (ausgleiten) to slip, slide, glide; (ausbrechen) to break out; am Körper —, to rise in blisters, to grow scurvy; er ist im Gesicht ausgefahren, he has pimples in the face.
Ausfahrt, *f.* riding abroad &c.; gate-way, out-gate.
Ausfall, *m.* falling out; *figr.* (im Fechten) pass; (der Belagerten) sally, einen — thun, to make a sally; — *or* Ausfallspforte, sally-port.
Ausfallen, *v. irr.* 1) *n.* to fall out; (von Haaren) to lose: von Zähnen, to shed; *figr.* (im Fechten) to make a pass; (von Belagerten) to sally forth, sally out, to issue; (aus der Art schlagen, von Blumen) to degenerate; (sich ausweisen, sich endigen) to prove, to fall out, to issue; gut —, to succeed; 2) *a.* to fall out; sich die Achsel —, to fall out one's shoulder.
Ausfangen, *v. irr. a.* to empty by catching, to fish out.
Ausfasen, *v. a.* & sich — *v. refl.* to feaze, unravel.
Ausfaulen, *v. n.* to rot out.

Ausfechten, *v. ir. a.* to fight out.
Ausfegen, *v. a.* to sweep out, to sweep.
Ausfeilen, *v. a.* to file out; *figr.* to file, polish.
Ausfensern, *v. a. vulg.* to chide, rebuke, reprove.
Ausfertigen, *v. a.* to expedite, dispatch, speed.
Ausfertigung, *f.* dispatch, expedition.
Ausfilzen, *v. a.* to furnish, *or* to stuff with felt; *figr. vulg.* to check, chide, rebuke.
Ausfinden, *v. ir. a.* od. Ausfindig machen, to find out.
Ausfischen, *v.* 1) *a.* to fish out; 2) *n.* ausgefischt haben, to have done fishing.
Ausflechten, *v. ir. a.* to unplait.
Ausflicken, *v. a.* to mend; to patch, botch.
Ausfliegen, *v. ir. n.* to fly out.
Ausfließen, *v. ir. n.* to flow out; to discharge itself; to flow off.
Ausflucht, *f.* flying out, *s.* Ausflug; *figr.* first setting out, coming abroad.
Ausflucht, *f.* evasion, escape, shift, subterfuge, shuffling, backdoor.
Ausflug, *m* flying out, flight.
Ausfluß, *m.* flowing out, effluence, efflux, effluxion; mouth.
Ausfordern, *v. a.* to challenge, defy, provoke; *T.* Trumpf —, to play trump, to trump out.
Ausforderer, *m.* challenger.
Ausforderung, *f.* challenge, defiance.
Ausforderungsbrief, *m.* cartel, challenge.
Ausforschen, *v. a.* to inquire after; to seek, search, spy, find out; einen —, to pump, sound one.
Ausforschung, *f.* inquiring, seeking &c.; pumping.
Ausfragen, *v. a.* to question, examine; to find out (by inquiring).
Ausfressen, *v. ir. a.* to eat out; *figr.* to consume; to ruin; to hollow; sich —, to feed and get fat by it.
Ausfrieren, *v. ir. n.* to freeze up.
Ausführbar, *adj.* practicable, performable.
Ausführbarkeit, *f.* practicableness, performableness.
Ausfuhre, *f.* export, exportation.
Ausführen, *v. a.* to lead out; (Erzeugnisse, Waaren) to export; (von Arzeneyen) to evacuate, purge; ausführende Mittel, evacuants, purgatives; *figr.* etwas schriftlich — (vollständig beweisen) to deduce, evict, evidence; eine Materie —, to carry on, *or* to pursue a subject, (zu Ende bringen) to perform, finish, perfect; sein Vorhaben —, to execute one's design; ich kann es nicht —, I cannot afford it.
Ausführung, *f.* leading out, &c.; *T.* deduction.
Ausführlich, *adj.* large, ample, full, copious. — *adv.* at large, amply.
Ausführlichkeit, *f.* exact account.
Ausfüllen, *v. a.* to fill, fill up, to stuff; to empty.
Ausfüllung, *f.* filling, &c.
Ausfüttern, *v. a.* (ein Kleid &c.) to fur, line.
Ausfüttern, *v. a.* to fodder up, feed, fatten; to empty by feeding.
Ausgabe, *f.* giving out; edition (of a book) spending, issue of money, expense, disbursement.
Ausgähren, *v. ir. a.* to ferment sufficiently; es hat ausgegohren, it has done fermenting.
Ausgang, *m.* going out, exit, egression; *figr.* procession (of the holy Ghost); end, issue event; conclusion; (der Ort, wodurch man ausgeht) passage, out-let, issue.
Ausgäten, *v. a.* to weed, root up.
Ausgattern, *v. a.* to find out, discover.
Ausgeben *v. ir.* 1) *vulg. a.* to give out, to issue; to distribute; ein Buch —, to publish a book; Geld —, to spend, to lay out money; *figr.* ich habe mich ausgegeben, I am out of pocket; sich für etwas —, to pretend to be; 2) *n.* (ergiebig seyn) to yield.
Ausgebegeld, *n. vulg.* small money.
Ausgeber, *m.* distributer; steward.
Ausgeberinn, *f.* house-keeper, oateress.
Ausgeburt, *f. figr.* birth, production.
Ausgehen, *v. ir. n.* to go out, go abroad; *figr.* (vom heil. Geiste) to proceed; leer —, to get nothing; frey —, to pay nothing; über dich soll es —, thou shalt suffer for it; ungestraft —, to come off unpunished; einen Befehl — lassen, to issue, set forth an order; ein Buch — lassen, to publish a book; (von den Haaren) to lose; (sterben) to expire; (von Bäumen) to die away; (von Farben) to fade; (vom Feuer, von Flecken &c.) to go out; (vom Geschriebenen) to be effaced; (vom Gelde) to be spent; das Geld geht mir aus, I am out of money; (von Träumen) to be verified, fulfilled; (vom Teige) to ferment; die Geduld geht ihm aus, his patience forsakes him; — (sich endigen) auf, to terminate in, to end in; es geht alles über mich aus, every thing comes upon me.
Ausgeizen, *v. a.* den Tabak, to pluck of the superfluous leaves of the tobacco-plants.
Ausgelassen, *adj.* extravagant, wanton, dissolute, licentious. — *adv.* extravagantly, &c.
Ausgelassenheit, *f.* extravagance, dissoluteness, wantonness.
Ausgenommen, *prep.* except, excepted.
Ausgerben, *v. a.* to tan fully; *figr.* to thrash soundly.
Ausgewachsen, *s. Buckelig.*
Ausgießen, *v. ir. a.* to pour out, to empty; effund, effuse; to fill up; to put out with water.
Ausgießung, *f.* pouring out, effusion; filling up.
Ausgleichen, *v. a.* to even, equalise, balance.
Ausgleiten, *v. ir. n.* to slide, slip.
Ausglühen, *v. a.* to glow out.
Ausgraben, *v. ir. a.* to dig out; to dig, delve; to grave, engrave, to cut out.
Ausgräten, *v. a.* to bone a fish, to pick out the bones.
Ausgrübeln, *v. a.* to investigate, to find out by meditating upon, to dive into.
Ausgründen, *v. a.* to dive into, to fathom, sound, *s.* Ergründen.
Ausguß, *m.* effusion; gutter, sink.
Aushacken, *v. a.* to grup up; die Augen —, to pick out the eyes; (jadig hacken) to pink.
Aushaken, *v. a.* to hook out.
Aushalftern, *v. a.* to unhalter.
Aushalten, *v. ir.* to hold out; to hold (the tune); to stay, last, continue; to persevere, persist; (erdulden) to hold out, endure, bear, suffer, stand; die Probe —, to stand the proof; *figr.* es ist mit ihm nicht auszuhalten, there is no dealing with him.
Aushändigen, *v. a.* to hand, deliver.
Aushangen, *v. ir. n.* to hang, hang out.
Aushängen, *v. a.* to hang out; eine Flagge —, to set up a flag.
Aushängebogen, *m. T.* show-sheet, show, sample.
Ausharren, *v. n.* to persevere, be constant, stand fast.
Aushauchen, *v.* to breathe, exhale.
Aushauen, *v. ir. a.* to hew out; ein Stein) to cut out; einen Baum —, to lop a tree; einen Wald —, to thin a wood; Stöcke —, to grub *or* root out stumps; (mit der Ruthe) to whip, flog.
Ausheben, *v. ir. a.* to heave off, to lift out, take out; (eine Thür, ein Fenster) to unhinge; (Bäume) to dig out, grub out; (Bier, Wein) to draw; *figr.* Recruten —, to levy men; (den Zehnten) to decimate; (auslesen) to pick out, select.
Ausbecheln, *v. a.* to hatchel out.
Ausbrüten, *v. a.* to hatch, brood.
Ausheilen, *v. a.* to heal *or* cure perfectly.
Ausheitern, *v. a.* to clear up, *s.* Aufheitern.
Aushelfen, *v. ir. a.* to help out, aid, assist; einem mit Geld —, to accommodate one with money.
Aufhellen, *v. a.* to clear up, *s.* Aufhellen.

Aushöhlen, *v. a.* to hollow, excavate; to delve, undermine; *T.* (Säulen) to channel, flute, chamfer; (Eisen) to groove.

Aushöhlung, *f.* excavation; *T.* chamfering, fluting, channel.

Aushöhnen, *v. a.* to abuse, insult.

Aushohlen, *v. 1) n.* to fetch a blow; *figr.* weit —, to begin far off, to expatiate, to use prolixity; 2) *a. figr.* einen —, to pump, sound one.

Aushöken, *v. a.* to huckster.

Aushorchen, *v. a.* to hearken to, to listen to, to inquire slily.

Aushören, *v. n.* to hear to the end.

Aushülsen, *v. a.* to unhusk, peel, shell.

Aushungern, *v. a.* to famish, starve; ausgehungert, hunger-starved.

Aushunzen, *v. a. vulg.* to scold, chide.

Aushusten, *v.* 1) *a.* to bring up by coughing; 2) *n.* to cease to cough.

Ausjagen, *v. a.* to drive out, chase out, throw out.

Ausjäten, *s.* Ausgäten.

Ausjochen, *v. a.* to unyoke.

Auskämmen, *v. a.* to comb.

Auskarbatschen, *v. a. vulg.* to whip soundly, to scourge.

Auskaufen, *v. a.* to buy out.

Auskehlen, *v. a. T.* to channel, flute.

Auskehren, *v. a.* (Zimmer *ꝛc.*) to sweep, clear; (Kleider *ꝛc.*) to brush.

Auskehrig, Auskehricht, *n.* sweeping.

Auskeimen, *v. n.* to germinate, shoot out.

Auskeltern, *v. a.* to press grapes.

Auskernen, *v. a.* to take kernels out of the shell.

†Auskiesen, *s.* Auswählen.

Ausklagen, *v.* 1) *a.* to sue; etwas —, to pursue at law for; 2) *n.* to have done suing; to have done complaining.

Ausklären, *v. a.* to clear up.

Auskläuben, *v. a.* to pick out; *figr.* to contrive.

Auskleiden, *v. a.* to undress, uncloathe, to put off clothes.

Auskleidung, *f.* undressing; dress.

Auskloppen, *v. a.* to beat out, knock out.

Auskügeln, *v. a.* to find out by ruminating, to excogitate; to dive into.

Auskneten, *v. a.* to knead.

Auskochen, *v.* 1) *a.* to boil out; to boil sufficiently; to clear by boiling; 2) *n.* to boil over, *or* away; ausgekocht haben, to have done boiling.

Auskommen, *v. ir. n.* to come out, get out; to come abroad; *figr.* (bekannt werden) to come out, to be discovered; (vom Feuer) to come out, break out; (genug haben) to suffice, reach, subsist; mit diesem Gelde werde ich nicht —, this money will not be sufficient; ich will schon mit ihm —, I shall deal with him well enough.

Auskommen, *n.* getting out; *figr.* competency, subsistence; sein — haben, to have wherewithal to live; sein gutes — haben, to enjoy a competency, to be well to pass, to be at one's ease; mit euch ist kein —, there is no dealing with you; ein — treffen, to find ways and means.

Auskörnen, *v. a.* to shake *or* take out the grains.

Auskosten, *v. a.* to taste.

Auskramen, *v. a.* to display, lay out upon a stall, set forth, hang out, *or* expose to sale, *figr.* to display.

Auskratzen, *v. a.* to scratch; (Geschriebenes) to raze, erase.

Auskriechen, *v. ir. n.* to creep forth.

Auskriegen, *v. n.* to terminate the war.

Auskriegen, *v. a. vulg.* to get off.

Auskundschaften, *v. a.* to spy, scout, to discover; to reconnoitre.

Auskunft, *f.* information, intelligence; subsistence &c. s. Auskommen.

Auskünsteln, *v. a.* to contrive with skill, *or* by art.

Auslachen, *v.* 1) *a.* to laugh at, to deride; 2) *n.* to laugh at ease; to cease to laugh.

Auslachenswerth, *adj.* ridiculous.

Ausladen, *v. ir. a.* to unload, discharge; ein Schiff —, to lighten a vessel; ein Gewehr —, to draw the charge out of a gun.

Ausladen, *m.* lighterman.

Auslage, *f.* disbursement, laying out; die — wieder erstatten, to reimburse; (Tisch *ꝛc.* zum Schaulegen) stall, bench for sale.

Ausland, *n.* foreign country; im —, abroad.

Ausländer, *m.* foreigner, stranger, alien.

Ausländisch, *adj.* foreign, outlandish, strange.

Auslangen, *v. n.* to reach, suffice.

Auslaß *m.* out-let.

Auslassen, *v. ir. a.* to let out; (Fett, Butter) to melt; (weglassen) to leave out, omit; (seine Hitze, seinen Zorn *ꝛc.*) to vent, to give vent to, seine Gedanken —, sb. sich mit sb. über etwas —, to discover, utter one's thoughts; er hat sich nicht weiter ausgelassen, he was not farther explicit; sein Herz gegen einen —, to unbosom one's self.

Auslassung, *f.* letting out; melting, &c.; discovery; omission; *T.* elision.

Auslauf, *m.* running out; sailing, setting sail; issue, mouth; *T.* projecture.

Auslaufen, *v. ir. n.* to run out; in See gehen, to set sail, to put out to sea; (von einem Gefäße) to leak, to run out; von einem Platze —, to start from a place; *T.* (in der Baukunst) to project. sich —, *v. recſ.* to wear out, *or to* grow wider by circular friction; *vulg.* to take sufficient exercise by running about.

Ausläufer, *m.* runner.

Auslaugen, *v. a.* to wash in lie; Salz —, to get the salt out of ashes.

Ausläuten, *v.* 1) *a.* to proclaim the end of a thing by ringing the bell; to ring the bell over; 2) *n.* to cease to ring the bells.

Ausleben, *v. n.* to finish one's life.

Auslecken, *v. a.* to lick up, lap up.

Ausleeren, *v. a.* to empty, void; (durch Arzeneyen) to evacuate.

Ausleerung, *f.* emptying; evacuation.

Auslegen, *v. a.* to lay out; seine Waaren —, to display, expose, lay out his commodities; *figr.* zur Schau —, to display; Geld —, to advance, disburse money; (etwas mit Gold, Silber, Holz *ꝛc.*) to inlay; ausgelegte Arbeit, inlay, inlaying; (erklären, ausdeuten) to explain, expound, explicate, construe, interpret; etwas zum besten —, to make the best construction of a thing.

Ausleger, *m.* explainer, interpreter, expounder.

Auslegung, *f.* laying out; *figr.* advancing, disburaing; inlaying; explanation, interpretation, exposition, construction.

Auslehren, *v. a.* to teach sufficiently.

Ausleihen, *v. ir. a.* to lend out, to put out.

Auslenken, *s.* Ausweichen.

Auslernen, *v.* 1) *n.* to accomplish the time of prenticeship, to serve one's time; *figr.* auf etwas ausgelernt haben, to be well learned, well practised in a thing; 2) *a.* einen Jungen —, to keep a prentice to the end of his time; *figr.* einen Menschen —, to know a person thoroughly; ein ausgelernter Schalk, a cunning blade, an arrant knave.

Auslesen, *v. ir. a.* to elect, select, pick out, to cull, choose, make choice of; ein Buch —, to peruse, read a book over *or* through.

Auslesung, *f.* choosing, picking out, &c.; perusing.

Auslichern, *v. a.* to deliver, deliver over.

Auslieferung, *f.* delivery.

Auslliegen, *v. ir. n.* to get improved by lying.

Auslieger, *m.* guardship, out-rigger.

Auslocken, *v. a.* to draw out, pump from.

Auslöschen, *v.* 1) *reg. a.* to extinguish, quench, put out; 2) *ir. n.* to go out; *figr.* to die; (Geschriebenes) to blot out, efface.

Auslassen, *v. a.* to draw out by lot; to sell by raffle.

Auslösen, *v. a.* to loosen, (*s.* Lösen); *figr.* (für einen bezahlen) to pay for one; (Gefangene) to release, ransom, redeem, deliver; (Pfänder) to redeem, recover.

Auflösung, *f.* releasing, redeeming, deliverance; ransom; money paid for one.

Auslüften, *v. a.* to air.

Ausmachen, *v. a.* to take out, get out; (Nüsse, Kastanien) to shell; (Erbsen, Bohnen &c.) to unhusk, peel; (Mandeln) to blanch; einen Flecken —, to fetch out a stain; (ausfindig machen) to find out; einem einen Dienst, ein Quartier &c.) —, to procure one an office, a lodging, &c.; ein Kleid mit Gold &c. —, to trim a coat with gold &c.; ein Ganzes —, to make up, to constitute; es macht nichts aus, 'tis no matter; (betragen an Geld) to amount, come to; (zustellen, ausführen, entscheiden), to make up, to end, finish, decide; (bestimmen) to fix, determine; ausgemacht, determined, decided, certain; ich nehme es als ausgemacht an, I take it for granted; etwas mit einem, to make up, to settle a thing with one; *vulg.* einen —, to chide one.

Ausmahlen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to grind (the corn) quite out; 2) *n.* ausgemahlen haben, to have done grinding.

Ausmalen, *v. a.* to finish a picture; (illuminiren) to illuminate, colour; ein Zimmer —, to paint a room.

Ausmärgeln, *v. a.* to enervate, exhaust, drain.

Ausmarsch, *m.* marching out.

Ausmarschiren, *v. n.* to march out.

Ausmästen, *v. a.* to fatten, cram.

Ausmauern, *v. a.* to wall up.

Ausmeißeln, *v. a.* to chisel out; to chisel off.

Ausmelken, *v. ir. a.* to milk out, drain by milking.

Ausmerzen, *v. a.* to cast off, reject.

Ausmessen, *v. ir. a.* to measure out; to survey (a field); to sell by measure.

Ausmisten, *v. a.* to cast the dung out, to cleanse the stable.

Ausmitteln, *v. a.* to find out, detect.

Ausmontiren, *v. a.* to equip, accoutre.

Ausmontirung, *f.* equipment, accoutrement.

Ausmünzen, *v. a.* to coin.

Ausmustern, *v. a.* to reject, pick out; to cashier; *vulg.* (putzen) to dress up.

Ausnähen, *v. a.* to flourish, embroider.

Ausnahme, *f.* exception.

Ausnehmen, *v. ir. a.* to take out; einen Fisch &c. —, to draw a fish, &c.; (Waaren) to take out; to take up; *figr.* (ausschließen) to except; sich —, to distinguish one's self, to make a figure, to look (well, ill).

Ausnehmend, *adj.* exceeding. — *adv.* exceedingly.

Auspacken, *v. a.* to unpack, to open (a pack).

Ausparíren, *v. a.* to parry, ward off.

Auspeitschen, *v. a.* to whip, scourge.

Auspfänden, *v. a.* to distrain.

Auspfeifen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* explode, to hiss at; 2) *n.* to have done whistling.

Auspflastern, *v. a.* to pave.

Auspflücken, *v. a.* to pluck up.

Auspflügen, *v. a.* to plough up.

Auspichen, *v. a.* to pitch.

Auspicken, *v. a.* to peck out.

Auspinseln, *v. a.* to iron.

Ausplaudern, *v.* 1) *a.* to blab out; 2) *n.* to have done prating.

Ausplündern, *v. a.* to plunder, pillage, ransack; einen —, to strip one.

Auspolstern, *v. a.* to quilt.

Auspolstren, *v. a.* to polish, burnish.

Ausposaunen, *v. a.* *figr.* to trumpet forth, to divulge.

Ausprägen, *v. a.* to coin; to imprint well.

Ausprediger, *v. n.* to have done preaching.

Auspressen, *v. a.* to press out, squeeze out; *figr.* (Thränen, Seufzer) to draw.

Ausprügeln, *v. a.* to maul, drash, cudgel.

Auspumpen, *v. a.* to pump out.

Auspunktiren, *v. a.* to point out.

Auspuzen, *v. a.* to cleanse, clean, polish; das Licht —, to snuff out the candle; Bäume —, to prune trees; *figr. vulg.* einen —, to school, chide, check, rebuke, reprimand one; (schmücken) to dress, trim, adorn.

Auspuzer, *m.* dresser; *figr.* (Verweis) reproof, reprimand.

Ausquetschen, *v. a.* to squeeze out.

Ausradiren, *v. a.* to raze, erase.

Ausrasen, *v. n.* to cease to rage; *figr.* er hat ausgerast, his fire is spent.

Ausrasten, *v. n.* to rest.

Ausrauchen, *v.* 1) *a.* eine Pfeife —, to smoke out a pipe; 2) *n.* to cease to smoke; to evaporate.

Ausräuchern, *v. a.* to perfume; (Fleisch) to smoke dry.

Ausraufen, *v. a.* to pluck out, pull out.

Ausräumen, *v. a.* to remove, empty, evacuate; ein Zimmer —, to clear a room; ein Haus —: to gut a house.

Ausraupen, *v. a.* to rid of caterpillars.

Ausräuspern, *v. n.* & sich —, *v. refl.* to hawk, hem.

Ausrechnen, *v. a.* to calculate, compute, reckon.

Ausrechnung, *f.* calculation, computation.

Ausrecken, *v. a.* to stretch, distend.

Ausrede, *f.* enunciation, utterance, delivery; *figr.* (Ausflucht) evasion, shift, subterfuge, excuse.

Ausreden, *v.* 1) *n.* to utter, deliver, speak; to speak out; to finish (one's speech); 2) *a.* to speak, express; einem etwas —, to persuade one out of, to dissuade him from something; sich —, to say all one knows; to spend, exhaust in speaking; to use evasions, shifts.

Ausregnen, *v. imp.* es hat ausgeregnet, it has done raining.

Ausreiben, *v. ir. a.* to rub out, off, *or* away.

Ausreichen, *v. n.* to reach.

Ausreisen, *v. n.* to set out; er hat ausgereiset —, he has done travelling.

Ausreißen, *v. ir.* to pull out, pluck out, tear out; to tear, burst; einen Zahn —, to draw out a tooth; *figr.* (davon laufen) to run away, to desert; (von der Geduld) to exhaust.

Ausreißer, *m.* run-away, deserter.

Ausreiten, *v. ir. n.* to ride out, to set out on horseback.

Ausreiter, *m.* out-rider.

Ausrenken, *v. a.* to sprain, wrench.

Ausrenken, *s.* Ausrenken.

Ausrichten, *v. a.* to do, perform, effectuate, execute; to furnish the expense of; einen Auftrag —, to execute a commission; einen Gruß —, to bring compliments from one; eine Hochzeit —, to be at the charge of a wedding; eine Mahlzeit —, to give a dinner *or* supper; viel —, to prevail upon, prove effectual; nichts —, to labour in vain, to prove ineffectual; *figr. vulg.* einen —, to scold, reprimand one; to backbite one.

Ausringen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to wring out (the water); einem etwas —, to wrest from one; 2) *n.* to end one's struggle.

Ausrinnen, *v. ir. n.* to run, leak.

Ausritt, *m.* ride, excursion on horseback.

Ausrotten, *v. a.* to root out, unroot; *figr.* to extirpate, destroy.

Ausrücken, *v. n.* to march out; aus dem Lager —, to decamp.

Ausruf, *m.* cry; out-cry; exclamation.

Ausrufen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to cry, cry aloud, call out; 2) *a.* (zum Verkaufe od. etwas Verlorenes) to cry out; (öffentlich bekannt machen, ernennen) to proclaim; einen zum Könige —, to proclaim one king.

Ausrufer, *m.* crygr; (*mit einem Glöckchen*) bel-man; (Höfer) hawker.

Ausrufung *f.* crying out; proclamation.

Ausrufungszeichen, *n.* sign of exclamation.

Ausruhen, *v. n.* to rest, repose; to make a pause.

Ausrunden, *v. a.* to round.

Ausrupfen, *v. a.* to pull out, pluck out.

Ausrüsten, *v. a.* to fit out, equip; to furnish; *fig.* to endow.

Ausrüstung, *f.* equipping, equipment.

Ausrütteln, *v.* Ausschütteln.

Aussaat, *f.* sowing; seed.

Aussacken, *v. a.* to take out of a sack, to empty bags *or* sacks.

Aussäen, *v. a.* to sow.

Aussage, *f.* deposition, evidence; nach seiner —, according to his deposition, declaration, assertion.

Aussagen, *v. a.* to utter, say, express; to blab out; to declare; gerichtlich —, to depose, to give evidence.

Aussager, *m.* deponent.

Aussatz, *m.* leprosy; *T.* (im Billiard) lead.

Aussätzig, *adj.* leprous; ein Aussätziger, a leper.

Aussäubern, *v. a.* to cleanse; to sweep; to prune.

Aussaufen, *v. ir. a* to drink up.

Aussaugen, *v. ir. a.* to suck out; *fig.* to exhaust, draw; ein Kind — lassen, to let a child suck to his full.

Ausschaben, *v. a.* to scrape out, to erase.

Ausschälen, *v. a.* to shell (nuts &c.); to peel (apples &c.); Mandeln —, to blanch almonds; *fig. vulg.* einen —, to strip one.

Ausschänden, *s.* Ausschimpfen.

Ausschärfen, *v. a. T.* to cut out.

Ausscharren, *v. a.* to rake out, to scrape out; to dig up.

Ausschattiren, *v. a.* to shade.

Ausschauen, *v.* to look out.

Ausschäumen, *v.* to foam, froth; to cease foaming.

Ausscheiden, *v.* 1) *reg.* & *ir. a.* to separate; 2) *ir. a.* to part, to walk off.

Ausscheiten, *v. ir. a.* to chide, scold.

Ausschenken, *v. a.* to pour out; to sell (wine &c.) by retail, keep a tavern *or* an alehouse.

Ausscheren, *s.* Scheren.

Ausscheuern, *v. a.* to scour.

Ausschicken, *v. a.* to send out.

Ausschieben, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to shove out; einen Tisch —, to draw a table; 2) *n.* to throw *or* play first.

Ausschießen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to shoot out; (auslesen) to garble, cast out; (Waaren) to sort; — 2) *n.* to shoot up.

Ausschiffen, *v.* to disembark, debark, land.

Ausschimpfen, *v. a.* to abuse, insult.

Ausschinden, *v. ir. a. vulg.* to flay, strip.

Ausschirren, *v. a.* to unharness.

Ausschlafen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to sleep one's fill; to sleep away; den Rausch —, to sleep one's self sober.

Ausschlag, *m.* first blow; ein — Tapeten, a set of tapestry; *figr.* (— von einer Wage) bias, turning; (auf der Haut) breaking out, pimples, pustules, itch; (Ende, Erfolg) result, turn, event, issue, success; einer Sache den — geben, to decide a business.

Ausschlagen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to beat out, strike out, dash out; ein Zimmer mit Tapeten —, to hang a room with tapestry; mit Papier —, to paper; (ausparieren) to keep off, ward off, parry; *figr.* etwas —, to refuse, decline; 2) *n.* to give the first throw; (von Pferden) to kick, wince, jerk, fling out; (von der Wage) to turn, to bias; (von der Uhr) to strike full; (von den Vögeln) to discontinue to sing *or* to warble; to have done singing &c.; (von den Bäumen) to bud, burgeon; (von den Mauern ꝛc.) to give, am Körper —, to break out; ausgeschlagen seyn, to have pimples, pustules on the skin; in Flammen —, to break out in flames; *figr.* (wohl oder übel) to fall out, issue, prove; vortheilhaft für jemand —, to turn to one's advantage.

Ausschleifen, *v. ir. a.* to grind out, what out; to grind sufficiently; to grind hollow.

Ausschleifen, *v. a.* to carry out on a sledge.

Ausschleimen, *v. a.* to clear of slime.

Ausschließen, *v. ir. a.* to shut out; *figr.* to debar, exclude.

Ausschließlich, *adj.* exclusive. — *adv.* exclusively.

Ausschließung, *f.* exclusion.

Ausschlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip out, to creep forth.

Ausschlürfen, *v. a.* to sip up, sup up.

Ausschuß, *m.* exclusion.

Ausschmähen, *s.* Ausschelten.

Ausschmälen, *v. a.* to chide, check, scold, reproach; to cease to chide, &c.

Ausschmeißen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to beat out, strike out; 2) *n.* to give the first blow; to kick.

Ausschmelzen, *v. reg. a.* & *ir. n.* to melt, to dissolve.

Ausschmieden, *v. a.* to forge; to beat; to unfetter.

Ausschmieren, *v. a.* to smear; *figr.* to pirate, transcribe.

Ausschmücken, *v. a.* to decorate, adorn, dress, trim up, embellish.

Ausschnappen, *v. n.* to snap off.

Ausschnarchen, *v. a.* to cease snoring.

Ausschnauben, *v. a* die Nase ab. sich —, to blow one's nose; (verschnauben) to respire, recover breath.

Ausschnäuzen, *v. a.* to snuff out (the candle); die Nase ab. sich —, to blow one's nose.

Ausschneiden, *v. ir. a.* to cut out; (künstlich) to carve; (castriren) to castrate, geld; Bäume —, to lop, *or* prune trees; (elenweise verkaufen) to cut out.

Ausschneider, *m.* retailer, mercer.

Ausschnitt, *m.* cutting out; cut; retail, mercery; *T.* (in der Mathematik) segment.

Ausschnitthandlung, *f.* mercery.

Ausschnitzen, *v. a.* to cut out, to carve.

Ausschnüren, *v. a.* to unlace.

Ausschöpfen, *v. a.* to draw; to drain, empty, exhaust.

Ausschossen, *v. n.* to shoot out, to sprout.

Ausschößling, *m.* shoot.

Ausschrauben, *v. a.* to screw out, to unscrew.

Ausschreiben, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to copy, transcribe, to take from, to pirate; to write out; einen Landtag —, to convocate, *or* summon the states; ein ausschreibender Fürst, convocating prince; einen Bußtag —, to appoint a day of fasting; Steuern —, to lay on taxes; 2) *n.* to cease writing.

Ausschreiber, *m.* copist, plagiary, pirate.

Ausschreiten, *v. ir. n.* to step aside.

Ausschreyen, *v. ir.* to cry out; to cry down; to cease crying.

Ausschroten, *v. a.* to eat out; to pull out of the cellar.

Ausschuß, *m.* refuse, brack, garble, trash; (der Landstände ꝛc.) committee; (von Soldaten) militia, trainbands.

Ausschütteln, *v. a.* to shake out.

Ausschütten, *v. a.* to pour out, effuse, effund; to empty, (ausfüllen) to fill up; *figr.* sein Herz —, to open, *or* disclose one's heart; sich vor Lachen —, to split with laughing.

Ausschwänken, *v. a.* to rinse, to wash out.

Ausschwären, *v. ir. n.* to come out, *or* to lose by suppuration.

Ausschwatzen, *v.* 1) *a.* to blab out, report; einem etwas —, to talk, *or* persuade one out of a thing; 2) *n.* to cease to prattle.

Ausschweifen, *v. n.* to deviate, digress, swerve; to extravagate, to commit excesses, to lead a dissolute life; 1) *a.* to rinse; to cut sloping.

Ausschweifend, *adj.* extravagant, dissolute.

Ausschweifung, *f.* extravagance, excess; digression.

Ausschwemmen, *v. a.* to water, wash, lave.

Ausschwingen, *v. ir. a.* to swing; to winnow, fan.

Ausſchwitzen, *v.* to sweat, to sweat away; to leave off sweating; *figr.* to forget

Ausſehen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to see to the end of ...; ich konnte das Schauſpiel nicht —, I could not stay out the play; *figr.* ſich etwas —, to choose out; ſich die Augen —, to look one's self blind; 2) *n.* to look out; to look; blaß —, to look pale; — wie, (ſcheinen, gleichen) to appear, seem; to be like, to resemble; wie ſieht es aus mit ... od. um ...? how is it with ...? es ſieht ſchlimm mit ihm (um od. für ihn) aus, he is in a bad way.

Ausſehen, *n.* face, appearance.

Ausſeihen, *v. a.* to filtrate, *s.* Durchſeihen.

Ausſenden, *v. ir. a.* to send out, to send abroad.

Ausſetzen, *v. a.* to set out, put out, to expose; Truppen —, to disembark, land troops; Bäume —, to transplant trees; (ſich) Waaren —, to take out goods; mit Quaderſteinen —, to line with freestones; ein Kind —, to expose a child; ſich einer Gefahr —, to expose one's self; einen Preis —, to set out, propose a price; einen Bogen —, to finish setting a sheet; (verſchieben) to discontinue, put off, delay; (beſtimmen) to appoint, to settle; das Ausgeſetzte, ausgeſetztes Geld, allowance; (tadeln) to find fault with, to censure, blame, except; daran iſt nichts auszuſetzen, there is nothing exceptionable in it; ſich —, (im Billiard), to give the lead.

Ausſeyn, *v. ir. n.* to be abroad, *or* absent; to be at an end, to be over &c. (*s.* Aus); *figr.* auf etwas —, to be about a thing.

Ausſicht, *f.* view, prospect; das Haus hat die — auf den Fluß, this house faces the river; Ausſichten, *figr.* expectations, prospect.

Ausſieben, *v. a.* to sift, garble.

Ausſieden, *v. ir. a.* to boil out; to purify by seething.

Ausſickern, *v. n.* to trickle out.

Ausſingen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to sing out; to sing to the end; 2) *n.* to cease to sing.

Ausſinnen, *v. ir. a.* to contrive, excogitate, devise, imagine; find out, invent.

Ausſitzen, *v. ir. n.* ſeine Zeit —, to hold out the time; (von Hühnern) to cease to sit on eggs; mit Waaren —, to keep a stall.

Ausſöhnen, *v. a.* to reconcile, appease.

Ausſöhnung, *f.* reconciliation.

Ausſondern, *v. a.* to separate, segregate, single out, put asunder, pick out.

Ausſortiren, *v. a.* to sort, match.

Ausſpähen, *v. a.* to spy, espy, to search out, find out.

Ausſpähung, *f.* spying, search.

Ausſpann, *m.* stage, place to bait at.

Ausſpannen, *v.* 1) *a.* to strain, extend, stretch, spread; die Finger —, to distend the fingers; die Pferde —, to take the horses out of the coach &c., to unharness them; 2) *n.* (einkehren) to stop, to put in, to bait.

Ausſpazieren, *v. n.* to take a walk.

Ausſpenden, *v. a.* to dispense, distribute; das Abendmahl —, to administer the sacrament.

Ausſpendung, *f.* dispensation, distribution; administration.

Ausſperren, *v. a.* to distend; die Beine —, to stride; mit ausgeſperrten Beinen, astride, astraddle; einen —, to shut out, debar one.

Ausſpeien, *v. ir.* to spit out, to vomit, belch; *figr.* Läſterungen —, to belch out blasphemies.

Ausſpielen, *v.* to play first, to have the forehand; to play out, finish; eine Sache —, to raffle for ...; ein Inſtrument —, to perfect an instrument by constant playing thereon; die Geſellſchaft hat ausgeſpielt, the company has done playing.

Ausſpinnen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to spin out; 2) *n.* to finish spinning.

Ausſpintiſiren, *s.* Ausgrübeln.

Ausſpioniren, *v. a.* to spy out.

Ausſpotten, *v. a.* to mock, deride, ridicule.

Ausſpottung, *f.* derision, mockery.

Ausſprache, *f.* elocution, utterance, delivery; pronunciation; accent.

Ausſprechen, *v. ir. a.* to pronounce, utter, speak out; to express; ein Urtheil —, to sentence, to pronounce a sentence.

Ausſprechlich, *adj.* utterable.

Ausſpreizen, *v. a. vulg.* to spread.

Ausſprengen, *v. a.* to spring; *figr.* ein Gerücht —, to divulge, spread a report.

Ausſprießen, *s.* Ausſpreſſen.

Ausſpringen, *v. ir. n.* to fly off, burst out; to cease to leap.

Ausſpritzen, *v.* 1) *n.* to spout, sputter; spurt, spirt; 2) *a.* to squirt, syringe; (Blutegelſäcke) to inject.

Ausſpritzung, *f.* injection.

Ausſproſſen, *v. n.* to sprout, shoot forth.

Ausſpruch, *m.* decision, judgment; (des Richters) doom, award; (der Geſchwornen) verdict.

Ausſpucken, *v. a.* to spit out, cast up.

Ausſpucken, *v. vulg.* to spit out, *s.* Ausſpeyen.

Ausſpülen, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, rinse, wash.

Ausſpünden, *v. a.* to line with boards.

Ausſpüren, *v. a.* to trace out, spy, smell, smoke out, find out.

Ausſtaffiren, *v. a.* to dress, equip, to furnish with; (Kleider) to trim, garnish, border, edge, lace.

Ausſtaffirung, *f.* dressing, equipment; trimming, garnishing.

Ausſtampfen, *v. a.* to stamp out, beat out; to pound.

Ausſtand, *m.* arrears.

Ausſtänkern, *v. a. vulg.* to ferret, rummage; to fill with stink.

Ausſtatten, *v. a.* to give in dowry, to endow, portion, marry (a daughter); to establish (a son).

Ausſtattung, *f.* dowry, portion.

Ausſtäuben, *v. a.* to beat out the dust, to dust.

Ausſtäubern, *v. a.* to drive out, hunt out.

Ausſtäupen, *v. a.* to whip, scourge publicly.

Ausſtechen, *v. ir. a.* to dig out; Torf ꝛc. —, to cut, *or* dig out turf &c.; einem die Augen —, to put out one's eyes; (in Stein, Metall) to carve, sculpture; grave, engrave; (Spitzen) to pierce; *figr.* (austrinken) to drink out, draw out; einen —, to supplant one.

Ausſtecken, *v. a.* to set up, hang out.

Ausſtehen, *v. ir. n.* to stand out; mit Waaren —, to keep a shop *or* stall; ich habe Geld od. Schulden —, I have money or debts owing to me; *figr.* ſeine Jahre —, to serve one's time; (erdulden, ertragen) to endure, bear, suffer, hold out, stand; einen —, to abide one.

Ausſteifen, *v. a.* to stiffen.

Ausſteigen, *v. ir. n.* to step out, alight; (aus dem Schiffe) to debark.

Ausſtellen, *v. a.* to put out; to post; (Waaren ꝛc.) to expose, lay out, exhibit; zur Schau —, to set to show; einen (Wechſel, ꝛc.) to draw, give; (aufſchieben) to delay, put off; (tadeln) to criticise, censure.

Ausſtellung, *f.* putting out; exhibition; *figr.* drawing (of a bill of exchange &c.); Ausſtellungen machen, to criticise, to find fault with.

Ausſterben, *v. ir. n.* to die away; to become extinct, to be extinguished.

Ausſteuer, *f.* portion, dowry.

Ausſteuern, *v. a.* to give in dowry, to endow, establish, *s.* Ausſtatten.

Ausſtechern, *v. a.* to pick.

Ausſtecken, *v. a.* to root up.

Ausſtopfen, *v. a.* to stuff, fill, cram.

Ausſtöbern, *v. a.* to search, rummage, ferret.

Ausſtoß, *m.* (im Fechten) thrust, pass.

Ausſtoßen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to push first; (im Fechten) to make a pass, a thrust; 2) *a.* to push out, thrust out, throw out, cast out, turn out, to expel; einem Faße den Boden —, to stave

a cask; *figr.* (Asche *rc.*) to throw out, belch out, vomit; einen Seufzer —, to fetch a sigh.

Ausstoßung, *f.* thrusting out, expulsion.

Ausstrahlen, *v. a.* to beam forth.

Ausstrecken, *v. a.* to stretch, distend, extend; *T.* das Eisen —, to draw out the iron.

Ausstreichen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to stroll out, roam, rove, swerve; 2) *a.* to jerk, to flag, to whip, *or* scourge out; (glatt streichen) to smooth down; (mit Strichen auslöschen) to blot, cross, cancel; *figr.* (sehr loben) to cry up.

Ausstreifen, *v. n.* to make an excursion, to rove.

Ausstreuen, *v. a.* to strew, spread, scatter.

Ausströmen, *v n.* to stream forth, to discharge.

Ausstudiren, *v* 1) *a.* to study, meditate; einen —, to study one, to find him out; 2) *n.* to finish one's studies.

Ausstürmen, *v. n.* to rage on; to cease to rage; es hat ausgestürmt, the storm is over.

Ausstürzen, *v. a.* to pour out; (im Trinken) to swallow.

Aussuchen, *v.* 1) *a.* to select, elect, cull, pick out, to choose, to make choice of; (durchsuchen) to search; 2) *n.* to finish one's search.

Außen, *adv.* out, without, abroad, out of doors; von —, from without; — bleiben, to stay out.

Außenlinie, *f.* out-line, contour.

Außenschein, *m.* outward appearance.

Außenseite, *f.* out-side.

Außenwerk, *n.* out-work.

Außer, *prep.* without, out of; besides; — der Stadt, without town; — dem Hause, without doors, abroad; — Dienst, out of place; — der Zeit, out of season; — sich seyn, to be beside one's self. — *prep.* & *conj.* except, besides, but, save; — daß, except that, but that.

Außerdem, *adv.* moreover, besides.

Äußere, (der, die, das) *adj.* outward, exterior, outer, utter; das —, out-side, appearance.

Außergerichtlich, *adj.* extrajudicial.

Außerhalb, *prep.* without, out of, beyond. — des Hauses, without doors. — *adv.* abroad; outwardly, externally.

Äußerlich, *adj.* exterior; extern, external, outer, outward. — *adv.* outwardly, externally, exteriorly.

Äußern, *v. a.* to utter, show, appear, discover, disclose; es wird sich bald —, it will soon appear.

Außerordentlich, *adj.* extraordinary. — *adv.* extraordinarily.

Äußerst, *adv.* extremely, exceedingly.

Äußerste, (der, die, das) *adj.* (*sup.* von Äußere) utmost, extreme; auf das —, to the utmost; der — Grad od. das Äußerste, extreme, extremity; sein Äußerstes thun, to do one's utmost.

Äußerung, *f.* utterance, overture.

Außerwesentlich, *adj.* not essential.

Aust, *m.* ephemeron-worm.

Austäfeln, *v. a.* to wainscot.

Austanzen, *v.* 1) *a.* to dance out; 2) *n.* to cease to dance.

Austapezieren, *v. a.* to hang with tapestry; mit Papier —, to paper.

Austauschen, *v. a.* to exchange.

Auster, *f.* oyster. Austern fangen, to dredge, drudge, drag.

Austerbank, *f.* bed of oysters.

Austernfischer, *m.* dredger, drudger.

Austernkrämer, *m.* oyster-man.

Austerschale, *f.* oyster-shell.

Austheilen, *v. a.* to distribute, spend, dispense, deal, dole, give out; to divide; das Abendmahl —, to administer the sacrament.

Austheilung, *f.* distribution; administration.

Austhun, *v. ir. a. vulg.* to put off; (ein Licht) to put out; Geld auf Zinsen —, to put out money to use.

Austiefen, *v. a.* to deepen; ausgetieft, dishing, concave.

Austilgen, *v. a.* to destroy, exterminate, extinguish, efface, abolish.

Austilgung, *f.* destruction, extermination.

Austoben, *v. n.* to cease to fret; to spend one's rage.

Austrahren, *v. n.* ein Pferd — lassen, to let a horse trot out.

Austrag, *m.* issue, end, decision; vor — der Sache, whilst the cause is pending; bis zu — der Sache, till the matter is decided.

Austragen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to carry out, (ausplaudern) to blab, report, einen —, to tell tales of one, to defame him; 2) *a.* (betragen) to amount; (wichtig seyn) to matter; ein Baum, der ausgetragen hat, a tree past bearing.

Austräglich, *s.* Einträglich.

Austrauern, *v. n.* to mourn the due time; to cease mourning.

Austreiben, *v. ir. a.* to drive out, to expel, to cast out; das Vieh —, to drive out the cattle; den Teufel —, to cast out the devil; den Schweiß —, to cause sweating.

Austreibend, *adj.* expulsive.

Austretzen, *v. a.* to rip up, unravel; das Futter —, to take out the lining.

Austreten, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to tread out; to tread, *or* stamp (grapes); to widen, *or* to make hollow by treading; 2) *n.* to step out; to slip, glide; (von Wasser) to overflow, to break out of his banks; (vom Blute) to extravasate; *figr.* (auf kurze Zeit flüchtig werden) to abscond, drop out, make away.

Austriefen, *v. ir. n.* to trickle, *or* run out.

Austrinken, *v. ir. a.* to drink off, drink out, drink up.

Austritt, *m.* stepping out; *figr.* absconding (of a debtor); step; balcony.

Austrocknen, *v.* to dry up, desiccate, wrefy; einen Teich —, to drain, *or* draw a pond.

Austrommeln, *v. a.* to drum about, publish by the drum; to drum out.

Austrompeten, *v. a.* to publish by sound of trumpet; *figr.* to trumpet.

Auströpfeln, *v. n.* to trickle out.

Austropfen, *v. n.* to drop, to drop away.

Austunken, *v. a.* to dip out.

Austuschen, *v. a.* to wash, *or* to shadow with indian ink.

Ausüben, *v. a.* to exercise, practise; (Böses, Verbrechen) to commit, perpetrate; Rache —, to take revenge.

Ausübung, *f.* exercise, practise; in — bringen, to put in practice.

Auswachsen, *v. ir. n.* to shoot out, sprout, out, grow out; (buckelig werden) to grow bump-backed, crook-backed; (gehörig groß wachsen) to come to full growth.

Auswägen, *v. reg.* & *ir. a.* to weigh; to weigh out, to sell *or* retail by weight.

sich **Auswagen,** *v. refl.* to venture out.

Auswahl, *f.* choice, selection; eine — treffen, to make a choice, to pick out.

Auswählen, *v. a.* to choose, select, cull, to pick out.

Auswalzen, *v.* 1) *a.* to roll out; 2) *n.* to finish a jeuse (a jig).

Auswanderer, *m.* emigrant.

Auswandern, *v. n.* to set out, depart, to emigrate; to travel over; to finish one's travels.

Auswanderung, *f.* emigration.

Auswärmen, *v. a.* to warm thoroughly.

Auswarten, *v. n.* to stay, stand, wait to the end.

Auswärtig, *adj.* foreign; outward.

Auswärts, *adv.* outwards, from without; abroad.

Auswaschen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to wash, wash out, wash away; (ausplaudern) to blab out; 2) *n.* to cease washing.

Auswässern, *v. a.* to water, freshen; (Gerbe *rc.*) to distain.

Auswechseln, *v. a.* to exchange.

Ausschwitzen, *v.* to sweat, to sweat away; to leave off sweating; *figr.* to forget

Ausſehen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to see to the end of ...; ich konnte das Schauſpiel nicht —, I could not stay out the play; *figr.* ſich etwas —, to choose out; ſich die Augen —, to look one's self blind; 2) *n.* to look out; to look; blaß —, to look pale: — wie, (ſcheinen, gleichen) to appear, seem; to be like, to resemble; wie ſieht es aus mit ... od. um ...? how is it with ..? es ſieht ſchlimm mit ihm (um od. für ihn) aus, he is in a bad way.

Ausſehen, *n.* face, appearance.

Ausſeihen, *v. a.* to filtrate, *s.* Durchſeihen.

Ausſenden, *v. ir. a.* to send out, to send abroad.

Ausſetzen, *v. a.* to set out, put out, to expose; Truppen —, to disembark, land troops; Bäume —, to transplant trees; (ſich) Waaren —, to take out goods; mit Quaderſteinen —, to line with freestones; ein Kind —, to expose a child; ſich einer Gefahr —, to expose one's self; einen Preis —, to set out, propose a price; einen Bogen —, to finish setting a sheet; (verſchieben) to discontinue, put off, delay; (beſtimmen) to appoint, to settle; das Ausgeſetzte, ausgeſetztes Geld, allowance; (tadeln) to find fault with, to censure, blame, except; daran iſt nichts auszuſetzen, there is nothing exceptionable in it; ſich —, (im Billiard), to give the lead.

Ausſeyn, *v. ir. n.* to be abroad, *or* absent; to be at an end, to be over &c. (*s.* Aus); *figr.* auf etwas —, to be about a thing.

Ausſicht, *f.* view, prospect; das Haus hat die — auf den Fluß, this house faces the river; Ausſichten, *figr.* expectations, prospect.

Ausſieben, *v. a.* to sift, garble.

Ausſieden, *v. ir. a.* to boil out; to purify by seething.

Ausſickern, *v. n.* to trickle out.

Ausſingen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to sing out; to sing to the end; 2) *n.* to cease to sing.

Ausſinnen, *v. ir. a.* to contrive, excogitate, devise, imagine; find out, invent.

Ausſitzen, *v. ir. n.* ſeine Zeit —, to hold out the time; (von Hühnern) to cease to sit on eggs; mit Waaren —, to keep a stall.

Ausſöhnen, *v. a.* to reconcile, appease.

Ausſöhnung, *f.* reconciliation.

Ausſondern, *v. a.* to separate, segregate, single out, put asunder, pick out.

Ausſortiren, *v. a.* to sort, match.

Ausſpähen, *v. a.* to spy, espy, to search out, find out.

Ausſpähung, *f.* spying, search.

Ausſpann, *m.* stage, place to bait at.

Ausſpannen, *v.* 1) *a.* to strain, extend, stretch, spread; die Finger —, to distend the fingers; die Pferde —, to take the horses out of the coach &c., to unharness them; 2) *n.* (einkehren) to stop, to put in, to bait.

Ausſpatzieren, *v. n.* to take a walk.

Ausſpenden, *v. a.* to dispense, distribute; das Abendmahl —, to administer the sacrament.

Ausſpendung, *f.* dispensation, distribution; administration.

Ausſperren, *v. a.* to distend; die Beine —, to stride; mit ausgeſperrten Beinen, astrido, astraddle; einen —, to shut out, debar one.

Ausſpeyen, *v. ir.* to spit out, to vomit, belch; *figr.* Läſterungen —, to belch out blasphemies.

Ausſpielen, *v.* to play first, to have the forehand; to play out, finish; eine Sache —, to raffle for ...; ein Inſtrument —, to perfect an instrument by constant playing thereon; die Geſellſchaft hat ausgeſpielt, the company has done playing.

Ausſpinnen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to spin out; 2) *n.* to finish spinning.

Ausſpintiſiren, *s.* Ausgrübeln.

Ausſpioniren, *v. a.* to spy out.

Ausſpotten, *v. a.* to mock, deride, ridicule.

Ausſpottung, *f.* derision, mockery.

Ausſprache, *f.* elocution, utterance, delivery; pronunciation; accent.

Ausſprechen, *v. ir. a.* to pronounce, utter, speak out; to express; ein Urtheil —, to sentence, to pronounce a sentence.

Ausſprechlich, *adj.* utterable.

Ausſpreiten, *v. a. vulg.* to spread.

Ausſprengen, *v. a.* to spring; *figr.* ein Gerücht —, to divulge, spread a report.

Ausſprießen, *s.* Ausſproſſen.

Ausſpringen, *v. ir. n.* to fly off, burst out; to cease to leap.

Ausſpritzen, *v.* 1) *n.* to spout, sputter; spurt, spirt; 2) *a.* to squirt, syringe; (Blutgefäße) to inject.

Ausſpritzung, *f.* injection.

Ausſproſſen, *v. n.* to sprout, shoot forth.

Ausſpruch, *m.* decision, judgment; (des Richters) doom, award; (der Geſchworenen) verdict.

Ausſprühen, *v. a.* to spit out, cast up.

Ausſpucken, *v. vulg.* to spit out, *s.* Ausſpeyen.

Ausſpülen, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, rinse, wash.

Ausſpünden, *v. a.* to line with boards.

Ausſpüren, *v. a.* to trace out, spy, smell, smoke out, find out.

Ausſtaffiren, *v. a.* to dress, equip, to furnish with; (Kleider) to trim, garnish, border, edge, lace.

Ausſtaffirung, *f.* dressing, equipment; trimming, garnishing.

Ausſtampfen, *v. a.* to stamp out, beat out; to pound.

Ausſtand, *m.* arrears.

Ausſtänkern, *v. a. vulg.* to ferret, rummage; to fill with stink.

Ausſtatten, *v. a.* to give in dowry, to endow, portion, marry (a daughter); to establish (a son).

Ausſtattung, *f.* dowry, portion.

Ausſtäuben, *v. a.* to beat out the dust, to dust.

Ausſtäuberu, *v. a.* to drive out, hunt out.

Ausſtäupen, *v. a.* to whip, scourge publicly.

Ausſtechen, *v. ir. a.* to dig out; Torf ꝛc. —, to cut, *or* dig out turf &c.; einem die Augen —, to put out one's eyes; (in Stein, Metall) to carve, sculpture; grave, engrave; (Spitzen) to pierce; *figr.* (austrinken) to drink out, draw out; einen —, to supplant one.

Ausſtecken, *v. a.* to set up, hang out.

Ausſtehen, *v. ir. n.* to stand out; mit Waaren —, to keep a shop *or* stall; ich habe Geld od. Schulden —, I have money or debts owing to me; *figr.* ſeine Jahre —, to serve one's time; (erdulden, ertragen) to endure, bear, suffer, hold out, stand; einen —, to abide one.

Ausſteifen, *v. a.* to stiffen.

Ausſteigen, *v. ir. n.* to step out, alight; (aus dem Schiffe) to debark.

Ausſtellen, *v. a.* to put out; to post; (Waaren ꝛc.) to expose, lay out, exhibit; zur Schau —, to act to show; einen (Wechſel, ꝛc.) to draw, give; (aufſchieben) to delay, put off; (tadeln) to criticise, censure.

Ausſtellung, *f.* putting out; exhibition; *figr.* drawing (of a bill of exchange &c.); Ausſtellungen machen, to criticise, to find fault with.

Ausſterben, *v. ir. n.* to die away; to become extinct, to be extinguished.

Ausſteuer, *f.* portion, dowry.

Ausſteuern, *v. a.* to give in dowry, to endow, establish, *s.* Ausſtatten.

Ausſtochern, *v. a.* to pick.

Ausſtocken, *v. a.* to root up.

Ausſtopfen, *v. a.* to stuff, fill, cram.

Ausſtöbern, *v. a.* to search, rummage, ferret.

Ausſtoß, *m.* (im Fechten) thrust, pass.

Ausſtoßen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to push first; (im Fechten) to make a pass, a thrust; 2) *a.* to push out, thrust out, throw out, cast out, turn out, to expel; einem Faſſe den Boden —, to stave

a cask; *figr.* (Flüche ꝛc.) to throw out, belch out, vomit; einen Seufzer —, to fetch a sigh.
Ausstoßung, *f.* thrusting out, expulsion.
Ausstrahlen, *v. a.* to beam forth.
Ausstrecken, *v. a.* to stretch, distend, extend; *T.* das Eisen —, to draw out the iron.
Ausstreichen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to stroll out, roam, rove, swerve; 2) *a.* to jerk, to flag, to whip, *or* scourge out; (glatt streichen) to smooth down; (mit Strichen auslöschen) to blot, cross, cancel; *figr.* (sehr loben) to cry up.
Ausstreifen, *v. n.* to make an excursion, to rove.
Ausstreuen, *v. a.* to strew, spread, scatter.
Ausströmen, *v n.* to stream forth, to discharge.
Ausstudiren, *v* 1) *a.* to study, meditate; einen —, to study one, to find him out; 2) *n.* to finish one's studies.
Ausstürmen, *v. n.* to rage on; to cease to rage; es hat ausgestürmt, the storm is over.
Ausstürzen, *v. a.* to pour out; (im Trinken) to swallow.
Aussuchen, *v.* 1) *a.* to select, elect, cull, pick out, to choose, to make choice of; (durchsuchen) to search; 2) *n.* to finish one's search.
Außen, *adv.* out, without, abroad, out of doors; von —, from without; — bleiben, to stay out.
Außenlinie, *f.* out-line, contour.
Außenschein, *m.* outward appearance.
Außenseite, *f.* out-side.
Außenwerk, *n.* out-work.
Außer, *prep.* without, out of; besides; — der Stadt, without town; — dem Hause, without doors, abroad; — Dienst, out of place; — der Zeit, out of season; — sich seyn, to be besides one's self. — *prep.* & *conj.* except, besides, but, save; — daß, except that, but that.
Außerdem, *adv.* moreover, besides.
Äußere, (der, die, das) *adj.* outward, exterior, outer, utter; das —, out-side, appearance.
Außergerichtlich, *adj.* extrajudicial.
Außerhalb, *prep.* without, out of, beyond. — des Hauses, without doors. — *adv.* abroad; outwardly, externally.
Äußerlich, *adj.* exterior; extern, external, outer, outward. — *adv.* outwardly, externally, exteriorly.
Äußern, *v. a.* to utter, show, appear, discover, disclose; es wird sich bald —, it will soon appear.
Außerordentlich, *adj.* extraordinary. — *adv.* extraordinarily.
Äußerst, *adv.* extremely, exceedingly.
Äußerste, (der, die, das) *adj.* (*sup.* von Äußere) utmost, extreme; auf das —, to the utmost; der — Grad od. das Äußerste, extreme, extremity; sein Äußerstes thun, to do one's utmost.
Äußerung, *f.* utterance, overture.
Außerwesentlich, *adj.* not essential.
Aust, *m.* ephemeron-worm.
Austäfeln, *v. a.* to wainscot.
Austanzen, *v.* 1) *a.* to dance out; 2) *n.* to cease to dance.
Austapeziren, *v. a.* to hang with tapestry; mit Papier —, to paper.
Austauschen, *v. a.* to exchange.
Auster, *f.* oyster. Austern fangen, to dredge, drudge, drag.
Austerbank, *f.* bed of oysters.
Austernfischer, *m.* dredger, drudger.
Austernkrämer, *m.* oyster-man.
Austerschale, *f.* oyster-shell.
Austheilen, *v. a.* to distribute, spend, dispense, deal, dole, give out; to divide; das Abendmahl —, to administer the sacrament.
Austheilung, *f.* distribution; administration.
Austhun, *v. ir. a. vulg.* to put off; (ein Licht) to put out; Geld auf Zinsen —, to put out money to use.
Austiefen, *v. a.* to deepen; ausgetieft, dishing, concave.

Austilgen, *v. a.* to destroy, exterminate, extinguish, efface, abolish.
Austilgung, *f.* destruction, extermination.
Austoben, *v. n.* to cease to fret; to spend one's rage.
Austraben, *v. n.* ein Pferd — lassen, to let a horse trot out.
Austrag, *m.* issue, end, decision; der — der Sache, whilst the cause is pending; bis zu — der Sache, till the matter is decided.
Austragen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to carry out, (ausplaudern) to blab, report, einen —, to tell tales of one, to defame him; 2) *a.* (betragen) to amount; (wichtig seyn) to matter; ein Baum, der ausgetragen hat, a tree past bearing.
Austräglich, *s.* Einträglich.
Austrauern, *v. n.* to mourn the due time; to cease mourning.
Austreiben, *v. ir. a.* to drive out, to expel, to cast out; das Vieh —, to drive out the cattle; den Teufel —, to cast out the devil; den Schweiß —, to cause sweating.
Austreibend, *adj.* expulsive.
Austrennen, *v. a.* to rip up, unravel; das Futter —, to take out the lining.
Austreten, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to tread out; to tread, *or* stamp (grapes); to widen, *or* to make hollow by treading; 2) *n.* to step out; to slip, glide; (von Wasser) to overflow, to break out of his banks; (vom Blute) to extravasate; *figr.* (auf kurze Zeit tüchtig werden) to abscond, drop out, make away.
Austriefen, *v. ir. n.* to trickle, *or* run out.
Austrinken, *v. ir. a.* to drink off, drink out, drink up.
Austritt, *m.* stepping out; *figr.* absconding (of a debtor); step; balcony.
Austrocknen, *v.* to dry up, desiccate, arefy; einen Teich —, to drain, *or* draw a pond.
Austrommeln, *v. a.* to drum about, publish by the drum; to drum out.
Austrompeten, *v. a.* to publish by sound of trumpet; *figr.* to trumpet.
Austropfeln, *v. n.* to trickle out.
Austropfen, *v. n.* to drop, to drop away.
Austunken, *v. a.* to dip out.
Austuschen, *v. a.* to wash, *or* to shadow with indian ink.
Ausüben, *v. a.* to exercise, practise; (Böses, Verbrechen) to commit, perpetrate; Rache —, to take revenge.
Ausübung, *f.* exercise, practise; in — bringen, to put in practice.
Auswachsen, *v. ir. n.* to shoot out, sprout, out, grow out; (buckelig werden) to grow hump-backed, crook-backed; (gehörig groß wachsen) to come to full growth.
Auswägen, *v. reg.* & *ir. a.* to weigh; to weigh out, to sell or retail by weight.
sich **Auswagen**, *v. refl.* to venture out.
Auswahl, *f.* choice, selection; eine — treffen, to make a choice, to pick out.
Auswählen, *v. a.* to choose, select, cull, to pick out.
Auswalzen, *v.* 1) *a.* to roll out; 2) *n.* to finish a psalm (a jig).
Auswanderer, *m.* emigrant.
Auswandern, *v. n.* to set out, depart, to emigrate; to travel over; to finish one's travels.
Auswanderung, *f.* emigration.
Auswärmen, *v. a.* to warm thoroughly.
Auswarten, *v. n.* to stay, stand, wait to the end.
Auswärtig, *adj.* foreign; outward.
Auswärts, *adv.* outwards, from without; abroad.
Auswaschen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to wash, wash out, wash away; (ausplaudern) to blab out; 2) *n.* to cease washing.
Auswässern, *v. a.* to water, freshen; (Häringe ꝛc.) to dissalt.
Auswechseln, *v. a.* to exchange.

Ausweg, *m.* out-let, way out; *fig.* way, expedient; shift; Auswege finden, to find shifts.
Ausweh(e)n, *v.* 1) *a.* to blow out; 2) *n.* to cease blowing.
Ausweichen, *v. a.* to soak thoroughly.
Ausweichen, *v. ir. n.* to give way; (vom Fuße) to slip, to make a false step; *fig.* einem —, to avoid, shun, evitate one; einer Sache —, to escape.
Ausweiden, *v. a.* to bowel, embowel, to draw, gut; einen Hasen —, to hulk a hare.
Ausweinen, *v. a.* to weep, to shed tears; to cease to cry; sich die Augen —, to cry out one's eyes.
Ausweisen, *v. ir. a.* to banish, exile; to turn out; die Zeit wird es —; time will shew it; das wird sich —, the end will show *or* discover it; die That weiset es aus, the very deed speaks it, proves it; wie es die Gesetze —, according to the purport, *or* tenor of the laws.
Ausweisung, *f.* banishing; turningout; purport, tenor.
Ausweißen, *v. a.* to whiten, white-wash.
Ausweiten, *v. a.* to widen.
Auswendig, *adj.* & *adv.* outer, outward; die auswendige Seite, das Auswendige, the out-side; *fig.* — lernen, to get by heart.
Auswerden, *v. ir. n. vulg.* to end.
Auswerfen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to throw out, cast out, expel; to fling out; Geld —, to throw out money among the people; (Sprüche, Witz) to cast out, spit; Feuer —, to vomit fire; den Anker —, to cast anchor; (schlechtes Geld nicht annehmen) to cast out; *fig.* ein Pferd —, to geld a horse; einen Hasen —, to hulk a hare; eine Summe —, to draw out, *or* to put aside a sum; einem einen Gehalt —, to appoint one a salary.
Auswetzen, *v. a.* to whet off; *fig.* die Scharte —, to revenge an affront.
Auswickeln, *v. a.* to unfold, unwrap, disentangle, extricate; to unswaddle (a child).
Auswinden, *v. ir. a.* to wring; einem etwas —, to wring *or* wrest from one.
Auswintern, *v.* 1) *a.* to winter; 2) *n.* to perish in winter.
Auswirken, *v.* 1) *a.* to work out; den Huf eines Pferdes —, to pare a horse's foot; (auswerden) to embowel, draw; *fig.* (bewirken) to effect, effectuate, procure, obtain; bei einem etwas —, to prevail upon one for a thing; den Teig —, to knead *or* work the dough; 2) *n.* to cease working.
Auswirren, *v. a.* to untwist, unravel, disentangle.
Auswischen, *v. a.* to wipe out, absterge; to efface.
Auswittern, *v.* to air, wither; *fig.* to smell, hunt out; to cease to thunder.
Auswölben, *v. a.* to vault, arch.
Auswuchs, *m.* sprouting; excrescence; hump back.
Auswühlen, *v. a.* to grub up; to root; to undermine.
Auswurf, *m.* beating; first cast; out-cast, refuse, dregs; spitting; spawl; excrement; (vulkanischer) eruption.
Auswürflig, *m.* out-cast.
Auswurzeln, *v. a.* to root out.
Auswüthen, *v. n.* to rage on, to spend one's rage; to cease to rage.
Auszacken, *v. a.* to dent, scollop, jagg.
Auszahlen, *v. a.* to pay, issue.
Auszählen, *v.* 1) *a.* to tell; to tell by the number; 2) *n.* to cease *or* finish telling.
Auszahlung, *f.* payment.
Auszahnen, *v. a.* to cease breeding teeth.
Auszanken, *v.* 1) *a.* to scold; 2) *n.* to leave off scolding.
Auszapfen, *v. a.* to draw, tap out.
Auszehnten, *v. a.* to decimate; to tithe.
Auszehren, *v.* 1) *a.* to consume; to exhaust, drain; 2) *n.* & sich —, *v. refl.* to pine away, languish, waste.
Auszehrend, *adj.* consumptive; eine auszehrende Krankheit, a consumption.
Auszehrung, *f.* consumption, atrophy.
Auszeichnen, *v. a.* to mark out, note out; to finish a draught, a design, *fig.* sich —, to distinguish one a self.
Ausziehen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to draw out, pull out; (ausdehnen) to distend; (Kleider) to pull off, put off; sich —, to undress one's self; einen —, to undress one; *fig.* to strip one; etwas —, to extract, to draw out; etwas kurz —, to abridge, abstract; die Quadrat-Wurzel —, to extract the square root; (ausbedingen) to condition, except, reserve; 2) *n.* to quit, leave a place; to marsh off; to set out (in procession); (aus der Wohnung) to remove; *vulg.* (schnell fortlaufen) to run away.
Auszug, *f.* drawing out; undressing, pulling off; extracting.
Auszieren, *v. a.* to decorate, embellish; to adorn, flourish.
Auszierung, *f.* decoration; adorning, flourishing.
Auszimmern, *v. a.* to perfect the timber-work; square, fashion.
Auszirkeln, *v. a.* to measure with compasses; to square.
Auszischen, *v. a.* to hiss at.
Auszug, *m.* marching off; removing, removal; procession; *fig.* extract, abstract, abridgment, epitome; reserve (*s.* Auszehren); drawer; note, bill.
Auszupfen, *v. a.* to pluck out; to distend.
Authenticität, *f.* authenticity.
Authentisch, *adj.* authentic.
Automat, *n.* automaton.
Autor, *m.* author.
Autorisiren, *v. a.* to authorise, empower.
Autorität, *f.* authority.
Auxiliar, *adj.* auxiliary.
Auweh! *int. vulg.* oh! alas! woe to me!
Avanciren, *v.* to advance, promote, prefer.
Avancement, *n.* préferment.
Avertissement, *n.* advertisement, intelligence.
Avis, *m.* aviso, *s.* Avis.
Axe, *s.* Achse.
Axiom, *m.* Axiom.
Axt, *f.* ax, hatchet.
Axthelm, *m.* helve of an ax.
Azerole, *f.* a sort of small medlars.
Azur, *m.* lapis lazuli, azure-stone.
Azurn, *adv.* azure.

B.

Baake, *s.* Bake.
Baar, *s.* Bar. **Baare**, *s.* Bahre.
Baccalaureat, *n.* batchelorship.
Baccalaureus, *m.* batchelor.
Bacchus, Bacchus.
Bacchusfest, *n.* bacchanals.
Bacchuslied, *n.* bacchanalian song.
Bacchusstab, *m.* thyrsus.
Bach, *m.* brook, rivulet.
Bachbunge, *f.* brook-lime. (a plant)
Bache, *f.* wild sow.
Bacher, *m.* wild boar (of two years old).
Bachkrebs, *m.* crawfish.
Bachstelze, **Bachmusel**, *f.* wagtail.
Bachweide, *f.* osier, water-willow.
Backapfel, *m.* **Backbirn**, *f.* apple *or* pear fit for baking; dried apple *or* pear.
Backe, *f.* **Backen**, *m.* cheek; mit eingefallenen Backen, hollow-cheeked.
Backen, *v. ir.* to bake; in einer Pfanne —, to fry; (Obst &c.) to dry.
Backenbart, *m.* whiskers.
Backenstreich, *m.* box on the ear.
Backenzahn, *m.* cheek-tooth, grinder.
Bäcker, *m.* baker.

Bäckerbursch, Bäckerknecht, *m.* bakers' man.
Backfisch, *m.* fish for frying.
Backhaus, *n.* Backstube, *f.* bake-house.
Backofen, *m.* oven.
Backpfanne, *f.* frying-pan.
Backschaufel, *f.* peel.
Backschüssel, *f.* hutch, bin.
Backstein, *m.* brick.
Backtrog, *m.* kneading-trough, hutch, brake.
Backwerk, *n.* pastry-work.
Bad, *n.* bath.
Badearzt, *m.* physician in a water-place.
Badeort, *m.* one that frequents a water-place.
Badegast, *m.* one that frequents a water-place.
Badehaus, *n.* bagnio, hot-house.
Bademutter, *f.* midwife.
Baden, *v. a.* to bathe; *figr.* sich in Thränen —, to swim in tears.
Baden, *n.* bathing, balneation.
Badeplatz, *m.* bathing-place.
Bader, *m.* bagnio-keeper.
Bader-U, *f.* bagnio.
Badestube, *f.* bagnio, balneary, bathing-room, hot-house.
Badewanne, *f.* bathing-tub.
Bäffen, Bäffern, *v. n.* to yelp, *s.* Kläffen.
Bagage, *f.* baggage, luggage.
Bähen, *v. a.* to foment, (Brod) to toast.
Bahn, *f.* path; die — brechen, to beat a bath; *figr.* to break the ice; auf die — bringen, to raise, start.
Bahnen, *v. a.* to beat a path, make way.
Bahre, *f.* barrow; bier.
Bähung, *f.* fomentation.
Bajonett, *n.* bayonet.
Baibord, *n. T.* larboard.
Bake, *f. T.* beacon.
Bakel, *m.* stick.
Bakengeld, *n.* beaconage.
Balancirstange, *f.* poy.
Balcon, *m.* balcony.
Bald, *adv.* soon, anon; early, betimes; nicht — (leicht) easily; (beynahe) almost; ich wäre — gestorben, I was like to die; — so, — so, now so, then otherwise.
Baldachin, *m.* canopy.
Baldig, *adj.* speedy.
Baldrian, *m.* valerian. (a plant)
Balg, *m.* pelt, skin; (an Erbsen ꝛc.) cod, husk, hull; (Blasebalg) a pair of bellows; der kleine —, little brat, urchin; (Hure) doxy, wench.
sich Balgen, *v. resl.* to wrestle, fight.
Bälgentreter, *m.* bellow-treader.
Balger, *m.* wrestler.
Balgerey, *f.* wrestling, fighting.
Balken, *m.* beam, balk, rafter.
Balkenhand, *n.* swallow's-tail.
Balkenkeller, *m.* raftered cellar.
Balkenkopf, *m.* head-piece of a beam.
Ball, *m.* ball; — spielen, to drive a ball; to play at tennis.
Ball, *m.* (Tanzfest) ball; einen — geben, to give a ball.
Ballast, *m.* ballast; — einschiffen, to ballast.
Ballen, *m.* bale; in — packen, to bale, pack up; (an Händen u. Füßen) palm.
Ballen, *v. a.* to conglobe; sich — (vom Schnee) to cake; die Faust —, to clinch the fist.
Ballenbinder, *m.* packer.
Ballenbinderlohn, *m.* package.
Ballett, *n.* balletic.
Balley, *f.* commandery.
Ballhaus, *n.* tennis-court.
Ballmeister, *m.* master of a tennis-court.
Ballon, *m.* foot-ball, balloon.
Ballspiel, *n.* tennis, game at tennis.
Balsam, *m.* balm, balsam.
Balsamapfel, *m.* balsam-apple.
Balsambaum, *m.* balsam-tree.
Balsambüchse, *f.* balm-box.
Balsamine, *f.* balsamine, balsam.
Balsamiren, *v. a.* to balm, embalm; to perfume.
Balsamisch, *adj.* & *adv.* balmy, balsamical, balsamic.
Baltische Meer, (das), the Baltic.
Balz, *f.* coupling time of heath-cocks &c.
Bälzen, *v. n.* to couple.
Bammeln, *s.* Baumeln.
Banco, *s.* Bank.
Band, *n.* (*pl.* Bänder) ribbon, ribband; band, tie, string, fillet, bandage; ligament; (Reif) hoop; — *n. pl.* Bande, fetters, bonds, chains; es liegt in Banden, he is fettered; *figr.* das Band, die Bande, tie, ties.
Band, *m.* binding, cover (of a book); volume.
Bande, *f.* gang, set, band; cushion of a billiard-table, band.
Bandelier, *n.* bandoleer, shoulder-belt.
Bändig, *adv.* tameable; — machen, to tame.
Bändigen, *v. a.* to tame, break.
Bandit, *m.* banditto, *pl.* banditti.
Bandmacher, Bandwirker, *m.* ribbon-weaver.
Bandschleife, *f.* knot of ribband; (auf dem Kopfe) top-knot.
Bandtresse, *f.* worsted lace.
Bandweide, *f.* osier, wicker.
Bandwurm, *m.* solitary worm, tape-worm.
Bange, *adj.* & *adv.* afraid; anxious; uneasy; sad; es ist (wird) mir — um ..., per ..., I am afraid of ...; — machen, to make afraid of.
Bängel, *m.* cudgel, *s.* Bengel.
Bangigkeit, *f.* anxiousness, anxiety, fearfulness.
Bank, *f.* bench, form; bank; *figr.* auf die lange — schieben, to delay, procrastinate; durch die —, indiscriminately; (Sandbank; Spielbank; Wechselbank; Casse) bank; (Gerichtsbank) bench.
Bankactie, *f.* bank-stock, bank-bill.
Bankart, *m. vulg.* bantling, bastard.
Bankeisen, *n.* iron band.
Bänkelsänger, *m.* ballad-singer.
Bankerott, *adj.* & *adv.* bankrupt; — werden, — machen, to run bankrupt, to break, fail.
Bankerott, *m.* bankrupcy, breaking, failing.
Bankerottirer, *m.* bankrupt.
Bankett, *n. vulg.* banquet, feast.
Bankettiren, *v. n. vulg.* to banquet.
Bankgeld, *n.* bank-money.
Banknote, *m.* bank-note.
Bann, *m.* ban; excommunication; interdict; einen in den — thun, to excommunicate one. (Bannmeile) precinct.
Bannen, *v. a.* to banish, expel (*s.* Verbannen); Geister — (verbannen); to raise, conjure, (wegbannen) to exorcise, conjure down, lay down spirits.
Bannerherr, *m.* baneret.
Bannfluch, *m.* anathema.
Bannmeile, *f.* precinct, boundary.
Bannspruch, *m.* exorcism, excommunication.
Bannstrahl, *n.* fulmination, thunder of excommunication.
Banquier, *m.* banker.
Banse, *f.* barn.
Bansen, *v. a.* to put up in the barn.
Bar, *adj.* — Geld, ready money; 100 Thaler —, hundred dollars in cash.
Bär, *m.* bear; ein junger —, a cub, whelp; *T.* der große u. kleine —, (zwey Sternbilder) the greater bear or Charles-wain, & the lesser bear; (im Festungsbau) dam; (Rammklotz) rammer; *figr.* einen — anbinden, to contract debts.
Barbar, *m.* barbarian; (ein Pferd aus der Barbarey) barb.
Barbara, Barbare, Bab. (a woman's name)
Barbarey, *f.* (ein Land) Barbary; (Roheit, Grausamkeit) barbarity.
Barbarisch, *adj.* barbarous, barbarian. — *adv.* barbarously.
Barbarism, *m.* barbarism.
Barbe, *f.* barbel. (a fish)
Barbier, *m.* barber.
Barbierbecken, *n.* shaving-bason.

Barbieren, *v. a.* to shave.
Barbiergeſell, *m.* barber's man.
Barbiermeſſer, *n.* razor.
Barbierſtube, *f.* barber's shop.
Barbierzeug, *n.* shaving-case.
Barchent, *m.* fustian; feiner —, dimity.
Barde *m.* bard.
Bärenfett, *n.* bear's grease.
Bärenhaus, *f.* bear-fighting.
Bärenhaut, *f.* bear's skin; *figr.* auf der — liegen, to be idle.
Bärenhäuter, *m.* coward, dastard; lubber, knave.
Bärenhäuterey, *f.* cowardice, knavery.
Bärenklau, *f.* bear's breech, bear's foot: (a plant)
Bärenöhrlein, *n.* bear's ear, auricula.
Barett, *n.* bonnet, cap.
Barettkramer, *m.* haberdasher.
Barfuß, *adv.* barefoot.
Barfüßer, *m.* barefooted friar, cordelier, franciscan, gray-friar.
Barfüßig, *adj.* barefooted.
Barg, *m.* barrow-hog.
Bärinn, *f.* she-bear.
Barke, *f.* bark; kleinere —, barge.
Bärlappen, *m* earth-moss. (a plant)
Bärme, *f.* barm, yeast.
Barmherzig, *adj.* merciful, compassionate.
Barmherzigkeit, *f.* mercy, compassion.
Bärmuff, *m.* bear's-skin muff.
Bärmutter, *f.* matrice, womb.
Baron, *m.* baron.
Baronesse, *f.* baroness.
Baronie, Baronery, *f.* barony.
Bars, Barſch, *m.* pearch. (a fish)
Barſch, *adj. vulg.* harsh, sharp, keen, tart; peevish.
Bärſenöhrel, *m.* bear's ear, sanicle. (a plant)
Barſchaft, *f.* cash, ready money.
Bart, *m.* beard; (eines Hahns) barb, waddles; *figr.* (am Schlüſſel) key-bit; ſich um des Kaiſers — ſtreiten, to dispute about trifles.
Barte *f.* beard *or* whiskers of a whale.
Barthe, *f.* broad axe.
Barthel, Bartholomew, Bat. (a man's name)
Bärtig, *adj.* bearded.
Bartlos, *adj.* beardless.
Bartnelke *f.* sweet-william.
Bärwinkel, *m.* periwinkle. (a plant)
Bärwurz, *f.* bear's-wort, meew. (a plant)
Basalt *m.* basaltes.
Base, *f.* aunt, cousin.
Baſel, Basil, Basle. (a city)
Baſelbeere, *s.* Beberisbeere.
Baſilie, *f.* Baſilienkraut, *n.* basil.
Baſilisk, *m.* basilisk, cockatrice.
Baſilius, Basil. (a man's name)
Baſrelief, *n. T.* basso-relievo.
†Baſs, *adv.* good, well; better.
Baß, *m. T.* base, bass.
Baſſa, *m.* bashaw, bassa.
Baſſiſt, *m.* one that sings the base.
Baßgeige, *f* base-viol, bass-viol.
Baſſon, *m.* bassoon.
Baßſaite, *f.* bass-string.
Baßſtimme, *f.* base-voice.
Baſt, *m.* bast.
Baſta! *int.* basta, stop, avast!
Baſtant, *adv. vulg.* einem — ſeyn, to be one's match.
Baſtard, *m.* bastard.
Baſtey, *f.* Baſtion, *n.* bastion, bulwark.
Baſthut, *m.* ship-hat, bast-hat.
Batate, *f.* Spanish potatoe. (a fruit)
Batheengel, *m.* gyromander. (a plant)
Bataille *f.* battle.
Bataillon, *n.* battalion.
Batiſt, *m.* cambric, lawn.
Batiſtweber, *m.* cambric-weaver.
Batterie, *f.* battery.
Bätze, *s.* Betze.
Batzen, *m.* batz, (four kreutzers),
Bätzig, *adj. vulg.* froward, snappish.
Bau, *m.* building; culture, cultivation (of lands); working (of a mine); fabric, structure, construction; edifice; — eines Thieres unter der Erde, den; — (Feſtungsbau, als Strafe) condemnation to the public works; auf den — kommen, to be condemned to the public works.
Bauanſchlag, *m.* estimate.
Bauart, *f.* structure; architecture *or* style.
Bauch, *m.* belly, paunch, womb; aus dem Bauche reden, ventriloquous.
Bauchdiener, *m. vulg.* glutton, belly-god.
Bauche, *f.* back, bucking.
Bäuchen, *v. a.* to buck (linen).
Bauchfluß, *m.* looseness.
Bauchgrimmen, *n* gripes, colic, belly-ache.
Bauchgurt, Bauchriemen *m.* belly-band.
Bauchig, Bäuchig, *adj.* bellied.
Bauchnabt, *f* gastroraphy.
Bauchredner, *m.* ventriloquist.
Bauchſchnitt, *m.* gastrotomy.
Bauchſorge, *f.* belly-care.
Bauchweh, *n.* belly-ache.
Bauen, *v. a.* to build, construct; Neſter —, to build nests; das Feld —, to cultivate, till, manure the field; ein Bergwerk —, to build *or* work a mine; (Feldfrüchte, Wein ꝛc.) to produce, raise; *figr.* auf etwas —, to rely on, depend upon; wohl gebauet, well shaped, well made.
Bauer, *m.* peasant, country-man, farmer; *figr.* (ein grober —) clown, country-put, boor, rustic; (im Kartenſpiel) knave; (im Schach) pawn.
Bauer, *n.* & *m.* cage, *s.* Vogelbauer.
Bauerfegel, Bauerflammel, *m.* churl, lob-cock.
Bauerfrau, *f.* country-woman; peasant's wife.
Bauergut, *n.* farm, copy-hold.
Bauerhaft, *adj.* rustic, clownish, boorish.
Bauerhof, *m.* farm-house.
Bauerhund, *m.* cur, mastiff.
Bauerhütte, *f.* cottage.
Bäuerinn, *f.* country-woman.
Bäuriſch, *adj.* agrestic, rustic; clownish, boorish; das bäuriſche Weſen, rusticity.
Bauerknecht, *m.* farmer's man.
Bauerleute, *pl.* Bauervolk, *n.* country-people.
Bauermagd, *f.* farmer's maid.
Bauermädchen, *n.* country-girl.
Bauermenſch, *n.* hoiden.
Bauersmann, *m.* country-man, *s.* Bauer.
Bauerſprache, *f.* country-dialect.
Bauerſtolz, *m.* clownish pride, scottish haughtiness.
Baufällig, *adj.* & *adv.* decaying; *figr.* ruinous, crazy.
Baufälligkeit, *f.* decay; *figr.* craziness.
Baugefangener, *m.* felon condemned to the public works.
Baugeräthe, *n.* materials for building.
Bauherr, *m.* builder; edile.
Bauhof, *m.* timber-yard; stocks.
Bauholz, *n.* timber.
Baukunſt, *f.* architecture.
Bauleute, *pl.* work-man.
Bauluſtig, *adj.* in bauluſtem Stande erhalten, to keep in repair.
Bauluſtig, *adj.* fond of building.
Baum, *m.* tree; *figr.* (am Webersſtuhl) beam; (Schlagbaum) bar; (Querſtange) boom.
Baumeiſter, *m.* architect.
Baumeln, *v. n.* to bob, dangle.
Bäumen, Baumen, *v.* 1) *a.* to provide with a tree *or* large pole; 2) *n.* to fly *or* leap upon tree.
ſich Bäumen, *v. reſt.* (von Pferden) to prance, raise.
Baumfarn, *m.* polypody.
Baumfraß, *m.* canker.
Baumgans, *f.* brent-gouse.
Baumgarten, *m.* orchard,
Baumgärtner, *m.* arborator, arborist.
Baumgärtnerey, *f.* culture of trees.

Baumhacker, *m.* wood-pecker, creeper. (a bird)
Baumlaus, *f.* tree-louse, plant-louse.
Baumleiter, *f.* tree-ladder, double ladder.
Baumöhl, *n.* olive-oil, sallet-oil, sweet oil.
Baumpflaster, **Baumwachs**, *n.* grafting-wax.
Baumrinde, *f.* bark, rind.
Baumsäge, *f.* tree-saw.
Baumschlag, *m. T.* foliage.
Baumschule, *f.* nursery.
Baumschwamm, *m.* agaric.
Baumstark, *adj. figr.* exceedingly strong, robust.
Baumstein, *m.* dendrites.
Baumwanze, *f.* flying-bug.
Baumwolle, *f.* cotton.
Baumwollen, *adj.* of cotton.
Baumwollenpflanze, *f.* cotton-tree.
Bausch, *m.* pad, bolster; bunch, bundle, tuft; roll, lump; in — und Bogen, in the lump.
Bäuschchen, *n.* little pad; *T.* dossil.
Bauschen, **Bausen**, *v. a.* to swell, bunch out.
Baustätte, **Baustelle**, *f.* building-ground.
Bauwesen, *m.* building-matters.
Bavian, *s.* Pavian.
Bay, *f.* bay.
Bayer, *m.* Bayerisch, *adj.* Bavarian.
Bayern, Bavaria.
Bayonett, *s.* Bajonett.
Beabsichtigen, *v. a.* to have in view, to aim at.
†**Beachten**, *v. a.* to mind, consider; *s.* Beobachten.
Beamte, *m.* officer.
Beängstigen, *v. a.* to afflict, torment, pain.
Beängstigung, *f.* affliction, anguish of mind.
Beantworten, *v. a.* to answer, reply; (schnell und spitzig) to repartee; wieder —, to rejoin.
Beantwortung, *f.* answering, reply; repartee; rejoinder.
Bearbeiten, *v. a.* to work at, to elaborate, labour; to manufacture, fabric; to cultivate; *figr.* sich —, to endeavour.
†**Beargwohnen**, *v. a.* to suspect.
Beauftragen, *v. a.* to commission.
†**Beäugen**, *v. a.* to eye.
Beaugenscheinigen, *v. a.* to inspect, to take in view.
Beaugenscheinigung, *f.* ocular inspection.
Bebändern, *v. a.* to garnish *or* cover with ribbons.
Bebauen, *v. a.* to build upon; to cultivate.
Beben, *v. n.* to quake, shake, tremble, shiver.
Beblech'n, *v. a.* to cover with tin; *figr.* to lace.
Beblümen, *v. a.* to embellish with flowers; to flouriah.
Beblutet, *v. a.* to blood, sully with blood.
Bebrücken, *v. a.* to bridge.
Bebrüten, *v. a.* to sit over brooding.
Becher, *m.* cup, goblet, beaker, bowl.
Bechern, *v. n. vulg.* to tipple, tope.
Becken, *n.* basin, bason.
Beckenschläger, *m.* brazier.
Decker, *s.* Bäder.
Bedachen, *v. a.* to roof, cover with a roof.
Bedacht, *m.* consideration, circumspection, prudence, reflexion; mit — reden, to speak considerately.
Bedächtig, **Bedächtlich**, **Bedachtsam**, *adj.* considerate, advised, circumspect, circumspective, discreet. — *adv.* considerately, advisedly, circumspectly, &c.
Bedächtlichkeit, **Bedachtsamkeit**, *f.* considerateness, advisedness, circumspectness.
sich Bedanken, *v. refl.* to thank.
†**Bedarf**, *m.* want, need, *s.* Bedürfniß.
Bedauern, *v. a.* to pity; (bereuen) to regret, repent.
Bedecken, *v. a.* to cover; sich —, to put on one's hat; *figr.* (von Thieren, sich begatten) to cover, copulate; (beschützen, sichern) to shelter, protect, secure; *T.* der bedeckte Weg, the covered way.
Bedeckung, *f.* covering; *figr.* security; (militärische) escort.
Bedell, *s.* Pedell.
Bedenken, *v. irr. a.* to consider, cogitate, examine, weigh, ponder, reflect upon; einem zu — geben, to leave to one's consideration. sich —, to advise with one's self; to hesitate; *figr.* to take care of his own advantage; sich anders —, to change one's mind; sich eines Bessern —, to bethink one's self better; seine Gesundheit —, to mind one's health; einen — (im Testamente), to provide for one, to bequeath; auf etwas bedacht seyn, to reflect upon, to think of; to mind, to take care of.
Bedenken, *n.* consideration; hesitation; scruple, doubt; opinion, advice; — tragen, to doubt, to balance, hesitate; sich ein — über etwas machen, to scruple at ...; ein — einholen, to ask *or* crave an advice.
Bedenklich, *adj.* doubtful, dubious, scrupulous; nice, critical, ticklish, delicate.
Bedenklichkeit, *f.* doubtfulness, scrupulousness, scruple; nicety.
Bedenkzeit, *f.* time to consider.
Bedeuten, *v.* 1) *n.* to signify, mean, denote; (vorher —) to forebode, presage, portend; (wichtig seyn) to be of consequence, to matter, import; es hat nichts zu —, 'tis no matter; 2) *a.* (zurecht weisen) to set right, to undeceive; (anzeigen) to intimate, declare.
Bedeuten, *n.* intimation, injonction.
Bedeutend, **Bedeutsam**, **Bedeutungsvoll**, *adj.* significant, significative. — *adv.* significantly.
Bedeutsamkeit, *f.* significance.
Bedeutung, *f.* signification, meaning, acception; foreboding, sign; consequence.
Bedienen, *v. a.* to serve, attend; ein Amt —, to administer an office; was bedient er? what is his employment? einem bedient seyn, to be somebody's counsel, *or* physician; sich einer Sache —, to make use of a thing.
Bediente, *m.* servant, man, attendant; officer.
Bedienung, *f.* service, attendance; servants, domestics; (ein Amt) office, employment, place.
†**Beding**, *m.* condition, *s.* Bedingung.
Bedingen, *v. irr. a.* to condition, article, contract, stipulate, reserve; to agree for (the price).
Bedingt, *adj.* conditionate, conditionary.
Bedingung, *f.* condition, clause; stipulation, agreement, terms.
Bedrängen, *v. a.* to oppress, to grieve, aggrieve, afflict, clog, vex.
Bedrängniß, *n.* grievance, affliction, pressure.
Bedrängung, *f.* oppression, pression, affliction, grievance, vexation.
Bedrohen, *v. a.* to threaten, menace.
Bedrohlich, *adj.* threatening, comminatory.
Bedrohung, *f.* threatening, menacing.
Bedrucken, *v. a.* to print upon.
Bedrücken, *v. a.* to oppress.
Bedrückung, *f.* oppression.
Bedünken, *v. imp.* to seem, appear; mich bedünkt, methinks.
Bedünken, *n.* opinion, meaning; nach meinem —, od. meines Bedünkens, in my opinion.
Bedürfen, *v. irr. n.* to need, want, lack, stand in need of, be in want of.
Bedürfniß, *n.* need, want, necessity; Bedürfnisse, *pl.* necessaries.
Bedürftig, *adj.* wanting; needy, indigent.
Beehren, *v. a.* to honour.
Beeiden, **Beeidigen** *v. a.* to confirm by oath, to take an oath of; eine Aussage —, to give evidence upon an oath; einen —, to swear one, bind one by an oath.
Beeidigung, *f.* taking an oath; binding by an oath.
sich Beeifern, *v. refl.* to endeavour, to be assiduous of.
Beeinträchtigen, *v. a.* to prejudice, injure, disparage.
Beeinträchtigung, *f.* prejudice, injury, disparagement.

Beenden, Beendigen, *v. a.* to terminate, end, finish.
Beendigung, *f.* termination, issue.
Beerben, *v. a.* einen —, to inherit of one; **beerbt** seyn, to have issue, children.
Beerdigen, *v. a.* to inter, bury.
Beerdigung, *f.* interment, burial.
Beere, *f.* berry.
Beerenbalde, Beerenangelica, *f.* berry-bearing angelica.
Beerenblde, *f.* strawberry-blite.
Beerenwein, *m.* rape-wine.
Beet, *n.* bed.
†**Befahren,** *v. a.* & sich —, *v. refl.* s. Befürchten.
Befahren, *v. ir. a.* to navigate, cruise, frequent, use; *T.* eine Grube —, to get into a mine.
Befallen, *v. ir. a.* to befall, attack; es hat ihn eine Krankheit —, he has been taken ill.
†**Befangen,** *v. ir. a.* to contain, comprehend; (mit Furcht ꝛc.) to be taken with.
†**Befechten,** *v. ir. a.* to attack, assault; to fight.
†**Befehden,** *v. a.* to make war upon; to declare war.
Befehl, *m.* command, order, charge, commission, injunction, precept; was ist (steht) zu Ihrem —? what is your pleasure?
Befehlen, *v. ir. a.* to command, bid, order, charge; was — Sie? what do you please (desire)? wie Sie —, as you please; Gott befohlen, adieu.
Befehlerisch, *adj. vulg.* imperious. — *adv.* imperiously.
Befehligen, *v. a.* to order, s. **Befehlen.**
Befehlshaber *m.* commander, chief.
Befeilen, *v. a.* to file at; to furbish by filing.
Befeinden, *v. a.* to persecute, infest.
Befestigen, *v. a.* to fasten, strengthen; (einen Ort) to fortify.
Befestigung, *f.* fastening; fortifying.
Befestigungskunst, *f.* fortification.
Befeuchten, *v. a.* to wet, moisten, humect, water.
Befeuchtung, *f.* wetting, humectation &c.
Befeuern, *v. a. figr.* to fire, heat, animate.
Befiedern, *v. a.* to feather.
Befinden, *v. ir. a.* to find; (dafür halten) to take. sich —, *v. ir. refl.* to be; sich wohl od. übel — to be well *or* ill; wie — Sie sich? how do you do?
Befindlich, *adj.* to be found, present; irgendwo — seyn, to be somewhere.
Beflecken, *v. a.* to blot, spot, stain, defile, maculate, *figr.* to pollute, contaminate, defile, stain, spot.
Beflecken, *v. a.* (Schuhe ꝛc.) to heel-piece.
Befleckung, *f.* blotting, spotting &c. *figr.* contamination, pollution.
sich **Befleißen,** *v. ir. refl.* od. sich **Befleißigen,** *v. refl.* to study, endeavour; sich einer Sache —, to apply to something, to study something.
Befleißigung, *f.* studiousness.
Befließen, *v. ir. a.* to flow at, on, *or* against; mit Blut befloßen, stained with blood.
Beflissen, *adj.* studious, assiduous, diligent, intent; der Wissenschaften — seyn, to study; auf etwas — seyn, to be intent upon ...; der Sparsamkeit —, given *or* bent to parsimony; ein Beflissener, a student.
Beflissenheit, *f.* studiousness, assiduity.
Beflissentlich, *adv.* assiduously, studiously.
Beflügeln, *v. a.* to wing, to add wings to; **beflügelt,** winged, wingy.
Beförderer, *m.* furtherer, forwarder; promoter, patron.
Beförderlich, *adj.* conducive, serviceable, assisting; zu jemands Verderben —, accessary to one's ruin.
Befördern, *v. a.* to further, forward; (zu Ehren) to promote, advance, prefer.
Beförderung, *f.* furtherance; advancement, promotion, preferment.
Befrachten, *v. a.* to freight, load.
Befrachter, *m.* freighter.
Befrachtung, *f.* freighting.
Befragen, *v. a.* to ask, examine, interrogate, question. sich — *v. refl.* to inquire, consult.
Befragung, *f.* questioning, examination.
Befremden, *v. impr.* to wonder at, strange at; das befremdet mich, I strange at it.
Befremdend, Befremdlich, *adj.* strange, odd, surprising.
Befressen, *v. ir. a.* to bite, gnaw at, to nibble.
sich **Befreunden,** *v. refl.* mit einem, to contract relation, *or* affinity with one, to marry into his family; mit einem befreundet seyn, to be related to one.
Befreundete, *m.* & *f.* relation.
Befreundung, *f.* contracting relation, &c.; relation, affinity.
Befreyen, *v. a.* to free, deliver, affranchise, exempt, acquit; von etwas —, to rid of, clear of; sich von etwas —, to get rid of.
Befreyer, *m.* deliverer.
Befreyung, *f.* deliverance, affranchisement; release, discharge, immunity.
Befriedigen, *v. a.* †to fence in, to enclose; to content, satisfy (a creditor, einen Gläubiger); (besänftigen) to appease, assuage, allay, calm; ein Kind —, to quiet a child.
Befriedigung, *f.* †enclosure; contenting, satisfying, satisfaction, payment; appeasing, &c.
Befronden, *v. a.* to impose with drudging day's work.
Befruchten, *v. a.* to fructify; to impregnate.
Befruchtung, *f.* fructification.
Befugen, *v. a.* to entitle, to give a right.
Befugniß *f.* right, competence.
Befugt, *adj.* entitled; competent; — seyn, to have a right.
Befühlen, *v. a.* to feel, touch; to fumble.
Befürchten, *v. a.* to fear, apprehend.
Begaben, *v. a.* to endow, to bestow upon; **begabt,** endowed, gifted.
Begabung, *f.* endowment.
Begaffen, *v. a. vulg.* to gape at.
Begängniß, *s.* Leichenbegängniß.
sich **Begatten,** *v. refl.* to couple, copulate, match.
sich **Begeben,** *v. ir. refl.* to repair, resort, go to; sich in Gefahr —, to hazard, venture one's self; sich auf die Flucht —, to betake one's self to flight; sich unter Schutz —, to put one's self under protection; sich aus der Stadt —, to leave the town; (geschehen) to happen, arrive, come to pass, chance, fortune; sich einer Sache —, to resign, yield up, give up, renounce, abandon, leave, forego, desist from.
Begebenheit, *f.* adventure, accident, event.
Begegnen, *v. n.* (einem) to meet, to light upon; *figr.* (widerfahren) to happen, to meet with, befall; einem — (gut od. übel), to treat, use one, to deal with one; (Widerstand leisten) to make face to, to obviate, oppose.
Begegniß, *f.* occurrence, event, accident.
Begegnung, *f.* meeting; treatment; opposition.
Begehen, *v. ir. a.* to visit, walk over; *figr.* (ein Fest ꝛc.) to celebrate, solemnize, to keep; (Böses) to do, commit, perpetrate. sich —, *v. refl.* to couple; †to cohabit.
†**Begehr,** *n.* desire, s. **Begehren.**
Begehren, *v. a.* to desire, wish; to covet; to lust after; to demand, crave; to ask, sue for.
Begehren, *n.* desire, demand.
Begehrlich, *adj.* covetous.
Begehrlichkeit, *f.* covetousness.
Begehung, *f.* celebration; commission, perpetration.
Begeifern, *v. a.* to dribble, slaver.
Begeistern, *v. a.* to inspire with; to animate, fill with enthusiasm; **begeistert,** inspired; (entzückt) ecstasied.
Begeisterung, *f.* inspiration; animation; enthusiasm, ecstasy.
Begierde, *f.* desire; lust, appetency, concupiscence.

Begierig, *adj.* desirous, eager, greedy; covetous; concupiscent. — *adv.* eagerly, greedily, &c.

Begierigkeit, *f.* greediness, avidity, eagerness.

Begießen, *v. ir. a.* to water, sprinkle; (den Braten) mit Butter ꝛc. —, to baste.

Begine, *f.* beguin (a nun); a kind of coif.

†Beginn, *s.* Anfang.

Beginnen, *v. ir. a.* to begin, *figr.* to do, undertake.

Beginnen, *n* doing, action.

Beglauben, Beglaubigen, *v. a.* to attest, credit, authenticate.

Beglaubigung, *f.* attestation, authenticity.

Beglaubigungsschreiben, *n.* credentials, creditive.

Begleiten, *v. a.* to accompany, attend; to conduct; convoy; *figr.* to follow; (in der Musik) to accompany.

Begleiter, *m.* attendant, conducter.

Begleitung, *f.* accompanying; conduct; convoy; (in der Musik) accompaniment.

Beglücken, *v. a.* to bless, prosper; beglückt, blessed, prosperous, happy.

Begnadigen, *v. a.* to pardon (a malefactor); to favour.

Begnadigung, *f.* pardoning, pardon; favour.

sich Begnügen, *v. refl.* to be contented, satisfied, pleased, to acquiesce.

Begnügsam, *adj.* easy to be contented, *s.* Genügsam.

Begraben, *v. ir. a.* to bury, inter.

Begräbniß, *n.* burial, funeral, interment, sepulture, obsequies; burying-place, sepulchre, grave.

Begrasen, *v. a.* to cover with grass; to graze; begraset, grassy; sich —, to graze, to thrive in the grass.

Begreifen, *v. ir. a.* to feel, touch, handle; to grope, fumble; to apprehend; *figr.* sich — (im Zorne) to recover; (einschließen) to include; (in sich enthalten) to comprehend, contain; (mit dem Verstande) to comprehend, apprehend, conceive, understand; über etwas begriffen seyn, to be at ...; auf der Reise begriffen seyn, to be on a journey.

Begreiflich, *adj.* comprehensible, conceivable. — *adv.* comprehensibly, conceivably.

Begreiflichkeit, *f.* conceivableness.

Begrenzen, *v. a.* to border, bound; *figr.* to confine, circumscribe, limit.

Begriff, *m.* idea, notion, apprehension, conception; (Umfang) extent; (Inbegriff) comprehension, contents; ein kurzer —, abridgment, abstract, epitome; im Begriffe seyn zu, stehen, to be about.

Begründen, *v. a.* to prove, to make good.

Begrünt, *adj.* verdant.

Begrüßen, *v. a.* to greet, salute, hail; *figr.* einen um etwas —, to ask, entreat, crave.

Begrüßung, *f.* greeting, salutation, hailing.

Begucken, *v. a. vulg.* to behold, view.

Begünstigen, *v. a.* to favour; gratify.

Begünstigung, *f.* favour, gratification.

Begürten, *v. a.* to begird, gird.

Begüttern, *v. a.* to favour with good, to enrich.

Begütert, *adj* wealthy, opulent, rich.

Begütigen, *v. a. vulg.* to appease.

Behaaren, *v. a.* to cover with hair. sich —, to get hair.

Behacken, *v. a.* to hew; to lop; to hoe; to dig about.

Behaftet, *adj.* taken; mit Schulden —, charged with debts; mit Ohnmachten —, subject to fainting; mit einer Krankheit —, affected with a disease; mit einer ansteckenden Krankheit) infected with ...

Behagen *v. imp.* to like, to please, to delight in; es behagt ihm gar nicht, he does not like it at all.

Behagen, *n.* comfort, delight.

Behaglich *adj.* pleasing, comfortable, agreeable. — *adv.* comfortably.

Behaglichkeit, *f.* comfortableness.

Behalten, *v. ir. a.* to keep, retain; im Gedächtniß —, to keep in remembrance, to retain; bey sich —, to keep to one's self.

Behälter, *m.* conservatory; (für Wasser) reservoir; (für Fische) cauf.

Behältniß, *n.* conservatory; magazine; room.

Behaltsam, *adj.* retentive, tenacious; lasting, durable.

Behaltsamkeit, *f.* retentiveness.

Behandeln, *v. a.* to handle, manage; to treat, use; (eine Waare) to bargain for; to cheapen, to agree for the price.

Behändigen, *s.* Einhändigen.

Behandlung, *f.* management, treatment, use, usage; bargaining

Behängen, *v. a.* to hang with; *figr. vulg.* sich mit etwas —, to meddle with .., to engage one's self in ...

Beharren, *v. ir. n.* to continue, persevere; auf etwas —, to persist in ..., to insist upon.

Beharrlich, *adj.* perseverant, constant. — *adv.* constantly, perseveringly.

Beharrlichkeit, *f.* perseverance, constancy.

Behauchen, *v. a.* to breathe upon.

Behauen, *v. ir. a.* to hew; to lop (trees &c.)

Behaupten, *v. a.* to assert, affirm; (einen Besitz) to maintain, defend.

Behauptung, *f.* assertion, maintaining.

Behausen, *v. a.* to lodge; sich —, to settle.

Behausung, *f.* lodging.

Behelf, *m.* excuse, shift, pretence, pretext; admiricle.

sich Behelfen, *v. ir. refl.* to make shift; mit Lügen —, to get off by lies; sich kümmerlich —, to live miserably.

Behelligen, *v. a.* to molest, trouble, importune.

Behelligung, *f.* molestation, trouble.

Behend, *adj.* handy, agile, nimble, quick, dextrous. — *adv.* nimbly, quickly.

Behendigkeit, *f.* nimbleness, quickness, agility, dexterity.

Beherbergen, *v. a.* to harbour.

Beherrschen, *v. a.* to rule, govern; to sway, dominate; to domineer, master.

Beherrscher, *m.* ruler, governor, dominator, master; monarch.

Beherrscherinn, *f.* mistress.

Beherrschung, *f.* government, sway; domineering.

Beherzigen, *v. a.* to take to heart, to mind; to weigh.

Beherzt, *adj.* courageous, bold, daring. — *adv.* courageously.

Behexen, *v. a.* to bewail, bemoan.

Behexen, *v. a.* to bewitch.

Behälter, *m. vulg.* basket.

Behobeln, *v. a.* to plane.

Behobzen, *v. a. T.* to nurse the young wood (in a forest); sich —, to run into wood.

Behorchen, *v. a.* to listen, over-hear, to be on the watch.

Behorcher, *m.* listner, eavesdropper.

Behörde, *f.* competence; etwas an die — bestellen, to deliver a thing to its direction; (Zugehör) appertenance.

Behörig, *adj.* proper, competent, *s.* Gehörig.

Behuf, *m.* behoof, behalf; zu meinem —, in my behalf.

Behuft, *adj.* hoofed.

Behülflich, *adj.* helpful, serviceable; auxiliar.

Behüten, *v. a.* to guard, preserve, keep, watch, save, Gott behüte! god forbid!

Behutsam, *adj.* heedful, circumspect; cautious. — *adv.* circumspectly, cautiously.

Behutsamkeit, *f.* heedfulness, circumspection, caution.

Bei, *s.* Bey, ꝛc.

Beichte, *f.* confession; zur — gehen, to confess, to make confession; einem die — hören, — hören, to confess one.

Beichten *v.* to confess.

Beichtgeld, *n.* confessor's fees.

Beenden, Beendigen, *v. a.* to terminate, end, finish.
Beendigung, *f.* termination, issue.
Beerben, *v. a.* einen —, to inherit of one; beerbt seyn, to have issue, children.
Beerdigen, *v. a.* to inter, bury.
Beerdigung, *f.* interment, burial.
Beere, *f.* berry.
Beerenbaldo, Beere-Angelica, *f.* berry-bearing angelica.
Beerenblüte, *f.* strawberry-blite.
Beerenöl, Beerenwein, *m.* rape-wine.
Beet, *n.* bed.
†Befahren, *v. a.* & sich —, *v. refl. s.* Befürchten.
Befahren, *v. ir. a.* to navigate, cruse, frequent, use; *T.* eine Grube —, to get into a mine.
Befallen, *v. ir. a.* to befall, attack; es hat ihn eine Krankheit —, he has been taken ill.
†Befangen, *v. ir. a.* to contain, comprehend; (mit Furcht ꝛc.) to be taken with.
†Befechten, *v. ir. a.* to attack, assault; to fight.
†Befehden, *v. a.* to make war upon; to declare war.
Befehl, *m.* command, order, charge, commission, injunction, precept; was ist (steht) zu Ihrem —? what is your pleasure?
Befehlen, *v. ir. a.* to command, bid, order, charge; was — Sie? what do you please (desire)? wie Sie —, as you please; Gott befohlen, adieu.
Befehlerisch, *adj. vulg.* imperious. — *adv.* imperiously.
Befehligen, *v. a.* to order, *s.* Befehlen.
Befehlshaber *m.* commander, chief.
Befeilen, *v. a.* to file at; to furbish by filing.
Befeinden, *v. a.* to persecute, infest.
Befestigen, *v. a.* to fasten, strengthen; (einen Ort) to fortify.
Befestigung, *f.* fastening; fortifying.
Befestigungskunst, *f.* fortification.
Befeuchten, *v. a.* to wet, moisten, humect, water.
Befeuchtung, *f.* wetting, humectation &c.
Befeuern, *v. a. figr.* to fire, heat, animate.
Befiedern, *v. a.* to feather.
Befinden, *v. ir. a.* to find; (dafür halten) to take. sich —, *v. ir. refl.* to be; sich wohl od. übel — to be well *or* ill; wie — Sie sich? how do you do?
Befindlich, *adj.* to be found, present; irgendwo — seyn, to be somewhere.
Beflecken, *v. a.* to blot, spot, stain, defile, maculate, *figr.* to pollute, contaminate, defile, stain, spot.
Beflecken, *v. a.* (Schuhe ꝛc.) to heel-piece.
Befleckung, *f.* blotting, spotting &c. *figr.* contamination, pollution.
sich Befleißen, *v. ir. refl.* od. sich Befleißigen, *v. refl.* to study, endeavour; sich einer Sache —, to apply to something, to study something.
Befleißigung, *f.* studiousness.
Befließen, *v. ir. a.* to flow at, on, *or* against; mit Blut befloßen, stained with blood.
Beflissen, *adj.* studious, assiduous, diligent, intent; der Wissenschaften — seyn, to study; auf etwas — seyn, to be intent upon ...; der Sparsamkeit —, given *or* bent to parsimony; ein Beflissener, a student.
Beflissenheit, *f.* studiousness, assiduity.
Beflissentlich, *adv.* assiduously, studiously.
Beflügeln, *v. a.* to wing, to add wings to; beflügelt, winged, wingy.
Beförderer, *m.* furtherer, forwarder; promoter, patron.
Beförderlich, *adj.* conducive, serviceable, assisting; zu jemands Verderben —, accessary to one's ruin.
Befördern, *v. a.* to further, forward; (zu Ehren) to promote, advance, prefer.
Beförderung, *f.* furtherance; advancement, promotion, performent.
Befrachten, *v. a.* to freight, load.
Befrachter, *m.* freighter.
Befrachtung, *f.* freighting.
Befragen, *v. a.* to ask, examine, interrogate, question. sich — *v. refl.* to inquire, consult.
Befragung, *f.* questioning, examination.
Befremden, *v. impr.* to wonder at, strange at; das befremdet mich, I strange at it.
Befremdend, Befremdlich, *adj.* strange, odd, surprising.
Befressen, *v. ir. a.* to bite, gnaw at, to nibble.
sich Befreunden, *v. refl.* mit einem, to contract relation, *or* affinity with one, to marry into his family; mit einem befreundet seyn, to be related to one.
Befreundete, *m.* & *f.* relation.
Befreundung, *f.* contracting relation, &c.; relation, affinity.
Befreyen, *v. a.* to free, deliver, affranchise, exempt, acquit; von etwas —, to rid of, clear of; sich von etwas —, to get rid of.
Befreyer, *m.* deliverer.
Befreyung, *f.* deliverance, affranchisement; release, discharge, immunity.
Befriedigen, *v. a.* †to fence in, to enclose; to content, satisfy (a creditor, einen Gläubiger); (besänftigen) to appease, assuage, allay, calm; ein Kind —, to quiet a child.
Befriedigung, *f.* †enclosure; contenting, satisfying, satisfaction, payment; appeasing, &c.
Befrohnen, *v. a.* to impose with drudging day's work.
Befruchten, *v. a.* to fructify; to impregnate.
Befruchtung, *f.* fructification.
Befugen, *v. a.* to entitle, to give a right.
Befugniß *f.* right, competence.
Befugt, *adj.* entitled; competent; — seyn, to have a right.
Befühlen, *v. a.* to feel, touch; to fumble.
Befürchten, *v. a.* to fear, apprehend.
Begaben, *v. a.* to endow, to bestow upon; begabt, endowed, gifted.
Begabung, *f.* endowment.
Begaffen, *v. a. vulg.* to gape at.
Begängniß, *s.* Leichenbegängniß.
sich Begatten, *v. refl.* to couple, copulate, match.
sich Begeben, *v. ir. refl.* to repair, resort, go to; sich in Gefahr —, to hazard, venture one's self; sich auf die Flucht —, to betake one's self to flight; sich unter Schutz —, to put one's self under protection; sich aus der Stadt —, to leave the town; (geschehen) to happen, arrive, come to pass, chance, fortune; sich einer Sache —, to resign, yield up, give up, renounce, abandon, leave, forego, desist from.
Begebenheit, *f.* adventure, accident, event.
Begegnen, *v. n.* (sinnen) to meet, to light upon; *figr.* (widerfahren) to happen, to meet with, befall; einem — (gut od. schlecht), to treat, use one, to deal with one; (Widerstand leisten) to make face to, to obviate, oppose.
Begegniß, *f.* occurrence, event, accident.
Begegnung, *f.* meeting; treatment; opposition.
Begehen, *v. ir. a.* to visit, walk over; *figr.* (ein Fest ꝛc.) to celebrate, solemnize, to keep; (Bitte) to do, commit, perpetrate. sich —, *v. refl.* to couple; †to cohabit.
†Begehr, *n.* desire, *s.* Begehren.
Begehren, *v. a.* to desire, wish; to covet; to lust after; to demand, crave; to ask, sue for.
Begehren, *n.* desire, demand.
Begehrlich, *adj.* covetous.
Begehrlichkeit, *f.* covetousness.
Begehung, *f.* celebration; commission, perpetration.
Begeifern, *v. a.* to dribble, slaver.
Begeistern, *v. a.* to inspire with; to animate, fill with enthusiasm; begeistert, inspired, (entzückt) enthusiastic.
Begeisterung, *f.* inspiration; animation; enthusiasm, ecstasy.
Begierde, *f.* desire; lust, appetency, concupiscence.

Begierig, *adj.* desirous, eager, greedy; covetous; concupiscent. — *adv.* eagerly, greedily, &c.

Begierigkeit, *f.* greediness, avidity, eagerness.

Begießen, *v. ir. a.* to water, sprinkle; (den Braten) mit Butter ꝛc. —, to baste.

Begine, *f.* beguin (a nun); a kind of coif.

†Beginn, *s.* Anfang.

Beginnen, *v. ir. a.* to begin, *figr.* to do, undertake.

Beginnen, *n.* doing, action.

Beglauben, Beglaubigen, *v. a.* to attest, credit, authenticate.

Beglaubigung, *f.* attestation, authenticity.

Beglaubigungsschreiben, *n.* credentials, creditive.

Begleiten, *v. a.* to accompany, attend; to conduct; convoy; *figr.* to follow; (in der Musik) to accompany.

Begleiter, *m.* attendant, conducter.

Begleitung, *f.* accompanying; conduct; convoy; (in der Musik) accompaniment.

Beglücken, *v. a.* to bless, prosper; beglückt, blessed, prosperous, happy.

Begnadigen, *v. a.* to pardon (a malefactor); to favour.

Begnadigung, *f.* pardoning, pardon; favour.

Sich Begnügen, *v. reft.* to be contented, satisfied, pleased, to acquiesce.

Begnügsam, *adj.* easy to be contented, *s.* Genügsam.

Begraben, *v. ir. a.* to bury, inter.

Begräbniß, *n.* burial, funeral, interment, sepulture, obsequies; burying-place, sepulchre, grave.

Begrasen, *v. a.* to cover with grass; to graze; begraset, grassy; sich —, to graze, to thrive in the grass.

Begreifen, *v. ir. a.* to feel, touch, handle; to grope, fumble; to apprehend; *figr.* sich — (im Zorne) to recover; (einschließen) to include; (in sich enthalten) to comprehend, contain; (mit dem Verstande) to comprehend, apprehend, conceive, understand; über etwas begriffen seyn, to be at ...; auf der Reise begriffen seyn, to be on a journey.

Begreiflich, *adj.* comprehensible, conceivable. — *adv.* comprehensibly, conceivably.

Begreiflichkeit, *f.* conceivableness.

Begrenzen, *v. a.* to border, bound; *figr.* to confine, circumscribe, limit.

Begriff, *m.* idea, notion, apprehension, conception; (Umfang) extent; (Inbegriff) comprehension, contents; ein kurzer —, abridgment, abstract, epitome; im Begriffe seyn zu, stehen, to be about.

Begründen, *v. a.* to prove, to make good.

Begrünt, *adj.* verdant.

Begrüßen, *v. a.* to greet, salute, hail; *figr.* einen um etwas —, to ask, entreat, crave.

Begrüßung, *f.* greeting, salutation, hailing.

Begucken, *v. a. vulg.* to behold, view.

Begünstigen, *v. a.* to favour; gratify.

Begünstigung, *f.* favour, gratification.

Begürten, *v. a.* to begird, gird.

Begüterten, *v. a.* to favour with good, to enrich.

Begütert, *adj* wealthy, opulent, rich.

Begütigen, *v. a. vulg.* to appease.

Behaaren, *v. a.* to cover with hair. sich —, to get hair.

Behacken, *v. a.* to hew; to lop; to hoe; to dig about.

Behaftet, *adj.* taken; mit Schulden —, charged with debts; mit Ohnmachten —, subject to fainting; mit einer Krankheit —, affected with a disease; mit einer ansteckenden Krankheit) infected with ...

Behagen *v. imp.* to like, to please, to delight in; es behagt ihm gar nicht, he does not like it at all.

Behagen, *n.* comfort, delight.

Behaglich *adj.* pleasing, comfortable, agreeable. — *adv.* comfortably.

Behaglichkeit, *f.* comfortableness.

Behalten, *v. ir. a.* to keep, retain; im Gedächtniß —, to keep in remembrance, to retain; bey sich —, to keep to one's self.

Behälter, *m.* conservatory; (für Wasser) reservoir; (für Fische) cauf.

Behältniß, *n.* conservatory; magazine; room.

Behaltsam, *adj.* retentive, tenacious; lasting, durable.

Behaltsamkeit, *f.* retentiveness.

Behandeln, *v. a.* to handle, manage; to treat, use; (eine Waare) to bargain for; to cheapen, to agree for the price.

Behändigen, *s.* Einhändigen.

Behandlung, *f.* management, treatment, use, usage; bargaining

Behängen, *v. a.* to hang with; *figr. vulg.* sich mit etwas —, to meddle with .., to engage one's self in ...

Beharren, *v. ir. n.* to continue, persevere; auf etwas —, to persist in ..., to insist upon.

Beharrlich, *adj.* perseverant, constant. — *adv.* constantly, perseveringly.

Beharrlichkeit, *f.* perseverance, constancy.

Behauchen, *v. a.* to breathe upon.

Behauen, *v. ir. a.* to hew; to lop (trees &c.)

Behaupten, *v. a.* to assert, affirm; (einen Besitz) to maintain, defend.

Behauptung, *f.* assertion, maintaining.

Behausen, *v. a.* to lodge; sich —, to settle.

Behausung, *f.* lodging.

Behelf, *m.* excuse, shift, pretence, pretext; admiricle.

Sich Behelfen, *v. ir. reft.* to make shift; mit Lügen —, to get off by lies; sich kümmerlich —, to live miserably.

Behelligen, *v. a.* to molest, trouble, importune.

Behelligung, *f.* molestation, trouble.

Behend, *adj.* handy, agile, nimble, quick, dextrous. — *adv.* nimbly, quickly.

Behendigkeit, *f.* nimbleness, quickness, agility, dexterity.

Beherbergen, *v. a.* to harbour.

Beherrschen, *v. a.* to rule, govern; to sway, dominate; to domineer, master.

Beherrscher, *m.* ruler, governor, dominator, master; monarch.

Beherrscherinn, *f.* mistress.

Beherrschung, *f.* government, sway; domineering.

Beherzigen, *v. a.* to take to heart, to mind; to weigh.

Beherzt, *adj.* courageous, bold, daring. — *adv.* courageously.

Behexen, *v. a.* to bewail, bemoan.

Behexen, *v. a.* to bewitch.

Behälter, *m. vulg.* basket.

Behobeln, *v. a.* to plane.

Behölzen, *v. a. T.* to nurse the young wood (in a forest); sich —, to run into wood.

Behorchen, *v. a.* to listen, over-hear, to be on the watch.

Behorcher, *m.* listner, eavesdropper.

Behörde, *f.* competence; etwas an die — bestellen, to deliver a thing to its direction; (Zugehör) appertenance.

Behörig, *adj.* proper, competent, *s.* Gehörig.

Behuf, *m.* behoof, behalf; zu meinem —, in my behalf.

Behuft, *adj.* hoofed.

Behülflich, *adj.* helpful, serviceable; auxiliar.

Behüten, *v. a.* to guard, preserve, keep, watch, save, Gott behüte! god forbid!

Behutsam, *adj.* heedful, circumspect; cautious. — *adv.* circumspectly, cautiously.

Behutsamkeit, *f.* heedfulness, circumspection, caution.

Bei, *s.* Bey, ꝛc.

Beichte, *f.* confession; zur — gehen, to confess, to make confession; einem — sitzen, — hören, to confess one.

Beichten *v.* to confess.

Beichtgeld, *s.* confessor's fee.

†Beichtiger, *m.* penitent; confessor.
Beichtkind, *n.* penitent.
Beichtstuhl, *m.* confessional, confessionary.
Beichtvater, *m.* confessor.
Beichtzeit, *f.* time of confession, shrove-tide.
Beiern, *v. n.* (an die Glocke anschlagen) to chime.
Beil, *n.* hatchet, axe.
Beilke, Beiltotafel, *f.* truck-table.
Beilkespiel, *n.* trucks.
Beilkraut, *n.* ax-vetch, ax-wort.
Bein, *n.* leg; (Knochen) bone; einem ein — stellen od. unterschlagen, to trip one up, to trip up his heels; *figr.* to supplant one; auf die Beine bringen, eine Armee, to raise an army, Kinder, to bring up children.
Beinasche, *f.* bone-ashes.
Beinbruch, *m.* breaking of a leg, fracture.
Beindrechsler, *m.* turner in bone.
Beinern, *adj.* made of bone.
Beinfäule, *f.* Beinfraß, *m.* caries.
Beingerippe, Beingerüst, *n.* skeleton.
Beinharnisch, *m.* cuisses, greaves.
Beinhart, *adj.* as hard as a bone.
Beinhaus, *n.* charnel-house.
Beinhaut *f.* periosteum.
Beinholz, *n.* privet.
Beinicht, *adj.* as hard as bones.
Beinig, *adj.* bony; *in compos.* legged.
Beinkleider, *pl.* breeches, small-clothes.
Beinlos, *adj.* boneless.
Beinschellen, *plur.* fetters, shackles.
Beinschiene, *f.* splint.
Beißen, *v. ir.* to bite; to chew; to gnaw; *figr.* to be sharp, poignant, to bite, fret, sear; *vulg.* sich —, to quarrel.
Beißend, *adj.* biting; *figr.* sharp, smart, poignant, pungent.
Beißig, *adj.* biting.
Beißkobl, *m.* boet.
Beißkorb, *s.* Maulkorb.
Beißzahn, *m.* cutting *or* incisive tooth.
Beißzange, *f.* a pair of nippers, pincers.
Beize, *f.* (Jagdbeize) baiting, hawking; (mit einer scharfen Materie) maceration, corrosion; (scharfe Materie) corrosive; aquafortis.
Beizen, *v.* to bait; (mit Falken) to hawk; (mit einer scharfen Materie) to macerate; to corrode, fret; eine Schöpsense —, to mortify a leg of mutton; mit Scheidewasser —, to etch.
Bejahen, *v. a.* to affirm, assert, to answer in the affirmative.
Bejahend, *adj.* affirmative.
Bejahrt, *adj.* aged, in age, stricken in years.
Bejahung, *f.* affirmation, assertion.
Bejammern, *v. a.* to bewail, bemoan, lament, deplore.
Bejammernswerth, Bejammernswürdig, *adj.* deplorable, lamentable.
Bejammernswürdigkeit, *f.* deplorableness.
Bejauchzen, *v. ir. a.* to rejoice for, exult upon.
Bekämpfen, *v. a.* to combat, subdue; to oppose.
Bekannt, *adj.* known; acquainted; familiar; allgemein —, notorious; einem etwas od. einen mit etwas — machen, to make acquainted with, to acquaint with; ich will Sie mit ihm — machen, I'll introduce you to him; eine Sache — machen, to publish a thing; — werden, to get acquainted; etwas für — annehmen, to take it for granted.
Bekannte, *m.* & *f.* acquaintance.
Bekanntschaft, *f.* acquaintance.
Bekehren, *v. a.* to convert.
Bekehrer, *m.* converter.
Bekehrte, *m.* & f. convert.
Bekehrung, *f.* conversion.
Bekennen, *v. ir. a.* to confess, own, acknowledge, avow; sich zu einer Religion, einer Kunst ꝛc. —, to profess a religion, an art, &c.
Bekenner, *m.* confessor.
Bekenntniß, *n.* confession, avowal, acknowledgment.
Bekielen, *v. a.* einen Flügel —, to quill a harpsichord.
Beklagen, *v. a.* to commiserate, compassionate, pity, lament, bewail; sich über etwas —, to complain of.
Beklagenswerth, Beklagenswürdig, *adj.* commiserable, pitiable.
Beklagte, *m.* defendant.
Beklatschen, *v. a.* to clap, applaud; *vulg.* einen —, to tell tales of one, to carry him about.
Bekleben, *v.* 1) *a.* to paste over, to plaster; 2) *n. s.* Bekleiben.
Bekleckern, *v. a.* to blot, blur, bespot, bespatter.
Bekleiben, *v.* 1) *a.* to plaster; 2) *n.* to stick, to cleave; take root, to thrive.
Bekleiden, *v. a.* to clothe, dress, attire; *figr.* to cover over, to hang; to line; (mit einem Amte ꝛc.) to invest, vest with; eine Stelle bekleiden, to occupy a post.
Bekleidung, *f.* clothing, dressing; dress, garment; *figr.* lining; investing; administration (of an office).
Bekleistern, *v. a.* to paste, *or* plaster over; *figr.* to colour, palliate.
Beklemmen, *v. a. figr.* to pinch.
Beklemmung, *f.* anxiety.
Beklügeln, *v. a.* to criticise, censure.
Beklunkern, *v. a. vulg.* to bedaggle.
Bekommen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to get; to receive, obtain; es ist nicht zu —, it is not to be had; eine Antwort —, zur Antwort —, to receive an answer; ich kannte ihn nicht zu sehen —, I could not get a sight of him; *figr.* Blüthen —, to begin to blossom; Wurzel —, to strike root; eine Krankheit —, to fall sick; Zähne —, to breed teeth; 2) *imp.* to agree; to do; diese Speise bekommt mir nicht, this meat does not agree with me; wohl bekomm es Ihnen! much good may it do to you!
Beköstigen, *v. a.* to board, diet.
Beköstigung, *f.* boarding, alimentation; board.
Bekräftigen, *v. a.* to confirm, avouch, aver.
Bekräftigung, *f.* confirmation, averment.
Bekränzen, *v. a.* to wreath, crown.
Bekriechen, *v. ir. a.* to creep upon, climb up to.
Bekriegen, *v. a.* to war, make war upon, *or* against.
Bekritteln, *v. a.* to censure, to find fault with.
Bekrönen, *s.* Krönen.
Bekümmern, *v. a.* to grieve, afflict, trouble, to give concern; sich über etwas —, to afflict one's self, to be aggrieved by; sich um etwas —, to concern one's self with, to trouble one's head about, to take care of; to meddle with; bekümmere dich um dich, mind your own business; um od. über eine od. wegen einer Sache bekümmert seyn, to be concerned, troubled about, to be anxious, solicitous for, to be careful of.
Bekümmerniß, *f.* affliction, grief, solicitude, concern.
Beküssen, *v. a.* to kiss much and often.
Belachen, *v. a.* to laugh at; (verlachen) to deride.
Beladen, *v. ir. a.* to load, lade, charge.
Belagerer, *pl.* besiegers.
Belagern, *v. a.* to besiege, lay siege to; *figr.* to beset.
Belagerte, *pl.* besieged.
Belagerung, *f.* siege.
Belang, *m.* weight, importance, consequence.
Belangen, *v. a.* to concern, belong; was mich belangt, what belongs to me, as for me; einen —, to go to law with one, to bring in an action against one, inform against one, to sue, accuse one.
Belasten, *v. a.* to burden, load, charge, clog.
Belästigen, *v. a.* to load; *figr.* to molest, trouble, importune.
Belästigung, *f.* molestation, burden.
Belatten, *v. a.* to lath.
Belauben, *v. a.* to cover with leaves; sich —, to leaf.

Belaubt, *adj.* leafy, leaved.
Belauern, *v. a.* to watch, lie in wait for; einen —, to take one in.
Belauf, *m.* amount; sum.
Belaufen, *v. ir. a.* to walk over; (befruchten) to line. sich —, *v. refl.* (von Hunden &c.) to couple, copulate; (*betragen*) to amount; es beläuft sich auf 1000 Thaler, it amounts to thousand dollars.
Belauschen, *v. a.* to watch, spy, surprise.
Beleben, *v. a.* to animate, enliven, quicken, vivify.
Belebt, *adj.* animated, lively, sprightly, vivacious, quick.
Belebtheit, *f.* liveliness, vivacity, quickness.
Belebung, *f.* animation, vivification.
Belecken, *v. a.* to lick.
Belege, *n.* od. Beleg, *m.* border; *figr.* (Schein) note, receipt; (Beweisschrift) voucher, deed, document.
Belegen, *v. a.* to lay over, overlay, cover with, to line; einen Rock —, to border a coat; *figr.* (von Thieren) to cover, line, horse; der Hengst belegt die Stute, the stallion covers the mare; (Rechnungen &c. —) to bring in notes, receipts, to give vouchers; ein Haus mit Soldaten —, to quarter soldiers in a house.; einen Platz —, to preoccupy, secure a place; mit Strafe —, to inflict a punishment upon; mit Abgaben —, to lay on duties, to impose taxes; mit Arrest —, to arrest.
Belehnen, *v. a.* to enfeoff, invest.
Belehnter, *m.* enfeoffed.
Belehnung, *f.* investiture, enfeoffment.
Belehren, *v. a.* to inform, instruct, advise.
Belehrung, *f.* information, instruction, advice.
Beleibt, *adj* corpulent, liking.
Beleidigen, *v. a.* to offend, wrong, injure; (grob —) to affront, outrage; die Majestät —, to be guilty of high-treason.
Beleidiger, *m.* offender, injurer.
Beleidigte, *m.* & *f.* offended, injured.
Beleidigung, *f.* offence, injury, wrong; grobe —, outrage, affront.
Belesen, *adj.* read.
Belesenheit, *f.* reading.
Beleuchten, *v. a.* to illuminate, enlighten, light, lighten.
Beleuchtung, *f.* lightening, enlightening; illumination.
Bellfern, *v. n.* to yelp, whilk; to cry, bawl.
Belieben, *v. n.* & *imp.* to like, please, to be pleased, to choose; diese Speise beliebt mir nicht, I don't like this meat; was beliebt Ihnen? what's your pleasure? what do you want? — Sie rothen Wein? do you choose red wine? nehmen Sie was Ihnen beliebt, take your choice.
Belieben, *n.* pleasure, liking; nach Ihrem —, as you please.
Beliebig, *adj.* to one's liking or pleasure, in beliebiger Größe, of the size you choose.
Beliebt, *adj.* liked, beloved, in favour; — machen, to endear; sich — machen, to ingratiate one's self.
Belliegen, *v. ir.* to lie over, to keep one's bed for; †to lie, to be situated.
Belisten, *v. a.* to deceive, catch, over-reach.
Bellen, *v. n.* to bark.
Belletrist, *m.* litterary man, wit.
Belletristerey, *f.* polite literature.
Bellhammel, *m. vulg.* bell-wether.
Belloben, *v. a.* †to praise; belobt, mentioned.
Belohnen, *v. a.* to reward, recompense, remunerate, requite.
Belohner, *m.* rewarder, remunerator.
Belohnung, *f.* reward, recompense, remuneration.
Belt, *m.* Belt. (a name of two straits in Denmark)
Belügen, *v. ir. a.* to belie.
Belugen, *v. a. vulg.* to cozen, cheat, gull.
Belustigen, *v. a.* to divert, delight, recreate; sich —, to divert one's self, to make merry, to take one's pleasure.
Belustigung, *f.* divertissement, diversion, delight, sport.
Bemessen, *s.* Messen.
sich Bemächtigen, *v. refl.* to seize, take, master, to take possession of; (mit Unrecht, Gewalt) to usurp.
Bemächtigung, *f.* seizing, seizin; usurpation.
Bemalen, *v. a.* to paint over, to besmear.
Bemannen, *v. a.* to man, equip.
Bemänteln, *v. a. figr.* to cloak, palliate, colour.
Bemäntelung, *f.* cloaking, palliation.
Bemasten, *v. a.* to furnish with masts.
Bemastet, *adj.* masted.
Bemauern, *v. a.* to wall, wall about.
Bemausen, *v. a. vulg.* einen, to pilfer from one.
sich Bemeistern, *v. refl.* to master, seize.
Bemeldet, *adj.* mentioned, aforesaid.
sich Bemengen, *v. refl.* mit etwas, to meddle with.
Bemerken, *v. a.* to mark, note, observe, remark, to take notice of.
Bemerkung, *f.* observation, notice.
Bemisten *v. a.* to bedung, manure.
Bemitleiden, *v. a.* to commiserate.
Bemittelt, *adj.* in easy circumstances, opulent; ein bemittelter Mann, *vulg.* a warm man.
Bemoost, *adj.* mossy.
Bemühen, *v. a.* to trouble; sich —, to give one's self trouble, to take pains; to endeavour, labour; wollen Sie sich nicht herein —? won't you please to step in, to go in? bemüht sein, to take pains, to endeavour.
Bemühen, *n.* Bemühung, *f.* trouble, pains, endeavour.
†Bemüssigen, *v. a.* to oblige, necessitate.
sich Benachbaren, *v. refl.* mit einem, to become one's neighbour.
Benachbart, *adj.* neighbouring.
Benachrichtigen, *v. a.* to advertise, advise, inform, send word, give notice.
Benachrichtigung, *f.* advertisement, information.
Benachtheiligen, *v. a.* to prejudice, disprofit, detract from.
Benachtheiligung, *f.* prejudice, detriment.
Benageln, *v. ir. a.* to nail, to put nails upon.
Benagen, *v. a.* to gnaw, nibble.
Benähen, *v. a.* to sew round, to seam; to patch.
†Benamen, *v. a.* to name.
Benarbt, *adj.* scarred.
Benaschen, *v. a.* to taste privily of.
Benebeln, *v. a.* to cover with mist; *figr.* to cloud, to dim; *vulg.* einen — (betrunken machen) to intoxicate, fuddle one; sich —, to fuddle; benebelt, fuddled.
†Benefiz, *s.* Nutz.
†Benehmen, *v. a.* to bless.
Benedikt, Benedict, Bennet.
Benedictenkraut, *n.* bennet, avens.
Benedictiner, *m.* Benedictinerin, *f.* benedictine.
Benehmen, *v. ir. a.* to deprive of, to abate; die Aussicht —, to stop the sight; einen Zweifel —, to remove a scruple; einem den Muth —, to abate one's courage, to discourage one; einem den Irrthum —, to undeceive one; dies benimmt seiner Ehre nichts, this derogates not from his honour. sich —, *v. ir. refl.* to deport one's self, to behave one's self.
Benehmen, *n.* deportment, behaviour.
Benehmung, *f.* deprivation; derogation.
Beneiden, *v. a.* to envy, grudge.
Beneidenswerth, Beneidenswürdig, *adj.* enviable.
Beneidung, *f.* envying, grudging.
Benennen, *v. ir. a.* to name, call; to nominate, appoint, fix.
Benennung, *f.* naming, appellation; nomination, appointing.
Benetzen, *v. a.* to wet, bewet, humectate, moisten.
Bengel, *m.* cudgel, club; *T.* (an der Deichsel) bar; *figr.* clown, dolt.
Bengeln, *v. a. vulg.* to beat down (nuts).

Bewidern, *v. a. vulg.* to nod at.
Benennen, *v. a.* to name, appoint, fix.
Beniesen, *v. a. vulg.* to affirm by sneezing.
†Benöthigen, *v. a.* to force, oblige. Benöthigt seyn, einer Sache, to want, stand in need of.
Benutzen, Benützen, *v. a.* to use, make use of, to profit, take advantage of; einen Vortheil —, to improve an advantage.
Benzoe, *n.* benjamin. (a rosin)
Beobachten, *v. a.* to observe; to watch; seine Schuldigkeit —, to do, *or* to perform one's duty; einen Befehl —, to execute an order; die Zeit —, to watch the time, to choose one's time; das Stillschweigen —, to keep silence.
Beobachter, *m.* observer.
Beobachtung, *f.* observation; doing.
Beordern, *v. a.* to order, command.
Bepacken, *v. a.* to pack up, to charge, load with.
Bepanzern, *v. a.* to dress in armour, to mail.
Bepfählen, *v. a.* to empale; to prop.
Bepflanzen, *v. a.* to plant.
Bepflastern, *v. a.* to plaster over; to pave.
Bepissen, *v. a. vulg.* to bepiss.
Bequem, *adj.* convenient, fit, commodious, easy, accommodated, apt, proper, opportune; — machen, to fit, accommodate; machen Sie es sich —, make yourself comfortable; es — haben, to be at one's ease. — *adv.* conveniently, &c.
Bequemen, *v. a.* to accommodate; sich nach ab. zu etwas —, to accommodate one's self, yield, condescend to; sich nach der Zeit —, to serve the time, to dissemble.
Bequemlichkeit, *f.* convenience, commodity, ease; (Abtritt) necessary-house.
Berahmen, *v. a.* to frame.
Beramen, Bergumen, *v. a.* to appoint, fix.
Berappen, *v. a.*, to rough-cast (a wall).
Berasen, *v.* 1) *n.* to line *or* cover with turf; 2) *n.* to get turf.
Beraspeln, *v. a.* to rasp at.
†Berathen, *v. irr. a.* to give a dowry (*s.* Ausstatten); to give advice, assist, Gott berathe euch! God help you! sich —, to deliberate, to advise together.
Berather, *m.*, counsellor, adviser.
Berathschlagen, *v. n.* & sich —, *v. refl.* to consult, deliberate, advise, debate.
Berathschlagung, *f.* consultation, deliberation.
Berauben, *v. a.* to rob, plunder; to bereave; to deprive.
Beraubung, *f.* robbing, deprivation.
Beräuchern, *v. a.* to besmoke; (wohlriechend machen) to perfume; (mit Weihrauch) to incense.
Berauscht, *adj.* smoky.
Berauschen, *v. a.* to fuddle, intoxicate; sich —, to get drunk, to fuddle one's self.
Berauscht, *adj.* fuddled, drunk, deeply cut.
Berberisbeere, *f.* Berberisbaum, *m.* Berberisstaude, *f.* barberry.
Berechnen, *v. a.* to account, to keep an account of, to cast up an account; einem etwas —, to account to one for ...; to put to one's account; sich mit einem —, to settle accounts with one.
Berechtigen, *v. a.* to entitle, to give a right.
Bereden, *v. a.* to persuade; to make believe, to convince; sich mit jemand —, to deliberate, confer with one; (verabreden) to concert; einen —, to talk ill of one; etwas — (tadeln), to find fault with.
Beredsam, *adj. vulg.* eloquent; talkative, *s.* Beredt.
Beredsamkeit, *f.* eloquence; oratory.
Beredt, *adj.* eloquent; talkative, fluent; er hat eine beredte Zunge, he has a fluent utterance.
Beregnen, *v. a.* to rain on, rain over.
Bereichern, *v. a.* to enrich.
Bereicherung, *f.* enriching, enrichment.
Bereifen, *v. a.* to cover with hoar-frost.
Bereift, *adj.* hoary.
Bereisen, *v. a.* to travel over; to frequent.
Bereit, *adj.* ready.
Bereiten, *v. a.* to prepare, to make, *or* get ready, to dress.
Bereiten, *v. irr. a.* to ride over, to visit on horseback; ein Pferd —, to break, manage a horse.
Bereiter, *m.* riding-master, horse-breaker.
Bereits, *adv.* already.
Bereitschaft, *f.* readiness.
Bereitung, *f.* preparation, dressing.
Bereitwillig, *adj.* ready, willing. — *adv.* willingly.
Bereitwilligkeit, *f.* readiness, willingness.
Berennen, *v. a.* to invest, block up, blockade.
Bereuen, *v. a.* to repent, regret.
Bereuung, *f.* repentance, regret.
Berg, *m.* mountain, mount.; ein kleiner —, hill; am Fuße eines Berges, at the foot of a mountain; *figr. vulg.* wir sind noch nicht über den —, all is not over yet; hinter dem Berge halten, to be reserved, to dissemble; die Haare standen mir zu Berge, my hairs stood an end.
Bergab, Bergunter, *adv.* down-hill.
Bergamotte, *f.* bergamot, bergamot-pear.
Bergamt, *n.* mine-office.
Bergan, Bergauf, *adv.* uphill.
Bergart, *f.* mineral, ore.
Bergbalsam, *m.* naphtha.
Bergbau, *m.* mining.
Bergbewohner, *m.* mountaineer.
Bergblau, *n.* lapis lazuli, ultramarine.
Bergdohle, *f.* mountain-jack-daw.
Bergegeld, *n.* Bergelohn, *m.* salvage.
Bergen, *v. irr. a.* to save; (verhehlen) to conceal.
Bergeremit, *m.* soliary sparrow, hermit. (a bird)
Bergfestung, *f.* mountain-fort.
Berggang *m.* metallic vein, vein of ore.
Berggegend, *f.* mountainous country,
Berggeist, *m.* Bergmännchen, *n.* mountain-goblin.
Berggelb, *n.* yellow ochre.
Berggenoß, *m.* partner in a mine.
Berggericht, *n.* court of mines, bergmote.
Berggrün, *n.* mountain-green, chrysocol.
Berghäuer, *s.* Bergmann.
Berghauptmann, *m.* intendant of mines.
Berghuhn, *n.* wood-cock, wild hen.
Bergicht *adj.* mountain-like.
Bergig, *adj.* mountainous, hilly.
Bergkette, *f.* chain of mountains, long ridge of hills.
Bergknapp, *m.* miner.
Bergknappschaft, *f.* corporation, *or* meeting of miners.
Bergkrystall, *m.* rock-crystal.
Bergmann, *m.* miner, mine-digger.
Bergmeister, *m.* surveyor of the mines, bergmaster.
Bergminze, *f.* culamint. (a plant)
Bergöhl, *n.* petrol, petroleum.
Bergordnung, *f.* constitution of mines.
Bergpredigt, *f.* sermon preached for miners; mountain-sermon of Christ.
Bergrath, *m.* council of mines; counsellor of mines.
Bergrecht, *n.* right of opening a mine; laws, *or* statutes of the mines.
Bergroth, *n.* red ochre.
Bergrücken, *m.* ridge of a hill.
Bergsalz, *n.* mineral salt.
Bergstadt, *f.* town upon a hill, mountain-town; mining-town.
Bergtheer, *m.* Barbadoes tar.
Bergung, *f.* salvage.
Bergunter, *s.* Bergab.
Bergwerk, *n.* mine.
Bergzinnober, *m.* natural cinnabar.
Bericht, *m.* account, notice, advice; relation, report; abstatten ab. erstatten, to give an account, to give notice; (in Gerichten) to report.
Berichten, *v. a.* to tell, inform; to acquaint with, give notice, advertise, give intelligence, to let know, to send word, to write; (einen Kranken) to give the sacrament.
Berichterstattung, *f.* report.

Berichtigen, *v. a.* to set right, to settle, adjust; to rectify, correct; *eine Sache* —, to settle, to make up an affair; *eine Rechnung, Schuld* —, to pay a bill, a debt.

Berichten, *v. ir. a.* to smell at.

Berindet, *adj.* barky.

Beringen, *v. a.* to furnish with a ring; *eine Stute* —, to ring, *or* ringle a mare.

Beritten, *adj.* — *seyn*, to be mounted.

Berlan, *m.* barbacan.

Berline, *f.* berlin. (a coach)

Berlinerblau, *n.* Prussian blue.

Berlocke, *f.* watch-trinket.

Bernhardiner, *m.* Bernhardine. (a monk)

Bernstein, *m.* amber, yellow-amber.

Berohren, *v. a.* to cover with reed.

Berossen, *v. a.* to horse (a mare).

Berosten, *v. n.* to grow rusty.

Bersten, *v. ir. n.* to burst.

Bertram, *m.* pellitory. (a plant)

†**Berüchtigen**, *v. a.* to defame, cry down.

Berüchtigt, *adj.* famous; ill-renowned.

Berücken, *v. a.* to entrap, insnare; *figr.* to overtake, surprise; to take in, cheat cunningly.

Beruf, *m.* calling, vocation; office, employment, trade, business; *es ist mein — nicht*, it is not my office; *ich habe keinen — dazu*, this is none of my business.

Berufen, *v. ir. a.* to call; to call together, to convoke, summon; *vulg.* (mit Worten bezaubern) to enchant, bewitch; *sich — auf ...*, to appeal to, to call upon ...

Berufen, *adj.* famous, renowned; defamed.

Berufsgeschäfte, *pl.* functions of one's office.

Beruhen, *v. n.* auf, to depend on, to rest on; *ich will es dabey — lassen*, I will acquiesce in it.

Beruhigen, *v. a.* to quiet, appease, calm, assuage, compose; *sich —*, to compose one's self, to pluck up a good heart.

Beruhigung, *f.* appeasing, quieting; comfort, tranquillity, quiet, ease of mind.

sich Berühmen, *v. refl.* (einer sb. mit einer Sache) to brag, to boast of.

Berühmt, *adj.* famous, renowned, celebrious, eminent; *sich — machen*, to signalize one's self, to get a great name.

Berühmtheit, *f.* celebrity.

Berühren, *v. a.* to touch; *figr.* to mention slightly, to touch upon, to hint at.

Berührung, *f.* touching; contaction.

Berührungspunkt, *m.* point of contact.

Berupfen, *v. a.* to plume, pluck; *figr.* to fleece.

Berußen, *v. a.* to begrime, to smear with soot.

Berußet, *adj.* sooted.

Beryll, *m.* beryl. (a precious stone)

Besaden, *v. a.* to load with sacs; *sich —*, *vulg.* to fill one's pockets.

Besäen, *v. a.* to sow.

Besage, *adv.* according to.

Besagen, *v. a.* to say, mention, give intelligence; to prove.

Besaiten, *v. a.* to string.

Besalben, *v. a.* to anoint; *sich —*, *vulg.* to besmear one's self.

Besamen, *v. a.* to sow. *sich —*, *v. refl.* to multiply by seed.

Besamung, *f.* sowing, &c.

Besänftigen, *v. a.* to appease, soften, pacify, calm, assuage.

Besänftigung, *f.* appeasement.

Besanmast, *m. T.* mizzen, mizzen-mast.

Besansegel, *n. T.* mizzen-sail.

Besatzung, *f.* garrison.

Besaufen, *v. ir. a. sich —*, *v. refl.* to fuddle, *s.* Betrinken.

Beschaben, *v. a.* to shave, scrape.

Beschädigen, *v. a.* to damage, damnify, indamage; (verwunden) to hurt, wound; (vom Mehlthau ꝛc.) to blight, blast.

Beschädigung, *f.* damage; hurt.

Beschaffen, *adj.* natured, tempered; qualified; conditioned, constituted, circumstanced; *die Sache ist so —*, the matter is so, this is the nature of the matter.

Beschaffenheit, *f.* nature, quality, temper; condition, constitution, disposition, circumstance; *nach — der Umstände*, according to the circumstances.

Beschäftigen, *v. a.* to busy, employ, engage, occupy, to keep busy.

Beschäftiget, *adj.* busy.

Beschäftigung, *f.* business, occupation.

Beschälen, *v. a.* to peel, decorticate; *eine Stute* —, to horse a mare.

Beschäler, *m.* stallion.

Beschämen, *v. a.* to shame, put to the blush, to confound.

Beschämt, *adj.* ashamed, blushing.

Beschämung, *f.* shaming, confounding; confusion.

Beschatten, *v. a.* to shade, over-shadow.

Beschatzen, *v. a.* to assess, tax, to charge with taxes.

Beschatzung, *f.* assessment, taxing.

Beschauen, *v. a.* to look at, to view, behold; to contemplate.

Beschauer, *m.* viewer.

Beschaulich, *adj.* intuitive, contemplative, speculative.

Beschauung, *f.* looking, viewing; contemplation, speculation.

Bescheeren, *s.* Bescheren.

Bescheid, *m.* †allotment, share; answer; *einem — sagen lassen*, to send one word, to let him know; (*eines Richters*) sentence, decree; *bis auf weitern —*, till farther orders, provisionally; *mit dem — daß*, on condition that &c.; *um etwas — wissen*, to know a thing, to have intelligence of it; *von etwas — geben*, to give information upon ...; *ich weiß hier keinen —*, I am a stranger here; *einem — thun* (im Trinken), to pledge one.

Bescheiden, *v. ir. a.* to allot, assign; *einen wohin —*, to appoint one to ...; *T.* (bestehen) to inform. *sich —*, *v. refl. einer Sache*, to acquiesce in it; *ich lasse mich —*, I am open to conviction.

Bescheiden, *adj.* modest, discreet, sober, moderate. — *adv.* modestly, discreetly, soberly.

Bescheidenheit, *f.* modesty, discretion, sobriety.

Bescheinen, *v. ir. a.* to shine upon.

Bescheinen, *od.* **Bescheinigen**, *v. a.* to attest, certify.

Bescheinigung, Bescheinung, *f.* attestation, certificate, hand-writing.

Bescheißen, *v. ir. a. vulg.* to beshit; *figr.* to cheat.

Beschenken, *v. a. einen mit ...*, to present one with, to make one a present of; to recompense, reward.

Beschenkung, *f.* donation, gift.

Bescheren, *v. ir. a.* to shave.

Bescheren, *v. a.* to give, grant, allow, bestow upon, to make a present, to give a christmas-box.

Bescherung, *f.* giving, bestowing; giving a christmas-box; christ-mas-box; *figr. vulg.* work, business.

Bescheiden, *v. a.* to send for; to set in order, regulate; to prepare; *das Vieh* —, to take care of the cattle.

Beschienen, *v. a.* to provide with bands.

Beschießen, *v. ir. a.* to cannonade, bomb, bombard, to fire upon.

Beschiffen, *v. a.* to navigate, sail over.

Beschilft, *adj.* reeded.

Beschimmeln, *v. n.* to get mouldy, to grow hoary.

Beschimpfen, *v. a.* to affront, abuse, defame, insult, disgrace, dishonour, injure.

Beschimpfung, *f.* affront, abuse, insult, outrage; disgrace.

Beschirmen, *v. a.* to shelter, cover, protect, defend.
Beschirmer, *m.* protector, defender.
Beschirmung, *f.* defence, protection.
Beschlafen, *v. irr. a.* etwas —, to advise with the night, to take counsel with the pillow; (schwängern) to bed with, ly with, to get with child.
Beschlafung, *f.* bedding with, getting with child.
Beschlag, *m.* attachment, seizure, arrest, distraint; (auf Schiffe) embargo; in — nehmen, to arrest, confiscate, distrain; Schiffe in — nehmen, ob. — auf Schiffe legen, to embargo ships, to lay an embargo upon ships; (eiserner) iron-work, *s.* Beschläge; (eines Pferdes) shoeing; (Schimmel) mouldiness.
Beschläge, *n.* iron-work, brass-work; (Nägel) studs; (am Rade) clout; (eines Steckes) ferrel; (am Buche) clasp; (zur Zierde) garnishment, set.
Beschlagen, *v. irr.* 1) *a.* to tip, tag; (pferd) to put iron-work to, to clout; (Pferde) to shoe; mit Nägeln, Zwecken —, to beset with nails, (zur Zierde) to stud; (mit Leder ꝛc.) to cover with ...; (Bauholz) to square; *figr.* (befrachten) to line, cover; (bezeichnen) to mark; mit Arrest —, to arrest, attach, seize, distrain, confiscate; die Segel —, to furl the sails; 2) *n.* to grow mouldy.
Beschlagen, *adj. figr.* in etwas, versed, experienced, skilled in..
Beschleichen, *v. irr. a.* to steal upon; *figr.* to cheat, to take in.
Beschleunigen, *v. a.* to accelerate, hasten, dispatch, forward, quicken.
Beschleunigung, *f.* acceleration, hastening.
Beschließen, *v. irr. a.* †to lock up; †to include, contain; (endigen) to close, conclude, end, finish; (etwas —, ob. einen Vorsatz fassen) to determine, decree, resolve upon, to conclude; bey sich —, to decree within one's self, to purpose; etwas mit einander —; to agree upon ...
Beschließerinn, *f.* house-keeper, cateress.
Beschluß, *m.* locking up; close, end, conclusion; determination, resolution, decree; zum —, in fine, finally, at last.
Beschmauchen, *v. a. vulg.* to besmoke.
Beschmausen, *v. a.* to go a feasting, to spunge upon one.
Beschmeißen, *v. irr. a.* to throw at; (von Fliegen) to blow upon; (beschmutzen) to bemire, dirty.
Beschmieren, *v. a.* to lay on, to spread upon, do over; *figr.* to agrease, besmear, besmirch, foul, bedaub.
Beschmitzen, *v. a.* to soil, besmut; *figr.* einen guten Namen —, to blemish, cast an aspersion upon one.
Beschmutzen, *v. a.* to besmut, bedaub, foul, soil.
Beschnauben, Beschnaufen, *s.* Beschnappern.
Beschneiden, *v. irr. a.* to clip; (Bäume) to trim, lop, top; (Weinstöcke) to prune; (Bücher) to cut; (Knaben) to circumcise; *figr.* einem die Flügel, to clip one's wings; die Gelegenheit ꝛc. —, to cut one off the opportunity; einem seine Besoldung —, to lessen one's wages.
Beschneidung, *f.* clipping, &c.; circumcision.
Beschneiteln, *v. a.* to lop (trees) *s.* Beschneiden.
Beschneiten, *v. a.* to trepan, overtake, insnare, cheat.
Beschneyen, *v. irr. a.* to snow upon, to cover with snow.
Beschnippen, *v. a.* to clip, pare.
Beschnappern, Beschnuppern, Beschnüffeln, *v. a. vulg.* to snuffle at.
Beschönen, Beschönigen, *v. a.* to colour, palliate.
Beschönigung, *f.* colouring, palliation.
Beschränken, *v. a* to confine, bound, limit, stint, restrain, circumscribe; sich auf etwas —, to restrict one's self to a thing.
Beschreiben, *v. irr. a.* to describe; (ein Papier) to fill with writing; einen ganzen Bogen —, to write a whole sheet.
Beschreiber, *m.* describer.
Beschreibung, *f.* description.
Beschreiten, *v. irr. a.* to bestride, mount; to step over, into.
Beschreyen, *v. irr. a.* to cry for; *figr.* to decry, defame, blast; to enchant, bewitch.
Beschroten, *v. a.* to clip, *s.* Beschneiden.
Beschuhen, *v. irr. a.* to shoe.
Beschuldigen, *v. a.* (einen einer Sache) to charge with, to accuse of, to impute.
Beschuldigung, *f.* charge, accusation, imputation.
Beschummeln, Beschuppen, *v. a. vulg.* to take in, beknave, cheat.
Beschütten, *v. a.* to throw, or cast on, to cover with; (mit Wasser) to dash, spill, pour upon.
Beschützen, *v. a.* to cover, protect, defend, guard, shelter, maintain.
Beschützer, *m.* defender, protector.
Beschützerinn, *f.* protectress, defendress.
Beschützung, *f.* protection, defension.
sich **Beschwägern**, *v. refl.* mit einem, to marry into one's family; beschwägert, affined, allied, related.
Beschwägerung, *f.* affinity.
Beschwängern, *v. a.* to impregnate, to get with child.
Beschwärzen, *v. a.* to besmut, blacken.
Beschwatzen, *s.* Bereden.
Beschwemmen, *s.* überschwemmen.
Beschwerde, *f.* molestation, trouble, fatigue, hardship; annoyance; grievance; complaint; — über etwas führen, to complain of.
Beschweren, *v. a.* to load, lade, charge; to clog, *figr.* to burden, charge, clog, aggrieve, incommode, vex; to molest, importune, incumber; sich über etwas —, to complain of; sich bey einem —, to make complaints to one.
Beschwerlich, *adj.* troublesome; einem — fallen, to trouble, importune one.
Beschwerlichkeit, *f.* troublesomeness, importunity; charge, clog; trouble, fatigue, annoyance; inconvenience.
Beschwerniß, *s.* Beschwerde.
Beschwerung, *f.* loading, &c. (*s.* Beschweren) load, charge; trouble; incumbrance.
Beschwitzen, *v. a.* to bewet or soil with sweat.
Beschwören, *v. irr. a.* to take one's oath upon, to confirm by an oath; (der- oder wegbannen) to conjure; (wegbannen) to exorcise; *figr.* (dringend bitten) to conjure, adjure.
Beschwörer, *m.* conjurer, exorcist.
Beschwörung, *f.* conjuration; exorcism.
Beseelen, *v. a.* to animate; *figr.* to enliven, quicken.
Besegeln, *v. a.* to sail upon, sail to; to furnish with sails.
Besehen, *v. irr. a.* to look on, to view, to take a view of; sich im Spiegel —, to behold one's self in a glass; *figr.* wenn man es beym Lichte besieht, if one examines it closely.
Beseligen, *v. a.* to bless.
Besen, *m.* besom, broom.
Besenbinder, *m.* broom-maker, broom-man.
Besenkraut, *n.* broom.
Besenstiel, *ob.* broom-stick.
Besessen, *adj.* (vom Teufel) possessed by the devil; ein Besessener, a demoniac.
Besetzen, *v. a.* to put upon, in, or at; to beset, line, cover; einen Platz ꝛc. —, to occupy, or take a place &c.; eine ledige Stelle, ein Amt —, to fill up a vacant place; den Tisch —, to put on the table; mit Einwohnern —, to people; mit Soldaten —, to garrison; einen Teich mit Fischen —, to store a pond; mit Bäumen —, to plant with trees; ein Schiff mit Mannschaft —, to man a ship; ein Kleid mit Gold, Silber —, to lace a coat; mit Bändern, Spitzen —, to trim, edge, border; mit Perlen ꝛc. —, to set in pearls, &c.

Beſetzung, *f.* trimming, lacing, &c.
Beſeufzen, *v. a.* to sigh at, to, bemoan, deplore.
Beſichtigen, *v. a.* to inspect, take a view of; to visit.
Beſichtigung, *f.* inspection; visitation.
Beſiegeln, *v. a.* to seal, to put one's seal to.
Beſiegen, *v. a.* to overcome, vanquish, conquer, subdue, overthrow.
Beſingen, *v. ir. a.* to sing.
ſich Beſinnen, *v. ir. refl.* to recollect, remember (a thing, *or* that &c., auf *etwas*, od. daß ꝛc.); to think on, to bethink one's self, to consider, deliberate; anders —, to change one's mind; (ſich entſchließen) to resolve; (zum Bewußtſeyn zurück kehren) to recover one's senses, to recollect one's self.
Beſinnung, *f.* recollection.
Beſitz, *m.* possession; in — nehmen, to take possession of.. ; in den — ſetzen, to put into possession of; einen aus dem — ſetzen, od. treiben, to dispossess one.
Beſitzen, *v. ir. a.* to possess, to be possessed of, to enjoy.
Beſitzer, *m.* possessor, proprietor, owner.
Beſitzung, *f.* possession.
Beſoffen, *adj.* fuddled, tipsy, *s.* Betrunken.
Beſchlen, *v. a.* to sole.
Beſolden, *v. a.* to give salary.
Beſoldung, *f.* salary, pay.
Beſonder, *adj.* particular, peculiar, separate; sundry; singular, especial; (ſonderbar) strange, odd.
Beſonders, *adv.* in particular, separately, asunder; aside, by itself; (vorzüglich) particularly, especially, singularly.
Beſonnen, *adj.* circumspect, discreet, prudent.
Beſonnenheit, *f.* recollection, consciousness; presence of mind; circumspection, discretion.
Beſorgen, *v. a.* to take care of; (befürchten) to be afraid, to apprehend, fear; für, um, od. wegen etwas beſorgt ſeyn, to be apprehensive, fearful of, anxious for.
Beſorglich, *adj.* to be feared; apprehensive, anxious.
Beſorglichkeit, *f.* a thing that is to be feared; anxiousness, fear, apprehension.
Beſpannen, *v. a.* to put horses to; mit Saiten —, to string.
Beſpeyen, *v. ir. a.* to bespawl, bespew, bespit.
Beſpicken, *v. a.* to lard; *figr. vulg.* ſich —, to enrich one's self.
ſich Beſpiegeln; *v. refl.* to behold one's self, *or* to look at one's self in a glass.
Beſprechen, *v. ir. a.* to bespeak; to conjure, charm with words; ſich mit jemand —, to have a parley with one, to confer, deliberate with him.
Beſprengen, *v. a.* to sprinkle, besprinkle, to strew upon.
Beſprenkeln, *v. a.* to speckle, bespeckle.
Beſpringen, *v. ir. a.* to leap upon; (befruchten) to cover.
Beſpritzen, *v. a.* to besprinkle; mit Koth —, to bespatter.
Beſpülen, *v. a.* to wash.
Beſpucken, *v. a. vulg.* to bespit.
Beſſer, *adj.* & *adv.* (*comp.* von Gut) better; je mehr ... deſto — ..., the more ... the better ...; deſto (um deſto) —, so much the better; ſich — befinden, to be better; — werden, to grow better; to mend, recover; er nimmt ſich — in Acht, he is more cautious; — hin, a little further; du muſt — ſchreyen, you must speak louder.
Beſſern, *v. a.* to better, improve, meliorate; was bin ich dadurch gebeſſert? what am I the better for it? (das Schlimme) to amend; (ausbeſſern) to mend. ſich —, *v. refl.* to grow better, to correct one's self, to mend; (in Kenntniſſen ꝛc. zunehmen) to improve; (von einem Kranken) to recover.
Beſſerung, *f.* bettering, improving; improvement; amelioration; amendment; mending; recovery.
Beſtallen, *v. a.* to appoint, confer a place, to invest in an employment; *s.* Beſtellen.
Beſtallung, *f.* appointment; salary.
Beſtand, *m.* continuance, duration; — haben, to continue, last, dure, to be of duration, (Caſſen-beſtand) clear amount; (Pacht, Miethe) tenement, farm, hiring; in — nehmen, ein Gut, to farm an estate, ein Haus, to hire a house.
Beſtänder, *m.* tenant, farmer, renter.
Beſtändig, *adj.* constant, continual, stable, steady, durable. — *adv.* constantly, continually.
Beſtändigkeit, *f.* constancy, steadiness; continuance, duration.
Beſtandtheil, *m.* element, substance; ingredient.
Beſtärken, *v. a.* to confirm, corroborate, strengthen.
Beſtärkung, *f.* confirmation, corroboration.
Beſtäter; *s.* Güterbeſtäter.
Beſtätigen, *v. a.* to confirm, corroborate; to ratify.
Beſtätigung, *f.* confirmation; ratification.
Beſtatten, *v. a.* to convey (goods); zur Erde —, to bury, inter.
Beſtattung, *f.* conveyance; burial, interment.
Beſtauben, *v. n.* to become dusty.
Beſtäuben, *v. a.* to bedust, to cover with dust.
Beſte, (der, die, das), *adj.* (*sup.* von Gut) best; der erſte der —, the first the best; ich halte es für das —, I think it best; die beſten Früchte, the finest fruits; in den beſten Jahren, in the flower of age; aufs —, zum beſten, best; das Beſte des Landes, the good of the country; zu deinem Beſten, in your behalf, to your advantage; zum Beſten reden, to intercede; zum Beſten rathen, to advise for the best; zum Beſten geben, to issue; einen zum Beſten haben, to make sport with one, to rally one, to put a jest upon him.
Beſtechen, *v. ir. a.* to stitch, darn; *figr.* to bribe, corrupt.
Beſtechlich, *adj.* corruptible.
Beſtechlichkeit, *f.* corruptibility.
Beſteck, *n.* case.
Beſtecken, *v. a.* to bestick, stick.
Beſtehen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to stand; to congeal; to congulate, curdle; *figr.* to stand against, make resistance; wohl — (in der Probe), to stand the test; mit Ehren —, to come off with honour; (dauern) to last, continue, stand, hold, subsist; auf etwas —, to insist upon, to persist in, to maintain; (vorhanden ſeyn) to be, exist, stand; aus etwas —, to consist of; in etwas —, to consist in; 2) *a.* to hire, farm; †to stand proof, to resist; †to attack; †to overcome, overthrow; ein Abenteuer —, *s.* Abenteuer.
Beſtehlen, *v. ir. a.* to steal from, to rob; (in Kleinigkeiten) to pilfer..
Beſteifen, *s.* Beſtärken.
Beſteigen *v. ir. a.* to get up, to ascend, mount; ein Pferd —, to back, bestride, mount a horse; ein Schiff —, to board a ship; eine Mauer —, to scale a wall; (befruchten) to leap, cover.
Beſtellen, *v. a.* (einen wohin od. zu *etwas*) to appoint; (zu etwas Böſen) to suborn; (etwas) to bespeak; (Geſchäfte) to give order for, to provide for, to order; (Briefe) to carry, deliver; (das Feld) to till; to sow.
Beſtellung, *f.* appointment; bespeaking; order; delivering; tilling, sowing.
Beſtens, *adv.* in the best manner.
Beſteuern, *v. a.* to lay on duties, to charge with taxes.
Beſtialiſch, *adj.* bestial, beastly.
Beſtie, *f.* beast, brute.
Beſtimmen, *v. a.* to fix, appoint, settle, set; to determine, destine, design; (Begriffe) to define; ſich —, to determine.
Beſtimmt, *adj.* fixed, appointed; determined, &c.; precise.

Beſtimmtheit, *f.* precision.
Beſtimmung, *f.* fixing, &c.; determination, destination; destiny; definition.
Beſtimmungsort, *m.* place of destination.
Beſtmöglichſt, *adv.* as well as possible.
Beſtoßen, *v. ir. a.* to knock against; to hurt; *T.* to plane.
Beſtoden, *v. n.* to get stalks *or* halms.
Beſtrafen, *v. a.* to punish; to chastise, to correct; mit Worten —, to reprimand, reprove, rebuke, chide.
Beſtrafung, *f.* punishment, chastisement.
Beſtrahlen, *v. a.* to irradiate.
ſich Beſtreben, *v. refl.* to endeavour, strive, attempt, labour.
Beſtreben, *n.* Beſtrebung, *f.* endeavour.
Beſtreichen, *v. ir. a.* to spread over; to besmear; mit Fett —, to grease; mit Öhl —, to oil, anoint with oil; mit Farben —, to paint; mit Pflaſter —, to plaster; mit Kanonen —, to command.
Beſtreiten, *v. ir. a.* to combat, fight; mit Worten —, to impugn, contest; to dispute, Koſten —, to bear, afford expences; ſeine Geſchäfte nicht — können, to be unable to do one's business.
Beſtreitung, *f.* combatting; disputing; affording.
Beſtreuen, *v. a.* to strew over, to powder.
Beſtricken, *v. a.* to insnare, entangle, entrap.
Beſtrickung, *f.* insnaring &c.
Beſtrömen, *v. a.* to run by, to wash.
Beſtürmen, *v. a.* to storm, attack, assault.
Beſtürmung, *f.* storming, assaulting.
Beſtürzen, *v. a. figr.* to perplex, stun, surprise, astonish, amaze.
Beſtürzt, *adj.* perplexed, stunned, amazed.
Beſtürzung, *f.* consternation, perplexity, amazement, surprise.
Beſuch, *m.* visit; frequenting; company; — abſtatten, to pay a visit.
Beſuchen, *v. a.* to visit, see; to frequent.
Beſudeln, *v. a.* to soil, defile, dirty, befoul, bedung, bedaggle, begrime, slur, sully, contaminate.
Beſudelung, *f.* soiling &c.
Betadeln, *s.* Tadeln.
Betäfeln, *v. a.* to wainscot.
Betagt, *adj.* aged, old, stricken in years.
Betakeln, *v. a. T.* to rig, to fit with tackling.
Betaſten, *v. a.* to feel, finger, grabble, touch; to grope, fumble.
Betäuben, *v. a.* to deafen; *figr.* to stun, din; to amaze, astonish.
Betäubung, *f.* deafening; *figr.* stunning; astonishment.
Betbruder, *m.* devotionalist, bigot.
Betbuch, *n.* prayer-book.
Bete, *f. T.* beast; — werden, to beast, to beasted.
Beten *v.* to pray, to pray to God; (ſein Gebet —,) to say one's prayers; vor und nach Tiſch —, to say grace.
Beter, *m.* he who prays.
Betfahrt, *f.* pilgrimage.
Bethauen, *v. a.* to bedew.
Bethauung, *f.* bedewing.
Bethaus, *m.* oratory; chapel.
Betheeren, *v. a* to tar.
Bethenern, *v. a.* to assert, assever, protest, affirm; to confirm by oath.
Bethenerung, *f.* assertion, asseveration, protestation; confirmation by oath.
Bethören, *v. a.* to befool, infatuate, illude; *vulg.* es hat mich bethört, I have been deluded *or* frightened by a fantom.
Bethörung, *f.* infatuation; delusion.
Bethränen, *v. a.* to bedew with tears; to shed tears for.
ſich Bethun, *v. ir. refl. vulg.* to be able to stir; to befoul one's self.
Betiteln, *v. a.* to entitle, title, call, name.
Betonie, *f.* betony.
Betracht, *m.* consideration, regard, respect, account.
Betrachten, *v. a.* to consider, look, view, behold, contemplate; *figr.* to consider, examine, weigh, ponder, reflect upon.
Beträchtlich, *adj.* considerable, important. — *adv.* considerably.
Beträchtlichkeit, *f.* considerableness, importance.
Betrachtung, *f.* viewing; contemplation; consideration; examination; reflexion, meditation; in — deſſ, in consideration of, out of regard for; in — ziehen, to take into consideration.
Betrag, *m.* amount.
Betragen, *v. ir. a.* to amount. ſich —, *v. refl.* to behave one's self, to comport one's self, to carry one's self, to demean one's self.
Betragen, *n.* behaviour, comport, carriage, demeanour, conduct.
Betrauern, *v.* 1) *a.* to mourn, bewail, bemoan.
Beträufen, Beträufeln, *v. a.* to drop upon, bedrop, mit Butter —, to baste.
Betreffen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to befall, fall upon; einen über etwas —, to surprise, catch; 2) *n.* to concern, touch; was mich betrifft, ob. mich betreffend, concerning me, as to me, as for me.
Betreiben, *v. ir. a.* to drive upon; *figr.* to pursue; to push, press, urge; to manage (a business).
Betreten, *v. ir. a.* to dread upon, to set foot upon; to tread; to find moot; to catch, surprise.
Betreten, *adj.* surprised, puzzled, struck.
Betrieb, *m.* pushing, urging, pressing; management; *vulg.* desire; instigation.
Betriebſam, *adj.* busy, active, industrious.
Betriebſamkeit, *f.* industry.
Betrügen, *v. ir. a.* to cheat, defraud (one of, einen um etwas); to deceive, delude, false, decoy, beguile, cozen, abuse, impose upon. ſich — *v. refl.* to mistake, to be mistaken.
Betrieger, *m.* cheat, cheater, defrauder, deceiver, impostor, double-dealer, knave.
Betriegerey, *f.* cheat, deceit, fraudulentness, knavery.
Betriegeriſch, *adj.* deceitful, fraudulent, double-dealing, knavish.
Betrinken, *v. ir. a.* to fuddle, make drunk; ſich —, to get drunk.
Betroffen, *adj.* struck, alarmed, perplexed.
Betröpfeln, *v. a.* to drip.
Betropfen, *v. a.* to drop upon, bedrop, drip.
Betrüben, *v. a.* to muddy, trouble; *figr.* to afflict, grieve, cast down, deject.
Betrübniß, *f.* affliction, grief; sadness.
Betrübt, *adj.* afflicted, grieved; sorrowful; afflicting, sad.
Betrug, *m.* cheat, fraud, deceit, trick, sham, knavery.
Betrügen, *s.* Betrieger.
Betrüglich, *adj.* deceitful, double-dealing, false.
Betrüglichkeit, *f.* deceitfulness, fraudulency.
Betrunken, *adj.* drunk, tipsy, in liquor.
Betrunkenheit, *s.* Trunkenheit.
Betſchweſter, *f.* devout woman, bigot.
Betſtubl, *m.* oratory.
Betſtunde, *f.* hour devoted to prayers; prayers in church.
Bett, *n.* bed; zu Bette gehen, ſich zu Bette legen, to go to bed; das — hüten, to keep the bed; das — machen, to make the bed; *figr.* auf dem Bette der Ehre ſterben, to die in the battle.
Bettag, *m.* fast-day.
Bettbank, *f.* press-bed.
Bettdecke, *f.* blanket; coverlet; eine durchnähte —, a counterpane, quilt; eine rauhe —, a rug.
Bettel, *m.* †hogging; (geringe Sache) trumpery, trifle, trash.
Bettelarm, *adj.* & *adv.* beggarly, mendicant.
Bettelbrief, *m.* licence to beg; begging-letter, beggarly supplication.
Bettelbrod, *n. figr.* beggar's livelihood.
Bettelbube, *m.* begging boy.
Betteley, *f.* begging, mendicity.
Bettelfrau, *f.* Bettelweib, *n.* beggar-woman.

Bettelhaft, *adj.* beggar-like, beggarly.
Bettelherberge, *f.* beggar's inn.
Bettelleute, *pl.* beggars, mendicants.
Bettelmann, *m.* beggar.
Bettelmönch, *m.* mendicant friar, mendicant.
Betteln, *v. n.* to beg, mendicate, ask alms; — gehen, to go a begging.
Bettelorden, *m.* order of mendicant-friars.
Bettelpack, Bettelvolk, *n. vulg.* beggarly crew.
Bettelſack, *m.* beggar's bag.
Bettelſtab, *m. figr.* mendicity, beggary; an den — kommen, to be reduced to beggary.
Bettelvogt, *m.* beadle.
Betten, *v. a.* to make the bed; ſich von einander —, to bed asunder.
Bettfrau, *f.* bed-maker.
Bettgeſtell, *n.* bed-stead.
Bettbimmel, *m.* tester, testern.
Bettlade, *f.* press-bed.
Bettlägerig, *adj.* bed-rid, bed-ridden.
Bettleiſte, *f.* bed-staff.
Bettler, *m.* beggar, mendicant.
Bettpfoſte, *f.* Bettſtollen, *m.* bed-post.
Bettſtatt, Bettſtelle, *f.* bed-stead.
Bettſtroh, *n.* bed-straw.
Bettiſch, *m.* bureau-bed.
Bettuch, *n.* sheet.
Bettung, *f.* †bedding; *T.* platform.
Bettwärmer, *m.* Bettpfanne, *f.* warming-pan.
Bettzeug, *n.* bedding, bed-linen.
Bettziecho, *f.* bed-tick.
Betze, *f.* bitch, brach, doe.
Beuche, Beuchen, *s.* Bäuche, Bäuchen.
†Beuge, *f* bend, bow.
Beugen, *v. a.* to bend, bow; *figr.* to humble; to grieve, affict, depress. ſich —, *v. refl.* to bend, bow.
Beugſam, *adj.* pliant, flexible.
Beugung, *f.* bending, bowing; bend, bow.
Beule, *f.* beal, bile, boil, bump; (in metallenen Gefäßen) boss, dint.
Beunruhigen, *v. a.* to disquiet, disturb, trouble, alarm, to make uneasy.
Beurkunden, *v. a.* to attest with records.
Beurlauben, *v. a.* to give leave; ſich —, to take leave.
Beurtheilen, *v. a.* to judge.
Beurtheilung, *f.* judgment.
Beurtheilungskraft *f.* judgment, discernment.
Beute, *f.* booty, spoil, pillage, prey, plunder.
Beute, *f.* a large trough; wooden bee-hive.
Beutel, *m.* bag, purse; *figr.* money; einem den — fegen, to wipe one out of his money; (zum Sieben) bolter; (zum Flachsklopfen) beater, beetle.
Beutelkaſten, *m.* bolting-hutch.
Beuteln, *v. a.* to bolt, sift; to beat (flax). ſich —, *v. r.* to form a bag.
Beutelperrücke, *f.* bag-wig.
Beutelſchneider, *m.* pick-pocket, pick-purse, cut-purse.
Beutelſchnur, *f.* purse-string.
Beutelſtolz, *adj.* purse-proud.
Beutetuch, *n.* bolting-cloth.
Beutler, *m.* purse-maker, glover.
Bevölkern, *v. a.* to people, populate.
Bevölkerung, *f.* population.
Bevollmächtigen, *v. a.* to authorize, empower.
Bevollmächtigter, *m.* attorney; plenipotentiary.
Bevollmächtigung, *f.* authorization; letter of attorney.
Bevor, *adv.* before; *figr.* — ſtehen, to impend, be imminent.
Bevorſtehend, *adj.* imminent; bevorſtehende Woche, next week.
Bevormunden, *v. a.* to put under care, to give a guardian.
Bevorrechten, *v. a.* to overreach, defraud, trick.
Bewachen, *v. a.* to watch, guard.
Bewachſen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to grow; 2) *a.* to overgrow; mit Moos —, to moss.
Bewaffnen, *v. a.* to arm.
Bewaffnung, *f.* arming.
Bewahren, *v. a.* to keep, preserve.
Bewähren, *v. a.* to aver, verify, certify, prove, ascertain, make good; to try, approve; to confirm.
Bewährt, *adj.* approved; steady; authentical; proof against.
Bewahrung, *f.* keeping.
Bewandert, *adj.* versed, experienced, skilled.
Bewandt, *adj.* conditioned, circumstanced, of such a nature; bey ſo bewandten Umſtänden, this being the case.
Bewandtniß, *f.* condition, circumstance, conjuncture, juncture state, case.
Bewäſſern, *v. a.* to irrigate, water.
Bewegen, *v.* 1) *reg. a.* to stir, move; to agitate, shake; *figr.* to raise, excite, stir; (das Herz rühren) to move, affect, touch; 2) *ir. a.* to move; einen zu etwas —, to induce, incite, engage, animate, stir up, actuate.
Beweglich, *adj.* moveable; bewegliche Güter, moveables; *figr.* (rührend) moving, affecting. — *adv.* moveably; *figr.* movingly.
Beweglichkeit, *f.* moveableness; *figr.* power of moving.
Bewegung, *f.* motion, movement; *figr.* raising, stirring; stir, disturbance; emotion; affection; inducement.
Bewegungsgrund, *m.* motive, reason, inducement.
Bewehren, *v. a.* to arm.
Beweiben, *v. a.* & ſich —, *v. refl. vulg.* to marry.
Beweinen, *v. a.* to weep foor, to deplore, bewail, bemoan.
Beweinenswürdig, *adj.* deplorable.
Beweis, *m.* proof, evidence, argument, demonstration; (durch Zeugen) averment.
Beweiſen, *v. ir. a.* to show; to do; (durch Gründe ꝛc.) to prove, demonstrate, evidence; als wahr —, to aver.
Beweisgrund, *m.* argument, reason.
Beweislich, *adj.* provable, demonstrable.
Beweißen, *v. a.* to whiten, white-wash.
Bewenden, *v. ir. n.* es wobey — laſſen, to push it not farther, to acquiesce in, to rest, stay, leave off; dabey hat es ſein Bewenden, there the matter may rest.
Bewerb, *m.* endeavouring; business; †gain.
ſich Bewerben, *v. refl.* um etwas, to sue for, to endeavour, take pains, to get something, to solicit; ſich um ein Frauenzimmer —, to woo, court a lady.
Bewerbung, *f.* suing for, &c. wooing &c.
Bewerfen, *v. ir. a.* to throw upon, *or* at; to parget, plaster (a wall); grob —, to rough-cast.
Bewerkſtelligen, *v. a.* to effect, effectuate, perform, execute, bring to pass, bring about.
Bewerkſtelligung, *f.* effecting, execution, performance.
Bewickeln, *v. a.* to wind about, envelop, involve, wrap up.
Bewilligen, *v. a.* to grant, allow, consent, agree.
Bewilligung, *f.* consent, allowance.
Bewillkommen, *v. a.* to welcome, receive.
Bewillkommung, *f.* welcoming, reception.
Bewinden, *v. ir. a.* to wind about, wind round.
Bewindhaber, *m.* director of a trading company.
Bewirken, *v. a.* to effectuate, cause.
Bewirthen *v. a.* to entertain, treat, regale, accommodate.
Bewirthung, *f.* entertainment, treat, accommodation.
Bewitthumen, *v. a.* to jointure.
Bewohnbar, *adj.* habitable, inhabitable.
Bewohnbarkeit, *f.* hab.tableness.
Bewohnen, *v. a.* to inhabit, dwell.
Bewohner, *m.* inhabitant.
Bewohnung, *f.* inhabiting, inhabitance.
Bewölken, *v. a.* to cloud.
Bewunderer, *m.* admirer.
Bewundern, *v. a.* to admire.

Bewunderungswürdig, *adj.* admirable.
Bewunderung, *f.* admiration.
Bewußt, *m.* ohne meinen —, without my knowledge, unknown to me; mit meinem Willen und —, with my consent and knowledge.
Bewußt, *adj* & *adv.* known; conscious of; die bewußte Sache, the matter in question; sich nichts Böses —, conscious of no crime; sich einer Sache — seyn, to recollect a thing.
Bewußtlos, *adj.* without senses, without knowledge.
Bewußtseyn, *n.* consciousness, knowledge; conscience.
Bey, *prep.* near, at, about, with, by, on, upon, to, in; bey der Kirche, near the church; bey der Hand, at hand; bey Tische sitzen, to be at table; bey Hofe leben, to live at court; bey dieser Nachricht, at this news; ich habe kein Geld bey mir, I have no money about me; bey einem wohnen, liegen, stehen ꝛc., to live, lie, stand &c. with one; behalt das bey dir, keep it with you; das ist bey ihm einerley, that is all one with him; bey offenem Fenster, with the window open; die Schlacht bey E. the battle of E.; ich saß bey ihm, I sat close by him; bey tausenden, by thousands; einen bey der Hand nehmen, to take one by the hand; bey Namen nennen, to call by one's name; bey Gott schwören, to swear by god; bey Leibe nicht, by no means; bey dem Flusse, upon the river; bey meiner Ehre, upon or on my honour; bey Lebensstrafe, upon (under) pain of death; sich bey jemand bedanken, to render thanks to one; er hat mich bey Heller und Pfennig bezahlt, he has paid me to the last farthing; bey Tage, in the day-time; bey Nacht, in the night; bey seinen Lebzeiten, in his life-time; bey Sinnen seyn, to be in his right senses; bey sich bleiben, to keep one's temper; bey alle dem, for all that. — *adv.* about, almost, nearly; er wird sich bey 6 Wochen daselbst aufhalten, he will stay there for about six weeks.
Beyan, *adj. vulg.* hard by, close by.
Beyarbeiter, *m.* help-mate, assistant.
Beybehalten, *v. ir. a.* to keep, keep on, retain.
Beybehaltung, *f.* keeping, retaining.
Beybiegen, *v. ir. a. T.* to join, subjoin.
Beybinden, *v. ir. a.* to bind to, tie to.
Beybote, *m.* by-messenger.
Beybringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring by, bring in, bring forth, to produce; einen Stoß —, to bring in a thrust; einen Beweis —, to alledge, adduce a proof; Gift —, to poison; Kenntniß —, to teach, instruct, instill knowledge: einem etwas —, to suggest, insinuate; einem Furcht ꝛc. —, to inspire one with fear.
Beybringung, *f.* bringing in, producing, *s.* Beybringen.
Beyde, *adj. pl.* both; meine beyden Schwestern, both my sisters; wir beyde, both of us; ich will dir beydes geben, I will give you both; man muß beydes thun, you must do the one and the other. † — *conj.* beydes, Leben und Tod, both life and death; beyde, Männer u. Weiber, both men and women.
Beyderley, *adj.* both, of both.
Beyderseitig, *adj.* of both, reciprocal.
Beyderseits, *adv.* on both sides, both; sie —, both of them.
Beydienig, *n.* additional thing; *T.* by-court.
Beydlebig, *adj.* amphibious.
Beydrucken, *v. a.* to print to, print with.
Beydrücken, *v. a.* das Siegel —, to set the seal to.
Beyessen, *n.* by-dish.
Beyfall, *m.* applause, approbation, assent; — geben —, to applaud, assent.
Beyfallen, *v. ir. n.* to occur, remember, recollect, think of; es fällt mir nicht bey, it comes not to my remembrance; es fällt mir jetzt ein Mittel bey, now I think of a remedy; einem od. einer Sache —, to applaud, assent, subscribe to, approve of; einem —, to side with one.
Beyfällig, *adj.* †what occurs; assenting. — *adv.* by chance; by the way.
Beyfrau, *f.* assistant woman.
Beyfreude, *f.* congratulation; einem seine — bezeugen, to congratulate one.
Beyfügen, *v. a.* to adjoin, add, enclose.
Beyfügung, *f.* addition.
Beyfuß, *m.* mug-wort. (an herb)
Beygehen, *v. ir. n.* †to walk by, to go joined to; sich — lassen, to fancy, imagine, to have the confidence.
Beygehend, *adj.* enclosed, adjoined, annexed.
Beygehülfe, *s.* Gehülfe.
Beygenannt, *adj.* surnamed.
Beygeschmack, *m.* tang, false taste.
Beygesellen, *v. a.* to associate.
Beygethan, *adj. vulg.* addicted, *s.* Zugethan.
Beyher, *adv.* at the side, by the side of; *figr.* mir —, by the way, by the by.
Beyhülfe, *f.* help, aid, assistance, succour, admincle; (an Geld) subsidy.
Beykoch, *m.* under-cook.
Beykommen, *v. ir. n.* to come at, get at; *figr.* to reach; to equal, match, come up with; hierin kommen wir den Alten nicht bey, in this article we don't come up with the ancients; dieß kommt jenem nicht bey, this falls short of that; seinem Schaden —, to repair one's loss.
Beykommend, *adj.* adjoined, annexed, enclosed.
Beylage, *f.* additament, suppl ment; enclosed.
Beylager, *n.* celebration of marriage, espousals, nuptials.
Beylast, *f.* by-fraught.
Beyläufer, *m.* foot-boy, under-strapper.
Beyläufig, *adj.* & *adv.* by the way, by the by; (ungefähr) about.
Beylegen, *v.* 1) *a.* to add, adjoin; einen Brief —, to enclose a letter; (bey Seite legen) to lay by; *figr.* einem etwas —, to attribute, impute, give; einen Streit —, to adjust, settle, accommodate, compose a difference; *T.* ein Schiff —, to bring to a ship, to lay her by the lee; 2) *n. figr. vulg.* einem —, to do one right, to assent to one's opinion; *T.* (von Schiffen) to come to.
Beylegung, *f.* addition; *figr.* attribution, &c.; accommodation, composition.
Beyleid, *n.* condolement; einem sein — bezeigen, to condole with one.
Beyleidsbezeigung, *f.* condolence, condolcance.
Beyliegen, *v. ir. n.* to lie with; beyliegendes Schreiben, the letter enclosed, here adjoined.
Beymessen *v. ir. a.* to attribute, impute, to charge with, lay to; Glauben —, to believe, to give credit.
Beymessung, *f.* imputation.
Beymischen, *v. a.* to mix with.
Beynahe, *adv.* almost, near, nearly, much, about; es ist — Zeit, it is almost time; — 10 Jahr, near upon ten years; ich wäre — gestorben, I was like to die; ich hätte es — vergessen, I had like to have forgot it; es ist — dasselbe, it is much the same thing; — am Ende der Woche, about the latter end of the week.
Beyname, *m.* surname, by-name; (Ehrname) nickname.
Beypacken, *v. a.* to pack by.
Beypferd, *n.* horse de reserve, by-horse.
Beypflichten, *v. a.* (einem, einer Sache) to assent to, to approve.
†Beyrath, *m.* advice.
†Beyrathig, *adj.* advising; einem — seyn, to give one good advice.
†Beyrücken, *v.* to approach, to draw nearer.
Beysammen, *adv.* together; *figr.* nicht — seyn, to be inconsistent, incompatible.
Beyschaffen *v. a.* to fetch, get, furnish.
†Beyschießen, *v. ir. a.* to contribute.
Beyschlaf, *m.* lying with, copulation; der uneheliche —, concubinage.
Beyschläfer, *m.* bed-fellow.
Beyschläferinn, *f.* concubine; bed-fellow.

Beyſchlag, *m.* false coin.
Beyſchlagen, *v. ir.* 1) *n. einem* —, to assent to, to be of one's party; 2) einen Brief —, to enclose a letter.
Beyſchließen, *v. ir. a.* † to lock up; *figr.* to enclose, add.
Beyſchluß, *m.* enclosed.
Beyſchlüſſel, *m.* by-key; (*Dietrich*) pick-lock.
Beyſchmack, *m.* tang, *s.* Beygeſchmack.
Beyſchreiben, *v. ir. a.* to write to, note to, add; to write on the margin.
Beyſchreiben, *n* writ *or* letter joined to the principal one.
Beyſchrift, *f.* ann ntation, marginal note.
Beyſchuß, *m.* contr bution, quota, share.
Beyſegel, *n.* by-sail.
Beyſeit, **Beyſeits**, *adv.* aside, apart; — thun, to remove; *figr.* etwas beyſeit ſetzen, to lay aside, to abstract from.
Beyſetzen, *v. a.* to put to (the fire), to set on (the fire); eine Leiche —, to inter, bury a corpse; *T.* die Segel —, to make sail.
Beyſeyn, *n.* im — des ..., in the presence of ...; ohne mein —, without my being present.
Beyſitz, *m.* assession, seat.
Beyſitzen, *v. ir. n.* to sit by, to have a seat in.
Beyſitzer, *m.* assessor.
Beyſorge, *f.* fear, concern, *s.* Beſorgniß.
Beyſpiel, *n.* example, instance, precedent; pattern; zum —, as for example, for instance; ein — geben, to set an example; ſich ein — an etwas nehmen, to take a lesson from ...
Beyſpiellos, *adj.* unprecedented.
Beyſpringen, *v. ir. a.* (einem) to help, aid, assist, succour, relieve.
Beyſtand, *m.* assistance, succour, aid, help, relief, adjument; assistant, helper, adjutor; (vor Gericht) counsel; — leiſten, to give assistance.
Beyſtehen, *v. ir. a.* to stand by; *figr.* (einem) to assist, help, succour, relieve; to back.
Beyſtehende, *pl.* by-standers.
Beyſteuer, *f.* contribution, subsidy; collection, alms.
Beyſteuern, *v. a.* to contribute; to concur to a collection.
Beyſtimmen, *v. n.* (einem, einer Sache) to assent to, consent to.
Beyſtimmung, *f.* assent, consent.
Beyſtrich, *m. T.* comma.
Beytiſch, *m.* side-board.
Beytrag, *m.* contribution, share, quota; einen — thun, to contribute.
Beytragen, *v. ir. a.* to contribute.
Beytreiben, *v. ir. a.* to collect; Schulden —, to exact *or* demand debts.
Beytreten, *v. ir. n.* to accede to, to take part; einer Meinung, to join one in opinion, to come over to his opinion; einer Partey —, to go over to one's party, to side with one.
Beytritt, *m.* accession, taking part, &c. (*s.* Beytreten); durch Ihren —, by your concurrence.
Beynetheil, *n. T.* interlocution.
Beywagen, *m.* by-waggon.
Beyweg, *m.* by-way, by-road.
Beywohnen, *v. n. figr.* einer Sache —, to assist at, to be present at; einer Perſon (ehelich) —, to lie with, cohabit with a woman.
Beywohnung, *f.* presence; (*eheliche*) cohabitation.
Beywort, *n. T.* adjective, epithet.
Beyzählen, *v. a.* to annumerate, number amongst.
Beyzeichen, *n.* by-note; counter-mark.
Beyzeiten, *adv.* betimes, in good time, early, soon.
Beyzoll, *m.* additional duty.
Bezahlen, *v. a.* to pay, discharge, satisfy.
Bezahler, *m.* payer; pay-master.
Bezahlung, *f.* payment; pay.
Bezähmen, *v. a.* to tame; *figr.* to refrain, curb, bridle; einen — laſſen, to let one have his will. ſich —, *v. reſl.* to bestow upon one's self.

Bezaubern, *v. a.* to charm, enchant, bewitch, fascinate.
Bezauberung, *f.* charm, enchantment, spell, witchcraft, fascination.
Bezäumen, *v. a.* to bridle, *s.* Zäumen.
Bezäunen, *s.* Umzäunen.
Bezechen, *v. a.* to fuddle, *s.* Betrinken.
Bezeichnen, *v. a.* to mark, sign, denote; genau —, to point out.
Bezeigen, *v. n.* to show, do; ſeine Freude —, to express one's satisfaction. ſich — *v. reſl.* to demean one's self, to behave one's self.
Bezeigen, *n.* demeanour, behaviour.
Bezeigung, *f.* showing, doing.
Bezeugen, *v. a.* to attest, bear witness; to certify, testify; to declare.
Bezeugung, *f.* attestation, testifying, &c.
†**Bezichtigen**, *v. a.* to charge with.
Beziehen, *v. ir. a.* to draw over, to cover; eine Violine ꝛc. —, to string a violin &c.; das Bett —, to furnish the bed with clean linen; eine Wohnung —, to enter a lodging &c.; die Grenzen —, to visit the frontiers; (einen Poſten, Ort ꝛc.) to occupy; ein Lager —, to encamp; die Meſſen —, to frequent the fairs; Waaren, Gelder ꝛc.) to draw; *figr.* ſich auf etwas —, to refer to, relate to.
Beziehung, *f.* covering; stringing; entering &c. drawing; *figr.* reference.
Bezielen, *v. a.* to aim at.
Beziffern, *v. a.* to mark with ciphers.
Bezirk, *m.* circuit, compass, district.
Bezirken, *v. a.* to compass, encompass, surround, confine, limit, bound.
Bezoar, *m.* bezoar, bezoar-stone.
†**Bezüchtigen**, *s.* Bezichtigen.
Bezuckern, *v. a.* to sugar.
Bezug, *m.* relation; ein — Saiten, a set of strings.
Bezwacken, *v. a.* to pinch off, to pilfer.
Bezwecken, *v. a.* to beset with small nails, *or* sparables.
Bezwecken, *v. a.* to aim at, to have in view.
Bezweifeln, *v. a.* to doubt of, to question.
Bezwingen, *v. ir. a.* to overcome, subdue, vanquish, conquer.
Bezwinglich, *adj.* conquerable.
Bezwingung, *f.* subduing, conquering &c.
Bibel, *f.* bible, scripture.
Bibelfeſt, *adj.* scripture-proof.
Bibelmäßig, *adj.* scriptural.
Biber, *m.* beaver, castor.
Biberbau, *m.* den, *or* house of a beaver.
Bibergeil, *n.* castoreum.
Biberhaar, *n.* fur *or* hair of beaver.
Biberhut, *m.* beaver, castor.
Bibergeile, *s.* Pimpinelle.
Bibliothek, *f.* library.
Bibliothekar, *m.* librarian.
Bibliſch, *adj.* biblical, scriptural.
Bidbeere, *s.* Heidelbeere.
Bide, *f.* **Bidel**, *m.* pick-axe.
Bidelhäring, *s.* Pickelhering und Pickelhäring.
Bidelhaube, *f.* headpiece, helmet.
Biden, *v. a.* to peck, pick.
Bieder, *adj.* honest, true, righteous, just.
Biedermann, *m.* man of honour, gentleman, worthy.
Biege, *f.* bent, inflexion, *s.* Bruge.
Biegeln ꝛc. *s.* Bügeln ꝛc.
Biegen, *v. ir.* to bow, bend, ourve; ſich —, *v. reſl.* to bend; *figr.* ſich ſchmiegen und —, to creep and crouch, to cringe.
Biegſam, *adj.* pliant, flexible, ductile, supple.
Biegſamkeit, *f.* pliantness, flexibility, suppleness.
Biegzange, *f.* pliers.
Biene, *f.* bee.
Bienenbau, *m.* keeping of bees.
Bienenbrod, *n.* food of the bees (besides the honey).
Bienenfänger, **Bienenwolf**, **Bienenfreſſer**, *m.* bee-eater.

Bienengarten, *m.* bee-garden.
Bienenkorb, Bienenstock, *m.* bee-hive.
Bienenmann, Bienenmeister, Bienenwarte, Bienenwärter, *m.* bee-master.
Bienenschwarm, *m.* swarm of bees.
Bienenweiser, *m.* Bienenkönigin, *f.* mother-bee.
Bienenzucht, *f.* keeping of bees; bees which are kept.
Bier, *n.* beer; (ungehopftes) ale; — brauen, to brew, *or* make beer, *or* ale; — schenken, to keep an ale-house; *vulg.* zu Biere gehen, to go to the ale-house.
Bierbank, *f.* alehouse-bench.
Bierbrauen, *n.* beer-brewing, ale-brewing.
Bierbrauer, *m.* brewer, ale-brewer.
Biereffig, *m.* alegar.
Bierfaß, *n.* beer-tub, ale-vat.
Bierfiedler, *m.* alehouse-fiddler.
Bierflasche, *f.* beer-bottle.
Biergäscht, *m.* beer-froth, yest.
Biergast, *m.* customer.
Biergeld, *n.* ale-silver (*s.* Bierfeuer); money to drink for, beer-money.
Biergias, *n.* beer-glass.
Bierhaus, *n.* Bierschenke, *f.* ale-house.
Bierhefen, *f.* barm.
Bierkanne, *f.* ale-pot, tankard.
Bierkeller, *m.* ale-cellar.
Bierkrug, *m.* pitcher, tankard; ale-house.
Bierschank, *m.* selling beer.
Bierschenk, Bierwirth, *m.* ale-house-keeper.
Bierfeuer, *f.* ale-silver, ale-tax.
Biersuppe, *f.* beer-soup; alebery.
Bierwürze, *f.* wort.
Bierzapfer, *m.* tapster.
Bierzeichen, *n.* sign of an alehouse.
Biesam, *s.* Bisam.
Biestmilch, *f.* beestings.
Bieten, *v. ir. a.* to offer, tender; auf etwas —, to bid for ...; etwas zu theuer —, to ask too much for ...; einen guten Morgen *ꝛc.* —, to bid good morrow, &c.; *figr.* einem die Spitze —, to make head to one.
Bieter, *m.* bidder.
Biez, *m. vulg.* bubby.
Bigott, *adj.* bigotted.
Bigotterie, *f.* bigotry.
Bijouteriewaaren, *plur.* toys and trinkets.
Bilance, *f. T.* balance.
Bild, *n.* image; idea, representation, figure; shape; portrait, likeness, effigy; picture, painting; (Götzenbild) idol; *figr.* (Person) face, *or* person; im Bilde gehenkt, hung in effigy.
Bildarbeit, *f.* sculpture, carved work.
Bildekunst, *f.* plastic.
Bilden, *v. n.* to shape, form, fashion, frame; *figr.* to form, fashion; to cultivate; to polish.
Bildend, *adj.* plastic; die bildenden Künste, the plastic arts.
Bilderanbeter, *m.* iconolater, worshipper of images.
Bilderbeschreibung, *f.* iconography.
Bilderblende, *f.* niche.
Bilderbuch, *n.* book furnished with pictures, *or* copper-plates.
Bilderdienst, *m.* worship of images.
Bildergallerie, *f.* gallery of pictures, collection of paintings.
Bilderlehre, *f.* iconology.
Bildern, *v. n.* to look for copper-plates &c.
Bilderrahm, *m.* frame for a picture.
Bilderreich, *adj.* figurative; flourishing, flowery.
Bilderschrift, *f.* hieroglyph, hieroglyphic.
Bilderstein, *m.* camaieu.
Bilderstürmer, *m.* iconoclast, image-breaker.
Bildgießer, *m.* statue-founder.
Bildhauer, *m.* statuary, sculptor.
Bildhauerkunst, *f.* statuary, sculpture.
Bildlich, *adv.* figurative; — *adv.* figuratively.
Bildner, *m.* plastic artist.
Bildniß, *n.* image, portrait, likeness; effigies, effigy.
Bildsäule, *f.* statue.
Bildschnitzer, *m.* carver, sculptor.
Bildschön, *adj.* figr. very beautiful, *or* handsome.
Bildung, *f.* formation, shape, conformation, figure, frame, fashion; *figr.* moral formation, information, improvement of mind; polite education.
Bildwerk, *n.* carving, sculpture.
Bill, *f.* bill (of parliament).
Bille, *f. T.* pick-axe to sharpen millstones.
Bille, *f. s.* Billiardball.
Billet, *n.* billet, note; ticket.
Billiard, *n.* billiards; — spielen, to play at billiards; stoßen auf dem —, to strike; — oder Billiardtafel, billiard-table; das Loch oder der Beutel daran, hazard.
Billiardball, *m.* Billiardkugel, *f.* billiard-ball; einen — machen, to throw a ball into the hazard, *or* to hazard a ball; einen — sprengen, to bound, *or* spring a ball.
Billiardstock, *m.* Queue, *n.* billiard-stick.
Billig, *adj.* equitable, just, right, reasonable, due, fair, even, even-handed. — *adv.* justly, reasonably, &c.
Billigen, *v. a.* to approve, allow.
Billigkeit, *f.* equity, justice, reasonableness, fairness.
Billigung, *f.* approbation.
Billion, *f.* billion.
Bilsenkraut, *n.* hen-bane, hogs-bane.
Bilz, *s.* Pilz.
Bimsstein, *m.* pumice.
Binde, *f.* bandy fillet; (Halsbinde) stock; (Leibbinde) sash; (der Wundärzte) bandage; den Arm in einer — tragen, to carry one's arm in a sling.
Bindemesser, *n. T.* addice.
Binden, *v. ir. a.* to bind, tie; Garben —, to bind sheaves, to sheaf corn; Besen —, to make brooms; Ballen —, to pack bales; Fässer —, to hoop casks; ein Buch —, to bind a book; *figr.* (einschränken) to bind up, to tie up; gebunden seyn, to be bound, obliged to; die gebundene Rede, verses.
Bindenschnalle, *f.* stock-buckle.
Binder, *m.* binder.
Bindewort, *n. T.* conjunction; (in der Logik) copula.
Bindezeichen, *n. T.* hyphen.
Bindezeug, *n. T.* surgeon's case.
Bindfaden, *m.* pack-thread.
Bindung, *f.* binding; band; ligature; *figr.* connexion.
Bingelkraut, *n.* mercury.
Binnen, *adv.* within; binnen 8 Tagen, within a sennight.
Binnenland, *n.* inland.
Binse, *f.* rush.
Binsenkorb, *m.* junket.
Binsicht, *adj.* full of rushes.
Birke, *f.* Birkenbaum, *m.* birch, birch-tree.
Birken, *adj.* birchen.
Birkensaft, *m.* Birkenwasser, *n.* birch-juice.
Birkenwald, *m.* birch-wood, birch-grove.
Birkhahn, *m.* heath-cock.
Birkhenne, *f.* heath-pout.
Birkholz, *n.* birch-wood.
Birn, *f.* pear.
Birnbaum, *m.* pear-tree.
Birnmost, Birnwein, *m.* perry.
Birschen, *s.* Pürschen.
Bis, *adv.* & *conj.* till; bis jetzt, till now; bis daher, till then; bis auf die Letzt, till the last; von London bis Paris, from London to Paris; 7 bis 8, seven to eight; bis an, bis auf, bis zu, to, even to; bis an den Hals im Wasser, up to the chin in water; bis nach, as far as; bis um 9 Uhr, till nine o' clock.

Biſam, *m.* musk.
Biſamapfel, *m.* musk-apple.
Biſamkugel, *m.* Biſamtugel, *f.* musk-ball.
Biſamkörner, *pl.* musk-seed.
Biſamratze, *f.* Biſamthier, *n.* musk-beaver, musk-rat.
Biſamroſe, *f.* musk-rose.
Biſchof, *m.* bishop; (Getränk) orangeade.
Biſchöflich, *adj.* episcopal.
Biſchofshut, *m.* Biſchofsmütze, *f.* mitre.
Biſchofsſtab, *m.* crosier.
Biscuit, *n.* biscuit, bisket.
Bisher, *adv.* hitherto, till now.
Bisherig, *adj.* what has been hitherto, made hitherto.
Biſon, *m.* buffaloe.
Biß, *m.* biting, bite.
Biſſchen, *n.* little bit; a little; ein — Brod, a bit of bread, some bread; wartet ein —, stay a moment.
Biſſen, *m.* bit, morsel; einen — eſſen, to eat a little.
Biſten, *v. a.* to whist, to call by whist.
Bisthum, *m.* bishoprick, episcopate.
Bisweilen, *adv.* sometimes, now and then.
Bitte, *f.* petition, demand, request, desire, instance, entreaty, solicitation, supplication, suit, prayer.
Bitten, *v. ir. a.* (um etwas) to ask, beseech, entreat, desire, beg, pray, request, petition, crave, solicit, implore; für jemand —, to intercede for one; to pray in church for one; (einladen) to invite.
Bitter, *adj.* bitter (auch *figr.*) — *adv.* bitterly.
Bitterböſe, *adj. vulg.* extremely angry.
Bitterkeit, *f.* bitterness; Bitterkeiten, *pl. figr.* bitter words.
Bitterlich, *adj.* a little bitter. — *adv.* bitterly.
Bitterſalz, *n.* bitter salt, Epsom salt.
Bitterſüß, *n.* bitter-sweet. (a plant)
Bittlich, *adj.* petitionary, supplicatory; precarious. — *adv. s.* Bittweiſe.
Bittſchrift, *f.* petition, address, suit.
Bittſteller, *m.* petitioner, solicitor.
Bittweiſe, *adv.* beggingly, by way of entreaty; precariously.
Blachfeld, *n.* plain.
Blachfiſch, *m.* cuttle-fish.
Blaſen, *s.* Bellen.
Blähen, *v. a.* to blow up, to swell; to cause winds. ſich — *v. reſl.* to blow up, puff up, swell; ſich mit etwas —, to be elate with a thing.
Blähend, *adj.* flatulent, windy.
Blähung, *f.* wind; windiness, flatulence; Mittel gegen Blähungen, carminative.
Blank, *adj.* blank, white; bright, shiny, polished, clean; naked; ein blanker Degen, a drawn, *or* naked sword.
Blanken, *v. n.* to fire at random.
Blankheit, *n.* busk.
Blanquet, Blankett, *n.* blank-bond.
Blaſe, *f.* bladder; (auf dem Waſſer ꝛc.) bubble; (auf der Haut) blister; (zum Diſtilliren) alembic, still; (Oehlblaſe) kettle, caldron.
Blaſebalg, *m.* bellows, a pair of bellows.
Blaſeinſtrument, *n.* wind-instrument.
Blaſen, *v. ir.* to blow; to sound; der Wind bläſet, the wind blows; die Trompete —, to sound the trumpet; die Flöte —, to play upon the flute; Lärm —, to alarm; zum Rückzuge —, to sound the retreat; Glas —, to make glass; einem in die Ohren —, to whisper in one's ear; *figr. vulg.* in die Büchſe — müſſen, to be fined, to be under a penalty; mit einem in ein Horn —, to act in concert with one.
Blaſenpflaſter, *n.* vesicatory.
Blaſenſtein, *m.* stone, gravel in the bladder.
Blaſerohr, *n.* trunk, shooting-trunk.
Blaſig, *adj.* full of blisters.
Blaß, *adj.* pale, wan, bleak.
Bläſſe, *f.* paleness, bleakness, wanness; (an der Stirn eines Pferdes ꝛc.) blaze.
Bläſshuhn, *n.* Bläſſling, *m.* moor-hen.
Blatt, *n.* leaf, *pl.* leaves; ein — Papier, a leaf; (Schulterblatt) blade-bone; (Kartenblatt) card; (an einem Rade ꝛc.) skirt, lappet; (einer Säge ꝛc.) blade; (eines Tiſches) board; (Wirbel) membrane, s. Blättchen; öffentliche Blätter, news-papers; *figr. vulg.* das — hat ſich gewendet, the tables are turned; ſich kein — vor das Maul nehmen, to be free-spoken, plain dealing.
Blättchen, *n.* small leaf; (zum Unterlegen) foil; (Wirbel bey den Kindern) membrane of the brain.
Blatten, *v. a.* to slip off leaves.
Blatter, *f.* blister; pock; die Blattern, *pl.* the small pox.
Blättergebackne, *n.* Blätterteig, *m.* puff-paste.
Blattergrube, *s.* Blatternarbe.
Blätterig, *adj.* leaved, leafy; shivering.
Blätterlos, *adj.* leafless.
Blattermaſen, *pl.* pock-holes.
Blattermaſig, *s.* Blatternarbig.
Blattern, *v. n. vulg.* to have the small pox.
Blättern, *v. a.* to turn over the leaves (of a book); ſich —, *v. reſl.* to shiver off, to scale.
Blatternarbe, *f.* pock-hole.
Blatternarbig, *adj.* full of pock-holes.
Blättertabak, *m.* tobacco in leaves.
Blattgold, *n.* leaf-gold.
Blattlaus, *f.* vine-fretter; mildew.
Blattſeite, *f.* page.
Blattſilber, *n.* leaf-silver.
Blattzinn, *n.* leaf-tin.
Blau, *adj.* blue; einen braun u. — ſchlagen, to beat one black and blue; *figr.* mit einem blauen Auge davon kommen, to come off with a blue eye; einem einen blauen Dunſt vormachen, *s.* Dunſt; der blaue Montag, Crispin's holiday; das Blaue an den Pflaumen ob. Trauben, the bloom. — *adv.* bluely.
Blau, *n.* blue, blueness.
Blauäugig, *adj.* blue-eyed.
Bläue, *f.* blue; blue starch.
Bläuel, *m.* beetle.
Bläuen, *v. a.* to beat with the beetle; *figr.* to beat.
Blauen, Bläuen, *v.* 1) *a.* to die blue, wash blue; Fiſche —, to seeth blue; 2) *n.* to become blue.
Blaufarbe, *f.* blue colour; blue-glass, smalt.
Blaufärber, *m.* dier in blue.
Blaufleckig, *adj.* blue-spotted.
Blaufuß, *m.* lanner, lanner-hawk; der kleine —, lanneret.
Blauholz, *n.* logwood.
Bläulich, *adj.* bluish.
Blaumeiſe, *f.* tit-mouse.
Blauſchecke, *f.* flea-bitton-gray horse.
Blauſchimmel, *m.* dapple-gray horse.
Blauſtrumpf, *m. figr.* sycophant, spy.
Blech, *n.* plate; weißes —, tin, tin-plate, white-iron; zu — ſchlagen, to plate.
Blechen, *v. a. vulg.* to pay.
Blechern, *adj.* of plate; of white-iron; ein blechernde Leuchter, a tin-candlestick.
Blechſchläger, Blechſchmid, *m.* tin-man, tinker.
Blechwaare, *f.* tin-goods.
Blecken, *v. a.* die Zähne —, to shew the teeth.
Blei, *s.* Bley.
Bleiben, *v. ir. n.* to continue, last, remain; ſtehen, ſitzen ꝛc. —, to continue to stand, sit &c. geſund ꝛc. —, to continue, *or* remain in health &c.; neutral —, to stand neuter; gelaſſen —, to keep one's temper; bey etwas —, to persist in; es bleibt dabey! agreed! (an einem Orte —,) to remain, abide, stay, rest, stand; zu Hauſe —, to stay home, to keep in; *figr.* (ausbleiben) to stay out; (übrig bleiben) to rest, to be left; (verſchwiegen bleiben) to remain secret, to be kept silent; (bleiben laſſen) to leave alone, *or* undone, leave, off, to forbear, discontinue, omit;

wo sind wir stehn (stehen) geblieben? where did we leave off the other day? (umkommen) to be killed, to perish; das Schiff ist geblieben, the ship has been lost.

Bleich, *adj.* bleak, wan, pale.

Bleiche, *f.* bleakness, paleness, wanness; bleaching; bleaching-place.

Bleiche, **Bleichwand**, *f.* clay-wall.

Bleichen, *v.* to bleach.

Bleicher, *m.* bleacher, whitener, whitster; a wine of a pale colour, claret-wine.

Bleichsucht, *f.* green sickness.

Blende, *f.* blind; folding-screen; (Bilderblende) niche; *T.* (in der Kriegsbaukunst) blinds; (auf Schiffen) sprit-sail.

Blenden, *v. a.* to blind, excecate; to blindfold (a horse &c.); (vom Lichte, dem Schnee, und *figr.*) to dazzle.

Blendlaterne, *f.* dark lanthorn.

Blendling, *m.* mongrel, bastard.

Blendung, *f.* blinding; dazzling; *T.* blinds.

Blendwerk, *n.* blind, false show; delusion, deceit; *T.* blinds, *s.* Blende.

Bleſſiren, *v. a.* to wound, *s.* Verwunden.

Bleſſur, *f.* wound, *s.* Wunde.

Blei, *n.* lead; Pulver und —, powder and shot.

Bleiarbeiter, **Bleigießer**, *m.* plumber.

Bleiern, *adj.* leaden.

Bleierz, *n.* lead-ore; plumbagin.

Bleifeder, *s.* Bleiſtift.

Bleigelb, *n.* yellow lead, massicot.

Bleiglanz, *m.* potter's ore.

Bleigießer, *m.* plumber.

Bleigießerei, *f.* plumbery.

Bleigießerhütte, *f.* litharge.

Bleigießerlöffel, *m.* ladle.

Bleigießerofen, *m.* melting-furnace.

Bleigießerpfanne, *f.* melting-pan.

Bleigießerſand, *m.* moulding-sand.

Bleigießerſtein, *m.* mould.

Bleigießerwerkzeug, *n.* plumber's tools.

Bleigießerzange, *f.* plumber's pincers.

Bleigießerzeug, *n.* plumber's tools.

Bleigießerzieher, *m.* plumber's drawer.

Bleigießerziehzange, *f.* plumber's drawing-pincers.

Bleigießerziehzeug, *n.* plumber's drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzirkel, *m.* plumber's compasses.

Bleigießerzug, *m.* plumber's drawing-tool.

Bleigießerzwinge, *f.* plumber's vice.

Bleigießerzwingenzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzug, *m.* plumber's vice-drawing-tool.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools-tools-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools-tools-tools-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools.

Bleigießerzwingenzugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeugzeug, *n.* plumber's vice-drawing-tools

Blutleber, *f.* vein.
Blutarm, *adj. vulg.* miserably poor.
Blutbad, *n.* blood-shed, slaughter.
† Blutbann, *m.* penal judicature.
Blutblume, *n.* blood-flower.
Blutbühne, *f. scaffold* (of execution).
Blutdurst, *m.* blood-thirst, thirst for blood.
Blutdürstig, *adj.* blood-thirsty, sanguinary, bloody.
Blutegel, *m.* leech, blood-sucker (auch *figr.*)
Bluten, *v. n.* to bleed; die Nase blutet mir, I bleed at the nose; *figr.* das Herz blutet mir, my heart bleeds within me.
Blutfarbe, *f.* sanguine.
Blutfarbig, *a.* Blutroth.
Blutfink, *m.* bull-finch, red-finch.
Blutfluß, *m.* bloody-flux; hemorrhage; monthly courses; hemorrhoids.
Blutflüssig, *adj.* having the bloody-flux.
Blutfremd, *adj. vulg.* quite a stranger.
† Blutgang, *s.* Blutfluß.
Blutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel.
Blutgeld, *n.* price of blood, blood-wit.
Blutgericht, *n.* criminal justice.
Blutgerüst, *n.* scaffold, *s.* Blutbühne.
Blutgeschwür, *n.* phlegmon.
Blutgier, *f.* bloody-mind, bloodiness.
Blutgierig, *adj.* bloody-minded, bloody.
Blutgierigkeit, *f.* bloody-mindedness.
Blüthe, *f.* blossom, bloom, blowth, flower; *figr.* bloom, flower, flourish, prime; in der — seinen Jahren, in the prime of his age.
Blüthknospe, *f.* bud, gem.
Bluthochzeit, *f.* the saint Bartholomew.
Blutholz, *n.* blood-wood, Nicaragua wood.
Bluthund, *m.* blood-hound.
Blutig, *adj.* bloody, sanguinolent; blood-bolt-ered; *figr. vulg.* keinen blutigen Heller haben, to have not a farthing. — *adv.* bloodily.
Blutigel, *s.* Blutegel.
Blutjung, *adj. vulg.* very young.
Blutkraut, *n.* sanguinary.
Blutlassen, *n.* blood-letting.
Blutlauf, *m.* bloody-flux.
Blutlos, *adj.* bloodless.
Blutreich, *adj.* sanguine, sanguineous.
Blutrichter, *m.* criminal justice.
Blutroth, *adj.* blood-red, sanguine.
Blutrünstig, *adj.* bleeding.
Blutsauer, *adj. vulg.* very toilsome, very hard.
Blutsauger, *m.* blood-sucker, vampire.
Blutschande, *f.* incest.
Blutschänder, *m.* incestuous person.
Blutschänderisch, *adj.* incestuous. — *adv.* incestuously.
Blutschuld, *f.* blood-guiltiness, capital crime.
Blutschwären, *m. s.* Blutgeschwür.
Blutsfreund, *m.* consanguineous, near kin, kinsman.
Blutsfreundin, *f.* consanguineous, kinswoman.
Blutsfreundschaft, *f.* consanguinity.
Blutstein, *m.* blood-stone.
Blutstillend, *adj.* blood-stopping, styptic.
Blutstropfen, *m.* blood's drop.
Blutsturz, *m.* hemorrhage, hemorrhagy.
Blutsverwandte, *m.* consanguineous.
Blutsurtheil, *n.* sentence of death.
Blutvergießen, *n.* blood-shedding.
Blutwarm, *adj. vulg.* blood-hot.
Blutwasser, *n.* lymph.
Blutwurst, *f.* black pudding.
Blutzehnte, *m.* tithe paid of cattle.
Blutzeuge, *m.* martyr.
Blutzwang, *m.* tenesmus.
Boberelle, *f.* winter-cherry. *s.* Judenkirsche.
Bock, *m.* buck; (der Schafe) ram; (der Ziegen) he-goat; geil wie ein —, goatish; den Bock zum Gärtner setzen, *prov.* to set a buck to keep the geese; der Dudelsack —, (Sackpfeife) bag-pipe; (Art Folter) rack; einen in den — spannen, to tie one's arms and legs together; (Rammbock) battering-ram; (an einer Kutsche) box; (ein Gestell) trestle; (zum Holzsägen) jack; (im Kamin) dog; (auf dem Herde) andiron; (Eisbock) starling; (Fehler) blunder; einen — machen, oder schießen, to commit a blunder.
Böckchen, *n.* kid.
Bocken, *v. n.* to lust after the he-goat; — oder Bockenzen, to smell like a goat.
Bockig, *adj.* lusty after the he-goat, rutting, smelling like a goat, goatish.
Bocklieder, Bockfell, *n.* Bockledern, *adj.* buck-skin.
Bockpfeife, *f.* bag-pipe.
Bocksbart, *m.* goat's beard; goat-beard, goat-marjoram (a plant).
Bocksbeutel, *m. vulg.* antique customs.
Bocksdistel, *f.* buck-thorn.
Bocksdorn, *m.* goat's-thorn.
Bocksgeruch, *m.* goatish smell.
Bockshorn, *n.* goat's horn; *vulg.* einen ins — jagen, to bully, or discourage one; (das Griechische Heu) fenugreek. (a plant)
Bocksprung, *m.* goat's leap, capriole.
Boden, *m.* ground; soil, ein sandiger &c. —, a sandy &c soil; Grund und —, soil and ground; (eines Fasses &c.) bottom; (eines Zimmers &c.) floor; *figr.* zu Grund und — gehen, to get entirely ruined; zu — drücken, to crush; (im obern Theil eines Hauses, nicht zur Wohnung) loft, (auch zur Wohnung) garret.
Bodenfenster, *n.* dormer-window.
Bodengeschoß, *n.* ground-floor.
Bodenkammer, *f.* garret.
Bodenlos, *adj.* bottomless.
Bodenmatte, *f.* floor-mat.
Bodensatz, *m.* bottom, grounds, sediment, lees, dregs, faeces.
Bodenschraube, *f. T.* turret.
Bodenstein, *m.* under-crust.
Bodenthür, *f.* loft-door; garret-door.
Bodenzieher, *m. T.* (cooper's) turret; (surgeon's) terebra, or piercer.
Bodenzins, *m.* loft-rent.
Bödmen, *v. r.* to bottom, or head (a cask).
Bodmerey, *f. T.* bottomry; Geld auf — austhun, oder aufnehmen, to advance, or take money upon a ship's bottom.
Bodmereybrief, *m.* letter or bill of bottomry.
Bofist, *m.* puff-ball.
Bogen, *m.* arch, vault; (Biegung, Krümme) bending, bow; (zum Schießen) bow; (Fiedelbogen) fiddle-stick; (Papier) sheet.
Bogener, Bogenmacher, *m.* bowyer, fletcher.
Bogengang, *m.* covered walk, vaulted allay.
Bogengröße, *f.* folio; ein Buch in —, a book in folio.
Bogenlaube, *f.* arched arbour, or bower.
Bogenschluß, *m. T.* key-stone.
Bogenschuß, *m.* bow-shot; arched shot.
Bogenschütze, *m.* archer, bow-man, bowyer.
Bogenstellung, *f.* arcade.
Bogenweise, *adj.* archwise; (von Papier) by sheets.
Bogenzirkel, *m.* bow-compasses.
Bogig, *adj.* arched; scolloped.
Bogspriet, *s.* Bugspriet.
Böhme, *m.* Böhmin, *f.* Bohemian.
Böhmen, Bohemia.
Böhmisch, *adj.* Bohemian; *figr. vulg.* das sind ihm Böhmische Dörfer, that is Greek to him.
Bohle, *f.* plank, board.
Bohlen, *v. a.* to plank, board.
Bohne, *f.* bean; Türkische, Welsche —, french bean, kidney-bean; kleine —, *s.* Saubohne.
Bohnen, *v. a.* to rub with wax.
Bohnenstroh, *n.* bean-straw.
Bohnhase, *m.* bungler, huddler, *s.* Pfuscher.
Bohnlappen, *m.* rubbing-clout.
Bohren, *v. a.* to bore, drill.
Bohren, *n.* boring, terebration.
Bohrer, *m.* borer; bore, gimlet, piercer; ein großer —, auger, wimble.
Bohrlade, *f. T.* boring-frame.

Bohrloch, *n.* bore.
Bohrmehl, *n.* Bohrſpäne, *pl.* boringa.
Bohrzeug, *n.* boring-tools.
Boi, *s.* Bay.
Boje, *f. T.* buoy.
Bojſalz, *n.* bay-salt.
Bokel, **Bökel**, **Bökeln**, *s.* in P.
Boll, *m.* pile, fur (upon the velvet).
Boll, *adj.* hollow and brittle; hard, stiff.
Bolle, *f.* **Bollen**, *m.* bulb.
Bollengewächs, *n.* bulbaceous plant.
Böller, *m.* little mortar.
Bollicht, *adj.* bulbous; *s.* **Boll**, *adj.*
Bollwerk, *n.* bulwark, bastion.
Bolus, *m.* bole; **Armeniſcher** —, bole armeniac.
Bolzen, *n.* bolt, arrow; great iron pin.
Bombarde, *f.* bombard.
Bombardement, *n.* bombardment.
Bombardier, *m.* bombardier.
Bombardiren, *v. a.* to bombard, bomb.
Bombardir-Galiote, *f.* bomb-ketch, bomb-vessel.
Bombaſin, *m.* bombasine.
Bombaſt, *m.* bombast.
Bombe, *f.* bomb, shell; **Bomben werfen**, to bomb, bombard.
Bombenkiſte, *f.* bomb-chest.
Boot, *n.* boat.
Bootsknecht, *m.* boatsman, seaman, sailor.
Bootsmann, *m.* boatswain; boatsman, sailor.
Bootsleute, *pl.* sailors, mariners.
Bootsſeil, *n.* boat's rope.
Boottau, *n.* fast.
Borax, *m.* borax.
Bord, *m.* board; **am** — **ſeyn**, to be on board, **an** — **gehen**, to go on board a ship; **über** — **werfen**, to throw over board; **über** — **fallen**, to fall over board; **an** — **legen**, to board, to lay board; (Rand) trim, bank.
Borde, *f.* border, edging; **ſeidene** ꝛc. —, galloon, lace.
Bordell, *n.* brothel, brothel-house, bordel, bagnio, bawdy-house.
Bordenmacher, **Bordenwirker**, *m.* lace-maker, lace-man.
Bordiren, *v. a.* to border, edge, lace, trim.
Bordirung, *f.* lacing, edging.
Borg, *m.* borrowing; credit, trust, tick; **auf** —, upon credit, upon tick.
Borgen, *v. a.* to borrow, tick, to go upon tick; to take (goods) on credit; to lend, to give on credit.
Borger, *m.* borrower.
Borke, *f.* bark.
Born, *m.* spring, well, *s.* **Brunnen.**
Borrage, **Borragen**, **Borretſch**, *m.* borage.
Bors, *m.* pearch, *s.* **Barſ.**
Borsdorferapfel, *m.* apple of Borsdorf.
Börſe, *f.* purse; (Gebäude) exchange.
Borſt, *m.* burst, chink, rent, *s.* **Riß.**
Borſtbeſen, **Borſtwiſch**, *m.* hair-broom.
Borſte, *f.* bristle.
ſich Borſten, *v. refl.* to bristle, to stare up.
Borſtig, *adj.* bristly.
Borſtpinſel, *m.* pencil of bristles.
Böſartig, *adj.* malignant, infectious; ill-natured, bad, wicked.
Böſartigkeit, *f.* malignity, malignancy; ill-nature, wickedness.
Böſchung, *f. T.* scarp, slope, talus.
Böſe, *adj.* bad, ill, evil; (gottlos) wicked; — **Nachbarn**, bad neighbours; — **Wege**, bad roads; *figr.* wicked ways; — **Zeiten**, ill times; **ein böſes Weib**, a shrewd wife; — **Säfte**, peccant humours; — **Augen**, sore eyes; **ein böſes Zahn**, an aking tooth; — **Beyſpiele**, ill examples; — **Geiſter**, evil spirits; **der** — **Feind**, (**der Böſe**) devil, fiend; **das** — **Weſen**, epilepsy; — **ſeyn**, to be angry (**auf einen**, with one, **über etwas**, at something); **einen** — **machen**, to make one angry; **ſich** — **ſtellen**, to feign anger. — *adv.* ill, evil. **das Böſe**, evil, ill.
Böſewicht, *m.* profligate man, wicked wretch, villain, miscreant.
Boshaft, *adj.* malicious, wicked, flagitious, mischievous; fretful, angry. — *adv.* maliciously &c.
Bosheit, *f.* wickedness, malice, malignancy, mischievousness; (Zorn) anger; (böſe Handlung) villainy, flagitiousness.
Böslich, *adv.* maliciously, malignantly.
Boſſiren, *v. a.* to emboss in wax.
Boſſirerkunſt, *f.* embossment.
Boſſirer, *m.* embosser.
Boßeln, *v. n.* to play at bowls; *s.* **Kegeln.**
Boßelbahn, *f.* **Boßelleg**, *n.* bowling-green; *s.* **Kegelbahn.**
Boßkugel, *f.* bowl.
Böswillig, *adj.* malevolent.
Böswilligkeit, *f.* malevolence, malevolentness.
Botanik, *f.* botany, botanics.
Botaniker, *m.* botanist.
Botaniſch, *adj.* botanic, botanical.
Bote, *m.* messenger; foot-post; **ein eigener** —, an express.
Botenläufer, *m.* foot-post, runner.
Botenlohn, *n.* messenger's fee.
Botenmeiſter, *m.* master of the messengers.
Botmäßigkeit, *f.* dominion.
Botſchaft, *f.* message, errand; news.
Botſchafter, *m.* ambassador.
Böttcher, *m.* cooper.
Böttcherlohn, *m.* cooperage.
Bottich, *m.* coop, tub.
Bouteille, *f.* bottle; **auf Bouteillen ziehen**, to bottle.
Bouteillenadreſſe, *f.* bottle-label.
Bouteillenbier, *n.* bottled beer.
Bouteillenbride, *f.* bottle-stand.
Bouteillenkorb, *m.* hamper.
Boy, *m.* boize. (a woollen stuff)
Brach, *adv.* fallow; — **liegen**, to lie fallow.
Brachacker, *m.* fallow ground, fallow.
Brache, *f.* fallowness; fallow; fallowing; fallowing-season, fallow-time.
Brachen, *v. a.* to fallow, break the ground.
Brachfeld, **Brachland**, *n.* fallow ground, lay-land.
Brachmonat, *m.* June.
Brachſe, *f. s.* **Beſſen.**
Brachvogel, *m.* plover.
Brachzeit, *f.* fallowing-season.
†**Brack**, *m.* (Art Spürhund) brach.
Brack, *n.* & *m.* refuse, trash.
Bracken, *v. a.* to single out, to choose out.
Brackgut, *n.* refuse of merchandises.
Brackwaſſer, *n.* brackish water.
Brähnen, *v. n. T.* (von den wilden Sauen) to lust after the boar.
Brame, **Bräme**, *f.* (Rand) brim.
Bräme, **Brämſe**, **Brämſen**, *s.* **Bremſe**, **Bremſen.**
Bramſegel, *n. T.* top-sail.
Bramſtange, *f. T.* top-gallant mast.
Brand, *m.* burning, fire; **ein großer** —, conflagration; **in** — **gerathen**, to take fire; **in** — **ſtecken**, to set on fire, to set fire on; *figr.* **der kalte** —, sphacelus, mortification; **der heiße** —, gangrene; (in Knochen) caries; (im Getreide ꝛc.) blast, blight; (aus dem Feuer) brand, firebrand; **ein** — **Ziegel**, a burning of bricks; (Brandwunde) burn, burning; (vom ſiedendem Waſſer) scalding.
Brandader, *f.* iliac vein.
Brandblaſe, *f.* blister, blob.
Brandbock, *m.* **Brandeiſen**, andiron, *s.* **Feuerbock.**
Brandcaſſe, *f.* fire-office.
Brander, *m.* fire-ship; (einer Bombe) fuse.
Brandfieber, *n.* inflammatory fever.
Brandgiebel, *f.* fire-bell, *s.* **Sturmglocke.**
Brandkaſten, *s.* **Feuerkaſten.**
Brandicht, *adj.* brand-like; **ein brandichter Geruch, Geſchmack**, a smell, *or* a taste of burning.
Brandig, *adj.* blasted, blighted.
Brandkorn, *n* blighted corn.
Brandkugel, *f.* fire-ball.
Brandſtiefel, *s.* **Hufſtiefel.**

Brandseiter, *s.* Feuereiter.
Brandmaal, Brandmark, *n.* brand.
Brandmalen, Brandmarken, *v. a.* to brand, stigmatise.
Brandmauer, *f.* brick-wall; mean-wall.
Brandmeise, *f.* coal-mouse.
Brandopfer, *n.* burnt-offering.
Brandpfahl, *m.* burning-stake.
Brandraden, *m.* blighted rye.
Brandruthe, *f.* andiron.
Brandsalbe, *f.* salve for burnings, *or* burnt limbs.
Brandschaden, *m.* damage caused by fire; wound got by fire.
Brandschatzen, *v. a.* to put under contribution.
Brandschatzung, *f.* contribution.
Brandsohle, *f.* inner sole, welt.
Brandspritze, *s.* Feuerspritze.
Brandstätte, *f.* burning-place; house.
Brandstein, *m.* brick.
Brandstelle, *f.* burning-place.
Brandsteuer, *f.* fire-tax.
Brandstifter, *s.* Mordbrenner.
Brandung, *f.* surge; breaker, blind-rock.
Brandwache, *f.* fire-watch.
Brandwein, *m. s.* Branntwein.
Brandweizen, *m.* blighted wheat.
Brandzeichen, *n.* brand (*s.* Brandmaal); fire-sign.
Brandzeug, *n.* combustibles.
Branntwein, *m.* brandy; — brennen, to distil brandy.
Branntweinblase, *f.* still, stillator, siembic.
Branntweinbrenner, *m.* distiller.
Branntweinbrennerei, *f.* distillery, stillatory.
Branntweinschenke, *f.* Branntweinhaus, *n.* gin-shop.
Branke, *f.* paw.
Brasilienholz, *n.* brasil-wood.
Brassen, *m.* bream. (a fish)
Bratbock, *m.* jack-frame.
Braten, *v. ir.* to roast; in der Pfanne —, to fry; auf dem Roste —, to broil.
Braten, *n.* roasting, assation.
Braten, *m.* roast-meat; den — anstecken, to spit, *or* broach a piece of meat; den — umwenden, to turn the spit; den — begießen, betrapfen, to baste the roasting meat; *figr.* den — riechen, to smell a rat.
Bratenfett, *n.* fat of roast-meat, kitchen-stuff.
Bratenmeister, *m.* overseer of the roast-meat.
Bratenwender, *m.* turn-spit; (Maschine) jack.
Bratofen, *m.* frying-oven.
Bratpfanne, *f.* frying-pan.
Bratröhre, *f.* frying-tube.
Bratsche, *f.* base-viol, tenor-violin.
Bratspieß, *m.* spit, broacher.
Bratwurst, *f.* sausage.
Brau, *n.* brewing, *s.* Gebräude.
Brauberechtigt, *adj.* having the right of brewing.
Braubottich, *m.* brewing-coop.
†Brauch, *m.* custom, *s.* Gebrauch.
Brauchbar, *adj.* fit for use; useful.
Brauchbarkeit, *f.* usefulness.
Brauchen, *v.* 1) *a.* to use, make use of, to employ (*s.* Gebrauchen); Arzeney —, to take physic; 2) *n.* to want, need, have occasion for, stand in need of; ich brauche Geld, I want money; Sie — es nicht zu sagen, you need not tell it; wozu — Sie Wein? what occasion have you for wine?
†Bräuchlich, *s.* Gebräuchlich.
Brauen, *v. a.* to brew; *figr.* to sophisticate.
Brauen, *n.* brewing.
Brauer, Braumeister, *m.* brewer.
Brauerey, *f.* brewing, art of brewing; brewer's trade; (Brauhaus) brew-house.
Brauergilde, Brauinnung, *f.* brewers' corporation.
Brauergeräth, *n.* brewing implement.
Braugerechtigkeit, *f.* Braurecht, *n.* right of brewing.
Brauhaus, *n.* brew-house.
Brauherr, *m.* brew-master.
Braukessel *m.* Brauspfanne, *f.* brewer's copper.
Brauknecht, *m.* brewer's man.
Braukufe, *f.* brewer's tub.
Braun, *adj.* & *n.* brown; braune Butter, fried butter; ein braunes Pferd, der Braune, bay horse.
Braunbier, *n.* brown beer.
Bräune, *f.* brownness; (Halskrankheit) quinsy, squinancy; (der Schweine) wild fire.
Braunelle, *s.* Brunelle.
Bräunen, *v.* 1) *a.* to make brown. — 2) *n.* to grow brown.
Braunkohl, *m.* curled garden-cole.
Braunkopf, *m.* brown-head. (a bird)
Bräunlich, *adj.* brownish.
Braunrothe, *adj.* brown-red, bay.
Braunscheck, *f.* pie-ball.
Braunschweig, Brunswick.
Braunstein, *m.* manganese.
Braus, *m.* im Sause und Braus leben, to revel and riot, *s.* Saus.
Brausche, *f. vulg.* bump.
Brause, *f.* fermentation; mouth of the watering pot.
Brausen, *v. n.* to rush, roar; (in den Ohren) to hum, buzz; (von Pferden) to snort; *figr.* (gähren, und von heftigen Leidenschaften) to ferment, fret.
Brausend, *adj.* roaring; boisterous.
Brausicht, *adj. vulg.* boisterous, violent, noiseful.
Braut, *f.* bride.
Brautbett, *n.* bride-bed, marriage-bed.
Brautführer, *m.* bride-man.
Brautführerin, *f.* bride-maid.
Brautgeschenk, *n.* bridal present; nuptial present.
Bräutigam, *m.* bridegroom.
Bräutigamsabend, *m.* bridegroom's evening.
Brautjungfer, *f.* bride's maid.
Brautkammer, *f.* wedding-chamber.
Brautkleid, *n.* bridal dress, wedding gown, nuptial garment.
Brautkranz, *m.* bridal garland.
Brautlied, *n.* bridal hymn, wedding-song.
Brautmesse, *f.* music before the wedding-ceremony; the ceremony itself.
Brautmutter, *f.* maker of the bride-bed.
Brautring, *m.* wedding-ring.
Brautschatz, *m.* dower, dowery, portion.
Brautschmuck, *m.* nuptial ornament.
Brautsuppe, *f.* caudle; little feast before the wedding; meats, cakes &c sent to the guests after the marriage-day.
Brauttag, *m.* bridal day.
Brautwagen, *m.* nuptial coach.
Brautwerber, *m.* suitor, wooer.
Brauwesen, *n.* brewing business.
Brav, *adj.* brave; noble; good, honest; (im Scherze) doughty. —*adv.* bravely, well; (scherzhaft) doughtily.
Brechargeney, *f.* vomit, puke.
Brecht, *f.* brake.
Brecheisen, *n.* croe, crow.
Brechen, *v. ir.* to break; (Flachs, Hanf) to brake, beat; den Hals —, to break one's neck; (Steine) to dig; (Blumen, Obst) to pluck; *figr.* die Pferde — die Zähne, the horses lose their teeth; (Briefe &c. Servietten &c.) to fold; (von Lichtstrahlen) to refract; das Stillschweigen —, to break silence; die Ehe —, to commit adultery; mit einem —, to break with one; die Sonne bricht durch die Wolken, the sun breaks through the clouds; das Herz bricht mir, my heart breaks; die Augen sind ihm gebrochen, his eyes are broken; gebrochene Worte, broken words; gebrochenes Deutsch, broken german; eine gebrochene Zahl, fraction. sich —, *v. refl.* to vomit, to puke; (von Lichtstrahlen) to be refracted; (von Wellen) to dash; (von einer Krankheit) to come to a crisis; (von den Wolken) to break; (von dem Wetter) to change; der Wein &c. bricht sich, the wine changes its colour.

Brechmittel, *n.* vomit, puke, emetic.
Brechnuß, *f.* vomic-nut, vomiting-nut.
Brechpulver, *n.* emetic powder.
Brechpunkt, *m.* point of refraction.
Brechstange, *f.* croe, crow.
Brechtrank, *m.* vomitory potion.
Brechung, *f.* (der Strahlen) refraction.
Brechwein, *m.* emetic wine.
Brechwurz, *f.* ipecacuanha.
Brechzeug, *n.* tools to break open.
Breit, *adj.* broad; large, wide; flat; sich — machen, to strut; mit etwas, to boast of a thing; *vulg.* einen — schlagen, to bubble one.
Breitbrüstig, *adj.* broad-chested.
Breite, *f.* bread h; *T.* (in der Geographie &c.) latitude; (Fläche) a large plain.
Breiten, *v. a.* to spread, extend.
Breitnasig, *adj.* flat-nosed.
Breitschulterig, *adj.* broad-shouldered.
Bremse, *f.* bree, horse-fly, gad-fly; *T.* (der Schmiede) brake, barnacle.
Bremsen, *v. a.* ein Pferd —, to apply the barnacle to a horse.
Brennbar, *adj.* combustible.
Brennbarkeit, *f.* combustibleness.
Brenneisen, *n.* brand-iron, cautery; curling-iron.
Brennen, *v. ir.* to burn; (von der Sonne) to burn, scorch, parch; (von Nesseln) to sting; (vom Pfeffer &c.) to burn, heat; Kohlen —, to make charcoals; Kalk —, to burn lime; zu Asche —, to reduce to ashes, to cinders; (Kaffee, Mehl) to roast; (Branntwein) to distil, draw by distillation; (Ziegel, Töpfe, Pfeifen) to bake; (Wunden) to cauterize; (Schafe, Fässer) to brand; der Sod brennt mich, I have the heart-burning. sich —, *v. recf.* to burn one's self; (mit heißem Wasser) to scald one's self.
Brennend, *adj.* (*figr.*) burning; pungent, smart.
Brenner, *m. in compos.* s. Branntweinbrenner &c.
Brennerey, *f. in compos.* s. Branntwein-, Ziegelbrennerey &c.
Brennglas, *n.* burning-glass.
Brennholz, *n.* fire-wood, fewel.
Brennkolben, *m.* alembic, still, cucurbite.
Brennkraut, *n.* mallein.
Brennmittel, *n.* caustic, cautery.
Brennnessel, *f.* stinging nettle.
Brennofen, *m.* burning-oven.
Brennöhl, *n.* burning-oil, lamp-oil.
Brennpunkt, *m.* focus.
Brennspiegel, *m.* burning-glass.
Brennzeug, *n.* distilling-tool.
Bresche, *f.* breach.
†**Bresthaft**, *adj.* invalid, maimed, broken.
Bret, *n.* board, plank; (etwas darauf zu legen) shelf; (Zähl-bret) counting-board, abacus; er hat mich auf einem Brete bezahlt, he has paid me in a lump; (Spielbret) draught-board, a pair of tables; im Brete spielen, to play at tables, at draughts; *figr.* hoch am Brete seyn, to be in great favour.
Bretern, *adj.* boarded, planked.
Hretern, *v. a.* to board, plank.
Bretterwand, *f.* board-partition.
Bretgeige, *f.* small pocket-fiddle.
Bretmühle, *f.* saw-mill.
Bretschneider, *m.* sawer, sawyer.
Bretspiel, *n.* game at tables, at draughts; draught-board, tables, a pair of tables, draughts.
Bretstein, *m.* man.
Bretzel, *m.* cracknel.
Brettbahn, *s.* Breitbahn.
Brevier, *n.* breviary.
Brey, *m.* pap, frumenty; panade.
Breyig, *adj.* papescent, pappy.
Breyumschlag, *m.* poultice, cataplasm.
Bride, *f.* lamprey.
Brief, *m.* letter, epistle; ein — Nadeln, a paper of pins; ein — Taback, a packet of tobacco; *T.* (Wechselbrief) bill of exchange, draught.
Briefadel, *m.* patent-nobility.
Briefbote, *m.* letter-carrier.
Briefbuch, *n.* letter-book; letter-copy-book.
Briefgeld, *n.* postage.
Briefgewölbe, *n.* archives.
Briefgut, *n.* letter-goods.
Briefisch, *adj.* epistolary, written. — *adv.* by letters, in writing.
Briefmaler, *m.* limner of cards.
Briefpapier, *n.* letter-paper.
Briefpost, *f.* mail.
Briefpresse, *f.* letter-press.
Briefschaften, *pl.* letters, ancient writings, deeds, record. &c.
Briefsteller, *m.* letter-writer; letter-book.
Briefstyl, *m.* epistolary style.
Brieftasche, *f.* letter-case.
Brieftaube, *f.* horseman-pidgeon.
Briefträger, *m.* letter-bearer, letter-carrier.
Briefwechsel, *m.* correspondence.
Brigade, *f.* brigade.
Brigadier, *m.* brigadier general.
Brigantine, *f.* brigantine.
Brillant, *m.* brilliant. — *adj.* brilliant.
Brillantiren, *v. a.* to cut a diamond into angles; to make brilliant.
Brille, *f.* spectacles; die — aufsetzen, to put on spectacles; *figr.* einem eine — aufsetzen, aber Brillen verkaufen, to bubble, gull, deceive one; — des heimlichen Gemachs, the seat in the necessary.
Brillenfutter, *n.* spectacle-case.
Brillenmacher, *m.* spectacle-maker.
Bringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring, carry, convey; to get; to bear; Geld, Briefe &c. —, to bring money, letters, &c.; Steine wohin —, to carry stones to a place; Güter wohin —, to convey goods to ...; zusammen —, to get together; *figr.* jemanden nach Hause —, to bring *or* convey one home; gute Nachricht —, to bring *or* convey good news; was — Sie? what's your desire? Früchte —, (von Bäumen &c.) to bear fruits; Zeit bringt Rosen, *prov.* time bears roses; Wahrheit bringt Haß, truth bears hatred; er hat es hoch, weit gebracht, he has raised himself very high; wie weit haben Sie die Sache gebracht? how far have you conveyed the matter? es wohin —, to find means; auf, an etwas —, to bring to, reduce to; einen auf etwas —, to make one think of ...; einen zu etwas, to bring one to, induce, engage to, to prevail with (upon) one for a thing; ich konnte ihn nicht dahin —, daß er &c., I could not prevail upon him to ... &c.; davon —, to bring off; etwas an sich, vor sich —, to acquire, gain, get; etwas an Mann —, to dispose of, to get rid of; um etwas —, to deprive of, defraud; herunter —, to bring down; unter sich —, to bring under; etwas auf einen —, to lay to one's charge; etwas aus einem heraus —, to bring *or* pump out of one; einen außer sich selbst —, to put one beside himself; einen wieder zu sich selbst —, to bring one to his senses again; es an einen (einen in Zorn) —, to provoke one; die Umstände — es so mit sich, circumstances require it; an das Licht, zur Welt, in Erfahrung, übers Herz, zu Papiere &c. —, s. Licht, Welt, Erfahrung, Herz, Papier &c.
Bringer, *m.* bearer.
Britsche, *f.* club, mace; back-seat (of a sledge); resting-place (in a watch-house &c.)
Britschen, *v. a.* to beat with the club; to breech, beat.
Britschmeister, *m.* jack-pudding, merry Andrew, zany, buffoon.
Brittanien, Britain.
Britte, *m.* Briton.
Brittisch, *adj.* British.
Brocat, *m.* brocade.
Bröckeln, *v. & sich* —, *v. recf.* to crumble.
Brocken, *m.* crum, crumb; ein großer —, a gob.

gobbet; *figr.* bit, scrap; ſatiriſche Brocken, scraps of latin.
Brocken, *v. a.* to crumble, break.
Brockenweiſe, *adv.* like crumbs, piece-meal.
Brödlig, *adj.* crumbling.
Brod, *n.* bread; ein — (Laib), a loaf; *figr.* — verdienen, to get bread; ſein — haben, to enjoy a competency; einen um ſein — bringen, to deprive one of his livelihood.
Brodbäcker, *m.* baker.
Brodbank, *f.* bread-table, bread-room.
Brodbrey, *m.* panado.
Brodbieb, *m.* deprivor of livelihood.
Brodem, **Broden**, *m.* steam, vapour, exhalation.
Brodhänge, *f.* pantry.
Brodkämmer, *f.* pantry; (im Schiffe) bread-room.
Brodkorb, *m.* bread-basket; *figr. vulg.* einen den — höher hängen, to keep one short.
Brodkrume, *f.* crum, crumb of bread.
Brodkuchen, *m.* bread-cake.
Brodlos, *adj.* breadless.
Brodmarkt, *m.* bread-market.
Brodmeſſer, *n.* bread-knife.
Brodneid, *m. figr.* envy of trade.
Brodrinde, *f.* crust.
Brodſcharren, **Brodſchragen**, *m.* bread-room.
Brodſchnitte, *f.* slice of bread.
Brodſchrank, *m.* pantry, bread-board.
Brodſpende, *f.* distribution of bread.
Brodteig, *m.* bread-dough.
Brodtorte, *f.* bread-tart.
Brödung, *f.* baking.
Brodwaſſer, *n.* bread-water.
Broihan, *m.* a kind of white beer.
Brombeere, *f.* black-berry.
Brombeerſtrauch, *m.* **Brombeerſtaude**, *f.* bramble, blackberry-bush.
Bronze, *f.* bronze, brass.
Bronziren, *v. a.* to paint the colour of brass. — *n.* bronzing. **Bronzirt**, bronzed.
Broſame, *m.* crumb, crum.
Bröschen, *n.* sweet-bread.
Broſchiren, *v. a.* to stitch. **Broſchirt** (von Zeugen) wrought.
Broſchüre, *f.* pamphlet.
Broſchürenſchreiber, *m.* pamphleteer.
Bröſeln, *s.* **Bröckeln**.
Bruch, *m.* breach, rupture (auch *figr*); (eines Gliedes) fracture, breaking; (im Porzellan ꝛc.) crack, flaw; (im Papiere) fold; (am Unterleibe) hernia, rupture, burstenness; (im Rechnen) fraction.
Bruch, *m.* & *n.* moor, marsh, bog, fen.
Brucharzt, **Bruchſchneider**, *m.* hernia-curer, rupture-curer, operator.
Bruchband, *n.* truss.
†**Brüche**, **Brüchte**, *f.* crime; fine.
†**Brüchen**, **Brüchten**, *v. a.* to fine, amerce.
†**Bruchfällig**, *adj.* fineable.
Brüchig, *adj.* brittle, fragile.
Bruchpflaſter, *n.* hernia-plaster.
Bruchſtein, *m.* quarry-stone.
Bruchſtück, *n.* fragment.
Brücke, *f.* bridge; *figr. vulg.* einem die — treten, to support one; (Gerüſt) scaffolding.
Brücken, *v. a.* to bridge.
Brückenbau, *m.* bridging, building of bridges.
Brückengeld, *n.* **Brückenzoll**, *m.* pontage, bridge-toll, bridge-bote.
Brückenjoch, *n.* cross-beams, *or* piles of a wooden bridge.
Brückenpfeiler, *m.* pier.
Brückenſchreiber, *m.* receiver of the bridge-bote.
Brückung, *f.* wooden floor of a stable.
Brudel, *m.* vapour, damp; bubble.
Brudeln, *v. n.* to bubble.
Bruder, *m.* brother, *pl.* brothers, (als Kanzelausdruck) brethern; mein leiblicher Bruder, my full-brother; Bruders Frau, sister in law; Bruders Sohn, nephew; Bruders Tochter, niece.
Bruderkind, *n.* cousin german.

Brüderlich, *adj.* brotherly, fraternal. — *adv.* fraternally.
Bruderliebe, *f.* brotherly love.
Brudermord, **Brudermörder**, *m.* fratricide.
Brüderſchaft, *f.* brotherhood, fraternity, fellowship.
Brühe, *f.* sauce; (Fleiſchbrühe) broth.
Brühen, *v. a.* to scald.
Brühheiß, *adj.* scalding-hot, boiling-hot.
Brühnäpfchen, *n.* saucer.
Brüllen, *v. n.* to roar; (von Ochſen) to bellow.
Brüllochs, *m.* bull; ein junger —, bullock.
Brummbär, **Brummbart**, *m. figr.* growler.
Brummeiſen, *n.* jews-harp; *figr.* grumbling person.
Brummen, *v. n.* to bellow, low, hum; *figr.* (zanken) to grumble, growl, quarrel.
Brummer, *m.* bull; *figr.* grumbler, growler.
Brummfreiſel, *m.* fizgig.
Brummochs, *m.* bull, parish-bull.
Brummvogel, *m.* humming-bird, colibri.
Brunelle, *f.* prunello.
Brunett, *adj.* brownish.
Brunette, *f.* brunette.
Brunſt, *f.* rut, rutting; (der wilden Schweine) brim; der Hirſch tritt in ſd. auf die —, the stag is going to rut.
Brunſtbürſche, *f.* rut-bunting.
Brunſten, *v. n.* to rut; to brim; to copulate.
Brunſthirſch, *m.* rutting-stag.
Brunſtplatz, **Brunſtſtand**, *m.* rutting-place.
Brunſtwildpret, *n.* rutting-hind.
Brunſtzeit, *f.* time of rut.
Brunniren, *v. a.* T. to burnish.
Brunnirſtahl, *m.* **Brunnireiſen**, *n.* T. burnisher, burnishing-stick.
Brunnen, *m.* well, spring; fountain; den — brauchen, trinken, to drink the waters.
Brunnenader, *f.* vein of a well.
Brunnencur, *f.* water-cure.
Brunnendeckel, *m.* cover of a well.
Brunneneimer, *m.* bucket, well-bucket.
Brunnengräber, *m.* well-digger.
Brunnenkreſſe, **Brunnkreſſe**, *f.* water-cresses.
Brunnenloch, *n.* well-hole.
Brunnenmeiſter, *m.* master of the wells.
Brunnenröhre, *f.* conduit-pipe.
Brunnenſchwengel, *m.* swipe of a well.
Brunnenwaſſer, *n.* well-water.
Brunnquelle, *f.* spring of a well.
Brunſt, *f. figr.* heat, ardour, ardency, fervency; lust; rut, *s.* Brunſt.
Brünſtig, *adj.* ardent, fervent, warm; in heat, in the rut. — *adv.* ardently, fervently.
Brünſtigkeit, *f.* ardentness, fervency.
Brunſtzeit, *s.* Brunftzeit.
Brunzen, *v. n. vulg.* to piss.
Brüſſel, Brussels.
Bruſt, *f.* breast; bosom, neck; einen an die — drücken, to press one to one's own bosom; ſie hat eine ſchöne —, she has a fine neck! (eines Thieres) brisket; (zum Singen ꝛc.) chest; *figr.* (Schnürbruſt) stays, bodice.
Bruſtader, *f.* thoracic vein.
Bruſtarzeney, *f.* pectoral.
Bruſtbalſam, *m.* pectoral balm.
Bruſtbeere, *f.* jujub.
Bruſtbein, *n.* **Bruſtknochen**, *m.* breast-bone, sternon.
Bruſtbild, *n.* bust.
ſich Brüſten, *v. refl.* to hold up one's head; *figr.* to bricken, bridle; mit etwas, to be proud of.
Bruſtentzündung, *f.* inflammation in the breast.
Bruſteſſenz, *f.* pectoral essence.
Bruſtfell, *n.* diaphragm, midriff.
Bruſtfieber, *n.* pectoral fever.
Bruſtfleck, *m.* stomacher; (der Fechtmeiſter) plastron.
Bruſtgeſchwür, *n.* pectoral sore, empyema.
Bruſtharniſch, *m.* breast-plate, cuirass.
Bruſtkern, *m.* breast, brisket.

Bruſtkleid, *n.* breast-cloth, *s.* Bruſtlatz.
Bruſtkrankheit, *f.* pectoral disease.
Bruſtkuchen, *m.* Bruſtküchelchen, *n.* pectoral cake, lozenge.
Bruſtlatz, *m.* doublet; stomacher.
Bruſtleder, *n.* leather-apron.
Bruſtlieb *s.* Leibchen.
Bruſtlehne, *f.* breast-work, parapet; rail.
Bruſtmittel, *n.* pectoral.
Bruſtpflaſter, *n.* pectoral plaster.
Bruſtpillen, *pl.* pectoral pills.
Bruſtpulver, *n.* pectoral powder.
Bruſtriemen, *m.* poitral.
Bruſtſchild, *n.* breast-plate; (des Hohenprieſters) poitral.
Bruſtſtück, *n.* breast, brisket; (Bruſtharniſch) breast-plate, corselet; (der Fechtmeiſter) plastron; (Gemälde) breast-piece.
Bruſttee, *m.* pectoral tea.
Bruſttrank, *m.* pectoral potion.
Bruſttuch, *n.* under-waistcoat.
Bruſtwarze, *f.* pap, nipple; (bey Thieren) teat, dug.
Bruſtwaſſer, *n.* pectoral water.
Bruſtwaſſerſucht, *f.* pectoral dropsy.
Bruſtwehre, *f.* breast-work, parapet.
Brut, *f.* brood, hatch; (von Fiſchen) fry.
Brutal, *adj* brutal, brutish.
Brutbiene, *f.* drone.
Brüten, *v.* to brood, hatch (auch *figr.*); die Eyer —, the eggs are hatching.
Brütehenne, *f.* brood-hen.
Brütig, *adj.* broody.
Brütofen, *m.* hatching-oven.
Brutzeit, *f.* brooding-time.
Bube, *m.* boy, lad; ein böſer —, a bad boy; a rogue, knave, villain.
Buben, *v. n.* buben u. —, to be profligate.
Bubenſtreich, *m.* Bubenſtück, *n.* Büberey, *f.* knavery, roguery, villainy.
Bübiſch, *adj.* knavish, roguish, villainous. — *adv.* knavishly, roguishly, &c.
Buch, *n.* book; zu — bringen, ins — eintragen, to book; immer über den Büchern liegen, to be bookish, to plod at one's books; — halten, to keep book; ein — Papier (zu 24 Bogen) a quire.
Buchadel, *m.* parchment-nobility.
Buchampfer, *m.* wood-sorrel.
Buchbaum, *s.* Buche.
Buchbäumen, *adj.* beechen.
Buchbinder, *m.* book-binder.
Buchdrucker, *m.* printer.
Buchdruckerey, *f.* printing; printing-house.
Buchdruckergeſell, *m.* journey-man-printer.
Buchdruckerkunſt, *f.* art of printing, typography.
Buchdruckerpreſſe, *f.* printing-press, letter-press.
Buchdruckerſtock, *m.* printer's flower, border; tail-piece.
Buche, Büche, *f.* beech.
Bucheichel, *f.* beech-acorn.
Büchen, *adj.* beechen.
Bücherbret, *n.* shelf, *pl.* shelves (for books).
Bücherbrett, *m.* shelves.
Bücherkenner, *m.* bibliographer.
Bücherkenntniß, *f.* bibliography.
Bücherwurm, *m.* Büchermann, *m.* book-worm.
Bücherſche, *f.* wild ash.
Buchfink, *m.* chaffinch.
Buchführer, *m.* stationer.
Buchhalten, *n.* book-keeping.
Buchhalter, *m.* book-keeper.
Buchhalterey, *f.* book-keeping; book-keeper's office.
Buchhandel, *m.* book-selling, stationer's trade.
Buchhändler, *m.* book-seller, stationer.
Buchhandlung, *f.* book-selling; book-seller's shop.
Buchladen, *m.* book-seller's shop.
Buchmaſt, *f.* mast of beech, buckmast.
Buchnuß, *s.* Buchecichel.
Buchsbaum, *m.* box.
Buchsbäumen, *adj.* boxen.
Buchsſchuld, *f.* book-debt.
Büchſe, *f.* box; (zum Schießen) long gun, arquebuse; eine gezogene —, a rifled gun.
Büchſen, *v. a. vulg.* to shoot with a long gun.
Büchſenfutter, *n.* gun-case.
Büchſenkugel, *f.* bullet, ball.
Büchſenmacher, Büchſenſchmid, *m.* gun-smith, armourer.
Büchſenmeiſter, *m.* gunner.
Büchſenpulver, *n.* gun-powder.
Büchſenſchaft, *m.* gun-stock.
Büchſenſchäfter, *m.* gunstock-maker, armourer.
Büchſenſchuß, *m.* gun-shot; einen — weit, within the reach of a gun-shot.
Büchſenſchütze, *m.* arquebusier; gunner.
Büchſenſpanner, *m.* gun-charger.
Buchſtiren, *s.* Braſiren.
Buchſtab, *m.* letter, character; ein großer —, a capital letter; (Druckbuchſtab) type.
Buchſtäbeln, *v. n.* to stick to the literal sense.
Buchſtabenwechſel, *m. T.* anagram.
Buchſtabiren, *v. a.* to spell.
Buchſtäblich, *adj.* literal. — *adv.* literally.
Bucht, *f.* inlet, creek, cove; a little hut.
Buchweitzen, *m.* buckwheat, brank.
Buckel, *m.* bunch, hump; hump-back; *vulg.* back.
Buckel, *f.* boss, stud.
Buckelig, *adj.* hump-backed, crook-backed, bunch-backed, huckle-backed; der, die Buckelige, hump-back.
ſich Bücken, *v. reſl.* to stoop; to bow (vor einem, to one); — auf eine kriechende Art, to duck, cringe.
Bückling, *m.* (Verbeugung) bow.
Bückling, *m.* red-herring.
Bude, *f.* booth; (Krambude) stall, booth; (vergl. große) shop.
Budel ꝛc. *s.* Pudel ꝛc.
Budengeld, *n.* Budenzins, *m.* stallage.
Büffel, *m.* buffaloe, buffle.
Büffelleder, *n.* buff.
Büffelskopf, *m. figr. vulg.* buffle-head.
Büffelköpfig, *adj. figr. vulg.* buffle-headed.
Bug, *m.* bow, bent; (am Schiffe) bow; (eines Thieres) shoulder; (eines Pferdes) withers.
Buganker, *m.* bow-anchor, bower.
Bügel, *m.* bow; (Steigbügel) stirrup; (am Gewehre) throat-band; (einer Wiege) hoop, bow.
Bügeleiſen, *n.* goose, smoothing-iron.
Bügelmeſſer, *n. T.* goose of a hair-dresser.
Bügeln, *v. a.* to smooth; (Wäſche) to iron.
Bügelriemen, *m.* stirrup-leather.
Bugfahm, *adj.* splayed, witherwrung.
Bugfiren, *v. a. T.* to tow.
Bugſpriet, *n. T.* bowsprit.
Bugſterge, *f. T.* fore-mast.
Bugſtück, *n. T.* bow-piece; shoulder-piece.
†Buhle, *m.* & *f.* love, lover, sweet-heart.
Buhlen, *v. n.* to make love, court, woo (a lady, um ein Frauenzimmer); to coquet.
†Buhler, *m.* lover, amorist, gallant.
Buhlerey, *f.* making love, courtship; coquetry; love, amour, gallantry.
Buhlerinn, Buhlſchweſter, *f.* coquette.
Buhleriſch, *adj.* coquetting; amorous.
Buhlſchaft, *f.* love, amour, intrigue.
Bühne, *f.* scaffolding, scaffold; gallery; (unter dem Dache) loft; (Schaubühne) stage; (Schiffslände), key, quay.
Bühnen, *v. a* to board.
Bull, Bulle, *m.* bull.
Bulle, *f.* bull; die goldene —, golden bull.
Bullenbeißer, *m.* bull-dog.
Bullenkalb, *n.* bull-calf, male-calf.
Bullochſe, *m.* bull; (verſchnittener) gelded bull.
Bund, *m.* band, tie; der Türkiſche —, turban;

figr. (Bündniß) alliance, confederacy, league, pact, covenant.
Bund, *n.* bunch, bundle; truss, bottle (of hay &c.)
Bundbrüchig, *adj.* breaking the covenant, faithless.
Bündel, *n.* bundle, bunch, truss; packet, fardel.
Bundesgenoß, Bundesverwandte, *m.* confederate, ally.
Bundeslade, *f.* ark of the covenant.
Bundheil, *s.* Reisholz.
Bündig, *adj.* valid, lawful; convincing, conclusive, solid; eine bündige Kürze, solidity and conciseness.
Bündigkeit, *f.* validity; solidity.
Bündner, *m.* Grison.
Bündniß, *n.* alliance, league, confederacy, covenant, agreement, pact.
Bunt, *adj.* speckled, spotted, variegated, motly, party-coloured, pied, checkered; coloured; eine bunte Karte, a court-card, coat-card; *figr.* eine bunte Reihe, a checkered line; *vulg.* (verworren) confused; da ging es — zu, there was great confusion; er macht es zu —, he goes too far!
Buntfarbig, *adj.* coloured, variegated.
Buntscheckig, *adj.* checkered, party-coloured, pied.
Bunzen, *m. T.* punch, puncheon, puncher.
Bürde, *f.* burden, charge.
Bürden, *v.* Aufbürden.
Burg, *f.* castle, fort, citadel.
Bürge, *m.* bail, surety, mainperner; — werden, Bürgen stellen, to bail.
Bürgen, *v. n.* to bail; ich kann dafür nicht —, I can't answer for it.
Bürger, *m.* citizen; burgher, burgess, freeman, (of a town); (ein Städter) townsman; (ein Bürgerlicher) commoner; (verächtl.) cit; — werden, to get the freedom of a city.
Bürgerbuch, *n.* Bürgerrolle, *f.* burgher-roll.
Bürgereid, *m.* burgher-oath.
Bürgerfrau, *f.* citess, city-woman.
Bürgergeld, *n.* Bürgerschoß, *m.* burgership's fee.
Bürgerinn, *f.* citess.
Bürgerkrone, *f.* civic crown.
Bürgerlich, *adj.* civil; das bürgerliche Recht, civil law; ein bürgerlicher Krieg, a civil war, intestine war; (bürgermäßig) citizen-like; ein Bürgerlicher, commoner.
Bürgermeister, *m.* burgomaster; mayor.
Bürgerpflicht, *f.* duty of a citizen.
Bürgerrecht, *n.* freedom of a city, burghership.
Bürgerschaft, *f.* citizens, freemen of a city; die gesammte —, common-council.
Bürgerstun, *m.* civism.
Bürgersmann, *m.* burgher, townsman.
Bürgersoldat, *m.* citizen-soldier.
Bürgerstand, *m.* state of a citizen; commoners.
Bürgerstube, *f.* burgher-hall.
Bürgerwache, *f.* trainbands.
Burgfriede, *m.* free precinct about a castle; this castle itself; covenant between certain families for the security of a castle; public peace.
Burggraf, *m.* burgrave.
Burggräflich, *adj.* belonging to a burgrave.
Burggrafschaft, *f.* burgraviate.
Burghauptmann, *m.* castellain.
Bürgschaft, *f.* surety, caution; bail; — leisten, to bail.
Burgund, Burgundy.
Burgunder, *m.* Burgundian; (Wein) burgundy.
Burgvogt, *m.* castellain; justiciary of a castle.
Burgvogtey, *m.* castellany; jurisdiction of a castellain.
Burgwacht, *f.* castle-ward.
Burgwarte, *f.* watch-tower.
Burlesk, *adj.* burlesque.
Bursch, *m.* fellow; man; prentice; boy, lad; †student.
Bürschchen, *n.* boy, lad, youth.
Bürsche, Büsch, *f.* shooting with a rifled gun; right of shooting game in a district; district where one may go a shooting.
Bürschen, *v. a.* to shoot with a rifled gun; to shoot (game).
Bürschrohr, *n.* Bürschbüchse, *f.* rifled gun.
Bürste, *f.* brush.
Bürsten, *v. a.* to brush.
Bürstenbinder, *m.* brush-maker.
Bürtig, *s.* Gebürtig.
Bürzel, *m.* rump, dock; bob-tail.
Burzelbaum, *m.* tumbling.
Burzelkraut, *n.* purslain, *s.* Portulak.
Burzeln, *v. n.* to tumble.
Busch, *m.* thicket, copse; bush; tuft, bunch; *figr. vulg.* bey einem auf den — schlagen (fühlen) to feel one's pulse.
Büschel, *m.* tuft (of hair &c.); bunch, truss wisp (of straw &c.); cluster (of grapes &c.).
Buschholz, *n.* under-wood.
Buschicht, *adj.* like a bush; like a tuft.
Buschig, *adj.* bushy.
Buschklafter, *f.* stack of under-wood; wood-stack.
Buschklepper, *m.* foot-pad, highwayman.
Buschwerk, *n.* bushment, thicket.
Büse, Buise, *f.* buss.
Busen, *m.* bosom, breast, neck; (des Meeres) bay, gulph.
Busenfreund, *m.* bosom-friend, intimate.
Busenstreif, *m.* frill.
Busensünde, *f.* darling sin.
Bußaar, *m.* buzzard.
Bußbuch, *n.* penitential.
Buße, *f.* penance, penitence, repentance; — thun, to repent; (Geldbuße) fine.
Büßen, *v.* †to mend, repair; *figr.* die Lücken — müssen, to suffer for another's fault; einen Schaden —, to pay, repair, restore a damage; für etwas —, to atone for, pay for, to expiate; to suffer for; seine Lust —, to satisfy one's desire.
Büßende, Büßer, *m.* Büßerinn, *f.* penitent, penitentiary.
†Bußfällig, *adj.* fineable.
Bußfertig, *adj.* penitent, repenting; der Bußfertige, penitentiary.
Bußfertigkeit, *f.* penitence, repentance.
Bußgebet, *n.* penitential prayers; fast-day's prayer.
Bußhard, *s.* Bußaar.
Bußlied, *n.* song of repentance.
Bußpredigt, *f.* sermon of repentance; fast-day's sermon.
Bußpriester, Bußrichter, *m.* penitentiary.
Bußpsalm, *m.* penitential-psalm.
Bußtag, *m.* fast-day.
Bußtext, *m.* text for a fast-day's sermon.
Bußthränen, *pl.* tears of repentance.
Bußübung, *f.* exercise of penitence, penance.
Büßung, *f.* expiation.
Butte, Bütte, *f.* wooden vessel, tub.
Butte, Bütte, f. Buttfisch, *m.* bret, burt, flounder.
Büttel, *m.* beadle; jailer.
Bütteley, *f.* jail, goal.
Buttelnase, *f.* puffin, bottle-nose. (a duck)
Butter, *f.* butter; (in den Augen) gum.
Butterbämme, Butterschnitte, *f.* Butterbrod, *n.* slice of bread and butter, buttered bread.
Butterbirn, *f.* butter-pear.
Butterblume, *f.* butter-flower.
Butterbohrer, *m.* butter-piercer.
Butterbrenzel, *m.* butter-cracknel.
Butterbrühe, *f.* butter-sauce.
Butterbüchse, *f.* butter-box.
Butterfaß, *n.* butter-vat; (zum Buttern) churn.
Butterfliege, *f.* Buttervogel, *m.* butter-fly.
Butterform, *f.* butter-print.
Butterfrau, *f.* butter-woman.
Buttergebäcke, *n.* butter-meat.
Butterhafe, *f.* butter-tub.
Butterig, Buttericht, *adj.* buttery.
Butterkraut, *n.* butter-bur.

Buttermilch, *f.* butter-milk.
Buttern, *v.* 1) *a.* to churn, to make butter; to butter; 2) *n.* to turn to butter.
Butterfladen, *f.* butter-cake.
Butterfrieckel, *m.* fritter.
Butterteig *m.* puff-paste.
Buttertopf, *m.* butter-pot.
Butterweck, *m.* butter-roll; butter-cake.
Butterzahn, *m.* butter-tooth.
Buttfisch, *s.* Bycke.
Büttner, *m.* cooper, *s.* Böttcher.
Butz, Butzen, *m.* point, tip; (am Lichte) snuff; (am Obste, im Geschwüre) core.
Butzkopf, *m.* orc. (a seafish)
Buxbaum, *s.* Buchsbaum.

C.

Cabale, Cabalist ꝛc. *s.* in K.
Cabale, *f.* cabal; — machen, to cabal.
Cabalenmacher, *m.* caballer, cabal-man.
Cabinett, *n.* cabinet; closet.
Cabinettsminister, *m.* cabinet-minister.
Cabinettsprediger, *m.* cabinet's preacher.
Cabinettsrath, *m.* cabinet-council; privy-councellor.
Cabinettssiegel, *n.* privy-seal, cabinet-seal.
Cabinettsstück, *n.* cabinet-piece.
Cabriolet, *n.* cab iolet, gig.
Cacao, *m.* cacao.
Cacaobohne, *f.* cacao-nut, chocolate.
Cadenz, *f. T.* cadence, fall.
Cadett, *m.* cadet.
Caduk, *adj.* caduke, decaying, crazy; lost; caduke Güter, escheats.
Caffee ꝛc. *s.* Kaffee ꝛc.
Caftan, *m.* caftan.
Cajüte, *s.* Kajüte.
Calamank, *m.* calamanco.
Calcant, *s.* Bälgentreter.
Calciniren, *v. a.* to calcine, calcinate; calcinirtes Zinn od. Blei, putty.
Calculiren, *v. a.* to calculate, *s.* Berechnen.
Calcut, Calcutta. (a province)
Calecut, od. Calecutische Haba'm, *m.* turkey, turkey-cock; die Calecutische Henne, turkey-hen.
Calembour, *m.* pun, *s.* Wortspiel.
Calender, Calesche, Calfatern, Calmus ꝛc. *s.* in K.
Caliber, *m. T.* caliber.
Calvinist, *m.* calvinist.
Camee, *m.* camaieu.
Camelot, *m.* camelot, camlet.
Camerad, *m.* comrade, fellow, mate.
Cameradschaft, *f.* fellowship; society.
Cameralist, *m.* financer.
Cameralsache, *f.* business relating to the finances.
Cameralwesen, *n.* finances.
Cameralwissenschaft, *f.* science of finances.
Camille, Camin, Camisol, *s.* in K.
Campagne, *f.* campaign; expedition.
Campescheholz, *n.* logwood.
Campher, *m.* camphire.
Campherbaum, *m.* camphire-tree.
Campiren, *v. n.* to camp, oncamp.
Canaille, *f.* rabble, mob; rascallion.
Canal, *m.* canal; (zwischen Frankreich u. England) channel.
Canapee, *n.* canapee, couch.
Canarienbecke, *f.* nursery of canary birds.
Canarienfett, *m.* canary.
Canarienvogel, *m.* canary-bird.
Canarienzucker *m.* canary-sugar.
Canarische Inseln. *pl.* Canary islands
Canaster, *m.* canister-tobacco.
Candelzucker, Candiszucker, *m.* sugar-candy.
Candidat, *m.* candidate.
Candiren, *v. a.* to candy.
Canel, *m.* cinnamom.
Canevas, *m.* canvass.
Canon, *m. T.* canon.
Canone, *s.* Kanone.
Canonicat, *n.* canonry, canonship; prebend.
Canonicus, *m.* canon; prebendary.
Canonie, *f.* canonry, *s.* Canonicat.
Canonisch, *adj.* canonical. — *adv.* canonically.
Canonisiren, *v. a.* to canonize.
Canonisirung, *f.* canonization.
Canonissinn, *f.* canoness.
Canonist, *m.* canonist.
Cantate, *f.* cantata.
Canton, *m.* canton; quarter.
Cantonniren, *v. n.* to be quartered, to canton.
Cantor, *m.* chanter, manager of music.
Canzel, Canzelley ꝛc. *s.* in K.
Cap, *n.* cape; — der guten Hoffnung, cape of good hope.
Capellan, *m.* chaplain.
Capaun, *s.* Kapaun.
Capellaney, *f.* chaplainship; chapellany, chapelry.
Capelle, *f.* chapel.
Capelle, *f. T.* coppel, test; auf die — bringen, to put to the test.
Capellmeister, *m.* master of a musical chapel.
Caper, *f. s.* Kaper.
Caper, *m.* commander of a privateer; (das Schiff selbst) privateer; — auslaufen, to privateer.
Caperey, *f.* privateering; auf — ausgehen, to go a privateering.
Caperschiff, *n.* privateer.
Caperu, *v. a.* to seize, take, catch.
Capistrant, *s.* Kapfkebi.
Capital, *adj.* capital, chief.
Capital, *n.* principal; stock, fund; ein Mann von —, a moneyed man; *T.* (einer Säule) capital, chapiter.
Capitalbuchstab, *m.* capital letter.
Capitalist, *m.* moneyed man, rich man.
Capitän, *m.* captain.
Capitalverbrechen, *n.* capital crime.
Capitel, *n.* chapter; *figr.* (Gegenstand) subject; einem das — lesen, to read one a lecture; — halten, to assemble the canons, to hold a chapter.
Capitelhaus, *n.* chapter-house.
Capitelu, *v. a. vulg.* to rebuke, reprimand.
Capitelsherr, Capitular, *m.* capitular.
Capitelstube, *f.* chapter-room, chapter.
Capitulation, *f.* capitulation.
Capituliren, *v. a.* to capitulate.
Caporal, *s.* Corporal.
Capriole, *f.* caper; Capriolen schneiden, to caper; (Sprung eines Pferdes) capriole.
Captur, *f.* imprisonment, seizure.
Capturbefehl, *m.* mittimus, warrant.
Capuciner, *m.* capuchin.
Caput, *adj.* lost, undone, ruined; (im Piket) capot; — machen, to capot.
Caput, Caputrock, *m.* great coat, cloak.
Capuze, *f.* cape; capuch; in eine — gehüllt, capuched.
Carabiner, *m.* carabine, carbine.
Carabinier, *m.* carabineer.
Caraffe, *f.* decanter.
Caraffine, *f* flagon.
Carat, *s.* Karat.
Caravelle, *f.* caravel. (a Portuguese vessel)
Carbonade, *f.* carbonade.
Carbunkel, *m.* carbuncle.
Carcasse, *f.* carcass.
Carcer, *n.* prison.
Cardamome, *f.* cardamom.
Cardätsche ꝛc. *s.* Kardätsche ꝛc.
Cardinal, *adj.* cardinal; die vier Cardinalwinde, the four cardinal winds.
Cardinal, *m.* cardinal.
Cardinalblume, *f.* cardinal's flower.
Cardinalswürde, *f.* cardinalate, cardinalship.
Cardobenedicten, *f.* holy thistle, carlina. (a plant)
Carfiol, *m.* cauliflower, *s.* Blumenkohl.
Carl, Charles. (a man's name)

Carlin, *s.* Carolin.
Carmeliter, *m.* carmelite.
Carmen, *n.* poem, song, ode.
Carmesin, *adj.* & *n.* crimson.
Carmin, *m.* carmine.
Carnaval, *n.* carnival.
Carneol, *m.* cornelian stone, carnelian.
Carnieß, *s.* Karnieß.
Carolin, *m.* new louisd'or, carolin.
Caroline, Carolina. (a woman's name)
Caroße, *s.* Carroße.
Carotte, *f.* carrot.
Carouſſel, *s.* Carroſell.
Carpie, Carpey, *f.* lint.
Carreau, *n. T.* (in der Karte) diamond.
Carrete, *f.* cart.
Carricatur, *f. T.* caricature.
Carriole, *f.* Carriol, *n.* cabriolet.
Carroſell, *n.* carousal, tilt.
Carroße, *f.* coach.
Cartätſche, Carthaune, *s.* in K.
Cartel, *n.* cartel, challenge.
Carthauſe, *f.* carthusian monastery.
Carthäuſer, *m.* carthusian friar.
Carthäuſernelke, *f.* carthusian pink.
Carton, *m.* paste-board; (Muſterzeichnung auf Papier) cartoon; (Pappkäſtchen) band-box.
Caſakin, *m.* cassock. (a short coat)
Caſel, *f.* chasuble; priest's gown.
Caſemate, *f.* casemate.
Caſerne, *f.* casern.
Caſſe, *f.* chest; cash, ready money.
Caſſendieb, *m.* depeculator.
Caſſendiebſtahl, *m.* depeculation.
Caſſerolle, *f.* stew-pan.
Caſſia, Caſſien, *f.* cassia.
Caſſier, Caſſirer, *m.* cashier.
Caſſiren, *v. a.* to cashier.
Caſtanie, *s.* Kaſtanie.
Caſtell, *n.* castle.
Caſtellan, *m.* castellain.
Caſtellaney, *f.* castellany.
Caſteyen, *s.* Kaſteyen.
Caſtor, *m.* castor, beaver.
Caſtorhut, *n.* castor, beaver, beaver-hat.
Caſtrat, *m.* ennuch.
Caſtriren, *v. a.* to castrate; to geld.
Caſuar, *m.* cassiowary. (a bird of prey)
Caſuiſt, *m.* casuist.
Catalogus, *m.* catalogue, *s.* Kataſog.
Catechet ꝛc. Catholik ꝛc. Cattun, *s.* in K.
Cautel, *f.* precaution, cautel.
Caution, *f.* surety, security, bail; — machen, to give bail.
Cavallerie, *f.* cavalry, horse.
Cavalleriſt, *m.* horseman, cavalier.
Cavallier, *m.* cavalier, chevalier.
Cavalliermäßig, *adj.* cavalier-like.
Cavate, *f.* cavation.
Cavíren, *v. n.* to warrant.
Ceder, *f.* Cedernbaum, *m.* cedar.
Cedern, *adj.* cedrine.
Cedernholz, *n.* cedar-wood.
Celle, *s.* Zelle.
Cement, *n.* cement.
Cementiren, *v. a.* to cement.
Cementirer, *m.* cementer.
Cementirung, *f.* cementation.
Cenſiren, *v. a.* to examine, review; to license a book; *vulg.* to censure.
Cenſor, *m.* censor, licenser.
Cenſur, *f.* censure, judgment; license.
Cent, *f.* ꝛc. *s.* Zent ꝛc.
Cent, cent; fünf pro —, five per cent.
Centifolie, *f.* centifolious rose.
Centner, *m.* quintal, hundred-weight.
Centnergewicht, *n.* quintal-weight.
Centnerlaſt, *f. figr.* heavy burden.
Central, *adj.* (*in compos.*) central. *adv.* centrally.
Centrum, *n.* centre, *s.* Mittelpunkt.
Ceremonie, *f.* ceremony.
Ceremoniell, *n.* ceremonial.
Ceremonienmeiſter, *m.* master of ceremonies, usher.
Ceremoniös, *adj. vulg.* ceremonious, *s.* Umſtändlich.
Certaparti, *f. T.* charter-party.
Certificat, *s.* Schein, Beſcheinigung.
Cervelatwurſt, *s.* Hirnwurſt.
Chagrin, *m.* shagreen.
Chaiſe, *f.* chaise.
Chalcedon, Chalcedonier, *m.* calcedony.
Chalon, *m.* shallon.
Chalupe, *f.* shallop.
Chamade, *f. T.* shamade; — ſchlagen, to beat a parley, *or* shamade.
Chamäleon, *n.* chameleon.
Champagner, *m.* champaign.
Champignon, *m.* champinion, mushroom.
Chaos, *n.* chaos.
Charakter, *m.* character; temper, humour; (Titel) title.
Charakteriſiren, *v. a.* to characterize; to title, give an honorary title.
Charakteriſtik, *f.* characteristic.
Charakteriſtiſch, *ad.* characteristical. — *adv.* characteristically.
Charfreytag, *m.* good friday.
Charlatan, *m.* charlatan, quack, mountebank.
Charlatanerie, *f.* charlatanry.
Charnier, *n.* hinge.
Charpie, *s.* Carpie.
Charte, ꝛc. *s.* Karte ꝛc.
Chartekſe, *f.* pamphlet; eine alte —, an old worm-eaten book.
Charwache, *f.* passion-week, week before easter.
Chauſſee, *f.* causeway, turnpike-road.
Chemie, ꝛc. *s.* Chymie, ꝛc.
Cherub, *m.* cherub. Cherubim, *pl.* cherubim.
Chicane, *f.* chicane (*s. Part f.*).
Chimäre, *f.* chimera, *s.* Hirngeſpinſt.
Chimäriſch, *adj.* chimerical, *s.* Eingebildet.
China, China. (country in Asia)
China, Chinarinde, *f.* china, quinquina, Peruvian bark, Jesuits-bark.
China-Apfel, *s.* Apfelſine.
Chinawurz, *f.* china-root.
Chirurgie, *f.* chirurgery, surgery.
Chirurgiſch, *adj.* chirurgical, chirurgic.
Chirurgus, *m.* chirurgeon, surgeon.
Chite, *m.* calico.
Chocolate, *f.* chocolate, *s.* Schokolate.
Choleriſch, *adj.* choleric.
Chor, *m.* & *n.* chorus; choir, quire (of a church).
Choral, *m.* coral, coral song; church-singing.
Choralbuch, *n.* choral-book.
Choraliſt, *m.* choral singer; chorister.
Choraltar, *m.* high *or* great altar.
Chorhemd, *n.* surplice, alb, albe.
Choriſt, Chorſchüler, Chorſänger, *m.* chorister, quirister.
Chorrock, *m.* cope, vestment.
Chorſtunde, *f.* canonical hour.
Chorton, *m.* choral-tune.
Chriſam, *n.* chrism.
Chriſt, Christ; *vulg.* der heilige —, christmas-box.
Chriſt, *m.* Chriſtian, *f.* christian.
Chriſtabend, *m.* christmas-eve.
Chriſtdorn, *m.* christ's-thorn.
Chriſtenheit, *f.* christendom, christianism.
Chriſtenthum, *n.* christianity, christianism.
Chriſtfeſt, *n.* christmas.
Chriſtgeſchenk, *n.* christmas-box, present.
Chriſtian, Christian. (a man's name)
Chriſtiana, Christiana. (a woman's name)
Chriſtkindlein, *n.* infant Jesus Christ.
Chriſtlich, *adj.* christian. — *adv.* christianly.
Chriſtmeſſe, Chriſtmette, *f.* christmas-matins.
Chriſtmonat, *m.* December.
Chriſtnacht, *f* christmas-night.
Chriſtoph, Christopher. (a man's name)
Chriſttag, *m.* christmas-day.
Chriſtus, Christ.
Chriſtwurz, Chriſtwurzel, *f.* Christmas-flower.

Chronik, *f.* chronicle.
Chronikenſchreiber, *m.* chronicler.
Chronolog, *m.* chronologer, chronologist.
Chronologie, *f.* chronology.
Chronologiſch, *adj.* chronological. — *adv.* chronologically.
Chryſalis, *f.* chrysalis, aurelia, *s.* Puppe.
Chryſoberyll, *m.* chrysoberyl.
Chryſolith, *m.* chrysolite.
Chryſopras, *m.* chrysoprasus.
Churf, *f.* † choice; electoral dignity, electorship; electorate
Churfürſt, *m.* elector.
Churfürſtenthum, *n.* electorate.
Churfürſtinn *f.* electoress, electress.
Churfürſtlich, *adj.* electoral.
Churhaus, *n.* electoral house.
Churhut, *m* electoral crown.
Churprinz, *m.* Churprinzeſſinn, *f.* electoral prince, princess.
Churwürde, *f.* electoral dignity, electorship.
Chymicus, Chymiter *m.* chymist.
Chymie, *f.* chymistry.
Chymiſch, *adj.* chymical, chymic. — *adv.* chymically
Cibebe, *s.* Cubebe.
Cichorie, Cicherien, *f.* succory.
Cider, *m.* cider; —brauer, ciderist.
Cifer, *s.* Ziffer.
Cigarre *m.* cegar.
Cimanet, *s.* Zimmet.
Circularſchreiben, *n.* circular letter.
Circulation, *s.* Kreislauf.
Circuliren, *v. n.* to circulate.
Cirkel, *s.* Zirkel.
Ciſaille, *pl.* clippings; clipped money.
Ciſe, *f. T.* minting-mill.
Ciſtenröschen, *n.* cistus, rock-rose.
Ciſtercienſer, *m.* cistercian-monk.
Ciſterne, *f.* cistern.
Citadelle, *f.* citadel.
Citation, *f.* citation, summons; quotation.
Cither, *s.* Zither.
Citiren, *v. a.* to cite, summon; (Geiſter) to call up, conjure up: (Stellen) to cite, quote, alledge.
Citronat *m.* candied lemon-peel.
Citrone, *f.* lemon, citron.
Citronenbaum, *m.* lemon-tree, citron-tree.
Citronenbrod, *n.* lemon-bisket.
Citronenfarbig, Citrongelb, *adj.* lemon-coloured, citrine.
Citronenwaſſer, *n.* lemon-froth.
Citronenſaft, *m.* lemon-juice.
Citronenſchale, *f.* lemon-peel.
Citronenwaſſer, *n.* citron-water.
Citronenwein, *m.* citron-wine.
Civil. *adj.* (*in compos*) civil; Civil-Obrigkeit, civil magistrate; Civil-Proceß, civil-suit.
Claret, Claretwein, *m.* claret.
Clarinett, *n.* ob. Clarinette, *f.* clarinet.
Claſſe, *f.* class; form, bench; in Claſſen ordnen, to class.
Claſſiſch, *adj.* classical, classic; ein claſſiſcher Schriftſteller, Claſſiker, classic.
Claus, Nicholas, Nick. (a man's name)
Clauſel, *f.* clause.
Clauſur, *f.* clausure; clasps of a book.
Claviatur *f.* keys (of a harpsichord)
Clavicymbel, *n.* virginal; claricord.
Clavier, *n.* harpsichord; (Claviers) keys.
Clavis, *f.* key.
Cleriſey, *f.* clergy.
Client, *m.* Clientinn, *f.* client.
Clientſchaft, *f.* clientele, clientship.
Cloak, *f.* sewe-, sink, jakes.
Clyſtier, *s.* Klyſtier.
Cocarde, *f.* cockade.
Cochenille, *f.* cochineal.
Cocon, *m.* cod of a silk-worm.
Cocosbaum, *m.* cocos, coco.
Cocosnuß, *f.* cocoa, coccoa-nut.
Coſir, *s.* Koſir.
Collationiren, *v. a.* to collate; — *n.* collation.
Collecte, *f.* collection, gathering; (Gebet) collect.
Collecteur, *m.* collector, gatherer.
Collectiren, *v. a.* to collect, make a gathering.
College, *m.* colleague, associate, fellow, companion.
Collegial, *adj.* collegial, collegiate; Collegial-ab. Collegiatkirche, collegiate church.
Collegialiſch, *adj.* collegial.
Collegiat, *m.* collegian, collegiate.
Collegium, *n.* college; lectures; — leſen, to read lectures.
Collet, *n.* collar; buff-jerkin, collet.
Colon, *s.* Kolon.
Colonie, *f.* colony.
Coloniſt, *m.* planter.
Colonne, *f. T.* column, line.
Colophonium, *n.* colophony, rosin.
Coloquinte, *f.* coloquintida.
Colorieren, *v. a. T.* to colour.
Colorit, *n. T.* colouring.
Columne, *f. T.* column.
Comet, Comiſch, Comme, *s.* in K.
Commandiren, *v. a.* to command.
Commando, *n.* command; ein — Soldaten, a detachment, draught of soldiers.
Commendant, *m.* commander.
Commende, *f.* (benefice in) commendam; commandry.
Commentchen, *n.* saucer.
Commenthur, *m.* commander of an order.
Commenthurey, *f.* commandery.
Commercium, *n.* commerce.
Commerzienscollegium, *n.* college of commerce.
Commerzienrath, *m.* counsellor of commerce.
Commiſſarius, Commiſſär, *m.* commissary; commissioner, delegate, deputy.
Commißbrod, *n.* ammunition-bread.
Commißfahrer, *m.* privateer.
Commiſſion, *f.* commission.
Commiſſionär, *m.* commissioner.
Commode, *f.* chest of drawers.
Communicant, *m.* communicant.
Communiciren, *v.* 1) *a.* to communicate; 2) *a.* to administer the sacrament.
Communion, *f.* communion, sacrament.
Comödiant, Comödie *s.* in K.
Compagnie, *f.* company; partnership; ſie ſind in —, they are partners.
Compagnon, *m.* partner, associate.
Compaß, *m.* compass.
Compaßhäuschen, *n.* bittacle.
Compaßkaſten, *m.* box.
Competent, *m.* competitor.
Compliment, *n.* compliment; bow; keine Complimente! no ceremony!
Complimentiren, *v. a.* to compliment.
Complott, *n.* plot, conspiracy.
Complottiren, *v. n.* to plot, complot.
Componiren, *v. a. T.* to compose.
Componiſt, *m.* composer.
Compreß, *adj.* close, dense.
Compromiß, *n. T.* compromise.
Comptoir, *n.* counting-house, *s.* Contor.
Concept, *n.* draught, sketch; *figr.* einem das — verrücken, to put one out of conceit.
Conceptpapier, *n.* ordinary paper.
Concert, *n.* concert, symphony.
Concertmeiſter, *m.* master of the concert.
Concilium, *n.* council.
Concipiren, *v. a.* to draw.
Concipiſt, *m.* pen-man, composer.
Concordanz, Concordanzbibel, *f.* concordance.
Concordat, *n. T.* concordate.
Concubinat, *n.* concubinage.
Concubine, *f.* concubine.
Concurrenz *f.* concurrence.
Concurs, *m.* concourse of creditors.
Confidirer, *m.* confectioner, confectionary.
Confiterey, *f.* confectionary.

Confect, *n.* comfit, comfiture, confect, confection, sweet-meats.
Conferenz, *f.* conference.
Confiscation, *f.* confiscation, seizure.
Confisciren, *v. a.* to confiscate.
Confiscirt, *adj.* confiscate, seized.
Congreß, *m.* congress.
Connossement, *n. T.* bill of lading.
Consistorialrath, *m.* counsellor of the consistory.
Consistorium, *n.* consistory.
Constabler, *m.* gunner.
Consul, *m.* consul.
Consulat, *n.* consulate, consulship.
Consuliren, *v. r. a.* to consult.
Contant, *adj.* ready. — *adv.* in ready money.
†**Conterfey**, *n.* portrait, likeness.
Conto, *n.* account. **Contobuch**, account-book.
Contor, *n.* counting-house; office.
Contraband, *adj.* contraband.
Contrabandiren, *v. a.* to contraband, smuggle.
Contract, *adj.* contracted, lame, maimed.
Contract, *m.* contract, bargain.
Contrapunkt, *m. T.* counterpoint.
Contraſt, *m.* contrast.
Contraſtiren, *v. r) n.* to be contrasted. s) *a.* to contrast, set off.
Contraband, *s.* Contraband.
Contribution, *f.* contribution, tax; — **geben**, to contribute; in — **ſetzen**, to put under contribution.
Controlleur, *m.* controller.
Contumaz, *f.* quarantine, quarantain.
Contuſion, *f.* contusion, *s.* Quetſchung.
Convent, *m.* convention; (im Kloſter) convent.
Convention, *f.* convention, agreement.
Conventionsgeld, *n.* convention-money.
Conventual, *m.* Conventuale, *f.* conventual.
Convictorium, *n.* refectory, dining-room.
Convolut, *n.* bundle, *s.* Pack.
Convoy, *f.* convoy.
Convoyiren, *v. a.* to convoy, escort.
Convulſion, *f.* convulsion, *s.* Zuckung.
Copie, *f.* copy; — **von etwas nehmen**, copiren, to copy.
Copiſt, *m.* copier.
Copuliren, *v. a.* to marry, *s.* Trauen.
Copulation, *s.* Trauung.
Coralle, *s.* Koralle.
Corbon, *m.* line of troops.
Corduan, *m.* cordovan, cordwain.
Corduanmacher, *m.* cordwainer.
Coriander, **Coriandre**, **Cornelbaum**, *ꝛc. s.* in K.
Cornett, *m.* cornet.
Cornette, *f.* cornet.
Corporal, *m.* corporal.
Correct, *adj.* correct. — *adv.* correctly.
Correctheit, *f.* correctness.
Corrector, *m.* corrector.
Correctur, *f.* correction; **ob. Correcturbogen**, proof.
Correſpondent, *m.* correspondent.
Correſpondenz, *f.* correspondence, correspondency.
Correſpondiren, *v. n.* to correspond.
Corrigiren, *v. a.* to correct.
Corſar, *m.* corsair, pirate.
Corſett, *s.* jumps, bodice.
Cour, *f.* court; **einem die — machen**, to make one's court to one.
Courier, *m.* courier; — **reiten**, to ride post.
Courſ, *m.* exchange, course of exchange.
Courszettel, *m.* bill of the course of exchange.
Couvert, *n.* cover.
Cravate, *f.* cravat, neck-cloth.
Creatur, *s.* Kreatur.
Credenzen, *v. a.* to present foretasted meat or drink.
Credenzſchreiben, **Creditiv**, *s.* Beglaubigungsſchreiben.
Credenzwein, *m.* salver.
Credenztiſch, *m.* cup-board.
Credit, *m.* credit.
Creditbrief, *m.* letter of credit.
Creditiren, *v. a.* to credit.
Creditor, *m.* creditor, *s.* Gläubiger.
Cremortartari, *m.* cream of tartar.
Crepiren, *v. n. vulg.* to die miserably, to burst.
Crepon, *m.* thick crape.
Criminal, *adj. in compos.* criminal.
Critiſch, **Crocodill**, **Cryſtall**, *s.* in K.
Crucifix, *n.* crucifix.
Cubebe, *f.* Damask-raisin, Cyprus-raisin; (**Gewürz**) cubeb.
Cubik, *ꝛc. s.* in K.
Cucumer, *s.* Gurke.
Cur, *f.* cure.
Curaß, *s.* Küraß.
Curator, *m.* trustee, guardian.
Curcuma, **Curcumey**, *f.* turmeric.
Cüre, *s.* Kur.
Curialſtyl, *m.* law-style; official style.
Curiren, *v. a.* to cure.
Current, *adj.* (*in compos.*) current; **Currentgeld**, current money; **Currentſchuld**, loose debt.
Currentſchrift, *f.* common hand-writing.
Curſchmid, *m.* farrier.
Curſiv, *adj.* & *f.* italic. **Curſivſchrift**, *f.* italic letter.
Curſus, *m. T.* catch-word.
Cylinder, *m.* cylinder.
Cylinderuhr, *f.* horizontal watch.
Cymbel, *f.* cymbal.
Cyper, *m.* (**Traueröor**) cypress; — **ob. Cypernkatze**, cyprian cat.
Cyper, *f.* Cyprus-plum.
Cyperwurzel, *f.* sweet cyperus, galangal.
Cypreſſe, *f.* cypress.
Cyſar, *s.* Zaar.

D.

Da, *adv.* there; wer iſt da? who is there? da iſt er, there he is; (wo) where; ich will in ein Land reiſen, da mich niemand kennt, I shall go into a land where I am unknown; dann, alsdann) then; wenn ich da noch lebe, if I am then alive; (an welchem, zu welcher ꝛc.) that, when; es vergeht kein Tag, da ꝛc., there passes no day, that &c.; zu einer Zeit, da ꝛc., at a time, when &c. — *conj.* (als) when, as; (weil, indem) while, whilst, whereas; da doch (obgleich), though; da nun, da hingegen, da ſonſt, whereas.
Dabey, *adv.* thereat, therewith, near it, thereby, hereby, by it, with it, *or* them; there; — ſitzen, to sit by; nahe —, hard by; — bleiben, to persist in; — blieb es, there the matter rested; es mag — bleiben, let it be so; — ſeyn, to be there; to be one of the company, to put in for one. — *conj.* (überdieß) moreover, besides.
Dach, *n.* roof; — und Fach geben, to bring under shelter, to house.
Dachdecker, *m.* (mit Schindeln) shingler; (mit Ziegeln) tiler; (mit Schiefer) slater; (mit Stroh) thatcher.
Dachfahne, *f.* fane, weather-cock.
Dachfenſter, *n.* dormer-window.
Dachpfanne, *f.* pentile, gutter-tile.
Dachrinne, *f.* gutter.
Dachs, *m.* badger, gray, brock.
Dachsbau, *m.* **Dachsloch**, *n.* kennel of a badger.
Dachsbeinig, *adj.* badger-legged.
Dachſchiefer, *m.* slate.
Dachſchindel, *f.* shingle.
Dachseiſen, *n.* **Dachsfalle**, *f.* badger-gin.
Dachsgrau, *adj.* gray.
Dachshund, **Dachsſchlieffer**, *m.* terrier.
Dachſparren, *m.* rafter, spar of a roof.
Dachſtroh, *n.* thatch.
Dachſtein, **Dachziegel**, *m.* tile.
Dachſtube, *f.* garret.
Dachſtuhl, *m.* ridge-lead.

Dacht, *s.* Decht.

Dachtel, *f. vulg.* box on the ear.

Dachtraufe, *f.* eaves.

Dachung, *f.* roofing.

Dadurch, *adv.* thereby, by it, by that, by those means; through it, through that place.

Dafern, *adv.* if, in case, provided.

Dafür, *adv.* for it, for that; ich kann nichts —, it is not my fault, I cannot help it; was wird mir —! what am I to earn by it? — halten ꝛc., *s.* Halten ꝛc.; (anstatt, dagegen) in place of, in exchange.

Dagegen, *adv.* against it, to it; (in Vergleichung) in comparison; (dafür, anstatt) for it, in return, in exchange; ich habe nichts —, I have no objection to it; — einwenden, to object to; — halten, to compare, confront; — *conj.* (im Gegentheil, hingegen) on the contrary, whilst, whereas.

Daheim, *adv.* at home, *s.* zu Hause.

Daher, *adv.* thence, from thence; along; — gehen, to walk along, to go on; — rauschen, to rush on, along; *figr.* (daraus, aus d'esen Ursache) hence. — *conj.* (deswegen) therefore.

Daherum, *adv.* thereabouts.

Dahier, *s.* Hier.

Dahin, *adv.* thither, to it; (so weit) so far; geh —, go thither; es ist — mit ihm gekommen, daß ꝛc., it is come so far with him, that &c.; alle seine Sorge ist — gerichtet, all his care is bent that way; (weg, fort, vorbey, verloren, verthan ꝛc.) along, on, away, down, over, past, lost, spent); die Zeit geht — wie ꝛc., time passes along like &c.; — sterben, to die away; — sinken, to sink down; to swoon away; alle unsere Freuden sind —, all our joys are over; er ist —, he is gone; es ist —, it is spent, lost; *figr.* etwas — gestellt seyn lassen, to leave a matter undetermined.

Dahingegen, *s.* Dagegen, Hingegen.

Dahinten, *adv.* behind.

Dahinter, *adv.* behind it; *figr.* es ist nichts —, there is nothing in it; — stadt etwas, there is some secret in it; — kommen, to discover; *vulg.* ich will schon — her seyn, I'll press hard upon this matter.

Dahinwärts, *adv.* thitherward, that way.

Dahlen, *v. n. vulg.* to trifle, toy.

Damalig, *adj.* at that time, then; der damalige König, the then reigning king.

Damals, *adv.* then, at that time.

Damascener, *adj.* damask; — Klinge, damask-blade; — Pflaume, damask-plum, damascene.

Damasciren, *v. a.* to damask.

Damascirer, *n.* damaskening.

Damast, *m.* damask; seidener —, damask-silk.

Damasten, *adj.* damask.

Dambock, *m.* buck.

Dambret, Damenbret, *n.* draught-board.

Dame, *f.* lady; (in der Karte) queen; (im Brettspiele) king at draughts; — spielen, die — ziehen, to play at draughts.

Damenspiel, *n.* draughts; draught-board.

Damenstein, *m.* man.

Damgeiß, Dambirschkuh, *f.* doe.

Dambirsch, *m.* buck.

Dämisch, *adj.* dull, heavy, drowsy.

Damit, *adv.* therewith, with it, by it, by that; nur heraus —! out with it! es ist aus —, there is an end to it. — *conj.* that; (um, zu) in order to, to; — nicht, lest.

Damm, *m.* dam, bank, dike, mole, mound; (Fischdamm) garth, ware; (Dammweg, *chaussée*) causeway, causey.

Dämmen, *v. a.* to dam; *figr.* to tame, curb, dam.

Dammerde, *f.* mould; *T.* upper earth.

Dämmerig, *adj.* twilight; dusky.

Dämmern, *v. n.* to grow twilight; to grow dusky.

Dämmerung, *f.* twilight.

Dammmeister, *m.* dike-reave.

Dampf, *m.* steam, vapour, smoke, fume, reek, damp; (Engbrüstigkeit) asthma, pursiness, pursiveness.

Dampfbad, *n.* steam-bath, fomentation.

Dampfen, or *n.* to fume, smoke, steam, reek, exhale; *vulg.* (Tabak rauchen) to smoke.

Dämpfen, *v. a.* to damp, quench, smother, suppress, extinguish, put out; (ein Instrument) to deafen; (Fleisch, Obst) to stew.

Dämpfer, *m.* extinguisher; (an musikal. Instrumenten) mute.

Dämpfig, *adj.* asthmatical, asthmatic.

Dampfkohle, *f.* smoking coal.

Dampfkugel, *f.* eolipile.

Dampfloch, *n.* smoke-hole.

Dampfmaschine, *f.* steam-engine.

Dämpfung, *f.* damping, smothering, quenching, &c., *s.* Dämpfen.

Damspiel, *s.* Damenspiel.

Damthier, *n.* doe.

Dämwildpret, *n.* fallow-deer.

Däne, *m.* Dane.

Daneben, *adv.* near it, next to it, close by it; gleich —, hard by. — *conj.* (überdieß, zugleich) besides, moreover.

Dänemark, Denmark.

Dängeln, *s.* Denseln.

Danieden, *adv.* there below.

Danieder, *adv.* down; — schlagen, to beat down (auch *figr.*).

Dänisch, *adj.* Danish.

Dank, *m.* thanks; acknowledgment; reward; — sagen, to give thanks; einem etwas — wissen, to take a thing kindly of one; mit —, gratefully; Gott sey —! thank God, God be praised; *vulg.* es einem zu Danke machen, to do at one's liking.

Dankaltar, *m.* thank-altar.

Dankbar, *adj.* thankful, grateful. — *adv.* thankfully, gratefully.

Dankbarkeit, *f.* gratitude, thankfulness, acknowledgment.

Dankbegierde, *f.* desire of showing gratitude.

Dankbegierig, *adj.* desirous to be thankful, grateful.

Danken, *v. a.* to thank; einem etwas —, sb. zu — haben, to owe a thing to one; (wiedergrüßen) to return.

Dankenswerth, *adj.* thankworthy.

Dankfest, *n.* thank-feast, rejoicings.

Dankgebet, *n.* prayer of thanksgiving.

Danklied, *n.* thanksgiving-song

Dankopfer, *n.* thank-offering.

Danksagen, *v. a.* to give thanks.

Danksagung, *f.* thank-giving.

Danksagungsschreiben, *n.* letter of acknowledgment.

Dann, *adv.* then; — und wann, now and then.

Dannen, *adv.* von —, thence, from thence.

†Dannenher, Dannenhero, *s.* Daher, Deswegen.

Danzig, Dantzick.

Daran, *adv.* thereon, thereupon, thereat, thereto, therein, thereof, on, at, by, to, *or* in it, *or* them; (nahe —,) hard by, close to; er ist eifrig —, he is hard at it; er will nicht gern —, he does not like this business; ich kannte ihn —, I knew him thereby, *or* by it; bey einem gut — seyn, to be in favour with one; nun komme ich —, now it is my turn; ich weiß nicht wie ich — bin, I know not what to think of it; Sie sind unrecht —, you are mistaken; es ist nichts —, there is no truth in it; it is good for nothing.

Darauf, *adv.* thereon, thereupon, thereat, thereof, on, upon, at, *or* of it, *or* them; gerade — zu, directly towards it; es steht der Kopf —, it is a hanging matter; — kommen, to call to mind, to remember; etwas — geben, to give an earnest; — gehen, to die; to be spent; viel — gehen lassen, to spend high; es — wagen, to venture, hazard it; (nach diesem, hierauf) thereon, thereupon; (nachher) after, afterwards; eine Stunde —, an hour after; wir aßen und — gingen wir spatzieren, we dined and took a walk afterwards; des Morgens —, the next morning.

Daraus, *adv.* thereout, thereby, thereof, from, of, by, out of it; thence, hence; — sehe ich, thence I see; — folgt, hence follows; was wird endlich — werden? what will at last become of it? es ist nichts — geworden, it is all come to nothing; ich mache mir nichts —, I do not mind it; — kann ich nichts machen, thereof I cannot make any thing.

Draußen, *s.* Draußen.

Darben, *v. n.* to suffer want, to starve.

Darbieten, *v. ir. a.* to present, offer.

Darbringen, *v. ir. a.* to offer, bring in.

Darbringung, *f.* offering.

Darein, *adv.* therein, into it or that, in it &c.; — werde ich nie willigen, there I never shall consent to; etwas — geben, to give something into the bargain; es geht —, it goes into the bargain; sich — legen, to interpose, interfere; — reden, to interrupt; — schlagen, to strike; hinter — laufen, to run after.

Dargeben, *v. ir. a.* to offer up, expose; to give.

Darhalten, *v. ir. a.* to reach forth, hold forth.

Darin, *adv.* therein, in it; within; wer ist —? who is within? es ist nichts —, there is nothing in it; er betrügt sich —, daß er glaubt ꝛc., he is mistaken in believing &c.

Darlegen, *v. a.* to lay down, put down; *figr.* to prove, make good.

Darlehen, *n.* loan.

Darleihen, *v. a.* Darleihen, *v. ir. a.* to lend.

Darleiher, *m.* lender.

Darleihung, Darlehnung, *f.* lending, loan.

Darliefern, *s.* Liefern.

Darm, *m.* gut; der lange —, ileus. Därme, *pl.* intestines, bowels; zu den Därmen gehörig, intestinal.

Darmbruch, *m.* enterocele.

Darmfell, *n.* peritonæum.

Darmgicht, *f.* iliac-passion, colic.

Darmruhr, *s.* Ruhr.

Darmsaite, *f.* gut-string, cat-gut.

Darmstrenge, *f.* colic, gripes.

Darmweh, *n.* pain in the guts.

Darmwurm, *m.* ascarid.

Darnach, *adv.* thereafter, after that, accordingly; after, afterwards, then; eine Stunde —, an hour after; gleich —, immediately after; wer fragt —? who asks for it? who cares for it? er fragt nichts —, he does not mind it; — handeln, to act accordingly; — es fällt, as it happens.

†Darob, *s.* Darüber, Daraus.

Daroben, *s.* Droben.

Darre, *f.* drying, kiln-drying; kiln, malt-kiln; (Darrsucht) consumption, phthisic, phthisis, decay; (der Vögel) pimple.

Darreichen, *v. a.* to reach forth, stretch out; to present, tender, proffer; to provide, supply with.

Darreichung, *f.* reaching forth, presenting &c.

Darren, *v. a.* to kiln-dry, to dry.

Darrfieber, *n.* hectic fever.

Darrhaus, *n.* kiln-house.

Darrofen, *m.* kiln.

Darrsucht, *f.* consumption, phthisic, *s.* Darre.

Darrsüchtig, *adj.* phthisical.

Darsetzen, *v. a.* to put in, up; *figr.* to venture.

Darstellen, *v. a.* to exhibit, expose, produce, bring forth; to represent.

Darstellung, *f.* exhibition, representation.

Darstrecken, *v. a.* to reach forth, stretch forth, extend; to lend (money).

Darstreckung, *f.* reaching forth, &c.

Darthun, *v. ir. a.* to prove, make good.

Darüben, *s.* Drüben.

Darüber, *adv.* over it, thereon, thereof, on it, upon this subject; er fiel —, he tumbled over it; *figr.* — ist er weg, he is above it, that does not touch him; sich — machen, to go about it; — geht nichts, there is nothing above it; es geht alles darunter und —, all goes topsy-turvy;

(während, über dieser Beschäftigung) during it, whereon; (länger, mehr) above, more; 2 Jahre und —, two years and above; 5 Thaler und —, five dollars and more; es ist schon ein Viertel —, it is already a quarter past.

Darum, *adv.* therefore, for which reason, on that account; for it, for that; about it, thereabout; — weil, because; — damit, that; — gebe ich keinen Heller, therefore *or* for that I give no farthing; ich lobe Sie —, I commend you for it; sie weiß —, she is privy to it; ich bin — gekommen, I have lost it; man hat mich — gebracht, they have deprived me of it; es sey —! let it be so, may be!

Darunter, *adv.* thereunder, under it, among it; thereby, by it; dieß ist das beste —, this is the best among them, *or* of them; — seyn, to be of the number; von zwey Jahren und —, of two years and below; — kann ich es nicht geben, for less I cannot give it; was sucht er —? what is his view in it?

Darwägen, *v. ir. a.* to weigh to.

Darweisen, *s.* Aufweisen.

Darzählen, *v. a.* to pay down.

Das, *art.* the. *pron.* that. *s.* Der.

Daselbst, *adv.* there, in that place.

Daseyn, *v. ir.* to be there; to be present; to exist.

Daseyn, *n.* being there, presence; existence.

Dasjenige, *s.* Derjenige.

Dasig, *adj.* of that place.

Dasmal, *adv.* for that time, this time.

Daß, *conj.* that; daß nicht, lest; nur daß nicht, provided that; so daß, so as; in einem solchen Grade, daß, in such a degree, as; es ist noch keine Stunde, daß ich ihn gesehen habe, it is not a hour since I saw him; ich wundere mich, daß Sie hier sind, I wonder at your being here.

Dasselbe, *s.* Derselbe.

Datiren, *v. a.* to date.

Dativ, *m. T.* dative.

Dattel, *f.* date.

Dattelbaum, *m.* Dattelpalme, *f.* date-tree.

Dattelpflaume, *f.* persimon, pishamin.

Datum, *n.* date; bis dato, till now.

Daube, *f.* staff, *pl.* staves; ein Faß in Dauben schlagen, to stave a cask.

Däuchten, *v. imp.* to appear, seem; mich däucht, meseems, methinks; mich däuchte, meseemed, methought.

Dauer, *f.* durableness, strength; (Fortdauer) duration.

Dauerhaft, Dauerhaftig, *adj.* durable, lasting, strong.

Dauerhaftigkeit, *f.* durableness.

Dauern, *v. n.* to last, dure, continue; to hold out, endure, stand; es dauerte nicht lange, so sah ich ihn kommen, it was not long before I saw him come; er kann vor Kälte nicht —, he cannot stand the cold.

Dauern, *v. n.* to rue, regret, be sorry; to pity; es dauert mich, I am sorry for it; es hat mich oft gedauert, I have often regretted it; laß dich die Kosten nicht —, do not grudge the expence; du dauerst mich, I pity you.

Daumen, *m.* thumb; eines Daumens breit, an inch.

Daumendreher, *m. vulg.* flatterer, pickthank.

Daumenschraube, *f.* Daumenstock, *m.* thumb's screw.

Däumling, *m.* thumb-stall.

Daune, *f.* down, *s.* Flaumfeder.

Daus, *n.* deuce, ace.

Dauung, *s.* Verdauung.

Davidsharfe, *f.* David's harp.

Davon, *adv.* thereof, therefrom, of it, thereby, by it; hence, thence, from thence, whence; (weg, hinweg) off, away; was habe ich —? what do I get by it? es ist nicht weit davon, it is not far off; — eilen, to haste away; — fliegen, to fly off, away; — gehen, to go off; — helfen, to help out; to rid of; — kommen, to come off, get off; — laufen, to run off,

run away; sich — machen, to make away, to fly; — müssen, to be obliged to go off; — tragen, to carry off, away; *figr.* to get, obtain, earn.

Davor, *adv.* before it, against it, for it, to it, of it, from it; er steht ja —, he stands before it; — fürchte ich mich nicht, I am not afraid of it; hüte dich —, take heed of it; — behüte uns Gott! God forbid! ich kann nichts —, it is not my fault, I cannot help it.

Dawider, *adv.* against it; — habe ich nichts, I have no objection; dafür und — streiten, to dispute pro and con; er setzte sich —, he opposed it.

Dazu, *adv.* thereto, to it, at it, by it; for it; — kammt, thereto comes; ich kann nicht —, I cannot come at it, by it; — spielen, to play to it; ich habe keine Lust —, I have no mind to it; — thun, to add; *figr.* to make haste, to set about it; noch —, (überdieß) besides, moreover, too.

Dazumal, *s.* Damals.

Dazwischen, *adv.* there between, between it; — reden, to interrupt; — kommen, to intervene; es ist mir etwas — gekommen, I was crossed, disappointed; sich — schlagen, to interpose one's authority.

Dazwischenkunft, *f.* intervention, interposition.

Decan, Decanus, Dechant, *m.* dean.

Decanat, *n.* Decaney, Dechaney, *f.* deanry, deanship.

December, *m.* December.

Decher, *m.* dicker (of hides).

Decimal, *adj. in compos.* decimal.

Deck, *s.* Verdeck.

Deckbett, *n.* feather-covering; coverlet.

Decke, *f.* cover, covering; (über ein Bett) coverlet; (unter die Füße) mat; (eines Zimmers) ceiling; *figr.* unter einer — stecken, to conspire together; sich nach der — strecken, to cut the coat according to the cloth.

Deckel, *m.* cover, lid; *T.* (an der Buchdruckerpresse) tympan.

Deckelglas, *n.* glass with a lid.

Deckelkanne, *f.* tankard.

Decken, *v. a.* to cover; den Tisch —, to lay the cloth; *figr.* er ist hinlänglich gedeckt, he has sufficient security.

Deckenstück, *n.* ceiling-piece.

Deckstehne, *s.* Deckel.

Deckmantel, *m. figr.* cover-shame, cloak, pretence.

Declination, *f.* declension.

Declariren, *v. a. T.* to declare.

Dedicaren, *v. a. T.* to dedicate.

Deduciren, *v. a. T.* to deduce.

Deduction, *f. T.* deduction.

Defect, *adj.* defective. — *m.* defect, deficiency.

Defensiv, *adj.* defensive.

Defiliren, *v. n. T.* to file-off, to defile.

Definiren, *v. a. T.* to define.

Definition, *f. T.* definition.

Degen, *m.* sword; einen — tragen, to wear a sword; den — ziehen, to draw the sword; †(redlicher Mann, braver Krieger) *s.* alter deutscher Degenknopf.

Degenband, *n.* sword-knot.

Degengefäß, *n.* hilt of a sword.

Degengehenk, Degenkoppel, *n.* belt.

Degenklinge, *f.* blade of a sword.

Degenknopf, *m.* pommel; *figr.* ein alter deutscher —, a good old fellow.

Degenscheide, *f.* scabbard, sheath.

Degenschmid, *m.* sword-cutler.

Degenstich, *m.* stab of a sword.

Dehnbar, *adj.* extensible, ductile.

Dehnbarkeit, *f.* extensibility, ductility.

Dehnen, *v. a.* to extend, stretch; to distend; sich —, to stretch out one's self; *figr.* to last, stretch; die Wörter —, to drawl one's words.

Deich, *m.* dike.

Deichamt, *n.* dike-office.

Deichbruch, *m.* breach of a dike.

Deichen, *v. a.* to raise up a dike; to mend a dike.

Deicher, *m.* ditcher.

Deichgräfe, *m.* dike-grave, dike-reeve.

Deichmeister, *m.* dike-master.

Deichpflichtig, *adj.* obliged to keep a dike in repair.

Deichrecht, *n.* dike-laws.

Deichschau, *f.* dike-visitation.

Deichsel, *f. T.* addice, chip-ax.

Deichsel, *f.* pole, beam, thill, shafts.

Deichselbrett, *n.* pole-plate, beam-plate.

Deichselnagel, *m.* thill-pin.

Deichselpferd, *n.* thill-horse, thiller.

Deichselrecht, *n.* thill-right.

Deichselring, *m.* thill-ring.

Deichufer, *n.* dike-bank.

Deichweg, *m.* dike-way, dike-path.

Deichzwang, *m.* dike-judicature.

Dein, *s.* Deinet.

Dein, Deine, *pron.* thy, your; dein Haus, thy house; deine Häuser, thy houses; *vulg.* (der, die, das Deinige) thine, yours.

†**Deine**, der, die, das; Deiner, deine, deines, *s.* Deinige.

Deiner, *pron.* of thee, of you; wir haben — gewartet, we have waited for thee, for you.

Deinethalben, Deinetwegen, um Deinetwillen, for thy (your) sake, in thy (your) behalf, on thy (your) account.

Deinige, der, die, das, *pron.* thine, yours; das Deinige, thy property; thue das Deinige, do what is thine, do your duty; die Deinigen, thy (your) family.

Deissel, *f. T. s.* Deichsel.

Deismus, *m.* Deisterey, *f.* deism.

Deist, *m.* deist.

Deistisch, *adj.* deistical.

Delicat, *adj.* delicate; delicious; nice.

Delicatesse, *f.* delicacy; nicety.

Delinquent, *m.* delinquent.

Delphin, *m.* dolphin.

Dem, *art.* to the; dem sey wie ihm wolle, be it as it will.

Demant, *s.* Diamant.

Demnach, *conj.* therefore, then; accordingly; † (nachdem, da) since, whereas.

Demoliren, *v. a.* to demolish, *s.* Niederreißen.

Demonstriren, *v. a.* to demonstrate.

Demuth, *f.* humility, humbleness.

Demüthig, *adj.* humble, submissive. — *adv.* humbly, submissively.

Demüthigen, *v. a.* to humble, abase; to subdue (the enemy); sich —, to humble one's self, to submit.

Demüthigung, *f.* humiliation, abasement.

† **Demüthigkeit**, *s.* Demuth.

Den, *art.* the; to the; ich liebe den Bruder, I love the brother; er schickt es den Schwestern, he sends it to the sisters. — *pron.* that, this; whom, which.

Denar, *m.* denier.

Denen, *pron.* to these, to those, to such.

Dengeln, *v. a.* to whet a sithe by hammering.

Denkart, *s.* Denkungsart.

Denkbar, *adj.* cogitable.

Denkbuch, *n.* memorandum-book.

Denken, *v. ir.* to think (of . . . an); woran — Sie? what do you think of? wo — Sie hin? what do you think? (glauben, meinen, sich einbilden) to imagine, fancy; (sich erinnern) to remember, to mind; hin und her —, to revolve in one's mind; auf etwas —, to think on, upon, to contrive; (nachdenken) to meditate, to reflect upon; (hoffen) to hope; (Willens seyn) to have a mind, to intend; er denkt edel, he has a noble way of thinking; ein denkender Kopf, a thinking man.

Denken, *n.* thinking, cogitation.

Denker, *m.* thinker.

Denkkraft, *f.* faculty of thinking, cogitative, or intellectual power.

Denkmaal, *n.* monument; memorial, memory; zum —, in remembrance.

Denkmünze, *f.* medal.
Denksäule, *f.* monumental column, monument.
Denkschrift, *f.* inscription.
Denkspruch, *m.* motto.
Denkungsart, *f.* mind, way of thinking.
Denkwürdig, *adj.* memorable, notable. — *adv.* **memorably.**
Denkwürdigkeit, *f.* memorableness; memorable thing; Denkwürdigkeiten, *pl.* memoirs.
Denkzeichen, *n.* token of remembrance, monument.
Denkzeit, *f.* epoch, epocha.
Denkzettel, *m.* memorandum-paper; (bey den Juden) phylactery; *figr. vulg.* (eine Maulschelle ꝛc.) **box** on the ear.
Denn, *conj.* for; then; — er glaubt, for he believes; so wollen wir — fort, let us then set out; es sey — daß, unless, if else; (als) than; **nichts — Geld**, nothing but gold; **was — mehr?** what more? wo ist er —? where is he?
Dennoch, *conj.* yet, notwithstanding, however, nevertheless.
Deponiren, *v. a.* to deposite, lay.
Depositum, *n.* depositum, trust.
Deputat, *n.* allowance.
Deputation, *f.* deputation, committee.
Deputiren, *v. a.* to depute.
Deputirte, *m.* deputy.
Der, die, das *art.* the. —*pron.* (dieser, diese, dieses; derjenige, diejenige, dasjenige) this, that, these, those, he, they, them; (welcher, welche, welches) who, whom, which, that; der Mann hier, this man here; das Kind dort, that child there; das sind die Männer, die ꝛc. these are the men &c.; die Person, die du liebst, the person (whom) you love; ich, der ich habe, I, that have.
Derb, *adj.* compact, dense, close, firm, solid, strong, hard; *figr.* sound. — *adv.* compactly &c.; *figr.* soundly.
Derbheit, *f.* compactness, firmness, solidity.
Dereinst, *adv.* once, one day.
Deren, *pron.* whose, of which; of them.
Derenthalben, Derentwegen, um Derentwillen, *adv.* for whose sake, for her sake, for their sake, on whose account &c.
Derer, *pron.* of them, of these, of those.
Dergestalt, *adv.* of the same kind, so; — daß, in that manner, so much, so far, so, thus that; on condition that.
Dergleichen, *adj.* of the same kind, the like, such, such as, as; — habe ich nie gesehen, I never saw the like; — Thiere giebt es nicht, there are no such animals; und —, and such like.
† **Derhalben**, *conj.* therefore; *s.* Deshalb.
Derjenige, diejenige, dasjenige, *pron.* he, that; derjenige, welcher, he that. **Diejenigen**, *pl.* those
† **Dermaleinst**, *s.* Dereinst.
† **Dermalen**, *adv.* at present, now, this time.
† **Dermalig**, *adj.* present, actual.
Dermaßen, *adv.* in such a manner, so much.
Dero, *pron.* your, yours.
† **Derohalben, Derowegen**, *s.* Deswegen.
Derselbe, dieselbe, dasselbe, *pron.* the same, eben —, ganz —, the very same; das ist ein schönes Haus, wer ist der Besitzer desselben? this is a fine house, who is the possessor of it?
† **Derwegen**, *s.* Deswegen.
Derweile, Derweilen, *adv. vulg.* in the mean time, *s.* Unterdessen.
Derwisch, *m.* dervise.
Des, *art.* of the.
Deserteur, *s.* Ausreißer. **Desertiren**, *s.* Ausreißen.
Desfalls, *s.* Deswegen.
Desgleichen, *adj.* as, such as, the like (*s.* Dergleichen) — *conj.* likewise, as also.
Deshalb, Deshalben, *adv.* & *conj.* therefore, *s.* Deswegen.
Despot, *m.* despot.
Despotisch, *adj.* despotic, despotical.
Despotismus, *m.* despotism.
Dessen, Deß, *pron.* whose, of whom.
Dessenthalben, Dessentwegen, (um) Dessentwillen, *adv.* therefore, on that account, *s.* Deswegen.
Dessert, *s.* Nachtisch.
Destillation, Destillirung, *f.* distillation.
Destilliren, *v. a.* to distil, still.
Destillirhelm, *m.* still, alembic.
Desto, *adv.* the; je mehr — besser, the more the better; — besser, so much the better; — schlimmer, so much the worse.
Deswegen, *adv.* & *conj.* therefore, for that reason, for that sake, on that account.
Deswillen, *adv.* um —, *s.* Deswegen.
† **Deube**, *s.* Diebstahl.
Deuchten, *s.* Däuchten.
Deut, *m.* doit.
Deute, *s.* Düte.
† **Deuteln**, *v. a.* to explain, *or* interpret trifflingly.
Deuten, *v.* 1) *a.* to interpret, explain, expound; unrecht —, to misinterpret; eine Sache auf etwas —, to make an application of a thing; 2) *n.* to point at; to make a sign (with the hand &c.); (anzeigen) to signify; auf etwas —, (ein Vorbild davon seyn) to be a type of, to prefigurate.
Deutlich, *adj.* clear, plain, distinct, perspicuous. — *adv.* clearly, plainly, distinctly.
Deutlichkeit, *f.* clearness, distinctness, plainness, perspicuity.
Deutsch, *adj.* German.
Deutsche, *m. f.* German.
Deutschland, Germany.
Deutschmeister, *sb.* Hoch- und Deutschmeister, *m.* master of the teutonic order; das Hoch- und Deutschmeisterthum, mastership of the teutonic order.
Deutung, *f.* interpretation, explanation.
Devise, *s.* device.
Diaconus, *m.* deacon.
Diadem, *n.* diadem, tiara.
Dialog, *m.* dialogue.
Diamant, *m.* diamond; dieser — ist schön, this diamond has a fine water.
Diamanten, *adj.* diamond.
Diamantgrube, *f.* diamond-mine.
Diamantring, *m.* diamond-ring.
Diamantschleifer, *m.* diamond-cutter.
Diamantschmuck, *m.* jewels, set of diamonds.
Diameter, *m.* diameter, *s.* Durchmesser.
Diarrhöe, *s.* Durchfall.
Diät, *f.* diet, regimen.
Diäten, Diätengelder, *pl.* allowance, charges.
Dich, *pron.* thee, you.
Dicht, *adj.* dense, close, compact, solid, tight, massy; ein dichter Wald, a thick forest. — *adv.* close; — an, auf, close by, hard at; — an einander, close together; — vor meinen Augen, close to my eyes; *figr. vulg.* (sehr) soundly.
Dichte, *s.* Dichtheit.
Dichten, Dicht machen, *v. a.* to make close, to condense.
Dichten, *v. n.* to meditate, think on; to invent, devise, contrive; to compose a poem, to poetize, to make verses, to versify.
Dichter, *m.* poet.
† **Dichterey**, *f.* poetry.
Dichtergluth, *f.* poetical rapture, *or* rage.
Dichterinn, *f.* poetess, poetress.
Dichterisch, *adj.* poetical, poetic. — *adjv.* poetically.
Dichterling, *m.* poetaster.
Dichtheit, *f.* density, closeness, compactness, solidity.
Dichtkunst, *f.* poetry.
Dichtung, *f.* poesy; poetry; invention.
Dick, *adj.* thick, big; ein dicker Bauch, a big belly; ein dickes Buch, a large book; *figr.* (geschwollen) swollen; die dicke Lippe, blubber-lip; dicke Milch, curdled milk. — *adv.* thickly, bigly.
Dickbauch, *m.* big paunch, gorbelly.
Dickbäuchig, Dickwanstig, *adj.* paunch-bellied, gorebellied.

Dickbein, *n.* thigh.
Dickdarm, *m.* great-gut.
Dicke, *f.* thickness, bigness.
Dickhäutig, *adj.* thick-coated.
Dickicht, *n.* thick, thicket
Dickkopf, *m.* thick-skin, thick-scull, chub, jolt, jolt-head.
Dickköpfig, *adj.* thick-sculled.
Dickleibig, *adj.* corpulent.
Dicklich, *adj.* somewhat thick, thickish.
Dicklippig, *adj.* blubber-lipped.
Dickschälig, *adj.* thick-shelled.
Dichung, *s.* Dichte.
Dictiren, *v. a.* to dictate.
Die, *s.* Der.
Dieb, *m.* thief; robber.
Dieberey, *f.* theft, thievery.
Diebinn, *f.* thief.
Diebisch, *adj.* thievish. — *adv.* thievishly.
Diebsbande, Diebsrotte, *f.* band, *or* gang of thieves.
Diebsdaumen, *m.* thief's thumb.
Diebsgenoß, Diebsgesell, *m.* thief's accomplice.
Diebsglück, *n. figr.* undeserved good luck, windfall.
Diebslaterne, *f.* dark lanthorn.
Diebsschlüssel, *m.* pick-lock.
Diebstahl, *m.* theft; kleiner —, larceny.
Diele, *f.* deal-board, deal, board, plank.
Diele, *f.* floor (of a barn &c.).
Dielen, *v. a.* to board, floor, plank.
Dienen, *v. n.* to serve; einem —, to serve one; bey einem —, to be in one's service; *figr.* das dient zu nichts, this is of no use; this is to no purpose; wozu dient dies alles? what is all this for? kann ich Ihnen damit —? do you choose any of it? damit ist mir nicht gedient, I do not like that, this will not do for me; zu —, at your service; lassen Sie sich —, let me tell you, with your leave; dieses diene zur Antwort, this may serve in return; das soll mir zur Warnung —, this shall be a warning to me; es sey mir zur Nachricht —, I take it for good advice.
Diener, *m.* servant; (des Staates, der Kirche) minister; Ihr —, your servant.
Dienerinn, *f.* servant.
Dienerschaft, *f.* household servants; domestics, attendants.
Dienlich, *adj.* convenient, serviceable, useful, expedient, good, fit, proper; wholesome. — *adv.* conveniently &c.
Dienst, *m.* service; — thun, leisten, erweisen, to do, render, show service; in — gehen, to go to service; in Diensten bey einem stehen, to be in one's service; Dienste nehmen, (als Soldat), to go into the army; (Frohndienst) average, villainage; (Stelle, Amt) place, charge, office, employment; einen — suchen, to look out for a place; den — aufsagen, to give warning.
Dienstag, *m.* tuesday.
Dienstbar, *adj.* obliged to serve, liable, subject; dienstbare Geister, administering spirits.
Dienstbarkeit, *f.* servitude, bondage.
Dienstbeflissen, Dienstgetissen, *adj.* officious, serviceable, addicted.
Dienstbeflissenheit, *f.* officiousness, serviceableness, addictedness.
Dienstbote, *m.* servant, domestic, man-servant, maid-servant.
Diensteifer, *m.* officiousness, zeal.
Diensterbietung, *f.* proffer of service.
Dienstergeben, *adj.* addicted. — *adv.* addictedly.
Dienstfähig, *adj.* fit for service.
Dienstfertig, *adj.* serviceable, officious. — *adv.* serviceably, officiously.
Dienstfertigkeit, *f.* serviceableness, officiousness.
Dienstfreundlich, *adj. vulg.* kind and officious. — *adv.* kindly.
Dienstfrey, *adj.* exempt, *or* free from service.
Dienstgeld, *n.* pay for being exempt from service.
Dienstgenoß, *m.* fellow-servant.
Dienstgerechtigkeit, *f.* Dienstrecht, *n.* right to another's services.
Diensthaft, *s.* Dienstpflichtig.
Dienstherr, *m.* master, lord.
Dienstknecht, *m.* serving-man, man-servant.
Dienstleistung, *f.* service, rendering of a service.
Dienstleute, *pl.* von Dienstmann, welches *s.*
† Dienstlich, *s.* Dienlich; und Dienstfertig.
Dienstlohn, *m.* hire, wages.
Dienstlos, *adj.* out of service.
Dienstmagd, *f.* serving-maid, maid-servant.
Dienstmann, *m.* vassal, feudatory, soccager, socman.
Dienstpfennig, *m.* earnest.
Dienstpflicht, *f.* liableness to services.
Dienstpflichtig, Dienstschuldig, Dienstverwandt, *adj.* liable to services.
Dienstwillig, *adj.* ready to serve, addicted.
Dienstzwang, *m.* right to another's services.
Dies, *s.* Dieses, oder Diess.
† Diesemnach, *s.* Demnach.
Dieser, diese, dieses od. diess, *pron.* this; diese, *pl.* these; dieser ist es, von welchem ich sprach, this is the man, *or* it is he, whom I spoke of; den vierten dieses, on the fourth instant.
Dieserwegen, *s.* Deswegen.
Diesfalls, *adv.* in this case.
Diesjährig, *adj.* of this year.
Diesmal, *adv.* this time, at present, now.
Diesseitig, *adj.* on this side.
Diesseits, *adv.* on this side; — des Flusses, on this side of the river.
Diete, *s.* Ditte.
Dieterich, *m.* pick-lock.
† Dieweil, *conj.* because (*s.* Weil). — *adv.* during, as long as; while.
Dilettant, *m.* lover.
Dill, *m.* od. Dille, *f.* dill.
Dille, *f.* socket, nozle.
Ding, *n.* thing; was ist das für ein —? what is this? laß das — bleiben, let it alone; Dinge, *pl.* things; vor allen Dingen, before all; *figr.* guter Dinge seyn, to make good cheer, to be merry; das Dingelchen, little thing; Dingerchen, *pl.* little things.
† Ding, *n.* (Gericht) court.
Dingen, *v. ir. a.* to haggle; (miethen) to hire.
Dingpfennig, *m.* earnest.
Dinglich, *adj.* real; neuter.
Dinkel, *m.* spelt.
Dinkelgerste, *f.* great barley.
Dinstag, *s.* Dienstag.
Dinte, *&c. s.* Tinte, *&c.*
Diöces, *f.* diocess.
Dioptrik, *f. T.* dioptrics.
Diphthong, *m. s.* Doppellaut, Doppelkanter.
Diplom, *n.* diploma, patent.
Diptam, *m.* dittany. (a plant)
Dir, *pron.* to thee.
Director, *m.* director, manager.
Directorium, *n.* directory.
Directrice, *f.* manageress.
Dirigiren, *v. a.* to direct, manage, rule.
Dirne, *f.* maid, maiden, lass.
Discant, *m.* treble.
Discantist, *m.* treble-singer.
Disciplin, *f.* discipline.
Discuriren, *v. n.* to discourse, converse.
Discurs, *m.* discourse, conversation.
Disponiren, *v.* über etwas, to dispose of.
Disputiren, *v. n.* to dispute.
Dissident, *m.* dissident.
Distel, *f.* thistle.
Distelfink, *m.* green-finch, siskin.
Distelkopf, *m.* order of the thistle.
Distilliren, *&c. s.* Destilliren, *&c.*
District, *m.* district, *s.* Bezirk.
Dithyrambe, *f. T.* dithyramb, dithyrambic.
Dithyrambisch, *adj. T.* dithyrambic.
Divan, *m.* divan,

Divertiren, *s.* Belustigen.
Döbel, *m. T.* peg, plug, pin.
Doberig, *adj. vulg.* sultry, sweltry.
Doch, *conj.* yet, however, notwithstanding, nevertheless, for all that; (aber) but; (wenigstens) at least; ja doch, yes, yes; nein doch, no, no; nicht doch, by no means; höre doch, pray hear me; es ist doch wohl nichts Böses? 'tis nothing ill I hope? o könnten Sie doch kommen! o that you could come!
Docht, *m.* wick.
Docke, *f.* (eine Englische —) bull-dog.
Docke, *f.* (zum Schiffsbau) dock, dock-yard.
Docke, *f.* (kleine Säule) baluster; (Tangent) jack; (Zapfen, Pflock) plug, peg; (Gebund Garn rc.) skain; (Puppe) baby, doll; (Kopfpus) head dress.
Docken, *v.* 1) *a.* to wind up into a skain, to bottom; 2) *n.* to play with a doll, to make dolls.
Dockengeländer, *n.* balustrade.
Doctern, *v. n. vulg.* to doctor.
Doctor, *m.* doctor; — der Theologie, doctor of divinity; — der Rechte, doctor in law; — der Arzeneykunde, doctor of physic; (Arzt) doctor, physician.
Doctorat, *n.* Doctorwürde, *f.* doctorate, doctorship.
Doctorinn, *f.* doctor's spouse; doctress.
Document, *n.* document, deed, *s.* Urkunde.
Documentiren, *s.* Beurkunden.
Dogge, *f.* bull-dog, *s.* Docke.
Dohle, *f.* chough, daw, jack-daw, jay.
Dohne, *f.* gin, noose, springe.
Dohnenfang, *m.* noosing of black-birds.
Dolch, *m.* dagger, poniard; mit einem — erstechen, to poniard, stab.
Dolchstoß, *m.* stab.
Dolde, *f. T.* umbel; top.
Dolmetschen, *v. a.* to interpret.
Dolmetscher, *m.* interpreter.
Dolmetschung, *f.* interpretation.
Dom, *m.* dome, cupola; (Domkirche) cathedral.
Domäne, *f.* domain, demain, demean, demesne.
Domcapitel, *n.* chapter.
Domdechant, *m.* dean of a cathedral.
Domfrau, *f.* canoness.
Domherr, *m.* canon.
Domherrlich, *adj.* canonical, capitular.
Domicellar, *m.* young canon.
Domina, *f.* prioress.
Dominicaner, *m.* dominican, black-friar.
Domino, *m.* & *n.* domino.
Domkirche, *f.* cathedral.
Dompfaff, *m.* (verächtl.) canon; (ein Vogel) bull-finch.
Dompropst, *m.* provost of a cathedral.
Domstift, *n.* cathedral, chapter.
Donat, *m.* rudiments, grammar.
Donau, *f.* Danube.
Done, *s.* Dohne.
Donner, *m.* thunder; vom — gerührt, thunder-struck.
Donnerbohne, *f.* Donnerkraut, *n.* orpine.
Donnerbüchse, *f.* blunderbuss.
Donnerer, *m.* thunderer.
Donnerkeil, *m.* thunder-bolt, lightning.
Donnern, *v. n.* to thunder; es donnert, it thunders.
Donnern, *n.* thundering, fulmination.
Donnernd, *adj.* thundering; *thunderous.
Donnerschlag, *m.* thunder-clap.
Donnerstag, *m.* thursday; der grüne —, maundy-thursday.
Donnerstein, *m.* thunder-stone, thunder-bolt.
Donnerstimme, *f.* thundering voice.
Donnerstrahl, *m.* flash of lightning, thunder-bolt.
Donnerwetter, *n.* thundering, thunder-weather, tempest, storm.
Donnerwolke, *f.* thunder-cloud.
Donnerwort, *n.* thundering word.
Doppeladler, *m.* double-eagle.
Doppelbier, *n.* double beer, strong beer.
Doppeldeutig, *adj.* ambiguous, equivocal.
Doppelflinte, *f.* gun with a double barrel.
Doppelgeige, *f.* viole d' amour.
Doppelhaken, *m.* blunderbuss.
Doppelherzig, *adj.* double-hearted.
Doppellaut, Doppellauter, *m.* diphthong.
Doppeln, *v. a.* to double, *s.* Verdoppeln.
Doppelpunkt, *m.* colon.
Doppelsalz, *m. T.* double.
Doppelschattig, *adj.*; die doppelschattigen Völker, amphiscii.
Doppelsinn, *m.* ambiguity.
Doppelsinnig, *adj.* ambiguous. — *adv.* ambiguously.
Doppelt, *adj.* double, twofold. — *adv.* double, doubly, twice; er hat — Unrecht, he is twice in the wrong.
Doppeltaffet, *m.* double taffety.
Doppelzüngig, *adj.* double-tongued.
Dorchen, Doll, Dolly. (a woman's name)
Dorf, *n.* village; auf dem Dorfe wohnen, to live in the country; *figr. vulg.* das sind ihm Böhmische Dörfer, these are strange things to him.
Dorfbäcker, *m.* baker in a village.
Dorfbengel, *m. vulg.* country-put.
Dorfbewohner, *m.* villager.
Dörfchen, *n.* small village, hamlet.
Dorfflur, Dorfmark, *f.* circuit of a village.
Dorfjunker, *m.* country-squire.
Dorfmädchen, *n.* country-lass.
Dorfpfarrer, *m.* country-parson.
Dorfrecht, *n.* rights of a village.
Dorfrichter, Dorfmeister, Dorfschuldheiß, Dorfschulze, *m.* country-judge.
Dorfschaft, *f.* village, villagery; inhabitants of a village, villagers.
Dorfschenke, *f.* country-inn.
Dorfschulmeister, *m.* school-master of a village.
Dorn, *m.* thorn, prickle; *figr.* das ist mir ein — im Auge, that's a grief of heart to me; (in Schnallen) tongue; *T.* (Art Meißel) prick-punch.
Dornapfel, *s.* Stechapfel.
Dornbusch, Dornstrauch, *m.* thorn, brake, brier.
Dornen, *adj.* of thorns, thorny.
Dornenkrone, *f.* crown of thorns.
Dornenhecke, *f.* hedge of thorns.
Dornicht, *adj.* like thorns.
Dornig, *adj.* thorny, briery, spiny, prickly.
Dornschwein, *s.* Stachelschwein.
Dorothea, Dorothy. (a woman's name)
Dörr, *s.* Dürr. Dörre, *s.* Darre.
Dorren, *v. n.* Dörren, *v. a.* to dry.
Dörrsucht, *s.* Darrsucht, Dürrsucht.
Dorsch, *m.* haddock. (a fish)
Dort, *s.* Trespe, Lolch.
Dort, *adv.* there, yonder; — droben, there above, up there; — herein, in there; — herum, there about; — hindurch, through that place; — hinauf, up there; — hinaus, heraus, out there; hinunter, hinab, down there; von — aus, thence, from thence.
Dorther, *adv.* thence, from thence.
Dorthin, *adv.* thither, that way.
Dortig, *adj.* of that place, there.
Dortwärts, *adv.* that way, towards that part.
Dose, *f.* box, snuff-box.
Dosenstück, *n.* painting upon a snuff-box.
Dosis, *f.* dose.
Dosten, *m.* organy, wild marjoram. (a plant)
Dostenkraut, *n.* organy; hemp-agrimony.
Dotter, *s.* Stechapfel; u. Trespe.
Dotter, *m.* dodder. (a plant)
Dotter, *m.* & *n.* yolk, yelk of an egg.
Dotterblume, *f.* butter-flower, marigold.
Dotterbrod, *n.* yelk-sweetmeat.
Dottergelb, *adj.* yelk-coloured.
Drache, *m.* dragon; (Hornschlange) horned snake, cerastes; der fliegende —, bolis, fire-ball; (von Papier, zum Spielen für Kinder) kite; *figr.*

(ein böſes Weib) termagant; *T.* — od. Drachenanker, drag.
Drachenbaum, *m.* dragon-tree.
Drachenblut, *n.* dragon's-blood. (a rosin *or* gum)
Drachenfiſch, *m.* sea-dragon.
Drachenkopf, *m.* dragon's head. (a plant)
Drachenpflanze, *f.* dragon-plant, dragon-tree.
Drachenſchlange, *f. T.* (in Wapen) winged-dragon.
Drachenwurz, *f.* dragon's-wort.
Drachma, *n.* drachm.
Dragoner, *m.* dragoon.
Draqun, *m.* tarragon. (a plant)
Draht, *m.* thread; (von Metall) wire; — ziehen, to wire-draw.
Drahtarbeit, *f.* filligrane, filligree.
Drahtbank, *f. T.* wire-drawing.
Drahtbürſte, *f.* wire-brush, scratcher.
Drähtern, *adj.* of wire.
Drahtfalle, *f.* wire-trap.
Drahtflugel, *f.* cross-bar-shot.
Drahtmühle, *f.* wire-drawing-mill.
Drahtſaite, *f.* wire-string.
Drahtſchere, *f.* shears.
Drahtſieb, *n.* wire-sieve.
Drahtzange, *f.* wire-pliers.
Drahtziehen, *n.* wire-drawing.
Drahtzieher, *m.* wire-drawer.
Dran, *s.* Daran.
Drang, *m.* throng, crowd (*s.* Gedrang); *figr.* pressure, oppression, affliction, distress; urging, impulse.
Drängen, *v. a.* to press, throng, crowd, urge, (auch *figr.*); to vex, afflict.
Drangſal, *n.* oppression, vexation.
Dräuen, *s.* Drohen.
Drauf, *s.* Darauf. Draus, *s.* Daraus.
Dräuſchen, *v. n.* to shower; es regnet daß es dräuſcht, it showers down.
Draußen, *adv.* without, out of doors, abroad.
Drechſelbank *f.* lathe, lath, turn-bench.
Drechſeln, *v. a.* to turn in a lathe, to turn.
Drechsler, *m.* turner.
Drechslerarbeit, *f.* turnery.
Dreck, *m. vulg.* dirt, turd, mire, mud, dung, muck.
Dreckhaufen, *m.* heap of dirt.
Dreckig, *adj. vulg.* dirty, muddy, mucky; — machen, to dirty, bemire; *adv.* dirtily.
Dreckkäfer, *m.* muck-worm.
Dreckkarren, *m.* tumbrel, dung-cart.
Dreckloch, *n.* slough.
Drehbahn, *f.* rope-yard, rope-walk.
Drehbank, *f.* lathe, turn-bench.
Drehbaſſe, *f.* pederero, swivelgun.
Drehbaum, *m.* turn-pike, turn-stile.
Drehbrücke *f.* turn-bridge.
Dreheiſen, *n.* Drehſtahl, *m.* chisel.
Drehen, *v. a.* to turn; einem etwas auf der Hand —, to wind, wrest a thing out of one's hand; einen Strick ꝛc. —, to twist a rope; (drechſeln) to turn (in a lathe).
Drehend, *adj.* turning; (ſchwindelig) turn-sick, dizzy, giddy.
Dreher, *m.* turner.
Drehkreuz, *n.* turn-pike, turn-stile.
Drehlade, *f. T.* pewterer's turning wheel.
Drehling, *f. T.* spring-wheel; handle of a wheel; dizzy sheep.
Drehrad, *s.* turning-wheel; twisting-wheel.
Drehſcheibe, f. potter's wheel.
Drehſtuhl, *m* turning-chair; *T.* turn-bench.
Drehwürfel, *m.* totum.
Dreiſt, *adj.* bold; confident; — machen, to embolden, encourage.
Dreiſtigkeit, *f.* boldness; confidence; assurance.
†Dreſt, *adj.* lively, brisk.
Dreſt, *s.* Driſtich. Dreſtbohrer, *s.* Drillbohrer.
Dreſchen, *v. ir. a.* to thrash. — *n.* thrashing.
Dreſcher, *m.* thrasher.
Dreſchflegel, *m.* flail.
Dreſchtenne, *f.* thrashing-floor.
Dreſſiren, *v. a.* to dress, break, *s.* Abrichten.
Drey, *adj.* three; aller guten Dinge müſſen — ſeyn, *prov.* number three is always fortunate.
Drey, *f.* three; (in der Karte) trey.
Dreyangel, Dreyeck, *s.* Triangel.
Dreybeinig, *adj.* three-legged, three-footed.
Dreyblatt, *n.* trefoil.
Dreyblätterig, *adj.* trifoliate; (von Blumen) tripetalous.
Dreydoppelt, *s.* Dreyfach.
Dreydraht, *m.* stuff of three threads.
Dreydrähtig, *adj.* of three twisted threads.
Dreyeck, *n.* triangle, trigon.
Dreyeckig, *adj.* triangular, trigonal; three-cornered.
Dreyeinig, *adj.* triune.
Dreyeinigkeit, *f.* trinity.
Dreyer, *m.* half-penny.
Dreyerley, *adj.* of three different sorts, three kinds.
Dreyfach, *adj.* threefold, treble, triple, triplicate, trinal.
Dreyfaltig, *adj.* threefold, trinal.
Dreyfaltigkeit, *s.* Dreyeinigkeit.
Dreyfaltigkeitsblume, *f.* heart's ease, pansy.
Dreyjähriger, *m.* wine three years old.
Dreyfuß, *m.* tripod, tripos, trevet.
Dreyfüßig, *adj.* three-footed, tripedal.
Dreyhundertſte, *adj.* three-hundredth.
Dreyjährig, *adj.* triennial, three years old.
Dreylaut, Dreylauter, *m.* thriphthong.
Dreyling, *m.* half-penny; half-penny loaf; three-twin-child; (dritte Theil) tierce.
Dreymal, *adv.* thrice, three-times.
Dreymalig, *adj.* at three times.
Dreymonatlich, *adj.* of three months.
Dreypfünder, *m.* three-pounder.
Dreypfündig, *adj.* of three pounds.
Dreyruderige, *adj.* — Galeere, trireme.
Dreyſchlag, *m.* ambling pace (of a horse).
Dreyſchlitz, *m. T.* triglyph.
Dreyſchneidig, *adj.* three-edged.
Dreyſeitig, *adj.* trilateral.
Dreyſitzig, *adj.* of three-seats.
Dreyſpännig, *adj.* with a team of three.
Dreyßig, *adj.* thirty.
Dreyßiger, *m.* a man of thirty years.
Dreyßigſte, *adj.* thirtieth.
Dreyſylbig, *adj.* triſyllabical.
Dreytägig, *adj.* of three days; triduan; das dreytägige Fieber, tertian.
Dreytauſendſte, *adj.* three-thousandth.
Dreytheilig, *adj.* tripartite.
Dreyzack, *m.* trident.
Dreyzackig, Dreyzinkig, *adj.* three-forked.
Dreyzehn, *adj.* thirteen.
Dreyzehnte, *adj.* thirteenth.
Dreyzüngig, *adj.* three-tongued.
Driebrachen, *v. a.* to trifallow.
Driefeln, *v. a.* to whirl; *s.* Aufdriefeln.
Drillbogen, *m.* drill-bow.
Drillbohrer, *m.* drill.
Drillen, *v. a.* to turn, *figr.* (bohren) to drill; (in den Waffen üben) to drill, exercise; (plagen) to pester, importune.
Drillhäuschen, *n.* pillory.
Drillich, *m.* tick, ticken, ticking.
Drilling, *m. T.* spring-wheel; handle of a wheel; three-twin-child.
Dringen, *v. ir.* to crowd, throng, press, push; durch, in etwas —, to pierce, penetrate (auch *figr.*); in ein Geheimniß —, to dive into a mystery; in den Geiſt eines Dichters —, to enter into the spirit of a poet; (antreiben) to urge, press, compel; ſehr in einen —, to press (urge) one very much; auf etwas —, to insist upon; von der Noth gedrungen, urged by necessity.
Dringend, *adj.* pressing, urgent, cogent.
Driſchel, *s.* Dreſchflegel.

Dritte, *adj.* third; zum dritten Male, for the third time.
Drittel, Drittheil, *n.* third.
Drittelſtück, Drittel, *n.* third part a dollar, half a florin.
Drittens, *adv.* thirdly.
Drittehalb, *adj.* two and half.
Droben, *adv. vulg.* there above, up there, up stairs; on high, in heaven.
Droguett, *m.* drugget.
Drohen, *v. n.* to threat, threaten, menace; den Einſturz —, to menace ruin.
Drohne, *f.* drone.
Drohnen, *s.* Drönen.
Drohung, *f.* threat, threatening, menace.
Drohwort, *n.* threatening speech, threat.
Drollig, *adj.* droll, merry, facetious; ein drolliger Menſch, a droll; ein drolliger Einfall, drollery.
Dromedar, *m.* dromedary.
Drönen, *v. n.* to shake, tinkle.
Dröschen, *s.* Dröschen.
Droſſel, *f.* Adam's apple; throat, throttle.
Droſſel, *f.* thrush, throstle. (a bird)
Droſt, *m.* upper-bailiff.
Drüben, *adv.* at the other side.
Drüber, *s.* Darüber.
Druck, *m.* pression, compression, pressure; (mit der Hand) squeeze; — der Schwere, gravitation; — eines Gewölbes, flying out *or* spreading of a vault; (Federkraft) spring; (der Bücher *ꝛc.*) print, printing; in den — geben, to put in print; *figr.* (Bedrückung) pressure, oppression.
Drücken, *v. a.* to press, squeeze; an ſeine Bruſt —, to press against one's breast; (von Schuhen) to pinch; der Sattel hat das Pferd gedrückt, the saddle has galled the horse; es drückt mich auf der Bruſt, I have an oppression in my breast; es drückt mich im Magen, I have pains in my stomach; das Siegel — auf ..., to put the seal to ...; *figr.* (zaudern) to tarry; (bedrücken) to oppress, vex, afflict, pinch.
Drucken, *v. a.* to print; — laſſen, to put in print; Kattun —, to print cotton; (ein einzelnes Zeichen) to stamp.
Drücker, *m.* handle (of the latch); tricker (of a gun).
Drucker, *m.* printer; (an der Preſſe) pressman.
Druckerballen, *m.* printing-ball.
Druckerey, *f.* art of printing; printing-house.
Druckerfarbe, Druckerſchwärze, *f.* printing ink.
Druckerpreſſe, *f.* printer's-press.
Druckfehler, *m.* fault, errata.
Druckform, *f.* print-form.
Druckpapier, *n.* printing-paper.
Druckſchrift, *f.* book printed, publication; types, print.
Drucken, *v. n, vulg.* to tarry.
Drucktafel, *s.* Beilfetafel.
Drud, *m.* Drude, *f.* wizard; night-mare.
Druide, *m.* druid.
Drum, *s.* Darum.
Drunten, *adv. vulg.* there below; (unten) below.
Drunter, *s.* Darunter.
Druſe, *f.* glanders, strangles. (a disease of horses)
Druſe, *f.* cryſtallized piece of ore.
Drüſe, *f.* gland; kleine —, glandule; die Drüſen an der Kehle der Pferde, vives.
Druſen, *pl.* (Hefen) lees, dregs; (Treſter) husks.
Druſig, *adj.* having the strangles.
Drüſig, *adj.* glandulous.
Du, *pron.* thou; jemanden — heißen, to thou one; biſt — es? is it thou?
Dublette, *f.* doublet.
Dublone *f.* doubloon.
Ducaten, *m.* ducat.
Sich Ducken, *v. reſl.* to duck, stoop.
Duckmäuſer, *m.* fawning sharper, sharp blade; dissembler.
Dudelſack, Dudler, *vulg. m.* bag-piper.
Dudeln, *v. a.* to play on the bagpipe; to play badly on the flute &c.
Dudelſack, *m.* bag-pipe.
Duell, *n.* duel.
Duellant, *m.* duellist.
Sich Duelliren, *v. reſl.* to duel, to fight a duel.
Duett, *n.* duetto.
Düffel, *m.* coating, duffel.
Duft, *m.* vapour, exhalement, exhalation; (lieblicher) scent, fragrancy.
Duften, *v. n.* to exhale, evaporate, give a smell; (gelinde ausdünſten) to perspire gently.
Düften, *v. a.* to exhale, be damp; (von den Blumen *ꝛc.*) to scent.
Duftig, *adj.* vaporous, misty, foggy; scenting, fragrant.
Duldbar, *adj.* tolerable, sufferable.
Dulden, *v. a.* to bear, suffer, abide, endure; to tolerate.
Duldſam, *adj.* enduring; given to toleration.
Duldſamkeit, Duldung, *f.* toleration.
Dumm, *adj.* dull, stupid, blockish, dunsical; silly, foolish, sottish, nonsensical; ein dummer Streich, a silly trick; dummes Zeug, nonsense.
Dummdreiſt, *adj.* fool-hardy, impudent, insolent, pert, saucy, forward.
Dummdreiſtigkeit, *f.* fool-hardiness, impudence, insolence, pertness, sauciness, forwardness.
Dummheit, *f.* dulness, stupidity, blockishness, duncery.
Dummkopf, *m.* block-head, dull-head, dullard, dunce.
Dummkühn, *adj.* fool-hardy.
Dumpf, *adj.* damp, moist; musty (s. Dumpfig); (vom Schalle) dull, hollow, dead.
Dümpfel, *m.* pool, puddle.
Dumpfen, *m.* asthma.
Dumpfig, *adj.* damp, moist; musty, mouldy; (vom Schalle,) *s.* Dumpf.
Dumpfigkeit, *f.* dampness; mustiness; hollowness.
Düne, *f.* down.
Dunen, *pl.* down.
Düngen, *v. a.* to dung, manure, muck.
Dünger, Dung, *m.* dung, manure, muck.
Düngung, *f.* dunging, manuring &c.
Dünkel, *m.* prejudice; fancy, caprice; self-conceit, presumption; — haben, to be self-conceited.
Dunkel, *adj.* dark; dusk, dusky, duskish, gloomy; (vom Wetter) cloudy, over-cast; — werden, to grow dusky; eine dunkele Farbe, dark, *or* a sad colour; *figr.* (trübe) dim; dunkle Augen, dim eyes; (unbekannt) dark, unknown; (unverſtändlich) dark, obscure; dunkele Begriffe, confused ideas; (geheimnißvoll) mystic, mystical, mysterious; (unberühmt) obscure.
Dunkel, *n.* Dunkelheit, *f.* darkness; duskishness; dimness; obscurity.
Dunkeln, *v. n.* to darken, to grow dusky; *figr.* to grow dim.
Dünken, *v. n.* to seem, appear, think, fancy, imagine; mich dünkt, meseems, methinks; mich dünkte, meseemed, methought; ſich — laſſen, to think, imagine, fancy, presume.
Dünn, *adj.* thin; dünnes Bier, small beer; — machen, *s.* Verdünnen.
Dünne, Dünnung, *f.* thinness.
Dunſen, *v. ir. n.* to swell; gedunſen, *part.* bloated.
Dunſt, *m.* vapour, damp, steam; (Schrot) small-shot; *figr.* einem einen blauen — vormachen, to cast a mist before one's eyes.
Dunſten, *v. n.* to vapour, steam, transpire.
Dünſten, *v. a.* to stew, *s.* Dämpfen.
Dunſtig, *adj.* vaporous, vaporish, full of steam.
Dunſtkreis, *m.* atmosphere.
Dunſtkugel, *s.* Dampfkugel.
Dunſtloch, *n.* air-hole.
Duodez, *n.* duodecimo; ein Buch in —, ob. ein Duodezband, a book in duodecimo.

Dupfen, *v.* Tupfen, Tüpfen.

Durch, *prep.* through, thorough; by, by means of; — die Stadt reiſen, to pass through the town; — die Naſe reden, to speak through the nose; — den Strom ſchwimmen, to swim across the river; — Ihren Beyſtand, by your assistance; — die Poſt, by the post. — *adv.* through; die Schuhe ſind —, the shoes are worn out; — und —, through and through, quite thorough; — und — naß, quite wet, wet all over.

Durchackern, *v. a.* to plough through; *figr.* to efface, strike out, blot out.

Durcharbeiten, *v. a.* to work through; den Teig —, to knead *or* work the dough thoroughly; ſich —, to break through, go through.

Durchaus, *adv.* throughout, thoroughly, quite, entirely, all over; — nicht, not in the least, by no means; (ſchlechterdings) absolutely.

Durchbacken, *v. ir. n.* to bake thoroughly.

Durchbeißen, *v. ir. a.* to bite through; ſich —, to force one's way to by biting, *figr. vulg.* to fight out one's quarrel.

Durchbeizen, *v.* 1) *a.* to corrode, macerate; 2) *n.* to grow macerated.

Durchbeten, *v. a.* to go through in praying; to recite a prayer from the beginning to the end; die ganze Nacht —, to pray all the night.

Durchbetteln, *v. a.* to beg through.

Durchbeuteln, *v. a.* to bolt, *s.* Beuteln.

Durchblaſen, *v. ir. a.* to blow through.

Durchblättern, *v. a.* to peruse, run over.

Durchblauen, *s.* Durchprügeln.

Durchblicken, *v. n.* to peep through, to pierce.

Durchbohren, *v. a.* to bore through, pierce through, to perforate; *figr.* das durchbohrt mir das Herz, that pierces my heart; (erſtechen) to stab.

Durchbraten, *v. a.* to roast through.

Durchbrauſen, *v. a.* to roar through.

Durchbrechen, *v. ir.* to break through.

Durchbrennen, *v. ir. n.* to burn through.

Durchbringen, *v. ir. a.* to get, bring, carry, lead, *or* run through; *figr.* (verſchwenden) to spend, squander; lavish, dissipate, consume, waste away; ſich ehrlich —, to make shift to live honestly

Durchbringer, *m.* spendthrift, *s.* Verſchwender.

Durchbrochen, *adj.* pierced; durchbrochene Arbeit, filligree-work.

Durchbruch, *m.* breaking through; breach; (Durchfall) diarrhoea.

Durchdenken, *v. ir. a.* to perpend, ponder, weigh, to run over in one's mind.

Durchdrängen, *v. a.* to press through, to get through the crowd; ſich —, to elbow one's way.

Durchdringen, *v. ir.* to get through, crowd through, to penetrate, pierce (auch *figr.*); to prevail; to succeed.

Durchdringend, *adj.* penetrant, piercing, penetrative, sharp; eine durchdringende Stimme, a shrill voice; eine durchdringende Kälte, a sharp cold.

Durchdringlich, *adj.* penetrable.

Durchdringlichkeit, *f.* penetrability.

Durchdringung, *f.* penetration.

Durchdrücken, *v. a.* to squeeze through, press through.

Durcheilen, *v. n.* to hasten through.

Durchfahren, *v. ir. n.* to pass *or* ride through; to run through.

Durchfahrt, *f.* passage; thorough-fare.

Durchfall, *m.* falling through; diarrhoea, looseness.

Durchfallen, *v. ir. n.* to fall through; to succeed ill, to be disappointed; to get a blank in a lottery.

Durchfaulen, *v. n.* to rot through.

Durchfechten, *v. ir. a. figr.* to get by fighting; ſich —, *v. refl.* to fight one's way through.

Durchfeilen, *v. a.* to file through.

Durchfeuchten, *v. a.* to wet thoroughly, to soak.

Durchfeuern, *v. a.* to heat thoroughly; to shoot through.

Durchflattern, *v.* to hover through.

Durchflechten, *v. ir. a.* to interlace, intwine.

Durchfliegen, *v. ir.* to fly through.

Durchfliehen, *v. ir. a.* to fly through.

Durchfließen, *v. ir.* to flow through.

Durchflößen, *v. a.* to float through.

Durchfluß, *m.* flowing through.

Durchforſchen, *v. a.* to examine thoroughly, to dive into, search into.

Durchforſchung, *f.* perquisition.

Durchfreſſen, *v. ir. a.* to gnaw through, to corrode.

Durchfrieren, *v. ir. n.* to freeze entirely, to chill.

Durchfuhre, *f.* passage.

Durchführen, *v. a.* to carry through, to lead through; *figr.* to bring to an issue.

Durchfüttern, *v. a.* to feed, *or* keep over the winter.

Durchgang, *m.* passing through; passage, thorough-fare.

Durchgängig, *adj.* having a passage; *figr.* universal, general. — *adv.* universally, throughout, all over.

Durchgärben, *v. a.* to tan thoroughly; *figr.* to beat soundly.

Durchgehen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to get, pass, *or* go through, to pervade, permeate; (von einer Kugel) to pierce through; (flüchtig werden) to run away; *figr.* gerade —, to deal always fair; (von Mehrern bewilligt werden) to pass; 2) *a.* to pass, go, *or* walk through; *figr.* to review, examine; ein Buch —, to peruse, run over a book; die Schuhe ꝛc. —, to wear out the shoes; ſich die Füße —, to walk one's feet sore.

Durchgehend, *adj.* passing through, piercing; ein Durchgehender, a passenger.

Durchgehends, *adv.* generally, universally, throughout, every-where.

Durchgießen, *v. ir. a.* to pour through, to filter, percolate, strain.

Durchgießung, *f.* percolation, filtration.

Durchglühen, *v. a.* to make red-hot; *figr.* to inflame.

Durchgraben, *v. ir. a.* to dig through; *figr.* to pierce.

Durchgreifen, *v. ir. n.* to pass one's hand through; to waste with handling; *figr.* to proceed without ceremony.

Durchgrübeln, *v. a.* to sift thoroughly, to examine throughout.

Durchgründen, *v. a.* to fathom out, *s.* Ergründen.

Durchgucken, *v. n.* to peep through, look through.

Durchguß, *m.* pouring through; percolation, filtration; (Ort dazu) sink; (Werkzeug dazu) strainer, colander.

Durchhaben, *v. ir. n. vulg.* to have done with.

Durchhauen, *v. ir. a.* to hew through, cut through; ſich —, to cut one's way.

Durchhecheln, *v. a.* to hatchel thoroughly; *figr.* jemanden —, to censure, criticize, satirise one.

Durchheizen, *v. a.* to heat thoroughly.

Durchhelfen, *v. ir. a.* to help through; *figr.* einem, to help one out of danger, to assist, aid, back one; ſich mit etwas —, to come off with.

Durchhellen, *v. a.* to clear up, to illume.

Durchhitzen, *v. a.* to heat thoroughly.

Durchhöhlen, *v. a.* to hollow throughout.

Durchhöhnen, *v. a.* to deride, mock.

Durchirren, *v. a.* to wander, ramble, rove, err, *or* stray through.

Durchjagen, *v. a.* to drive, *or* chase through; to run through; to hunt through.

Durchkäuen, *v. a.* to chew sufficiently; *figr.* to chew, ruminate.

Durchklopfen, *v. a.* to beat through; *vulg.* to beat soundly.

Durchkneten, *v. a.* to knead well, *or* thoroughly.

Durchkochen, *v.* to boil well, *or* thoroughly.

Durchkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come through, get through; *figr.* to come off, get off.
Durchkosten, *v. a.* to taste every one.
Durchkratzen, *v. a.* to scratch through.
Durchkreuzen, *v. a.* to cross.
Durchkriechen, *v. ir. n.* to creep through.
Durchlangen, *v. n.* to reach, suffice, last out.
Durchlaß, *m.* letting through; passage.
Durchlassen, *v. ir. a.* to let pass, to let through; to pass through, to strain, percolate, filter.
Durchlaucht, *f.* highness, serenity; seine —, his highness; ihre — die Fürstin, her highness the princess.
Durchlauchtig, **Durchlauchtigst**, *adj.* most high, most serene; der durchlauchtigste Fürst, his most serene highness; ein durchlauchtiges Haus, an illustrious house.
Durchlauchtigkeit, *s.* Durchlaucht.
Durchlauf, *m.* running through; diarrhœa, *s.* Durchfall.
Durchlaufen, *v. ir.* to run through; (Schuhe &c.) to wear off; *figr.* (eine Schrift &c.) to run over.
Durchläutern, *v. a.* to purify, refine.
Durchleben, *v. a.* to live over, to pass.
Durchlesen, *v. ir. a.* to read over, to peruse.
Durchlesung, *f.* perusing, perusal.
Durchleuchten, *v.* 1) *n.* to shine through; 2) *a.* to light through.
Durchlöchern, *v. a.* to perforate, punch.
Durchlöchert, *adj.* full of holes, pierced.
Durchlüften, *v. a.* to give air, to air.
sich **Durchlügen**, *v. ir. refl.* to make one's way by lying.
Durchmarsch, *m.* marching through, passage.
Durchmarschiren, *v. n.* to march through.
Durchmengen, *v.* to mingle, *or* mix thoroughly.
Durchmesser, *m.* diameter.
Durchmischen, *v. a.* to mingle, *or* blend thoroughly.
Durchmüssen, *v. n. vulg.* ich muß durch, I must go through it, over it.
Durchmustern, *v. a.* to review all over; *figr. vulg.* to criticise.
Durchnagen, *v. a.* to gnaw through.
Durchnähen, *v. a.* to sew through; to quilt.
Durchnässen, **Durchnetzen**, *a. a.* to wet thoroughly.
Durchpassiren, *v. n.* to pass, *or* go through a place.
Durchpeitschen, *v. a.* to whip; *figr. vulg.* to go through.
Durchpflügen, *v. a.* to plough through.
Durchpressen, *v. a.* to press through, squeeze through.
Durchprügeln, *v. a.* to beat soundly.
Durchrädern, *v. a.* to strain through, to run through a sieve.
Durchräuchern, *v. a.* to smoke thoroughly; to perfume.
Durchrechnen, *v. a.* to count over, *or* through.
Durchregnen, *v. imp.* to rain through.
Durchreiben, *v. ir. a.* to rub through; to rub sore.
Durchreichen, *v.* to reach through.
Durchreise, *f.* going through, passage.
Durchreisen, *v. n.* to travel, *or* pass through, go through.
Durchreisende, *m.* passenger.
Durchreißen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to tear; 2) *n.* to get torn, to break.
Durchreiten, *v. ir.* to ride through, to go through on horseback; to ride all over; to gall by riding.
Durchrennen, *v. reg.* & *ir.* to run through.
Durchrieseln, *v. n.* **Durchrinnen**, *v. ir. n.* to rill through.
Durchriß, *m.* breach.
Durchritt, *m.* riding through; passage on horseback.
Durchrudern, *v.* to row through.
Durchrühren, *v. a.* to stir up thoroughly.

Durchrütteln, *v. a.* to shake up thoroughly.
Durchsägen, *v. a.* to saw through.
Durchsalzen, *v. a.* to salt thoroughly.
Durchsäuren, *v. a.* to leaven thoroughly.
Durchschaben, *v. a.* to scrape th ough.
Durchschallen, *v.* to sound through, to penetrate with one's sound.
Durchschauen, *v.* to look through; to contemplate; *figr.* to penetrate.
Durchschauern, *v. a.* to chill all over.
Durchscheinen, *v. ir. n.* to shine through.
Durchscheinend, *adj.* diaphanous, transparent.
Durchscherzen, *v. a.* to spend in jesting.
Durchscheuern, *v. a.* to scour, *or* rub through.
Durchschieben, *v. ir. a.* to shove through.
Durchschießen, *v. ir. a.* to shoot through, fire through, transpierce; sein Geld —, to count one's money over; mit Papier —, to interleave.
Durchschiffen, *v.* to sail through.
Durchschimmern, *v. n.* to shine through.
Durchschlafen, *v. ir. a.* to pass sleeping.
Durchschlag, *m.* opening; strainer, colander; *T.* punch, punchion; piercer.
Durchschlagen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to beat through; to break through; to pierce; (durchseihen &c.) to strain, percolate, (durchsieben) to pass through a sieve; *vulg.* einen —, to beat one soundly; sich —, to break through the enemy; 2) *n.* to get through, to penetrate; (vom Regen) to wet through; (von Pillen &c.) to loosen, operate; (vom Papiere) to blot.
Durchschlängeln, *v. a.* to wind through.
Durchschleichen, *v. n.* & sich —, *v. refl.* to sneak, slink, *or* steal through.
Durchschleifen, *v. ir. a.* to grind, *or* whet through.
Durchschleifen, *v. a.* to carry through on a sledge.
Durchschlingen, *v. ir. a.* to interlace, intwine.
Durchschlüpfen, *v.* to slip, *or* slide through.
Durchschneiden, *v. ir. a.* to cut through, to cut; to saw through; *figr.* (sich) einander —, (von Linien) to intersect, (von Wegen) to cross one another; es durchschnitt mir das Herz, it pierced my very heart.
Durchschneien, *v. imp.* to snow through.
Durchschnitt, *m.* cutting through, cut; intersection; *T.* profile; im —, on an average, one with the other.
Durchschreien, *v. ir. n.* to penetrate with one's voice.
Durchschütteln, *v. a.* to shake about, shake up well.
Durchschweifen, *v.* to rove, stroll, *or* range about, to wander all over.
Durchschwimmen, *v. ir.* to swim through.
Durchschwitzen, *v.* to sweat through; to spend in sweat.
Durchsegeln, *v.* to sail through.
Durchsehen, *v. ir.* to see through; *figr.* to penetrate; (Schriften, Rechnungen &c.) to look over, review, revise.
Durchseihen, *v. a.* to filter, filtrate, strain, percolate.
Durchseihung, *f.* filtration, percolation.
Durchsetzen, *v. a.* to break through, to make boldly through; *figr.* etwas —; sein Vorhaben, to effectuate, achieve one's design, to carry one's point.
Durchseufzen, *v. a.* to pass in sighs.
Durchsicht, *f.* view; inspection; review, revision.
Durchsichtig, *adj.* diaphanous, transparent, pellucid.
Durchsichtigkeit, *f.* diaphaneity, pellucidity, transparency.
Durchsieben, *v. a.* to sift, garble, searce.
Durchsickern, **Durchsickern**, *v. n.* to trickle through.
Durchsinken, *v ir. n.* to sink through, fall through.
Durchsitzen, *v. ir. a.* to wear out by sitting upon; to pass sitting.

Durchſpähen, *v. a.* to spy through, search into, examine thoroughly.
Durchſpalten, *v. a.* to split in two.
Durchſpicken, *v. a.* to lard all over; *figr.* to interlard.
Durchſpielen, *v. a.* to play over; eine Rolle —, to support a part.
Durchſpießen, *v. a.* to pierce with a spear.
Durchſprengen, *v.* 1) *n.* to gallop through; 2) *a.* to sprinkle throughout.
Durchſpringen, *v. ir. n.* to leap through, *or* across.
Durchſtänkern, *v. a.* to fill with stink; *figr. vulg.* (durchſuchen) to ferret, rummage.
Durchſtäuben, *v. a.* to pounce.
Durchſtechen, *v. ir. n.* to pierce, transpierce; to prick; *figr.* to dig through.
Durchſtecken, *v. a.* to put through.
ſich Durchſtehlen, *v. ir. refl.* to steal through, *or* away.
Durchſteigen, *v. ir. n.* to step through, to get in through.
Durchſtöbern, *v. a.* to search forwardly, to ferret.
Durchſtopfen, *v. a.* to put through a hole.
Durchſtören, *v. a.* to rummage.
Durchſtoßen, *v. ir. a.* to thrust, *or* push through.
Durchſtrahlen, *v.* to radiate through, to penetrate with rays.
Durchſtreichen, *v. ir. v.* to raze, strike out, blot out, to cross, cancel; das Land —, to rove through, run up and down the country; (von der Luft) to strike through; ein Zimmer — laſſen, to air a room.
Durchſtreifen, *v. a.* to roam, *or* swerve all over; to make inroads into.
Durchſtreuen, *v. a.* to strew through.
Durchſtrich, *m.* blotting out, cross; passage (of the birds).
Durchſtrömen, *v.* to stream, *or* run through, to water.
Durchſtürmen, *v. a.* to rage through.
Durchſtürzen, *v.* 1) *n.* to fall suddenly through; 2) *a.* to precipitate through.
Durchſuchen, *v. a.* to search through.
Durchſüßen, *v. a.* to sweeten thoroughly, to edulcorate.
Durchtanzen, *v. a.* to wear out by dancing; to dance through; to pass dancing.
Durchtaumeln, *v. n.* to go reeling through.
Durchthauen, *v. imp.* to thaw throughout.
Durchtönen, *v. a.* to resound through.
Durchtragen, *v. ir. a.* to carry through.
Durchtreiben, *a. ir. a.* to drive through; *figr. s.* Durchſetzen.
Durchtreten, *v. ir. a.* to wear out, *or* to hollow by trading upon; to tread through, thoroughly.
Durchtrieben, *adj.* cunning, sly, sharp, fine.
Durchtriebenheit, *f.* cunningness.
Durchtriefen, **Durchtröpfeln**, **Durchtropfen**, *v. n.* to drip, drop, *or* trickle through.
Durchwachen, *v. a.* to pass waking.
Durchwachſen, *v. ir. n.* to grow through.
Durchwachſen, *adj.* streaked; — Fleiſch, marbled meat.
ſich Durchwagen, *v. refl.* to venture through.
Durchwalken, *v. a.* to full, *or* mill thoroughly; *figr. vulg.* to thrash.
***Durchwallen**, *v. a.* to run through.
Durchwandern, *v.* to wander through, to peragrate.
Durchwärmen, *v. a.* to warm through, thoroughly.
Durchwäſſern, *v. a.* to water, *or* soak thoroughly.
Durchwaten, *v. n.* to ford; to wade through.
Durchweben, *v. a.* to interweave.
Durchwehen, *v.* to blow through.
Durchweichen, *v.* to soak, steep, *or* macerate thoroughly.
Durchweinen, *v. a.* to spend in tears.
Durchwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to cast, *or* throw through.
Durchwetzen, *v. a.* to whet through.
Durchwinden, *v. ir. a.* to wind through; *figr.* to intwine; ſich —, to get clear off; to make shift to live.
Durchwintern, *v. a.* to winter.
Durchwirken, *v. a.* to work thoroughly; (Zeuge ꝛc.) to interweave.
Durchwiſchen, *v. n.* to slip, *or* slide through.
Durchwühlen, *v. a.* to root thoroughly, to grub through; to rummage.
Durchwürzen, *v. a.* to season all over.
Durchzählen, *v. a.* to count over.
Durchziehen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to draw through; (einen Faden ꝛc.) to run through; *figr.* einen —, to censure, criticize, rally, banter one; 2) *a.* & *n.* to pass, march, go, *or* travel through, to peragrate.
Durchzischen, *v. a.* to pass hissing through.
Durchzoll, *m.* passage-money.
Durchzug *m.* passing through, passage, peragration; (Hauptbalken) architrave, master-beam.
Durchzwängen, *v. a.* to force, *or* squeeze through.
Dürfen, *v. ir. n.* to dare; to have cause, *or* permission, to be permitted, to may; thue es, wenn du darfſt, do it if you dare; darf ſie kommen? is she permitted to come? darf ich fragen? may I ask? wenn ich ſo ſagen darf, if I may say so; es dürfte wohl geſchehen, it might well happen; (nöthig haben) to need, want; du darfſt es nur fordern, you need only ask for it.
Dürftig, *adj.* needy, indigent poor; *figr.* sorry, paltry, poor. — *adv.* needily, poorly.
Dürftigkeit, *f.* neediness, indigence, necessity.
Dürre, *adj.* arid, dry; dried; (verdorrt) withered; ein dürrer Zweig, a dead bough; *figr.* (unfruchtbar) barren; (mager) lean; dry; etwas mit dürren Worten ſagen, to speak one's mind freely.
Dürre, *f.* aridity, dryness.
Dürrmaden, *pl.* maggots. (a disease of children)
Dürreſſen, *s.* Darreſſen. **Dürrſucht**, *s.* Darrſucht.
Dürrwurz, *f.* flea-bane.
Durſt, *m.* thirst; — haben, to be dry, thirsty; den — ſtillen, löſchen, to quench one's thirst; *figr.* Durſt nach —, thirst for.
Durſten, *v. n.* to thirst, to be dry; es durſtet mich, I am dry, thirsty; *figr.* nach etwas —, to thirst for, *or* after.
Durſtig, *adj.* thirsty, athirst, dry.
Dufak *m.* wooden simitar, *or* sword.
†Duſel, *m.* dizziness, giddiness.
†Duſelig, *adj.* dizzy, giddy.
Duſel, *f.* the female of small birds.
Duſel, *f. vulg.* box on the ear, slap.
Duſeln, *v. a. vulg.* to slap, to give slaps.
Düſter, *adj.* dark, gloomy, dull, cloudy; *figr.* sullen, sad.
Düſterheit, *f.* darkness, gloominess.
Düte, *f.* coffin, cornet.
Duten, **Düten**, *v. n. vulg.* to toot, to blow on a horn.
Duzbruder, *m.* companion, intimate, crony.
Duzen, *v. a.* to thou.
Dutzend, *n.* dozen; zwölf —, a gross.
Dutzendweiſe, *adv.* by dozens.

E.

Ebbe, *f.* ebb, ebbing; die niedrige, neap, neap-tide; — und Fluth, tide, ebb and flow.
Ebben, *v. n.* to ebb, to be ebbing.
Eben, *adj.* even, plain, level, flat; — machen, to make even, to level, plain; *figr.* (genau) exact, accurate, particular, nice. — *adv.* evenly; *figr.* exactly, accurately; even, just; — jetzt, just now; — damals, just then; es geſchieht dir — recht, you are rightly served; ich wollte — gehen, I was just going; das wollte ich — ſagen, I was going to say that; — dich, even thee; — derſelbe, dieſelbe, daſſelbe,

the very same; es iſt mir — eins, it is the same with me; — deswegen, for that very reason; — ſo, as; — ſo viel, even as much; es iſt — ſo viel, it is all one; — ſo oft, as many times; — ſo gewiß, as truly; das will ich nun — nicht ſagen, I do not mean absolutely to say that; das nun — nicht, not precisely that.

Ebenbild, *n.* image, effigy, resemblance, likeness, portrait.

Ebene, *f.* plain.

Ebenen, *v. a.* to even, level, plain.

Ebenfalls, *adv.* also, too, likewise.

Ebenholz, *n.* ebony.

Ebeniſt, **Ebeniſchter**, *m.* ebonist.

Ebenmaß, *n.* symmetry, proportion, harmony.

Ebenmäßig, *adj.* symmetrical, proportionate, adequate, equal.

Eber *m.* boar; der wilde —, wild-boar; der junge —, b ar-pig.

Ebereſche, *f.* service-tree.

Eberhard, Everard. (a man's name)

Eberguſch *m* Indian hog, babyrossa.

Eberraute, *f.* southerwood.

Eberſchwein, *n.* boar.

Ebersbeere, *f.* service-berry.

Eberwurz, *f.* southerwood; carline-thistle.

Echo, *n.* e ho; ein — geben, to reecho, resound.

Echt, **Echtheit**, *s.* Aicht, Aichtheit.

Eck, *f.* corner, angle, nook; edge; *figr. vulg.* distance; a little way; von allen Ecken her, from all parts.

Eder, *s.* Eichel.

Eckhaus, *n.* corner-house.

Eckig, *adj.* cornered, angular. — *adv.* cornerwise.

Eckpfeiler, **Eckſäuler**, *m.* Eckſäule, *f.* corner-pillar.

Eckſparren *m.* corner-rafter.

Eckſtein, *m.* corner-stone.

Eckthor, *n.* corner-gate.

Eckzahn, *m.* corner-tooth.

Edel, *adj.* noble; *figr.* generous, noble; precious, excellent; (als Titel) honoured; die Edeln des Volks, the gentry. — *adv.* nobly.

Edelfame, **Edelfrau**, *f.* nobleman's lady, gentlewoman born, lady.

Edelgeſinnt, *adj.* noble-minded.

Edelhof, *m.* country-seat of a nobleman.

Edelknabe, *m.* page.

Edelmann, *m.* nobleman. **Edelleute**, *pl.* noblemen, nobles.

Edelmänniſch, *adj.* & *adv.* belonging to a nobleman; noblemanlike.

Edelmuth, *m.* noble mind, generosity.

Edelmüthig, *adj.* noble, generous. — *adv.* nobly, generously.

Edelſtein, *m.* precious stone.

Edict, *n.* edict.

Ediren, *v. a.* to publish. *s.* Herausgeben.

Edition, *s.* Ausgabe.

Eduard, Edward. (a man's name)

Effekt, *m. s.* Wirkung.

Effekten, *pl.* effects, goods.

Ege, *f.* harrow; (am Tuche) selvage, list.

Egebalken, *m.* harrow-beam.

Egel, *s.* Blutegel.

Egelkraut, *n.* money-wort.

Egen, *v. a.* to harrow.

Eger, *m.* harrower.

Egeſchlitten, *m.* sled for harrows.

Egezinken, *m.* tooth of a harrow.

Egge, *s.* Ege.

Egoismus, *m.* egotism, selfishness.

Egoiſt, *m.* egotist, selfish person.

Egoiſtiſch, *adj.* selfish.

Egypten, *s.* Aigypten.

Eh, **Eher**, *adv.* ere, before; **ehe** er kam, before he comes; **Ehe**, *comp.* sooner; je eher je lieber, the sooner the better; *figr.* (lieber, vielmehr) rather; **Eheſte**, *sup.* first, next; mit ehſter Gelegenheit, by the first opportunity; eheſter Tage, one of these days, with the next; am eheſten, soonest.

Ehe, *f.* marriage, matrimony, wedlock; außer der —, unmarried.

Eheberedung, *f.* betrothing, marriage-articles; draught of marriage-articles.

Ehebett, *n.* marriage-bed.

Ehebrechen, *v. n.* to commit adultery.

Ehebrecher, *m.* adulterer.

Ehebrecherinn, *f.* adulteress.

Ehebrecheriſch, *adj.* adulterous. — *adv.* adulterously.

Ehebruch, *m.* adultery; — begehen, to commit adultery.

Ehecontract, *m.* marriage-contract.

Ehedem, **Ehedeſſen**, *adv.* formerly, before now, aforetime, heretofore, of old. in old times.

Ehefeind, *m.* marriage-hater, misogamist.

Ehefrau, *f.* wife, spouse, consort, mate.

Ehefreuden, *pl.* connubial joys.

Ehefriede, *m.* matrimonial unanimity.

Ehegatte, *m.* husband, spouse, mate.

Ehegattinn, *f.* spouse, consort, mate.

Ehegelübde, *n.* marriage-vow.

Ehemahl, **Ehemahlinn**, *s.* Gemahl, Gemahlinn.

Ehegenoß, *m.* Ehegenoſſinn, *f.* consort, mate.

Ehegericht, *n.* court for matrimonial matters, consistory.

Ehegeſtern, *adv.* before yesterday, the day before yesterday.

Ehehaften, *pl.* lawful hindrance; Entſchuldigung wegen —, essoin; — verſchützen, to essoine.

Eheherr, *m.* spouse, lord.

Eheleiblich, *adj.* lawful, legitimate.

Eheleute, *pl.* married people.

Ehelich, *adj.* matrimonial, connubial, conjugal, spousal; die eheliche Pflicht, conjugal duty.

Ehelichen, *v. a.* to marry.

Ehelos, *adj.* single, unmarried.

Ehelosigkeit, *f.* celibate, celibacy.

Ehemalig, *adj.* former, old.

Ehemals, *adv.* formerly, before now, aforetime, heretofore, of old, in old times.

Ehemann, *m.* husband, spouse, mate.

Ehenordnung, *f.* matrimonial statutes.

Ehepaar, *n.* married couple.

Ehepacten, *s.* Eheberedung.

Eher, *s.* Ehe.

Ehern, *adj.* brazen.

Ehrſache, *f.* marriage-matter; matrimonial cause.

Eheſcheidung, *f.* divorce.

Eheſcheue, *m.* misogamist.

Eheſegen, *m. figr.* conjugal blessing, children.

Eheſtand, *m.* matrimonial state, conjugal life, matrimony, marriage, wedlock.

Eheſte, *s.* Ehe.

Eheſtens, *adv.* next, at the soonest.

Eheſteuer, *f.* dower, dowry.

Eheſtifter, *m.* match-maker.

Eheſtiftung, *f.* match-making; marriage-contract, *or* -settlement.

Eheteufel, *m. figr.* disturber of matrimonial happiness.

Eheverlöbniß, *n.* betrothing, affiance.

Eheweib, *n.* wife, spouse, mate.

Ehle, *s.* Elle.

Ehrbar, *adj.* honest; decent; modest, sober. — *adv.* honestly; decently; modestly.

Ehrbarkeit, *f.* honesty; decency; modesty, sobriety.

Ehrbegierde, *f.* ambition.

Ehrbegierig, *adj.* ambitious. — *adv.* ambitiously.

Ehre, *f.* honour; einem — erweiſen, ob. bezeigen, to do honour to one; einem alle — anthun, to treat one with great respect; einem die letzte — erweiſen, to do the funeral honours to one; einem die — laſſen, to yield the preference, the precedency to one; zur — gereichen, to be an honour; ich werde die — haben, I shall do myself the honour; ſich eine — daraus machen, to be proud of; in Ehren halten, to honour; in

Ehren ſehen od. ſeyn, to be in great esteem, reputation; etwas Ehren halber thun, to be bound in honour to do something; bey meiner —, on my honour; mit Ehren, in allen Ehren, honestly, honourably; ein Kuß in Ehren, an honest kiss; Ihr Wort in Ehren, with your leave; mit Ehren zu melden, with (*or* saving) your reverence.

Ehreifer, *m.* point of honour.

Ehren, *v. a.* to honour, respect, revere, reverence, worship.

Ehrenamt, *n.* place of honour, dignity, preferment.

Ehrenbezeigung, *f.* honouring, respect, reverence, homage.

Ehrenbogen, *s.* Ehrenpforte.

Ehrendame, *f.* lady, maid of honour.

Ehrendieb, *s.* Ehrenräuber.

Ehrendienſt, *m.* honours.

Ehrenerklärung, *f.* reparation of honour.

Ehrengedächtniß, *n.* monument.

Ehrengelag, *n. vulg.* feast, banquet.

Ehrenhandel, *s.* Ehrenſache.

Ehrenherold, *s.* Herold.

Ehrenkette, *f.* chain of honour.

Ehrenkleid, *n.* festival gown, coat of ceremony.

Ehrenkranz, *m.* wreath *or* crown of honour.

Ehrenkrone, *f.* crown of glory.

Ehrenlüge, *f.* officious lie.

Ehrenmaal, *n.* monument.

Ehrenmann, *m.* man of honour; worthy man.

Ehrenmitglied, *n.* honorary member.

Ehrenname, *s.* Ehrentitel.

Ehrenpforte, *f.* triumphal arc.

Ehrenpreis, *m.* fluellin, speedwell. (a plant)

Ehrenpunkt, *m.* point of honour.

Ehrenräuber, *m.* defamer, *s.* Ehrenſchänder.

Ehrenrettung, *f.* apology, vindication.

Ehrenrührig, *adj.* injurious, defamatory.

Ehrenſache, *f.* affair of honour.

Ehrenſäule, *f.* statue, monument.

Ehrenſchänder, *m.* dishonourer, defamer, slanderer, calumniator.

Ehrenſtaffel, **Ehrenſtufe**, *f.* degree of honour.

Ehrenſtelle, *f.* place of honour, dignity, preferment. **Ehrenſtellen**, *pl.* honours.

Ehrenſtrafe, *f.* punishment with the loss of honour.

Ehrentag, *m.* day of honour; wedding-day.

Ehrentanz, *m.* dance of honour.

Ehrentitel, *m.* title of honour.

Ehrentrunk, *m.* draught of honour.

†**Ehrenveſt**, *adj.* honourable; grave, solemn.

Ehrenvoll, *adj.* honourable, glorious.

Ehrenwache, *f.* guard of honour.

Ehrenwein, *m.* wine of honour.

Ehrenwerth, *adj.* respectable, venerable.

Ehrenwort, *n.* compliment; word, parole; ſein — geben, to pass one's word.

Ehrenzeichen, *n.* mark of distinction, honour.

Ehrerbietig, *adj.* reverent, reverential, respectful. — *adv.* reverently, respectfully.

Ehrerbietigkeit, *f.* reference, respectfulness.

Ehrerbietung, *f.* reverence, respect, veneration, deference, homage.

Ehrfurcht, *f.* awe, reverence.

Ehrfurchtsvoll, *adj.* respectful.

Ehrgefühl, *f.* sense of honour, point of honour.

Ehrgeiz, *m* ambition.

Ehrgeizig, *adj* ambitious. — *adv.* ambitiously.

Ehrlich, *adj.* honest, fair, faithful; decent; ein ehrlicher Mann, an honest man, man of honour; ein ehrliches Begräbniß, a decent burial; ein ehrlicher Name, reputation, character, credit, honour; *vulg.* (beträchtlich) considerable. — *adv.* honestly, fairly &c.

Ehrlichkeit, *f.* honesty, faithfulness, fair dealing.

Ehrliebe, *f.* love for honour, true ambition.

Ehrliebend *adj.* loving honour; ein ehrliebender Mann, a man of honour.

Ehrlos, *adj.* dishonest, dishonourable, infamous. — *adv.* dishonestly, dishonourably, infamously.

Ehrloſigkeit, *f.* dishonesty, infamousness, infamy.

Ehrſam, *adj.* honourable, respectable.

Ehrſucht, *f.* immoderate ambition.

Ehrſüchtig, *adj.* very ambitious. — *adv.* ambitiously.

Ehrvergeſſen, *adj.* forgetful of honour.

Ehrwürden, *pl.* reverend; Ew. —, your reverence, reverend sir.

Ehrwürdig, *adj.* venerable, reverend, respectable.

Eibe, *f.* Eibenbaum, *m.* yew.

Eibiſch, *m.* Eibiſchtrank, *n.* Eibiſchwurz, *f.* marshmallow.

Eichapfel, *m.* oak-apple, gall, gall-nut.

Eiche, *f.* Eichbaum, *m.* oak, oak-tree.

Eiche, *f.* gage, standard, *s.* Aichmaß.

Eichel, *f.* acorn; Eicheln tragend, glandiferous; — am männlichen Gliede, gland, head, *or* nut of a man's yard.

Eichelgarten, *m.* nursery of oaks.

Eichelle, *f.* standard-yard.

Eichelmaſt, *f.* mast of acorns, mast.

Eichelnäpfchen, *n.* acorn-cup.

Eichelſchwein, *n.* acorned pig.

Eichen, *adj.* oaken.

Eichen, *v. a.* to gage, *s.* Aichen.

Eichenholz, *n.* oak-wood.

Eichenrinde, *f.* oak-bark.

Eicher, *s.* Aicher; u. Aichmaß.

Eichgrund, *m.* vale of oaks.

Eichhorn, **Eichhörnchen**, *n.* squirrel.

Eichmaß, **Eichſtab**, *s.* Eiche, Aichmaß.

Eichmaß, *s.* Eichelmaſt.

Eichtraube, *f.* oak-berry.

Eichwald, *m.* wood of oaks, grove of oaks.

Eid, *m.* oath; einen — leiſten, ſchwören, ab. ablegen, to take one's oath; einen — abnehmen, to take another man's oath; der — der Treue, the oath of allegiance; ein falſcher —, false oath, perjury; einen falſchen Eid ſchwören, to perjure one's self.

Eidam, *m.* son-in-law.

Eidbruch, *m.* violating, *or* breaking of an oath.

Eidbrüchig, *adj.* perjured, forsworn.

Eidechſe, *f.* lizard; eine kleine —, eft, newt.

Eiderdunen, *pl.* eider-down.

Eidesformel, *f.* formulary of an oath.

Eidgenoß, *m.* confederate.

Eidgenoſſenſchaft, *f.* confederation.

†**Eidhaft**, *s.* Vereidet.

Eidlich, *adj.* juratory, by oath, upon *or* with an oath; — ausſagen, to declare upon an oath; ein eidliches Zeugniß, affidavit.

Eidſchwur, *m.* swearing of an oath; oath.

Eifer, *m.* zeal, ardour, warmth, eagerness; passion, wrath; emulation.

Eiferer, *m.* zealot.

Eiferig, *adj.* zealous, ardent, fervent, warm, eager; tangry. — *adv.* zealously, ardently, &c.

Eifern, *v. n.* to be zealous; to vie; to be angry (*at* ..., über etwas, with one, mit einem).

Eiferſucht, *f.* jealousy; envy.

Eiferſüchtig, *adj.* jealous; invidious. — *adv.* jealously; invidiously.

Eigen, *adj.* own; proper, peculiar; mit meiner eigenen Hand, with my own hand; er hat ein eigenes Haus, he has a house of his own; ein freyes, eigenes Gut, a freehold, allodium; er beſitzt nichts Eigenes, he has nothing of his own; ſein eigner Herr ſeyn, to be one's own master, *or* self-dependant; eigene Wechſel, bills of exchange drawn upon one's self; eigene Bedeutungen der Wörter, proper meanings of words; *fam.* das iſt ihm —, that is peculiar to him; ſich etwas — machen, to make a thing one's own; eigener (eigenthümlicher) Ausdruck einer Sprache, idiotism; eigene Manier, idiom; (beſonder) singular, particular; (genau, accurat) particular, accurate, exact, (im Ausdruck) nice; (ſonderbar, ſeltſam) singular,

strange, odd, whimsical. — *adv.* properly, peculiarly, &c.

Eigenbehörig, *s.* Leibeigen.

Eigendünkel, *m.* self-conceit, self-conceitedness, self-assumption, presumption.

Eigenen, *s.* Eigen.

Eigener, *m.* owner, proprietor.

Eigenhändig, *adj.* & *adv.* in *or* with one's own hand.

Eigenheit, *f.* property, peculiarity; singularity; — *einer* Sprache, idiotism.

Eigenliebe, *f.* self-love, self-liking.

Eigenlob, *n.* Eigenruhm, *m.* self-praise.

Eigenmächtig, *adj.* arbitrary, arbitrarious. — *adv.* arbitrarily, arbitrariously.

Eigennutz, *m.* self-interest, selfishness.

Eigennützig, *adj.* interested, selfish. — *adv.* selfishly.

Eigenrache, *s.* Selbstrache.

† Eigens, *adv.* peculiarly, especially; expressly.

Eigenschaft, *f.* propriety, quality; qualification, nature; eine göttliche —, a divine attribute.

Eigensinn, *m.* caprice, wilfulness, obstinacy.

Eigensinnig, *adj.* capricious, wilful, obstinate. — *adv.* capriciously, wilfully, obstinately.

Eigenthum, *n.* own, property.

Eigenthümer, *m.* owner, proprietor, proprietary.

Eigenthümerinn, *f.* proprietress.

Eigenthümlich, *adj.* own, proper, peculiar, proprietary; — zugehören, to be one's own property; eigenthümliche Namen, proper names; das ist ihm — (eigen), *s.* Eigen.

Eigenthümlichkeit, *f.* propriety; property, peculiarity.

Eigenthumsherr, *m.* proprietary, lord of the manor.

Eigenthumsrecht, *n.* right of possession.

Eigentlich, *adj.* proper; (genau, wahr) true, precise, exact, particular. — *adv.* properly; truly; — zu reden, properly speaking.

Eigenwille, *m.* self-will, wilfulness.

Eigenwillig, *adj.* wilful, arbitrary. — *adv.* wilfully, arbitrarily.

Eignen, *v.* 1) *n.* to be one's own; to become, fit, behove; † 2) *a. s.* Zueignen.

† Eiland, *s.* Insel.

Eile, *f.* haste, speed; große —, hurry; in der größten —, in a hurry, post-haste.

Eilen, *v. n.* to hasten, make haste, make speed; ungestüm —, to hurry; *eile* mit Weile, *prov.* fair and softly goes far.

Eilend, Eilends, *adv.* hastily, speedily, in haste.

Eilf, *adj.* eleven.

Eilfertig, *adj.* hasty, speedy; precipitant. — *adv.* hastily, speedily; precipitantly.

Eilfertigkeit, *f.* hastiness, speediness.

Eilffach, *adj.* eleven-fold.

Eilfjährig, *adj.* of eleven years.

Eilfmal, *adv.* eleven times.

Eilfte, *adj.* eleventh.

Eilftel, *n.* eleventh part.

Eilftens, *adv.* for the eleventh.

Eilfterley, *adj.* of eleven sorts.

Eilfthalb, *adj.* ten and a half.

Eilig, *adj.* hasty, speedy; — seyn, to be hasty, in haste. — *adv.* hastily, speedily.

Eimer, *m.* pail, bucket; (Weinmaß) rundlet, kilderkin; ein halber —, firkin.

Ein, *art.* a, an; ein Mann, a man; eine Frau, a woman; ein Buch, a book; welch ein Mensch! what a man! — *adj.* one; sie wohnen in einem Hause, they live in one and the same house; von einer Größe, of the same size; es schlägt eins, it strikes one o'clock; ein und zwanzig, twenty one; einer betrügt den andern, one cheats the other; der eine ..., der andere, the one..., the other; ein Cicero selbst, Tully himself; (Jemand) somebody, one, any. — *adv.* in, within, into; quer Feld ein, cross the fields.

Einadern, *v. a.* to plough in (the dung).

Einander, *adv.* one another, each other; an —, together, to one another, upon one another; bey —, together, with one another; durch —, confusedly, promiscuously; gegen —, against each other; mit —, with one another; nach —, one after another, successively; neben —, by each other, at the side of each other; über —, over one another; von —, aber aus — gehen, aus — bringen, to separate; zu —, to one another.

Einärnten, *s.* Einernten.

Einäschern, *v. a.* to lay in ashes, to burn down; to steep in ashes.

Einäscherung, *f* laying in ashes, incineration.

Einathmen, *v. a.* to breathe in.

Einätzen, *v. a.* to etch in.

Einäugeln, *s.* Einimpfen.

Einäugig, *adj.* one-eyed.

Einballen, Einballiren, *v. a.* to pack up.

Einbalsamiren, *v. a.* to embalm.

Einband, *m.* binding; cover.

Einbeere, *f.* true-love, *s.* Wolfsbeere.

Einbehalten, *v. ir. a.* to keep back, to withhold.

Einbeißen, *v. ir. n.* to bite into.

Einbeizen, *v. a.* to mortify (meat); to etch (characters).

Einbekommen, *v. ir. n.* to get, take, get possession of.

Einbeißen, *v. a.* to inoculate.

Einbetteln, *v. a.* to gather by begging; *figr.* sich —, to come in, *or* get admission to by begging.

Einbeugen, *v. a.* Einbiegen, *v. ir. a.* to bend inward.

sich Einbilden, *v. refl.* to imagine, fancy, conceive, think, believe; sich viel —, to be conceited, to presume (upon..., auf etwas); er bildet sich zu viel ein, he presumes too much of himself.

Einbildung, *f.* imagination, fancy, conceit, thought, idea; eine bloße —, a mere fancy, conceit; — von sich, self-conceit, presumption.

Einbildungskraft, *f.* imagination, fancy.

Einbinden, *v. ir. a.* to bind in, to tie up, *or* on; *figr.* ein Buch —, to bind a book; die Segel —, to furl the sails; einem Pathen —, to make a present to a godchild; einem etwas —, to enjoin, charge one.

Einblasen, *v. ir. a.* to blow in; to blow down; *figr.* einem etwas, to prompt one, to whisper him what he is to say.

Einbläser, *m.* prompter, whisperer.

Einblasung, *f.* blowing in; blowing down; *figr.* prompting, whispering.

Einblatt, *n.* one-blade. (a plant)

Einblätterig, *adj.* monopetalous.

Einbrämen, *v. a.* to inculcate.

Einbröseln, *s.* Einpröseln.

Einbrechen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to break down, pull down; to break open; 2) *n.* to break, to give way; to break in, into, upon; *figr.* eine einbrechende Gefahr, an imminent danger.

Einbrennen, *v. ir. a.* to brand, to burn in.

Einbringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring in, to house; das Getreide —, to inn the corn; etwas wieder —, to make up for something, to make it good; eingebrachtes Gut, *s.* Eingebrachte; (Gewinn bringen) to yield.

Einbröseln, *v. a.* to crumble (bread) into; *figr. vulg.* to mistake, to commit a fault; er hat einzubrocken, he is a warm man.

Einbruch, *m.* breaking in, *or* into; (der Diebe) burglary; (des Feindes) invasion, inroad, irruption.

Einbuße, *f.* loss, detriment, damage.

Einbüßen, *v. a.* to lose, to come off a loser.

Eincassiren, *v. a.* to get in, put in cash.

Eindämmen, Eindeichen, *v. a.* to dam up, to embank.

Eindingen, *v. ir. a.* to include in a bargain, to stipulate.

Eindingung, *f.* stipulation.

Eindörren, *v. n.* to dry up, to shrink.

sich Eindrängen, *v. refl.* to crowd in; *figr.* to intrude.

Eindringen, *v. ir. n.* to enter by force, to break in; to press upon; to penetrate, pierce; (von flüssigen Dingen) to soak; sich —, to intrude, to obtrude one's self upon.

Eindruck, *m.* impression, mark; *figr.* impression, sensation.

Eindrücken, *v. a.* to press in, to impress; (entzwey drücken) to crush, break.

Eindrucken, *v. a.* to imprint, impress; *s.* Eindrücken.

Einegen, *v. a.* to harrow in.

Einer, eine, eines, *adj.* one; *s.* Ein.

Einer, *m.* unit.

Einerley, *adj.* the same, one and the same; es ist fast —, it is much the same; es ist mir alles —, it is all one to me.

Einerley, *n* sameness; identity.

Einernten, *v. a.* to gather, reap.

Einfach, *adj.* single, plain; simple; *T.* die einfache Zahl, the singular number. — *adv.* plainly, simply.

Einfachheit, *f.* simpleness.

Einfädeln, *v. a.* to run a thread into a needle's eye, to thread; *figr.* to manage, contrive.

Einfahren, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to carry in, to inn; to enter; Pferde —, to manage horses for drawing; (niederfahren) to run down with a carriage; 2) *n.* to drive in, to enter; (von Bergleuten) to descend the mine.

Einfahrt, *f.* driving in; entrance, entry; descent into a mine; gate-way.

Einfall, *m.* falling in; falling down; down-fall, ruin, fall; *figr.* (feindlicher) invasion; inroad, irruption; (unerwarteter Gedanke) conceit, fancy, idea, thought; ein witziger —, flash of wit, sally of wit; ein wunderlicher —, whim, freak; ein seltsamer —, vagary.

Einfallen, *v. ir. n.* to fall in, *or* into; to fall down, *or* to ruins, to ruin, decay; *figr.* eingefallene Augen, Backen, hollow eyes, cheeks; (von Feinden) to make inroads, to invade; (in der Musik) to fall in; (plötzlich entstehen) to break in, to come on, to happen; es fiel garstig Wetter ein, we fell into foul weather; (von Gedanken) to fall, *or* come into the mind, to remember, occur, hit upon; sich — lassen, to think of, to have a fancy.

Einfalt, *f.* simplicity; silliness; kindische —, childishness.

Einfälteln, *v. a.* to fold.

Einfältig, *adj.* simple, plain; silly. — *adv.* simply, sillily.

Einfaltspinsel, *m. vulg.* simpleton, ninny, booby.

Einfangen, *v. ir. a.* to catch; *figr.* to enclose.

Einfärbig, *adj.* of one colour.

Einfassen, *v. a.* to barrel up (beer); to sack (corn); (umgeben) to enchase, encompass, border; to lace, edge; mit Spitzen —, to trim with laces; in einen Rahmen —, to set in a frame; (Edelsteine) to set, enchase; *s.* Fassen.

Einfassung, *f.* putting in a cask, *or* sack; enchasing, encompassing; bordering, lacing, edging; setting in; border, lace, frame.

Einfehren, *v. a.* to put to mast.

Einfeilen, *v. a.* to file.

Einfeuchten, *v. a.* to soak, wet, moisten.

Einfeuern, *v. a.* to make a great fire.

sich Einfinden, *v. ir. a.* to come, appear, arrive.

Einflechten, *v. ir. a.* to plait (hair); to interlace, intertwist, intertwine; *figr.* sich —, to intermeddle.

Einflicken, *v. a.* to patch in; *figr. vulg.* to insert, interline; sich —, to intrude, insinuate.

Einfliegen, *v. ir. n.* to fly in.

Einfließen, *v. ir. n.* to flow into; *figr.* mit — lassen, to make mention of.

Einflößen, *v. a.* to instill, infuse; *figr.* to infuse, instill, imbue; Muth *ꝛc.* —, to inspire with courage &c. ein Verlangen *ꝛc.* —, to excite a desire.

Einflößung, *f.* instillation, infusion.

Einfluß, *m.* flowing into, influx, influxion; *figr.* influence; — haben, to influence.

Einfordern, *v. a.* to call in.

Einforderung, *f.* calling in.

Einförmig, *adj.* uniform. — *adv.* uniformly.

Einförmigkeit, *f.* uniformity.

Einfressen, *v. ir. a.* to eat, eat into, to corrode; *figr. vulg.* to swallow, devour.

sich Einfreyen, *s.* sich Einheirathen.

Einfrieden, *v. a.* to hedge in, fence in, enclose.

Einfrieren, *v. ir. n.* to bind, *or* encompass with ice, to freeze fast.

Einfügen, *v. a.* to join, enchase, mortaise.

Einfuhr, *f.* import.

Einführen, *v. a.* carry in, to inn, house; (Waaren) to import; *figr.* (einen wo) to show in, *or* into, to usher in, to introduce; (Moden, Gebräuche, Gesetze) to introduce, establish; in ein Amt —, to install, invest; (ins Gefängniß setzen) to imprison, put up; einen reden —, to cite one's own words.

Einführung, *f.* importation; introduction.

Einfüllen, *v. a.* to fill up, pour in; (in ein Faß) to barrel up.

Einfüllung, *f.* filling up, pouring in &c.

Eingang, *m.* going in, entering; entrance, entry; mouth; *figr.* (der Waaren) importation, entering; (Einleitung, Vorrede) introduction, entrance, preface, preamble; (eines Schauspieles) prologue; (einer Predigt, Rede) beginning, exordium; (einer Musik) prelude; keinen — finden, to have no effect.

Eingeben, *v. ir. a.* to give, *or* administer (physic); (in den Sinn geben) to inspire, prompt, suggest; (einreichen, überreichen) to deliver, exhibit, present; (einräumen) to cede, yield up, to consign, transfer.

Eingebildet, *adj.* imaginary, chimerical; conceited, proud.

Eingebinde, *n.* present given to a godchild at his christening.

Eingebogen, *adj.* turned in, incurvated, inclined; eine eingebogene Nase, flat *or* crooked nose.

Eingeboren, *adj.* only-begotten.

Eingeboren, *adj.* native; ein Eingeborner, a native; die ersten Eingebornen, aborigines.

Eingebrachte, *n.* dowry; paraphernalia.

Eingebung, *f.* giving &c. (*s.* Eingeben); inspiration, suggestion.

Eingedenk, *adv.* einer Sache — seyn, to be mindful of, to remember.

Eingefleischt, *adj.* incarnate.

Eingefroren, *part.* ice-bound, *s.* Einfrieren.

Eingehen, *v. ir. n.* to enter, go in, walk in; *figr.* to come in, to arrive; das geht ihm schwer ein, he thinks that very hard; dieß will mir nicht —, this will not down with me; (bewilligen) to agree to, *or* upon, to consent, yield to; (von Geldern) to come in, to be paid; ohne in das Besondere einzugehen, without entering into the particulars; (sich zusammen ziehen) to shrink; (nach und nach einfallen) to fall to ruin, to decay; (verderben) to perish; — lassen, to leave off, to forego; to let perish.

Eingemacht, *adj.* preserved; eingemachte Sachen, confits, sweet-meats.

Eingenommen, *adj. figr.* prepossessed, *s.* Einnehmen.

Eingenommenheit, *f.* prepossession, prevention.

Eingepfarrt, *adj.* parochial.

Eingepfarrte, *m. f.* parishioner.

Eingesessen, *s.* Angesessen.

Eingeschränkt, *adj.* restrained, confined, limited; *figr.* narrow.

Eingeschränktheit, *f.* confinement; *figr.* narrowness.

Eingeständniß, *s.* Geständniß.

Eingestehen, *v. ir. a.* to confess; (zugestehen, einräumen) to grant, allow, admit.

Eingeweide, *pl.* entrails, intestines, bowels, inwards, garbage, guts.
Eingewohnen, *v. n.* to get used to a place.
Eingezogen, *adj. figr.* retired, solitary.
Eingezogenheit, *f.* retirement, retiredness, solitariness.
Eingießen, *v. ir. a.* to pour in.
Eingraben, *v. ir. a.* to dig in; *figr.* to intrench; to engrave, cut in.
Eingreifen, *v. ir. n.* (von Zähnen der Räder) to catch up; *figr.* in jemandes Rechte —, s. Eingriff thun.
Eingriff, *m.* catching upon; *figr.* encroachment, invasion, usurpation; in jemandes Rechte — thun, to invade another's province, to encroach upon, intrench upon, to usurp.
Einguß, *m.* infusion.
Einhacken, *v. a.* to cut down.
Einhäkeln, Einhäkeln, *v. a.* to hook in, to clasp.
Einhäkeln, *v. a.* to hook in.
Einhällig, *adj.* unanimous. — *adv.* unanimously, with one accord.
Einhälligkeit, *f.* unanimity.
Einhalt, *m.* stop, check, prohibition; — thun, to stop, check, prohibit.
Einhalten, *v. ir.* to stop, check; to discontinue, leave off; halt ein! stay there! desist! mit der Bezahlung —, to stop payment; to be punctual in paying, to pay when the money is due.
Einhandeln, *v. a.* to purchase, buy; to put into a bargain; *vulg.* er hat eingehandelt, he has done trading.
Einhändig, *adv.* one-handed.
Einhändigen, *v. a.* to hand to, deliver, consign, put into one's hands.
Einhändigung, *f.* delivery.
Einhängen, *v. a.* to hang, put in.
Einhauchen, *v. a.* to breathe in.
Einhauen, *v. ir. a.* to hew in, to cut in *or* into; to hew open; in den Feind —, to break in upon the enemy; Fleisch —, to cut meat in order to salt it; *figr. vulg.* einen (auf einen) —, to backbite, traduce one; (beym Essen) to fall to.
Einheben, *v. ir. a.* to heave into the hinges.
Einheften, *v. a.* to stitch; to baste.
Einheilen, *v. a.* to heal up within the wound.
Einheimisch, *adj.* domestic, homebred, native; einheimische Pflanzen, indigenous plants.
sich Einheirathen, *v. refl.* to marry into.
Einheit, *f.* unity; unit.
Einheizen, *v. a.* to make fire, to heat.
Einheizer, *m.* fire-maker, calefactor.
Einheizung, *f.* heating, calefaction.
Einhelfen, *v. ir. a.* to help in, to prompt.
Einhelfer, *m.* prompter.
Einhelfung, *f.* prompting.
Einhellig, *s.* Einhällig.
Einhemmen, *v. a.* to trig (a wheel).
Einher, *adv.* forth, on, along; — gehen &c. to go on, along; — treten, to come forth.
Einhetzen, *v. a.* to dress *or* drain (a dog for hunting).
Einholen, *v. a.* to go to meet; to overtake, out-run; *figr.* einen im Lernen —, to match one in learning; die Stimmen —, to collect the votes; Nachricht —, to go and fetch word.
Einhorn, *n.* unicorn.
Einhufig, *adj.* one-hoofed.
Einhüllen, *v. a.* to wrap up, enwrap.
Einjagen, *v. a. figr.* einem Furcht —, to frighten one; Schrecken —, to strike with terror; einen Hund —, to dress a dog for hunting.
Einjährig, *adj.* of one year, one year old.
Einig, *adj.* & *adv.* † one, only, sole (*s.* Einzig, Allein); *figr.* — seyn, werden, to agree; — machen, to make to agree; to set at one again; sie leben sehr — zusammen, the live in great harmony together; wieder — machen, to reconcile.
Einiger, einiger, einiges, *pron.* some, any; einige Mal, some times; einige derselben, some of them; einige dieß, andere das, some this, others that; ohne einigen Schaden, without any loss, *or* detriment; einiger Maßen, in some measure.
Einigkeit, *f.* unity; union, concord, harmony, agreement.
Einimpfen, *v. a.* to inoculate.
Einimpfung, *f.* inoculation.
Einkauen, *v. a.* to chew before; *figr.* einem etwas, to explain very minutely, to inculcate.
Einkauf, *m.* buying, purchase, emption.
Einkaufen, *v. a.* to buy, purchase; to provide (victuals); sich — in . . ., to buy a place in . . .
Einkäufer, *m.* purchaser; purveyor.
Einkehr, *f.* putting up at an inn.
Einkehren, *v. n.* to put up at an inn, to turn in, to alight.
Einkeilen, *v. a.* to drive in.
Einkellern, *v. a.* to put in a cellar, to lay in.
Einkerben, *v. a.* to indent, notch.
Einkerkern, *v. a.* to imprison, to confine in a jail.
Einkettlen, *v. a.* to fasten a chain that is got loose; to put the hook into the loop.
Einkitten, *v. a.* to cement in.
Einklagen, *v. a.* to get in (money) by going for law to it.
Einklammern, *v. a.* to cramp.
Einklang, *m. T.* unison.
Einkleben, *v. a.* to paste into.
Einkleiden, *v. a.* to clothe; to invest; *figr.* to dress; etwas gut —, to give a gracious turn to.
Einkleidung, *f.* clothing; investiture; *figr.* dress.
Einkleistern, *v. a.* to paste into.
Einklemmen, *v. a.* to squeeze in, hem in.
Einklinken, *v.* 1) *a.* to shut with the latch; 2) *n.* die Thüre klinkt nicht recht ein, the latch of that door does not shut well.
Einklopfen, *v. a.* to beat, *or* knock in.
Einknoten, *v. a.* to knead under, to work together.
Einknicken, *v. a.* to crush, crack; to pucker.
Einknüpfen, *v. a.* to knit in, to tie up.
Einkochen, *v.* 1) *n.* to boil away; to grow thick by boiling; 2) *a.* to boil to.
Einkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come in, get in; *figr.* (schriftlich, aber mit einer Bittschrift) to address, present a petition to; mit einer Klage gegen jemand —, to bring in an action against one; dagegen —, to protest against; (in die Gedanken) to come into one's mind; (in die Wochen kommen) to be brought to bed, to be delivered of.
Einkommen, *n.* income, revenue, rent; produce; ein jährliches —, annuity.
Einkramen, *v. a.* to put up displayed wares; *figr.* to shut the shop, to fail.
Einkreisen, *v. a.* to encircle, environ, surround.
Einkriechen, *v. ir. n.* to creep into; to shrink.
Einkünfte, *pl.* income, revenue, rent.
Einladen, *v. ir. a.* to lade in, load in; (Gäste &c.) to invite, bid.
Einladung, *f.* lading in; invitation.
Einlage, *f.* laying in; (letter &c.) enclosed; (Einsatz) stake.
Einländisch, *s.* Inländisch.
Einlaß, *m.* letting in; inlet, wicket.
Einlassen, *v. ir. a.* to let in, admit; *T.* (einfügen) to set into a groove, to mortaise, put in, fix; *figr.* sich in etwas —, to enter, engage, embark, join; sich mit etwas —, to meddle with; sich mit einem Frauenzimmer —, to have an affair *or* familiarity with a woman; sich auf eine Klage —, to answer to an accusation; ich lasse mich darauf nicht ein, I do not consent it; I do not meddle with it.
Einlassung, *f.* letting in; entering &c.
Einlauf, *m.* coming in, entering.
Einlaufen, *v. ir. n.* to come in, enter, arrive; (von Tuch &c.) to shrink.
Einlaugen, *v. a.* to wash in lye.
Einläuten, *v. a.* to announce by ringing the town-bells.

Einlegemeſſer, *n.* folding knife.
Einlegen, *v. a.* to lay in, put in; (ein Stück Waare) to fold up; (Waaren) to put up; er hat ſchon eingelegt, he has shut his shop; den Speer —, to couch the spear; *figr.* (Geldsorten) to quarter; in Zucker —, to preserve with sugar, to candy; Gurken —, to pickle cucumbers; Fleiſch —, to salt, *or* pickle meat; Reben —, to provine, lay *or* set vines; (allerley Figuren in Holz, Metall ꝛc.) to inlay, checker; eingelegte Arbeit, inlay, inlaying, checker-work; ein gutes Wort, oder eine Fürbitte für einen —, to intercede, solicit for one; Ehre, Schande mit etwas —, to get honour, disgrace by . . .
Einleger, *m.* provine, layer, shoot; *s.* Einlegemeſſer.
Einlegung, *f.* laying in &c. *s.* Einlegen.
Einleimen, *v. a.* to glue in.
Einleiten, *v. a.* to introduce, manage.
Einleitung, *f.* introduction.
Einlenken, *v.* 1) *a.* to set into joint; 2) *n.* to turn in; *figr.* wieder —, to return to the purpose.
Einleſen, *v. ir. a.* to get in, gather.
Einleuchten, *v. n. figr.* to be evident, *or* obvious.
Einliefern, *v. a.* to deliver, make over.
Einlieferung, *f.* delivery.
Einliegen, *v. ir. n.* to be quartered.
Einlogiren, *v. a.* to lodge. ſich —, *v. reſl.* to take lodging.
Einlöſen, *v. a.* to redeem, recover; to ransom.
Einlöſung, *f.* redeeming, &c.
Einlöthen, *v. a.* to solder in.
Einmachen *v. a.* to put in, wrap up in, to pack up; (Früchte ꝛc.) to preserve, conserve; in Zucker —, to candy; Gurken —, to pickle cucumbers; Fiſche —, to marinate; den Teig —, to knead the dough with water *or* milk; Kalk —, to mix lime with water.
Einmachung, *f.* preserving; pickling, &c.
Einmahnen, *v. a.* to demand, get by demanding.
Einmal, *adv.* once, one time; auf —; ein für alle —, *s.* Mal; noch —, once more (*s.* Mal); er iſt noch — ſo dick ꝛc., he is as big &c. again; noch — ſo viel, as much again; — reden ſie ſo, das andere Mal ſo, at one time you say so, at another so; (zu irgend einer Zeit) once, one day; es war — ein Mann, there was once a man; nicht — not so much as; kommſt du endlich — ? do you come at last? kommen Sie doch — her, prey, do come here; ſtellen Sie ſich — vor, imagine.
Einmaleins, *n.* multiplication-table.
Einmalig, *adj.* happened *or* done but once.
Einmännisch, *adj.* single.
Einmarſchiren, *v. n.* to march in, to enter.
Einmauern, *v. a.* to immure, wall in.
Einmeiſchen, *v. a.* to pour boiling water upon (malt).
Einmeiſſeln, *v. a.* to work in with the chisel.
Einmengen, *v. a.* to intermingle, intermeddle.
Einmeſſen, *v. ir. a.* to measure into. ſich —, *v. reſl.* to diminish by being measured.
Einmiethen, *v. a.* ſich —, *v. reſl.* to take a lodging.
Einmiſchen, *v. a.* to intermix, intermingle, blend; *figr.* ſich —, to intermeddle; einer, der ſich in alles einmiſcht, a meddlesome fellow, busy-body.
Einmummeln, *v. a.* to muffle up.
Einmünzen, *v. a.* to coin.
Einmüthig, *adj.* unanimous. — *adv.* unanimously.
Einmüthigkeit, Einmuth, *f.* unanimity.
Einnähen, *v. a.* to sew up, to stitch in; to draw in.
Einnahme, *f.* taking; receiving; receipt.
Einnehmen, *v. ir. a.* to take in; Arzney —, to take physic; das Mittagsmahl —, to dine; das Frühſtück —, to breakfast; die Segel —, to furl the sails; (in die Wohnung, das Haus) to take in, receive into; Beſatzung —, to take in garrison; (eine Feſtung, ein Land) to take, conquer; (Platz, Raum) to take up, to occupy; (Geld ꝛc.) to receive, take; (Steuern ꝛc.) to collect, gather; *figr.* eines andern Stelle —, to succeed one; einen übeln Geruch ꝛc. —, to draw in a stink &c.; eine Sache genau —, to hear well a thing; Vorwürfe —, to swallow reproaches; den Kopf — (vom Weine ꝛc.) to disturb the head; einen (durch Reize ꝛc. Beredſamkeit ꝛc.) —, to take, engage, captivate, win, persuade; mit Vorurtheilen —, to preoccupate, gegen einen —, to prejudice against one; für einen —, to prepossess in one's favour; von etwas eingenommen ſeyn, oder ſich — laſſen, to be taken with; von ſich ſelbſt eingenommen, conceited, self-conceited.
Einnehmend, *adj. figr.* taking, engaging.
Einnehmer, *m.* receiver; collector, gatherer (of taxes).
Einnehmung, *f.* taking in; taking.
Einnetzen, *v. a.* to madefy, moisten, wet.
Einnieten, *v. a.* to rivet, clinch.
ſich Einniſten, Einniſteln, *v. reſl.* to build nests, to nest; *figr.* to nestle.
Einnöthigen, *v. a.* to force to take.
Einöde, *f.* desert, wilderness; *figr.* solitude.
Einölen, *v. a.* to do over with oil, to oil.
Einpacken, *v. a.* to pack up.
Einpackung, *f.* packing up.
Einpappen, *v. a.* to paste in.
Einpaſſen, *v.* to fit.
Einpaſſiren, *v. n.* to pass in, to enter.
Einpfählen, *v. a.* to pale in, to enclose with pales.
Einpfarren *v. a.* to assign to a parish; eingepfarrte Dörfer, villages belonging to a parish; die Eingepfarrten, parishioners.
Einpflanzen, *v. a.* to plant; *figr.* to implant; eingepflanzt, implanted, innate.
Einpflaſtern *v. a.* to enclose with a pavement; to put into a pavement.
Einpflöcken, *v. a.* to fasten with pegs.
Einpflügen, *v. a.* to plough in, to plough down.
Einpfropfen *v. a.* to ingraft; to inoculate.
Einpfündig, *adj.* of one pound.
Einpichen, *v. a.* to fasten with pitch, to pitch.
Einpökeln, *v. a.* to pickle.
Einprägen, *v. a.* to impress, imprint, stamp; *figr.* to inculcate, enjoin.
Einpredigen, *v. a.* to inculcate, preach into.
Einpreſſen, *v. a.* to press, squeeze, *or* cram in.
Einprügeln, *v. a. vulg.* to beat into.
Einpudern, *v. a.* to powder.
Einpumpen, *v. a.* to pump in.
Einquartieren, *v. a.* to quarter, lodge, billet (soldiers).
Einquartierung, *f.* quartering; soldiers quartered.
Einquellen, *v. a.* to soak, steep.
Einquetſchen, *v. a.* to twirl in, beat up.
Einrammen, Einrammeln, *v. a.* to ram in.
Einrathen, *v. ir. a.* to advise, persuade over to, to insinuate.
Einrathen, *n.* Einrathung, *f.* advice, persuasion, insinuation.
Einräumen, *v. a.* to house, to put into a room; *figr.* to cede, yield, give up; (einen Satz) to grant, concede; (Freyheiten) to allow, permit.
Einräumung, *f.* housing; cession; granting, concession; allowance.
Einraunen, *v. a.* to whisper, suggest.
Einrechnen, *v. a.* to enter into the same account, to comprise in an account.
Einrede, *f.* contradiction, exception, remonstrance.
Einreden, *v.* 1) *a.* to persuade upon, to convince of; Muth —, to encourage; 2) *n.* to interrupt; to contradict; (glimpflich tadeln) to remonstrate.
Einreiben, *v. ir. a.* to rub into; mit Spiritus ꝛc. —, to embrocate.
Einreichen, *v. a.* to give in, to present, deliver.
Einreihen, *v. a.* to lay into little plaits *or* folds and sew it.
Einreißen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to tear, rend; to pull down,

demoliah; 2) *n.* to rend, burst, tear, cleave; *figr.* (überhand nehmen) to spread, to get in vogue; to creep in.

Einreiten, *v. ir. n.* to ride in, to make one's entry on horse-back; to break down by riding on horse-back.

Einrenken, *v. a.* ein Glied —, to set a limb.

Einrennen, *v. reg. & ir. a.* to run down.

Einrichten, *v. a.* to set into joint, to set (a limb); *figr.* (ordnen) to arrange, order, regulate, prepare, direct, manage, dispose, settle, adjust, accommodate (to ..., nach etwas); es hat sich noch nicht eingerichtet, he is not settled yet in his lodging; *T.* vermischte Brüche —, to reduce the integers into a fraction.

Einrichtung, *f.* disposition, regulation, arrangement, ordering, managing, &c.

Einriegeln, *v. a.* to bolt up.

Einritt, *m.* solemn entry on horseback, riding in.

Einritzen, *v. a.* to make a chink into; to cut in.

Einrosten, *v. n.* to rust in, to grow rusty.

Einrucken, Einrücken, *v.* 1) *n.* to enter, come in, march into; 2) *a.* to insert.

Einrückung, *f.* entering &c.; insertion.

Einrühren, *v. a.* to mingle, beat, temper.

Eins, *adj.* one (*s.* Ein); es ist mir alles —, it is all one to me; Eins ist Noth, one thing is necessary; eine Eins, an one, an unit. — *adv.* of the same opinion; — seyn, — werden, to agree upon; *vulg.* (einst) once; (ein wenig) a little.

Einsaat, *f.* seed.

Einsacken, *v. a.* to sack, to put into a bag.

Einsäen, *v. a.* to sow into.

Einsagen, *v. a.* to prompt.

Einsägen, *v. a.* to give a cut with a saw, to saw into.

Einsalben, *v. ir. a.* to anoint; to perfume.

Einsalbung, *f.* anointing, &c.

Einsalzen, *v. ir. a.* to salt, pickle.

Einsalzung, *f.* salting, pickling.

Einsam, *adj.* solitary, lonely, retired. — *adv.* solitarily.

Einsamkeit, *f.* solitude, solitariness, loneliness, retiredness.

Einsammeln, *v. a.* to gather, collect, crop, harvest.

Einsammler, *m.* gatherer, collector.

Einsammlung, *f.* gathering, collecting.

Einsatz, *m.* stake.

Einsatzgewichte, *n.* weights in nests, a set of weights.

Einsäuern, *v. a.* to sour, leaven.

Einsaugen, *v. ir. a.* to suck in; *figr.* to imbibe.

Einschalten, *v. a.* to intercalate; to insert, interline; ein eingeschalteter Tag, an intercalary day.

Einschaltung, *f.* intercalation; insertion.

Einschärfen, *v. a.* to inculcate, enjoin.

Einscharren, *v. a.* to inter, bury; to cover.

Einschenken, *v. a.* to pour in, to fill; *figr.* einem reinen Wein —, to tell one the plain truth.

Einschicken, *v. a.* to send in, send.

Einschieben, *v. ir. a.* to put, *or* shove into; to put in, insert; (einen Tag) to intercalate; (unterschieben, eine Stelle) to interpolate; (ein Testament) to suppose; eingeschobene Speisen, entremets; sich —, *s.* sich Einschieben.

Einschiebsel, *n.* insertion, parenthesis.

Einschiebung, *f.* putting in, insertion; intercalation; interpolation; supposition.

Einschießen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to put in, shove in; to throw in (inferior coin); to shoot down (a house &c.); to exercise in shooting; ein Pferd —, to accustom a horse to shooting; eine Flinte ꝛc. —, to try a gun by repeated shooting; to season a gun; sich —, (auf einer Kegelbahn) to exercise one's self for a certain bowling-place; 2) *n.* to tumble down.

Einschiffen, *v.* 1) *a.* to embark, ship; 2) *a.* to enter, come in, sail into.

Einschiffung, *f.* embarking, shipping.

Einschlafen, *v. ir. n.* to fall asleep; *figr.* (vom Gliedern) to benum; (nach und nach aufhören) to slacken, abate; die Sache ist ganz eingeschlafen, the thing has been dropt; (sterben) to expire.

Einschläfern, *v. a.* to lull asleep; to make sleep; *figr.* to decoy, wheedle, amuse, deceive by fair words.

Einschläfernd, *adj.* narcotic, soporific, somniferous.

Einschläferung, *f.* lulling asleep, &c.

Einschlag, *m.* driving into; wraping up; turning in; (Umschlag) cover; (eingeschlagener Brief) enclosed; (eines Kleides) over-cast; (bey den Webern) woof; dem Weine einen — geben, oder den Wein einschlagen, to sophisticate wine with brimstone, to burn brimstone in a vessel; and fill it with wine afterwards; *figr.* (Rath) advice, counsel.

Einschlagen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to drive in (a nail &c.); to break, bounce open, to knock down; (sich) den Kopf —, to beat one's brain out; Eyer —, to beat eggs; (bey Schneidern und Näherinnen) to turn in, to over-cast; *figr.* Getreide —, to sack corn; (einwickeln) to wrap up, inwrap, pack up; einen Brief —, to enclose a letter; den Weg —, *s.* Einschlag; die Arme —, to cross one's arms; einen Weg —, to take a road, *figr.* to take a course; eine Lebensart —, to choose a manner of life; 2) *n.* to give one one's hand (as a taken of agreement); (vom Blitze) to strike; *figr.* (dahin gehören, betreffen) to belong to, concern; (gerathen) to succeed, to take well; nicht —, to miscarry.

Einschleichen, *v. ir. n.* sich —, *v. ir. refl.* to sneak, slide, slip, slink, steal in, *or* into; *figr.* to creep in, steal into; bey jemanden —, to steal into one's favour.

Einschleichung, *f.* sliding, stealing in &c.; *figr.* obreption.

Einschließen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* & *a.* to catch in, to shut close; 2) *a.* (verschließen) to lock up; (einsperren) to confine; ins Kloster —, to cloister; einen Brief —, to enclose a letter; *figr.* (umgeben) to encluse, encompass, surround; (eine Stelle in einer Schrift) to include in crotchets; (eine Festung ꝛc.) to block up, invest, environ; (mit in etwas begreifen) to include, comprise.

Einschließlich, *adv.* inclusively.

Einschließung, *f.* locking up; confinement; enclosure; inclusion; blockade.

Einschlingen, *v. a.* to swallow up, gulp down.

Einschlummern, *v. n.* to fall into a slumber, to fall asleep.

Einschlürfen, *v. a.* to sip, sup.

Einschluß, *m.* including; enclosed letter; parenthesis; mit — der Kinder, including the children.

sich Einschmeicheln, *v. refl.* to insinuate, *or* ingratiate one's self.

Einschmeichelnd, *adj.* insinuative.

Einschmeichelung, *f.* insinuation.

Einschmeißen, *v. ir. a. vulg.* to break down, *s.* Einwerfen.

Einschmelzen, *v. reg. & ir. a.* to melt down, to melt.

Einschmieden, *v. a.* einen Verbrecher —, to enchain a criminal.

Einschmieren, *v. a.* to smear, grease, anoint; mit Öhl —, to oil; einem Kinde den Brey —, to put the pap into the child's mouth.

Einschmutzen, *v. a.* to foul, dirty.

Einschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle.

Einschneiden, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to cut, notch, jagg, indent, carve; 2) *n.* to cut.

Einschnitt, *m.* incision, cutting, carving; incisure, indent.

Einschnüren, *v. a.* to lace.

Einschöpfen, *v. a.* to draw up, draw, fill.

Einschränken, *v. a.* to bound, limit, confine, circumscribe, restrain, restrict, stint; seine

Begierden —, to check, repress, keep in one's desires. ſich —, *v. refl.* to retrench; ſich auf etwas —, to restrain one's self to . . .

Einſchränkung, *f.* limitation, restriction, confinement.

Einſchrauben, *v. a.* to screw in; to fasten with a screw.

Einſchreibegeld, *n.* entrance-money.

Einſchreiben, *v. ir. a.* to enter, write down, to book, note; ſich —, to enter one's own name.

Einſchreibung, *f.* entering, &c.

Einſchroten, *v. a.* to let down into a cellar by a rope.

Einſchrumpfen, *v. n.* to shrink, wrinkle, shrivel.

Einſchub, *m.* insertion, putting in.

Einſchütten, *s.* Einheizen.

Einſchuſtern, *v. n. vulg.* to lose, come off a loser; to shut shop.

Einſchütten, *v. a.* to pour in; in einen Sack ꝛc. —, to shoot into a sack, &c.

Einſchwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken all over; *figr.* to soil, sully.

Einſchwärzen, *v. a.* (verbotene Waaren) to smuggle in.

Einſchwatzen, *v. a.* einem etwas, to persuade to, make one believe; ſich bey einem —, to ingratiate one's self with one.

Einſegeln, *v. n.* to sail in; to sail down.

Einſegnen, *v. a.* to bless, consecrate.

Einſegnung, *f.* blessing, benediction, consecration.

Einſehen, *v. ir.* † to look in; *figr.* to understand; conceive, to get an insight, have skill in.

Einſehen, *n.* insight, inspection; ein — haben, to animadvert upon, to punish, correct, to remedy.

Einſeifen, *v. a.* (den Bart) to lather; (Wäſche) to soap.

Einſeitig *adj.* of one side, partial. — *adv.* partially.

Einſeitigkeit, *f.* partiality.

Einſenden, *v. ir. a.* to send.

Einſendung, *f.* sending.

Einſenken, *v. a.* to sink into; to bury; to plant, set (vines).

Einſetzen, *v. a.* to put in, *or* into; to set, plant (trees &c.); to set (precious stones); to imprison; to cage (a bird); (in die Lotterie) to put into the lottery; einnähren) to sew into; ſich —, (in einen Wagen) to step into, get in, (in ein Schiff) to go aboard, to embark; *figr.* ein Pfand —, to pawn, pledge, give in pledge; in ein Amt —, to install, invest; wieder —, to restore, reinstall, reinstate; (anordnen) to institute, establish; einen zum Erben —, to appoint, constitute one heir.

Einſetzung, *f.* putting into; setting, &c.; imprisonment; stepping into &c.; pawning, pledging; installation, investiture; institution.

Einſicht, *f.* insight; judgment, understanding, knowledge, discernment, penetration.

Einſichtig, Einſichtsvoll, *adj.* intelligent, clear-sighted, sharp, penetrating.

Einſiedeley, *f.* hermitage, solitude.

Einſieden, *v. ir.* to seeth down.

Einſiedler, *m.* hermit, anchorite, solitary.

Einſiedleriſch, *adj.* hermitical. — *adv.* hermitically.

Einſiegeln, *v. a.* to seal up.

Einſingen, *v. ir. a.* to lull asleep.

Einſinken, *v. ir. n.* to sink down, to give way.

Einſitzen, *v. ir. n.* to step into.

Einſitzig, *adj.* of one seat only, for one person.

Einſpannen, *v. a.* to put horses to; to enchase, to put in (a frame.).

Einſpänner, *m.* lader.

Einſpännig, *adj.* drawn by one horse only; — fahren, to drive with one horse; *figr.* ein einſpänniges Bett, a bed for a single person.

Einſperren, *v. a.* to lock up, pen up, confine, hem in; to imprison, cage; (eine Stadt) to block up, invest, environ.

Einſperrung, *f.* confining, &c.; caging; investing.

Einſpinnen, *v. ir. a.* to spin in among; ſich —, (von Raupen ꝛc.) to make one's cod.

Einſprechen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* Muth —, to encourage, inspirit; Troſt —, to comfort; 2) *n.* to contradict, oppose, to protest against; bey jemanden —, to call on, in.

Einſprengen, *v. a.* to besprinkle, sprinkle.

Einſpritzen, *v. a.* to syringe, inject, squirt in.

Einſpritzung, *f.* injection.

Einſpruch, *m.* protestation against (a marriage &c.)

Einſt, *adv* once, one day, one time.

Einſtallen, *v. a.* to put into the stable.

Einſtampfen, *v. a.* to ram in, stamp in.

Einſtand, *m. T.* entering into the right of a purchaser, refusal.

Einſtechen, *v. ir. a.* to pierce; *T.* (im Kartenſpielen) to trump.

Einſtecken, *v. a.* (in die Taſche) to pocket, put into the pocket; (den Degen) to put up; (einen Verbrecher) to imprison, cage; *figr. vulg.* einen Schimpf —, to put up, pocket an affront, to swallow the pill.

Einſtehen *v. ir. n.* (inne ſtehen) to stand in; für etwas —, to answer for; in einen Kauf —, to enter into the rights of a purchaser.

ſich **Einſtehlen**, *v. ir. refl.* to steal in.

Einſteigen, *v. ir. n.* to step in, get in.

Einſtellen *v. a.* to put into, set into; *figr.* to leave off, discontinue, suspend, defer, put off, delay, give up, quit, abandon; ſich —, to appear, to come; ſich wieder —, to return, come back again.

Einſtellung, *f.* putting into; *figr.* leaving off, &c.

Einſten, Einſtens, *s.* Einſt.

Einſtimmen, *v. n.* to join in; *figr.* to agree.

Einſtimmig, *adj.* of one voice; *figr.* unanimous; — ſeyn, to agree. — *adv. figr.* unanimously.

Einſtimmigkeit, *f.* unanimity, agreement.

Einſtopfen, *v. a.* to stuff, fill, cram.

Einſtoßen, *v. ir. a.* to thrust in, push in, drive in; to ram in, stamp in; to break; ſich einen Splitter, to run a splinter into.

Einſtreichen, *v. ir. a.* to put into; to rub into (a salve); (Geld) to take in, sweep in; *T.* (mit der Feile) to make cuts or strokes with a file.

Einſtreuen, *v. a.* to strew into, scatter into; *figr.* (Bemerkungen ꝛc.) to intersperse.

Einſtücken, *v. a.* to sew a piece in.

Einſtürmen, *v. n.* to rush in.

Einſturz, *m.* falling down, ruin, fall.

Einſtürzen, *v.* 1) *n.* to fall down, tumble down, fall to ruin; 2) *a.* to throw down, pull down.

Einſtweilen, *adv.* in the mean, for a while.

Einſudeln, *v. a.* to soil, dirty, sully.

Einſylbig, *adj.* monosyllabical; ein einſylbiges Wort, a monosyllable.

Eintägig, *adj.* of one day, ephemeral, ephemeric; das eintägige Fieber, eintägige Inſect, ephemera.

Eintauchen, *v. a.* to dip into; to plunge into, to immerse.

Eintauchung, *f.* dipping into; immersion.

Eintauſchen, *v. a.* to barter, truck, exchange.

Eintauſchung, *f.* bartering &c.

Eintheilen, *v. a.* to divide; to share, distribute; to regulate, dispose; in Claſſen —, to class.

Eintheilung, *f.* division; distribution; regulation; classification.

Eintheilungsgrund, *m.* principle of division.

Eintheilungskunſt, *f.* art of classification.

Eintheilungsvermögen, *n.* faculty of classification.

Eintheilungswort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszeichen, *n.* mark of division.

Eintheilungszeit, *f.* time of division.

Eintheilungszweck, *m.* end of division.

Eintheilungszweig, *m.* branch of division.

Eintheilungszweigwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchen, *n.* distributive.

Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwort, *n.* distributive.

**Eintheilungszweigwörtchenwör

Eintrag, *m. T.* (bey den *Webern*) woof, weft.
Eintragen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to carry in; (von den Bienen) to gather; *figr.* (einſchreiben) to enter; (Gewinn bringen) to yield (profit), to be of use.
Einträglich, *adj.* profitable, lucrative. — *adv.* profitably.
Einträglichkeit, *f.* profitableness.
Eintränken, *v. a.* to ſoak, imbibe, impregnate; *figr. vulg.* einem etwas, to revenge one's self upon another.
Eintreffen, *v. ir. n.* to arrive; (überein ſtimmen) to agree, coincide with; (erfüllt werden) to happen, to be fulfilled, to fall out; nicht —, to fall short of.
Eintreib.n, *v. ir. a.* to drive into; *figr.* (Geld ꝛc.) to collect, gather, call in; einen —, to nonplus, puzzle, silence one.
Eintreten, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to enter, step in; *figr.* to enter, appear, begin, come in, draw near; 2) *a.* to tread into, trample into; to break, crush, push out.
Eintretung, *f.* treading, &c.
Eintrichtern, *v. a.* to pour into by a funnel; *figr.* to infuse, inculcate.
Eintritt, *m.* entry, entrance; beginning.
Eintrocknen, *v. n.* to dry up.
Eintrocknung, *f.* drying up.
Eintröpfen, *v. a.* to drop, *or* drip into, inſtill.
Eintröpfelung, *f.* inſtilling, inſtillation.
Eintunken, *v. a.* to dip.
Einverleiben, *v. a.* to incorporate; to insert.
Einverleibung, *f.* incorporation.
Einverſtändniß, *n.* intelligence; agreement.
ſich Einverſtehen, *v. reſl.* mit einem, oder einverſtanden ſeyn, to agree with one.
Einwachſen, *v. ir. n.* to grow into.
Einwägen, *v. reg.* & *ir. a.* to weigh and put in; to weigh down. ſich —, *v. ir. reſl.* to diminish by being weighed.
Einwalken, *v. a.* to get in by fulling; to full close.
Einwand, *m.* objection, exception, *s.* Einwendung.
Einwandern, *v. n.* to enter a country, to go into.
Einwärts, *adv.* inward, inwards.
Einwäſſern, *v. a.* to water, steep, soak.
Einweben, *v. a.* to weave into, inweave.
Einwechſeln, *v. a.* to change.
Einwehen, *v. a.* to blow down.
Einweichen, *v. a.* to soak, macerate.
Einweichung, *f.* soaking, maceration.
Einweihen, *v. a.* to consecrate; to initiate.
Einweihung, *f.* consecration; initiation.
Einweiſen, *v. ir. a. figr.* to install, introduce, induct.
Einwenden, *v. reg.* & *ir. a.* to object, except, reply.
Einwendung, *f.* objection, exception, reply.
Einwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to cast in, throw in; to throw down, to break, bruise; *figr.* to object.
Einwerfung, *f.* throwing in, *or* down.
Einwickeln, *v. a.* to wrap up, inwrap, involve, envelop, infold; to swathe, swaddle (a child).
Einwickelung, *f.* inwrapping &c.; swathing.
Einwiegen, *v. ir. s.* Einwägen.
Einwiegen, *v. a.* to rock.
Einwilligen, *v. n.* to consent to, to assent.
Einwilligung, *f.* consent, assent.
Einwindeln, *v. a.* to swathe, swaddle.
Einwintern, *v.* 1) *a.* to keep till winter; 2) *imp.* es wintert ein, it grows winter.
Einwirken, *v. a.* to inweave, interweave, interlace; *figr.* to influence upon, to cooperate.
Einwirkung, *f.* interweaving, interlacing; *figr.* influence, cooperation.
Einwohner, *m.* **Einwohnerinn**, *f.* inhabitant.
Einwühlen, *v. a.* to root, *or* bury in the ground.
Einwurf, *m.* objection; einen — machen, to make an objection, to object.
Einwurzeln, *v. a.* to root, take root; *figr.* to inveterate; dieſe Meinung iſt bey ihm feſt eingewurzelt, this opinion is fast riveted in his mind.
Einwurzelung, *f.* rooting; *figr.* inveteration.
Einzählen, *v. a.* to count in; dieß mit eingezählt, this comprised within, reckoning along with this.
Einzahnen, **Einzähnen**, *v. a.* to indent.
Einzahnung, **Einzähnung**, *f.* indentation, indent.
Einzapfen, *v. a.* to tap in, draw out into *y T.* to mortise.
Einzäunen, *v. a.* to enclose, fence in.
Einzäunung, *f.* enclosure.
Einzeichnen, *v. a.* to draw upon; *figr.* to enter, note, write down, inscribe.
Einzeln, *adj.* single; individual; isolated; ein einzelnes Haus, a single *or* isolated house; ein einzelner Mann, a single man; ein einzelnes Weſen, an individual; einzelnes Geld, small money; ein einzelner Handſchuh, an unmatched glove. — *adv.* singly, one by one; er lebt —, he lives by himself; — verkaufen, to sell by retail.
Einziehen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to draw in; (Balken) to put in; einen Faden —, to run in; (ein Kleid) to take in, draw in, straiten; ſich —, (vom Tuche) to shrink; (die Hörner) to pull in; *figr.* die Beine —, to double one's legs; Geld —, to take in money; (ein Amt, eine Beſoldung) to discontinue, to suppress; Nachricht —, to send out for information; (jemandes Güter) to confiscate, seize; (gefänglich —,) to arrest, imprison; (einſchränken) to restrain, repress, retrench, reduce, diminish; *figr. vulg.* die Pfeife —, to speak in a lower strain; 2) *n.* to enter; to make one's entrance; to enter into a new lodging; (von Feuchtigkeiten) to soak.
Einziehung, *f.* drawing in; taking in, &c.; suppression; confiscation; restraining.
Einzig, *adj.* only, single, alone, but one. — *adv.* — und allein, only and solely.
Einzug, *m.* entry, entrance; (eines Halfens) putting in.
Einzwängen, *v. a.* to force into, press in, squeeze in.
Einzwingen, *v. ir. a.* to force upon, to force to take.
Eis, *n.* ice; das — brechen, to break the ice.
Eisbahn, *f.* icy-way, passage upon ice.
Eisbär, *m.* polar bear.
Eisbecher, *m.* ice-cup.
Eisbed, **Eisbrecher**, *m.* starling, ice-breaker.
Eisbruch, *m.* breaking of the ice.
Eiſen, *v. a.* to break the ice.
Eiſen, *n.* iron.
Eiſenbaum, *m.* iron-wood.
Eiſenbergwerk, *n.* **Eiſenbruch**, *m.* **Eiſengrube**, *f.* iron-mine.
Eiſenblech, *n.* iron-plate; weißes —, tin-plate.
Eiſendraht, *n.* iron-wire.
Eiſenerz, *n.* iron-ore.
Eiſenfarbe, *f.* iron-gray colour.
Eiſenfeil, **Eiſenfeilicht**, *n.* iron-filings.
Eiſenfeſt, **Eiſenhart**, *adj.* as hard as iron.
Eiſenfleck, *m.* iron-stain, iron mould.
Eiſenförmig, *adj.* iron-moulded.
Eiſenfreſſer, *m. figr.* bravo, bully, hector.
Eiſengießer, *m.* iron-founder.
Eiſengrau, *adj.* iron-gray.
Eiſenhaltig, *adj.* ferruginous.
Eiſenhammer, *m.* large hammer; (Hammerhütte) forge; (zum Reinigen des Eiſens) iron-mill.
Eiſenhandel, *m.* iron-trade.
Eiſenhändler, **Eiſenkrämer**, *m.* iron-monger.
Eiſenhütlein, *n.* monk's-hood (a plant); *T.* (in Wap.) vaire.
Eiſenhütte, *f.* forge.
Eiſenkram, *m.* iron-trade; iron-ware.
Eiſenkraut, *n.* vervain, vervine.
Eiſenplatte, *f.* iron-plate.
Eiſenroſt, *m.* rust of iron.
Eiſenſchlacke, *f.* dross of iron.
Eiſenſchlag, *m.* slag of iron.

Eiſenſchmid, *m.* iron-smith, black-smith.
Eiſenſchmiede, *f.* iron-forge.
Eiſenſtab, *m.* iron-bar.
Eiſenſtein, *m.* iron-stone.
Eiſenſtufe, *f.* piece of iron-ore.
Eiſenwaare, *f.* iron-wares.
Eiſenwerk, *n.* iron-work.
Eiſenwurz, *f.* knap-weed.
Eiſenzeug, *n.* iron tools.
Eiſern, *adj.* iron; *figr.* strong, durable; standing, inalienable.
Eisfahrt, *f.* seating.
Eisgang, *m.* driving *or* floating of ice.
Eisgebirge, *m.* ice-mountains.
Eisgrau, *adj.* hoary.
Eisgrube, *f.* ice-house, ice-pit.
Eisigt, *adj.* icy, glacial, frosen.
Eiskalt, *adj.* as cold as ice.
Eismeer, *n.* frozen sea, northern ocean.
Eisſchollt, *f.* flake, piece of ice.
Eisſchuh, *m.* scate, *s.* Schlittſchuh.
Eisſporn, *m.* frost-nail.
Eisvogel, *m.* halcyon.
Eiszacken, Eiszapfen, *m.* icicle.
Eitel, *adj.* vain; idle, frivolous; transitory, perishable; (nichts als, bloß) mere pure, nothing but; — Brod, dry bread. — *adv.* vainly; idly; transitorily, perishably; merely, purely, quite, nothing but.
Eitelkeit, *f.* vanity; idleness, frivolity.
Eiter, *m.* matter, pus, corruption.
Eiterbeule, *f.* bile, impostume.
Eiterfluß, *m.* suppuration.
Eitericht, *adj.* like matter.
Eiterig, *adj.* purulent, mattery.
Eitern, *v. n.* to matter, suppurate, fester, grow to pus.
Eiterkorn, *m.* kernel of suppuration.
Eiterung, *f.* festering, mattering, suppuration.
Ekel, *m.* nauseousness, loathing; loathsomeness, distaste, disgust; *figr.* aversion; (übertriebene Delicateſſe) squeamishness.
Ekel, *adj.* nauseous, loathsome, disgustful, distasteful, nauseating, loathing; *figr.* squeamish, nice, delicate. — *adv.* nauseously, loathingly; squeamishly.
Ekelhaft, *adj.* disgusting, loathsome, nauseous; mawkish.
Ekelhaftigkeit, *f.* loathsomeness.
Ekelig, *adj.* & *adv. vulg. s.* Ekel.
Ekeln, *v. n.* to loathe, disgust, distaste; mir ekelt davor, I loathe it.
Ekelname, *m.* nickname.
Ekliptik, *f. T.* ecliptic.
Eklage, *f.* eclogue.
Elaſticität, *f.* elasticity.
Elaſtiſch, *adj.* elastic; elaſtiſche Patentſchnallen, latchets.
Elbe, *f.* Elbe.
Elbogen, *m.* elbow.
Elegie, *f.* elegy.
Elegiſch, *adj.* elegiac.
Elektricität, *f.* electricity.
Elektriſch, *adj.* electrical, electric.
Elektriſiren, *v. a.* to electrify.
Elektriſirmaſchine, *f.* electrifying machine.
Element, *n.* element.
Elementariſch, *adj.* elementary, elemental.
Elend, Elendthier, *n.* elk.
Elend, *n.* exile; in das — verweiſen, to exile.
Elend, *n.* misery, calamity, distress.
Elend, *adj.* miserable, wretched, distressful; sorry, pitiful; ein Elender, a wretch. — *adv.* miserably.
Elephant, *m.* elephant.
Elephantenorden, *m.* order of the elephant.
Elephantenrüſſel, *m.* proboscis, trunk of an elephant.
Elephantenzahn, *m.* tooth of an elephant; ivory.
Elf, *s.* Eilf.
Elfenbein, *n.* ivory.
Elfenbeinen, *adj.* of ivory.
Eliſabeth, Elizabeth; *abbr.* Bet, Betty, Bess.
Elixir, *n.* elixir.
Elle, *f.* ell; (engliſche) yard.
Ellenmaß, *n.* Ellenſtock, *m.* ell, yard-wand.
Ellenweiſe, *adv.* by the ell.
Eller, *f.* alder, *s.* Erle.
Elliptiſch, *adj.* elliptic.
Elritze, *f.* menow. (a fish)
Elſaß, *f.* Alsace.
Elſe, *f.* Alice. (a womans name)
Elſe, Elſt, *f.* shad, *s.* Alaſe.
Elſebaum, *m.* lote-tree, service-tree.
Elſebeere, *f.* fruit of the lote-tree.
Elſter, *f.* pie, mag-pie.
Eltern, *s.* Altern.
Elyſäiſch, Elyſiſch, *adj.* elysian; die elyſäiſchen Felder, elysium, elysian fields.
Email, *m.* enamel.
Emailliren, *v. a.* to enamel.
Emaillirer, *m.* enameller.
Embergans, *f.* embergoose.
Emigrant, *m.* emigrant.
Eminenz, *f.* eminence.
Emmerling, *m.* leriot, witwal, wood-wall.
Empfang, *m.* receipt; reception.
Empfangen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to receive, take; einen —, to receive, to welcome one. 2) *a* & *n.* (ſchwanger werden) to conceive.
Empfänger, *m.* receiver.
Empfänglich, *adj.* susceptible.
Empfänglichkeit, *f.* susceptibility.
Empfängniß, *f.* conception.
Empfangſchein, *m.* receipt.
Empfehl. *s.* Empfehlung.
Empfehlen, *v. ir. a.* to recommend, commend; ſich —, to take leave; ich empfehle mich Ihnen, facewell, adieu, your servant.
Empfehlung, *f.* recommendation, commendation; compliments; machen Sie ihr meine —, present my compliments to her, remember me to her.
Empfehlungsſchreiben, *n.* letter of recommendation.
Empfehlungswürdig, *adj.* recommendable.
Empfindbar, *adj.* sensible, perceptible, perceivable. — *adv.* sensibly, &c.
Empfindbarkeit, *f.* perceptibility.
Empfindelei, *f.* affectation *or* excess of sensibility.
Empfindeln, *v. n.* to play the sentimental, affect sensibility.
Empfinden, *v. ir. a.* to feel, perceive, to be sensible; übel aber hoch —, to take ill, to resent.
Empfindlich, *adj.* sensible; irritable, touchy, easily affected; *figr.* delicate, nice, resenting, — *adv.* sensibly, nicely.
Empfindlichkeit, *f.* sensibility; irritability; resentment.
Empfindſam, *adj.* sentimental, sensible.
Empfindſamkeit, *f.* sentimentality, sensibleness.
Empfindung, *f.* feeling, perception, sensation, sense.
Empfindungsloſ, *s.* Unempfindlich.
Empor, *adv.* an high, up, upwards, aloft; — bringen, to raise; — helfen, to help up; — kommen, to get up; *figr.* to rise, thrive, come up; ſich — ſchwingen, — ſtreben, to soar up; — ſteigen, to rise.
Empören, *v. a.* to stir up, raise, revolt; ſich —, to rebel, revolt, mutiny, rise against.
Empörend, *adj. figr.* revolting.
Empörer, *m.* mutineer, rebel.
Empöreriſch, *adj.* seditious, mutinous. — *adv.* seditiously.
Emporkirche, *f.* church-gallery.
Empörung, *f.* sedition, mutiny, rebellion, revolt, insurrection.
Emſig, *adj.* assiduous, industrious, diligent, busy, active; eager, earnest. — *adv.* assiduously, &c.; earnestly.
Emſigkeit, *f.* assiduity, industry, diligence; eagerness.

Endabſicht, *f.* final design, final view, end.
Ende, *n.* end; (äußerſte) extremity; zu —, am —, at the end; zu — gehen, ein — nehmen, to end; zu — bringen, to finish, terminate, bring about; an allen Orten und Enden, every-where; (das Endchen, ein Reſt) bit, rest; (Tod) death; am — (endlich) after all, at last; *figr.* zu dem — daß, to the end that, to that purpose.
†Endelich, *adj.* active; hasty, speedy. — *adv.* actively; speedily.
Enden, Endigen, *v.* 1) *n.* & ſich —, to end; 2) *a.* to end, finish, terminate, conclude.
Endigung, *f.* ending, finishing, termination, conclusion.
Endivie, *f.* endive.
Endlich, *adj.* finite; final, last. — *adv.* finitely; (zuletzt) at last, in fine, finally, in the end, at length, after all.
Endlichkeit, *f.* finiteness.
Endlos, *adj.* infinite, endless.
Endſchaft, *f.* end, issue; ſeine — erreichen, to come to an end.
Endſylbe, *f.* final syllable.
Endung, *f.* termination.
Endurſache, *f.* final cause.
Endurtheil, *n.* decisive *or* definitive sentence.
Endzweck, *m.* end, aim, purpose, scope, design, intention.
Engbrüſtig, *adj.* asthmatical.
Engbrüſtigkeit, *f.* asthma.
Enge, *adj.* narrow, angust, close, tight, strait; enge Schuhe, pinching shoes; ein enger Paß, Weg, narrow pass, defilee; *figr.* in enger Verwahrung ſeyn, to be a close prisoner; der engere Ausſchuß, committee. — *adv.* narrowly, tightly, closely, close; — ſitzen, ſchreiben, to sit, to write close.
Enge, *f.* narrowness, straitness, closeness, tightness; narrow place; *figr.* straits; einen in die — treiben, to drive one into straits; *T.* s. engere Ausſchuß.
Engel, *m.* angel.
Engelbrot, *n.* angelical food, manna.
Engelfiſch, *m.* angel-fish, monk.
Engelrein, *adj.* as pure as an angel.
Engelſchar, *f.* host of angels.
Engelfüß, *n.* polypody. (a plant)
Engelwurz, *f.* angelica.
Engerling, *m.* wornil.
England, England.
Engländer, *m.* English-man; die —, *pl.* the English.
Engländerinn, *f.* English-woman.
Engliſch, *adj.* English; Engliſches Salz, Epsom salt; Engliſches Pflaſter, court-plaister; Engliſche Krankheit, rickets; eigne Engliſche Redensart, anglicism.
Engliſch, *adj.* angelical, angelic. — *adv.* angelically.
Enkel, *m.* ankle, s. Knöchel am Fuße.
Enkel, *m.* grand-child, grand-son.
Enkelin, *f.* grand-daughter.
Entadeln, *v. a.* to deprive of nobility; *figr.* to degrade.
Entarten, *v n.* to degenerate.
ſich Entäußern, *v. refl.* to abstain from.
Entäußerung, *f.* abstinence, privation.
Entbehren, *v. a.* to be without, do without, make shift without, to spare, be in want; ich kann es (deſſen) nicht —, I cannot spare it.
Entbehrlich, *adj.* superfluous, unnecessary. — *adv.* superfluously.
Entbehrlichkeit, *f.* superfluousness.
†Entbieten, *v. ir. a.* to bid, command; to offer, present.
Entbinden, *v. ir. a.* to loosen, unbind, untie; *figr.* einen einer Sache, oder von etwas —, to release one from...; (von der Bürde des Leibes befreyen) to deliver of; von einem Sohne entbunden werden, to be delivered of a son.
Entbindung, *f.* delivery, deliverance.
Entbindungskunſt, *f.* midwifery.
Entblättern, *v. a.* to unleave, strip of leaves.
ſich Entblöden, *v. refl.* to dare, to be so bold as to; to be bashful, to dare not.
Entblößen, *v. a.* to bare, denude, denudate; to uncover (the head); den Degen —, to draw the sword; *figr.* (berauben) to deprive, strip of; entblößt von..., bare of... destitute of...
Entblößung, *f.* baring, denudation; uncovering; deprivation.
Entbrannt, *adj. figr.* incensed, inflamed.
ſich Entbrechen, *v. ir. refl.* to forbear.
Entbrennen, *v. ir. n. figr.* to inflame, kindle, burn.
Entbürden, *v. a.* to disburden, unburthen.
Entdecken, *v. a. figr.* to discover; to disclose, reveal, open, detect, declare; einem ſein Herz —, to open one's mind to another.
Entdecker, *m.* discoverer, detecter.
Entdeckung, *f.* discovery; detection.
Ente, *f.* duck; eine junge —, duckling.
Entehren, *v. a.* to dishonour, disgrace, to degrade; eine Jungfrau —, to deflour a virgin.
Entehrung, *f.* dishonouring; degradation; deflouring.
Entenfang, *m.* decoy for ducks.
Entengrün, *n.* Entengrütze, *f.* duck-meat, duck-weed.
Enterben, *v. a.* to disinherit, exheredate.
Enterbung, *f.* exheredation.
Enterhaken, *m.* grapnel, grapple.
Enterich, *m.* drake; ein wilder —, mallard.
Entern, *v. a.* to grapple a ship, to board.
Enterung, *f.* grappling, boarding.
Entfahren, *v. ir. n.* to fly off, to slip; *figr.* to escape, slip out, let slip, to drop; es entfuhr ihm ein Wort, he dropt a word.
Entfallen, *v. ir. n.* to drop, slip out, fall out; (aus dem Gedächtniſſe) to slip out of memory; es entfiel ihm der Muth, his courage failed him.
Entfalten, *v. a.* to unfold, display.
ſich Entfärben, *v. refl.* to change colour.
Entfernen, *v. a.* to remove, put away; ſich —, to withdraw; *figr.* ſich — von, to deviate from, to leave.
Entfernt, *adj.* distant, remote.
Entfernung, *f.* removal; withdrawing; distance, remoteness; absence, separation.
Entfeſſeln, *v. a.* to unfetter; *figr.* to free.
Entflammen, *v. a.* to inflame.
Entfliegen, *v. ir. n.* to fly away.
Entfliehen, *v. ir. n.* to fly, run away, escape, get off.
Entfließen, *v. ir. n.* to flow from, trickle down.
Entfremden, *v. a.* to estrange.
Entfremdung, *f.* estranging, estrangement.
Entführen, *v. a.* to carry off, run away with, to ravish; Kinder —, to kidnap children.
Entführer, *m.* ravisher.
Entführung, *f.* rape, ravishing.
Entgegen, *prep.* against, contrary; — gehen, to go to meet; — halten, to oppose; *figr.* to put in parallel; — kommen, to come to meet; *figr.* to obviate, prevent; — ſehen, to long for, to expect; — ſetzen od. ſtellen, ſich — ſetzen, to oppose; — ſeyn, to be against, contrary, contrarious; (gegen über) over-against.
Entgegengeſetzt, *adj.* opposite; contrary, contrarious.
†Entgegnen, *v. a.* to return, s. Erwiedern.
Entgehen, *v. ir. a.* to escape; dem Tode kann man nicht —, *prov.* there is no dying by proxy; (verlieren) to lose; der Athem entgeht ihm, he loses his breath.
Entgeiſtern, *v. a.* to exanimate; to enrapt, ravish.
Entgeld, *n.* ohne —, without fee, gratis, for nothing.
Entgelten, *v. ir. n.* to pay for, to suffer.
Entgleiten, *v. ir. n.* to slip, slide.
†Entglimmen, *v. ir. n.* to kindle.
Entgöttern, *v. a.* to ungod.

Entgürten, *v. a.* to ungird.
Enthalten, *v. ir. a.* to contain, hold, comprehend, include. sich —, *v. refl.* to abstain from, forbear, help, refrain, avoid; ich konnte mich des Lachens nicht —, I could not forbear laughing.
Enthaltsam, *adj.* abstemious, abstinent, continent. — *adv.* abstemiously, continently.
Enthaltsamkeit, *f.* abstemiousness, continence.
Enthaltung, *f.* abstinence, forbearance.
Enthaupten, *v. a.* to behead, decollate, cut off the head.
Enthauptung, *f.* beheading, decollocation.
Entheben, *v. ir. a.* einen einer Sache, to exempt from, dispence with, to save.
Entheiligen, *v. a.* to unhallow, profane.
Entheiligung, *f.* profanation.
Enthüllen, *v. a.* to unveil, discover, disclose.
Enthusiasmus, *m.* enthusiasm.
Enthusiast, *m.* enthusiast.
Enthusiastisch, *adj.* enthusiastical. — *adv.* enthusiastically
Entjochen, *v. a.* to unyoke.
Entjungfern, *v. a.* to deflower.
Entkleiden, *v. a.* to undress, devest.
Entkommen, *v. ir. n.* to escape, get off.
Entkräften, *v. a.* to debilitate, enervate, enfeeble, weaken.
Entkräftung, *f.* debilitation, enervation.
Entkräuseln, *v. a.* to uncurl.
Entladen *a. ir. a.* to disburden, unload, discharge (auch *figr.*).
†Entlang, *adv.* along.
Entlarven, *a. v.* to unmask, dismask.
Entlarvung, *f.* unmasking.
Entlassen, *v. ir. a.* to dismiss, discharge; to absolve, release; eines Eides —, to absolve of an oath.
Entlassung, *f.* dismission, discharge; release.
Entlasten, *v. a.* to disburden, discharge.
Entlaufen, *v. ir. n.* to run away, desert; to escape.
Entledigen, *v. a.* to free, deliver, release from, to discharge, perform; sich einer Sache —, to acquit one's self of a thing; sich seiner Schuldigkeit —, to discharge, *or* perform one's duty.
Entledigung, *f.* deliverance, release, acquitment.
Entlegen. *adj.* remote, distant, far off,
Entlegenheit, *f.* distance, remoteness.
Entlehnen, *v. a.* to borrow.
Entlehnung *f.* borrowing, loan.
Entleiben, *v. a.* to kill, slay, murder; sich selbst —, to make away with himself.
Entleibung, *f.* killing &c., homicide.
Entleiden, *a. v.* to draw from.
Entmannen, *v. a.* to castrate, unman, emasculate, evirate.
Entmannung, *f.* castration, unmanning &c.
Entmasten, *v. a.* to unmast.
Entnehmen, *v. ir. a.* to take away; *figr.* to deliver, *or* free from; to borrow; einen Vorschuß auf einen —, to draw upon one.
Entnerven, *v. a.* to enervate.
Entnervung *f.* enervation.
Entraten, *v. ir. n.* (einen od. einer Sache) to be without, do without.
Enträtseln, *v. a.* to unriddle.
Entreißen, *v. ir. a.* to snatch away, tear from, save, rescue, deliver from.
Entrich, *s.* Entrieth.
Entrichten, *v. a.* to pay, satisfy, discharge.
Entrichtung, *f.* payment, discharge.
Entrinnen, *v. ir. n.* to escape, run away.
Entrollen, *v. n.* to roll down from.
Entrücken *v. a. figr.* to carry off, snatch away.
Entrunzeln, *v. a.* to unwrinkle.
Entrüsten, *v. a.* to provoke, enrage, irritate, put in a passion, make angry; sich —, to fly out into a passion, to grow angry.
Entrüstet, *adj.* in a rage, angry, irritated.
Entrüstung, *f.* anger, passion, wrath.
Entsagen, *v. n.* (einem Dinge) to renounce, resign; to abnegate.
Entsagung, *f.* renunciation; abnegation.
Entsatz, *m.* relief, succour.
Entschädigen, *v. a.* to indemnify.
Entschädigung, *f.* indemnification, amends.
Entscheiden, *v. ir. a.* to decide, determine; sich über od. für etwas —, to resolve upon.
Entscheidend, *adj.* decisive, determinate.
Entscheidung, *f.* decision, determination.
Entschlafen, *v. ir. n.* to fall asleep; *figr.* to expire, die.
sich Entschlagen, *v. ir. a.* to get rid of, to avoid, forbear, leave off; sich der Sorgen —, to banish cares.
Entschleichen, *v. ir. n.* to escape, steal off.
Entschleyern, *v. a.* to unveil (auch *figr.*).
sich Entschließen, *v. ir. refl.* to resolve upon, to determine.
Entschließung, *f.* resolution, determination.
Entschlossen, *adj.* determined, resolute.
Entschlossenheit, *f.* resoluteness, resolution.
Entschlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip out of, glide out of, to escape.
Entschluß, *m.* resolution.
Entschuldigen, *v. a.* to excuse, exculpate, apologize.
Entschuldigung, *f.* excuse, apology.
Entschwimmen, *v. ir. n.* to swim off.
Entschwinden, *s.* Verschwinden.
Entseelt, *adj.* exanimate, dead.
sich Entsetzen, *v. ir. refl.* to be ashamed, to fear.
Entsetzen, *v. a.* einen seines Amtes, to remove one from his office, to depose him; (auf eine gewisse Zeit) to suspend; des Thrones —, to dethrone; (eine belagerte Stadt) to relieve, succour. sich —, *v. refl.* vor od. über etwas, to shrink at, to be affrighted, amazed at.
Entsetzen, *n.* amazement, fright, terror, horror.
Entsetzlich, *adj.* terrible, horrible, horrid, frightful, monstrous. — *adv.* terribly, &c.
Entsetzlichkeit, *f.* terribleness, frightfulness.
Entsetzung, *f.* removal, deposition.
Entsiegeln, *v. a.* to unseal, open.
Entsinken, *v. ir. n.* to drop, fall.
sich Entsinnen, *v. ir. refl.* to remember, recollect.
Entspinnen, *v. ir. a. figr.* to plot, machinate.
sich —, *v. ir. refl.* to arise.
Entsprechen, *v. ir. n.* to answer, correspond with.
Entsprießen, *v. ir. n.* to spring, sprout forth; *figr.* to descend, arise.
Entspringen, *v. ir. n.* to spring, *or* run away, to escape; (von Quellen ꝛc.) to spring, rise; *figr.* to spring, arise, come from, proceed, descend.
Entsprossen *part.* & *adj.* descended.
Entstehen, *v. ir. n.* to arise, spring, begin, proceed, rise, take rise; (von einer Feuersbrunst) to break out; †einem —, to want, fail.
Entstehen, *n.* Entstehung, *f.* arising, beginning, origin; in — dessen, for want of which.
Entstellen, *v. a.* to disfigure, deform.
Entstellt, *adj.* disfigured.
Entstellung, *f.* disfiguring, disfigurement.
Entsündigen, *v. a.* to clear from sin, to purge.
Entthronen, *v. a.* to dethrone.
Entthronung, *f.* dethronisation.
Entübrigen, *v. a. vulg.* to save, spare (*s.* Erübrigen); einen eines Dinges —, to dispense with; entübriget seyn, to be dispensed with, to do without.
Entvölkern, *v. a.* to dispeople, unpeople.
Entvölkerung, *f.* depopulation.
Entwachsen, *v. ir. n. figr.* to out-grow; der Ruthe entwachsen seyn, to be pass the age of correction.
Entwaffnen, *v. a.* to disarm.
Entwaffnung, *f.* disarming.
Entweder, *conj.* either; — dieß od. das, either this or that.
Entwehren, *s.* Erwehren.

Entweichen, *v. ir. n.* to escape, go off, fly away, abscond.
Entweichung, *f.* going off, flying away.
Entweihen, *v. a.* to profane.
Entweihung, *f.* profanation.
Entwenden, *v. reg. & ir. a.* to purloin, steal, pilfer.
Entwendung, *f.* purloining, stealing, theft.
Entwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to design, project, plan, contrive, devise; to sketch, delineate, chalk; roh —, to adumbrate; (eine Schrift ꝛc.) to draw.
Entwickeln, *v. a.* to unwrap; *figr.* to unfold, unravel, clear, explain, solve; ſich —, to display one's self; to explain one's self.
Entwicklung, *f.* unfolding, explanation, display; (eines Trauerſpieles) catastrophe.
Entwinden, *v. ir. a.* to wrest from wrest out of.
Entwirren, *v. a.* to disentangle, extricate.
Entwiſchen, *v. n.* to escape, to slip, *or* steal away.
Entwöhnen, *v. a.* to wean.
Entwöhnt, *part.* einer Sache — ſeyn, to have lost the habit *or* practice of.
Entwöhnung, *f.* weaning.
Entwurf, *m.* project, design, plan, sketch, scheme, draught, delineation, adumbration.
Entwurzeln, *v. a.* to root out, eradicate.
Entzaubern, *v. a.* to uncharm, disenchant.
Entziehen, *v. ir. a. figr.* to withdraw, to take from, take away; einem ſeine Gebühren —, to deprive, *or* abridge one of his due; ſich einer Sache —, to shun, avoid, forsake, forbear, quit, abandon.
Entziehung, *f.* withdrawing; deprivation.
Entziffern, *v. a.* to decipher, unravel, explain.
Entzifferung, *f.* deciphering, explanation.
Entzücken, *v. a.* to ravish, enravish, transport, rapt, enrapt, enrapture.
Entzückt, *adj.* ravished, transported, ecstasied.
Entzückung, *f.* ecstasy, trance, rapture, transport, enthusiasm.
Entzündbar, *adj.* inflammable.
Entzündbarkeit, *f.* inflammability.
Entzünden, *v. a.* to set on fire; *figr.* to kindle, inflame, incense. ſich —, *v. reſl.* to kindle, catch fire; to inflame.
Entzündung, *f.* kindling, incension; inflammation.
Entzwey, *adv.* asunder, in two; *vulg.* broken, torn.
Entzweyen, *v. a.* to disunite, to set at variance; ſich —, to fall out with one another.
Enzian, *m.* gentian. (a plant)
Epheu, *m.* ivy.
Epheuharz, *n.* gum hederae.
Epheuſtängel, *m.* ivy-rod.
Epidemiſch, *adj.* epidemic.
Epigramm, *n.* epigram.
Epigrammatiſch, *adj.* epigrammatical.
Epiſode, *f.* episode.
Epiſodiſch, *adj.* episodical.
Epiſtel, *f.* epistle.
Epoche, *f.* epoch, epocha.
Epopee, *s.* Heldengedicht.
Eppich, *s.* Peterſilie; *u.* Epheu.
Equipage, *f.* equipage.
Er, *m. vulg.* male, he.
Er, *pron.* he; er iſt es, it is he; er ſelbſt, he himself; wo iſt Er geweſen? where have you been?
Erachten, *v. a.* to think; to conceive, imagine, presume; meines Erachtens, for ought I know, according to my judgment, in my opinion.
Erarbeiten, *v. a.* to gain by working.
Erbadel, *m.* nobility by inheritance.
Erbamt, *n.* hereditary office.
ſich Erbarmen, *v. reſl.* (eines ob. über einen) to pity, commiserate; es erbarmet mich, my bowels earned; daß Gott erbarme! alas! good God!
Erbarmen, *n.* pity, commiseration, compassion, mercy, bowels; es iſt zum —, it is to be pitied; er hat kein —, he has no bowels.
Erbarmenswürdig, *adj.* pitiable, commiserable.
Erbarmer, *m.* pitier.
Erbärmlich, *adj.* pitiful, commiserable, miserable. — *adv.* pitifully, commiserably, miserably.
Erbarmung, *f.* pity, &c. *s.* Erbarmen.
Erbarmungsvoll, *adj.* compassionate.
Erbauen, *v. a.* to build, erect; to raise; *figr.* to edify.
Erbauer, *m.* builder.
Erbaulich, *adj.* edifying, instructive. — *adv.* instructively.
Erbauung, *f.* building; *figr.* edification.
Erbbegräbniß, *n.* hereditary sepulchre.
Erbe, *m.* heir, inheritor.
Erbe, *n.* inheritance, succession.
Erbeben, *v. n* to shake, quake, tremble.
Erbeigen, *adj.* own by inheritance.
Erbeinigung, *f.* hereditary union.
Erbeißen, *v. ir. a.* to open by biting; to bite through.
Erben, *v.* 1) *a.* to inherit, to get by inheritance; 2) *n.* einen —, to be one's heir, to succeed to one's estate, auf einen —, to devolve upon one; Dieſe Krankheit erbt nicht, this disease communicates not itself to children.
Erbetten, *v. a.* to obtain by praying.
Erbetteln, *v. a.* to obtain by begging.
Erbeuten, *v. a.* to get booty, *or* as booty.
Erbfall, *m.* case of succession; heritage, succession.
Erbfeind, *m.* hereditary-enemy, sworn enemy.
Erbfolge, *f.* succession.
Erbfürſt, *m.* hereditary prince.
Erbgeld, *n.* money inherited, inheritance.
Erbgenoß, *m.* coheir, joint-heir.
Erbgerechtigkeit, *s.* Erbrecht.
Erbgerichtsherr, *m.* hereditary justice, lord of the manor.
Erbgrind, *m.* scall.
Erbgrund, *m.* heirloom.
Erbgut, *n.* inheritance; herirloom.
Erbherr, *m.* owner by succession; lord of the manor.
Erbhuldigung, *f.* homage, oath of fealty.
ſich Erbieten, *v. ir. reſl.* (zu etwas) to offer, *or* present one's self.
Erbietung, *f.* offer, tender, proffer.
Erbinn, *f.* heiress, inheritrix.
Erbitten, *v. ir. n.* to obtain by entreaties, impetrate from, prevail upon; er läßt ſich nicht —, he is inexorable.
Erbittern, *v. a.* to imbitter, exasperate, irritate.
Erbitterung, *f.* exasperation, irritation; animosity.
Erbkönig, *m.* hereditary king.
Erbkönigreich, *n.* hereditary kingdom.
Erbkrankheit, *f.* h reditary disease.
Erbland, *n.* hereditary land.
Erblaſſen, *v. n.* to grow pale; *figr.* to die, expire; erblaßt, exanimated, dead.
Erblaſſer, *m.* testator.
Erblaſſerinn, *f.* testatrix.
Erblaſſung, *f.* growing pale.
Erbleben, *n.* hereditary fief, fee-tail.
Erblehenherr, *m.* proprietor of a fee.
Erbleichen, *v. ir. n.* to grow pale &c. *s.* Erblaſſen.
Erblich, *adj.* hereditary, inheritable. — *adv.* hereditarily.
Erblicken, *v. a.* to descry, perceive, see, discover.
Erblinden, *v. a.* to grow blind.
ſich Erblöden, *v. reſl.* to be bashful, ashamed; er erblödete ſich nicht, he had the impudence.
Erblos, *adj.* excluded from succession; — machen, to disinherit, exheredate; (ohne Erben) without heir.
Erbnehmer, *m.* inheritor.
Erborgen, *v. a.* to borrow.
Erboſen, *v. a.* to exasperate, provoke; ſich —, to grow angry, to fret.

Erbötig, *adv.* — ſeyn, to be ready, to offer.
Erbpacht, *m.* fee-farm.
Erbpachter, *m.* fee-farmer.
Erbprinz, *m.* hereditary prince, prince royal.
Erbprinzeſſinn, *f.* hereditary princess, princess royal.
Erbrechen, *v. ir. a.* to break; to break up, *or* open; to unseal *or* open (a letter). ſich —, *v. refl.* to vomit, puke.
Erbrechen, *n.* vomiting.
Erbrecht, *n.* right of inheriting, right of succession, heirship.
Erbrechung, *f.* breaking up, *or* open.
Erbregiſter, *n.* register of hereditary estates, terrier.
Erbreich, *n.* hereditary realm, *or* kingdom.
Erbrichter, *m.* arbiter; judge by heirdom.
Erbſchaft, *f.* heritage, inheritance, succession, heirdom.
Erbſchicht, Erbtheilung, *f.* dividing of a succession.
Erbſchleicher, *m.* legacy-hunter.
Erbſe, *f.* pea; Erbſen, *pl.* pease.
Erbſenmehl, *n.* pease-meal.
Erbſenſuppe, *f.* pease-perridge, *or* soup.
Erbſtück, *n.* heirloom.
Erbſünde, *f.* original sin.
Erbtheil, *n.* hereditary portion, share.
Erbverbrüderung, *f.* hereditary alliance.
Erbvermächtniß, *n.* legacy.
Erbzins, *m.* hereditary rent, quit-rent, ground-rent.
Erbzinsgut, *n.* fee-farm, copy-hold.
Erbzinsherr, *m.* lessor of a fee-farm.
Erdachſe, *f.* axis of the earth.
Erdapfel, *m.* earth-apple; potatoe; truffle; sow-bread, earth-puff.
Erdartiſchocke, *f.* sow-bread, earth-puff.
Erdball, *m.* terrestrial globe.
Erdbeben, *n.* earth-quake.
Erdbeerbaum, *m.* arbute, straw-berry-tree.
Erdbeere, *f.* straw-berry.
Erdbeſchreiber, *m.* geographer.
Erdbeſchreibung, *f.* geography.
Erdbirn, *f.* earth-puff, sow-bread; potatoe.
Erdboden, *m.* earth; ground, soil; globe.
Erdbrand, *m.* subterraneous fire.
Erdbürger, *m.* inhabitant of the earth.
Erde, *f.* earth) (Boden) ground; auf Erden, on earth; alive; in die — bringen, to earth.
Erdeidhſel, *s.* Erdnuß.
Erden, *adj.* earthen.
Erdenge, *f.* isthmus, neck of land.
Erdenken, *v. ir. a.* to excogitate, contrive, devise, invent.
Erdenklich, *adj.* imaginable.
Erderhben, *m.* ground-ivy.
Erderſchütterung, *f.* quaking of the earth, *s.* Erdbeben.
Erdfall, *m.* sinking of the earth.
Erdfarbe, *f.* earth-colour, earthy colour.
Erdfarbig, Erdfahl, *adj.* earthy.
Erdferne, *f. T.* apogee.
Erdgeiſt, *m.* gnome.
Erdgelb, *n* oker-de-lace.
Erdgeſchmack, *m.* earthy taste.
Erdgeſchoß, *n.* ground-floor.
Erdhaltig, *adj.* containing earth, earthy.
Erdicht, *adj.* earthy, terreous.
Erdichten, *v. a.* to feign, invent, devise, forge, to acquire by poetry.
Erdichtung, *f.* fiction, invention.
Erdig, *adj.* earthy.
Erdkloß, *m.* clod.
Erdkreis, *m.* sphere of the earth; terrestrial globe.
Erdkugel, *f.* terrestrial globe, sphere.
Erdkunde, *f.* geography.
Erdlage, *s.* Erdſchicht.
Erdmeſſer, *m.* geometer, geometrician.
Erdmeſſkunſt, *f.* geometry.
Erdnähe, *f. T.* perigee.
Erdnuß, *f.* earth-nut, pig-nut.
Erdpech, *n.* bitumen.
Erdpol, *m.* pole of the earth.
Erdrauch, *n.* fumitory, (a plant)
Erdreich, *n.* earth; ground, soil.
ſich Erdreiſten, *v. refl.* to dare, to be bold enough to.
Erdroſſeln, *v. a.* to throttle, strangle.
Erdroſſelung, *f.* throttling &c.
Erdrücken, *v. a.* to press to death, to stifle; to crush, bruise.
Erdrückung, *f.* stifling; crushing.
Erdſack, *m. T.* earth-bag.
Erdſchicht, *f.* stratum, layer of earth.
Erdſchnecke, *f.* shell-snail.
Erdſcholle, *f.* clod.
Erdſchwamm, *m.* mushroom, champinion.
Erdſtoß, *m.* shake of the earth.
Erdſtrich, *m.* zone; der heiße —, torrid zone; die gemäßigten, die kalten Erdſtriche, temperate, frigid zones.
Erdtoffel, *s.* Kartoffel.
Erdulden, *v. a.* to suffer, endure, bear, tolerate.
Erduldung, *f.* suffering, enduring, bearing.
Erdwurm, *m.* earth-worm.
Erdzunge, *f.* neck of land.
Ereifern, *v. a.* to put into a passion, irritate; ſich —, to grow warm, to fly out.
ſich Ereignen, *v. refl.* to happen, arrive, chance, come to pass, fall out.
Ereigniß, *n.* accident, case, event, emergency, occurrence.
Ereilen, *v. a.* to overtake, fetch up.
Ereilung, *f.* overtaking &c.
Eremit, *m.* hermit.
Ererben, *v. a.* to inherit.
Ererbung, *f.* inheriting.
Erfahren, *v. ir. a.* to perceive, experience, learn by experience; to suffer; to hear, learn.
Erfahren, *adj.* experienced, expert, skilled, skilful, versed, practised.
Erfahrenheit, *f.* expertness, practice, skill.
Erfahrung, *f.* experience, knowledge, practice; in — bringen, to learn.
Erfechten, *v. ir. a.* to fight, to get by fighting, to earn in the fight; den Sieg —, to gain the victory, carry the day.
Erfinden, *v. ir. a.* to invent, find out, contrive, devise; to find.
Erfinder, *m.* inventor, contriver, deviser.
Erfinderinn, *f.* inventress.
Erfinderiſch, Erfindſam, *adj.* inventive, ingenious.
Erfindſamkeit, *f.* inventive faculty.
Erfindung, *f.* invention, contrivance, devise.
Erfindungskraft, *f.* invention, inventive faculty.
Erfindungskunſt, *f.* art of inventing.
Erfiſchen, *v. a. figr.* to catch, pick up.
Erflehen, *v. a.* to obtain by entreaties.
Erfliegen, *v. ir. a.* to fly up to.
Erfolg, *m.* consequence, result, issue, end; success.
Erfolgen, *v. n.* to ensue, result, follow, proceed, arise, come after, *or* of.
Erforderlich, *adj.* requisite, necessary.
Erfordern, *v. a.* to require, demand.
Erforderniß, *n.* requisite, exigence.
Erforſchen, *v. a.* to investigate, inquire into, search into, examine, scan; to find out.
Erforſchung, *f.* investigation, inquiry.
Erfragen, *v. a.* to find out by inquiring.
Erfreuen, *v. a.* to cheer, delight, rejoice, gladden, exhilarate; ſich —, to be glad, to rejoice.
Erfreulich, *adj.* delightful, joyful, pleasing, rejoicing, agreeable.
Erfreut, *adj.* glad, delighted.
Erfrieren, *v. ir. n.* to freeze, freeze to death, die with cold; (die Glieder) to chill.
Erfriſchen, *v. a.* to cool, refresh, recreate.
Erfriſchung, *f.* refreshment.
Erfroren, *part.* & *adj.* frozen, chilled.
Erfüllen, *v. a.* to fill, fill up, replenish; ſeine Pflicht —, to fulfil, *or* perform one's duty; ſein Verſprechen —, to accomplish one's promise.

Erfüllung, *f.* fulfilling, accomplishment; in — bringen, to fulfil; in — gehen, to be fulfilled, accomplished.

Ergänzen, *v. a.* to mend, repair, redintegrate, make up; to supply; to complete.

Ergänzung, redintegration; supply; complement.

Sich Ergeben, *v. ir. refl.* to surrender, yield, submit; sich auf Gnade und Ungnade —, to surrender at discretion; *figr.* (sich einer Neigung überlassen) to give one's self up to, to addict, *or* abandon one's self to; sich in etwas —, to acquiesce in, resign one's self up; sich einem —, to devote one's self to one; hieraus ergiebt sich, hence follows; †(sich zutragen,) to happen.

Ergeben, *adj.* devoted, addicted, given (to, einem Dinge); Ihr ergebenster Diener, your most humble servant. Ergebenst, *adv.* humbly.

Ergebenheit, *f.* devotion, addictedness, submission; fidelity; versichern Sie ihn meiner —, present my respects to him.

Ergebung, *f.* submission, resignation.

Ergehen *v.* †1) *a.* to obtain by going; to go to the end of; 2) *n.* to come out, be published; es ergieng das Urtheil über ihn, sentence was passed upon: — lassen, to issue; Recht — lassen, to do justice; etwas über sich — lassen, to take upon one's self, to bear, suffer; (geschehen) to happen, come to pass, fall out; 3) *imp.* to go, become of, fare; wohl —, to thrive.

Ergeizen, *v. a.* to get by avarice.

Ergiebig, *adj.* rich, abundant, plentiful, copious.

Ergiebigkeit, *f.* richness, abundance.

Ergießen, *v. ir. a.* to pour forth, effuse. sich —, *v. refl.* to overflow, run over; (von Flüssen) to discharge, empty, *or* disembogue itself.

Ergießung, *f.* overflowing; effusion; influx.

Ergötzen, *v. a.* to delight, divert, entertain; sich an etwas —, to be delighted, *or* pleased with.

Ergötzlich, *adj.* delightful, delightsome, pleasing, pleasant. — *adv.* delightfully, delightsomely.

Ergötzlichkeit, *f.* delightfulness, delight.

Ergötzung, *f.* delight, pleasure

Ergreifen, *v. ir. a.* to seize, catch, apprehend, lay hold of, to take; die Waffen —, to take up arms; die Feder —, to take pen in hand; auf frischer That —, to take *or* surprize in the fact; eine Partey —, to take *or* espouse a party; die Gelegenheit —, to take opportunity; die Flucht —, to make one's escape

Ergreifung, *f.* seizure, apprehension, taking.

Ergrimmen, *v. n.* to fret, stomach, chafe, grow furious.

Ergrübeln, *v. a.* to excogitate, search out, try out.

Ergründen, *v. a.* to fathom, sound; *figr.* to penetrate, investigate, fathom, dive into, find out.

Ergründlich *adj.* fathomable, penetrable.

Ergründung, *f.* fathoming, sounding.

Erhaben, *adj.* elevated, elevate, high, lofty; *figr.* elevate, sublime, exalted; über andere —, raised above others. Erhabene Arbeit, relievo; (in Metall) embossment; halb erhabene Arbeit, basso-relievo.

Erhabenheit, *f.* elevation, loftiness, sublimity; inequality.

Erhalten, *v. ir. a.* to keep, keep up, support, maintain; to save, preserve, conserve; (ernähren) to keep, sustain, maintain, support; er erhält sich von Kräutern, he subsists upon herbs; (bekommen) to receive, get, gain, obtain; durch Bitten —, to impetrate; Briefe —, to receive letters.

Erhalter, *m.* preserver, conservator, &c.

Erhaltung, *f.* preservation, conservation, sustentation, maintenance; obtaining; impetration.

Erhandeln, *v. a.* to purchase, buy; to acquire by trade.

Sich Erhängen, *v. refl.* to hang one's self.

Erhärten, *v. n.* to grow hard, to harden.

Erhärten, *v. a. figr.* to prove, confirm; eidlich —, to maintain by oath.

Erhärtung, *f.* proving, confirmation.

Erhaschen, *v. a.* to catch, overtake, snatch at, lay hold of, seize.

Erheben, *v. ir. a.* to heave, heave up; to lift, lift up; *figr.* (ein Geschrey, die Stimme ꝛc.) to raise; (befördern) to raise, elevate, advance, promote; (in Empfang nehmen) to receive (money); to raise, gather, collect (taxes); (erhöhen, rühmen) to raise, elevate, heighten, extol; bis an den Himmel —, to extol to the very skies; (hervorstechend machen) to set off, relieve. sich —, *v. ir. refl.* to rise, arise; *figr.* über andere —, to elevate one's self above others; sich einer Sache —, to presume upon...

Erheblich, *adj.* important, weighty, material, cogent, considerable. — *adv.* importantly, considerably.

Erheblichkeit, *f.* importance, consequence, weightiness, considerableness.

Erhebung *f.* raising, elevation, exaltation, promotion, advancement; receiving, collecting.

Erheirathen, *v. a.* to obtain by marriage.

Erheischen, *s.* Erfordern.

Erheitern, *v. a.* to clear up, make serene.

Erheiterung, *f.* clearing up.

Erhitzen, *v. a.* to heat thoroughly.

Erhellen, *v.* 1) *a.* to enlighten, light up; 2) *n.* to appear; daraus erhellt, by that appears, becomes clear, evident.

Sich Erhenken, *s.* sich Erhängen.

Erheuchseln, *v. a.* to obtain by hypocrisy.

Erhitzen, *v. a.* to heat, make hot; sich —, to grow hot, to overheat one's self; to be inflamed, incensed.

Erhitzung, *f.* heating; overheating one's self.

Erhöhen, *v. a.* to raise, heighten, lift up; *figr.* to elevate, exalt; to raise, enhance (the price); to heighten, increase.

Erhöhung, *f.* raising, elevation, exaltation; enhancing.

Sich Erholen, *v. refl.* to respire, breathe; to recover; to come to one's self again (from a swoon); to recreate one's self, to rest; sich wegen seines Schadens (*sb.* seines Schadens, *sb.* von einem Schaden) — an..., to repair *or* retrieve a loss by, with; *vulgo* Sie müssen sich am Braten —, you must have recourse to the roast meat; sich bey Jemanden Raths —, to ask one's advice.

Erholung, *f.* recovery; reparation; recreation.

Erhören, *v. a.* to hear, grant; das ist nicht erhört, never such a thing was heard of.

Erhörung, *f.* hearing, granting.

Erhungern, *v. n.* to starve with hunger, *s.* Vers hungern.

Erhuren, *v. a. vulg.* to get by whoring.

Erinnerer, *m* monitor.

Erinnerlich, *adv.* es ist mir —, I remember it.

Erinnern, *v. a.* an etwas, to put in mind of, to remind, remember; (warnen) to admonish, warn; etwas —, to observe, mention; sich — an eine Sache oder einer Sache, to remember, recollect a thing.

Erinnerung, *f.* reminding, remembering; remembrance; admonition, warning; mention; etwas in — bringen, to put in mind of; — thun, to give warning, *or* notice.

Erinnerungskraft, *f.* memory, remembrance.

Erjagen, *v. a.* to get by hunting; to overtake; *figr.* to catch *or* get by great exertions.

Erkalten, *v. n.* to cool, grow cold; *figr.* to cool, relent.

Sich Erkälten, *v. refl.* to catch cold.

Erkaltung, *f.* cooling &c.

Erkältung, *f.* catching cold; cold.

Erkämpfen, *v. a.* to obtain by fighting; den Sieg —, to gain the victory, to carry the day.
Erkargen, *v. a.* to get *or* lay up by niggardliness.
Erkaufen, *v. a.* to purchase, buy; (bestechen) to bribe.
Erkaufung, *f.* purchase; bribing.
sich Erkecken, *v. refl.* to make bold, to dare.
Erkennen, *v. ir. a.* to perceive, see, know; to discern, distinguish; to know again; einen an etwas —, to know one by ...; zu — geben, to give to understand, to make know, to shew; sich zu — geben, to discover one's self; einen ab. etwas für etwas —, to think, *or* take one &c. as ...; für sein eigen —, to own, acknowledge; nicht —, to disown; (Wohlthaten rc.) to acknowledge; (gerichtlich) to pronounce, pass sentence, recognisance; ich erkenne es für billig, I judge it right; † (fleischlich) to know.
Erkenntlich, *adj.* discernible; (dankbar) acknowledging, thankful, grateful. — *adv.* discernibly; thankfully, gratefully.
Erkenntlichkeit, *f.* acknowledgment, thankfulness, gratitude; gratuity, recompense.
Erkenntniß, *f.* knowledge, perception, cognition; acknowledgment, agnition; cognisance.
Erkenntniß, *n. T.* cognisance, recognisance, judgment, sentence.
Erker, *m.* projecture; balcony.
†Erkiesen, *v. a.* to choose, elect, *s.* Wählen.
Erklärbar, *adj.* explicable, explainable.
Erklären, *v. a.* to explain, explicate, expound, interpret, illustrate; *T.* (in der Logik) to define; (einen zu. für etwas, einem etwas) to declare; (sich für, wider, über etwas) to declare one's self.
Erklärung, *f.* explanation, explication, exposition, illustration, interpretation; definition; declaration.
†Erklecken, *v. n.* to suffice, to be sufficient.
†Erklecklich, *adj.* sufficient; considerable.
Erklettern, Erklimmen, *v. a.* to climb up to.
Erklingen, *v. ir. n.* to sound; to resound.
Erklopfen, *v. a.* to give notice by knocking *or* rapping.
Erklügeln, *v. a.* to find out by niceness.
Erkoren, *adj.* chosen, elected.
Erkranken, *v. n.* to grow sick, fall sick.
Erkrankung, *f.* falling sick.
Erkriegen, *v. a.* to gain by war, to conquer.
sich Erkühnen, *v. refl.* to bolden, make bold, venture.
†Erkunden, *v. a.* to search, reconnoitre, *s.* Auskundschaften.
sich Erkundigen, *v. refl.* to inquire (for, after, about, nach etwas, of one, bey einem).
Erkundigung, *f.* inquiry, information, inquest.
Erkünsteln, *v. a.* to make artificially; to feign,
Erkünstelt, *adj.* artificial; feigned.
Erlahmen, *v. n.* to grow lame.
Erlangen, *v. a.* to reach; *figr.* to attain; to obtain, compass, get, gain, acquire; to come to, arrive at; durch Bitten —, to impetrate.
Erlangung, *f.* reaching; attainment; obtaining &c.; impetration.
Erlaß, *m.* remission; abatement; pardon; indulgence.
Erlassen, *v. ir. a.* to issue, to publish; (einem etwas) to release, to dispense with, free, exempt from, quit, acquit of; (einen Beamten) to discharge, dismiss; einem die Schuld —, to remit one's debt; einem die Strafe, to pardon one; einen des Arrestes —, to set one free.
Erlaßjahr, *n.* year of rest, jubilee.
Erläßlich, *adj.* remissible.
Erlassung, *f.* publishing; releasing &c., *s.* Erlassen.
Erlauben, *v. a.* to permit, give leave, to allow, licence; man erlaube mir, I beg leave.
Erlaubniß, *f.* permission, leave, allowance, licence; um — bitten, to beg leave; mit Ihrer —, with your permission, under your favour.
Erlaubt, *adj.* permitted, allowed.
Erlaucht, *adj.* illustrious.
Erlauern, *v. a.* to obtain by lying in wait; einen —, to lie in wait in order to catch one; eine Gelegenheit —, to watch the opportunity.
Erlaufen, *v. ir. a.* to overtake by running, to run out; ein Amt —, to obtain a place by running after.
Erlauschen, *v. a.* to get by watching.
Erläutern, *v. a.* to illustrate, dilucidate, elucidate.
Erläuterung, *f.* illustration, dilucidation, elucidation.
Erle, *f.* alder.
Erleben, *v. a.* to live to see; to experience.
Erledigen, *v. a.* to free, release, deliver, discharge; to vacate; erledigt werden, to be discharged, (von einem Amte) to fall vacant; die erledigte Stelle, vacancy.
Erledigung, *f.* release, discharge; vacancy.
Erlegen, *v. a.* to slay, kill; to defeat (the enemy); (Strafe rc.) to pay down.
Erlegung, *f.* killing, &c.; paying down.
Erleichtern, *v. a.* to lighten, ease, to facilitate, alleviate, lessen, allay; sich —, to ease nature.
Erleichterung, *f.* lightening, easing; ease, alleviation.
Erleiden, *v. ir. a.* to suffer, bear, tolerate, abide, endure.
Erleidlich, *adj.* sufferable, tolerable. — *adv.* sufferably, tolerably.
Erlen, *adj.* alder.
Erlenbaum, *m.* alder-tree, *s.* Erle.
Erlernen, *v. a.* to learn.
Erlernung, *f.* learning.
Erlesen, *v. ir. a.* to choose, select, elect.
Erleuchten, *v. a.* to illumine, illuminate, light; *figr.* to enlighten, illumine.
Erleuchtung, *f.* illumination; enlightening.
Erliegen, *v. ir. n.* to succumb, yield to; unter einer Last ab. einer Last —, to sink under a burden.
Erlogen, *adj.* not true, false; es ist alles —, 'tis all stuff.
Erlöschen, *v. ir. n.* to go out; *figr.* to be extinguished, extinct; to expire.
Erlösen, *v. a.* to redeem, release, ransom, rescue, save, free, deliver.
Erlöser, *m.* redeemer, saviour.
Erlösung, *f.* redemption; deliverance.
Erlügen, *v. ir. a.* to invent (a lie).
Erlustigen, *v. a. vulg.* to divert, delight, *s.* Belustigen.
sich Ermächtigen, *v. refl.* to seize, usurp; to dare.
Ermahnen, *v. a.* to exhort, admonish, warn.
Ermahnung, *f.* exhortation, admonition, warning, advertisement.
Ermangeln, *v. n.* to fail, want, to be wanting, deficient; ich werde nicht —, I shall not fail, I shall not be deficient; es an nichts — lassen, to spare nothing.
Ermangelung, *f.* want, failure, deficiency; in — dessen, for want of which.
sich Ermannen, *v. refl.* to recover courage, to pluck up a good heart.
Ermatten, *v.* 1) *n.* to grow tired, *or* weak, to slacken, faint; 2) *a.* to tire, weary, fatigue, to weaken.
Ermattung, *f.* lassitude, weariness.
Ermel, *s.* Aermel.
Ermessen, *v. ir. a.* to measure; *figr.* to judge, conjecture, guess; to think, imagine, conceive; to conclude; to consider.
Ermeßlich, *adj.* measurable.
Ermorden, *v. a.* to assassinate, murder, kill.
Ermordung, *f.* murdering, assassination.
Ermüden, *v.* 1) *a.* to tire, weary, fatigue, harass; 2) *n.* to be tired.

Ermüdung, *f.* fatigue, weariness, lassitude.
Ermuntern, *v. a.* to rouse, awake; *figr.* to raise, animate, enliven, encourage, excite.
Ermunterung, *f.* rousing; *figr.* animation, encouragement, excitation.
Ernähren, *v. a.* to nourish, feed, foster, maintain, keep; ſich —, to maintain one's self, to subsist, live (by ..., von etwas).
Ernährer, *m.* fosterer, nourisher.
Ernährung, *f.* nourishing, maintenance.
Ernennen, *v. ir. a.* to appoint; (einen zu etwas) to nominate, name, create.
Ernennung, *f.* appointing; nomination, creation.
Erneuen, Erneuern, *v. a.* to renew, renovate (auch *figr.*); to revive, recommence; to repair.
Erneuerung, *f.* renewal, renovation; revival; reparation.
Erniedrigen, *v. a.* to lower; *figr.* to humble, debase, abase, bring down.
Erniedrigung, *f.* lowering; *figr.* humiliation, abasement, debasement.
Ernſt, *m.* earnest; iſt es Ihr Ernſt? are you in earnest? in allem —, in good earnest; (Eifer) fervour, assiduity; (Strenge) severity, sternness.
Ernſt, Ernſthaft, *adj.* earnest, serious, grave, stern. — *adv.* earnestly, seriously, gravely.
Ernſthaftigkeit, *f.* earnestness, seriousness, gravity.
Ernſtlich, *adj.* earnest, fervent, ardent, eager. — *adv.* earnestly, fervently, eagerly.
Ernte, *f.* harvest, crop; gathering.
Erntekranz, *m.* harvest-wreath, harvest-garland.
Erntemonat, *m.* august.
Ernten, *v. a.* to reap, gather.
Erntenfeſt, *n.* harvest-home.
Erntezeit, *f.* harvest-time.
Eroberer, *m.* conqueror.
Erobern, *v. a.* to conquer, take; nicht zu erobern, impregnable.
Eroberung, *f.* conquering, taking; conquest.
Eröffnen, *v. a.* to open; *figr.* (einem etwas) to open, lay open, to discover, disclose, reveal; den Ball —, to lead the dance.
Eröffnung, *f.* opening; overture.
Erörtern, *v. a.* to discuss, sift, determine, decide.
Erörterung, *f.* discussion, decision.
Erotiſch, *adj.* erotic.
Erpicht, *adj.* auf etwas, given to, intent upon, greedy after.
Erpreſſen, *v. a.* to extort, press out of.
Erpreſſung, *f.* extortion, exaction.
Erproben, *v. a.* to try, prove, to find by experience.
Erquicken, *v. a.* to recreate, refresh, comfort, revive.
Erquickend, *adj.* recreative, comfortable.
Erquickung, *f.* recreation, refreshment, comfort.
Errathen, *v. ir. a.* to guess, divine; to hit.
Errathung, *f.* guessing; hitting.
Erregen, *v. a.* to stir, stir up, raise, excite, move, agitate; to create, cause. ſich —, *v. refl.* to rise.
Erregung, *f.* raising, stirring, excitation.
Erreichbar, *adj.* attainable.
Erreichen, *v. a.* to reach; *figr.* to reach, attain, obtain, come to, arrive at; (einen Zweck —, to attain one's end, to hit one's aim.
Erretten, *v. a.* to save, free, deliver, rescue.
Erretter, *m.* deliverer, saviour.
Errettung, *f.* saving, deliverance.
Errichten, *v. a.* to erect, build up; to establish, institute, make; einen Bund —, to make a covenant.
Errichtung, *f.* erection; establishment.
Erringen, *v. ir. a.* to gain by wrestling; *figr.* to obtain by toil and labour.
Erröthen, *v. n.* to redden, blush, colour.
Erröthung, *f.* reddening, blushing, &c.
Errufen, *v. ir. a.* to reach with calling; man kann ihn —, he is within call; ich kann ihn nicht —, he is out of my calling.
Errungenſchaft, *f.* T. acquisition.
Erſättigen, *v. a.* to satiate, satisfy, fill.
Erſättigung, *f.* satiating, satisfying.
Erſättlich, *adj.* to be satisfied.
Erſatz, *m.* reparation, compensation, amends.
Erſaufen, *v. ir. n.* to be drowned.
Erſäufen, *v. a.* to drown.
Erſäufung, *f.* drowning.
Erſchaffen, *v. ir. a.* to create.
Erſchaffung, *f.* creation.
Erſchallen, *v. reg.* & *ir. n.* to sound, resound, ring; *figr.* to spread abroad.
Erſcheinen, *v. ir. n.* to appear, to make one's appearance.
Erſcheinung, *f.* appearance; (eines Geiſtes) apparition; (in der Einbildung) vision; (in der Natur) phenomenon; (in der Luft) meteor; das Feſt der — Chriſti, epiphany, twelfth-tide.
Erſchießen, *v. ir. a.* to shoot to death, to kill.
Erſchinden, *v. ir. a. vulg.* to get by extortion, by usury.
Erſchlaffen, *v. n.* to slack, slacken, relax, flag.
Erſchlaffung, *f.* relaxation.
Erſchlagen, *v. ir. a.* to knock down, to slay, slaughter, kill, to strike to death.
Erſchleichen, *v. ir. a.* to obtain by sneaking, catch by surprise, to steal upon, *or* into.
Erſchleichung, *f.* subreption.
Erſchlichen, *adj.* subreptitious.
Erſchmeicheln, *v. a.* to obtain by flattery.
Erſchnappen, *v. a.* to catch, snap, snatch.
Erſchöpfen, *v. a.* to drain; *figr.* to exhaust, exantlate, spend, waste.
Erſchöpflich, *adj.* exhaustible.
Erſchöpfung, *f.* exhaustion, exantlation.
Erſchrecken, *v.* 1) *ir. n.* to be affrighted; 2) *reg. a.* to affright, fright, frighten, terrify.
Erſchrecklich, *adj.* frightful, terrible, horrible. — *adv.* frightfully, terribly.
Erſchreiben, *v. ir. a.* to get by writing.
Erſchreiten, *v. ir. a.* to reach with one step.
Erſchreien, *v. ir. a.* to reach with crying.
Erſchrecken, *v. ir. a.* to reach with crying.
Erſchrocken, *adj.* affrighted, frightened, frighted.
Erſchrockenheit, *f.* fright, frightfulness.
Erſchüttern, *v.* to shake, quake, toss.
Erſchütterung, *f.* shaking, quaking.
Erſchweren, *v. a.* to make heavy, to aggravate.
Erſchwerung, *f.* making heavy, aggravation.
Erſchwingen, *v. ir. a.* (aufbringen) *s.* Erſchwingen.
Erſchwingen, *v. ir. a.* to soar up to; (aufbringen) to afford.
Erſchwinglich, *adj.* to be afforded.
Erſchwingung, *f.* soaring; affording.
Erſehen, *v. ir. a.* to bear the sight of; to see, perceive, descry; to distinguish; to divert one's self by looking about; (erwählen) to choose, elect; *figr.* ſeine Zeit, Gelegenheit —, to watch the proper time; (bemerken) to remark, observe, find; aus Ihrem Briefe erſehe ich, I learn by your letter; hieraus iſt zu —, by this appears, hereby is clear.
Erſeſſen, *adj.* auf etwas, *s.* Erpicht.
Erſetzen, *v. a.* to supply, retrieve, repair, restore, make up, make good, recover; (Schaden) to make amends, to compensate; einem den Schaden —, to indemnify one; (Koſten) to reimburse, refund; einer Stelle —, to fill up one's place; die verlornen Kräfte —, to recover strength.
Erſetzlich, *adj.* reparable.
Erſetzung, *f.* supplying, reparation, restauration, compensation.
Erſeufzen, *v.* 1) *a.* to obtain by sighing; 2) *n.* to fetch a sigh.
Erſichtlich, *adj.* visible; daraus iſt —, by this appears.
Erſiegen, *v. a.* to obtain by victory.
Erſingen, *v. ir. a.* to get by singing.

Erſinken, *v. ir. n.* unter der Laſt, to sink under a burden.

Erſinnen, *v. ir. a.* to devise, contrive, invent, find out, imagine.

Erſinnlich, *adj.* imaginable.

Erſitzen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* †to rest; 2) *a.* to get by sitting; to acquire by prescription.

Erſparen, *v. a.* to spare, save.

Erſparniß, *n.* savings.

Erſparung, *f.* sparing, saving.

Erſpielen, *v. a.* to get by playing.

Erſpinnen, *v. ir. a.* to get *or* earn by spinning.

†Erſprießen, *v. ir. n.* to profit, prosper, thrive, conduce.

Erſprießlich, *adj.* useful, profitable, conducible, advantageous. — *adv.* usefully, profitably, conducibly.

Erſpringen, *v. ir. a.* to leap up to, get by leaping.

Erſt, *adv.* first, at first; (vorher) before; erſt, erſt jetzt, jetzt erſt, but just, but now, but, only; dann erſt, but then; (nicht eher als) not before, not till, but; (nicht mehr als) no more than, but; (nicht weiter als) no farther then, but.

Erſtarren, *v. n.* to benum, numb; to stiffen, chill.

Erſtarrung, *f.* numbness, stiffness.

Erſtatten, *v. a.* to compensate, restore, repay, retrieve, make up, make good; Bericht —, *s.* Bericht.

Erſtattung, *f.* compensation, restitution.

Erſtaunen, *v. n.* to be astonished, surprised, amazed; das iſt erſtaunend, that is astonishing, amazing.

Erſtaunen, *n.* Erſtaunung, *f.* astonishment, amazement; in Erſtaunen ſetzen, to amaze, astonish.

Erſtaunlich, *adj.* astonishing, amazing, surprising; strange, wonderful. — *adv.* amazingly; wonderfully.

Erſte (der, die das), *adj.* first; die — Kirche, the primitive church; die erſten Früchte, hastings; für das (fürs) —, for the first, firstly; zum erſten, am erſten, first, at first.

Erſtechen, *v. ir. a.* to stab, poniard, pierce.

Erſtechung, *f.* stabbing, piercing.

Erſteben, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to arise; 2) *a.* to buy in an auction.

Erſteigen, *v. ir. a.* to climb up, ascend, mount; (mit Leitern) to scale.

Erſteigung *f.* climbing, ascending, scaling.

Erſtens, *adv.* firstly, for the first.

Erſterben, *v. ir. n.* to die; *figr.* to die away; to fade; erſtorbene Glieder, benummed limbs.

Erſtgeboren, *adj.* first-born, primogenial

Erſtgeburt, *f* first-born; (das Recht der Erſtgeburt) primogeniture, birth-right.

Erſticken *v.* 1) *n.* to be choked, suffocated, smothered, stifled; 2) *a.* to choke, smother, suffocate, stifle (auch *figr.*).

Erſtickung, *f.* choking, suffocation, stifling.

Erſtlich, *adv.* first, firstly.

Erſtling, *m.* firstling; prime; die Erſtlinge, the premices.

Erſtreben, *v. a.* to obtain by endeavours.

Erſtrecken, *v. a.* to extend. ſich —, *v. refl.* to extend, stretch, reach, go; (ſich belaufen, von Summen) to amount to.

Erſtreckung, *f.* extent.

Erſtreiten, *v. ir. a.* to get by pleading, *or* by fighting.

Erſtummen, *v. n.* to grow dumb, be struck dumb.

Erſtunken, *part. vulg.* es iſt — und erlogen, it is a shameless lie.

Erſtürmen, *v. a.* to take by storm; to obtain by importunities.

Erſuchen, *v. a.* to entreat, ask, desire, beseech, request, sue.

Erſuchen, *n.* entreaty, demand, request, requisition.

Ertappen, *v. a.* to catch, surprise; einen auf friſcher That —, to take one in the very act.

Ertheilen, *v. a.* to confer, bestow upon; to give; Nachricht —, to give account, send word, to inform.

Ertheilung, *f.* conferring, giving &c.

Ertödten, *v. a.* to kill; (Begierden) to mortify.

Ertönen, *v. a.* to sound.

Ertrag, *m.* produce, rent, income, revenue, profit; reinen — haben, to clear.

Ertragen, *v. a.* to bear, carry; to support; *figr.* to bear, endure, suffer, tolerate, undergo; (mit Nachſicht) to forbear.

Erträglich, *adj.* supportable, tolerable, sufferable. — *adv.* supportably, tolerably, sufferably.

Erträglichkeit, *f.* tolerableness.

Ertragung, *f.* bearing, enduring, sufferance, tolerance; forbearance.

Ertränken, *v. a.* to drown.

Ertränkung, *f.* drowning.

Erträumen, *v. a.* to dream, imagine.

Ertreten, *v. ir. a.* to tread *or* trample to death.

Ertrinken, *v ir. n.* to be drowned.

Ertrinkung, *f.* drowning.

Ertrotzen, *v. a.* to get by obstinacy, by hectoring.

Erübrigen, *v. a.* to spare, save.

Erübrigung, *f.* sparing, saving.

Erwachen, *v. n.* to awake.

Erwachſen, *v. ir. n.* to grow; to grow up; *figr.* to arise, spring, proceed, accrue, come forth; zu etwas —, to rise to, ripen to.

Erwachſen, *adj.* of ripe years, at full growth.

Erwägen, *v. ir. a.* to weigh, ponder, consider, perpend, reflect upon.

Erwägung, *f.* considering, reflection; in —, in consideration, in respect, in regard of.

Erwählen, *v. a.* to choose, elect, create, pick out, make choice of.

Erwählung, *f.* choosing, election, creation.

Erwähnen, *v. a.* to mention.

Erwähnung, *f.* mention; — thun, to mention.

Erwarmen, *v. n.* to grow warm.

Erwärmen, *v. a.* to warm; to heat.

Erwärmung, *f.* warming; heating.

Erwarten, *v. a.* to expect, to stay for, wait for.

Erwartung, *f.* expectation; expectance.

Erwecken, *v. a.* to waken, awaken, rouse; to resuscitate (from the dead); *figr.* to animate, excite, stir up; to breed, raise, cause, create.

Erweclich, *adj.* exciting devotion, edifying.

Erweckung, *f.* awaking, rousing; resuscitation; animation; excitation.

ſich Erwehren, *v. refl.* (eines Dinges) to keep off, *or* from, to defend one's self from.

Erweichen, *v. a.* to soften, mollify; *figr.* to soften, intenerate, move, touch.

Erweichend, *adj. T.* emollient, mollient, lenitive.

Erweichung, *f.* softening, &c.

Erweis, *s.* Beweis.

Erweiſen, *v. ir. a.* to show, do, exhibit, give, bestow upon; to prove, *s.* Beweiſen.

Erweislich, *adj.* evincible, demonstrable. — *adv.* demonstrably.

Erweislichkeit, *f.* evincibleness.

Erweiſung, *f.* showing &c. *s.* Erweiſen.

Erweitern, *v. a.* to enlarge, widen; *figr.* to enlarge, effend, ampliate, amplificate, amplify, dilate.

Erweiterung, *f.* enlargement, extension; amplification.

Erwerb, *m.* acquisition, acquest, gain, profit.

Erwerben, *v. ir. a.* to acquire, earn, get, gain, win.

Erwerbung, *f.* acquiring &c. acquisition.

Erwiedern, *v. a.* to return, render, requite, retaliate; (antworten) to return, answer, reply.

Erwiederung, *f.* return, retaliation; answer, reply.

Erwinden, *v. ir. a.* †to earn, acquire. ſich —, *v. refl.* to have the audacity, to dare.

Erwiſchen, *v. a.* to catch, surprise.

Erwuchern, *v. a.* to get by usury.

Erwünſcht, *adj.* wished for, desirable.
Erwürgen, *v. a.* to strangle, throttle; *figr.* to kill, murder, slaughter, slay.
Erwürgung, *f.* strangulation; killing, &c.
Erz, *n.* ore, metal; brass, bronze.
Erz ..., *in compos.* arch ..., chief, first, arrant; very, extremely, exceeding, excessively.
Erzader, *f.* metallic vein.
Erzählen, *v. a.* to tell, relate, report, recount, rehearse.
Erzähler, *m.* teller, relator.
Erzählung, *f.* narration, relation, account, tale; narrative.
Erzartig, *adj.* metallic.
Erzbiſchof, *m.* archbishop.
Erzbiſchöflich, *adj.* archiepiscopal.
Erzbiſthum, *n.* archbishoprick.
Erzböſewicht, **Erzbube**, *m.* arrant villain.
Erzdieb, *m.* ore-thief; arrant thief.
Erzdumm, *adj.* extremely stupid.
Erzeigen, *v. a.* to do, show, exhibit.
Erzeigung, *f.* doing, showing.
Erzen, *s.* Ehern.
Erzen, *v. a. vulg.* einen, to, to speak to somebody by he.
Erzengel, *m.* arch-angel.
Erzeugbar, *adj.* producible.
Erzeugen, *v. a.* to beget, generate, engender, procreate; (Korn ꝛc.) to produce.
Erzeuger, *m.* genitor; producer.
Erzeugniß, *n.* production, product, produce.
Erzeugung, *f.* begetting, generation, procreation; production.
Erzgebirge, *n.* mines, district of mines.
Erzgrube, *f.* mine.
Erzhaltig, *adj.* containing ore.
Erzherzog, *m.* archduke.
Erzherzogin, *f.* archduchess.
Erzherzoglich, *adj.* archiducal.
Erzherzogthum, *n.* archdukedom.
Erziehen, *v. ir. a.* to draw; to bring up; to educate, breed.
Erzieher, *m.* pedagogue, tutor.
Erziehung, *f.* bringing up; education, breeding.
Erziehungsanſtalt, *f.* place for education; boarding-school.
Erziehungskunſt, *f.* art of educating, pedagogy.
Erzielen, *v. a.* †to beget, procreate, produce; to aim at.
Erzittern, *v. n.* to tremble, shake, quake, shiver.
Erzkämmerer, *m.* arch-chamberlain.
Erzkanzler, *m.* arch-chancellor.
Erzmarſchall, *m.* arch-marshal.
Erzmarr, *m.* fool with a witness.
Erzprieſter, *m.* arch-priest.
Erzſchatzmeiſter, *m.* arch-treasurer.
Erzſchelm, *m.* arrant knave.
Erzſchenke, *m.* arch-cup-bearer.
Erzſpieler, *m.* professed gamester.
Erzſtift, *n.* archbishoprick.
Erzſtufe, *f.* piece of ore, a mineral.
Erztruchſeß, *m.* arch-sewer.
Erzürnen, *v. a.* to anger, make angry, to irritate, provoke. ſich —, *v. refl.* to grow angry.
Erzvater, *m.* patriarch.
Erzwingen, *v. ir. a.* to force, enforce, obtain by force; *figr.* to extort.
Erzwingung, *f.* enforcement; extortion.
Es, *pron.* it; they; there; er iſt es, der ꝛc., it is he that &c; wir ſind es, it is we; es regnet, it rains; haſt du das Geld? ich habe es, have you the money? I have got it; es ſind Männer, they are men; es iſt nichts ſo gut ꝛc. there is nothing so good &c; es giebt Leute, there are people; es klopft jemand, there knocks somebody.
Eſche, *f.* grayling. (a fish)
Eſche, *f.* ash, ash-tree.
Eſchen, *adj.* ashen.
Eſchlauch, *m.* bastard-dittany.
Eſel, *m.* ass; wie ein — ſchreyen, to bray; *figr.* der hölzerne —, wooden horse; (Staffeley eines Malers) easel.
Eſeley, *f. vulg.* blockishness, dullness, stupidity, doltishness.
Eſelfüllen, **Eſelsfüllen**, *n.* colt *or* foal of an ass.
Eſelhaft, *adj. vulg.* like an ass, stupid, doltish. — *adv.* stupidly, doltishly.
Eſelin, *f.* she-ass.
Eſeln, *v. n. vulg.* to drudge; to commit great blunders; einen —, to call one an ass.
Eſelsarbeit, *f. vulg.* drudgery.
Eſelsbrücke, *f. figr.* an ass's bridge; relief in need.
Eſelsgeſchrey, *n.* braying of an ass.
Eſelsgurke, *f.* **Eſelsfürbiß**, *m.* squirting cucumber.
Eſelshaut, *f.* skin of an ass.
Eſelsheu, *s.* Eſparſette.
Eſelskopf, *m.* head of an ass; *figr. vulg.* dunce, ass.
Eſelsohr, *n.* an ass's ear; *figr.* a dog's ear in a book.
Eſelsrücken, *m.* back of an ass; *figr.* shelving on both sides.
Eſeltreiber, *m.* ass-driver.
Eſparſette, *f.* esparcet, sainfoin.
Eſpe, *f.* asp; *s.* Aſpe.
Eſſe, *f.* forge; chimney.
Eſſen, *v. ir. a.* to eat, feed; zu Mittage —, to dine; zu Abend —, to sup.
Eſſen, *n.* eating; meat, victuals; meal, repast; dinner; supper; (Gericht) dish.
Eſſenfeger, **Eſſenkehrer**, *m.* chimney-sweeper.
Eſſenz, *f.* essence.
Eſſer, *m.* eater.
Eſſig, *m.* vinegar.
Eſſiggurke, *f.* gherkin.
Eß, **Eßchen**, *n.* ace, *s.* As.
Eßbar, *adj.* eatable; eßbare Dinge, eatables.
Eßlöffel, *m.* table-spoon.
Eßluſt, *f.* appetite, stomach.
Eßſaal, *m.* dining-room.
Eßwaare, *f.* food, victuals, eatables.
Eßzeit, *f.* dinner-time; supper-time.
Eſtrich, *n.* pavement; cieling.
Ethik, *f.* ethics.
Etiquette, *f.* etiquette, ceremonial.
Etliche, *pron.* some, some ones, any.
Etui, *n.* case, box, etwee-case.
Etwa, **Etwan**, *adv.* at any time, some-time; perhaps, per adventure, possibly; about.
Etwas, *pron.* something, somewhat; some, any; — Neues, some news.
Euch, *pron.* you.
Euer, *pron.* yours, of you.
Euer, *pron.* your; of you; (der, die, das eurige) yours.
Euerthalben, **Eurenthalben**, **Euretwegen**, (um) **Euretwillen**, *adv.* for your sake, on your account.
Eule, *f.* owl, howlet.
Eulenſpiegel, *m.* pleasant fool, wag.
Eurige (der, die, das), yours.
Europa, Europe.
Europäer, *m.* **Europäiſch**, *adj.* European.
Euter, *n.* udder, dug.
Evangeliſch, *adj* evangelical.
Evangeliſt, *m.* evangelist.
Evangelium, *n.* gospel, evangely; das — lehren, to evangelize; Verfaſſer deſſelben, gospeller.
Ever, *m.* wherry-boat.
Ewig, *adj.* eternal, everlasting, perpetual. — *adv.* eternally, everlastingly, perpetually.
Ewigkeit, *f.* eternity, everlasting, everlastingness; von —, zu —, in alle —, world without end, to all eternity; *vulg.* in — nicht, never.
†**Ewiglich**, *adv. s.* Ewig.
Examen, *n.* examen, examination, trial.
Examiniren, *v. a.* to examine, try.
Excellenz, *f.* excellence, excellency.
Exceß, *s.* Ausſchweifung.
Excommuniciren, *v. a.* to excommunicate.
Exempel, *n.* example, *s.* Beyſpiel.

Exemplar, *n.* exemplar, copy.
Exemplarisch, *adj.* examplary. — *adv.* examplarily.
Exequien, *pl.* obsequies, masses for the deceased.
Exerciren, *v. a.* to exercise.
Exercirkunst, *f.* tactics.
Exercirplatz, *m.* parade.
Exercitium, *n.* (Exercitien, *pl.*) exercise.
Exercitienmeister, *m.* master of exercises.
Existenz, *f.* existence; *s.* Dasein.
Existiren, *v. n.* to exist, *s.* Dasein.
Expectanz, *f.* survivership.
Expresser, *m.* express.
Extract, *m.* extract; *s.* Auszug.
Extrafein, *adj.* superfine.
Extrapost, *f.* carriage with post-horses; — reisen, to take post-chaise, to travel with post-horses.
Exulant, *m.* exiled, exile.
Ey! *int.* why! hey! eigh! ay! ey ja doch! yes, to be sure; ey nicht doch! nay, indeed not!
Ey, *n.* egg; Eyer legen, to lay eggs; frische Eyer, fresh, *or* new-laid eggs; alte Eyer, stale eggs; faule Eyer, rotten eggs; weich gesottene Eyer, soft eggs; gerührte Eyer, buttered eggs.
Eyerbrühe, *f.* egg-sauce.
Eyerdotter, *m.* Eydotter, *n.* yelk.
Eyerklar, *n.* glaire, *s.* Eyweiß.
Eyerkrebs, *m.* female of the crawfish, crawfish with eggs.
Eyerkuchen, *m.* omelet.
Eyerlinie, *f.* oval line.
Eyeröhl, *n.* eggs-oil.
Eyerrühre, *s.* Rührey.
Eyerschale, *f.* egg-shell.
Eyerstock, *m.* ovary.
Eyersuppe, *f.* eggs-soup.
Eyförmig, Eyrund, *adj.* oval.
Eyweiß, *n.* glaire, white of an egg.

F.

Fabel, *f.* fable; tale, fiction.
Fabeldichter, *m.* fabulist.
Fabelhaft, *adj.* fabulous. — *adv.* fabulously.
Fabelhans, *m. vulg.* fabler, tale-teller.
Fabellehre, *f.* mythology.
Fabeln, *v.* 1) *a.* to fable, tell a tale; 2) *n.* to dote.
Fabriciren, *v. a.* to fabricate, manufacture, *s.* Verfertigen.
Fabrik, *f.* fabric; manufacture.
Fabrikant, *m.* manufacturer.
Fach, *adj. in compos.* . . . fold.
Fach, *n.* compartment, partition, bay; (in einer Wand) pannel; (einer Commode) drawer; (eines Bücherbretts) shelf, row; (im Bienenstocke) cell; *figr.* (Geschäftskreis, Classe) province, department, branch, line; das ist mein — nicht —, that is out of my way.
Fächeln, Fächern, *v. a.* to fan.
Fächer, *m.* fan.
Fächerstab, *m.* fan-stick.
Fächser, *m.* seedling, layer.
Facit, *n.* sum, amount.
Fackel, *f.* link, torch, flambeau.
Fackeln, *v. n.* to blaze, flash; *figr. vulg.* (zaudern) to tarry.
Fackeltanz, *m.* dance with flambeaux.
Fackelträger, *m.* link-man, link-boy.
Factor, *m.* factor.
Factorey, *f.* factory, factorship.
Factur, *f. T.* invoice.
Facultät, *f.* faculty.
Facultist, *m.* member of the faculty.
Faden, *m.* thread; (Längenmaß) fathom, cord (of wood); Holz zu Faden schlagen, to cord wood.
Fadenholz, *n.* wood to be corded.
Fadennackt, *adj.* stark naked.
Fadennudeln, *pl.* vermicelli.
Fadenrecht, *adj.* after the thread; perpendicular.
Fadenscheinig, *adj.* thread-bare.
Fadenwurm, *m.* dracunculus.
Fädig, Fadicht, *adj.* filaceous.
Fagott, *n.* bassoon.
Fagottist, *m.* player on the bassoon.
Fähig, *adj.* able, capable, apt, fit, susceptible; — machen, to enable, fit.
Fähigkeit, *f.* ability, capacity; faculty; Fähigkeiten, *pl.* abilities, parts.
Fahl, *adj.* fallow.
Fähndrich, *s.* Fähnrich.
Fahne, *f.* colours, ensign, banner; (der Reiterey) standard; (Schiffsfahne) flag; *figr.* (Windfahne) fane, weather-cock.
Fahnenfutter, *n.* case for the colours.
Fahnenschuh, *m.* colour-sheath.
Fahnenträger, *m.* colour-bearer; ensign.
Fahnjunker, *m.* vice-ensign; cornet.
Fähnrich, *m.* ensign.
Fähnrichsstelle, *f.* ensignсy.
Fahnschmid, *m.* farrier of a squadron.
Fahrbar, *adj.* fit for passage, practicable; (von Wasser) navigable.
† Fährden, *s.* Gefährden.
Fahre, *f.* (Furche) furrow; (Fähre) ferry.
Fähre, *f.* ferry, ferry-boat; in einer — übersetzen, to ferry over.
Fahren, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to move, go, get, run, slip, slide, put; to start, rush; mit der Hand — in ..., to run, put, *or* slide one's hand into ...; aus der Hand —, to slip out of the hand; aus dem Bette —, to start up from one's bed; in die Höhe —, to ascend, rise up; in die Tiefe —, to descend; — lassen, to let go, let fly; *figr.* to leave, forsake, forego, abandon; eine Gelegenheit, ein Wort ꝛc. — lassen, to let slip an opportunity, a word &c. — (auf einem Fuhrwerke, Fahrzeuge) to ride, go (in a carriage, in a ship &c.); sich müde —, to be tired with riding; über einen Fluß —, to go over, pass, *or* cross a river; gegen den Wind —, to sail against the wind; *figr.* einem durch den Sinn —, to talk seriously to one; einem über das Maul —, to snap one up, to give one a smart reply; wohl oder übel —, to fare well, ill; dabey fährt er am besten, he has the best of the bargain; 2) *a.* to carry, convey; (einen Wagen ꝛc.) to drive.
Fahrend, *v. a.* going, riding &c. (*s.* Fahren); fahrende Habe, moveables; die fahrende Post, mail-coach, stage-coach; ein fahrender Ritter, a knight-errant.
Fahrgeld, *n.* carriage, fare.
Fährgeld, *n.* fare, ferriage.
Fahrgeleise, *n.* Fahrleise, *f.* rut, track.
Fährknecht, *m.* servant of a ferry-man.
Fahrlässig, *adj.* negligent, careless; supine. — *adv.* negligently, carelessly, supinely.
Fahrlässigkeit, *f.* negligence, carelessness.
Fährleute, *pl.* ferry-men.
Fährmann, *m.* ferry-man.
Fährmutter, *f.* (Mutterschwein) sow.
Fahrniß, *f.* moveables, *s.* fahrende Habe.
Fährschiff, *n.* ferry, ferry-boat.
Fahrt, *f.* passage, journey, turn; (zu Schiffe) voyage; (eines Schiffes) course, way; (Schiffahrt) navigation; (Weg) way, road; (Fuhre, Last) load, cart-load.
Fährte, *f.* track, mark, foiling.
Fahrtmesser, *m. T.* log.
Fahrwasser, *n.* navigable water, track.
Fahrweg, *m.* cart-way, high-way.
Fahrwind, *m.* fair wind.
Fahrzeug, *n.* vessel, bark, boat.
Falb, *adj.* fallow, pale.
Falbe, *m.* & *f.* a light red-coloured horse.
Falbel, *f.* furbelow; flounce.
Falbeln, Falbeliren, *v. a.* to furbelow.
Falbicht, *adj.* somewhat fallow; fallowlike.
Falkaune, *f.* falcon.
Falke, *m.* falcon, hawk; der männliche —, tarsel;

ein jähriger —, an eyas, nias; zweyjähriger —, a hawk of the first coat; ein edler —, a falcon gentrel; einen Falken abrichten, to man a hawk; einen Falken häuben, enthäuben, to hood, unhood a hawk; den Falken steigen oder fliegen lassen, to cast the hawk; ein — der hoch fliegt, a soar-hawk; den Falken locken, to reclaim the hawk; einen Falken einsetzen, to mew up a hawk; den Falken blenden, to seel the hawk.

Falkenbeize, Falkenjagd, *f.* hawking, falconry.

Falkeneule, *f.* hawk-owl.

Falkenhaube, Falkenkappe, *f.* hood.

Falkenhäuschen, *n.* mew.

Falkenhof, *m.* falconry.

Falkenier, Falkner, *m.* falconer.

Falkenmeister *m.* master of a falconry, falconer.

Falkenmist, *m.* mute, mutings.

Falkennest, *n.* airy.

Falkenspiel, *n.* hawking.

Falkenzucht, *f.* set *or* cast of hawks.

Falkerey, *f.* falconry.

Falkonett, *n.* falconet.

Fall, *m.* fall, falling, tumble; einen — thun, to get a fall; *figr.* (Verfall) downfall, decay, decline, ruin; ein Mädchen zu Falle bringen, to get a girl with child; sie ist zu Falle gekommen, she has been got with child; (Begebenheit, Umstand, Zustand) case, accident, hap; auf allen —, auf alle Fälle, at all adventures; auf den —, im Falle, † Falls, in case; ich setze den —, I put the case, I suppose; im — der Noth, in case of necessity.

Fallbaum, *m.* portcullis.

Fallbret, *n.* shutter.

Fallbrücke, *f.* draw-bridge.

Falle, *f.* trap; latch of a door; *figr.* snare.

Fallen, *v. ir. n.* to fall, tumble, drop; der Länge lang zur Erde —, to fall all along on the ground; über einen Stein —, to tumble over a stone; über den Haufen —, to tumble down; die Blätter — von den Bäumen, the leaves drop from the trees; sich zu Tode —, to fall to death; sich wund —, to get a bruise, a wound by a fall; — lassen, to let fall, to drop; *figr.* (fallen, gerathen) to fall; der Main fällt in den Rhein, the Main falls into the Rhine; in eine Krankheit —, to fall sick; in Schlaf —, to fall asleep; einem in die Rede —, to interrupt one; in die Sinne, in die Augen —, to strike the senses, one's eyes; auf etwas —, to fall upon, hit upon; (vom Gespräch) to turn upon; nachdem es fällt, according as it shall happen; an, über auf einen —, (von Erbschaften ꝛc.) to devolve upon, to descend to one; schwer, beschwerlich, zur Last —, to be troublesome, burdensome; es fällt ins Rothe, it inclines to red; es fällt ins Pöbelhafte, it partakes of vulgarity; (sinken, abnehmen) to fall, sink, decrease, subside, decline; das Wasser fällt, the water falls, the floods subside; der Preis fällt, the price falls; etwas — lassen (am Preise) to abate something; ein Handelshaus fällt, a house of commerce fails, bankrupts, breaks; einen Freund — lassen, to forsake a friend; den Muth, das Herz — lassen, to lose one's courage; (umkommen, sterben) to fall, perish, die; (im Treffen) to fall, to be killed.

Fällen, *v. a.* to fell, cut down (wood); *figr.* to kill; ein Urtheil —, to pronounce a sentence, to judge of.

Fallend, *adj.* falling; die fallende Sucht, the falling-sickness, epilepsy.

Fallendung, *f.* termination.

Fallgatter, Fallthor, *n.* falling-gate, portcullis.

Fallhut, *m.* **Fallmütze,** *f.* roller.

Fällig, *adj.* due, payable.

Falliment, *n.* failure, bankruptcy.

Fallíren, *v. n.* to fail, bankrupt, break.

Fallit, *m.* bankrupt.

† **Falls,** *adj.* in case, *s.* im Fall.

Fallschirm, *m.* parachute.

Fallstrick, *m.* gin, snare, noose; *figr.* snare, trap.

Fallsucht, *s.* fallende Sucht.

Fallthür, *f.* trap-door.

Falsch, *adj.* false, sham, wrong; falsified, counterfeit, spurious, fictitious, adulterated, forged; falsche Münze, base coin; ein falscher Stein, a spurious stone; falsche Wechsel, forged bills of exchange; der diese macht, forger; — anführen, to misquote. — *adv.* falsely, wrong, &c.; meine Uhr geht —, my watch goes wrong.

Falsch, *n.* & *m.* want, fault; falsehood, disguise, deceit.

† **Fälschen,** *s.* Verfälschen.

Falschgläubig, *adj.* heterodox.

Falschheit, *f.* falsehood, falseness, falsity.

Falschlich, *adj.* false, deceitful. — *adv.* falsely, deceitfully.

Falte, *f.* fold, plait; wringle, rumple.

Fälteln, *v. a.* to lay in little folds, to plait.

Falten, *v. a.* to fold, fold up, to plait; die Stirn —, to knit the brows.

Faltig, *adj.* having folds, folding.

Fältig, Fältig, *adj. in compos.* ... fold.

Falz, *f.* rut, *s.* Balz.

Falz, *m.* fold; groove, reigle; notch, crow.

Falzbein, *n.* folding-stick, folding-bone.

Falzen, *v. n.* to rut, couple, *s.* Balzen.

Falzen, *v. a.* to fold; to groove, join; to notch.

Falzhobel, *m.* notching-plane.

Falzicht, *adj.* like folds, grooves, &c.

Falzig, *adj.* having folds, grooves, &c.

Falzziegel, *m.* ridge-tile; hollow tile.

Familie, *f.* family; — haben, to have children; von guter — seyn, to be born a gentleman.

Familienkrankheit, *f.* family-distemper.

Familienstück, *n.* family-piece.

Famulus, *m.* amanuensis.

Fanatiker, *m.* fanatic, *s.* Schwärmer.

Fanatisch, *adj.* fanatic, *s.* Schwärmerisch.

Fang, *m.* catch, capture, draught; (Fangjahr) fang; den — geben, to kill with the hanger.

Fangball, *m.* play-ball.

Fangen, *v. ir. a.* to catch, take (auch *figr.*); Feuer —, to catch fire; *figr.* (sich Feuer —, to be irascible.

Fänger, *m.* catcher, taker.

Fangmesser, *n.* hanger.

Fangzahn, *m.* fang, tusk.

Fantasie, *f.* fancy, fantasy, imagination; fantasm, caprice, freak, whim, chimera; *T.* (in der Musik) voluntary; (eines Malers) whim.

Fantasiren, *v. n.* to rave; *T.* to play a voluntary.

Fantast, *m.* fantastical fellow, fop, coxcomb.

Fantasterey, *f.* fantasticalness, caprice.

Fantastisch, *adj.* fantastical. — *adv.* fantastically.

Farbe, *f.* colour, hue, die, paint; (Gesichtsfarbe) complexion, colour; die — verändern, to change colour; die — halten, to keep colour, *or* die; *figr.* die — nicht halten, to be inconstant; (Druckerschwärze) ink; *figr.* (Anstrich) colour, varnish, pretext.

Farbe, *f.* oder **Färbehaus,** *n.* die-house.

Färbeholz, *n.* dying-wood, log-wood.

Färberkraut, *s.* Färberröthe.

Färberkunst, *f.* art of dying.

Färben, *adj. in compos.* coloured.

Färben, *v. a.* to colour, die; sich —, to colour, to get a colour.

Farbengebung, *f.* colouring.

Farbenhändler, *m.* colour-man, druggist.

Farbenkästchen, *n.* colour-box.

Farbenreiber, *m.* colour-grinder; (Werkzeug) brayer.

Farbenstein, *m.* grinding-stone; (bey den Buchdruckern) ink-block.

Farbenstift, *m.* coloured crayon, pastil.

Färber, *m.* dier.

Färberey, *f.* dying; dier's trade; die-house.

Färberfarbe, *f.* colouring-drugs.

Färberknecht, *m.* dier's servant.

Färberkraut, *n.* alkanet; dier's weed.

Färberröthe, *f.* madder.
Farbig, *adj.* coloured.
Farce, oder Farße, *f.* farce.
Farin, Farinzucker, *m.* powder-sugar.
Farnkraut, *n.* fern; Ort, wo es wächst, brake.
†Farre, *m.* bullock, bull, ox.
Färse, *f.* young cow, heifer.
Farz, *s.* Furz.
Farzen, *v. n. vulg.* to fart.
Fasan, *m.* pheasant; ein junger —, pheasant-pout. Fasanhahn, cock-pheasant; Fasanhenne, -huhn, hen-pheasant.
Fasanengarten, *m.* Fasanengehäge, *n.* pheasant-walk.
Fasanenhabicht, *m.* bawrel.
Fasanerie, *f.* pheasants warren; art of keeping pheasants.
Faschine, *f.* fascine.
Fasching, *m.* carnival, *s.* Fastnacht.
Fase, *f. s.* Faser.
Fasel, *m.* fry; hatch; copulation; race.
Faselie, *f.* phasel, facelie, *s.* Schminkbohne.
Faseler, *m.* giddy fellow.
Faseley, *f.* giddiness, fickleness.
†Faselgeld, *n.* stallionage.
Faselhaft, Faselig, *adj.* giddy, fickle. — *adv.* fickly.
†Faselhengst, *m.* stallion.
†Faseln, *v. n.* to bring forth young ones, to breed; (von Schweinen) to farrow; *figr.* (sich vermehren) to increase, prosper.
Faseln, *v. a.* to fuzz, *s.* Faser.
Faseln, *v. n.* to toy, trifle, fool; (wahnwitzig werden) to dote.
Faselvieh, *n.* beast for breed.
Fasen, *m.* thread, fiber, filament.
Fasen, Fasern, *v. a.* & sich —, *v. reſl.* to fuzz, feaze, unravel.
Fasennackt, *adj.* stark-naked.
Faserle, *s.* Faselie, Fäser, *s.* Fächser.
Faser, *f.* filament, fibre; (am Kleide) flue; Faserig, *adj.* filamentous, fibrous; fuzzing, feazing.
Fasig, *adj.* fuzzing, feazing; stringy.
Fassen, *v. a.* to seize, apprehend, lay hold on, take hold of, hold, catch, take; to fill up, barrel (heer &c.); to sack (corn &c.); (Edelsteine &c.) to set, enchase; in einen Rahmen —, to put in a frame; (in sich halten) to hold, take in, contain, compass, comprise, include; *figr.* einen bey seinem Worte —, to take one at his word; etwas kurz —, oder sich kurz —, to be short, to abridge; in die Augen —, to fix one's eyes upon . . .; zu Herzen —, to take to heart; ins Gedächtniß —, to retain, keep in memory; (mit dem Verstande) to conceive, comprehend, understand, reach, penetrate; einen Entschluß —, to take a resolution; Muth oder Herz —, to take courage. sich —, *v. reſl.* to recollect one's self, to recover; sich gefaßt machen &c. *s.* Gefaßt.
Fassen, *f.* fashion, make.
Fassung, *f.* setting, enchasing; filling up &c. (*s.* Fassen); *figr.* resolution, recollection; countenance; nicht aus der — kommen, to keep countenance; aus der — bringen, to put out of countenance, to disconcert.
Fassungskraft, *f.* comprehension, capacity.
Faß, *n.* fal, vat, coop, cask; ein großes — (Stückfaß), butt; ein kleineres — (zu Wein, Bier &c.) barrel; in ein — thun, to barrel, barrel up.
Faßbinder, *m.* cooper, hooper.
Fäßchen, *n.* little barrel, cade, firkin.
Faßdaube, *f.* staff, *pl.* staves.
Faße, *f. T.* front, frontispiece.
Faßfaul, *adj.* tasting of the cask.
Faßhahn, *m.* brass cock, spigot.
Faßholz, *n.* wood for staves.
Faßlich, *adj.* comprehensible, conceivable, plain. — *adv.* comprehensibly, conceivably, plainly.
Faßlichkeit, *f.* conceivableness.
Faßpech, *n.* cooper's pitch.
Faßreif, *m.* hoop.
Fast, *adv.* almost, near, nighly, much.
Fasten, *f.* fast, fasting; (Fastenzeit) lent.
Fasten, *v. n.* to fast.
Fastenabend, *m.* shrove-tuesday.
Fastenpredigt, *f.* lent-sermon.
Fastenspeise, *f.* lent-provision, lenten food.
Fastenzeit, *f.* lent.
Fastnacht, *f.* shrove-tuesday, shrove-tide (auch Fastnachten); carnival; — halten, to keep carnival.
Fastnachtsnarr, *m.* masker in carnival, carnival's buffoon, zany.
Fasttag, *m.* fasting-day.
Fatal, *adj.* fatal; disagreeable, odious, shocking. — *adv.* fatally.
Fatalität, *f.* fatality, mischance, disaster.
Faul, *adj.* rotten, corrupt, putrid, putrified; faules Fleisch, rotten meat, (in Wunden) proud flesh; †(schmutzig) foul; *figr.* (träge &c.) lazy, idle, slothful, sluggish, indolent; ein fauler Mensch, a sluggard, lazy-bones; *vulg.* (schläfrig) drowsy, sleepy. — *adv.* lazily &c.
Faulbaum, *m.* black berry-bearing alder; common bird-cherry-tree.
Faulbett, *n.* couch-bed, couch.
Fäule, *f.* rot, rottenness, putrefaction.
Faulen, *v. n.* to rot, corrupt, putrefy.
Faulenzen, *v. n.* to lounge, idle, be lazy.
Faulenzer, *m.* lounger, idler.
Faulenzerey, *f.* lounging, sluggishness.
Faulenzerisch, *adj. vulg.* idle, sluggish. — *adv.* idly, sluggishly.
Faulfieber, *n.* putrid fever.
Faulheit, *f.* laziness, idleness, slothfulness, sluggishness, sloth.
Fäulniß, *f.* rottenness, corruption, putrefaction, putridness.
Faulthier, *n.* Faulfuß, *m.* sloth, ai.
Faum, *m.* foam, *s.* Schaum.
Fäumen, *s.* Schäumen.
Faust, *f.* fist; mit der — schlagen, to fist, cuff; sich auf die — schlagen, to box; (Hand) hand; mit dem Degen in der —, with sword in hand; in die Faust (oder in das Fäustchen) lachen, to laugh in one's sleeves.
Faustdegen, *m.* dagger.
Faustel, *m.* miner's hammer.
Faustfechter, *m.* boxer.
Fausthandschuh, *m.* mitten.
Fäustling, *m.* cudgel; pocket-pistol; mitten.
Faustrecht, *n.* club-law.
Faustrohr, *n.* hand-gun, pistol.
Faustschlag, *m.* cuff, fisticuff.
Faustschlägerey, *f.* fisticuffs.
Faustvoll, *f.* hand-ful, grasp.
Favorisiren, *s.* Begünstigen.
Favorit, *m.* Favoritinn, *f. s.* Günstling, Liebling.
Fayence, *f.* delf, delft-ware.
Februar, *m.* february.
Fechser, *s.* Fächser.
Fechtboden, *m.* fencing-room.
Fechtdegen, *m.* foil, rapier.
Fechten, *v. irr. n.* to fight; (mit Rapieren) to fence, tilt; *vulg.* (betteln) to go a begging.
Fechter, *m.* fighter; fencer, sword-player, gladiator.
Fechterstreich, *m.* sword-player's trick.
Fechtkunst, *f.* art of fencing.
Fechtmeister, *m.* fencing-master.
Fechtplatz, *m.* fencing-room; scene of action.
Fechtschule, *f.* fencing-school.
Fechtstunde, *f.* fencing-lesson.
Feder, *f.* feather; *vulg.* in den Federn liegen, to lie a-bed; (angehängte, an Kleidern &c.) flue; (auf dem Hute) plume, feather; (Schreibfeder) pen; eine — schneiden, to cut (make) a pen; in die — sagen, to dictate; *figr.* (Stahlfeder, Uhrfeder &c.) spring; *T.* (bey den Jägern) tail (of a hare); bristles (of wild boars); prickles (of hedge-hogs).

Feder, *f. T.* boar-spear, *s.* Schweinsfeder.
Federalaun, *m.* plume-allum.
Federball, *m.* shittle-cock.
Federbesen, *m.* feather-broom.
Federbett, *n.* feather-bed.
Federbüchse, *f.* Federrohr, *n.* pen-case, penner.
Federbusch, *m.* tuft of feathers, plume, plumage; (der Vögel) tuft, crest.
Federfechter, *m.* pen-warrior; pettifogger.
Federhandel, *m.* feather-trade.
Federhändler, *m.* dealer in feathers, feather-seller.
Federhart, *adj.* elastic, elastical. — *adv.* elastically.
Federharz, *n.* elastic gum.
Federicht, *adj.* like feathers.
Federig, *adj.* feathery, full of flues.
Federkiel, *m.* quill.
Federkraft, *f.* elasticity.
Federkrieg, *m.* quarrel among pen-men, literary war.
Federkissen, *n.* feather-cushion.
Federleicht, *adj.* as light as a feather.
Federlesen, *n. vulg.* viel Federlesens machen, to tarry, pick up straws, to insist upon formalities.
Federlos, *adj.* featherless.
Federlosigkeit, *f.* featherlessness.
Federmeißel, *f.* & *m.* tent.
Federmesser, *n.* pen-knife.
Federmuff, *m.* feather-muff.
Federmütze, *f.* feathered cap.
Federn, *v. n.* to shed feathers. sich —, *v. refl.* to mew, moult.
Federnelke, *f.* feathered pink, sweet-william, sweet-john.
Federschmücker, *m.* feather-man, feather-maker.
Federschraube, *f.* spring-vice.
Federspalte, *f.* slit of a pen.
Federspiel, *n.* falconer's game.
Federspitze, *f.* nib of a pen.
Federstaub, *m.* down.
Federstäuber, *m.* feather-seller; feather-broom.
Federvieh, *n.* poultry, fowl.
Federweiß, *n.* stone-allum.
Federwildpret, *n.* game, wild fowls.
Federzirkel, *m.* spring-dividers.
Fee, *f.* fairy.
Feenmährchen, *n.* fairy-tale.
Fegefeuer, *n.* purgatory.
Fegelappen, Fegelumpen, *m.* wiping-clout, mop.
Fegekraut, *n.* shave-grass, horse-tail.
Fegen, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, scour; to sweep, to wipe; to winnow (corn); to furbish a sword; *figr* einem den Beutel —, to drain one's purse.
Feger, *m.* sweeper, cleanser, scourer.
Fegsel, *n.* sweepings.
Fegung, *f.* cleansing, sweeping, &c. *s.* Fegen.
†Fehde, *f.* war, quarrel.
Fehdebrief, *m.* challenge, cartel.
Fehe, *f.* Siberian and Tartarian squirrel, marten and ermine; *s.* Fehwamme.
Fehl, *adv.* wrong, amiss, in vain; — bitten, to beg in vain; — bohren, to bore amiss; — gehen, to go wrong, to miss the way; — greifen, to mistake; — schießen, to miss the mark; — schlagen, to miss one's blow; *figr.* to fail, miscarry, to be disappointed; — treten, to slide, slip out; — zielen, to aim amiss.
†Fehl *m.* fail, fault, failure, *s.* Fehler.
Fehlbar, *adj.* fallible, liable to failing.
Fehlbarkeit, *f.* fallibleness.
Fehlbitte, *f.* begging in vain, vain request; eine — thun, to beg in vain, to be refused.
Fehlen, *v. n.* to fail, miss; *figr.* to fail, err, fault, mistake, be mistaken, be in the wrong, do amiss; to be absent, to fail, want, be wanting, be missing, be deficient, be short of; es fehlte nicht viel, so wäre er getödtet worden, he had like to have been killed; weit gefehlt, daß er es gethan hätte &c., far from doing it &c.; es — lassen an . . ., to be wanting in . . .; an mir soll es nicht —, I shall not be wanting on my part; was fehlt Ihnen? what ails you? es fehlt mir nichts, I want nothing.
Fehler, *m.* fault, failing, failure, error, mistake, blunder; (im Spiele) miss; (in der Lotterie) blank.
Fehlerfrey, *adj.* faultless.
Fehlerhaft, *adj.* faulty.
Fehlgriff, *m.* mistake.
Fehlschlag, *m.* false blow; *figr.* disappointment, miscarriage.
Fehlschluß, *m.* false conclusion.
Fehlschuß, *m.* missing the aim; miss.
Fehltritt, *m.* false step, slip (auch *figr.*).
Fehlwurf, *m.* throw amiss.
Fehlung, *m.* false draught.
†Fehm, *f.* oder Fehmgericht, *n.* secret court of criminal justice of old in Westphalia.
Fehm, *f.* mast.
†Fehmen, *m.* heap, stack, rick.
Fehwamme, *f.* bellies of the Siberian ermine, *s.* Fehe.
Feier, *&c. s.* Feyer, *&c.*
Feifel, *f.* & *m.* vives.
Feigbohne, *f.* lupine.
Feige, *adj.* & *adv.* cowardly, faint-hearted, dastardly; eine — Memme, coward, poltroon.
Feige, *f.* fig.
Feigenbaum, *m.* fig-tree.
Feigenblatt, *n.* fig-leaf.
Feigenschnepfe, *f.* fig-pecker, beccafigo.
Feigheit, *f.* cowardice.
Feigherzig, *adj.* faint-hearted. — *adv.* faint-heartedly.
Feigherzigkeit, *f.* faint-heartedness.
Feigwarze, *f.* fig.
Feil, *adj.* to be sold, venal (auch *figr.*); — haben, to sell; — feil bieten, to offer, *or* expose to sale.
Feilbietung, *f.* offering to sell.
Feile, *f.* file; rape (of a farrier).
Feilen, *v. a.* to file, polish, refine.
Feilenhauer, *m.* file-cutter.
Feilicht, Feilsel, *n.* Feilspäne, *pl.* Feilstaub, *m.* filings, file-dust.
Feilkloben, *m. T.* hand-vice, pin-vice.
Feilschen, *v. a. vulg.* to expose to sale; eine Waare —, to cheapen; um etwas —, to higgle, haggle.
Fein, *adj.* fine; *figr.* pretty, handsome; polite, genteel; elegant, fashionable; delicate, subtle, nice; fine, right, pure, refined; (listig) fine cunning, sly; feines Tuch, fine cloth; ein feines Vermögen, a handsome fortune; feine Sitten, polite manners; ein feiner Mann, a well-bred gentleman; die feine Welt, fine people; feines Gold, fine *or* right gold; ein feiner Streich, a noble trick; ein feiner Fuchs, a cunning blade. — *adv.* finely, prettily; *vulg.* very; komm — bald wieder, come soon back, I pray.
Feind, *adv.* — seyn, werden, to hate.
Feind, *m.* enemy, foe, adversary, hater; der böse —, fiend, devil.
Feindlich, *adj.* hostile, inimical. — *adv.* hostilely.
Feindschaft, *f.* enmity, hate, animosity.
Feindschaftlich, *adj.* hostile, inimical. — *adv.* hostilely.
Feindselig, *adj.* hostile, inimical; malevolent, malignant. — *adv.* hostilely; malignantly.
Feindseligkeit, *f.* hostility; malevolence, malignancy.
Feine, *f.* fineness.
Feinheit, *f.* fineness; delicacy; politeness, gentility; elegance; finesse, cunning, art, subtleness.
Feinkamm, *m.* hatchel.
Feist, *adj.* fat; *s.* Fett.
Feiste, Feistigkeit, *f.* fatness.
Feisten, *v.* to fat, fatten.
Felbel, *m.* velvet.

Feld, *n.* field; das freye —, open field, plain; (einer Mauer, Thür ꝛc.) pane, pannel; das — bauen, *s.* Bauen; über — gehen, fahren ꝛc., to go a journey; zu Felde gehen, to take the field; eine Armee ins — stellen, to raise an army and lead it into the field; das — behalten, to win the field, to carry the day.

Feldapotheke, *f.* field-dispensary.

Feldapotheker, *m.* field-apothecary.

Feldarbeit, *f.* labour in the field.

Feldarzt, *m.* field-physician.

Feldbäcker, *m.* field-baker.

Feldbäckerey, *f.* baking-ovens for an army; field-bakers.

Feldbau, *m.* agriculture, agricolation, tillage.

Feldbett, *n.* field-bed.

Feldbinde, *f.* scarf.

Feldbrustwehre, *f.* glacis.

Feldchirurgus, *m.* surgeon of an army.

Feldbeger, *m.* soldier's sword.

Felderdecke, *f.* platfound, ceiling.

Feldflasche, *f.* cantine.

Feldflucht, *f.* desertion.

Feldflüchtige, *m.* deserter.

Feldgeschrey, *n.* outcry of the soldiers; watch-word.

Feldgrille, *f.* field-cricket.

Feldherr, *m.* commander in chief, general, captain.

Feldhospital, Feldlazareth, *n.* field-hospital.

Feldhuhn, *n.* partridge.

Feldjäger, *m.* huntsman for small game; hunter (of an army).

Feldkanzelley, *f.* field-chancery.

Feldkümmel, *m.* caraway.

Feldlager, *n.* camp.

Feldlerche, *f.* field-lark.

Feldmark, Feldmarkung, *f.* land-mark.

Feldmarschall, *m.* field-marshal.

Feldmaus, *f.* field-mouse.

Feldmeister, *m.* flesher, flayer.

Feldmessen, *n.* survey, surveying.

Feldmesser, *m.* surveyor; geometer.

Feldmesskunst, *f.* art of surveying, geometry.

Feldnachbar, *m.* field-neighbour.

Feldpostamt, *n.* field-post-office.

Feldpostmeister, *m.* field-postmaster.

Feldprediger, *m.* chaplain to a regiment.

Feldquartiermeister, *m.* field-quartermaster.

Feldregiment, *n.* field-regiment.

Feldrichter, *m.* provost of an army.

Feldröschen, *n.* wind-flower.

Feldrose, *f.* wild rose.

Feldrothe, *f.* surveyor's rod.

Feldschaden, *m.* damage done to the fields.

Feldschanze, *f.* redoubt.

Feldscherer, *m.* surgeon in the army.

Feldschlacht, *s.* Schlacht.

Feldschlange, *f.* culverin.

Feldschmiede, *f.* forge of an army-blacksmith.

Feldschön, *adj.* handsome at a distance.

Feldsoldat, *m.* field-soldier.

Feldstück, *n.* field-piece.

†Feldung, *f.* field.

Feldwache, *f.* field-watch.

Feldwebel, *m.* sergeant

Feldweg, *m.* field-way.

†Feldweges, *n.* furlong.

Feldwehre, *f.* outer intrenchment; *s.* Landwehre.

Feldzeichen, *n.* field-badge.

Feldzeugmeister, *m.* great master of ordnance.

Feldzug, *m.* campaign, expedition.

Felge, *f.* felloe, jaunt.

Felgen, *v. a.* to make a felloe to...; den Acker —, to turn the ground.

Felgenbauer, *m.* felloe-maker.

Fell, *n.* skin, hide; coat; fur; — mit der Wolle, pelt in the wool; — im Auge, tunicle, film of the eye.

Felleisen, *n.* cloke-bag, portmanteau, wallet; (Briefpost) mail.

Felonie, *f.* felony, disloyalty.

Fels, Felsen, *m.* rock; (im Wasser) cliff.

Felsenhart, *adj.* as hard as a rock, rocky.

Felsicht, *adj.* rock-like, rocky, rockly.

Felsig, *adj.* rocky, full of rocks.

Felsstein, *m.* rock-stone.

Felucke, *f.* felucca.

Fench, *m.* panic. (a plant)

Fenchel, *m.* fennel.

Fenster, *n.* window; zum — hinaus sehen, to look out at the window.

Fensterbeschläge, *n.* casement.

Fensterflügel, *m.* Fensterschützchen, *n.* casement.

Fenstergeld, *n.* window-tax.

Fenstergitter, *n.* lattice, trellis.

Fensterglas, *n.* window-glass.

Fensterhachse, *f.* hinge of a window.

Fensterkreuz, *n.* cross-work of a window.

Fensterkissen, Fensterpolster, *n.* window-cushion.

Fensterladen, *m.* window-shutter.

Fenstern, *v. a.* † to furnish with windows; *vulg.* einen —, to rebuke one.

Fensterpfosten, Fensterstock, *m.* window-post.

Fensterrahm, *m.* window-frame.

Fensterraute, Fensterscheibe, *f.* glassy pane, square.

Fensterriegel, Fensterreiber, *m.* snacket.

Fensterthür, *f.* glass-door.

Ferien, *pl.* vacancies, vacation-time.

Ferkel, *n.* pig, farrow, far.

Ferkelfüsse, *pl.* pettitoes.

Ferkeln, *v. n.* to farrow, pig.

Fern, *adj.* far, distant, remote. — *adv.* far; von —, afar, from afar, at a distance; das sey —, far be it; so —, in so fern, as far as; if, in case.

Fernambukholz, *n.* fernambuck-wood, brasil-wood.

Ferne, *f.* farness, distance.

Ferner, *adj.* & *adv.* further, farther, furthermore; und so —, and so on, et cetera. — *conj.* further.

Fernerhin, *adv.* for the future, henceforward.

Fernerweit, Fernerweitig, *adj.* & *adv.* further, farther.

Fernglas, *n.* spying-glass; perspective.

†Fernig, *s.* Firn.

Fernrohr, *n.* telescope, *s.* Fernglas.

Ferse, *f.* young cow, *s.* Färse.

Ferse, *f.* heel.

Fersengeld, *n.* — geben, to betake one's self to one's heels, to show a pair of heels.

Fertig, *adj.* ready; *figr.* quick, nimble; handy, skilful, dexterous; finished, done; — seyn, to have done, to have finished. — *adv.* readily, quickly, &c.

Fertigen, *s.* Abfertigen und Verfertigen.

Fertigkeit, *f.* readiness, quickness, nimbleness; dexterity, facility; (in einer Sache) habitude in..., knack at...

Fessel, *f.* fetter, chain; pastern of a horse.

Fesseln, *pl.* fetters, shackles; — anlegen, to put one in fetters.

Fesseln, *v. a.* to fetter, shackle, chain; *figr.* to captivate, engage.

Fest, *adj.* fast, firm, hard, solid; *figr.* constant, firm, steadfast, steady; sure; close; fixed; strong; das feste Land, continent; ein fester Ort, strong hold, hold; — machen, to make fast, to fasten; to fortify; sich — machen, to make one's self invulnerable by spell. — *adv.* fast, firmly &c.; — binden, to tie fast; — kleben, to stick close; — schlafen, to be fast asleep; — setzen, to set, settle, fix, establish; (eine Zeit) to appoint.

Fest, *n.* feast, festival, holy-day.

Festabend, *m.* eve.

Feste, *f.* † firmament; strong hold, fortress; prison.

Festigkeit, *f.* fastness, firmness, hardness, solidity; *figr.* constancy, steadiness; closeness.

Festkleid, *n.* festival habit.

Festlich, *adj.* festive, festival, solemn.

Feſtlichkeit, *f.* festivity, solemnity.
Feſtopfer, *n.* oblation.
Feſtpredigt, *f.* holyday's sermon.
Feſttag, *m.* holdy-day, feast.
Feſtung, *f.* fortress, fort, strong hold, strong castle, citadel; eine kleine —, fortlet.
Feſtungsbau, *m.* fortification.
Feſtungsbaukunſt, *f.* military architecture.
Feſtungswerk, *n.* work of fortification.
Fett, *n.* fat, grease.
Fett, *adj.* fat; greasy; *figr.* rich, lucrative, profitable; — machen, to fat, fatten.
Fettammer, *f.* ortolan.
Fettdarm, *m.* fat gut.
Fettfleck, *m.* spot of grease.
Fettgans, *f.* pinguin.
Fetthändler, Fettkrämer, *m.* dealer in fat *or* greasy goods, chandler.
Fetthaut, *f.* fat skin, fat tunicle.
Fettigt, Fettig, *adj.* greasy, fatty.
Fettigkeit, *f.* fatness, greasiness.
Fettkram, *m.* dealing in fat *or* greasy goods.
Fettſchmelzen, *n.* molten grease. (a horse's disease)
Fettwaare, *pl.* fat *or* greasy goods, chandler's wares.
Fetzen, *m. vulg.* shred, tatter, rag.
Fetzen, *v. a.* to mangle, tatter, *s.* Zerfetzen.
Feucht, *adj.* moist, wet, humid, damp, moisten.
Feuchten, *v. a.* to moisten, wet, damp, humect, humectate.
Feuchtigkeit, *f.* wetness, moisture, moistness, dampness, humidity; natürliche — in Körpern, radical humidity; Feuchtigkeiten im menſchlichen Körper, humours; ſchleimige —, flegm, mucosity.
Feuer, *n.* fire; *figr.* fire, mettle, ardour, spirit, passion; flame; (der Diamanten) brightness; (Feuersbrunſt) fire, conflagration; — ſchlagen, to strike fire; — machen, to light, kindle a fire; — geben, to fire; Oel ins — gießen, *prov.* to add fewel to the fire; das heilige —, (die Roſe) St. Anthony's fire.
Feueranſtalt, *f.* fire-regulations; fire-office.
Feuerbake, *f.* beacon, light-house.
Feuerball, Feuerballen, *m.* fire-ball.
Feuerbecken, *n.* chafing-dish, fire-pan.
Feuerberg, *m.* burning mountain, volcano, *s.* feuerſpeyender Berg.
Feuerbeſtändig, *adj.* fire-proof; — machen, to fix.
Feuerbeſtändigkeit, *f.* fixidity.
Feuerbock, *m.* andiron.
Feuerbrand, *m.* fire-brand.
Feuerdrache, *m.* bolis, fire-dragon.
Feuereimer, *m.* fire-bucket.
Feuereiſen, *n.* andiron; fire-steel.
Feuereſſe, *f.* chimney; forge.
Feuerfächer, *m.* fan, wing.
Feuerfarbe, *f.* fire-colour.
Feuerfarben, Feuerfarbig, *adj.* fire-coloured.
Feuerfeſt, *adj.* proof against fire.
Feuerfeſtigkeit, *f.* quality of being fire-proof.
Feuerflamme, *f.* fire-flame.
Feuerfunke, *m.* spark, sparkle.
Feuergatter, *n.* fender.
Feuergewehr, *n.* fire-arm.
Feuerglocke, *f.* fire-bell, alarum-bell.
Feuerhaken, *m.* fire-hook.
Feuerherd, *m.* hearth, fire-side.
Feuerholz, *n.* fire-wood.
Feuerkäfer, *m.* horned beetle.
Feuerkaſte, *f.* chamber, great gun.
Feuerkieſt, *f. vulg.* foot-stove.
Feuerkugel, *f.* fire-ball.
Feuerlange, *f.* fire-stick.
Feuerlärm, *m.* cry of fire.
Feuerleiter, *f.* fire-ladder.
Feuermaal, *n.* burnt-murk; mole (on the skin).
Feuermauer, *f.* shaft of a chimney; chimney.
Feuermauerkehrer, *m.* chimney-sweeper.
Feuermeſſer, *m.* pyrometer.
Feuermörſer, *m.* mortar.
Feuern, *v.* 1) *a.* to fit, discharge; to make fire; mit Holz ꝛc. — to burn wood &c.; 2) *n.* to give fire; to glow, burn.
Feuerofen, *m.* stove, furnace.
Feuerordnung, *f.* fire-regulation.
Feuerpfanne, *f.* chafing-dish, fire-pan; (zu räuchern) censer, perfuming-pan; (an Schießgewehren) fire-pan.
Feuerpfeil, *m.* fire-dart.
Feuerprobe, *f.* fire-ordeal; fire-proof.
Feuerpunkt, *m.* focus.
Feuerrad, *n.* fire-wheel.
Feuerregen, *m.* rain of fire.
Feuerrohr, *n.* fire-arm, hand-gun.
Feuerroth, *adj.* as red as fire.
Feuersbrunſt, *f.* fire, conflagration, great burning.
Feuerſchaden, *m.* damage caused by fire.
Feuerſchaufel, *f.* fire-shovel.
Feuerſcheu, *adj.* afraid of fire.
Feuerſchiff, *n.* fire-ship.
Feuerſchirm, *m.* fire-skreen.
Feuerſchlange, *f.* fire-drake.
Feuerſchloß, *n.* fire-lock.
Feuerſchröter, Feuerwurm, *m.* horn-beetle.
Feuerſchwamm, *m.* agaric, spunk.
Feuersgefahr, *f.* fire-danger.
Feuerſpeyend, *adj.* vomiting *or* spitting fire, ignivomous; ein feuerſpeyender Berg, a volcano.
Feuerſpritze, *f.* fire-engine.
Feuerſtahl, *m.* fire-steel.
Feuerſtätte, *f.* burning-place; hearth; house.
Feuerſtein, *m.* flint, flint-stone.
Feuerſtrahl, *m.* flash of fire.
Feuertheilchen, *n.* fiery particle.
Feuerthurm, Feuerwarte, *s.* Feuerbake.
Feuerung, *f.* firing, fire; fewel.
Feuerwächter, *m.* fire-man.
Feuerwerk, *n.* fire-work.
Feuerwerker, *m.* fire-worker.
Feuerwerkerkunſt, Feuerwerkskunſt, *f.* pyrotechny, pyrotechnics.
Feuerzange, *f.* fire-tongs.
Feuerzeichen, *n.* fiery meteor; fire-token.
Feuerzeug, *n.* tinder-box.
Feurig, *adj.* fiery, hot, burning; *figr.* fiery, hot, ardent; ein feuriges Pferd, a mettlesome horse.
Feyer, *f.* vacancies, rest; holy-day; celebration, keeping of a holy-day; *figr.* solemnity, solemn dress.
Feyerabend, *m.* leaving off working; — machen, to leave off working; (heilige Abend) eve, vigil.
Feyerkleid, *n.* festival raiment, *or* habit.
Feyerlich, *adj.* solemn. — *adv.* solemnly; — begehen, to celebrate, solemnize.
Feyerlichkeit, *f.* solemnity, pomp.
Feyern, *v.* 1) *n.* to rest, cease from work; 2) *a.* to celebrate, solemnize.
Feyerſtunde, *f.* vacation-hour, leisure.
Feyertag, *m.* holy-day, festival; (in Schulen) play-day, vacation.
Fiaker, *m.* hackney-coach.
Fibel, *f.* horn-book, battle-doer, christ-cross -row, primer.
Fiber, *f.* fibre, string; kleine —, fibril.
Fichte, *f.* Fichtenbaum, *m.* pine, pine-tree.
Fichten, *adj.* of pine-wood, pine...
Fichtenapfel, Fichtenzapfen, *m.* pine-apple.
Fichtenholz, *n.* pine-wood, wood of pines.
Fichtenwald, *m.* pine-grove.
Fide, *f. vulg.* pocket, fob.
Fiden, *v. a. vulg.* to whip.
Fidfaden, *v. n. vulg.* to make intrigues, to play tricks.
Fidfader, *m. vulg.* intriguer.
Fidfaderey, *f. vulg.* intrigue, tricks.
Fieber, *n.* fever; das kalte —, ague; *prov.* ein Frühlingsfieber dient zur Geſundheit, ague in the spring is physic for a king.
Fieberfarbe, *f.* aguish paleness.
Fieberfeſt, *adj.* ague-proof.
Fieberhaft, Fieberiſch, *adj.* aguish, feverish, feverous.

Fieberhaftigkeit, *f.* aguishness, feverishness.
Fieberhitze, *f.* heat of the fever.
Fieberkraut, *n.* feverfew.
Fieberpulver, *n.* ague-powder.
Fieberrinde, *f.* Peruvian bark.
Fieberschauer, *m.* aguishness; ague-fit.
Fiedel, *f. vulg.* fiddle.
Fiedelbogen, *m.* fiddle-stick.
Fiedeln, *v. a. vulg.* to fiddle.
Fiedern, *v. a.* to feather.
Fiedler, *m. vulg.* fiddler.
Figur, *f.* figure; *figr.* (einer Rede) figure, trope; — machen, to cut a figure.
figürlich, *adj.* figurative, tropical. *adv.* figuratively.
Filet, *n.* net-work.
Filial, *n.* under-parochial church, chapel of ease.
Filtriren, *v. a.* to filter, strain, transcolate, *s.* Durchseihen.
Filtrirung, *n.* filtration, transcolation.
Filtrirkanne, *f.* decanter; (zum Kaffee) coffee-higgin.
Filtrirsack, *m.* filtring-bag.
Filz, *m. vulg.* rebuke, reprimand, lecture; einem einen derben — geben, to give one a severe lecture.
Filz, *m.* felt; *figr.* miser, pinch-penny, niggard, hunks, curmudgeon.
filzen, *v. a. vulg.* to rebuke, reprimand, check.
filzen, *v. a.* to felt; sich —, to feltre itself.
Filzhut, *m.* felt-hat.
filzig, *adj.* felting; feltring; *figr.* niggard, niggardly, sordid. — *adv.* niggardly, sordidly.
Filzigkeit, *f.* niggardliness, sordidness.
Filzlaus, *f.* crab-louse.
Filzschuh, *m.* shoe of felt.
Fimmel, *m.* fimble-hemp.
Finalsatz, *m. T.* tail-piece.
Financier, *m.* financier.
Finanzen, *pl.* Finanzwesen, *n.* finances.
Finanzkammer, *f.* Finanzcollegium, *m.* exchequer.
Finanzrath, *m.* counsellor of the finances.
Finanzwissenschaft, *f.* science of finances.
Findelhaus, *n.* foundling-hospital.
Findelkind, *n.* foundling.
finden, *v. ir. a.* to find, meet, meet with, light upon, fall upon, *figr.* to find out, discover, detect; to find, see; to think; gut —, to find good, to approve; es überflüssig —, to think it superfluous; Geschmack, Vergnügen an etwas —, *s.* Geschmack *etc.*; wie — Sie den Wein? how do you like this wine? ich will ihn schon —, he shall not go unpunished; sich —, to be found, to be; to present itself, to offer; es findet sich hier, there is; sich in etwas —, to comprehend, understand a thing; to submit to; ich kann mich darein nicht —, I know not what to make of it.
finder, *m.* finder.
Findling, *m.* foundling.
Findung, *f.* finding.
Finger, *m.* finger; mit Fingern weisen auf ..., to point at ...; *figr.* einen auf die — klopfen, to clip one's wings, to check one; einem beißig auf die — sehen, to have a strict eye upon one; an den Fingern herzählen, to have at one's finger's ends; durch die — sehen, to connive at; aus den Fingern saugen, to invent, forge; er macht lange —, he is light fingered; er läßt die — kleben, his fingers are lime-twigs.
Fingerhandschuh, *m.* fingered glove.
Fingerhut, *m.* thimble.
Fingerhutblume, *f.* fox-gloves, blue bell-flower.
Fingerling, *m.* finger-stall.
fingern, *v. a.* to finger.
Fingerring, *m.* finger-ring.
Fingersprache, *f.* dactylogy.
Fingerzeig, *m. figr.* hint.
Fink, *m.* finch.
Finkenfalk, *m.* sparrow-hawk.
Finne, *f.* pimple; (der Schweine) measle.
Finne, *f.* †summit of a hill; tail-piece of a hammer; (Zwecke) small nail, stud.
Finne, *f.* (Flossfeder) fin.
finnig, *adj.* pimpled; measled.
Finnland, Finland.
Finnländer, *m.* Finlander, native of Finland.
finster, *adj.* dark, tenebrous, gloomy, dim; *figr.* gloomy, sad; sour, sullen; im Finstern, in the dark.
Finsterniß, *f.* darkness, tenebrosity, obscurity; gloom, gloominess; (an der Sonne, dem Monde) eclipse.
Finte, *f.* feint; *figr.* cunning trick, wile, guile.
Fips, *n. vulg.* fillip.
Firlefanz, *m. vulg.* hocus-pocus, drollery, foppery; (im Schreiben) flourish.
Firmament, *n.* firmament, sky.
firmeln, *v. a.* to confirm.
Firmelung, *f.* confirmation.
†Firn, *adj.* of the last year; firner Wein, oder Firnwein, wine of the last year.
Firniß, *m.* varnish.
firnissen, *v. a.* to varnish.
Firste, *f.* top, summit; ridge of a house.
Fiskal, *m.* attorney of the exchequer; attorney general.
Fisch, *m.* Fische, *f.* Fischband, *n. T.* hinge-hook.
Fisch, *m.* fish; *figr.* gesund wie ein —, as sound as a rouch. Fische, *pl.* fishes; *T.* im Thierkreise, pisces; *figr. vulg.* dieß sind faule Fische, this is a foul play, frivolous excuse.
Fischaar, Fischadler, *m.* osprey.
Fischangel, *f.* fish-hook, angle.
fischbar, *adj.* fishy.
Fischbärn, *m.* little fishing-net.
Fischbein, *n.* whale-bone; ungerissenes —, whale-fins; weißes —, cuttle-bone.
Fischbeinern, *adj.* of whale-bone.
Fischbeinreif, *m.* hoop.
Fischbrühe, *f.* fish-sauce.
Fischbrut, *f.* young fry, fish for breed.
fischen, *v. a.* to fish; *figr.* im Trüben —, to fish in troubled waters.
Fischenzen, *v. n.* to smell or taste of fish.
Fischer, *m.* fisher, fisher-man.
Fischerei, *f.* fishery, fishing.
Fischergarn, Fischernetz, *n.* fishing-net.
Fischerinnung, *f.* company of fisher-men.
Fischerkahn, *m.* fisher-boat, monger.
Fischerstechen, *n.* naumachy.
Fischfang, *m.* fishing, catching of fishes.
Fischfloße, *f.* fin.
Fischgräte, *f.* fish-bone.
Fischhälter, *m.* fish-pond; caulf, stew.
Fischhamen, *m.* little-net, hand-net.
Fischhandel, *m.* fish-dealing, fish-trade.
Fischhändler, *m.* fish-monger,
Fischhaut, *f.* fish-skin, shagreen.
fischicht, *adj.* fishy.
Fischkasten, *m.* caulf.
Fischkessel, *m.* fish-kettle.
Fischköder, *m.* bait for fishes.
Fischkörner, *pl.* India berries.
Fischlaich, *m.* spawn.
Fischleim, *m.* isinglass.
Fischlöffel, *m.* fish-ladle.
Fischmarkt, *m.* fish-market,
Fischmeister, *m.* master of a fishery, master-fisher.
Fischmilch, *f.* milt.
Fischnetz, *s.* Fischernetz.
Fischohr, *n.* fish-ear, gill.
Fischotter, *f.* otter.
Fischraffel, *f.* raffle-net.
Fischrecht, *n.* right of fishing, piscary.
fischreich, *adj.* fishy, fishful.
Fischreuse, *s.* Reuse.
Fischrogen, *m.* spawn, fry, roe.
Fischsaft, *s.* Fischbrut.
Fischschuppe, *f.* scale.
Fischspeise, *f.* fish-meal.
Fischtag, *m.* fishing-day; fish-day.

Fischteich, Fischweiher, *m.* fish-pond.
Fischthran, *m.* fish-oil, train-oil, blubber.
Fischtrog, *m.* fish-trough, fish-trunk.
Fischwasser, *n.* fishy water.
Fischweib, *n.* fisher-woman, fish-monger.
Fischzuber, *m.* fish-tub.
Fischzug, *m.* draught, catching of fishes.
Fiscus, *m.* fisc, exchequer.
Fispern, *v. a. vulg.* to whisper, *s.* Flüstern.
Fist, *m. vulg.* foist, fizz, fizzle.
Fistel, *f.* faint treble; (ein Geschwür) fistula.
Fisten, *v. a. vulg.* to foist, fizzle.
Fistuliren, *v. a.* to sing a faint treble.
Fitscheln, *v. n. vulg.* to rub to and fro.
Fittich, *m.* wing; *figr.* lappet (of a coat); *vulg.* arm.
Fitze, *f.* skain; wrinkle.
Fitzen, *a. a.* to bind into skains; to entangle; to disentangle, feaze; to wrinkle; die Stirn —, to knit the brows.
Fix, *adj.* fixed, firm.
Fix, *adj. vulg.* quick, nimble, ready, expedite.
Fixstern, *m.* fixed star.
Flabbe, *f. vulg.* chops.
Flach, *adj.* flat, plain, level, even; *figr.* flat, shallow, superficial; die flache Hand, palm. — *adv.* flatly &c.
Fläche, *f.* flat, flatness; level, plain, plane, surface; shallowness.
Flächen, *v. a.* to flat, level, plane.
Flächeninhalt, *m.* area.
Flächenmaß, *n.* square-measure.
Flächenmessung, Flächenmeßkunst, *f.* planimetry.
Flachs, *m.* flax.
Flachsblühfarbe, *f.* gridelin.
Flachsbrecht, *f.* brake.
Flachsdarre, *f.* flax-drying-house.
Flachsdotter, *m.* gold of pleasure; — ob. Flachsseide, dodder.
Flachse, *s.* Flechse.
Flachsfeitig, *adj.* flat-sided, flat.
Flächsen, *adj.* flaxen.
Flachshaar, *n.* Flachskopf, *m.* flaxen hair.
Flachshändler, *m.* dealer in flax, flax-monger.
Flachskraut, *n.* flax-weed, toad-flax.
Flackern, *v. n.* to flare; to flicker, flutter.
Fladen, *m.* bunn, flawn, cake.
Flagge, *f.* flag, standard, ensign; eine kleine —, jack; eine — führen, to bear the flag; die — streichen, to strike the flag.
Flaggenofficier, *m.* flag-officer.
Flaggenschiff, *n.* flag-ship.
Flaggenstock, *m.* ensign-staff.
Flaggentuch, *n.* bunting.
Flamänder, Flamländer, *m.* — inn, *f.* Fleming.
Flämisch, *adj.* Flemmish.
Flamme, *f.* flame; blaze, flash.
Flammen, *v.* 1) *n.* to flame, blaze; 2) *a.* to scorch; to water (stuffs).
Flammend, *adj.* flaming, blazing.
Flammenfeuer, *n.* flaming fire.
Flammensäule, *f.* pyramid.
Flammicht, *adj.* like a flame; (von Zeugen) watered, undulated.
Flammig, *adj.* flamy, flammeous.
Flandern, *n.* Flanders.
Flanell, *m.* flannel.
Flanke, *f.* flank; in die — fallen, to flank.
Flankiren, *v.* 1) *a.* & *n.* to flank; 2) *n.* herum —, to range, rove, flutter.
Flasche, *f.* flask, flagon, bottle.
Flaschenfutter, *n.* Flaschenfeller, *m.* bottle-case.
Flaschenkorb, *m.* basket for bottles.
Flaschenkürbiß, *m.* large American gourd; gourd-bottle.
Flaschenzug, *m.* pulley.
Flaschinett, *n.* flagelet.
Flaschner, *m.* tin-man.
Flatsche, *f.* Flatschen, *m. vulg.* plash; strip.
Flatterer, Flattergeist, *m.* inconstant fellow, weather-cock.
Flatterhaft, *adj.* fickle, inconstant.
Flatterhaftigkeit, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy.
Flattern, *v. n.* to flit, flirt, flutter, flicker.
Flau, *adj.* dull, weak, faint; flat.
Flaum, *m.* Flaumfeder, *f.* down, flix.
Flauschig, *m. vulg.* tuft.
Flause, *f. vulg.* juggle, false pretence.
Flechse, *f.* tendon, sinew; nerve.
Flechsig, *adj.* tendinous.
Flechte, *f.* twist, braid, plait, tress, lock (of hair); (von Ruthen) fleak; hurdle; (Wagenkorb) hamper; (Hautkrankheit) tetter, morphew, ringworm, dry scab; (eine Pflanze) liver-wort.
Flechten, *v. tr.* to braid, plait, twist; einen Kranz —, to wreath, *or* make a garland; durch, in einander —, to interlace, entwine; einen Korb —, to make a basket; ein geflochtener Korb, wicker-basket; ein geflochtener Zaun, hurdle.
Flechtwerk, *n.* hurdle-work, fleak.
Fleck, *m.* spot, place; auf dem —, upon the spot; den — treffen, to hit the point; gehe nicht vom —, do not stir; Stück) piece; (auf einem Abfatz) heel-piece; (Lappen) botch, patch, tatter; kleiner — (ob. Fleckchen von Seide ꝛc.) shred, ontting; (Makel) stain, blur, blemish, *s.* Flecken.
Flecken, *m.* borough, country-town, market-place; spot, blot, stain, blur; speck, speckle; mark; mole; (im Glase ꝛc.) flaw; (im Auge) haw; *figr.* (Schandfleck) blemish, spot, stain, blur.
Flecken, *v.* 1) *a.* to spot, stain, speck, speckle; 2) *n.* to stain, blot; to get stained, spotted; *figr. vulg.* (Fortschritte machen) to go on, get on.
Fleckenausmacher, *m.* scourer.
Fleckfieber, *n.* petechial fever, purples.
Fleckig, *adj.* spotted, stained, blotted; speckled.
Fleckkugel, *f.* savonet (to fetch out the spots of a cloth).
Fledermaus, *f.* bat, flitter-mouse.
Federwisch, *m.* goose-wing, feather-broom.
Flegel, *m.* flail; *figr. vulg.* churl, clown.
Flegelei, *f. vulg.* churlishness.
Flegelhaft, *adj. vulg.* churlish. — *adv.* churlishly.
Flehen, *v. a.* (um etwas) to implore, supplicate, beseech.
Flehen, *n.* supplication; prayers.
Flehentlich, *adj.* suppliant. — *adv.* — bitten, to entreat in a suppliant manner, *or* instantly.
Fleisch, *n.* flesh; das lebendige —, the quick; das derbe —, brawn; (als Speise) meat; *figr.* der Früchte) pulp; *T.* (in der Malerey) carnation.
Fleischauswuchs, *m.* carnosity.
Fleischbank, *f.* butcher's stall, shambles.
Fleischbruch, *m.* sarcocele.
Fleischbrühe, *f.* broth.
Fleischen, *v.* to clear of flesh; to wound the flesh.
Fleischer, *m.* butcher.
Fleischergang, *m. figr. vulg.* sleeveless errand.
Fleischerhund, *m.* butcher's dog.
Fleischerknecht, *m.* butcher's man.
Fleischern, *adj.* of flesh, fleshy.
Fleischeslust, *f.* carnal lust, venery.
Fleischfarbe, *f.* flesh-colour, carnation.
Fleischfarben, Fleischfarbig, *adj.* flesh-coloured, incarnate.
Fleischfressend, *adj.* carnivorous.
Fleischhandel, *f.* meat-fork.
Fleischgeschwulst, *f.* swelling in the flesh; *s.* Fleischbruch.
Fleischgewächs, *n.* sarcoma.
Fleischhaken, *m.* flesh-hook.
Fleischhacker, Fleischhauer, *s.* Fleischer.
Fleischhaltung, *f. T.* carnation.
Fleischicht, *adj.* like flesh, fleshy.
Fleischig, *adj.* fleshy; brawny, plump; (von Früchten) pulpous.

Fleiſchigkeit, *f.* fleshiness; pulpousness.
Fleiſchkammer, *f.* larder, lardery.
Fleiſchkloß, *m.* Fleiſchklößchen, *n.* meat-ball.
Fleiſchkorb, *m.* meat-basket.
Fleiſchlake, *f.* brine of meat, pickle.
Fleiſchleim, *m.* sarcocolla.
Fleiſchlich, *adj.* fleshly, carnal. — *adv.* carnally.
Fleiſchlichkeit, *f.* fleshliness, carnality.
Fleiſchmade, *f.* maggot.
Fleiſchmarkt, *m.* butcher's-market, shambles.
Fleiſchpaſtete, *f.* meat-pie.
Fleiſchſcharren, *s.* Fleiſchbank.
Fleiſchſpeiſe, *f.* flesh-meat.
Fleiſchſuppe, *f.* potage of meat, flesh-broth.
Fleiſchtopf, *m.* meat-pot.
Fleiſchwarze, *f.* caruncle.
Fleiſchwunde, *f.* flesh-wound.
Fleiſchwurſt, *f.* meat-pudding.
Fleiß, *m.* diligence, assiduity, application, industry, carefulness, sedulity; — anwenden, to use diligence, to do with application; mit —, industriously, purposely, on purpose, designedly.
Fleißig, *adj.* diligent, assiduous, industrious, sedulous, careful. — *adv.* diligently, assiduously, industriously, carefully.
Flennen, *v. n. vulg.* to make wry faces: to weep, cry; to laugh, grin.
Fletſchen, *v. a.* to beat flat; die Zähne —, to show one's teeth, to grin.
Fliboot, *n.* fly-boat.
Fliden, *v. a.* to botch, patch, cobble, piece, mend, repair; (ungeſchickt) to bungle; †(zerreißen) to tear, rend.
Flicken, Flickerd, *m.* patch, botch.
Flicker, *m.* patcher, botcher, cobbler.
Flickerei, *f.* patchery, patch-work.
Flickerlohn, *m.* pay for botching &c.
Flickgans, *f.* half a goose smoked.
Flickhering, *m.* smoked herring.
Flickwerk, *n.* botching, patchery, patch-work.
Flickwort, *n.* botch.
Flieder, *m.* elder.
Fliege, *f.* fly; Spaniſche —, cantharide, spanish fly; von Fliegen beſchmiſſen, fly-blown; *figr.* (an Schießgewehren) *s.* Korn.
Fliegen, *v. ir. n.* to fly; hoch —, to fly high, to soar; — laſſen, to let fly; *figr.* to let slip.
Fliegend, *part.* & *adj.* flying (von einem Lager, einer Brücke); fliegende Haare, loose hair; ein fliegendes Blatt, a pamphlet; fliegende Hitze, intermitting fit.
Fliegenei, *n.* fly-blow.
Fliegenfänger, *m.* fly-catcher.
Fliegengarn, Fliegennetz, *n.* fly-net.
Fliegenklappe, Fliegenklatſche, *f.* fly-flap.
Fliegenſchnäpper, *m.* gnat-snapper. (a bird)
Fliegenſchrank, *m.* ward-meat.
Fliegenſchwamm, *m.* toad-stool.
Fliegenwedel, *m.* flip-flap, fan for flies.
Fliehen, *v. ir.* to flee, fly, run away; to escape, avoid, shun; vor einem od. etwas —, to fly from ...; zu einem —, to take refuge with one.
Fliehend, *part.* flying, &c.; ein Fliehender, a fugitive.
Fliese, *f.* flag, flake, floor-stone.
Fließ, *n.* das goldene —, the golden fleece.
Fließen, *v. ir. n.* to flow, run; to drop, trickle down; ſanft —, to glide smoothly; der Rhein fließt in die Nordſee, the Rhine disembogues itself into the north-sea; (vom Papier) to blot; *figr.* aus etwas —, to proceed, arise, come from; hieraus fließt, hence results, follows.
Fließend, *part.* & *adj.* flowing, running; fluid, liquid; *figr.* flowing, fluent; smooth, easy, soft; — machen, to dissolve, melt, liquefy.
Flieſſingen, Flushing. (a town)
Fließpapier, *n.* blotting-paper.
Fließwaſſer, *n.* running-water.
Fliete, *f. T.* fleam; lancet.
Flimmer, *m.* glimmer. (a glittering ore of no value)
Flimmern, *v. a.* to glitter, glister, sparkle.
Flinder, *m.* spangle.
Flink, *adj.* light, brisk, alert, quick; † bright.
Flinkern, Flinkern, *v. n.* to glitter, shine, sparkle.
Flinte, *f.* gun, musket, fusee, fusil.
Flintenkolbe, *f.* butt-end of a gun.
Flintenkrätzer, *m.* gun-worm.
Flintenkugel, *f.* musket-ball.
Flintenlauf, *m.* barrel of a gun.
Flintenriemen, *m.* gun-sling.
Flintenſchaft, *m.* stock of a gun.
Flintenſchloß, *n.* gun-lock, fire-lock.
Flintenſchuh, *m.* carabine-case.
Flintenſchuß, *m.* musket-shot.
Flintenſtein, *m.* flint.
Flüſterer, Flüſterer, *m.* whisperer.
Flüſtern, Fliſtern, *v.* to whisper.
Flitter, *m.* & *f.* spangle.
Flittergeld, *n.* tinsel, clinquant, leaf-brass.
Flitterhaube, *f.* coif with spangles.
Flittermonat, *m.* Flitterwoche, *f.* honey-moon.
Flitterſtaat, *m.* flaunt, tawdriness, gaudery.
Flitterwerk, *n.* flaunt, gewgaw.
Flittich, *s.* Fittich.
Flitzbogen, Flitſchbogen, *m.* cross-bow.
Flitzpfeil, Flitſchpfeil, *m.* arrow, dart.
Flocke, *f.* Flocken, *m.* flake, flock, lock.
Flocken, *v. n.* to flake.
Flockenbett, *n.* flock-bed.
Flockenweiſe, *adv.* in flakes.
Flockfeder, *s.* Flaumfeder.
Flockfeuer, *n.* flashing fire, flame.
Flockicht, *adj.* like flocks, *or* locks; woolly.
Flockig, *adj.* flocky, flaky.
Flockſeide, *f.* flock-silk.
Floh, *m.* flea.
Flohbiß, *m.* flea-bite.
Flohen, Flöhen, *v. a.* to flea.
Flohig, Flöhig, *adj.* having fleas, full of fleas.
Flohkraut, *n.* flea-bane, flea-wort, arse-smart.
Flor, *m.* bloom, blossom; blooming-time; flowerage; *figr.* flourishing state; in — ſeyn, to flourish.
Flor, *m.* gauze, tiffany; frauſer —, crape.
Florband, *n.* gauze-ribband.
Florbinde, *f.* crape-band.
Floren, *adj.* of gauze, *or* crape.
Floren, *m.* florin, floren.
Floretband, *n.* ferret-ribband.
Floretſeide, *f.* ferret, flirt-silk, floret-silk.
Floriren, *v. n.* to bloom, blossom; *figr.* to flourish.
Floskel, *f.* flowrish; scrap.
Floß, *n.* raft, float.
Floßbrücke, *f.* floating-bridge.
Floße, *f.* fin; (an Fiſcherneßen ꝛc.) float.
Flöße, *f.* floating, floatages; float.
Flößen, *v. a.* to float; in den Mund —, to infuse, instill.
Floßfeder, *f.* fin.
Floßholz, Flößholz, *n.* float-wood.
Flöte, *f.* flute.
Flöten, *v. a.* to play on the flute.
Flott, *adj.* floaty. — *adv.* afloat; — machen, to set afloat; *figr.* — leben, to feast and revel.
Flotte, *f.* fleet; navy.
Flöz, *n. T.* layer, stratum.
Fluch, *m.* curse, malediction, imprecation, execration, oath.
Fluchen, *v. a.* to curse, imprecate, execrate; to swear.
Fluchen, *m.* curser, swearer.
Flucht, *f. T* (Spielraum) play, full-play; (gerade Linie, Reihe) strait line, range, row.
Flucht, *f.* flight, escape, run; die — ergreifen, nehmen, ſich auf die — begeben, to fly, run away, to take to one's heels; in die — ſchla-

gen, to put to flight; *vulg.* in der — ſeyn, to be in a hurry.

Flüchten, *v.* 1) *n.* to fly, flee, run away, escape; 2) *a.* to save, run away with. ſich —, *v. refl.* to fly to, to make one's escape.

Flüchtig, *adj.* flying, fugitive; — werden, to become fugitive, to fly; (verſchwindend) fleeting, transient, transitory, perishable; (leicht verflieſend) volatile; (flink, ſchnell, leicht) fleet, light, nimble, easy; (flatterhaft) fickle, volatile, inconstant; (nur oberflächlich) slight, cursory, superficial, careless. — *adv.* transitorily; fleetly, lightly, slightly &c.

Flüchtigkeit, *f.* fugacity, volatility; fleetness, lightness; fickleness.

Flüchtling, *m.* refugee, fugitive, deserter; fickle, *or* inconstant youth.

Flügge, *adj.* fledge, fledged; — werden, to fledge.

Flug, *m.* flight; ein — Vögel, a flight, *or* brood of birds; ein — Wachteln, bevy of quails; — Rebhühner, a covey of partridges; im Fluge, flying; *figr.* in a hurry.

Flügel, *m.* wing; (eines Gebäudes, einer Armee, Windmühle ꝛc.) wing; (an einer Thür) one half of a folding-door; (eines Fenſters) casement; (eines Klebes) lap, lappet; (einer Haube) flap; (ein muſikaliſches Inſtrument) harpsichord.

Flügelſchale, *f.* wing-shell.

Flügelmann, *m.* leader of he file.

Flügeln, *v. a.* to wing; geflügelt, winged.

Flügelpferd, Flügelroß, *n.* winged horse, Pegasus.

Flügelwerk, *n.* fowl.

Flügge, *s.* Flügge.

Flughafer, *m.* wild oats.

Flugmehl, *n.* mill-dust.

Flugs, *adv. vulg.* quick, directly, instantly.

Flugſand, *m.* quick-sand.

Flur, *f.* field, plain, level ground; (Hausflur) floor, flooring.

Flurhund, *n.* terrier.

Flurſchütz, *m.* ranger.

Flurſtein, *m.* mere-stone; square-tile, flag.

Flüſſig, *adj.* fluid, liquid; fusible; melted; (mit Flüſſen behaftet) rheumy, rheumatic.

Flüſſigkeit, *f.* fluidness, fluidity, liquidity; fluid, liquor; (im Körper) rheumatism.

Fluß, *m.* flow, flowing; flux; (im Schmelzen) fusion, melting; (im Körper) fluxion; catarrh, rheumatism, rheum, cold; der weibliche —, flowers; der weiße —, whites; (ein fließendes Waſſer) river; (geſchmolzenes Metall) melted metal; (an Diamanten) water; (ein nachgemachter Edelſtein) paste; (in der Karte) flush.

Flußfieber, *n.* catarrhal fever.

Flußfiſch, *m.* river-fish, fresh-water-fish.

Flußkarpfen, *m.* river-carp.

Flußkrebs, *m.* river-crawfish.

Flußpferd, *n.* river-horse, hippopotamus.

Flußpulver, *n.* powder against catarrhs, rheums &c.

Flußſchiff, *n.* river-ship, boat.

Flußwaſſer, *n.* river-water.

Flütte, *f.* pink. (a vessel)

Fluth, *f.* flood; Ebbe und —, flux and reflux, ebb and flood, tide; die volle —, spring-tide; die kleine —, neap-tide, low tide; mit der — fahren, to tide, to take the tide. **Fluthen**, *pl.* floods, waves, billows.

Fluthbett, *n.* channel.

Fluthen, *v. n.* to flow; es fluthet, the tide is coming on.

Fluthzeit, *f.* tide.

Fock, *f.* Fockſegel, *n. T.* fore-mast-sail.

Fockmaſt, *m. T.* fore-mast.

Foddern, *s.* Füllen.

Föhre, *f.* trout, *s.* Forelle.

Fohre, Föhre, *f.* fir.

Folge, *f.* sequel, consequence; series, order; continuation, succession, sequence; line, train; set, collection; time to come, event; result, effect; inference, conclusion; das iſt keine —, that is no consequence; zu —, according to, in consequence of; zu — deſſen, od. dem zu —, in pursuance of which; in der —, hereafter; von wichtigen Folgen, of great consequence; — leiſten, to be obsequious, to obey.

Folgen, *v. n.* (einem) to follow, attend; (im Amte) to succeed; *figr.* — laſſen, *s.* Abfolgen laſſen; aus etwas —, to follow; ſeines Lehren —, to follow one's precepts; ſeinen Lüſten —, to indulge one's desires; ſeinem Kopfe —, to persist on one's own whim; (gehorchen) to obey.

Folgend, *adj.* following, subsequent, succeeding; auf einander —, successive, consecutive; folgende Woche, next week.

Folgends, *adv. vulg.* afterwards; in the future; consequently.

Folger, *m.* follower.

Folgerey, *f.* inference (from false premises).

Folgern, *v. a.* to infer, conclude.

Folgerung, *f.* inferring; conclusion, inference.

Folgezeit, *f.* time to come, after-times.

Folglich, *adj.* † subsequent, consequent. — *conj.* & *adv.* consequently, of course, therefore.

Folſam, *adj.* obsequious, obedient.

Folſamkeit, *f.* obsequiousness, obedience.

Foliant, *m.* folio.

Folie, *f.* foil.

Folio, ein Buch in —, a book in folio; *figr.* ein Narr in —, an arrant fool.

Folter, *f.* rack; auf die — ſpannen, od. legen, to put to the rack; *figr.* (Marter, Angſt) torture, torment.

Folterbank, *f.* rack.

Folterer, *m.* torturer, tormenter.

Foltern, *v. a.* to put to the rack; † to torture, torment.

Fontäne, *f.* fountain.

Fontanell, *n.* fontanel, issue, cautere; ein — ſetzen, to apply a fontanel.

Foppen, *v. a. vulg.* to jeer, banter, rally.

†**Förder**, *adv.* farther.

Forderer, *m.* demander; dun; plaintiff.

Förderer, *s.* Beförderer.

Förderlich, *adj.* useful, beneficial, conducive.

Fordern, *v. a.* to demand, ask, desire, speak for, call for; to claim; gewaltſam —, to exact; vor Gericht —, to summon before a court; Rechenſchaft von einem —, to call one to account; (erfordern) to require; heraus —, to defy, challenge, call out; — laſſen, to send for.

Fördern, *v. a.* to farther, promote, advance; ſich —, to make good speed.

†**Förderniß**, *f.* furthering, furtherance.

†**Förderſam**, *adj.* useful; expeditious. — *adv.* expeditiously.

Forderung, *f.* demand, claim, pretension; gewaltſame —, exaction; — vor Gericht, summons.

Förderung, *f.* furtherance.

Forderungsſatz, *m. T.* postulate.

Forelle, *f.* trout, grey.

Förenbaum, *s.* Fohre, Föhre.

Form, *f.* form, figure, shape, frame, make, fashion; (Model) form, set form, pattern, model, scheme; (zum Gießen) mould; (zum Überſpannen) block, last; in gehöriger —, in due form.

Formal, *adj.* formal, *s.* Förmlich.

Formalien, *pl.* formalities.

Format, *n.* size (of a book).

Formel, *f.* form, formule, set form.

Formen, *v. a.* to form, mould, model, fashion, figure, frame, shape.

Formenſchneider, *m.* form-cutter.

Former, *m.* moulder.

Formerde, *f.* moulding clay.

Förmig, *adj. in compos.* having a form.

Formiren, *v. a.* to form, mould, frame, model; die Streitfrage recht —, to state the question; ſich —, (von Soldaten) to form the ranks.

Förmlich, *adj.* well shaped, proportioned, proper. — *adv.* formally, properly.
Förmlichkeit, *f.* formality.
Formular, *n.* set form, formulary.
Forſchen, *v. n.* to search, inquire (for, after, about ..., nach etwas); tief —, to scrutinize, scrutiny; bey einem —, to pump, sound one.
Forſcher, *m.* inquirer, searcher.
Forſchung, *f.* inquiry, disquisition.
Forſt, *m.* ridge of a house, *s.* Firſte.
Forſt, *m.* forest.
Forſtamt, *n.* forest-office.
Forſtbeamte, Forſtbediente, *m.* forest-officer.
Förſter, *m.* forester, verderer.
Förſterey, *f.* forester's district *or* place; forester's house; meeting of the forest-officers.
Forſtmäßig, Forſtlich, *adj.* belonging to a forest.
Forſtgerecht, *adj.* skilled in forest-matters.
Forſtgericht, *n.* eyre, forest-court.
Forſtgeſetz, *n.* forest-law.
Forſthaus, *n.* house of the forester.
Forſtherr, *m.* master of a forest.
Forſthüter, Forſtknecht, *m.* keeper *or* warder of a forest.
Forſtordnung, *f.* Forſtrecht, *n.* forest-laws.
Forſtweſen, *n.* forest-matters.
Forſtwiſſenſchaft, *f.* science of forest-matters.
Fort, *adv.* forth, on; away, gone, off; continually; quickly; er iſt ſchon —, he is already gone; — iſt —, gone is gone; — mit Dir; away with thee, out with thee, hence! ſo —, immediately; und ſo —, and so forth.
†Fortan, *adv.* from that time; henceforth; forth.
Fortarbeiten, *v. a.* to continue to work, go on with a work.
Fortbauen, *v. a.* to continue to build, build on.
Fortbetteln, *v. n.* to continue begging.
Fortblaſen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to continue blowing; to continue playing; 2) *a.* to blow off.
Fortbrauchen, *v. a.* to continue the use of ...
Fortbringen, *v. ir. n.* to bring *or* carry off, to get away, *or* off, to remove, transport, to carry along with; *figr.* to support, advance.
Fortdauer, *f.* continuation.
Fortdauern, *v. n.* to continue, last.
Fortdauernd, *adj.* continual, lasting.
Forteilen, *v. n.* to hasten away.
Fortepiano, *n.* pianoforte.
Fortfahren, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to drive on; to depart, *or* go off in a carriage; to continue, pursue, go on; 2) *a.* to carry off.
Fortfliegen, *v. ir. n.* to fly away.
Fortfließen, *v. ir. n.* to flow off, run off; to continue to flow.
Fortführen, *v. a.* to carry away, lead off, *or* away; einen Bau —, to continue, to go on with a building; nicht —, to discontinue.
Fortgang, *m.* progress, success, speed, advancement, course; — haben, to proceed, advance.
Fortgehen, *v. ir. n.* to go away, to depart; to continue to go, to proceed; *figr.* to continue; to advance, succeed, speed.
Fortgraben, *v. ir. n.* to continue digging.
Forthelfen, *v. ir. a.* einem, to assist one to make his escape; *figr.* to help, help on, *or* forward, to further, assist; ſich —, to support one's self; to put one's self forward; ſich kümmerlich —, to make shift to live.
Forthin, *adv.* henceforth, in the future.
Fortjagen, *v.* 1) *a.* to drive away, to turn out; 2) *n.* to continue hunting.
Fortkommen, *v. ir. n.* to get off, get away, to escape; to go on, advance, get forward; *figr.* to thrive, prosper, grow; to make one's way, to subsist; in der Welt —, to make one's fortune in the world; damit kommt man nicht fort, this will not do.
Fortkommen, *n.* advancement, progress.
Fortkönnen, *v. ir. n.* to be able to proceed, *or* go on.
Fortkriechen, *v. ir. n.* to creep along, creep on, get forward by creeping.
Fortlaſſen, *v. ir. a.* to let go, let pass on.
Fortlaufen, *a. ir. n.* to run away; to run on.
Fortleben, *v. n.* to live on, continue to live.
Fortlehren, *v. a.* to continue teaching.
Fortlernen, *v. n.* to continue to learn, to advance in learning.
Fortleſen, *v. ir. n.* to go on reading, read further.
Fortmachen, *v. vulg.* 1) *a.* ſich —, to go off, make one's escape, make away; 2) *n.* to make haste, be quick.
Fortmarſchiren, *v. n.* to march on, march off.
Fortmüſſen, *v. n.* to be obliged to go.
ſich Fortpacken, *v. reſl. vulg.* to pack off, to be gone, withdraw.
Fortpeitſchen, *v. a.* to whip out.
Fortpflanzen, *v. a.* to transplant; to propagate.
Fortpflanzung, *f.* propagation.
Fortreden, *v. n.* to continue speaking; to resume a discourse.
Fortreiſen, *v. n.* to depart, go off, set out; to continue one's journey.
Fortreißen, *v. ir. a.* to draw *or* drag along, to hurry away, carry away.
Fortreiten, *v. ir. n.* to ride away; to ride on.
Fortrucken, *v. n.* to be moved away.
Fortrücken, *v. a.* to remove, to move away; to move on, advance.
Fortſatz, *m.* T. (an Knochen) apophysis.
Fortſchaffen, *v. a.* to carry away, remove, transport; to send away; *figr.* einen —, to dispatch one.
Fortſchaffung, *f.* carrying away, transportation &c.
Fortſchicken, *v. a.* to send away; to dispatch.
Fortſchieben, *v. ir. a.* to move, push, *or* shove forth, *or* forward.
Fortſchießen, *v. ir. n.* to shoot forward *or* along, to rush along; to slide along; to continue to shoot.
Fortſchiffen, *v.* 1) *n.* to sail along; to sail off, set sail; 2) *a.* to ship.
Fortſchleichen, *v. ir. n.* & ſich —, *v. ir. reſl.* to steal off, slink away.
Fortſchlendern, *v. n. vulg.* to jog on.
Fortſchleppen, *v. a.* to drag along.
Fortſchreiben, *v. ir. a.* to continue writing.
Fortſchreiten, *v. ir. n.* to step forward, go on, advance, proceed (auch *figr.*).
Fortſchreitung, *f.* progression, advancement.
Fortſchritt, *m. figr.* progress, process, proficiency, advance, advancement; Fortſchritte machen in ..., to advance in ...
Fortſchwimmen, *v. ir. n.* to swim away; to swim on.
Fortſegeln, *v. n.* to sail off; to sail on.
Fortſenden, *v. ir. a.* so send away, to dispatch.
Fortſetzen, *v. a.* to remove, move forth; to advance; to transplant, propagate; *figr.* to continue, carry on, pursue, prosecute.
Fortſetzung, *f.* continuation, pursuit, prosecution.
Fortſingen, *v. ir. n.* to proceed with a song.
Fortſpielen, *v. ir. n.* to continue to play.
Fortſpringen, *v. ir. n.* to leap away, jump away; to leap on.
Fortſtoßen, *v. ir. a.* to push away; to push forward, jog on; to continue to push.
Fortſtoßung, *f.* pushing away &c.
Forttragen, *v. ir. a* to carry away.
Forttreiben, *v. ir. n.* to drive away; to drive forward, jog on; *figr.* to continue, go on.
Forttreibung, *f.* driving away &c.
Fortwachſen, *v. ir. n.* to continue to grow; to grow, thrive.
Fortwähren, *v. n.* to continue, last.
Fortwälzen, *v. a.* to roll forth.
Fortwandeln, *v. n.* to walk forth, *or* forward.
Fortwandern, *v. n.* to walk on; to go off, set out.
Fortwehen, *v.* 1) *a.* to blow away; 2) *n.* to continue blowing.

Fortweiſen, *v. ir. a.* to show the way, to turn away.
Fortwollen, *v. n.* to intend to go; *figr.* to advance, go on.
Fortwurzeln, *v. n.* to root forth.
Fortziehen, *v. irr.* 1) *n.* to draw off, remove, depart, march on; to pursue one's way; to continue to draw; 2) *a.* to draw, *or* drag; to carry away.
Foſſil, *n.* fossil.
Fourage, *f.* forage.
Fouragiren, *v.* to forage.
Fracht, *f.* freight, load, cargo; — od. Frachtgeld, freight, carriage.
Frachtbrief, Frachtzettel, *m.* bill of lading.
Frachten, *v.* to freight, load, carry (goods); wohin habt ihr gefrachtet? what place are you bound for?
Frachter, *m.* freightor.
Frachtfuhrmann, *m.* carrier, carter, waggoner.
Frachtgut, *n.* load, lading, cargo.
Frachtſchiff, *n.* merchant-man.
Frachtwagen, *m.* waggon.
Frack, *m.* frock.
Fractur, *f.* black letters, gothic letters.
Fragamt, *n.* office of intelligence.
Frage, *f.* question, query, interrogation; eine — thun, to ask a question; die — iſt, the question is; das iſt eben die —, that is the point; das iſt eine andere —, that is another matter; die peinliche —, torture, rack; die gerichtliche —, interrogatory.
Fragen, *v. a.* to ask, interrogate, demand, inquire; nach jemand —, to inquire after one; einen nach etwas —, to inquire after, for, *or* about a thing of one; einen um Rath —, to consult one; darf ich um Ihren Namen —? may I crave your name? nichts darnach —, to care not; ich frage gar nichts darnach, I care not a pin (*or* straw) for it; es fragt ſich, the question is.
Fragepunkt, *m.* point in question; — od. Frageſtück, *n.* interrogatory.
Frager, *m.* questioner, interrogator.
Frageweiſe, *adv.* by way of interrogation, interrogatively.
Fragezeichen, *n.* sign of interrogation.
Franciſca, Frances. (a woman's name)
Franciſcaner, *m.* franciscan friar.
Franciſcanerin, *f.* franciscan nun.
Franciscus, Francis, Frank. (a man's name)
Franco, *adv.* post-paid.
Frank, *adj.* — und frey, free and frank.
Franke, *m* frank; Franconian.
Franken, Frankenland, *n.* Franconia.
Frankenwein, *m.* wine of Franconia.
Frankfurt, Frankfort; — am Mayn, — an der Oder, Frankfort upon the Main, upon the Oder; die Frankfurter Meſſe, the fair at Frankfort.
Frankiren, *v. a.* to send post-paid, to pay the postage of...
Fränkiſch, *adj.* Franconian; der Fränkiſche Kreis, circle of Franconia.
Frankreich, France.
Franſe, *f.* fringe; mit Franſen beſetzen, to fringe.
Franſenmacher, *m.* fringe-maker.
Franſicht, *adj.* like fringes.
Franſig, *adj.* fringed.
Franz, Francis, Frank, *s.* Franciscus.
Franzband, *m.* binding in calf; book bound in calf.
Franzbranntwein, *m.* brandy.
Franzbrod, *n.* french bread.
Franze, *s.* Franſe.
Franzfahrer, *m.* french merchant-man.
Franzgeld, *n.* french money.
Franzmann, *s.* Franzoſe.
Franzobſt, *n.* french fruits.
Franzoſe, *m.* French-man; die Franzoſen, *pl.* the French.

Franzoſen, *pl.* french-disease, french-pox.
Franzoſenholz, *n.* pock-wood, guaiacum.
Franzöſig, *adj.* poxed, pocky, venereal.
Franzöſinn, *f.* french woman; french governess.
Franzöſiren, *v. a.* to frenchify.
Franzöſiſch, *adj.* french; — reden, to speak french; ſich — kleiden, to dress one's self after the french fashion.
Franzwein, *m.* french wine.
Fraß, *m.* eating; gluttony, gormandizing; food, pasture; *in compos.* glutton.
Fräßig, *s.* Gefräßig.
Fratt, *adj.* fretted, galled; ſich — reiten, to lose leather by riding.
Fratze, *f.* idle story, silly thing, trifle, toy, whim-wham; grimace.
Fratzengeſicht, *n.* apish face; *T.* (in der Baukunſt) mask.
Frau, *f.* woman; wife; eine — nehmen, to take a wife; (als Titel) lady, madam; mistress; — Herzogin, my lady dutchess; die — Räthin, the counsellor's lady; — Schmid, Mistress (Mrs. *abbr.*) Smith; Herr und —, the master and mistress; eine vornehme —, gentle woman; eine adelige —, lady; gnädige —, my lady, your ladyship; unſere liebe — (Maria) our lady.
Frauenbalſam, *m.* costmary. (a plant)
Frauenbild, *n.* image of the holy virgin; *vulg.* female, woman.
Frauenbruder, *m.* brother in law; our lady's friar, carmelite-friar.
Frauendiſtel, *f.* St. Mary's thistle.
Fraueneis, *n.* moon-stone, selenites.
Frauenflachs, *s.* Flachskraut.
Frauenglas, *n.* icinglass, Muscovy glass.
Frauenhaar, *n.* maiden hair. (a plant)
Frauenhandſchuh, *m.* fox-gloves, our lady's gloves (a plant)
Frauenkloſter, *n.* nunnery.
Frauenmantel, *m.* mantle, mantua; alchimilla, our lady's mantle (a plant).
Frauenmünze, *f.* costmary, *s.* Frauenbalſam.
Frauenſchneider, *m.* woman's taylor, mantua-maker.
Frauenſchuh, *m.* woman's shoe; lady's slipper (a plant).
Frauenſchuſter, *m.* shoemaker for woman.
Frauensleute, *pl.* women.
Frauensperſon, *f.* woman, female.
Frauenſtand, *m.* condition, *or* dignity of a wife.
Frauenſtuhl, *m.* women's pew.
Frauentag, *m.* our lady's day.
Frauenzimmer, *n.* women's room; female sex, women, ladies; lady, woman.
Fräulein, *n.* †female, Mädelein und —, male and female; (ein lediges adeliges Frauenzimmer) a nobleman's daughter: lady, miss.
Frech, *adj.* impudent, shameless, saucy, insolent, bold, daring, audacious. — *adv.* impudently, saucily, boldly, insolently &c.
Frechheit, *f.* impudence, sauciness, shamelessness, insolence, boldness, audaciousness.
Fregatte, *f.* frigat.
Fremd, *adj.* strange, foreign, outlandish, extraneous, peregrine; ich bin hier —, I am a stranger here; fremde Pflanzen, exotic plants; fremdes Gut, fremde Kinder ꝛc., other people's property, children, &c.; (ungewöhnlich, ſeltſam) strange.
Fremdartig, *adj.* heterogenial, heterogenious.
Fremde, *m.* foreigner, stranger, alien; — haben, to have company.
Fremde, *f.* foreign country; in der —, abroad.
Fremdling, *m.* foreigner; stranger.
Fresco, *T.* fresco. Frescomalerey, painting in fresco.
Freßbegierde, *f.* greediness, gluttony, voracity.
Freße, *f. vulg.* mouth, chops.
Freſſen, *v. ir. a.* to eat; *vulg.* (von Menſchen) to eat greedily; to guttle, gluttonize, gormandize; zu — geben, to feed; *figr.* (verzehren ꝛc.) to eat, (11).

corrode, fret; to consume, devour; um ſich —, to spread, diffuse itself; ſeinen Verdruß in ſich —, to fret within one's self, to stifle one's grief; einen Narren an etwas —, to dote upon...

Freſſen, *n.* eating; gluttonizing, gormandizing; devouring; food; *figr. vulg.* das wäre mir ein gefundenes —, that's a thing I could wish.

Freſſend, *adj.* eating, corrosive, etching, consuming.

Freſſer, *m.* eater, guttler, glutton, gormandizer, devourer.

Freſſerey, *f.* gluttony; *vulg.* banquet, treat.

Freſſig, *adj. vulg.* greedy, gluttonous.

Freßfieber, *n.* bulimy, greedy-guts-fever.

Freßgierig, *adj.* greedy, voracious. — *adv.* greedily.

Freßkrankheit, Freßſucht, *f.* hungry evil.

Freßtrog, *m.* manger.

Freßwanſt, *m. vulg.* glutton, devourer.

Frettchen, Frettwieſel, *n.* ferret.

Fretzen, *v. a.* to eat; to feed, fatten.

Freude, *f.* joy, joyfulness, joyousness, gladness, mirth, delight, pleasure; voller — ſeyn, to be overjoyed; — an einem erleben, to live to see one happy; ſeine — woran haben, to delight in; mit Freuden, gladly, joyfully.

Freudenbezeigung, *f.* rejoicing; show *or* testimony of joy.

Freudenfeſt, *n.* festivity.

Freudenfeuer, *n.* bonfire.

Freudengeſchrey, *n.* shout, conclamation, acclamation, jubilation, huzza.

Freudenleben, *n.* joyful life.

Freudenlos, *adj.* joyless.

Freudenmädchen, *n.* lady of pleasure.

Freudenreich, *adj.* joyful, most happy, blessed.

Freudenſtörer, *m.* trouble-feast, troublesome guest.

Freudentag, *m.* festival day.

Freudenthräne, *f.* tear of joy.

Freudentrunk, *m.* rejoicing cup.

Freudenvoll, *adj.* full of joy, joyful.

Freudig, *adj.* glad, joyful, joyous, cheerful, gladsome, gay. — *adv.* gladly, joyfully, joyously, cheerfully &c.

Freudigkeit, *f.* joyfulness, joyousness, gladsomeness, cheerfulness.

ſich Freuen, *v. reft.* to rejoice, be rejoiced; es freuet mich, I am rejoiced; ich freue mich darüber (deſſen), I am glad of it; ſich über anderer Unglück —, to delight in other people's misfortune; ſich auf etwas —, to rejoice (in the idea) of a thing.

Freund, *m.* friend; (Verwandter) relation, kin, kinsman; ein guter — von mir, a friend of mine, an old acquaintance; (bey Kaufleuten) correspondent, friend; *figr.* ein — einer Sache ſeyn, to like a thing.

Freundinn, *f.* friend, she-friend; relation, kinswoman.

Freundlich, *adj.* kind, friendly, sweet; benevolent, gracious, courteous, affable. — *adv.* kindly, graciously, courteously, affably.

Freundlichkeit, *f.* kindness, friendliness, sweetness; graciousness, courteousness, affability; endearment, caresses.

Freundlos, *adj.* friendless.

Freundſchaft, *f.* friendship, amity; — errichten, to join in friendship; (Verwandtſchaft, relation, kindred; (Gefälligkeit, Güte) favour, pleasure, kindness, friendship.

Freundſchaftlich, *adj.* & *adv.* friendly, amicable.

Freundſchaftsſtück, *n.* piece of friendship.

Frevel, *m.* malice, wickedness, mischief, outrage, crime, offence; insolence; petulancy.

Frevelhaft, Freventlich, *adj.* malicious, wicked, mischievous, insolent. — *adv.* maliciously, wickedly, &c.

Frevelmuth, *m.* mischievous mind, insolence.

Freveln, *v. n.* to commit a crime, to be mischievous; to outrage, insult, offend, abuse, offer violence.

Frevelthat, *f.* mischievous action.

Frevelzunge, *f.* wicked tongue, backbiter.

Frevler, *m.* wicked man, transgressor, abuser, offender.

Frey, *adj.* free, exempt, clear; (frankirt) post-paid; (erledigt) vacant; (offen, öffentlich) open, public; (ſicher) safe; (freymüthig) free, frank; (frech) free, bold; — von Sorgen, free from cares; von allen Abgaben —, exempt from all duties; einen Brief — ſchicken, to send a letter post-paid; ein freyer Gang, an easy gait; eine freye Reichsſtadt, an imperial city; auf freyer Straße, in the open street; unter freyem Himmel, in the open air; ins Freye gehen, to take the air; der freye Wille, free will; ein freyes Leben, a loose manner of life; die freyen Künſte, the liberal arts; — geben, auf freyen Fuß ſtellen, to free, set free, *or* at liberty, to enfranchise; einen — halten, to defray one's expences; — laſſen, to release, set a liberty; — machen, to free, deliver, rescue, redeem, enfranchise; Briefe, to pay the postage of letters, Güter, to clear goods; — ſprechen, to absolve, acquit; — ſtehen, to stand isolated *or* insulated; *figr.* to be permitted; — ſtellen, to leave to one's choice, pleasure, *or* disposition. — *adv.* freely, frankly; — heraus, frankly, openly; — ſprechen, reden, urtheilen, to speak, judge freely.

Freybeuter, *m.* freebooter, pirate, buccanier.

Freybeuterey, *f.* freebooting.

Freybrief, *m.* charter, patent; pass-port.

Freyburger, *m.* freemann; citizen of a free-town.

Freycorps, *s.* Freypartie.

Freydenker, *m.* free-thinker.

Freydenkerey, *f.* free-thinking.

Freyeigen, *adj.* allodial, independent.

Freyen, *v.* 1) *n.* (um eine Perſon) to woo, court, to make love to; 2) *a.* to marry

Freyer, *m.* wooer, suitor; *figr.* auf Freyers Füßen gehen, to have a mind to marry.

Freyerey, *f.* courtship, wooing.

Freyersmann, *s.* Freyer; Freywerber.

Freyfechter, *m.* privileged gladiator, boxer, tilter.

Freyfrau, *f.* baroness.

Freygebig, *adj.* free, liberal, generous, bounteous, bountiful, munificent. — *adv.* freely, liberally, generously, &c.

Freygebigkeit, *f.* liberality, generosity, bounty, bountifulness, munificence.

Freygeboren, *adj.* free-born.

Freygeiſt, *m.* freethinker; libertine.

Freygeiſterey, *f.* freethinking; libertinism.

Freygeiſteriſch, *adj.* freethinking; libertine.

Freygelaſſen, *adj.* freed, enfranchised.

Freygelaſſene, *m. f.* freed man, freed woman.

Freygut, *n.* free goods; freehold, free-tenement, allodium; free-farm.

Freyhafen, *m.* free port.

Freyheit, *f.* liberty, freedom; priviledge, charter; (— von Abgaben ꝛc.) exemption, immunity, franchise; (Freyheitsort) privileged place; in — ſetzen, to set at liberty; ſich die — nehmen, to take liberty; poetiſche —, poetical licence.

Freyheitsbrief, *m.* charter, patent, privilege.

Freyherr, *m.* baron, baronet.

Freyherrinn, Freyinn, *s.* Freyfrau.

Freyherrlich, *adj.* belonging *or* suitable to a baron.

Freyherrſchaft, *f.* barony.

Freyhof, *m.* free-farm.

Freyjahr, *n.* free year, year of immunity.

Freylaſſung, *f.* freeing, manumission.

Freyleben, *n.* free-hold, free-tenement, frank-fee, fee-simple.

Freylich, *adj.* certainly, to be sure; indeed, sure, it is true; ja —, yes forsooth, in truth, it is true, to be sure.

Freymachung, *f.* freeing; enfranchisement, &c. *s.* Frey machen unter Frey.

Freymann, *m.* free man, free-holder; fleaer.

Freymaurer, *m.* free-mason.

Freymaurerey, *f.* free-masonry.
Freymeister, *m.* free-master.
freymüthig, *adj.* frank, free. — *adv.* frankly, freely.
Freymüthigkeit, *f.* frankness, freeness.
Freypartie *f.* body of volunteers.
Freyraß, *m.* free-holder.
Freyschießen, *n.* public shooting.
Freyschule, *f.* free-school, charity-school.
Freystaat, *m.* free state, republic.
Freystadt, *f.* free town.
Freystätte, *f.* asyle, asylum.
Freystunde, *f.* vacant hour, spare hour, leisure.
Freyt, Freyte, *f. vulg.* courtship, wooing; auf die — gehen, to go a wooing.
Freytag, *m.* friday; der stille —, good friday.
Freytisch, *m.* free-boarding.
†Freyung, *f.* asylum.
Freywerber, *m.* woer for another.
freywillig, *adj.* voluntary, spontaneous, free. — *adv.* voluntarily, spontaneously, of one's own accord.
Freywilliger, *m.* volunteer.
Freywilligkeit, *f.* voluntariness, spontaneity.
Freyzettel, *m.* cocket; warrant.
Fricassee, *n.* fricassee.
Fricassiren, *v. a.* to make into a fricassee.
Friede, Frieden, *m.* peace; — machen, schließen, to make peace; mit (in) — lassen, to let alone, quiet; Friede ernährt, Unfriede verzehrt, *prov.* concord gathers, discord likes a dilapidation.
Friedefürst, *m.* prince of peace.
Friedensartikel, *m.* article of peace.
Friedensbrecher, *m.* peace-breaker.
Friedensbruch, *m.* breach of peace.
Friedensbrüchig, *adj.* breaking peace.
Friedenscongreß, *m.* congress for making peace.
Friedensfest, *n.* celebration of a peace.
Friedensfeuer *n.* bonfire in celebration of a peace.
Friedenshandlung, *f.* treaty of peace.
Friedensmünze, *f.* medal in memory of a peace.
Friedenspräliminarien, *pl.* preliminaries of the peace.
Friedensrichter, *m.* justice of peace.
Friedensschluß, Friedenstractat, *m.* treaty of peace.
Friedensstifter, *m.* pacifier, peace-maker; mediator.
Friedensstiftung, *f.* pacification.
Friedensstörer, *m.* makebate, disturber.
Friedenstag, *m.* day of peace; anniversary day of peace.
Friedensvorschlag, *m.* proposition of peace.
Friedfertig, *adj.* peaceable, pacific. — *adv.* peaceable.
Friedfertigkeit, *f.* peaceableness.
Friedlich, Friedsam, *adj.* peaceful, peaceable, pacific, quiet. — *adv.* peacefully, quietly.
Friedlichkeit, Friedsamkeit, *f.* peacefulness.
friedliebend, *adj.* loving peace, peaceable.
frieren, *v. ir. n.* to freeze; to congeal; to be cold; to chill, be chilled; es friert, il freezes; der Branntwein friert nicht, the brandy does not congeal; mich friert, I am cold, chilled.
Fries, *m.* freeze, frize.
Friese, Friesländer, *m.* Friselander.
Friesel, *m.* purples.
Friesland, Frise, Friseland.
Friesmacher, *m.* freeze-maker.
frisch, *adj.* fresh, cool; *figr.* (neu) fresh, recent, new, green, raw; (munter) brisk, vigorous, lively, gay; eine frische Gesichtsfarbe, a lively, *or* ruddy complexion; — und gesund, healthful and gay. — *adv.* freshly, recently, newly, briskly, lively, gayly; frisch! frisch auf! cheer up; frisch drauf los! on them! courage! von frischem, afresh, anew.
Frische, *f.* freshness.
frischen, *v.* 1) *a.* to freshen; 2) *n.* to pig, farrow.
Frischling, *m.* shoat (a young wild boar).
Friseur, *m.* hair-dresser.
frisiren, *v. a.* to dress, curl, crisp; Tuch —, to nap cloth; (Kleider ꝛc. mit Band, Spitzen ꝛc.) to trim, dress.
Frisirkamm, *m.* dressing comb.
Frist, *f.* space of time, term, time; respite, delay; in Jahres —, in the space of a year; in dieser —, at this time, at present.
Fristen, *v. a.* to respite, to put off, to delay; einem das Leben —, to prolong, *or* spare one's life.
Frisur, *f.* cur, curling; trimming.
Frittbohrer, *m. T.* gimlet.
Fritte, *f. T.* frit. (*s. Part. I.*)
froh, *adj.* glad, joyful, rejoiced; ich bin — darüber, I am glad of it; einer Sache — werden, to enjoy a thing.
fröhlich, *adj.* joyful, joyous, gladsome, glad, cheerful, blithsome, pleasant, gay, jocund, jovial; festivous; — und guter Dinge seyn, to be merry, to be of good cheer; — machen, to glad, gladden, exhilarate. — *adv.* joyfully, joyously, gladsomely, cheerfully, &c.
Fröhlichkeit, *f.* joyfulness, joyousness, gladsomeness, gladness, blithsomeness, gayety, pleasantness, good humour, joviality, jocundity; festivity.
Frohlocken, *v. n.* to exult, shout, triumph, applaud.
Frohlocken, *n.* exultation, shout, triumph, jubilation.
Frohn, Frohnbote, *m.* beadle, sergeant.
Frohnbar, *adj.* liable to villainage, held in socage.
Frohnbauer, *m.* socager, socman, bondman.
Frohnbotschaft, *f.* foot-service.
Frohne, *f.* Frohndienst, *m.* average, service done in socage, compelled service, drudging day's work, villainage.
Frohnen, *v. n.* to do service in socage, to do drudging day's work; *figr.* einem —, to work for one without being paid; seinen Launen —, to humour one's whims.
Frohner, *m.* socager, poor drudge.
Frohnfasten, *pl.* the four ember-weeks, quarter fastings.
Frohnfeste, *f.* public jail.
Frohnfrey, Frohnlos, *adj.* exempt from compelled services.
Frohnfuhre, *f.* carriage by socmen.
Frohngut, *n.* tenement liable to socage.
Frohnlehn, *n.* socage-tenure, fief held in villainage.
Frohnleichnam, *m.* christ's holy body.
Frohnleichnamsfest, *n.* corpus-christi-day.
Frohnvogt, *m.* task-master, overseer of socagers.
Frohsinn, *m.* good humour, cheerfulness.
fromm, *adj.* pious, godly, religious, devout; kind, benevolent, goodnatured, good; honest, modest, innocent; *vulg.* harmless, tame, quiet; ein frommes Pferd, a quiet horse; die Frommen, the good. — *adv.* piously, kindly; quietly &c.
Frömmeley, *f.* affected devoutness, hypocrisy, canting.
Frömmeln, *v. n.* to affect devotion, to cant.
†Frommen, *n.* boot, benefit, advantage.
†Frommen, *v. n.* to boot, profit.
Frömmigkeit, *f.* piety, godliness, devoutness; goodness, kindness.
Frömmler, Frömmling, *m.* hypocrite, canting fellow.
Fronte, *f.* front, forepart; — machen, to make face.
Frontignac, *m.* frontiniac. (a wine)
Frosch, *m.* frog; — od. Froschgeschwulst (unter der Zunge) ranula; (bey Pferden) lampass.
Froschbiß, *m.* frog-bit. (a plant)
Froschfisch, *m.* toad-fish.
Froschlaich, *m.* fry *or* spawn of frogs.
Froschlattich, *m.* pond-weed, frog-lettuce.
Froschpfeffer, *m.* crow-foot.
Froschquappe, *f.* Froschwurm, *m.* bull-head.
Frost, *m.* frost; cold, chill, chilling; (im Fieber) fever-shivering, quaking; vom Froste beschädigt, frost-bitten.

Frostkeule, *f.* chilblain.
Frösteln, *v. n.* to shiver a little; to begin to freeze.
Frostig *adj.* frosty; chilly; *figr.* cold.
Fröstler, Fröstling, *m.* chilly body.
Frostwetter, *n.* frosty weather.
Frottiren, *s.* Reiben.
Frucht, *f.* fruit; corn; (Leibesfrucht) fruit, fetus; *figr.* (Nutzen, Ertrag, Wirkung) fruit, benefit, profit, product, effect.
Fruchtast, *m.* fruit bearing branch.
Fruchtauge, *n.* bud of a tree, gem.
Fruchtbar, *adj.* fruitful, fructuous, fertile, productive; fecund, teeming; *figr.* rich, copious, useful; ein fruchtbares Jahr, a plenteous year. — *adv.* fruitfully, fertily, &c.
Fruchtbarkeit, *f.* fruitfulness, fructuosity, fertility, plenteousness; fecundity; *figr.* richness, copiousness.
Fruchtbaum, *m.* fruit-tree.
Fruchtboden, *m.* fruitery; granary.
Fruchtbringend, *adj.* frugiferous, fructiferous.
Fruchten, *v. n. figr.* to be useful, to have effect.
Fruchthorn, *n.* cornu copiæ.
Fruchtknospe, *f.* bud, gem.
Fruchtknoten, *m.* germe, shoot.
Fruchtkorb, *m.* fruit-basket.
Fruchtlos, *adj.* fruitless. — *adv.* fruitlessly, in vain.
Fruchtlosigkeit, *f.* fruitlessness.
Fruchtschnur, *f.* festoon.
Fruchtsperre, *f.* prohibition of corn-exportation.
Früh, *adj.* & *adv.* early; (frühzeitig) forward, premature; — Morgens, early in the morning; von — bis in die Nacht, from morning till night; gestern —, yesterday morning; heute —, this morning; morgen —, to-morrow morning; — od. spät, soon or late.
Frühe, *f.* in der —, early in the morning.
Früherbsen, *pl.* hastings.
Frühgebet, *n.* morning-prayer.
Frühgeburt, *f.* untimely birth; abortive.
Frühgerste, *f.* forward barley.
Frühjahr, *n.* spring.
Frühkost, *s.* Frühstück.
Frühling, *m.* spring; an animal born early in the year; a child born too soon; *figr.* im — seines Lebens, in the prime of his age; zum — gehörig, vernal.
Frühlingsfieber, *n.* spring-fever.
Frühlingsfliege, *f.* spring-fly, phryganea.
Frühlingsluft, *f.* springtime-air, vernal air.
Frühlingspunkt, *m. T.* vernal point.
Frühlingsregen, *m.* vernal rain.
Frühlingszeichen, *n. T.* vernal sign.
Frühmette, *f.* matins.
Frühobst, *n.* hasty fruits.
Frühpredigt, *f.* morning-sermon.
Frühregen, *m* morning-rain.
Frühreif, *adj.* rath-ripe, precocious.
Frühsonne, *f.* morning-sun.
Frühstück *n.* breakfast.
Frühstücken, *v. n.* to breakfast.
Frühstunde, *f.* morning-hour, morning-time.
Frühzeitig *adj.* premature, precocious, forward, rath; ein frühzeitiger Tod, an untimely *or* premature death. — *adv.* prematurely, forwardly &c.
Frühzeitigkeit, *f.* prematurity, precocity, forwardness.
Fuchs, *m.* fox; ein Haufen Füchse, a sculk of foxes; das Bellen od. Bellen der Füchse, the barking *or* yelping of foxes; *figr.* (Fuchspelz) fur of foxes; (ein röthliches Pferd) sorrel horse; (ein listiger Mensch) cunning fellow; (verächtl. ein junger Student) fresh man; *vulg.* (ein Goldstück) yellow boy.
Fuchsbalg, *m.* fox-case.
Fuchsbau, *m.* Fuchsgrube, Fuchshöhle, *f.* Fuchsloch, *n.* fox-hole, kennel.
Fuchseisen, *n.* fox-trap.
Fuchsjagd, *f.* fox-chase, fox-hunting.
Fuchsjäger, *m.* fox-hunter.
Fuchsicht, *adj.* red, carroty; smelling of the fox.
Fuchspelz, *m.* fur *or* lining of foxes.
Fuchssprellen, *n.* fox-baiting, tossing.
Fuchsroth, *adj.* fox-coloured, sorrel.
Fuchsroth, *n.* sorrel colour, red-bay.
Fuchsschwanz, *m.* fox-tail, brush; fox-tail (a plant); *figr. vulg.* den — streichen, od. Fuchsschwänzen, *v. n.* to flatter, cajole, fawn, to pick thanks.
Fuchsschwänzer, *m. vulg.* fawner, clawback, plume-striker, pick-thank.
Fuchsschwänzerey, *f. vulg.* fawning.
Fuchsschwänzerisch, *adj. vulg.* fawning. — *adv.* fawningly.
Fuchssucht, *f.* Fuchsübel, *n.* fox-evil.
Fuchstraube, *f.* fox-grape. (a plant)
Fuchtel, *f.* broad sword; *figr.* stroke with the flat side of a sword.
Fuchteln, *v.* 1) *n.* to flourish a sword; 2) *a.* to strike with the flat side of a sword; sich herum —, to fight with the sword, to tilt.
Fuder, *n.* cart-load, waggon-load; *figr.* (als Maß) fudde.; tun (of wine).
Fug, *m.* right, authority; mit — und Recht, with legal authority; mit gutem —, with good reason.
Fuge, *f.* joint, seam, commissure, tenon, rabbet, groove; (eines Balkens) mortise; (am Fußboden) croe; (der Hirnschale) seam, suture; *T.* (in der Musik) fugue.
Fugenbank, *f. T.* joining-bench; — od. Fugehobel, groove-plane.
Fügen, *v.* 1) *a.* to join, unite, put together; *figr.* hinzu —, to add; (anordnen, von Gott) to ordain, dispose; sich —, to be convenient, proper, fit, to agree; to happen, come to pass; es fügte sich, it came to pass; sich in etwas —, to comply with accommodate, one's self to; †2) *n.* einem —, to humour one; to be useful to one.
Füglich, *adj.* convenient, proper, fit, easy, apt, suitable, seasonable. — *adv.* conveniently, suitably, aptly, easily.
Füglichkeit, *f.* conveniency, fitness, aptness, suitableness, congruity, easiness, opportunity.
Fuglos, *adj.* incompetent; unjust, unreasonable.
Fügung, *f.* joining; die göttliche —, disposition of God, providence; (Schicksal) fate, contingence, accident, case, juncture.
Fühlbar, *adj.* feeling, sensible; perceptible, palpable, tactile.
Fühlbarkeit, *f.* faculty of feeling, sensibility; palpableness.
Fühlen, *v. a.* to feel; to be sensible of to perceive; einem den od. an den Puls —, to touch *or* feel one's pulse; *figr.* einem auf den Zahn —, to feel one's pulse; sich —, to be sensible of one's own weakness *or* superiority.
Fühlfaden, *m.* Fühlhorn, *n.* Fühlspitze, *f.* feeler.
Fühllos, *adj.* insensible, senseless.
Fühllosigkeit, *f.* insensibility, senselessness.
Fühnen, Fumen. (an island)
Führband, *n.* leading-strings.
Fuhre, *f.* carrying, carriage, (Fuhrwerk) carriage, conveyance, cart, waggon &c.; (Fuder) cart-load, waggon load, load; (Fuhrlohn) carriage, fare.
Führen, *v. a.* to carry, convey, bring; einen —, to lead, guide, conduct, carry one; das Vieh zur Tränke —, to drive the cattle to water; eine Sache —, to direct, manage *or* carry a business; das Schwert —, to wield, *or* handle the sword; die Feder —, to draw the pen; das Regiment, die Regierung, das Ruder —, to govern, rule; die Haushaltung —, to keep the house; seidene Waaren ꝛc. —, to deal in silk; ein Wappen —, to bear arms; ein Leben —, to lead a life; das Wort —, to be speaker; garstige Reden —, to keep a foul language; Krieg —,

to wage war; Prozeß —, to be at law, to plead; Klage —, to complain; Staat —, to cut a figure; einen Tisch —, to keep a table; einen Beweis —, to hold an argument; etwas im Schilde —, to have some design in one's head; einen hinter das Licht —, to lead one about, to take one in; in die Höhe —, to raise, erect.

Führer, *m.* conductor, leader, guide, director, head-man.

Führerinn, *f.* conductress.

Fuhrknecht, *m.* carter's man.

Fuhrlohn, *n.* freight, carriage; (für Personen) fare, passage.

Fuhrmann, *m.* carrier, cartman, carter, waggoner; driver.

Fuhrmannskittel, *m.* cartman's frock.

Fuhrmannspeitsche, *f.* crop-whip, driving whip.

Führung, *f.* carrying; leading, guiding, guidance; conduct, direction.

Fuhrweg, *m.* cart-way, high-way, road.

Fuhrwerk, *n.* carriage, conveyance, cart, waggon; carrying.

Fuhrwesen, *n.* carrying, conveyance, carriages.

Fülle, *f.* fulness, plenty, abundance, affluence, store; (Füllsel) stuffing.

Füllen, *v. a.* to fill, till up; to stuff; to pour, decant, draw, put.

Füllen, *n.* foal, filly; (ein männliches) colt.

Füllen, *v. n.* to foal.

Füllenzahn, *m.* colt's tooth.

Fuller, *s.* Walkmüller.

Fullererde, *f.* fuller's earth.

Füllhaar, *n.* cow's hair &c. to stuff with.

Füllhorn, *n.* horn of plenty, cornu copiæ.

Füllmund, *m.* foundation of a building.

Füllsel, *n.* stuffing.

Füllung, *f.* filling, stuffing.

Füllwort, *n.* expletive, botch.

Fund, *m.* finding; thing found; einen — thun, to find something of value; *figr.* (Erfindung) invention.

Fundament &c. *s.* Grund &c.

Fundgeld, *n.* recompense (for finding and restoring something).

Fundgrube, *f.* mine, shaft.

Fünf, *adj.* five; (in Würfeln) cinque; *figr. vulg.* — gerade seyn lassen, to be not over-rigorous, to connive at something.

Fünfe, *f.* Fünfer, *m.* five; (auf Würfeln) cinque.

Fünfeck, *n.* pentagon.

Fünfeckig, *adj.* pentagonal.

Fünferley, *adj.* five different, of five sorts.

Fünffach, **Fünffältig**, *adj.* fivefold, quintuple.

Fünffingerkraut, *n.* cinquefoil, fiveleaved grass.

Fünfhundertste, *adj.* five-hundredth.

Fünfjährig, *adj.* of five years, five years old.

Fünfmal, *adv.* five times.

Fünfmalig, *adj.* at five times.

Fünftägig, *adj.* of five days.

Fünfte, *adj.* fifth.

Fünftehalb, *adj.* four and a half.

Fünftel, *n.* fifth part.

Fünftens, *adv.* fiftly, in the fifth place.

Funfzehn, *adj.* fifteen.

Funfzehneck, *n.* quindecagon.

Funfzehnte, *adj.* fifteenth.

Funfzig, *adj.* fifty.

Funfziger, *m.* a man of fifty years old, a cincater.

Funfzigjährig, *adj.* fifty years old, of fifty years.

Funfzigste, *adj.* fiftieth.

Funke, *m.* spark, sparkle, flake; *figr.* glimpse, ray.

Funkeln, *v. n.* to sparkle, glister, glitter, scintillate, twinkle, shine.

Funkelnen, **Funkelnagelneu**, *adj.* spick-and-span new, fire-new, brand-new.

Funken, *v. n.* to sparkle.

Für, *prep.* for, instead of; für einen reden, to speak for one, *or* in his favour; ein Wort für das andere setzen, to put a word instead of another; für Bezahlung annehmen, to take in payment; es für einen Schimpf achten, to consider it as an affront; ich lebe wöchentlich für 10 Thaler, I live at the rate of (*or* with) ten dollars a week; ich, für meine Person, as for me; an und für sich, in itself; für sich leben, to live by one's self; er hat einiges Vermögen für sich, he has a little property of his own; er thut alles für sich, he does every thing of his own authority; ich habe, alles &c. es für mein Leben gern, I like it for my life; Mann für Mann, man by man; Tag für Tag, day by day; Schritt für Schritt, step by step; für heute bin ich gesättiget to-day I am satisfied; für und wider, pro and con, for and against; † für und für, for ever and ever.

†**Fürbaß**, *adv.* forward, further.

Fürbitte, *f.* intercession; eine — einlegen, to intercede; öffentliche —, public prayer.

Fürbitter, *m.* intercessor.

Furche, *f.* furrow; Furchen ziehen, to make furrows, to furrow.

Furchen, *v. a.* to furrow.

Furchenweise, *adv.* furrow-like, in furrows.

Furcht, *f.* fear, fright, dread, awe, apprehension; in — setzen, to fright, put in fear; einen in — erhalten, to keep one in awe.

Furchtbar, *adj.* formidable, dreadful, frightful, terrible. — *adv.* formidably, dreadfully &c.

Furchtbarkeit, *f.* formidableness, dreadfulness.

Fürchten, *v. a.* to fear, be afraid, apprehend, to dread; Gott —, to fear god; einen (zu) — machen, to make one afraid, to fright one. sich —, *v. refl.* to be in fear; sich vor einem oder etwas —, to be afraid of..., to stand in fear of somebody, *or* something.

Fürchterlich, *adj.* frightful, terrible, horrible. — *adv.* frightfully, terribly, horribly.

Furchtlos, *adj.* fearless. — *adv.* fearlessly.

Furchtlosigkeit, *f.* fearlessness.

Furchtsam, *adj.* fearful, timorous, timid, faint-hearted; — machen, to make afraid, affright, dishearten. — *adv.* fearfully, timorously, &c.

Furchtsamkeit, *f.* fearfulness, timorousness, timidity, faint-heartedness.

Furie, *f.* fury; rage.

Furier, *m.* harbinger.

Fürlieb, *adv.* — nehmen, to be content, *or* pleased with, to put up with.

Furnier, *n.* inlay.

Furnieren, *v. a.* to veneer, inlay.

Fürsprache, *f.* Fürspruch, *m.* intercession, *s.* Fürbitte.

Fürsprecher, *m.* intercessor.

Fürst, *m.* prince.

Fürstenbank, *f.* seat of the princes.

Fürstenhaus, *n.* family of a prince.

Fürstenhut, *m.* prince's coronet.

Fürstenmäßig, *adj.* prince-like, princely.

Fürstenrath, *m.* college of princes.

Fürstenrecht, *n.* right *or* prerogative of princes.

Fürstenstand, *m.* princeliness, dignity of a prince; body of princes.

Fürstenthum, *n.* principality.

Fürstinn, *f.* princess.

Fürstlich, *adj.* princely, princelike, of a prince.

Furt, *f.* ford.

Fürwahr, *adv.* in truth, indeed, forsooth, certainly, truly, verily.

Fürwort, *n.* intercession; *T.* pronoun.

Furz, *m. vulg.* fart.

Furzen, *v. n. vulg.* to fart.

Fusel, *m.* gin, slip-slop, bad liquor.

Füsilier, *m.* fusilier.

Fuß, *m.* foot; Füße, *pl.* feet; zu Fuße, on foot, afoot; gut zu Fuße seyn, to be a good walker; zu Fuße gehen, to foot, go on foot; reisen, to travel afoot; Soldat zu —, foot-soldier; mit dem Fuße stoßen, to kick; vom Kopf bis auf die Füße, from head to foot, from top to toe; unter die Füße (mit Füßen) treten, to tread under foot, to trample upon; *figr.* einem Füße ma-

chen, to make one stir, put one to his heels; auf den — setzen, to put on foot; — bassen, to stand one's ground; einem etwas unter den — geben, to give one a hint about a thing, to give him an idea; (der — eines Berges, Glases ꝛc.) foot; (eines Säule) pedestal, basis; (Längenmaß) foot; zehn — hoch, ten foot high; ein Vers von sechs Füßen, a verse of six feet; (Richtmaß, Maßstab) standard; (Zustand) footing, way; auf einem großen Fuße leben, to live in a great state.

Fußangel, *f.* caltrop.
Fußbad, *n.* foot-bath.
Fußballen, *m.* palm of the foot.
Fußbank, *f.* foot-stool.
Fußbecken, *n.* foot-bason.
Fußbiege, *f.* instep.
Fußboden, *m.* bottom, floor.
Fußbote, *m.* foot-messenger.
Fußbret, *n.* foot-board.
Fußdecke, *f.* carpet.
Fußdienst, *m.* service on foot.
Fußeisen, *n.* trap; fetters.
Fußen, *v. n.* to foot, set foot, to take footing; *figr.* auf etwas —, to rely on, depend upon.
Fußfall, *m.* prostration; einen — thun, to prostrate one's self.
Fußfällig, *adj.* prostrate, on one's knee's.
Fußgänger, *m.* foot-man, walker; foot-soldiers.
Fußgestelle, *n.* socle, basis.
Fußgestell, *n.* foot, foot-stall, pedestal, basis.
Fußgicht, *f.* gout.
Fußig, *adj. in compos.* footed.
Fußknecht, *m.* †foot-soldier; forester's man.
Fußkuß, *m.* foot-kissing.
Fußling, *m.* foot-part of a stocking, sock.
Fußmaß, *n.* foot-measure.
Fußpfad, *s.* Fußsteig.
Fußpunkt, *m. T.* nadir.
Fußschemel, *m.* foot-stool.
Fußsocke, *f.* sock.
Fußsohle, *f.* sole of the foot, plant.
Fußspur, *f.* track, trace.
Fußstapfe, *m.* foot-step, trace, track, vestige.
Fußsteig, Fußweg, *m.* foot-path.
Fußteppich, *m.* carpet.
Fußtritt, *m.* kick; foot-step, trace; treadle.
Fußvolk, *n.* foot, infantry.
Fußwärmer, *m.* foot-stove.
Fußwerk, *n.* shoes and stockings; *figr.* feet.
Fußwurzel, *f. T.* tarsus.
Fußzehe, *f.* toe.
Fuste, *f.* foist. (a vessel)
Futter, *n.* case; (eines Kleides ꝛc.) lining; (von Pelz) fur, furring.
Futter, *n.* food, fodder, provender, forage; in einem — reiten, to ride without baiting by the way.
Futteral, *n.* case, covering, box.
Futterbank, *f.* chopping-bench.
Futterer, *m.* huckster; fodderer.
Futterhemd, *n.* under-waistcoat.
Futterkasten, *m.* oat-chest.
Futtermesser, *f.* chopping-knife.
Futterleinwand, *f.* linen for lining.
Füttern, *v. a.* to line; (mit Pelz) to fur.
Füttern, *v.* 1) *n.* to feed; 2) *a.* to feed, fodder.
Futtersack, *m.* fodder-bag.
Futterschwinge, Futterwanne, *f.* fan, van.
Futtertaffet, *m.* sarcenet.
Fütterung, *f.* lining, furring.
Fütterung, *f.* feeding; food, forage; auf — ausgehen, to forage.
Futterzeug, *n.* lining-stuff.

G.

Gabe, *f.* gift, donative, donation, present; (Almosen) alms, charity; (Dosis) dose; (Naturgabe) gift, endowment, talent, Gaben, *pl.* gifts, parts, qualities.
Gabel, *f.* fork; (Ranke) tendril.
Gabelanker, *m.* [small bow-anchor; *T.* cramp-iron.
Gäbelchen, *n.* forket; (Ranke) tendril.
Gabeldrechsel, *f.* thill.
Gabelförmig, *adj.* forked.
Gabelgehörn, *n.* forked attire.
Gabelhirsch, Gabler, *m.* stag with forked horns.
Gabelicht, Gabelig, *adj.* forky, forked. — *adv.* forkedly.
Gabelzinke, *f.* prong of a fork.
Gackern, *v. n.* to cackle, gaggle.
†Gaden, *m.* story; shed, stall.
Gaffen, *v. n.* to gape at, gaze at.
Gagath, *m.* jet.
Gäh, ꝛc. *s.* Jäh, ꝛc.
Gähnaffe, *m.* gaper, gazer.
Gähnen, *v. n.* to yawn, gape.
Gähnen, *n.* yawning, yawn, oscitation.
Gährbottich, *m.* fermenting tub.
Gahre, Gähre, *f.* ferment, fermentation; yest.
Gähren, *v. ir. n.* to ferment.
Gährung, *f.* fermenting, fermentation.
Gährungsmittel, *n.* ferment.
Gakeln, *v. n.* to cackle, gaggle.
Galan, *m.* gallant, lover, spark, darling.
Galander, *m.* calender; tufted lark.
Galant, *adj.* gallant, polite, genteel; amorous.
Galanterie, *f.* gallantness, gallantry; politeness, genteelness; fashionable ornaments, finery, millinery.
Galanteriearbeit, Galanteriewaare, *f.* millinery.
Galanteriedegen, *m.* a small sword.
Galanteriehändler, *m.* milliner.
Galanteriekrankheit, *f.* fashionable distemper, venereal disease.
Galban, *m.* Galbanum, *n.* galbanum. (a gum)
Galeasse, *f.* galeas.
Galeere, *f.* galley, galiot.
Galeerensclave, *m.* galley-slave.
Galeone, *s.* Gallione.
Galeote, *f.* galliot.
Galgant, *m.* Galgantwurzel, *f.* galangal, galingal.
Galgen, *m.* gallows, gibbet.
Galgenaas, Galgenschelm, Galgenschwengel, Galgenvogel, *m.* gallows, gallow-clapper.
Galgenfrist, *f.* short delay, reprieve.
Galgenholz, *n.* gallow-tree, gallow-wood; *figr. vulg.* er ist so falsch wie —, he has the soul of a Judas.
Galgenmäßig, *adj.* patibulary, hanging.
Galgenstrick, *m.* rope to hang with; *figr.* hempen rogue.
Galimatias, *m.* gallimatia, nonsense.
Galla, *f.* show, pomp, state.
Gallatag, *m.* festival day at court.
Galle, *f.* Gallapfel, *m.* gall-nut.
Galle, *f.* gall, bile, choler; *figr. T.* (der Schwanz des Rothwildprets) single.
Gallen, *v. a.* einen Fisch —, to take the gall out of a fish.
Gällen, *v. n.* to sound, resound.
Gallenbitter, *adj.* as bitter as gall.
Gallenblase, *f.* gall-bladder.
Gallenfieber, *n.* bilious fever.
Gallenstein, *m.* gall-stone.
Gallensucht, *f.* cholera-morbus.
Gallensüchtig, *adj.* bilious, choleric; *figr.* atrabilarious.
Galleote, Galliote, *s.* Galeote.
Gallerie, *f.* gallery.
Gallerte, *f.* gelly, jelly.
Gallien, Gaul, Gallia, Gallic.
Gallier, *m.* Gaul, Gallican.
Gallig *adj.* biliary, choleric.
Gallion, *n. T.* beak *or* head of a ship.
Gallione, *f.* galleon, galion, galeass.
Gallisch, *adj.* Gaulish, Gallican.
Gallosche, Gallusche, *f.* galloshe.

Gallsucht, Gallsüchtig, *s.* Gallensucht, Gallensüchtig.
Galmey, *m.* cadmia, calamine.
Galone, *f.* galloon.
Galopp, *m.* gallop.
Galoppiren, *v. n.* to gallop.
Galoppiren, *n.* galloping.
Gamander, *m.* Gamanderlein, *n.* germander. (a plant)
Gamaschen, *pl.* spatter-dashes.
Ganasche, *f.* nether-jaw of a horse.
Ganerbe, *m. T.* joint-heir.
Gang, *m.* going, walking; walk, pace, step; gait, gate; way; passage; alley, walk; gallery; ich kenne ihn an seinem Gange, I know him by his gait; der bedeckte —, covert way; ein unterirdischer —, passage under ground; geht euren —, go your way; einem zu Gefallen einen — thun, to do a job for one; ein langsamer —, a slow pace; ein majestätischer —, a portly *or* majestic gate; das Pferd hat einen guten —, this horse has a good go, *or* pace; Gänge eines Arztes &c., visits; *figr.* (einer Sache, eines Prozesses) course, way; in — bringen, to set a going, set on foot; to bring in vogue; (Röhre, im Körper &c.) conduit, canal; (im Fechten) passade, passado; einen — mit einem wagen, to wage a fight with one; (Tracht Speisen) course; (in Bergwerken) vein, streak; (in einer Mühle) mill-work, set of stones.
Gangbar, *adj.* going, current: frequented; eine gangbare Waare, a commodity in vogue. — *adv.* currently.
Gangbarkeit, *f.* currency, currentness; — der Waaren, sale of commodities.
Gänge, *adj.* — und gebe, in course, current.
Gängelband, *n.* leading-strings.
Gängeln, *v. a.* to lead by strings.
Gängelwagen, *m.* go-cart.
Gangbaft, *adj.* & *adv.* (von Erzen) in veins, in streaks.
Gans, *f. T.* sow *or* great lump of melted iron.
Gans, *f.* goose; Gänse, *pl.* geese; eine junge — oder Gänschen *n.* gosling; *figr.* eine dumme —, a goose, simpleton, ninny.
Gänsefüßchen, *pl. T.* inverted commas.
Gänseblume, *f.* daisy.
Gänsebraten, *m.* roasted goose.
Gänsedistel, *f.* sharp sow-thistle, milk-thistle.
Gänsefett, *n.* goose-grease.
Gänsefuß, *m.* goose-foot. (a plant)
Gänsegarbe, *f.* silver-weed. (a plant)
Gänsegekröse, Gänseklein, *n.* goose-giblets.
Gänsekiel, *m.* quill.
Gänsekoth, *m.* goose-dung.
Gänsekraut, *n.* daisy; wild tansy.
Gänsekörbel, *m. T.* goose-bill.
Gänserich, *m.* gander; wild tansy. (a plant)
Gänsespiel, *n.* goose.
Gänsestall, *m.* goose-stall.
Gänsewein, *m. figr.* water.
Gant, *f.* auction.
Ganz, *adj.* whole, entire, all; full; die ganze Summe, the whole sum, the total; die ganze Welt, the universe; ganzer Pfeffer, pepper in grain; ganzes Geld, large money; die ganze Stadt, the whole town, all the town; den ganzen Tag, all the day; *figr.* (völlig) whole, full, all; eine ganze Stunde, a full hour; ganze vierzehn Tage, full fourteen days; von ganzem Herzen, from all my heart; es ist mein ganzer Ernst, I am in good earnest; nehmen Sie es —, take it all, take the whole; (vollkommen) perfect, complete, accomplished, finished; — machen, to complete, mend. — *adv.* quite, wholly, entirely; perfectly, completely, fully; ich bin — Ohr, I am all attention; — allein, quite alone; (ziemlich) pretty; — wohl, — gut, very well; — und gar, quite, totally, utterly, quite and clean; — und gar nicht, not at all, by no means; — und gar nichts, nothing at all.
Ganze, *n.* entirety, whole, totality; im Ganzen genommen, upon the whole; im Ganzen handeln, to sell by the whole, by the great; *T.* die Ganzen (im Rechnen) integers.
Gänzlich, *adj.* total, entire, full. *adv.* totally, entirely, quite, wholly; utterly; (allerdings) by all means, absolutely.
Gar, *adj.* & *adv.* prepared, dressed, ready, made, done, finished; purified, refined; gares Leder, dressed leather; das Leder — machen, to dress leather; das Brod, das Fleisch &c. ist —, the bread, the meat is done. — *adv. figr.* fully, quite, entirely; (sehr, überaus) very; — oft, very often; — selten, mighty rarely; — zu too; — zu sehr, — zu viel, too much; — zu wenig, too little; — zu neugierig, over-curious; es ist mit ihm — aus, he is undone; so —, daß, in so much that; so — selten, so very rarely; so —, auch so —, even; auch so — sein Name ist verhaßt, his very name is odious; vielleicht gefällt er mir —, perhaps I even shall like him; — nicht, not at all; — nichts, nothing at all; — niemand, nobody at all, never a man; — keiner, never a one, none at all; ich habe — keinen Zweifel deswegen, I have never a doubt about it; *vulg.* ich dachte —! why indeed! why truly! what you say!
Garantie, *f.* warranty.
Garantiren, *v. a.* to warrant.
Garaus, *n.* utmost ruin, end; einem das — machen, mit ihm das — spielen, to ruin one utterly, to undo one to all intents and purposes.
Garbe, *f.* sheaf, *pl.* sheaves; in Garben binden, to sheaf.
Gärben, *v. a.* to tan, curry, dress; *figr. vulg.* (durchprügeln) to curry, maul, bang.
Garbenbinder, *m.* sheaves-binder.
Gärber, *m.* tanner.
Gärberey, *f.* tan-house; tanning-business.
Garde, *f.* guards; — zu Fuß, the foot-guards; — zu Pferde, the horse-guards.
Garderobe, *f.* wardrobe.
Gardian, *f.* superior.
Gardine, *m.* curtain.
Gardinenstange, *f.* curtain-rod.
Gare, *f.* condition of any thing that is dressed, *or* quite done; † dung, manure.
Garkoch, *m.* master of a victualling house, great-cook.
Garküche, *f.* victualling-house, cook's shop, ordinary.
Garmondschrift, *f. T.* antiqua.
Garn, *n.* yarn, thread; (Netz) net; *figr.* einen in sein — ziehen, to engage one to one's interest.
Garnele, *f.* shrimp.
Garngabel, Garnstange, *f.* rod to hold the net.
Garnison *f.* garrison.
Garnitur, *f.* set, garniture.
Garnstück, *n.* skain.
Garnweber, *m.* yarn-weaver.
Garnwinde, *f.* reel, hasp.
Garstig, *adj.* dirty, nasty, foul, filthy, slabby, plashy, unclean; ein garstiges Wetter, a foul, *or* plashy weather; — machen, to bemire, dirty, soil, defile, bedaggle, beray; *figr.* (unansehnlich, häßlich) ugly, deformed; (schändlich) obscene, foul, nasty, filthy, bawdy; (unartig) naughty; (verdorben ranzig) spoiled, rusty, rank. — *adv.* dirtily, nastily, foully, filthily, &c.; obscenely; rankly.
Garstigkeit, *s.* Häßlichkeit.
Gärtchen, *n.* little garden.
Garten, *m.* garden.
Gartenampfer, *m.* garden-sorrel.
Gartenarbeit, *f.* Gartenbau, *m.* gardening.
Gartenbeet, *n.* bed.
Gartenblume, *f.* garden-flower.
Gartenerde, *f.* garden-mould.
Gartenfeld, *n.* garden-ground.
Gartenfrucht, *f.* garden-fruit.
Gartengeländer, *n.* espalier.
Gartengeräth, *n.* garden-tools.

Gartengewächs, *n.* garden-ware, green.
Gartenhaus, *n.* summer-house.
Gartenknecht, *m.* gardener's servant.
Gartenkresse, *f.* garden-cresses.
Gartenkunst, *f.* art of gardening.
Gartenlaube, *f.* bower.
Gartenleiter, *f.* double ladder, garden-ladder.
Gartenlust *f.* garden-pleasure.
Gartenmesser, *n.* pruning-knife.
Gartenschere, *f.* garden-shears.
Gartenthür, *f.* garden-door.
Gartenwalze, *f.* garden-roller.
Gärtner, *m.* gardener; den Bock zum — setzen, *prov.* to set the fox to keep the geese.
Gärtnerey, *f.* gardening, art of gardening.
Gärtnerinn, *f.* gardener's wife, gardener.
Gäschen, *v. n.* to flower, foam, froth, lather, ferment.
Gäscht, *m.* yest, froth.
Gäspe, *f.* two handfuls.
Gassatim, *adv. vulg.* — gehen, to ramble about, to run up and down the streets.
Gasse, *f.* street; kleine —, oder Gäschen, *n.* lane, alley; Gassen laufen, to run the gantlet, gantlope.
Gassenbube, Gassenjunge, *m.* black-guard.
Gassenbauer, *m.* Gassenlied, *n.* ballad.
Gassenhure, *f.* street-walker, common strumpet.
Gassenkehrer, *m.* dustman, scavenger.
Gassenkoth, *m.* dirt in the streets.
Gassenlaufen, *n.* gantlope, gantlet; running the gantlope.
Gassenrinne, *f.* kennel, sewer.
Gast, *m.* guest; stranger; (Kundmann bey Schenkwirthen &c.) customer; ein schlauer —, a cunning blade; ein lustiger —, a merry fellow; ein reicher —, a wealthy man.
Gastbett, *n.* bed for a stranger.
Gaste, *f.* zu — bitten, to invite to dinner *or* supper; zu — behalten, to retain to dinner *or* supper; zu — gehen, to go to a feast; zu — seyn, to be at an entertainment.
Gasterey, *f.* feast, banquet, treat, entertainment.
Gastfreund, *m.* guest.
Gastfrey, *adj.* hospitable. — *adv.* hospitably.
Gastfreyheit, *f.* hospitality.
Gastgeber, Gasthalter, *m.* inn-keeper, host, landlord; master of an ordinary.
Gastgebot, *n.* feast, banquet, treat.
Gasthaus, *n.* hotel, inn; ordinary; † hospital.
Gasther, *m.* banqueter, host.
Gasthof, *m.* hotel, inn.
Gastiren, *v. n.* to banquet, feast; to treat.
Gastkammer, *f.* chamber for a stranger.
Gastmahl, *n.* banquet, feast, entertainment.
Gastpredigt, *f.* sermon preached by a stranger.
Gastrecht, *n.* law of hospitality.
Gastrolle, *f.* part performed by a stranger.
Gaststube, *f.* Gastzimmer, *n.* room for guests *or* strangers; common room.
†Gastung, *f.* feast, banquet, hotelry, inn.
Gastungsrecht, *n.* right of an inn.
Gastwirth, *m.* inn-keeper, host, landlord, publican; master of an ordinary.
Gastwirthinn, *f.* hostess, landlady; mistress of an ordinary.
Gäten, *v. a.* to weed.
Gäter, *m.* weeder.
Gätlich, *adj. vulg.* convenient, commodious, suitable. — *adv.* conveniently, commodiously, suitably.
Gatte, *m.* Gattinn, *f.* spouse, consort, mate.
Gatten, *v. a.* to join, couple, match; (sortiren) to sort. sich —, *v. refl.* to copulate; to unite.
Gatter, *n.* grate, lattice, cross-bars; (höljernes) gratings.
Gattern, *s.* Gittern.
Gattern, *v.* 1) *a.* to gather (*s.* Vergattern); 2) *n.* auf etwas —, to be in wait for, to spy something; to oggle at.
Gatterthor, *n.* grated gate, grate-door.
Gatterthür, *f.* grate-door; halbe —, grated hatch.
Gatterwerk, *n.* trellis, lattice-work.
Gattinn, *s.* Gatte.
Gattung, *f.* kind, sort, species, race; *T.* genus, gender.
†Gau, *n.* country; province; district.
Gauch, *m.* unfledged fop, gawk; fool.
Gauche, *f.* filthy water.
Gauchbart, *n.* the first down of a man's beard.
Gaucheit, *n.* brook-lime. (a plant)
Gaudern, *v. n.* to make a noise like a turkey-cock.
Gaudieb, *m.* sharper, cunning filcher.
†Gaufel, *m.* trick, juggle.
Gaufeley, *f.* juggle, juggling, legerdemain, sleight, prestiges.
Gaufelhaft, Gaufelicht, Gaufelisch, *adj.* juggling, mimic, prestigious. — *adv.* jugglingly.
Gaufeln, *v. n.* to juggle.
Gaufelpossen, *pl.* juggles, prestiges.
Gaufelspiel, Gaufelwerk, *n.* juggle, juggling, prestiges.
Gaufeltasche, *f.* juggler's box *or* bog.
Gaufler, *m.* juggler.
Gaul, *m.* horse, nag; ein schlechter —, jade, tit.
Gaumen, *m.* palate, roof of the mouth.
Gauner, *m.* cunning filcher, sharper, cheat.
Gaunerbande, *f.* Gaunergesindel, *n.* rookery.
Gaze, *f.* gauze.
Gazelle, *f.* gazel, antelope.
Gazette, *f.* gazet, gazette, *s.* Zeitung.
Geader, *n.* veins, arteries; tendons.
Geartet, *adj.* (*in compos.*) natured, mannered, disposed.
Geäse, *n.* feeding, viands (of deer); lure (for a hawk).
Gebäck, *n.* batch.
Gebackne, *n.* pastry-work.
Gebalge, *n.* squabble, quarrel; *s.* Balgerey.
Gebälk, *n.* timber of a house, entablature.
Gebammel, Gebaumel, *n.* dangling.
Gebären, *v. ir. a.* to bring forth, to breed, bear a child, be in labour, be teeming; *figr.* to breed, beget, produce, create, cause; zur Unzeit —, to miscarry.
Gebären, *n.* bringing forth, &c. delivery.
Gebärerinn, *f.* woman in labour, in travail, parturient.
Gebärmutter, *f.* womb, matrix.
Gebärstuhl, *m.* chair of delivery.
Gebäude, *n.* building, edifice, fabric, structure.
Gebe, *adj.* gänge und —, *s.* Gänge.
Gebefall, *m. T.* dative.
Gebein, *n.* oder Gebeine, *pl.* the bones of the body; *figr.* members, body; corpse.
Gebelfer, *n.* yelping.
Gebelle, *n.* barking, baying.
Geben, *v. ir.* to give; to pay; Geld für etwas —, to give *or* pay money for something; Sie wissen nun wie ich es gebe, you know the price; Sie müssen noch mehr —, you must bid more; die Karten —, to deal the cards; dem Pferde die Sporneu —, to set spurs to one's horse; einen Brief an einen —, to deliver a letter to one; (die Speisen) von sich —, to vomit, cast up; *figr.* (verleihen) to give, confer, bestow upon; einem seine Tochter —, to give a man one's daughter in marriage; Geld auf Interessen —, to put out money to usury; Gott gebe! God grant! von sich —, to exhibit, show forth; sein Wort von sich —, to pass one's word; einen Geruch von sich —, to cast, *or* yield a scent; seinen Willen dazu (darein) —, to consent to, yield to; Feuer —, to fire *or* discharge a gun; sich —, sich gefangen —, to yield, submit, to render one's self prisoner; (übersetzen) to render, translate; (ausdrücken) to express; es geben zu L., written at L.; es giebt, there is, there are; was giebt's? what is the matter? was giebt es Neues? what news? was giebt es gutes Neues? what is the best news? es

wird sich schon —, it will follow in course; der Zusammenhang giebt es, the connexion shows it.

Geber, *m.* giver, donor; — eines Wechselbriefes, remitter.

Geberde, *f.* gesture; mien, countenance; *figr.* feature.

sich Geberden, *v. refl.* to make gestures, to have the countenance, the look, the face, to behave, *or* carry one's self.

Geberdenkunst, *f.* mimics; die komische —, mimicry.

Geberdung, *f.* behaviour, carriage.

Gebet, *n.* prayer, petition; das — des Herrn, the Lord's prayer; sein — verrichten, to perform one's prayer, *or* devotion.

Gebetbuch, *n.* prayer-book.

Gebett, *n.* bedding, set of bedding.

Gebettel, *n.* continual begging.

Gebiet, *n.* district, territory, dominion, jurisdiction; command, government, sway, authority, power, empire, domination; *figr.* das — der Beredsamkeit, the province of eloquence; das — der Gelehrsamkeit, the republic of letters.

Gebieten, *v. ir. a.* to command, order, bid, enjoin; to rule; despotisch —, to domineer; zu — haben, to have the command; Stillschweigen, Frieden —, to impose silence.

Gebieter, *m.* commander, ruler, governor, master.

Gebieterinn, *f.* mistress, lady.

Gebieterisch, *adj.* imperious, domineering. — *adv.* imperiously, domineeringly; — seyn, to lord it, to domineer; — reden, to speak lord-like.

Gebinde, *n.* skain; cask, barrel.

Gebirge, *n.* mountains, ridge of hills.

Gebirger, *m.* mountaineer, high-lander.

Gebirgig *adj.* mountainous.

Gebiß, *n.* teeth; einem Pferde — anlegen, to bit a horse; *figr.* seinem Begierden Zaum und — anlegen, to curb one's desires.

Geblase, *n.* trumpeting; blowing.

Geblöke, *n* bleating; bellowing, lowing.

Geblümt, *adj.* flowered, figured.

Geblüt, *n.* blood; *figr.* vom königlichen —, of royal blood; die Prinzen vom —, the princes of the royal family; zu nahe in das — heirathen, to marry too near of kin.

Gebogen, *part.* & *adj.* bent (*s.* Biegen); vaulted, arched; eine gebogene Nase, a crooked nose.

Geboren, *part.* born (*s.* Gebären); — werden, to be born; ein geborner Engländer, a native Englishman.

Gebot, *n.* commandment, precept, injunction, order, command, prescript; einem zu Gebote stehen, to be at one's command; (das Bieten) bidding; (gebotener Preis) offer; ein — auf etwas thun, to bid, offer, *or* proffer money for.

Gebräme, *n.* skirt, border, edge; — von Pelz, furred skirt, border.

Gebrannt, *part.* burnt &c. (*s.* Brennen); gebrannte Mandeln, crisp almonds; gebrannter Stein, calcined stone.

Gebrauch, *m.* use, employment; custom, usage, practice; fashion, mode, way, manner; (in Kirchen) rite, ceremony; — von etwas machen, to make use of; so ist hier der —, this is the custom here

Gebrauchen, *v. a.* to use, make use of, employ; to need, want, *s.* Brauchen.

Gebräuchlich, *adj.* usual; — seyn, to be in use, *or* practice; es ist nicht mehr —, it is out of use. — *adv.* usually.

Gebräude, *n.* brewing.

Gebrause, *n.* rushing, roaring, humming, buzzing.

Gebrechen, *v. ir. n.* to want, lack; es gebricht mir an Geld, I want money.

Gebrechen, *n.* want, need; vice, fault, defect, imperfection, infirmity.

Gebrechlich, *adj.* fragile, frail, infirm, feeble; impotent, maimed, lame, halt.

Gebrechlichkeit, *f.* fragility, frailty, infirmity, feebleness; lameness.

Gebrüder, *pl.* brothers.

Gebrüll, *n.* roaring; bellowing.

Gebrumme, *n.* murmuring, humming.

Gebühr, *f.* duty, devoir, due, office; über die — arbeiten, to work more than one's due; nach —, according to merit, to reason; (Lohn) fee; Gebühren, *pl.* fees, (an die Obrigkeit) shots, tribute-, taxes.

Gebühren, *v. n.* to be due, be fit, to become, to be one's duty; es gebührt dir, it is your duty; es gebührt sich, it is fit, proper, *or* decent; wie sichs gebührt, as it ought to be.

Gebührend, Gebührlich, *adj.* due; decent, fit. — *adv.* duly, decently.

Gebund, *n.* bottle, truss (of hay, straw); bunch (of keys); bundle (of herbs); — Reisholz, fagot; — Garn &c. skain of yarn &c.

Gebürge, *s* Gebirge.

Geburt, *f.* travail *or* labour of woman, delivery; birth; eine unzeitige —, abortment, abortion, abortive; *figr.* (Abstammung) birth, nativity, family, descent, ext action, race; von —, by birth, born; (Anfang) beginning, origin.

Gebürtig, *adj.* native, born; aus Frankreich —, native of France; aus Wien —, born at Vienna.

Geburtsarbeit, *f.* travail, labour.

Geburtsbrief, *m.* certificate of a lawful birth.

Geburtsglied, *n.* genitals.

Geburtshelfer, *m.* man-midwife.

Geburtshülfe, *f.* delivery

Geburtsjahr, *n.* year of birth.

Geburtsmaal, *n* mole.

Geburtsort, *m.* birth-place, native country.

Geburtsregister, *n.* genealogy, pedigree.

Geburtsschmerzen, *pl.* throes, pains in labour.

Geburtsstadt, *f.* native town.

Geburtsstern, *m.* constellation.

Geburtsstuhl, *m.* chair of delivery.

Geburtsstunde, *f.* hour of birth.

Geburtstag, *m.* birth-day.

Gebüsch, *n.* thicket, grove; bush; copse, underwood.

Gebüschelt, *adj.* tufted.

Ged, *m.* fool, sot, fop.

Geden, *v. a.* einen —, to play the fool with one; to make a fool of one.

Gederey, *f.* fooolery, foppery.

Gedächtniß, *n* memory, remembrance; (Denkmaal) monument, memory; ein — stiften, to erect a monument; zum —, in remembrance of, for memory's sake.

Gedächtnißkunst, *f.* mnemonics.

Gedächtnißmünze, *f.* medal.

Gedächtnißtag, *m.* anniversary.

Gedämpft, *part.* stewed, *s.* Dämpfen.

Gedanke, *m.* thought; in tiefen Gedanken, pensive; in tiefen Gedanken seyn oder stehen, to be in a muse, to stand musing, pensive; voller Gedanken, thoughtful; ohne Gedanken, thoughtless; in (ohne) Gedanken seyn, to be thoughtless; in den Gedanken stehen oder seyn, daß &c. to believe, to think; *figr.* (Meinung) opinion; (Betrachtung) consideration, reflection; er macht sich darüber Gedanken, he is uneasy about it; (Hoffnung) hopes.

Gedankenleer, Gedankenlos, *adj.* thoughtless.

Gedankenleere, Gedankenlosigkeit, *f.* thoughtlessness.

Gedankenstrich, *m.* break.

Gedärm, *n.* entrails, guts, bowels, intestines, garbage.

Gedeck, *n.* cover.

Gedeihen, *v. ir. n.* to thrive; to nourish; *figr.* to grow, increase; to prosper; to succeed; es gedeihet ihm, he thrives; es gedeiht ihm alles, he succeeds in every thing; die Sache ist nun dahin gediehen, the affair is now come to that point; unrecht Gut gedeiht nicht, *prov.* evil gotten goods don't prosper.

Gedeihen, *n.* thriving, increase, profit, advant-

age, progress, prosperity; Gott gebe sein — dazu, may God grant his blessing to it!
Gedeihlich, *adj.* thriving, prosperous, useful, wholesome, salutary.
Gedenkbuch, *n.* memorandum-book.
Gedenken, *v. ir. a.* to think; *figr.* to believe, think, suppose, imagine; (erinnern) an einen oder etwas (eines oder einer Sache), to remember; bey Menschen Gedenken, within man's memory; vor Menschen Gedenken, time out of mind; (erwähnen) eines oder einer Sache, to mention; jemandes in Ehren —, to make honourable mention of one; (hoffen) to think, hope; (vorhaben) to intend; (im Gedächtnisse behalten) to keep in mind; ich will es ihm —, I'll make him pay for it.
Gedicht, *n.* fiction, fable, tale; poem, poesy, verses.
Gediegen, *adj.* solid, pure, massy, massive. — *adv.* solidly, purely.
Gedinge, *n.* bargaining, haggling; † court.
Gedoppelt, *adj.* double. — *adv.* doubly.
Gedränge, *n.* continual thronging; throng, crowd, press, *figr.* need, dilemma; ins — kommen, to get in among the crowd, *figr.* to get in danger.
Gedränge, Gedrängt, *adj.* narrow thronged, crowded, close together. — *adv.* narrowly.
Gedrängt, Gedrungen, *adj. figr.* (kurz) succinct. — *adv.* succinctly.
Gedritt, *adj.* ternary; gedrittter Schein, *T.* trine, trigon.
Geduld, *f.* patience; indurance; forbearance; — haben, to have *or* take patience; mit —, patiently.
sich Gedulden, *v. recf.* to have patience; to bear with.
Geduldig, *adj.* patient. — *adv.* patiently.
Geest, *f.* Geestland, *n.* sandy land, barren land.
Gefahr, *f.* danger, peril, risk, hazard, adventure, jeopardy; in Gefahr bringen, oder setzen, to expose, endanger, hazard; — laufen, to run the danger, the risk.
Gefährde, *f. T.* fraud, deceit, cozenage.
Gefährden, *v. a. T.* to expose to danger, *or* risk; ich bin dabey nicht gefährdet, I risk nothing in this affair.
Gefahre, *n. vulg.* continual running of carriages, coaches, &c.
Gefährlich, *adj.* dangerous, perilous, hazardous, jeopardous. — *adv.* dangerously, perilously, hazardously, &c.
Gefährlichkeit, *f.* dangerousness; danger.
Gefährte, *m.* Gefährtinn, *f.* companion.
Gefälle, *n.* fall of the water of a river, descent.
Gefälle, *pl.* income, revenue, rents, profits; duties.
Gefallen, *v. ir. n.* to please, like; wie gefällt es Ihnen? how do you like it? es gefällt mir sehr, I like it well enough; sich — lassen, to be content with, comply with, vouchsafe, to yield, condescend, consent, agree to.
Gefallen, *m.* pleasure, favour, kindness; einem einen — thun, to do one a favour; thun Sie mir es zu — do it to please me; zu — seyn oder leben, to please, humour, content; — an etwas haben oder finden, to take pleasure *or* delight in, to be pleased with.
Gefällig, *adj.* due, payable.
Gefällig, *adj.* pleasing, acceptable, agreeable, pleasant; wie es Ihnen — ist, as you please, as you like it, at your pleasure; (gegen andere) kind, complaisant, courteous. — *adv.* pleasingly, acceptably, agreeably; kindly &c.
Gefälligkeit, *f.* complaisance, courteousness; einem eine — erweisen, to do one a favour, to oblige one.
Gefallsüchtig, *adj.* coquet.
Gefangen, *adj.* imprisoned; — nehmen, to take prisoner; *figr.* to captivate; — setzen, to imprison; sich — geben, to render one's self up a prisoner.
Gefangene, *m. f.* prisoner, captive.
Gefangenhüter, Gefangenwärter, *m.* jailer.
Gefangenschaft, *f.* captivity, imprisonment, detention, confinement, prison.
Gefänglich, *adj.* & *adv.* in prison; — einziehen, to imprison, confine; die gefängliche Haft, seizure of the body.
Gefängniß, *n.* prison, jail; captivity, imprisonment.
Gefäß, *n.* vessel; handle; hilt (of a sword).
Gefaßt, *adj.* ready, prepared; sich — machen, to prepare one's self, to be ready; sich — halten, to stand in readiness.
Gefecht, *n.* fighting, fight, fray, action, skirmish, battle, combat.
Gefechtsflagge, *f.* flag of defiance, bloody flag.
Gefege, *n.* sweeping.
Gefiedel, *n. vulg.* fiddling.
Gefieder, *n.* plumage, feathers; (Flügelwerk) poultry, fowls.
Gefiedert, *adj.* feathered.
Gefilde, *n.* fields, champaign.
Geflammt, *adj.* watered, grained; blazing.
Geflatter, *n.* fluttering.
Geflecht, *n.* tresses, tress-work.
Gefleckt, *adj.* speckled, spotted.
Geflicke, *n.* botching, patching, bungling.
Geflickt, *adj.* botched, patched, mended.
Geflissen, *adj.* diligent, prompt, ready, assiduous, studious; — seyn, to apply, endeavour. — *adv.* diligently, &c.
Geflissenheit, *f.* assiduity, studiousness, application, endeavour.
Geflissentlich, *adj.* wilful. — *adv.* wilfully, purposely, on purpose, designedly.
Geflister, *n.* whispering.
Geflochten, *part.* twisted, *s.* Flechten.
Geflüche, *n.* cursing, swearing.
Geflügel, *n.* poultry, fowl.
Geflügelt, *adj.* winged.
Gefolge, *n.* train, attendance, retinue.
Gefrage, *n.* questioning, asking.
Gefranset, *adj.* fringed.
Gefräßig, *adj.* gluttonous, voracious, ravenous. — *adv.* voraciously &c.
Gefräßigkeit, *f.* gluttony, voracity.
Gefreund, *m. vulg.* relation, kinsman.
Gefreundet, *adj.* related.
Gefreyte, *m.* exempt.
Gefrieren, *v. ir. n.* to freeze, congeal.
Gefroren, *part.* & *adj.* frozen, congealed.
Gefrornes, *n.* ice (comfits &c.).
Gefrierpunkt, *m.* point of congelation.
Gefüge, *m.* joining; groove.
Gefügig, *adj.* pliable, flexible, commodious.
Gefühl, *n.* feeling, touch; sense.
Gefühllos, *adj.* unfeeling, senseless, insensible. — *adv.* senselessly.
Gefühllosigkeit, *f.* senselessness, insensibility.
Gefühlvoll, *adj.* sensible, tender, affecting.
Gefülsel, *s.* Fülsel.
Gefünft, *adj.* of five.
Gefürstet, *adj.* invested with the dignity of princes; raised to the dignity of a principality.
Gegeige, *n. vulg.* fiddling.
Gegen, *prep.* towards, to; — den Rhein, towards the Rhine; — die Stadt zu, towards the town; — Morgen, towards the east, east-ward; — über, over-against; sich — einen neigen, to make a bow to one; *figr.* seine Liebe — sie, his love towards her; (wider) against; — den Strom, against the stream; (für) for; Waare — Waare, ware for ware; — bare Bezahlung, for ready money; ich wette zehn — eins, I lay ten to one; — einen Wechsel oder Schein, upon a bill *or* note; (in Vergleichung mit) in comparison with; eins — das andere halten, to compare one thing with another; erwähne nichts davon — ihn, never do mention any thing of it to him; (beynahe, ungefähr) towards, about, near;

— das Ende der Woche, towards the end of the week; gegen Morgen, Abend, about the morning, evening, *or* towards morning, evening; — 40 Jahr alt, about *or* near fourty years.
Gegenanhalt, *f.* counter-pace.
Gegenantwort, *f.* reply; (beißende) repartee.
Gegenanzeige, *f.* counter-indication.
Gegenbatterie, *f.* counter-battery.
Gegenbedingung, *f.* reciprocal condition, opposed condition.
Gegenbefehl, *m.* countermand.
Gegenbeleidigung, *f.* reprisals.
Gegenbericht, *m.* counter-information.
Gegenbeschuldigung, *f.* recrimination, counter-charge.
Gegenbesuch, *m.* visit in return.
Gegenbeweis, *m.* counter-proof.
Gegenbild, *n.* antitype.
Gegenblick, *m.* counter-look.
Gegenbürge, *m.* counter-bail.
Gegencompliment, *n.* compliment in return.
Gegend, *f.* region, country; umliegende —, environs; die ganze umliegende —, all the country round about; in dortiger —, in those parts; — einer Stadt, part of a town; hier in der —, here in the neighbourhood; die Stadt liegt in einer schönen —, the town is well situated; (Himmelsgegend) region, climate.
Gegendienst, *m.* reciprocal service.
Gegenerbieten, *n.* offer in return.
Gegenerklärung, *f.* counter-declaration.
Gegenfüßler, *m.* antipode.
Gegengeschenk, *n.* present made in return.
Gegengewicht, *n.* counter-balance.
Gegengift, *n.* antidote, counter-poison.
Gegengrund, *m.* contrary reason, counter-argument.
Gegengruß, *m.* resalutation, salute returned.
Gegenhaß, *m.* reciprocal hate.
Gegenkaiser, *m.* anti-emperor.
Gegenklage, *f.* recrimination; reconvention.
Gegenliebe, *f.* mutual *or* reciprocal love.
Gegenlist, *f.* counter-mine, counter-trick.
Gegenmacht, *f.* opposed power.
Gegenmarsch, *m.* counter-march.
Gegenmauer, *f.* counter-mure.
Gegenmine, *f.* counter-mine.
Gegenmittel, *n.* remedy.
Gegenpapst, *m.* antipope.
Gegenpart, *m.* counter-part.
Gegenpartey, *f.* counter-party.
Gegenplan, *m.* counter-plot.
Gegenpflicht, *f.* duty in return, reciprocal obligation.
Gegenrechnung, *f.* counter-reckoning, control; (Abrechnung) discount; Rechnung und —, debet and credit.
Gegenrede *f.* gainsaying, contradiction, exception, reply, replication.
Gegensatz, *m.* objection, opposition, contrariety; (in der Rede) antithesis; (in der Dichtkunst) antistrophe.
Gegenschein, *m.* (des Feuers) reflection, repercussion; (in der Astrologie) opposition; (schriftlicher) counter-bond, counter-security.
Gegenschreiber, *m.* controller.
Gegenschrift, *f.* writing in return, refutation.
Gegenschuld, *f.* reciprocal debt; Schuld und —, debts active and passive.
Gegenseite, *f.* opposite; (einer Münze) reverse.
Gegenseitig, *adj.* opposite; (wechselseitig) mutual, reciprocal, respective. — *adv.* mutually, reciprocally, &c.
Gegensiegel, *n.* counter-seal.
Gegensinn, *m.* antiphrase, antilogy.
Gegenspalt, *m. T.* contrafissure.
Gegenspiel, *s.* Widerspiel, und Gegentheil.
Gegenspruch, *m.* contradiction, contrariety, repugnancy.
Gegenstand, *m.* object; † resistance, hindrance.
Gegenstellung, *f.* confrontation; *T.* contrasta.
Gegenstimme, *f. T.* counter-part.
Gegenstimmig, *adj.* discordant, dissonant.
Gegenstoß, *m.* counter-push, counter-thrust.
Gegenstück, *n.* counter-part; companion (to a picture).
Gegentausch, *m.* counter-change.
Gegentheil, *m.* counterpart, *s.* Gegner.
Gegentheils, *adv.* on the contrary.
Gegenüber, *prep.* over-against, opposite; der Stadt —, over-gainst the town; — stehend, liegend, opposite; einander —, fronting *or* facing one another.
Gegenunterschrift, *f.* counter-sign.
Gegenverheißung, *f.* Gegenversprechen, *n.* counter promise, reciprocal promise.
Gegenvermächtniß, *n.* reciprocal donation, *or* legacy.
Gegenverschreibung, *f.* counter-security, counter-bond.
Gegenverstellung, *f.* remonstrance.
Gegenwall, *m.* counterscarp.
Gegenwart, *f.* presence; in meiner —, in my presence, before my face; — des Geistes, presence of mind; †(Daseyn) existence.
Gegenwärtig, *adj.* present. — *adv.* presently.
Gegenwechsel, *m.* counter-change.
Gegenwehr, *f.* defence, resistance; sich zur — stellen, to oppose, resist.
Gegenwerth, *m.* equivalent.
Gegenwind, *m.* contrary wind.
Gegenwirkung, *f.* reaction.
Gegenzeichen, *n.* counter-mark.
Gegenzettel, *m.* counter-note.
Gegenzeuge, *m.* counter-witness.
Gegittert, *adj.* grated, cross-barred.
Gegliedert, *adj.* membered, articled.
Gegner, *m.* adversary, antagonist, opposer, opponent, counterpart.
Gegründet, *adj.* founded, grounded.
† sich Gehaben, *v. ir. refl.* to behave one's self; to fare; gehabt euch wohl, fare well.
Gehacke, *n.* hacking, chopping mincing, hashing.
Gehackt, *part.* & *adj.* hacked, chopped, minced, hashed; gehacktes Fleisch, hash, minced meat.
Gehäge, *n.* enclosure, park, warren; *figr.* einem ins — gehen, to intrench upon one's right, invade one's territories.
Gehalt, *n.* contents; (körperliche Inhalt) cubature; (Raum) room; (der Erze, Münzen) alloy; der bestimmte — des Goldes u. Silbers, standard; (Besoldung) appointment, salary.
Gehalten, *part.* held (*s.* Halten); *figr.* bound, obliged.
Gehänge, *n.* hanging; declivity (of a hill); pendant, bob; *T.* festoons; ears (of a dog).
Geharnischt, *adj.* harnessed, in armour.
Gehässig, *adj.* odious, hateful; einem — seyn, to hate one. — *adv.* odiously.
Gehässigkeit, *f.* hatefulness, odiousness.
Gehau, *n.* wood-cutting; copse.
Gehäuse, *n.* case, hox.
Gehecke, *n.* hatching, brood.
Geheim, *adj.* secret, private, privy, close; ein geheimer Ort, a closet; eine geheime Treppe, a private stair-case; — halten, to keep secret, *or* close; der geheime Rath, the privy council; ein geheimer Rath, a privy counsellor. — *adv.* secretly, privately, closely, in private.
Geheimniß, *n.* secret, mystery; arcanum.
Geheimnißvoll, *adj.* mysterious, mystical. — *adv.* mysteriously, mystically.
Geheimschreiber, *m.* secretary.
Geheimschreiberey, *f.* secretary's office.
Geheiß, *n.* command, bidding, order.
Gehen, *v. irr. n.* to go, pass, move, walk, march, verwärts, rückwärts —, to go forward, backwards; an, nach, zu etwas —, to go to . . .; *figr.* an ein Geschäft —, to go about a business; wornach —, to go for; geschwind, langsam —, to go hasty, slow; von einander —, to go asunder;

hinein —, to go in, to enter; *figr.* es geht nicht in die Schachtel, the box cannot hold it; hinaus —, to go out; hinzu —, to draw near; (weggehen) to go away, depart; geht! get you gone! wo geht die Reise hin? whither are you going? whither are you bound? ein Schiff, das nach Amerika geht, a ship bound for America; *figr.* (von der Uhr) to move; zu geschwind —, to go too fast, to advance; zu langsam —, to go too slow; es geht auf fünf, it turns on five; der Wind geht, the wind blows; (vom Teige) to rise, swell; (vom Gelde) to be current; bis an etwas —, reichen) to reach to; (los gehen) to go off, fly off; gut von Statten —, to succeed, take effect; es geht nicht, it will not do; die Geige geht gut, the fiddle sounds (goes) well; diese Waare geht gut, this commodity sells well; Handel u. Wandel geht nicht, there is no trade stirring; auf etwas —, (betreffen) to aim at, to relate, concern; es geht auf Leib und Leben, your life is concerned in it; es gehen 32 Loth auf ein Pfund, sixteen ounces make a pound; gerade zu —, (handeln) to act candidly; es über sich — lassen, to take upon, to bear, suffer; das Fenster geht auf die Gasse, the window faces the street; es geht über mein Vermögen, my estate suffer by it; wie geht es? how do you do? es geht mir wohl, I am well; es geht mir schlecht, things go very hard with me; wie — die Sachen? how go squares? es geht ihm wie mir, it fares with him as with me; wie wird mir's —! what will become of me! laß es —, wie es geht, leave the world to take its course; laßt mich —, let me alone; es geht ein Gerücht, die Rede, there goes *or* runs a report; da ging es an ein Tanzen ꝛc. then they fell a dancing &c.; es geht mir zu Herzen, it grieves me; es geht mir durchs Herz, that strikes me to the very heart; sich müde —, to be tired with walking; sich die Füße wund —, to gall one's feet with walking.

Gehenk, *n.* belt; handle; *s.* Gehänge.

Gehenl, *n.* howling.

Gehirn, *n.* brain, brains.

Gehöfte, *n.* premises of a farm; court.

Gehohne, *n.* mocking, jeering.

Gehölz, *n.* wood; thicket.

Gehör, *n.* hearing; ear; audience; ein scharfes —, a good *or* quick ear; — geben, to give ear, to hearken; to give audience; — finden, to be heard; to be admitted to the audience.

Gehorchen, *v. n.* to obey; nicht —, to disobey.

Gehören, *v. n.* to belong, appertain (to ..., zu, unter, vor etwas); dazu —, to be of the number, to be put in; to be added *or* joined to; (erfordert werden) to be required; das gehört nicht hierher, that must not be placed here; this is nothing to the purpose; es gehört sich, it is lawful, reasonable, just, right; it is fit, proper, becoming, decent, seemly; (zusammen) to belong to, to be due to.

Gehörig, *adj.* belonging, appertaining; required; due, proper, fit, decent, just, right. — *adv.* duly, properly, fitly, decently, justly, rightly.

Gehörkunst, *f.* acoustics.

Gehörlos, *adj.* deaf. — *adv.* deafly.

Gehörlosigkeit, *f* deafness.

Gehörn, *n.* horns.

Gehörnt, *adj.* horned.

Gehorsam, *adj.* obedient, dutiful, obsequious; Ihr gehorsamer (gehorsamster) Diener, your most humble (most obedient) servant. — *adv.* obediently, dutifully, obsequiously.

Gehorsam, *m.* obedience, dutifulness, duty; — leisten, to show obedience.

Gehorsamen, *v. n.* to be obedient, to obey, obtemperate.

Gehörtrichter, *m.* hearing trumpet.

Gehren, *m* goar, gore.

Gehülfe, *m.* helper, assistant, mate; colleague.

Gehülfinn, *f.* she-mate, partner, consort.

Geier, *s.* Geyer.

Geifer, *m.* drivel, slaver, foam.

Geifterbart, (**Geifermaul**, *n. vulg.* driveller, slaverer.

Geifericht, *adj.* drivel like, slaver-like.

Geiferlätzchen, (**Geiferlätzchen**, *n.* bib.

Geifern, *v. n.* to drivel, slaver, foam.

Geige, *f.* violin, fiddle.

Geigen, *v. n.* to play on the violin, to fiddle.

Geigenbogen, *m.* fiddle-stick.

Geigenfutter, *n.* case for a violin.

Geigenhals, *m.* neck of a violin.

Geigenharz, *n.* colophony, Spanish rosin.

Geigenmacher, *m.* violin-maker.

Geigensattel, (**Geigenstes**, *m.* bridge of a violin.

Geiger, *m.* violist, fiddler.

Geil, *adj.* rank; *figr.* fat, wanton, luxuriant; lecherous, lascivious, libidinous, lustful, lewd, wanton, obscene; ein geiler Mensch, a lecherous, lustful, *or* lascivious fellow; ein geiles Lied, an obscene song. — *adv.* lecherously, lasciviously, lustfully, &c. obscenely.

Geilen, *f. pl.* ballocks, stones, testicles.

†**Geilen**, *v.* 1) *n.* to be lascivious; *vulg.* um etwas, to sue for, beg instantly for; 2) *a.* to castrate, geld; to lop off.

Geilheit, *f.* rankness; *figr.* luxuriancy; lechery, libidinousness, lustfulness, lascivity, lewdness, wantonness, obscenity.

Geiß, *f.* goat, mountain-goat.

Geißbart, *m* goat's-beard. (a plant)

Geißblatt, *n.* honey-suckle, wood-bine. (a plant)

Geißel, *m.* hostage.

Geißel, *f.* whip, scourge.

Geißeln, *v. a.* to whip, scourge, lash.

Geißelung, *f.* flagellation, whipping, scourging.

Geißhirt, *m.* goat-herd.

Geißkäse, *m.* goat's-cheese.

Geißler, *m.* flagellator.

Geißmelker, *m.* fern-owl, goat-sucker. (a bird)

Geist, *m.* ghost; spirit; der heilige —, the holy ghost; ein böser —, an evil spirit; (Geist starker Getränke, eines Buches ꝛc., Muth, Leben) spirit; (*Seele*) ghost, soul; (Gemüth, Kopf) mind; (Genie, geistreiche Person) genius; (Gespenst) ghost, spirit, spectre.

Geisterlehre, *f.* pneumatology.

Geisterseher, *m.* visionary, visionist.

Geisterwelt, *f.* intellectual world.

Geisteskraft, *f.* faculty of the soul, power of the mind.

Geistig, *adj.* spiritual, intellectual; spirituous; ingenious, witty. — *adv.* spiritually; spirituously; ingeniously, wittily.

Geistlich, *adj.* spiritual, ghostly; (kirchlich) ecclesiastical, clerical; das geistliche Recht, canon-law; ein Lehrer des geistlichen Rechts, canonist; ein geistlicher Orden, a religious order; der geistliche Stand, clerkship. — *adv.* spiritually; ecclesiastically.

Geistliche, *m.* clerk, clergyman, ecclesiastic, divine, churchman, priest.

Geistlichkeit, *f.* clergy; spirituality.

Geistlos, *adj.* spiritless; dull, weak.

Geistlosigkeit, *f.* spiritlessness; dullness.

Geistreich, *adj.* spirited, spirituous.

Geistvoll, *adj.* full of spirit.

Geiz, *m.* avarice, covetousness.

Geizen, *v.* 1) *n.* to covet, be avaricious, to be covetous (of ..., nach etwas); 2) *a.* zusammen —, to scrape together.

Geizhals, *m.* miser, churl, curmudgeon, niggard, hunks; ein reicher —, a rich cob; der sich nicht satt ißt, pinch-belly, pinch-gut.

Geizig, *adj.* avaricious, covetous, churlish, niggard. — *adv.* avariciously; covetously, &c.

Gejauchze, *n.* shouting, huzzaing.

Gekeife, *n.* quarrelling, disputing, *s.* Gezänk.

Gekerbt, *adj.* indented, notched.

Gekicher, *n.* titter, tittering.

Gekitzel, *n.* tickling.

Gekläffe, *n.* yelping.

Geklapper, *n.* rattling; clacking.
Geklatsche, *n.* flashing; *figr.* prattling, tittle-tattle.
Geklingel, *n.* tinkling; ringing the bell.
Geklopfe, *n.* knocking.
Geknatter, *n.* crackling.
Geknister, *n.* gritting.
Geköpert, *adj.* twilled.
Gekrache, *n.* cracking.
Gekräse, *n.* waste, *or* chippings of metal.
Gekreische, *n.* squeaking, shrieking, screaming.
Gekritzel, *n.* scrall, scrawling, scribbling.
Gekröse, *n.* calf's pluck, calf's chaldron; (von Gänsen) giblets; (im menschlichen Leibe) mesenterium, mesentery.
Gekünstelt, *adj.* artificial, artful, affected.
Geküsse, *n.* kissing.
Gelache, *n.* laughing.
Gelächel, *n.* smiling.
Gelächter, *n.* laughter; sich zum — machen, to make one's self a laughing-stock.
Gelag, *n.* company, club, merry-boat, banquet; (Trinkgelag) drinking-match, drinking-bout; das — bezahlen, to pay the expences; ins — hinein, at random; ins — reden, to speak non-sense.
†Gelahrtheit, *s.* Gelehrsamkeit.
Geländer, *n.* rail, balister, baluster; (an der Mauer, Wand) espalier, counter-laths.
Geländerbode, *f.* baluster.
Gelangen, *v. n.* to get, attain, arrive, come at, *or* to; auf die Nachkommen —, to be propagated *or* come over to posterity; eine Bitte an jemanden — lassen, to address *or* direct a petition to, make an address *or* application to; eine That an die Obrigkeit — lassen, to intimate a fact to the magistrate.
Gelangung, *f.* coming, accession to.
Gelärm, *s.* Lärmen.
Gelaß, *m.* room, space, conveniency.
Gelassen, *adj.* passive, sedate, composed, calm, quiet, tranquil; — bleiben, to keep one's temper. — *adv.* sedately, calmly, quietly, tranquilly.
Gelassenheit, *f.* sedateness, composedness, calmness, tranquillity.
Gelaufe, *n.* running, going to and fro.
Geläufig, *adj.* ready, easy, fluent; es ist ihm —, it is well known to him, he is conversant in it; eine geläufige Zunge, fluency, volubility of speech. — *adv.* readily, easily, fluently.
Geläufigkeit, *f.* easiness, fluency, volubility.
Geläut, *n.* ringing of bells, peal; tinkling *or* sounding of bells fastened on the gears of sled-horses; bells.
Gelb, *adj.* yellow.
Gelbbraun, *adj.* yellowish-brown.
Gelben, *v. a.* to make yellow.
Gelbgießer, *m.* brazier.
Gelbholz, *n.* fustic, fustock.
Gelblich, *adj.* yellowish.
Gelbschnabel, *m. figr.* stripling, chitty face, callow bird.
Gelbsucht, *f.* jaundice, yellows.
Gelbsüchtig, *adj.* jaundiced.
Geld, *n.* money, coin; hartes od. grobes —, large money; kleines —, small money, change; schlechtes —, base coin; falsches —, adulterated money; etwas zu — machen, to make money of something; an Gelde strafen, to fine, amerce, mulct; er hat —, he is moneyed.
Geldarm, *adj.* moneyless.
Geldauflage, *f.* imposition, tax.
Geldausgabe, *f.* expence, disbursement.
Geldbegierde, *f.* greediness for money.
Geldbegierig, *adj.* covetous, greedy for money.
Geldbeutel, *m.* money-bag, purse.
Geldbuße, *f.* fine, *s.* Geldstrafe.
Geldforderung, *f.* pecuniary demand, asking for money; money due to one.
Geldgefälle, *pl.* duties paid in money.
Geldgeiz, *m.* covetousness of money.
Geldgeizig, *adj.* covetous, *or* desirous of money.
Geldhandel, *m.* money-dealing.
Geldhülfe, *f.* pecuniary assistance.
Geldkasten, *m.* strong box.
Geldmäkler, *m.* money-scrivener, broker.
Geldmangel, *m.* want *or* scarcity of money.
Geldnoth, *f.* neediness of money.
Geldsache, *f.* money-matter.
Geldsack, *m.* money-bag.
Geldschneiderey, *f.* extortion.
Geldschrank, *m.* money-chest.
Geldschuld, *f.* money-debt.
Geldstock, *m.* money-box.
Geldstrafe, *f.* fine, amercement, mulct.
Geldsumme, *f.* sum of money.
Geldtisch, *m.* counter.
Geldwechsel, *m.* exchange of money.
Geldwechsler, *m.* exchange-man, banker.
Geldzins, *m.* rent *or* interest of *or* for money upon use.
Gelecke, *n.* licking.
Gelee, *n.* gelly, jelly.
Gelegen, *adj.* situated; *figr.* convenient, fit, apt, commodious, proper, seasonable, opportune, agreeable, pleasing; eine gelegene Zeit, a fit opportunity; zur gelegenen Zeit, in the very nick of time, seasonably, patly, to the purpose; es ist mir jetzt nicht —, I am not at leisure now; I am busied; es ist mir nicht —, daß ich dieses thun soll, I do not like to do that; daran — seyn, to be of importance, of consequence, considerable, material; es ist viel daran —, that imports, matters, *or* signifies very much; es ist nichts daran —, that's nothing, 'tis no matter; es ist mir mit daran —, I am concerned *or* interested in it.
Gelegenheit, *f.* occasion, opportunity; bey —, occasionally; *vulg.* (Bequemlichkeit) conveniency, commodity; † (Lage) situation; (heiml. Gemach) commons.
Gelegenheitsgedicht, *n.* occasional poem.
Gelegenheitsmacher, *m.* procurer, setter, pimp.
Gelegenheitsmacherinn, *f.* bawd.
Gelegentlich, *adj.* occasional. — *adv.* occasionally.
Gelehrig, † Gelehrsam, *adj.* docile, tractable. — *adv.* docilely.
Gelehrigkeit, † Gelehrsamkeit, *f.* docility.
Gelehrsamkeit, † Gelehrtheit, *f.* erudition, science, literature, learning, knowledge.
Gelehrt, *adj.* learned. — *adv.* learnedly; ein Gelehrter, a learned man, a man of science; die Gelehrten, the learned, literati; die gelehrte Welt, the republic of letters.
Geleise, *n.* track, streak, rut.
Geleit, *n.* accompanying, conducting; einem das — geben, to reconduct, accompany one, bis an die Thür, to see one to the door; (Personen zur Begleitung) attendance, attendants, retinue, train; das sichere —, safeguard, safe-conduct, conduct, convoy, escort; *figr.* (Geleitsrecht) right of conducting; (Geleitsbezirk) district, in which the right of conducting is exercised; Geleitsgeld) passage-money; (Geleitshaus) custom-house.
Geleiten, *v. a.* to conduct, accompany, escort, convoy.
Geleiter, *m.* conductor.
Geleitsamt, *n.* custom-office.
Geleitsbrief, *m.* safe-conduct, passport.
Geleitseinnahme, *f.* custom; custom-house.
Geleitseinnehmer, *m.* gatherer of the passage-money.
Geleitsgeld, *n.* passage-money, safeguard-duty.
Geleitsleute, *pl.* safeguard.
Geleitsmann, *m.* safeguard, conductor.
Geleitsreiter, Geleitsbereiter, *m.* horseman of the safeguard.
Geleitsschiff, *n.* convoy.
Geleitszettel, *m.* cocket.
Gelent, Gelenkam, *adj.* pliant, pliable, flexibl, supple, limber. — *adv.* pliantly, flexibly.

Gelenk, *n.* joint, article; (an denFingern) knuckle; (an der Hand) wrist; (im Rücken) turning-joint, vertebre, spondyle; (an Gewächsen) joint, knot; (an einer Kette) link, ring.

Gelenkigkeit, Gelenksamkeit, *f.* pliantness, flexibility, suppleness, limberness.

Gelese, *n.* reading; picking.

Geleucht, *n.* lights, candles, illumination.

Gelfern, *v. n.* to yelp, bark.

Gelichter, *n.* stamp, cast, make, gang, set.

†**Gelieben**, *v. a.* to please, to be pleased (*s.* Belieben); **gelieht es Gott**, if God will.

Geliebt, *adj.* loved, beloved.

Geliebte *m.* lover. — *f.* mistress, sweet-heart.

Gelieferu, *v. n.* to curdle; to coagulate.

Geliehene. *n.* loan, money lent.

Gelinde, *adj.* soft, smooth; tender, mellow; *figr.* soft, mild, sweet, meek, gentle, fair; indulgent. — *adv.* softly, mildly, gently, &c.

Gelindigkeit, *f.* softness, smoothness; mildness, sweetness, meekness, gentleness, fairness; indulgency.

Gelingen, *v. ir. n.* to succeed, prosper, speed; nicht —, to fail; es ist ihm wohl gelungen, he has brought it to a good issue; Gott lasse es wohl —, god send good speed!

Gelispel, *n.* lisping.

Gelitten, *part.* suffered (*s.* Leiden); bey einem wohl — seyn, to be in one's favour.

Gellen, *s.* Gällen.

Gelohen, *v. a.* to vow, promise; das **gelobte Land**, the holy land.

Gelt, *int.* truly! is it not true?

Gelt, *adj.* barren. — *adv.* barrenly.

Gelte, *f.* piggin, tray, pail.

Gelten, *v. a.* to geld, *s.* Gelfen.

Gelten, *v. ir. n.* to be worth, to be of value, to cost, bear a price; to be current; *figr.* to be valid, be good, of good effect; wie viel gilt das? what is the price of this? what do you value it at? dieses Geld gilt hier nicht, this money is not current here; was gilts? I lay a wager; es gilt mir gleich, it is all one to me; das lasse ich —, that will do; viel —, to be esteemed, to be of credit, to have credit; viel bey einem —, to be much with one; er gilt gar nichts, he is of no account; (erlaubt seyn) to be permitted; wofür —, to pass for; — lassen, to let pass, to admit, allow; das gilt Ihnen, it is pointed *or* aimed at you, it is to you; es gilt meine Ehre, it concerns my honour.

Geltung, *f. T.* value.

Gelübde *n.* vow; ein — thun, to make a vow; ein — brechen, to break a vow.

Gelüsten, *v. n.* to desire, list, covet, to long for, lust after; es gelüstet mich I desire, list &c., sich — lassen, to have a longing, to covet, to be tempted.

Gelzen, *v. a.* to geld.

Gemach, *adj.* soft, slow; convenient, commodious, easy, comfortable. — *adv.* softly &c., by degrees; gemach mein Herr! peace! peace! softly, Sir! fair and softly! hold there!

Gemach, *n.* room, chamber, appartment; das heimliche —, privy, necessary house.

Gemächlich, *adj.* soft, slow; easy, convenient, commodious, comfortable. — *adv.* softly, slowly; easily, commodiously; — leben, to live comfortably, *or* at ease.

Gemächlichkeit, *f.* convenience, commodity, ease, easiness.

Gemächt, *n.* work, making, composition.

Gemächt, *n.* (Zeugungsglied) genitals, groin.

Gemahl, *m.* consort, spouse, husband.

Gemahlinn, *f.* consort, spouse; Ihre —, your lady.

Gemahnen, *v.* 1) *a.* einen an etwas, to put in mind of, make one recollect; 2) *imp.* es gemahnt mich, it seems, appears to me.

Gemälde, *n.* picture, painting, drawing; portrait, likeness; *figr.* picture, description.

Gemansch, Gemantsch, *n.* hotchpotch, slip-slop.

Gemäß, *n.* measure.

Gemäß, *adj.* conform, conformable, suitable, agreeable, agreeing, according, proportionable, answerable, consentaneous, congruent; der Natur —, conformable *or* according to nature. — *adv.* conformably, agreeably, accordingly, &c.

Gemäßheit, *f.* conformity, congruency.

Gemäßigt, *adj.* temperate, moderate.

Gemäuer, *n.* mured wall, stone-wall, masonry; ein altes —, rubbish.

Gemein, *adj.* common; *figr.* common, ordinary, mean, low, vulgar; public; (allgemein) general, universal; das gemeine Volk, common-alty, commons, common people, vulgar; ein gemeiner Mensch, a man of mean extraction! das Haus der Gemeinen (Unterhaus), the Commons, the house of commons; vornehm und —, gentle and simple; die gemeine Sprechart, the vulgar expression, vulgarism; der gemeine Menschenverstand, the common sense; das gemeine Leben, the common *or* familiar life; das gemeine Wesen, common-wealth; das gemeine Beste, the public *or* common welfare; etwas mit einem — haben, to have a thing in common with one; sich — machen, to make one's self familiar, to familiarize one's self; mache dich nicht zu —, stand off! keep at a distance! — *adv.* commonly, ordinarily, meanly, vulgarly, &c.

Gemeinanget, *m.* common.

Gemeinde, Gemeine, *f.* commonalty, community; (in einer Kirche) congregation; (eines Pfarrets) parish, parishioners; die christliche —, the christian communion, church; von der — ausschließen, to excommunicate.

Gemeindegut, Gemeindestück, *n.* common.

Gemeinder, Gemeiner, *m.* common, commoner.

Gemeingeist, *m.* public spirit.

Gemeinheit, *f.* community; common.

Gemeiniglich, *adv.* commonly, usually, generally.

Gemeinnützig, *adj.* of public use; popular.

Gemeinochs. *m.* bull of the parish.

Gemeinsam, *adj.* common, familiar. — *adv.* commonly, familiarly.

Gemeinschaft, *f.* communication; communion, participation, interest; partnership, association; die — der Güter, community of goods; in — haben, to hold in common; (Umgang) society, intercourse, commerce, familiarity.

Gemeinschaftlich, *adj.* common. — *adv.* in common, in company.

Gemeinschreiber, *m.* clerk of the community.

Gemeintrift, Gemeinweide, *f.* common.

Gemenge, *n.* mixture, medley, mingling.

Gemengsel, *n.* mingle-mangle, medley.

Gemerk, *n.* token, mark; *vulg.* memory.

Gemessen, *part.* measured (*s.* Messen); mit gemessenen Schritten gehen, to go a slow pace; ein gemessener Befehl, a limited order, instruction.

Gemetzel, *n.* slaughter, massacre, butchery.

Gemisch, *n.* mixtion, mixture, mingling, medley.

Gemme, *f.* gem.

Gemse, *f.* chamois, shamois.

Gemsenjagd, *f.* hair-ball, German bezoard.

Gemsenleder, *n.* shammy.

Gemüll, *n.* rubbish.

Gemummel, *n.* mumbling.

Gemünze, *n* coinage.

Gemurmel, *n.* murmuring, murmur, muttering; es geht ein —, it is whispered about.

Gemurre, *n.* muttering, grumbling.

Gemüse, *n* pulse, greens.

Gemüth, *n.* mind; sein — auf etwas richten, to mind *or* ply a thing; ein gutes —, good nature; zu — führen, to put in mind, to remonstrate.

†**Gemüthlich**, *adj.* disposed, in a humour.

Gemüthsart, *f.* disposition of mind, temper, humour, character.
Gemüthsbewegung, Gemüthsregung, *f.* emotion, affection, passion.
Gemüthsfähigkeit, *f.* faculty of the mind, parts; *s.* Genie.
Gemüthsfassung, *f.* Gemüthszustand, *m.* constitution of mind, frame of mind.
Gemüthsgaben, *pl.* gifts of the mind.
Gemüthskraft, *f.* power of mind.
Gemüthskrankheit, *f.* distemper of the mind, melancholy.
Gemüthsneigung, *f.* bias, natural inclination.
Gemüthsruhe, *f.* tranquillity of mind.
†Gen *prep. abbr.* (für: gegen) towards; gen Himmel, towards *or* to heaven.
Genannt, *part.* (v. Nennen) named, called.
Genarbt, Genärbt, *adj.* grained, in grain.
Genäschig, *adj.* lickerish, *s.* Näschig, Naschhaft.
Genau, *adj.* close, strait; *figr.* near, intimate; accurate, exact, narrow, strict, rigorous, precise; (sparsam) near, sparing, parsimonious, es — nehmen, to be punctilious; der genaueste Preis, the lowest *or* nearest price; mit der genauer Noth, narrowly, hardly, scarce. — *adv.* closely; intimately; accurately, exactly, narrowly, strictly, rigorously, precisely; nearly, parsimoniously; — so viel, just as much.
Genauigkeit *f.* accuracy, exactness, strictness, rigour; sparingness, closeness, hardness.
Genealogie, *f.* genealogy.
Genealogisch, *adj.* genealogical.
Genehm, *adv.* — halten, sb. Genehmigen, *v. a.* to allow, approve of, to agree, assent.
Genehmhaltung, Genehmigung, *f.* approbation, allowance, ratification, liking, vouchsafing, permission.
Geneigt, *adj.* zu etwas, inclined, bent, prone, propense, disposed, willing, addicted, subject to; einem — seyn, to favour; (günstig) favourable, kind, affectionate. — *adv.* willingly, favourably.
Geneigtheit, *f.* inclination, bent, proneness, propensity, disposition; favour, kindness, affection.
General, *adj. in compos.* general.
General, *m.* general.
Generalaccise, *f.* excise-general.
Generaladjutant, *m.* aid de camp.
Generalat *n.* generalship.
Generalbaß, *m.* thorough-base.
Generalfeldmarschall, *m.* field-marshal-general, generalissimo.
Generalfeldwachtmeister, Generalmajor, *m.* major-general.
Generalfeldzeugmeister, *m.* great master of the ordinance.
Generalfiscal, *m.* attorney-general.
Generalgewaltiger, *m.* provost marshal.
Generalinn, *f.* the general's lady.
Generalissimus, *m.* generalissimo.
Generalität, *f.* body of the generals, generality.
Generalkriegszahlmeister, *m.* paymaster-general.
Generallieutenant, *m.* lieutenant-general.
Generalmarsch, *m.* general.
Generalpachter, *m.* farmer-general.
Generalquartiermeister, *m.* quarter-master-general.
Generalstaaten, *pl.* states-general.
Generalstab, *m.* generality.
Generalsturm, *m.* general assault.
Generalsuperintendent, *m.* superintendent-general.
Genesen, *v. ir. n.* to recover; eines Kindes —, to be delivered of a child.
Genesung, *f.* recovery convalescence.
Genever, *m.* geneva, gin. (a sort of brandy)
Genf, Geneva. (a city)
Genick, *n.* nape; das — brechen, to break the neck.
Genie, *n.* genius; (Geistesart) genio.
Geniestreich, *m.* witty trick.
Genießbar, *adj.* fit for enjoyment; eatable; *figr.* einem etwas — machen, to give one a relish for a thing.
Genießbrauch, *s.* Nießbrauch.
Genießen, *v. ir. a.* to enjoy; zu — haben, to have the use *or* profit of; (Speisen) to take, taste; einem etwas für genossen hingehen lassen, to let one go unpunished for something.
Genöthen, *v. a.* to constrain.
Genist, *n.* sweepings, brush-wood.
Geniste *f.* broom. (a plant)
Genitiv, *m. T.* genitive.
Genius, *m.* genius, *s.* Schutzgeist.
Genoß, *m.* consort, companion, comrade, mate, fellow; confederate.
Genossenschaft, *f.* fellowship, company; confederacy.
Genossinn, *f.* she-companion, consort.
Genster, *s.* Geniste.
Genug, *adj.* & *adv.* sufficient, enough, sufficiently; — thun, to satisfy.
Genüge, *f.* sufficiency; zur —, well enough, sufficiently; ich habe zur —, I have my fill; — thun sb. leisten, to fulfil; to satisfy, content.
Genügen, *v. imp.* to suffice, satisfy; sich — lassen an etwas, to be content *or* satisfied, content one's self with.
Genügsich, *adj.* sufficient; pleasant. — *adv.* sufficiently.
Genugsam, *adj.* sufficient, competent. — *adv.* enough, sufficiently.
Genügsam, *adj.* easy to be contented, sober. — *adv.* contentedly, soberly.
Genugsamkeit, *f.* sufficiency.
Genügsamkeit, *f.* contentedness.
Genugthuung, *f.* satisfaction; — leisten, to satisfy.
Genuß, *m.* enjoyment, usufruct.
Geograph, *m.* geographer.
Geographie, *f.* geography.
Geographisch, *adj.* geographical. — *adv.* geographically.
Gebört, *adj.* eared.
Geomantie, *f.* geomancy.
Geometer, *m.* geometer.
Geometrie, *f.* geometry.
Geometrisch, *adj.* geometrical. — *adv.* geometrically.
Georg, George. (a man's name)
Georgien, Georgia. (a country)
Gepäck, *n.* baggage, luggage.
Gepfeife, *n.* whistling, piping.
Gepinsel, *n. vulg.* complainings, lamenting.
Geplapper, *n.* babbling, chatting, tittle-tattle.
Geplärr, *n.* bawling.
Geplatze, *n.* plashing, cracking.
Geplauder, *n.* talking, tattling.
Gepoche, *n.* knocking.
Gepolter, *n.* tumbling noise.
Geprage, *n.* stamp, coinage.
Geprahle, *n.* boasting, bragging.
Gepränge, *n.* pomp, state, magnificence, pageantry, great show; train, retinue.
Geprassel, *n.* crackling, clutter.
Gequake, *n.* croaking.
Gequäle, *n.* tormenting, vexing, teezing.
Gequetsche, *n.* squashing, crushing.
Gequicke, *n.* screaking, squeak.
Gerade, *adj.* straight, even, right, direct; eine — Linie a straight line; (aufrecht) erect, upright; *figr.* eine — Zahl, an even number; — sb. ungerade, even or odd; fünf — seyn lassen, to connive at something, to be not over-rigid; ein gerader Mann, a plain man. — *adv.* directly; *figr.* plainly; just, exactly, perfectly; — gegen über, directly over-against; — zu, sb. gerades Weges, directly; — zu gehen, to go in without ceremonies; — zu mit jemanden umgehen, to be free with one; — zu, — fort, even on, straight along; — ansehen, to fix one's eyes upon; — heraus, freely, in plain terms; — drey, just three, exactly tree; — zur selbigen Zeit, just at the same time; es trifft — zu, it agrees exactly, perfectly, precisely; — so viel, even as much; — hers

unter, downright, plumb-down; *vulg.* nach —, by degrees, by little and little.
Gerade, *f. T.* paraphernalia.
Geradheit, *f.* straightness; *figr.* rectitude, plainness.
Geradläufig, *adj. T.* direct.
Geradlinig, *adj.* rectilineal.
Gerase, *n.* raging, rage, fury, raving.
Gerassel, *n.* rattling.
Geräth, *n.* tools, implements, utensils; goods, furniture, stuff, tackling; luggage, baggage.
Gerathen, *v. ir. n.* to come, *or* fall upon, in *or* into, to hit upon; an einander —, to fall out with one, to fall together by the ears; *figr.* ich bin auf die Gedanken —, it came into my thoughts; auf einen Einfall —, to get a fancy; in Brand —, to catch fire; in Zorn —, to fall into a passion; zu eines Verderben —, to turn to one's ruin, to fall out to his perdition; in Schulden —, to run in *or* into debts; *vulg.* in der Leute Mäuler —, to become the common talk of the town; (gelingen) to succeed, prosper, thrive; der Wein ist dieses Jahr nicht —, the vines have failed (missed) this year; wohl gerathene Kinder, well bred, well mannered children.
Gerathewohl, *n.* auf (ein) —, at all hazards, at random.
Geräthschaft, *f.* od. Geräthschaften, *pl.* tools, instruments, implements, materials, furniture.
Geraufe, *n.* grappling, cuffing.
Geraum, *adj.* large, wide, spacious; *figr.* eine geraume Zeit, a long space of time; vor geraumer Zeit, a pretty while ago.
Geräumig, *adj.* large, wide, spacious, broad, ample. — *adv.* largely, widely, spaciously, &c.
Geräumigkeit, *f.* room, largeness, spaciousness.
Geräusch, *n.* noise, bustle, rustling; (des Wassers) swash, murmuring.
Gerben, *s.* Gärben.
Gerecht, *adj.* just, righteous; die Gerechten, the righteous; (rechtmäßig) right, legitimate; *T. in compos.* (im Jagdwesen) versed, skilled; (passend) fit, suitable; — seyn, (von Kleidungsstücken) to fit, suit.
Gerechtigkeit, *f.* justice, righteousness; justness; right, privilege; einem — widerfahren lassen, to do one justice.
Gerechtsame, *f.* right, privilege, immunity, prerogative.
Gerede, *n.* talk, report, rumour.
Gereibe, *n.* rubbing, friction.
Gereichen, *v. n.* zu etwas, to tend, redound, turn to, to prove.
Gereitze, *n. figr.* um etwas, striving, strife, contention for...
Gereuen, *v. n.* to repent, rue es gereuet mich, I repent of it, I repent it, *or* it repents me; sich etwas — lassen, to repent of.
Gerfalk, *s.* Geyerfalk.
Gergel, *m. T.* croe, notch.
Gerhard, Gerard. (a man's name)
Gericht, *n.* dish, mess; ein — Fische, a dish of fish.
Gericht, *n.* justice; doom, judgment; jurisdiction, court; tribunal, court of justice, court; — halten, to administer justice, to judge or hear causes; das jüngste —, dooms-day, day of judgment; (Hochgericht) place of execution.
Gerichtbarkeit, *f.* jurisdiction.
Gerichtlich, *adj.* & *adv.* judicial, judiciary, judicially, in a judicial way, before the justice, at law.
Gerichtsamt, *n.* court of judicature.
Gerichtsbeamte, *m.* officer of the law.
Gerichtsbote, *m.* messenger of the justice, apparitor, summoner.
Gerichtsbuch, *n.* record, roll.
Gerichtsdiener, *m.* apparitor, summoner; tipstaff.
Gerichtsferien, *pl.* vacancies.
Gerichtsfrohn, *m.* apparitor, summoner.
Gerichtsgebühren, *pl.* fees.
Gerichtshalter, *m.* justiciary, lawyer.
Gerichtshandel, *m.* Gerichtssache, *f.* action, lawsuit.
Gerichtshaus, *n.* house of judicature, justice.
Gerichtshof, *m.* court of justice, court.
Gerichtsschreiber, *m.* clerk, actuary *or* secretary in a court of justice.
Gerichtsstaat, *f.* court of justice; — od. Gerichtsstätte, *f.* place of execution.
Gerichtsstube, *f.* judgment-chamber.
Gerichtsstuhl, *m* tribunal, court of justice.
Gerichtsstyl, *m.* law-style.
Gerichtstag, *m.* court-day.
Gerichtsverwalter, Gerichtsverweser, *m.* justiciary, lawyer.
Gerichtsvogt, *m.* judge, justice.
Gerichtsvogtey, *f.* jurisdiction.
Gerichtszwang, *m.* jurisdiction.
Gerichtszwängig, *adj.* subject to a jurisdiction.
Geriesel, *n.* murmuring noise, purling.
Gering, *adj.* & *adv.* little, small; mean, low, base, light, slight, insignificant, indifferent; — schätzen, to slight, neglect, disregard, despise, vilify; die geringen Leute, common people, inferior class. Geringer, *comp.* less, inferior; ich bin nicht geringer als er, I am not inferior to him. Geringste, *sup.* least; das ist meine geringste Sorge, that is my least care; nicht das geringste, not the least, not a whit, nothing at all; im geringsten, never so little; im geringsten nicht, not in the least, not at all.
Geringfügig, *adj.* mean, little, insignificant, trifling. — *adv.* meanly, insignificantly.
Geringfügigkeit, *f.* meanness, littleness, insignificancy.
Geringhaltig, *adj.* of base alloy, of a base standard, of little worth.
Geringschätzig, *adj.* despicable, disregardful. — *adv.* despicably, disregardfully.
Geringschätzigkeit, *f.* slightness, despicableness.
Geringschätzung, *f.* contempt, neglect, disregard.
Gerinne, *f.* trench, ditch, channel.
Gerinnen, *v. ir. n.* to curdle, coagulate; — machen, lassen, to curd, to curdle, coagulate; (vom Blute) to clod, clot, *s.* Blut.
Gerippe, *n.* skeleton.
Germanien, Germany.
Gern, *adv.* willingly, readily, gladly, cheerfully, fain, freely; — sehen, to like to see; — essen, trinken, schlafen &c., to love to eat, to drink, to sleep &c.; ich möchte — I would fain; ich möchte es — sehen, I should be glad to see it; ich will — sehen, wie &c., I long to see, how; gar —, herzlich —, od. von Herzen —, with all my heart; *figr.* (leicht) easy, easily; er läßt — mit sich handeln, he is easy to be dealt with; das Pferd läßt — aufsitzen, it is an easy horse to get upon; (gewöhnlich) commonly, ordinarily; es pflegt — so zu gehen, so it commonly goes; ich habe es nicht — gethan, I have not done it on purpose.
Gerölbrich, Gerölbricht, *n.* reeds; place full of reeds.
Gerste, *f.* barley; geschälte —, peeled barley.
Gersten, *adj.* of barley.
Gerstenbrod, *n.* barley-bread.
Gerstenernte *f.* barley-harvest.
Gerstengraupen, *pl.* peeled barley.
Gerstengrütze, *f.* barley-groats.
Gerstenkorn, *n.* barley-corn; (am Auge) pimple.
Gerstenmehl *n.* barley-flower.
Gerstensaft, *m.* beer.
Gerstenschleim, *m.* barley-broth.
Gerstenstroh, *n.* barley-straw.
Gerstentrank, *m.* Gerstenwasser, *n.* barley-water, ptisan.
Gerstenzucker, *m.* barley-sugar.
Gerte, *f.* switch.
Gertenkraut, *n.* fennel-giant.
Gertraud, Gertrude. (a woman's name)

Geruch, *m.* smell; odour, smell, scent, savour; ein lieblicher —, a sweet scent, perfume, (der Blumen) fragrance, fragrancy; (des Weines) flavour; einen — haben, to savour, have a smell; ein übler —, an ill smell, a stink; *figr.* er hat einen feinen —, he has a fine nose; den — betreffend, olfactory.

Geruchlos, *adj.* scentless, without smell.

Geruchsnerve, *m.* olfactory nerve.

Gerücht, *n.* report, rumour, fame; saying, news; es läuft ein —, there goes a report; *figr.* (Ruf) name, character, reputation, credit, esteem; in ein böses — bringen, to defame, slander, *or* asperse one's reputation.

Gerufe, *n.* calling.

Geruhen, *v. n.* to be pleased, to agree, vouchsafe, deign; Ew. Majestät —, may it please your majesty.

Gerubig, *adj.* quiet, calm, *s.* Ruhig.

Gerumpel, *n.* crack, noise, rumbling.

Gerümpel, *n.* trumpery, frippery.

Gerüste, *n.* scaffold, stage.

Gerüststange, *f.* stilt.

Gesage *s.* Gerede.

Gesalzen, *part.* & *adj.* salted, *s.* Salzen.

Gesame, *n.* seeds.

Gesammt, *adj.* whole, united, joined.

Gesammtschaft, *f.* body; corporation.

Gesandte, *m.* embassador, envoy; päpstlicher —, nuncio; Gemahlinn eines —, (Gesandtinn) embassadress.

Gesandtschaft, *f.* embassy, embassage; (Gesandte) embassador.

Gesandtschaftssecretär, *m.* secretary to an embassy.

Gesang, *m.* singing; art of singing; *figr.* — der Vögel, singing of birds; (Klang) sound; (Dichten) making poems; (Lied, Gedicht) song, air, lay; hymn; (Theil eines Gedichtes) canto, book.

Gesangbuch, *n.* book of psalms *or* songs.

Gesangvogel, *m.* singing bird.

Gesangweise, *f.* melody, tune.

Gesäß, *n.* back-side, fundament; seat.

Gesaufe, *n.* carousing, hard drinking.

Gesause, *n.* rushing, buzzing, humming.

Gesäusel, *n.* murmuring.

Geschäft, *n.* business, affair, occupation; employment, function.

Geschäftig, *adj.* busy, busied, employed, active, at work. — *adv.* busily, actively.

Geschäftigkeit, *f.* activity, application.

Geschäftsträger, *m.* agent.

Geschehen, *s. ir. n.* to arrive, happen, pass, come to pass, chance, fall out, befall, be, become; ihm ist recht —, he is rightly served; es geschehe was da wolle, whatever happens; dein Wille geschehe, thy will be done; es ist bereits —, it is already done; es geschehe! well, let it be so! es soll ihm kein Leid —, he shall get no hurt; — lassen, to let go, to consent; es ist um ihn —, he is undone.

Gescheidt, *adj.* discreet, prudent, witty, judicious. — *adv.* discreetly, prudently &c.

Gescheidtheit, *f.* discretion, prudence, wit, judiciousness.

Geschenk, *n.* present, gift; (zum Bestechen) bribe.

Geschichtbuch, *n.* history-book, history.

Geschichte, *f.* story, tale, narrative, narration; (Geschichtkunde) history; (eines Heiligen) legend.

Geschichtkunde, *f.* history, historical science.

Geschichtkundige, *m.* historian.

Geschichtmaler, *m.* history-painter.

Geschichtmalerey, *f.* history-painting.

Geschichtmäßig, *adj.* historical.

Geschichtschreiber, *m.* historian, historiographer.

Geschick, *n.* fitness, aptness, proportion, conformity; ins — bringen, to adjust, dispose, proportionate, put in order; (Geschicklichkeit) skill, knack, dexterity, address; (Schicksal, Schickung) destiny, fate; mancher hat mehr Glück als —, *prov.* some have the hap, some stick in the gap.

Geschicke, *n. vulg.* continual sending.

Geschicklichkeit, *f.* skill, skilfulness, dexterity, address, ability, aptness, knack.

Geschickt, *adj.* fit, apt, convenient, proper, commodious; (Geschicklichkeit besitzend) skilful, able, qualified, dexterous, clever, witty, handy; zu etwas — machen, to enable, fit, qualify for ... — *adv.* fitly, aptly, conveniently &c.; skilfully, dexterously, cleverly &c.; das kam — heraus, that was to the purpose.

Geschieden, *part.* & *adj.* separated; divorced (*s.* Scheiden); wir sind geschiedene Leute, we have done together.

Geschieße, *n.* shooting.

Geschimpfe, *n.* abusive language.

Geschirr, *n.* vessel; earthen ware; (zum Ackerbaue &c.) tools, implements; (an den Zugpferden) gear, trappings, harness; (Fuhrwerk) carriage, waggon, equipage.

Geschirrkammer, *f.* room for tools, implements, &c.; die königl. —, ewry.

Geschirrmeister, *s.* Schirrmeister.

†**Geschlacht**, *adj.* of good race, good; tender.

Geschlank, *adj.* lank, slender, *s.* Schlank.

Geschlecht, *n.* genus; kind, species, race; generation; origin, stock; extraction; family, lineage, house, blood; birth, descent; *T.* (in der Gramm.) gender; das menschliche —, mankind, the human species, human race; das männliche, das weibliche —, the male, female sex; das schöne —, the fair sex, the sex.

†**Geschlechter**, *m.* patrician.

Geschlechtlos, *adj.* neuter.

Geschlechtsalter, *n.* generation.

Geschlechtsentwendung, *f. T.* genitive.

Geschlechtsfolge, *f.* generation, lineage; descent.

Geschlechtsname, *m.* generical name; family-name.

Geschlechtsregister, *n.* genealogy, pedigree.

Geschlechtstrieb, *m.* appetite of procreation.

Geschlechtswappen, *n.* family-arms.

Geschlechtswort, *n. T.* article.

Geschlechtszeichen, *n.* genitals.

Geschleppe, *n.* drawing, dragging; train.

Geschlinge, *n.* pluck, haslet.

Geschmack, *m.* taste, savour; relish, flavour, smack; *figr.* taste, gusto; feinen — haben, to have no taste; — an einer Sache haben &c. finden, to relish a thing; im Rubens —, in Rubens' style *or* manner.

Geschmacklos, *adj.* unsavoury, tasteless, insipid. — *adv.* unsavourily, insipidly.

Geschmacklosigkeit, *f.* unsavouriness, tastelessness, insipidness.

Geschmacknerve, *m.* gustative nerve.

Geschmackvoll, *adj.* tasteful, judicious.

Geschmatze, *n.* smacking.

Geschmause, *n.* banqueting, feasting.

Geschmeide, *n.* jewels, ornament.

Geschmeidehändler, *m.* jeweller.

Geschmeidekästchen, *n.* jewel-case.

Geschmeidig, *adj.* malleable, ductile; pliant, flexible, supple, tractable.

Geschmeidigkeit, *f.* malleableness; pliantness, flexibility, suppleness; — der Zunge, volubility of the tongue.

Geschmeiß, *n.* dung, eggs (of flies); *figr.* dregs of the people, mob, rabble.

Geschmeiße, *n. vulg.* smiting, striking.

Geschmiere, *n.* greasing; *figr. vulg.* daubing; scribbling; scrawling.

Geschnarche, *n.* snoring.

Geschnatter, *n.* gaggling; *figr.* gabbling, gibble-gabble, chattering, twattling, tattling.

Geschöpf, *n.* creature.

Geschoß, *n.* shot, missive weapons: arrow, dart, &c.; fire-arms; shooting engine.

Geschoß, *n.* (Stockwerk) story.

Geschossen, *part.* (von schießen) shot; *figr.* — seyn, to play the fool; — seyn in ..., to be smitten with love for ...

Geschrey, *n.* cry, clamour, bawling, scream; (vor Angst) shriek, outcry; (vor Freude) shout, huzza; — hinter einem her, hooting; ein — machen, to set up a cry, to cry out, bawl; *figr.* (laute Klagen) lamentations, complaints; viel — von etwas machen, to make a great bustle about a thing; (Gerücht) report, rumour; (übles Gerücht über eines guten Namen) discredit, disrepute.

Geschrôt, *n.* cods, scrotum.

Gescht, *s.* Gäscht.

Geschübe, *n. vulg.* shoeing.

Geschuht, *adj.* shoed, shod.

Geschütz, *n.* shooting engines, artillery, cannons, guns, ordnance; das grobe —, great guns, ordnance, large artillery; das kleine —, small artillery.

Geschützkunst, *f.* gunnery.

Geschwader, *n.* squadron.

Geschwängert, *part.* impregnated, *s.* Schwängern.

Geschwätz, *n.* talk, talking, chattering, prating, prattling, tattling, tittle-tattle.

Geschwätzig, *adj.* talkative, loquacious. — *adv.* talkatively.

Geschwätzigkeit, *f.* talkativeness.

Geschweigen, *v. irr.* 1) *n.* to pretermit, omit, pass by, go over with silence; ich geschweige seiner Laster, od. seiner Laster zu —, I say nothing of his vices; zu —, daß, to say nothing of, not to mention, that; geschweige, to say nothing of, far from, much less; 2) † *s.* to silence.

Geschwelge, *n.* debauchery, rioting.

Geschwellen, *s.* Schwellen.

Geschwind, *adj.* swift, fast, speedy, rapid; quick, prompt; (plötzlich) sudden; ein geschwinder Hund, a fleet dog. — *adv.* swiftly, fastly, speedily, quickly, promptly, suddenly; (in der Eile) in haste.

Geschwindigkeit, *f.* swiftness, speed, quickness, celerity, rapidity, haste, fleetness.

Geschwindschreibekunst, *f.* tachygraphy, short-hand.

Geschwindschreiber, *m.* short-hand writer.

Geschwister, *pl. od. n.* brothers and sisters.

Geschwisterkind, *n.* cousin; leibliches —, cousin-german; under —, second cousin.

Geschwollen, *part.* swoln, *s.* Schwellen.

Geschworne, *m.* sworn man; (im Gerichte) jury-man; die Geschwornen, jury.

Geschwulst, *f.* swelling, tumor, bump; exorescence; eine harte —, scirrhus.

Geschwür, *n.* aposteme, apostume, sore, ulcer, abscess, bile; ein — zusammenziehen, heftigen und aufstechen, to suppurate, pierce and exulcerate a sore; ein krebsartiges —, wolf, canker.

Gesechst, *adj.* der gesechste Schein, T. sextile.

Gesegnen, *s.* Segnen.

Gesell, *m.* journey-man; Gesellen halten, to keep journey-men; (*in compos.*) fellow, companion, partner; (verächtl.) fellow, blade; ein sauberer —, a rare fellow, a fine blade.

Gesellen, *v. a.* to accompany, associate, join; sich zu einem —, to associate one's self with another; to join in company with him.

Gesellenlohn, *m.* journeyman's wages.

Gesellig, *adj.* sociable, social, familiar. — *adv.* sociably.

Geselligkeit, *f.* sociableness, sociality, socialness, familiarity.

Gesellschaft, *f.* company, society, fellowship, partnership; club; — leisten, to bear company; von der — seyn, to be of the party; eine gelehrte —, a society; eine lustige —, a merry club.

Gesellschafter, *m.* companion, fellow.

Gesellschafterinn, *f.* companion, she-companion.

Gesellschaftlich, *adj.* social; *s.* Gesellig.

Gesellschaftlichkeit, *f.* sociality; *s.* Geselligkeit.

Gesenke, *n.* provine, layer.

Gesetz, *m.* law; statute, ordinance, decree; commandment, precept; rule; † article; † verse, strophe, stanza; Gesetze geben, to give laws; zu einem — machen, to make it a law; die zwey Tafeln des Gesetzes, the two tables of the decalogue.

Gesetzbuch, *n.* code.

Gesetzgebend, *adj.* lawgiving, legislative; die gesetzgebende Gewalt, legislature.

Gesetzgeber, *m.* lawmaker, lawgiver, legislator.

Gesetzgebung, *f.* legislation, legislature.

Gesetzlich, **Gesetzmäßig**, *adj.* lawful, legal, legitimate. — *adv.* lawfully, legally, legitimately.

Gesetzlichkeit, **Gesetzmäßigkeit**, *f.* lawfulness, legality, legitimacy.

Gesetzlos, *adj.* lawless. — *adv.* lawlessly.

Gesetzlosigkeit, *f.* lawlessness.

Gesetzprediger, *m.* moral preacher, moralizer.

Gesetzpredigt, *f.* moral sermon.

Gesetzt, *part.* & *adj.* supposed, let us suppose; sedate, solid; *s.* Setzen.

Gesetzwidrig, *adj.* illegal, unlawful. — *adv.* illegally, unlawfully.

Gesetzwidrigkeit, *f.* illegality, unlawfulness.

Gesenfze, *n.* sighing.

Gesicht, *n.* sight, eye-sight; eye, view; face, visage; countenance, look, mien; ein scharfes, kurzes — haben, to be quick-sighted, short-sighted; zu — bekommen, to get a sight of; das — verlieren, to lose the sight; aus dem — verlieren, to lose sight of; das — worauf richten, to cast the view, the eye upon; einem in das — sehen, to look one in the face; einem ein freundliches — machen, to look kindly at one; ein ernsthaftes —, a grave countenance; Gesichter schneiden, to cut faces, to make wry faces, grimaces; (Erscheinung) vision; (am Helme) beaver, visor; zum — gehörig, visual.

Gesichtsbildung, *f.* physiognomy, countenance.

Gesichtsfarbe, *f.* complexion.

Gesichtskreis, *m.* horizon.

Gesichtskunde, *f.* physiognomy.

Gesichtskundige, *m.* physiognomer, physiognomist.

Gesichtslinie, *f.* visual line; feature, line.

Gesichtsnerve, *m.* visual nerve.

Gesichtspunkt, *m.* point of view.

Gesichtszug, *m.* lineament, line, feature.

Gesims, *n.* cornice; (am Kamine) mantle-tree; (auf einer Säule) entablature; *vulg.* (Brett) shelf.

Gesinde, *n.* domestics, servants, menials.

Gesindel, *n.* rabble, mob.

Gesindelohn, *n.* wages.

Gesinge, *n.* singing.

Gesinnt, *adv.* minded, affected; französisch — seyn, to affect the French party.

Gesinnung, *f.* mind, intention, sentiment.

Gesittet, *adj.* mannered; wohl —, well bred; gesittete Völker, civilized nations.

Gesöff, *n.* carousing; bad drink, slip-slop.

Gesonnen, *part.* — seyn, to be minded, resolved, to have a mind, to intend.

†**Gespann**, *m.* comrade, mate, fellow; count.

Gespann, *n.* team, set, strain.

Gespannschaft, *f.* shire, *or* county of Hungary.

Gesparr, *n.* timber-work of a roof, rafters.

Gespenst, *n.* ghost, spectre, spirit, hobgoblin, apparition, phantom.

Gesperre, *n.* resisting, refusing; *vulg.* (Maulgesperre) gaping; (Sparrwerk) rafter; — an einem Buche, clasps of a book.

Gespeue, *n.* spawling, spitting; vomiting.

Gespiele, *n.* playing.

Gespiele, *m.* Gespielinn, *f.* companion, play-fellow.

Gespinnt, *n.* spinning, spun-yarn; web.

†**Gespons**, *m.* bridegroom — *f.* bride.

Gespött, *n.* scoffing, mocking, deriding, jeering, bantering, mockery, raillery, jest, banter, derision; (Gegenstand des Spottes) mocking-stock,

laughing-stock; sein — mit etwas treiben, to laugh at, to scoff, mock, deride, banter, jeer.
Gespöttel, *n.* mockery.
Gespräch, *n.* discourse; talk, conversation, colloquy, dialogue; conference, parley; einen mit — unterhalten, to entertain one by way of discourse.
Gesprächig, *adj.* affable, accostable, of fair address, easy to be spoken to. — *adv.* affably, accostably.
Gesprächigkeit, *f.* affability, &c.
Gesprächsweise, *adj.* by way of dialogue *or* discourse.
Gesprenkelt, *adj.* speckled.
Gespringe, *n.* leaping, jumping.
Gespritze, *n.* spouting.
Gestade, *n.* shore, bank, coast.
Gestalt, *f.* figure, form, shape, frame, fashion; (Leibesgestalt) stature, size; (Ansehen) mien, look, air, countenance, face; *figr.* (Art und Weise) aspect, manner, way; face; folgender —, in the following manner; die Sachen gewinnen eine andre —, things carry an other face; welcher —, how, by what means, which way; (Person) figure; (Scheinkörper) vision.
†Gestalten, *v. a.* to shape, form, figure; sich —, to take the figure.
Gestaltet, *adj.* shaped, framed, figured; bey so gestalten Sachen, matters standing thus, while it be so.
Gestaltung, *s.* Bildung.
Geständig, *adv.* — seyn (einer Sache, od. einem etwas) to confess, acknowledge, avow.
Geständniß, *n.* confession, acknowledging, avowing.
Gestank, *m.* stink, stench, funk.
Gestatten, *v. a.* to permit, allow, grant.
Gestattung, *f.* permission, allowance.
Gesträude, *n.* shrubs, bushes.
Gesteck, *n.* case.
Gestehen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to confess, own, acknowledge, avow; er hat es gestanden, he has confessed it; man muß —, it must be admitted, granted, avowed; das gestehe ich! nun das muß ich —, is it possible! indeed! who could have believed it! 2) *n.* (gerinnen) to curd, curdle, congeal.
Gestein, *n.* stone, rock.
Gestell, *n.* frame, trestle; foot, basis, pedestal, stand; — einer Kutsche, carriage.
Gestellmacher, *s.* Stellmacher.
Gestern, *adv.* yesterday; — Morgen, — früh, yesterday morning; — Abend, last night; — vor acht Tagen, yesterday sennight.
Gesticheln, *n.* nipping, *s.* Sticheley.
Gestiebe, *n.* dust.
Gestiefelt, *adj.* booted, in boots.
Gestielt, *adj.* helved; having a stalk.
Gestift, *n.* foundation, *s.* Stiftung.
Gestirn, *n.* star, stars; (Sternbild) constellation.
Gestirnt, *adj.* starred, starry.
Gestöber, *n.* great shower (of snow); raising of dust.
Gestolper, *n.* stumbling, tottering.
Gestoppe, *n.* knotted needle-work.
Gestorben, *part.* (von Sterben) dead.
Gestotter, *n.* stammering.
Gesträuch, *n.* shrub, bushes, briars.
Gestreng, *adj.* severe, rigorous; gestrenger Herr, your worship.
Gestrichen voll, *adj.* full to the brim, full to the top.
Gestrick, *n.* knitting; net-work.
Gestrig, *adj.* of yesterday; der gestrige Tag, yesterday; die gestrige Nacht, last night.
Gestübe, *n.* dust; coal-dust.
Gestühl, *n.* pews, seats, benches, forms.
Gestümper, *n.* bungle; work badly done.
Gestüte, *n.* stud. Gestütshengst, *m.* stallion.
Gesuch, *n.* suit, demand, entreaty, solicitation, petition, supplication.
Gesuche, *n.* seeking.
Gesumme, Gesumse, *n.* humming, buzzing.
Gesund, *adj.* sound, healthy, healthful, wholesome, in health; *figr.* sound; — und frisch, sound and safe; wieder —, restored to health. — *adv.* soundly, healthily, healthfully.
Gesundbrunnen, *m.* wells, mineral waters.
Gesundheit, *f.* health, healthfulness, wholesomeness; auf jemandes — trinken, to drink any one's health, to toast.
Gesundheitspaß, *m.* certificate of health.
Gesundheitsregel, *f.* rule of diet.
Getadel, *n.* blaming, censuring, malicious criticism.
Getäfel, *n.* wainscot.
Getön, *n.* sounding, sound, clang.
Getöse, *n.* noise, bustle, clashing, clatter, clattering, racket, crash, crashing, rattling.
Getrabe, *n.* trotting.
Getränk, *n.* drink, liquor, beverage; portion.
sich Getrauen, *v. refl.* to dare, to be bold, confident, to presume upon; ich getraue mir dieses nicht, I dare not do it.
Getreide, *n.* corn, grain; das geernetete —, crop, harvest; heuriges —, corn of this year's crop.
Getreidebau, *m.* culture of corn, agriculture.
Getreidebauer, *m.* corn-master.
Getreideboden, *m.* granary, corn-floor.
Getreidehandel, *m.* corn-trade.
Getreidehändler, *m.* corn-merchant.
Getreidehaus, *n.* corn-magazine.
Getreideland, *n.* corn-land.
Getreidemarkt, *m.* corn-market.
Getreidemühle, *f.* corn-mill.
Getreidezehent, *m.* tithe of corn.
Getreu, *adj.* faithful, true, trusty, honest; ein getreuer Unterthan, a loyal subject. — *adv.* faithfully, truly, trustily.
Getreulich, *adv.* faithfully, honestly, truly.
Getriebe, *n. T.* drift; pinion, spring, spring-wheel.
Getrost, *adj.* confident, courageous. — *adv.* confidently, with assurance, courageously; er bildet sich — ein, he fondly imagines.
sich Getrösten, *v. refl.* (eines Dinges) to trust in, confide in, to hope, expect.
Getümmel, *n.* tumult, tumultuary noise, bustle, riot.
Geübt, *part.* & *adj.* exercised, versed, expert.
Gevatter, *m.* god-father, gossip; Gevatterinn, *f.* god-mother, gossip; einen zu — bitten, to desire one to be god-father, god-mother; — stehen, to stand god-father, god-mother.
Gevatterschaft, *f.* god-fathership, god-mothership; die — abschlagen, to refuse standing god-father, god-mother.
Gevatterschmaus, *m.* christening-feast.
Gevierdt, *adj.* squared.
Geviert, *n.* square, tetragon.
Geviegel, *n.* poultry, birds, fowl.
Gevollmächtigten, *s.* Bevollmächtigten.
Gewächs, *n.* growth, plant, herb, vegetable; (von Wein) growth; (Auswuchs) excrescence; (in der Bärmutter) moon-calf.
Gewachsen, *adv.* einer Sache — seyn, to be able for something; einem — seyn, to be a match for one.
Gewächshaus, *n.* orange-house, green-house.
Gewächsreich, *n.* vegetable kingdom.
Gewäff, *n. T.* weapons of wild beasts.
Gewahr, *adv.* — werden, to see, perceive, descry, discover.
Gewähr, *f.* vouch, attestation, warrant, warranty, surety; die — leisten, to warrant.
Gewähren, *v. a.* to warrant, vouch, attest; to vow, to protest solemnly; to grant, give, vouchsafe, allow; eine Bitte —, to grant a request; (seyn, abgeben) to be, prove.
Gewährleistung, *f.* warranty.
Gewährsmann, *m.* warranter, guarantee, voucher.
Gewahrsam, *f.* custody.
Gewährschaft, *f.* warrant, security, bail.

Gewährung, *f.* granting; *T.* grant.
Gewalt, *f.* power, force; es steht nicht in meiner —, it is not in my power; einem — geben, to empower one; etwas in seiner — haben, to be master of; in jemandes — seyn, to be at one's mercy, *or* disposal; höchste —, sovereignty, supremacy; (Gewaltthätigkeit) violence; einem — anthun, to offer violence to one, einem Frauenzimmer, to violate a woman; sich — anthun, to constrain one's self; mit —, with violence, violently; *mit aller* —, forcefully, absolutely; — mit — vertreiben, to repel force by force.
Gewaltbrief, *m.* letter of attorney, warrant.
Gewalthaber, *m.* man of power.
Gewaltig, *adj.* powerful, mighty, potent, forcible, valiant, great, strong, high (auch *figr.*). — *adv.* powerfully, mightily, greatly, strongly, highly; sich — irren, to be egregiously mistaken.
Gewaltsam, *adj.* violent, forcible. — *adv.* violently, forcibly.
Gewaltsamkeit, *f.* violence, force.
Gewaltthat, *f.* violent action, violence.
Gewaltthätig, *adj.* violent. — *adv.* violently.
Gewaltthätigkeit, *f.* violence.
Gewand, *n.* cloth, drap, garment, raiment, vesture; *T.* (in der Malerey) drapery.
Gewandbereiter, *m.* cloth-dresser.
Gewandhändler, *m.* woollen-draper.
Gewandhaus, *n.* cloth-hall.
Gewandmacher, *m.* woollen-weaver.
Gewandschneider, *m.* woollen-draper.
Gewandsweise, *adv. vulg.* under a pretext, for form-sake; by the way.
Gewandt, *adj.* active, nimble, practised.
Gewarten, *v. a.* zu — haben, to have to expect.
Gewärtig, *adv.* etwas von einem — seyn, to expect something from one; einer Sache — seyn, to expect a thing.
Gewärtigen, *v. a.* to expect.
Gewäsch, *n.* chat, chatting, talk, gossiping.
Gewässer, *n.* water, flood.
Gewässert, *adj.* watered; mixed with water.
Gewebe, *n.* weaving; texture, web, weft.
Gewehr, *n.* weapon, arm, arms; gun, musket; sword; zum — greifen, to take to arms; unter — stehen, to be under arms; ins —! to arms!
Gewehrfabrik, *f.* manufactury of arms.
Gewehrhändler, *m.* armourer.
Gewehrkammer, *f.* armoury, arsenal.
Gewehrkiste, *f.* gun-tool-chest.
Geweide, *s.* Eingeweide.
Geweih, *n.* horns, head, attire; die Enden am —, branches, antlers.
Geweine, *n.* weeping, crying, whining.
Gewerbe, *n* joint; (im Rückgrate) turning-joint.
Gewerbe, *n.* business, message, errand; trade, profession, craft; ein — treiben, to exercise some trade, profession, &c.
Gewerk *n.* guild, corporation.
Gewerken, *pl.* viewers.
Gewette, *n.* betting, bet, wager.
Gewicht, *n.* weight; *figr.* weight, importance, consequence; von großem —, of great weight, *or* consequence; einer Sache — geben, ob. ein — auf etwas legen, to lay stress upon a thing.
Gewichtaicher, *m.* assizer of weights.
Gewichtmacher, *m.* balance-maker.
Gewichtstange, *f.* poy.
Gewichtstein, *m.* stone used for a weight.
Gewimmel, *n.* crowd, swarm; crawling.
Gewimmer, *n.* whimpering, wailing.
Gewinde, *n.* winding; turning-joint, hinges.
Gewinn, *m.* gaining; gain, profit, lucre, winning, emolument, advantage, interest, acquisition; prize; der reine —, clear gain, neat produce; den — davon tragen, to carry the prize; um des Gewinnes willen, for the sake of winning, of interest.
Gewinnen, *v. ir. to* get, gain, earn, win; Zeit —, to gain time; sein Brod —, to earn one's bread; die Oberhand —, to get the superiority, the better; eine Schlacht —, to carry the day; den Preis —, to carry the prize; seinen Prozeß —, to carry one's cause; einen Ausgang —, to succeed; ein Ende —, to take an end; einen —, einen Herz ꝛc. —, to gain, win one's heart; to prevail upon one; (im Handel) to profit, gain; (im Spiel) to win.
Gewinner, *m.* gainer, winner.
Gewinnsucht, *f.* greediness of gain.
Gewinnsüchtig, *adj.* greedy of gain, *or* profit, self-interested.
Gewinst, *m.* profit, gain, advantage, winning; prize; *s.* Gewinn.
Gewinsel, *n.* whimpering, whining.
Gewirk, *n.* weaving, weft, web; (Wabe) honey-comb.
Gewirre, *n.* complication, confusion; (in einem Schlosse) wards.
Gewissen, *n.* conscience; nach seinem — handeln, to discharge one's conscience; wider sein — handeln, to sin against conviction; sich ein — über etwas machen, to make conscience, *or* scruple of a thing, to scruple at it.
Gewissenhaft, *adj.* conscientious, conscionable, scrupulous, religious. — *adv.* conscientiously, scrupulously, &c.
Gewissenhaftigkeit, *f.* conscientiousness, conscionableness, scrupulousness.
Gewissenlos, *adj.* unconscionable. — *adv.* unconscionably, without conscience.
Gewissenlosigkeit, *f.* unconscionableness.
Gewissensangst, *f.* anguish of conscience.
Gewissensbiß, *m.* remorse, worm of conscience.
Gewissensfall, Gewissenspunkt, *m.* case of conscience.
Gewissensfrage, *f.* question of conscience.
Gewissensfreyheit, *f.* liberty of conscience.
Gewissenspflicht, *f.* duty in conscience.
Gewissensrath, *m.* director of conscience, spiritual father; casuist.
Gewissensruhe, *f.* quietness of conscience.
Gewissenssache, *f.* matter of conscience.
Gewissensschlaf, *m.* sleep of conscience.
Gewissenszweifel, *m.* scruple *or* doubt of conscience, qualm.
Gewissensübung, *f.* exercise of conscience.
Gewissenszwang, *m.* violence, *or* force done to conscience.
Gewiß, *adj.* certain, sure, true; firm, fast, steady; fixed, settled, constant; er ist ein gewisser Mann, he is a certain man, a sure man; ein gewisser Mensch hat mir es gesagt, a certain man (some man) has told me so; ich habe es von gewisser Hand, I have it from good authority; einer Sache — seyn, to be certain *or* convinced of a thing; ich weiß —, ob. bin —, I am confident. — *adv.* certainly, surely; (vermuthlich) probably, likely; er kommt — nicht, it seems he comes not.
Gewißheit, *f.* certainty, surety; firmness, steadiness.
Gewißlich, *adv.* certainly, surely.
Gewitter, *n.* tempest, thunder and lightning.
Gewitterableiter, *m.* conductor.
Gewitterregen, *m.* thunder-shower.
Gewitterschaden, *m.* damage done by a tempest.
Gewitterwolke, *f.* thunder-cloud.
Gewogen, *adj.* (einem) affectionate, kind; nicht —, disaffectionate.
Gewogenheit, *f.* affection, affectionateness, kindness, favour.
Gewohnen, *v. n.* ein ob. eines Dinges —, ob. ge wohnt werden, to get used, accustomed, to accustom, *or* inure one's self to...; gewohnt seyn, to be used, accustomed, to use.
Gewöhnen, *v. a.* to accustom, inure, use; sich an ob. zu etwas —, to accustom, *or* inure one's self to, to take the habit of; sich an einen —,

to grow familiar to one; ein Kind —, to wean a child.
Gewohnheit, *f.* custom, use, usage, habit, practice, manner, way, fashion, haunt, knack; aus —, habitually; — ist die andre Natur, custom is second nature.
Gewöhnlich, *adj.* customary, customable, usual, ordinary. — *adv.* customarily, customably, usually, ordinarily, commonly.
Gewölbe, *n.* vault, arch; vaulted cave, cellar; (eines Kaufmanns) shop, ware-house.
Gewölbpfeiler, *m.* buttress.
Gewölbstein, *m.* key-stone.
Gewölbt, *adj.* vaulted, arched.
Gewölk, *n.* clouds.
Gewühl, *n.* rooting; *figr.* crowd, throng.
Gewunden, *part.* & *adj.* wound, wreathed, *s.* Winden.
Gewürm, *n.* Gewürme, *pl.* vermin, reptiles.
Gewürz, *n.* spice; aromatics.
Gewürzartig, Gewürzhaft, *adj.* aromatic, aromatical. — *adv.* aromatically.
Gewürzbüchse, Gewürzlade, *f.* spice-box.
Gewürzhändler, Gewürzkrämer, *m.* grocer, spicer.
Gewürzkram, *m.* grocery
Gewürzladen, *m.* spicery, grocer's shop.
Gewürznägelein, *n.* Gewürznelke, *f.* clove.
Gewürzreich, *adj.* spicy.
Gewürzwaare, *f.* grocery-ware, drug.
• Geyer, *m.* vulture; *vulg.* der —! 'tis odds! deuce take it!
Geyerfalk, *m.* gerfalcon.
Gezänk, *n.* quarrel, dispute, contention.
Gezander, *n.* tarrying.
Gezelt, *n. vulg.* tent, *s.* Zelt.
Gezeug, *n.* tools, *s.* Zeug. Werkzeug.
Geziemen, *v. imp.* to become, beseem, behove, to be decent, meet, seemly, convenable; es geziemt ihm nicht, it does not become him; es geziemt sich nicht, it is indecent, unseemly; wie es sich geziemt, as it ought to be.
Geziemend, *adj.* decent, beseeming, convenable, convenient, seemly, due, proper, fit. — *adv.* decently, convenably, conveniently, seemly, duly, properly, fitly.
Geziere, *n.* affectation.
Gezisch, *n.* hissing.
Gezischel, *n.* whispering.
Gezogen, *part.* & *adj.* drawn, pulled, (*s.* Ziehen); eine gezogene Büchse, a rifled gun; *figr.* wohl —, well-bred, well mannered.
†Gezücht, *n.* breed, offspring, progeny, issue.
Gezwitscher, *n.* chirping.
Gezwungen, *part.* & *adj.* forced, constrained; affected; gezwungenes Wesen, affected manners, affectation, starchness, stiff air. — *adv.* forcedly; — lachen, to force a laugh.
Gicht, *f.* arthritis, gout; die fanfende —, flying *or* running gout; die reißende —, articular disease, gout.
Gichtartig, *adj.* arthritic.
Gichtbeere, *f.* black currant.
†Gichtbrüchig, *adj.* paralytic, palsied, palsical.
Gichtfieber, *n.* arthritical fever.
Gichtisch, *adj.* arthritical, gouty. — *adv.* goutily.
Gichtkolik, *f.* arthritical gripes.
Gichtkörner, *pl.* grains of peony.
Gichtrose, *f.* peony.
Gichtschmerzen, *pl.* pains of the gout.
Gichtwurz, *f.* dittany.
Giebel, *m.* gable, gable-end.
Giebelfeld, *n. T.* tympan, pediment.
Giebelseite, *f.* front, frontispiece.
Giebelspieß, *m.* Giebelspitze, *f.* top of a gable-end.
Gier, *f.* eagerness, *s.* Begierde.
Gieren, *v. n.* nach etwas —, to long eagerly for.
Gierig, *adj.* eager, greedy, covetous. — *adv.* eagerly, greedily.
Gießbach, *m.* torrent.
Gießbecken, *n.* bason, ewer.
Gießen, *v. ir.* & to pour; (verschütten) to spill; *figr.* (begießen) to sprinkle, water; (stark regnen) to gush down; (in eine Form —) to found, cast.
Gießen, *n.* pouring; spilling, &c. (Schmelzen) fusion.
Gießer, *m.* founder.
Gießerde, *f.* mould.
Gießerey, *f.* Gießhaus, *n.* foundery.
Gießfaß, *n.* ewer with a cock; *s.* Gießbecken.
Gießform, *f.* Gießmodel, *m.* casting-mould.
Gießkanne, *f.* watering pot, ewer with a crane.
Gießkelle, *f.* Gießlöffel, *m.* casting-ladle.
Gießkunst, *f.* foundery.
Gießwerk, *n.* brass-work, cast-work.
†Gift, *f.* gift, present.
Gift, *n.* poison, venom, bane; *figr.* der od. die Gift, malice, wrath, passion, anger; — und Galle speyen, to vomit *or* vent one's venom.
Giftarzeney, *f.* Giftmittel, *n.* antidote, alexipharmic.
Giftbecher, *m.* poisoned cup.
Giftbissen, *m.* poisoned gob *or* gobbet.
Gifthütte, *f.* building for the sublimation of the arsenic.
Giftig, *adj.* poisonous, venomous, venenose; *figr.* pernicious; *vulg.* (zornig) angry, enraged. — *adv.* poisonously, venomously.
Giftigkeit, *f.* venomous quality.
Giftlattwerge, *f.* treacle, mithridate, orvietan.
Giftmehl, *n.* arsenic.
Giftmischer, *m.* poisoner.
Giftmischerey, *f.* venefice.
Giftpille, *f.* physical pellet.
Giftpulver, *n.* powder against poison.
Giftrocke, *f.* pufina, fork-fish.
Giftschlange, *f.* venomous serpent.
Giftsuppe, *f.* poisoned drench.
Gifttrank, *m.* poisoned draught *or* potion.
Giftwurzel, *f.* swallow-wort; die Peruanische —, contrayerva.
Gigantisch, *adj.* gigantic, huge.
Gilbe, *f.* (gelbe Farbe) yellow colour.
Gilben, *v.* 1) *n.* to grow yellow; 2) to make *or* die yellow.
Gilblich, *s.* Gelblich.
Gilde, *f.* guild, corporation, company.
Gildebrief, *m.* statutes of a company.
Gildehaus, *n.* corporation-house.
Gimpel, *m.* chaffinch, red-finch; *figr.* blockhead, dunce, simpleton.
Ginst, Ginster, *m.* broom.
Gipfel, *m.* summit, top; *figr.* pitch, top, height.
Gips, *s.* Gyps ꝛc.
Girgel, *s.* Gergel.
Giriren, *v. a. T.* einen Wechselbrief —, to endorse a bill of exchange.
Girobank, *f.* circulation-bank, giro-bank.
Girren, *v. n.* to coo, croo, croukle.
Gischt, ꝛc. *s.* Gäscht ꝛc.
Gitter, *n.* trellis, grate, *s.* Gatter.
Gitterbett, *n.* grated, *or* latticed bedstead.
Gitterfenster, *n.* lattice-window.
Gitterförmig, *adj.* latticed, grated.
Gittern, *v. a.* to lattice.
Gitterthor, *n.* trellised gate.
Gitterthür, *f.* grated door.
Gitterwerk, *n.* lattice-work.
Glacis, *n. T.* glacis.
Glander, *f.* slide; flake of ice.
Glandern, *v. n.* to slide.
Glanz, *m.* lustre, brightness, splendour, brilliancy, brilliantness, radiance, gloss, glossiness, glare; glimpse, glance, *or* flash of light; ein dunkler —, glimmering; (polirter Sachen) polish, polishing, glittering, glistering; (der Demanten und Perlen) water; (der Farben, Tücher) gloss; den — verlieren, to lose the gloss, to tarnish; (ein Mineral) lustre.
Glanzbürste, *f.* polishing brush.
Glänzen, *v.* 1) *n.* to be bright, glitter, glister,

Gewährung, *f.* granting; *T.* grant.
Gewalt, *f.* power, force; es steht nicht in meiner —, it is not in my power; einem — geben, to empower one; etwas in seiner — haben, to be master of; in jemandes — seyn, to be at one's mercy, *or* disposal; höchste —, sovereignty, supremacy; (Gewaltthätigkeit) violence; einem — anthun, to offer violence to one, einem Frauenzimmer, to violate a woman; sich — anthun, to constrain one's self; mit —, with violence, violently; mit aller —, forcefully, absoluty; — mit — vertreiben, to repel force by force.
Gewaltbrief, *m.* letter of attorney, warrant.
Gewalthaber, *m.* man of power.
Gewaltig, *adj.* powerful, mighty, potent, forcible, valiant, great, strong, high (auch *figr.*). — *adv.* powerfully, mightily, greatly, strongly, highly; sich — irren, to be egregiously mistaken.
Gewaltsam, *adj.* violent, forcible. — *adv.* violently, forcibly.
Gewaltsamkeit, *f.* violence, force.
Gewaltthat, *f.* violent action, violence.
Gewaltthätig, *adj.* violent. — *adv.* violently.
Gewaltthätigkeit, *f.* violence.
Gewand, *n.* cloth, drap, garment, raiment, vesture; *T.* (in der Malerey) drapery.
Gewandbereiter, *m.* cloth-dresser.
Gewandhändler, *m.* woollen-draper.
Gewandhaus, *n.* cloth-hall.
Gewandmacher, *m.* woollen-weaver.
Gewandschneider, *m.* woollen-draper.
Gewandsweise, *adv. vulg.* under a protext, for form-sake; by the way.
Gewandt, *adj.* active, nimble, practised.
Gewarten, *v. a.* zu — haben, to have to expect.
Gewärtig, *adv.* etwas von einem — seyn, to expect something from one; einer Sache — seyn, to expect a thing.
Gewärtigen, *v. a.* to expect.
Gewäsch, *n.* chat, chatting, talk, gossiping.
Gewässer, *n.* water, flood.
Gewässert, *adj.* watered; mixed with water.
Gewebe, *n.* weaving; texture, web, weft.
Gewehr, *n.* weapon, arm, arms; gun, musket; sword; zum — greifen, to take to arms; unter — stehen, to be under arms; ins —! to arms!
Gewehrfabrik, *f.* manufactury of arms.
Gewehrhändler, *m.* armourer.
Gewehrkammer, *f.* armoury, arsenal.
Gewehrkiste, *f.* gun-tool-chest.
Geweide, *s.* Eingeweide.
Geweih, *n.* horns, head, attire; die Enden am —, branches, antlers.
Geweine, *n.* weeping, crying, whining.
Gewerbe, *n.* joint; (im Rückgrate) turning-joint.
Gewerbe, *n.* business, message, errand; trade, profession, craft; ein — treiben, to exercise some trade, profession, &c.
Gewerk *n.* guild, corporation.
Gewerken, *pl.* viewers.
Gewette, *n.* betting, bet, wager.
Gewicht, *n.* weight; *figr.* weight, importance, consequence; von großem —, of great weight, *or* consequence; einer Sache — geben, ab. ein — auf etwas legen, to lay stress upon a thing.
Gewichtaicher, *m.* assizer of weights.
Gewichtmacher, *m.* balance-maker.
Gewichtstange, *f.* poy.
Gewichtstein, *m.* stone used for a weight.
Gewimmel, *n.* crowd, swarm; crawling.
Gewimmer, *n.* whimpering, wailing.
Gewinde, *n.* winding; turning-joint, hinges.
Gewinn, *m.* gaining; gain, profit, lucre, winning, emolument, advantage, interest, acquisition; prize; der reine —, clear gain, neat produce; den — davon tragen, to carry the prize; um des Gewinnes willen, for the sake of winning, of interest.
Gewinnen, *v. ir.* to get, gain, earn, win; Zeit —, to gain time; sein Brod —, to earn one's bread; die Oberhand —, to get the superiority, the better; eine Schlacht —, to carry the day; den Preis —, to carry the prize; seinen Prozeß —, to carry one's cause; einen Ausgang —, to succeed; ein Ende —, to take an end; einen —, einer Herz ꝛc. —, to gain, win one's heart; to prevail upon one; (im Handel) to profit, gain; (im Spiel) to win.
Gewinner, *m.* gainer, winner.
Gewinnsucht, *f.* greediness of gain.
Gewinnsüchtig, *adj.* greedy of gain, *or* profit, self-interested.
Gewinst, *m.* profit, gain, advantage, winning; prize; *s.* Gewinn.
Gewinsel, *n.* whimpering, whining.
Gewirk, *n.* weaving, weft, web; (Wabe) honey-comb.
Gewirre, *n.* complication, confusion; (in einem Schlosse) wards.
Gewissen, *n.* conscience; nach seinem — handeln, to discharge one's conscience; wider sein — handeln, to sin against conviction; sich ein — über etwas machen, to make conscience, *or* scruple of a thing, to scruple at it.
Gewissenhaft, *adj.* conscientious, conscionable, scrupulous, religious. — *adv.* conscientiously, scrupulously, &c.
Gewissenhaftigkeit, *f.* conscientiousness, conscionableness, scrupulousness.
Gewissenlos, *adj.* unconscionable. — *adv.* unconscionably, without conscience.
Gewissenlosigkeit, *f.* unconscionableness.
Gewissensangst, *f.* anguish of conscience.
Gewissensbiß, *m.* remorse, worm of conscience.
Gewissensfall, Gewissenspunkt, *m.* case of conscience.
Gewissensfrage, *f.* question of conscience.
Gewissensfreyheit, *f.* liberty of conscience.
Gewissenspflicht, *f.* duty in conscience.
Gewissensrath, *m.* director of conscience, spiritual father; casuist.
Gewissensruhe, *f.* quietness of conscience.
Gewissenssache, *f.* matter of conscience.
Gewissensschlaf, *m.* sleep of conscience.
Gewissensscrupel, *m.* scruple *or* doubt of conscience, qualm.
Gewissensübung, *f.* exercice of conscience.
Gewissenszwang, *m.* violence, *or* force done to conscience.
Gewiß, *adj.* certain, sure, true; firm, fast, steady; fixed, settled, constant; er ist ein gewisser Mann, he is a certain man, a sure man; ein gewisser Mensch hat mir es gesagt, a certain man (some man) has told me so; ich habe es von gewisser Hand, I have it from good authority; einer Sache — seyn, to be certain *or* convinced of a thing; ich weiß —, ab. bin —, I am confident. — *adv.* certainly, surely; (vermuthlich) probably, likely; er kommt — nicht, it seems he comes not.
Gewißheit, *f.* certainty, surety; firmness, steadiness.
Gewißlich, *adv.* certainly, surely.
Gewitter, *n.* tempest, thunder and lightning.
Gewitterableiter, *m.* conductor.
Gewitterregen, *m.* thunder-shower.
Gewitterschaden, *m.* damage done by a tempest.
Gewitterwolke, *f.* thunder-cloud.
Gewogen, *adj.* (einem) affectionate, kind; nicht —, disaffectionate.
Gewogenheit, *f.* affection, affectionateness, kindness, favour.
Gewohnen, *v. n.* ein ob. eines Dinges —, ab. gewohnt werden, to get used, accustomed, to accustom, *or* inure one's self to....; gewohnt seyn, to be used, accustomed, to use.
Gewöhnen, *v. a.* to accustom, inure, use; sich an ab. zu etwas —, to accustom, *or* inure one's self to, to take the habit of; sich an einen —,

to grow familiar to one; ein Kind —, to wean a child.

Gewohnheit, *f.* custom, use, usage, habit, practice, manner, way, fashion, haunt, knack; aus —, habitually; — ist die andre Natur, custom is second nature.

Gewöhnlich, *adj.* customary, customable, usual, ordinary. — *adv.* customarily, customably, usually, ordinarily, commonly.

Gewölbe, *n.* vault, arch; vaulted cave, cellar; (eines Kaufmanns) shop, ware-house.

Gewölbpfeiler, *m.* buttress.

Gewölbstein, *m.* key-stone.

Gewölbt, *adj.* vaulted, arched.

Gewölk, *n.* clouds.

Gewühl, *n.* rooting; *figr.* crowd, throng.

Gewunden, *part.* & *adj.* wound, wreathed, *s.* Winden.

Gewürm, *n.* Gewürme, *pl.* vermin, reptiles.

Gewürz, *n.* spice; aromatics.

Gewürzartig, Gewürzhaft, *adj.* aromatic, aromatical. — *adv.* aromatically.

Gewürzbüchse, Gewürzlade, *f.* spice-box.

Gewürzhändler, Gewürzkrämer, *m.* grocer, spicer.

Gewürzkram, *m.* grocery

Gewürzladen, *m.* spicery, grocer's shop.

Gewürznägelein, *n.* Gewürznelke, *f.* clove.

Gewürzreich, *adj.* spicy.

Gewürzwaare, *f.* grocery-ware, drug.

Geyer, *m.* vulture; *vulg.* der —! 'tis odds! deuce take it!

Geyerfelk, *m.* gerfalcon.

Gezänk, *n.* quarrel, dispute, contention.

Gezauber, *n.* tarrying.

Gezelt, *n. vulg.* tent, *s.* Zelt.

Gezeug, *n.* tools, *s.* Zeug, Werkzeug.

Geziemen, *v. imp.* to become, beseem, behove, to be decent, meet, seemly, convenable; es geziemt ihm nicht, it does not become him; es geziemt sich nicht, it is indecent, unseemly; wie es sich geziemt, as it ought to be.

Geziemend, *adj.* decent, beseeming, convenable, convenient, seemly, due, proper, fit. — *adv.* decently, convenably, conveniently, seemly, duly, properly, fitly.

Geziere, *n.* affectation.

Gezisch, *n.* hissing.

Gezischel, *n.* whispering.

Gezogen, *part.* & *adj.* drawn, pulled, (*s.* Ziehen); eine gezogene Büchse, a rifled gun; *figr.* well —, well-bred, well mannered.

†**Gezücht**, *n.* breed, offspring, progeny, issue.

Gezwitscher, *n.* chirping.

Gezwungen, *part.* & *adj.* forced, constrained; affected; gezwungenes Wesen, affected manners, affectation, starchness, stiff air. — *adv.* forcedly; — lachen, to force a laugh.

Gicht, *f.* arthritis, gout; die laufende —, flying *or* running gout; die reißende —, articular disease, gout.

Gichtartig, *adj.* arthritic.

Gichtbeere, *f.* black currant.

†**Gichtbrüchig**, *adj.* paralytic, palsied, palsical.

Gichtfieber, *n.* arthritical fever.

Gichtisch, *adj.* arthritical, gouty. — *adv.* goutily.

Gichtkolik, *f.* arthritical gripes.

Gichtkörner, *pl.* grains of peony.

Gichtrose, *f.* peony.

Gichtschmerzen, *pl.* pains of the gout.

Gichtwurz, *f.* dittany.

Giebel, *m.* gable, gable-end.

Giebelfeld, *n. T.* tympan, pediment.

Giebelseite, *f.* front, frontispiece.

Giebelspieß, *m.* Giebelspitze, *f.* top of a gable-end.

Gier, *f.* eagerness, *s.* Begierde.

Gieren, *v. n.* nach etwas —, to long eagerly for.

Gierig, *adj.* eager, greedy, covetous. — *adv.* eagerly, greedily.

Gießbach, *m.* torrent.

Gießbecken, *n.* bason, ewer.

Gießen, *v. ir.* & to pour; (verschütten) to spill; *figr.* (begießen) to sprinkle, water; (stark regnen) to gush down; (in eine Form —) to found, cast.

Gießen, *n.* pouring; spilling, &c. (Schmelzen) fusion.

Gießer, *m.* founder.

Gießerde, *f.* mould.

Gießerey, *f.* Gießhaus, *n.* foundery.

Gießfaß, *n.* ewer with a cock; *s.* Gießbecken.

Gießform, *f.* Gießmodel, *m.* casting-mould.

Gießkanne, *f.* watering pot, ewer with a crane.

Gießkelle, *f.* Gießlöffel, *m.* casting-ladle.

Gießkunst, *f.* foundery.

Gießwerk, *n.* brass-work, cast-work.

†**Gift**, *f.* gift, present.

Gift, *n.* poison, venom, bane; *figr.* der ed. die Gift, malice, wrath, passion, anger; — und Galle speyen, to vomit *or* vent one's venom.

Giftarzeney, *f.* Giftmittel, *n.* antidote, alexipharmic.

Giftbecher, *m.* poisoned cup.

Giftbissen, *m.* poisoned gob *or* gobbet.

Gifthütte, *f.* building for the sublimation of the arsenic.

Giftig, *adj.* poisonous, venomous, venenose; *figr.* pernicious; *vulg.* (ärgerlich) angry, enraged. — *adv.* poisonously, venomously.

Giftigkeit, *f.* venomous quality.

Giftlattwerge, *f.* treacle, mithridate, orvietan.

Giftmehl, *n.* arsenic.

Giftmischer, *m.* poisoner.

Giftmischerey, *f.* venofice.

Giftpille, *f.* physical pellet.

Giftpulver, *n.* powder against poison.

Giftrache, *f.* puffin, fork-fish.

Giftschlange, *f.* venomous serpent.

Giftsuppe, *f.* poisoned drench.

Gifttrank, *m.* poisoned draught *or* potion.

Giftwurzel, *f.* swallow-wort; die Peruanische —, contrayerva.

Gigantisch, *adj.* gigantic, huge.

Gilbe, *f.* (gelbe Farbe) yellow colour.

Gilben, *v.* 1) *n.* to grow yellow; 2) to make *or* die yellow.

Gilblich, *s.* Gelblich.

Gilde, *f.* guild, corporation, company.

Gildebrief, *m.* statutes of a company.

Gildehaus, *n.* corporation-house.

Gimpel, *m.* chaffinch, red-finch; *figr.* blockhead, dunce, simpleton.

Ginst, **Ginster**, *m.* broom.

Gipfel, *m.* summit, top; *figr.* pitch, top, height.

Gips, *s.* Gyps ꝛc.

Girgel, *s.* Gergel.

Giriren, *v. a. T.* einen Wechselbrief —, to endorse a bill of exchange.

Girobank, *f.* circulation-bank, giro-bank.

Girren, *v. n.* to coo, croo, crooke.

Gischt, ꝛc. *s.* Gäscht ꝛc.

Gitter, *n.* trellis, grate, *s.* Gatter.

Gitterbett, *n.* grated, *or* latticed bedstead.

Gitterfenster, *n.* lattice-window.

Gitterförmig, *adj.* latticed, grated.

Gittern, *v. a.* to lattice.

Gitterthor, *n.* trellised gate.

Gitterthür, *f.* grated door.

Gitterwerk, *n.* lattice-work.

Glacie, *n. T.* glacis.

Glander, *f.* slide; flake of ice,

Glandern, *v. n.* to slide.

Glanz, *m.* lustre, brightness, splendour, brilliancy, brilliantness, radiance, gloss, glossiness, glare; glimpse, glance, *or* flush of light; ein dunkler —, glimmering; (polirter Sachen) polish, polishing, glittering, glistering; (der Diamanten und Perlen) water; (der Farben, Tücher) gloss; den — verlieren, to lose the gloss, to tarnish; (ein Mineral) lustre.

Glanzbürste, *f.* polishing brush.

Glänzen, *v.* 1) *n.* to be bright, glitter, glister,

gliſten, ſhine, ſparkle. 2) *a.* od. glänzend machen, to gloſs, poliſh, burniſh, brighten.

Glänzend, *adj* brilliant, ſplendent; bright, glaſſy.

Glanzleinwand, *f.* glazed linen.

Glanzſcheerer, *m.* buckram.

Glanztaffet, *m.* luſtring.

Glas, *n.* glaſs; — machen, blaſen, to make glaſs; in — einbrennen, auf — malen, to anneal; zu — werden, to vitrify; (Trinkglas) glaſs; ein — Wein, Bier, a glaſs of wine, of beer; ein volles —, a bumper.

Glasapfel, *m.* glaſs-apple.

Glasarbeit, *f.* glaſs-work.

Glasartig, *adj.* vitreous, glaſſy.

Glasauge, *n.* glaſs-eye; wall-eyed, *or* ſilver-eyed horſe.

Glasäugig, *adj.* wall-eyed, ſilver-eyed.

Glasblaſen, *n.* glaſs-making.

Glasblaſer, *m.* glaſs-maker.

Glasbürſte, *f.* Glasräumer, *m.* bottle-brush.

Glasdeckel, *m.* cover *or* lid of glaſs.

Glaſer, *m.* glazier.

Gläſern, *adj.* glaſsy, vitreous; eine gläſerne Flaſche, a glaſs-bottle; die gläſerne Feuchtigkeit im Auge, the cryſtalline humour in the eye.

Glasfenſter, *n.* glaſs-window.

Glasgalle, *f.* ſandever.

Glasgeſchirr, *n.* glaſs-veſſels, glaſs-ware.

Glasglocke, *f.* glaſs-bell.

Glasgrün, *adj.* of a glaſs-green colour.

Glashafen, *m. T.* crucible.

Glashandel, *m.* glaſs-trade.

Glashändler, Glaskrämer, *m.* glaſs-man.

Glashart, *adj.* hard like glaſs, brittle.

Glashaus, *s.* Treibehaus.

Glashütte, *f.* glaſs-houſe.

Glasicht, *adj.* glaſsy, vitreous.

Glaskirſche, *f.* agriot.

Glaskoralle, *f.* glaſsy bead.

Glaskugel, *f.* glaſs-globe.

Glaslinſe, *f. T.* lenticular glaſs.

Glasmacher, *m.* glaſs-maker.

Glasmaler, *m.* painter on glaſs, annealer.

Glasmalerey, *f.* painting on glaſs, art of annealing.

Glasmann, *m.* glaſs-man.

Glasofen, *m.* glaſs-furnace.

Glasperle, *f.* glaſsy pearl; ſchwarze —, bugle.

Glasrante, Glasſcheibe, *f.* pane of glaſs; eine runde —, a glaſsy roundel, round pannel of glaſs; Glasſcheiben einſetzen, to glaze.

Glasſchleifen, *n.* glaſs-grinding.

Glasſchleifer, *m.* glaſs-grinder.

Glasſchmelzer, *m.* glaſs-melter.

Glasſchrank, *m.* ſhrine to keep glaſſes in, cup-board; glaſs-cheſt, glaſs-ſhrine.

Glasthür, *f.* glaſs-door.

Glastropfen, *pl.* prince Rupert's drops.

Glasur, *f.* varniſh, gloſs; luſtre.

Glaſuren, Glaſiren, *v. a.* to glaze.

Glaswerk, *n.* glaſs-work.

Gläſcher, *s.* Gletſcher.

Glatt, *adj.* ſmooth, even, ſleek, poliſhed, plain; glatter Zeug, plain ſtuff; *figr.* (kahl) bald, bare; (ſchlüpferig) ſlippery; glatte Worte, flattering, ſweet or fair words; ein glattes Mädchen, a ſmooth maid. — *adv.* ſmoothly, evenly, ſleekly; *figr.* plainly; quite, entirely; — abſcheren, to ſhave quite, ſmoothly; — abſchlagen, to deny flatly; — heraus ſagen, to tell plainly, flatly, roundly, freely; — ſitzen, anliegen, to ſit cloſe.

Glätte, *f.* ſmoothneſs, evenneſs, ſleekneſs, plainneſs; (Bleyſchaum) litharge.

Glatteis, *n.* glazed froſt.

Glatteiſen, *v. imp.* es glatteiſet, it is a glazed froſt.

Glätteiſen, *n.* ſmoothing-iron.

Glätten, *v. a.* to ſmooth, ſleek, poliſh, plane, even, level; (Tuch, Wäſche ꝛc.) to calendar.

Glätter, *m.* poliſher, ſmoother.

Glatthobel, *m.* ſmoothing-plane.

Glättmaſchine, *f.* ſleeking machine.

Glättplatte, Glättpreſſe, *f.* calender.

Glättſtahl, *m.* ſleeking-ſteel.

Glättſtein, *m.* ſleek-ſtone.

Glättzahn, *m.* wolf's tooth.

Glatze, *f.* bald pate, baldneſs.

Glatzig, *adj.* bald, bald-pated. — *adv.* baldly.

Glatzkopf, *m.* bald-pate.

Glaube, *m.* faith, belief, credit; (der apoſtoliſche —, das Glaubensbekenntniß) creed; der chriſtliche —, the chriſtian faith, *or* religion; vom Glauben abfallen, to apoſtatize; auf Glauben, on truſt; er hat allen Glauben verloren, he has loſt all credit.

Glauben, *v. a.* to believe; einen Gott —, to believe a good; an Gott —, to believe in god; (vermuthen) to ſuppoſe, think, believe, imagine.

Glaubensartikel, *m.* article of the creed.

Glaubensbekenntniß, *n.* confeſſion of faith.

Glaubensgenoß, *m.* one of one's religion, fellow-believer.

Glaubensgericht, *n.* inquiſition.

Glaubensgrund, *m.* fundament *or* argument of faith.

Glaubenslehre, *f.* doctrine of faith.

Glaubensregel, *f.* rule of faith.

Glaubensreinigung, — verbeſſerung, *f.* reformation.

Glaubensrichter, *m.* inquiſitor.

Glaubenſache, *f.* matter of faith.

Glaubhaft, *adj.* credible, to be believed *or* credited; authentic; ein glaubhaftes Zeugniß, an authentic *or* unquestionable teſtimony.

Glaubhaftigkeit, *f.* credibility, probability.

Gläubig, *adj.* faithful. — *adv.* faithfully.

Gläubige, *m.* faithful, believer.

Gläubiger, *m.* creditor.

Gläubigerinn, *f.* creditrix.

Glaublich, *adj.* credible, probable, like. — *adv.* credibly, likely, probably.

Glaublichkeit, *f.* credibility, probability, likelihood.

Glaubwürdig, *adj.* credible; authentic. — *adv.* credibly; authentidly.

Glaubwürdigkeit, *f.* credibility; authenticity.

Gleich, *adj.* & *adv.* ſtraight, direct; even, level, plain, flat; *figr.* equal; ſame; like, alike, reſembling; das Krumme — machen, to make the crooked ſtraight; — (gegen) über, directly over againſt; der Erde —, even with the ground, — machen, to even, level; *figr* (erwiedern) to requite; ein gleiches Paar, an equal match; — theilen, to divide into equal parts, *or* ſhares, to part equally; es einem — thun, einem — kommen, to equal, match one; ich kann dir nicht — laufen, I am not equal to you in running; — ſchwer, od. wichtig, equiponderous; von gleichem Werthe, equivalent; — entfernt, equidiſtant; — ewig, coeternal; zu gleicher Zeit, at the ſame time; auf gleiche Weiſe, likewiſe, in like manner, after the ſame way *or* faſhion; es gilt —, od. mir alles —, it is all one *or* indifferent to me; ſich einem — ſtellen, to conform one's ſelf like another; meines, deines, ſeines Gleichen, my, your, his like *or* equals; er bleibt ſich immer —, he is always like himſelf; Gleiches mit Gleichem vergelten, od. einem mit gleicher Münze bezahlen, to render like for like, to quit ſcores; — und — geſellt ſich gern, *prov.* like loves like, *or* birds of a feather flock together; — (ähnlich) ſeyn od. ſehen, to be like, to reſemble; (dem Verhältniße nach gleich) proportional, adequate. — *adv.* (eben ſo) even ſo, even as, juſt ſo; das iſt — viel, that is even as much; (eben ſo wie) like, alike; — als, — als ob, od. wenn, as if, juſt as if, juſt as; (genau, gerade, eben) juſt, exactly; (alsbald) directly, immediately; preſently, anon, juſt now. — *conj.* (wenn gleich, ob gleich) though, tho'; wären Sie — mein Vater, even-tho' you were my father.

Gleichartig, *adj.* homogeneous, homogeneal.

Gleichartigkeit, *f.* homogeneity, homogeneousness.
Gleichbedeutend, Gleichbeutig, *adj.* synonymous. — *adv.* synonymously.
Gleichbeutigkeit, *f.* synonymy.
Gleiche, *f.* equalness, evenness.
Gleichen, *v.* 1) *ir. n.* to equal, be equal; (ähnlich ſeyn) to resemble, to be like; 2) *reg. a.* to make even, to smooth; 3) † *ir. a.* to equalize, equal, liken.
Gleicher, Gleichmeſſer, *m. T.* equator.
Gleichfalls, *conj.* likewise, also, too.
Gleichfarbig, *adj.* of the same colour.
Gleichförmig, *adj.* conform, conformable, equable, agreeing. — *adv.* conformably, equably.
Gleichförmigkeit, *f.* conformation, conformity, equiformity, equality, agreeingness, agreeableness.
Gleichgeltend, *adj.* equipollent, equivalent.
Gleichgeſinnt, *adj.* of the same mind.
Gleichgewicht, *n.* equilibrium, equipoise, equiponderance; balance; ins — ſetzen, to bring, to equilibrate, equipoise; im — erhalten, to balance, equilibrate.
Gleichgültig, *adj.* equal, equivalent; indifferent; gleichgültige Wörter, synonyma. — *adv.* equally, equivalently; indifferently.
Gleichgültigkeit, *f.* equalness, equivalence; indifference.
Gleichheit, *f.* evenness, levelness; *figr.* equality, equalness, agreeingness, conformity; resemblance, likeness.
Gleichjährig, *adj.* of the same age.
Gleichlaufend, *adj.* parallel.
Gleichlaut, *m.* consonance; assonance.
Gleichlautend, *adj.* consonant; assonant; of the same tenor, *or* content. — *adv.* consonantly.
Gleichmaß, *n.* proportion, symmetry.
Gleichmäßig, *adj.* equal; proportionate, proportionable, symmetrical. — *adv.* equally; proportionably, &c.
Gleichmäßigkeit, *f.* equalness, proportion.
Gleichmuth, *m.* Gleichmüthigkeit, *f.* equanimity.
Gleichmüthig, *adj.* equanimous
Gleichnamig, *adj.* homonymous.
Gleichniß, *n.* simile, similitude, parable, comparison; allegory; (Figur in der Rede) figure.
Gleichnißrede, *f.* allegorical, *or* parabolical discourse.
Gleichnißweiſe, *adv.* by way of similies, allegorically, parabolically.
Gleichſam, *conj.* as if were, as if, even as if, like as if, as tho' even.
Gleichſchenkelig, *adj. T.* equicrural, isosceles.
Gleichſeitig, *adj.* equilateral, equilater.
Gleichſinn, *m.* unanimity, equanimity; indifference.
Gleichſinnig, *adj.* unanimous; equanimous; indifferent. — *adv.* unanimously; indifferently.
Gleichſtellung, *f.* conformation.
Gleichſtimmig, *adj.* harmonious; *figr.* accordant, unanimous. — *adv.* harmoniously &c.
Gleichthun, *v. ir. a. s.* Gleich thun unter Gleich.
Gleichung, *f.* levelling; *T.* equation.
Gleichwie, *adv.* & *conj.* as, just so, even as, just as, like, alike.
Gleichwinkelig, *adj.* equiangular.
Gleichwohl, *adv.* & *conf.* yet, notwithstanding, nevertheless, however, for all that.
Gleichzeitig, *adj.* contemporary; simultaneous.
Gleichsam, *adv.* straight ways; *figr.* without compliment *or* ceremony.
Gleis, *s.* Geleiſe.
Gleißen, *v. n.* to shine, glister, glitter; von außen —, to make a fine show, to have a fine outside; *figr.* (heucheln) to play the hypocrite *or* bigot.
Gleißner, *m.* dissembler, hypocrite, bigot.
Gleißnerei, *f.* hypocrisy, bigotism.
Gleißnerisch, *adj.* hypocritical. — *adv.* hypocritically.
Gleiten, *v. ir. n.* to glide, slide; (ausgleiten) to slip.
Gletſcher, *m.* ice-hill.
Glied, *n.* limb, member; das männliche —, man's yard; das weibliche —, woman's commodity; (einer Kette) ring, link; *figr.* (an Halmen, Röhre) joint, knuckle; (Soldaten) rank, file; in Glieder ſtellen, to rank; *T.* (in der Baukunſt) member; (in der Vernunftlehre) term; (einer Familie) degree, generation; (einer Schrift) article; (Mitglied) member, fellow.
Gliederbau, *m.* organisation.
Gliederig, *adj. in comp.* limbed.
Gliederkrankheit, *f.* Gliederreißen, Gliederweh, *n.* articular disease, arthritis.
Gliederlahm, *adj.* palsied, paralytic.
Gliederlähmung, *f.* paralysis palsy.
Gliedermann, *m. T.* mannikin.
Gliederweiſe, *adv.* by joints, by links; by ranks; — marſchiren, to march by files, to file.
Gliedkraut, *n.* iron-wort.
Gliedmaß, *n.* limb; ſtarke Gliedmaßen, strong limbs.
Gliedſchwamm, *m.* white swelling.
Gliedwaſſer, *n.* synovia, lymphatic humour.
Glimmen, *v. n.* to glimmer, glow; — unter der Aſche, to lie hid *or* to lurk under the ashes; glimmende Aſche, embers; ein glimmender Docht, a smoking wick.
Glimmer, *m.* glimmer. (*mica*)
Glimmern, *v. n.* to glimmer.
Glimpf, *m.* moderation, lenity, mildness, indulgence, gentleness, softness.
Glimpflich, *adj.* moderate, gentle, indulgent, soft. — *adv.* moderately, gently, indulgently, softly.
Glitſchen, *v. n. vulg.* to slide, *s.* Gleiten.
Glöckchen, *n.* a little bell, small bell.
Glocke, *f.* bell; mit der — läuten, to ring the bell, to toll; *vulg.* (Schlaguhr) clock; was iſt die —? what is it o' clock? die — ſchlägt, the clock strikes.
Glöckeln, *v. a.* to ring little bells.
Glockenbirn, *f.* bell-pear.
Glockenblume, *f.* bellflower, blue-bell.
Glockenförmig, *adj.* in the form of a bell.
Glockengebiß, *n.* bell-bit, pear-bit.
Glockengießer, *m.* bell-founder.
Glockengut, *n.* Glockenſpeiſe, *f.* bell-metal, bronze.
Glockenhaus, *n.* bell-house.
Glockeniſt, *m.* player on chime.
Glockenklang, *m.* sound of bells.
Glockenklöppel, Glockenſchwengel, *m.* bell-clapper.
Glockenläuter, Glockenzieher, *m.* bell-ringer.
Glockenriemen, *m.* bawdrick.
Glockenſchlag, *m.* stroke of the clock.
Glockenſpiel, *n.* chime.
Glockenſtube, *f.* bell-room.
Glockenſtuhl, *m.* belfrey, belfry.
Glockenthurm, *m.* steeple.
Glockentreter, *m.* treader *or* ringer of the bells.
Glöckner, *m.* bell-ringer, sexton.
Glorie, *f.* glory.
Glorreich, *adj.* glorious. — *adv.* gloriously.
Glorwürdig, *adj.* glorious, illustrious, worthy of glory. — *adv.* gloriously, illustriously.
Gloſſarium, *n.* glossary.
Gloſſe, *f.* gloss; Gloſſen über etwas machen, to gloss, *or* comment upon.
Gloſſenmacher, *m.* glossator, commentator.
Glotzen, *v. n. vulg.* to stare.
Glucksen, *v. n.* to cluck.
Glück, *n.* luck, fortune; good luck, success; happiness; (Zufall) chance, hap, hazard, venture; (Glücksgöttinn) Fortune; — wünſchen, to felicitate, congratulate, to wish joy, give joy; zu einer Reiſe — wünſchen, to wish a happy voyage; er hat viel —, he has much good luck; Geſundheit iſt ein großes —, health is a great happiness; es war ein bloßes —, daß, it was a mere hap, that; zum —, zu allem (gu-

tem) —, by good hap; zu meinem —, luckily for me; auf gut —, at a venture; at random; auf gut — wagen, to put to the chance; ein jeder iſt ſeines Glückes Schmid, *prov.* every one is the artificer of his own fortune; wer das — hat, führt die Braut heim, *prov.* fortune is all in the business.

Gluck, *f. vulg.* clucking-hen, *s.* Glucchenne.

Glücken, *v. n.* to succeed, prosper, speed, to be successful; es glückt ihm alles, he succeeds in every thing, he is always successful; der Plan glückte nicht, the design miscarried.

Glucken, *v. n.* to cluck.

Gluckhenne, *f.* clucking-hen; *T.* (das Siebengeſtirn) pleiades.

Glücklich, *adj.* lucky, happy, successful, fortunate, prosperous, safe, speeding; ich ſchätze mich —, I congratulate *or* bless myself; eine glückliche Wiederkunft, a safe return; eine glückliche Zahl, a propitious number. — *adv.* luckily, happily, fortunately, prosperously, successfully &c.

Glückball, *m. figr.* sport of fortune.

Glückbude, *f.* lottery-shop.

Glückſelig, *adj.* blessed, blissful, happy. — *adv.* blessedly, blissfully, happily.

Glückſeligkeit, *f.* happiness, felicity, prosperity, bliss, blessedness.

Glucken, *v. n.* to cluck; (ſchluchzen) to yex, hickup.

Glücksfall, *m.* chance, luck, hap, hap-hazard.

Glücksgöttinn, *f.* Fortune, goddess of fortune.

Glückgut, *n.* blessing.

Glückskind, *n.* favourite of fortune.

Glücksrad, *n.* wheel of fortune.

Glücksritter, *m.* adventurer.

Glücksſpiel, *n.* game of hazard.

Glücksſtern, *m.* lucky star, kind constellation.

Glückstopf, *m.* blank lottery.

Glücksumſtand, *m.* hap, hazard; ſeine Glücksumſtände, his circumstances, his fortune.

Glückwunſch, *m.* Glückwünſchung, *f.* felicitation, congratulation.

Glückwünſchungsſchreiben, *n.* congratulatory letter.

Glühe, **Glühung**, *f.* glowing.

Glühen, *v.* 1) *n.* to glow, to be glowing, be red-hot; glühende Kohlen, glowing *or* burning coals, live coals; glühender Wein, mulled wine; 2) *a.* to make red-hot, to heal.

Glühwachs, *n.* gold-size.

Gluth, *f.* glowing of fire, live coals, violent fire; *figr.* fire, flame, heat, ardour.

Gluthpfanne, *f.* fire-pan.

Gluthſchaufel, **Gluthzange**, *s.* Feuerſchaufel, Feuerzange.

Gnade, *f.* grace, favour; mercy, clemency; pardon; Mir von Gottes Gnaden, We by the grace of God; ſich eine — ausbitten, to beg a favour; eines — leben, to live at another's mercy; — ertheilen, (einem Uebelthäter) to give pardon; Ew. Gnaden, your grace, your honour.

Gnaden, *v. a.* gnade uns (euch) Gott! God be propitious unto us (you).

Gnadenbild, *n.* miraculous image.

Gnadenbrief, *m.* charter, letters patent.

Gnadenbrod, *n.* precarious bread.

Gnadenfriſt, *f.* reprieve.

Gnadengehalt, *m.* pension.

Gnadengeld, *n.* annuity, pension, yearly allowance.

Gnadenjahr, *n.* annates.

Gnadenleben, *n.* réversion, survivorship.

Gnadenlohn, *m.* gratuitous reward, gratuity, gratification.

Gnadenmittel, *n.* means of grace.

Gnadenreich, *n.* kingdom of grace.

Gnadenreich, *adj.* gracious, merciful. — *adv.* graciously, mercifully.

Gnadenſtand, *m.* state of grace.

Gnadenſtoß, *m.* finishing blow.

Gnadenſtuhl, *m.* mercy-seat.

Gnadentiſch, *m.* the holy table, communion; free maintenance, *or* diet, ordinary *or* boarding gratis.

Gnadenwahl, *f.* predestination.

Gnadenzeichen, *n.* mark of favour.

Gnadenzeit, *f.* time of grace, penitence.

Gnädig, *adj.* gracious, clement, merciful, propitious, kind; Gott ſey uns! — God have mercy on us! gnädiger Herr my lord; gnädige Frau, my lady, madam; gnädigſter Herr, your highness, your lordship; gnädigſte Frau, madam! your highness! gnädigſt, allergnädigſt, most gracious. — *adv.* graciously, clemently, mercifully, propitiously, kindly.

Gnom, *m.* gnome.

Gnomonik, *f. T.* gnomonics.

Gnug, **Gnüge** *&c. s.* Genug, Genüge *&c.*

Gnurren, *s.* Knurren.

Gobe, *f.* bull-head. (a fish)

Göfelbahn, *m.* house-cock.

Gold, *n.* gold; gediegenes —, massive gold; von purem Golde, of pure gold; geſchlagenes —, beaten gold, leaf-gold, gold-foil; *figr. vulg.* er iſt nicht mit Golde zu bezahlen, he is of an inestimable value; es iſt nicht alles — was glänzt, *prov.* all is not gold that glisters.

Goldader, *f.* vein of gold-ore.

Goldadler, *m.* royal eagle.

Goldammer, *f.* gold-hammer.

Goldamſel, *f.* witwal.

Goldapfel, *m.* golding, apple of love, mad apple.

Goldarbeiter, *m.* gold-smith.

Goldbergwerk, *n.* gold-mine.

Goldblatt, **Goldblättchen**, *n.* leaf of gold, gold-foil.

Goldblech, *n.* plate of gold.

Goldblume, *f.* marigold, gold-flower.

Goldbörſe, *f.* purse with gold.

Goldbraſſen, *m.* gilt-head; dorado.

Golddraht, *m.* gold-wire.

Golddrahtzieher, *m.* gold-wire-drawer.

Golden, *adj.* gold, golden; eine goldene Uhr, a gold watch; *figr.* die goldene Zeit, the golden age. — *adv.* goldenly.

Golderz, *n.* gold-ore.

Goldfaden, *m.* gold-thread, spun gold.

Goldfarbe, *f.* gold-colour.

Goldfarbig, *adj.* golden, gold-coloured.

Goldfinger, *m.* ring-finger.

Goldfink, *m.* gold-finch.

Goldfirniß, *m.* gold-varnish.

Goldfiſch, *m.* gold-fish; dorado.

Goldflitter, *f.* gold-spangle.

Goldforelle, **Goldforbe**, *f.* golding-trout, gilt-head, gold-ney, goldin.

Goldfuchs, *m.* yellow-dun horse.

Goldgelb, *adj.* golden, as yellow as gold.

Goldgelb, *n.* orpiment, yellow arsenic.

Goldglätte, *f.* gold-litharge.

Goldgrube, *f.* gold-mine.

Goldgülden, **Goldgulden**, *m.* gold-florin.

Goldhaar, *n.* goldy-locks. (a plant)

Goldhähnchen, **Goldhähnlein**, *n.* golden wren (a bird); yellow anemone (a flower).

Goldhaltig, *adj.* containing gold.

Goldkäfer, *m.* rose-chafer, brass-beetle; spanish fly.

Goldkind, *n. figr.* darling, sweet minion.

Goldklumpen, *m.* bullion, ingot of gold.

Goldkorn, *n.* grain of gold, gold-grain.

Goldkrone, *f.* gold-crown.

Goldküſte, *f.* gold-coast; the coast of Guinea.

Goldlahn, *m.* plate-gold.

Goldleder, *n.* gilt leather.

Goldleim, *m.* chrysocol.

Goldmacher, *m.* alchymist.

Goldmacherkunſt, **Goldmacherey**, *f.* alchymy.

Goldmünze, *f.* gold-coin, gold-piece, gold.

Goldpapier, *n.* gold-paper.

Goldring, *m.* gold-ring.

Goldſand, *m.* gold-sand.

Goldſchaum, *m.* tinsel, leaf-brass.

Goldscheider, *m.* gold-finer.
Goldschläger, *m.* gold-beater.
Goldschlägerhaut, *f.* gold-beater's skin.
Goldschmid, *m.* gold-smith.
Goldschmidsarbeit, *f.* gold-smithery, gold-smith's work.
Goldspinner, *m.* spinner of fine gold-threads.
Goldstange, *f.* ingot of gold.
Goldstaub, *m.* gold-dust.
Goldstider, *m.* embroiderer in gold.
Goldstoff, *m.* golden stuff, brocade.
Goldstück, *n.* gold-piece, gold-coin; brocade.
Goldstufe, *f.* ore-gold, gold in ore.
Goldtinctur, *f.* tincture of gold; potable gold.
Goldwage, *f.* gold-weights; *figr.* ein jedes Wort auf die — legen, to weigh every word before it is uttered.
Goldwäsche, Goldseife, *f. T.* gold-wash.
Goldwäscher, *m.* gold-washer, gatherer of gold-sand.
Goldwasser, *n.* gold-water.
Goldwurz, *f.* daffodil.
Goldzieher, *m.* gold-wire-drawer.
Golf, *m.* gulf, *s.* Meerbusen.
Galle, *f.* the smallest kind of galleys.
Gondel, *f.* gondola.
Gondelführer, *m.* gondolier.
Gönnen, *v. reg.* & *ir. a.* to be pleased with, not to grudge; einem Gutes oder Böses —, to wish one well *or* ill; nicht —, to grudge, envy; (erlauben) to permit; (mittheilen) to do, grant.
Gönner, *m.* fautor, favourer, wellwisher, patron.
Göpel, *m. T.* winch, lever.
Gordisch, *adj.* der Gordische Knoten, the Gordian knot.
Görge, George. (a man's name)
Görlitzer Leinwand, *f.* garlicks.
Gosche, *f. vulg.* chops.
Gose, *f.* goose-beer.
Gosse, *f.* gutter, sewer, kennel; sink.
Gossstein, *m.* sink.
Gothen, *pl.* Goths.
Gothisch, *adj.* Gothic.
Gott, *m.* God; — der Herr, God our Lord; da sey — vor! bewahre —! behüte —! das wolle — nicht! God forbid! wills —! gefällt es —! an't God will! if it please God! das gebe —! God grant it! — gebe! wollte —: would to God! — helfe! God bless you! um Gottes willen, for God's sake; — Lob! — sey Dank! God be praised! — befohlen, adieu! farewell! — sey mit euch! God be with you! die heidnischen Götter, the heathen gods, deities.
Götterlehre, *f.* mythology.
Götterspeise, *f.* ambrosia.
Götterspruch, *m.* oracle.
Göttertrank, *m.* nectar.
Gottesacker, *m.* church-yard, burying-place.
Gottesdienst, *m.* service, divine service, worship.
Gottesdienstlich, *adj.* belonging to the service; religious. — *adv.* religiously.
Gottesfurcht, *f.* piety, fear of God.
Gottesfürchtig, *adj.* pious, godly, fearing God. — *adv.* piously, godly.
†Gottesgeld, *n.* Gottesgroschen, Gottespfennig, *m.* earnest.
Gottesgelehrsamkeit, *f.* divinity, theology.
Gottesgelehrter, *m.* divine, theologian.
Gotteshaus, *n.* God's house, church, temple.
Gotteskasten, *m.* treasury of the church, poor's box.
Gotteslästerer, *m.* blasphemer.
Gotteslästerlich, *adj.* blasphemous. — *adv.* blasphemously.
Gotteslästerung, *f.* blasphemy.
Gottesläugner, *m.* atheist.
Gottesläugnung, *f.* atheism.
Gotteslohn, *m. vulg.* reward of God; lebt —! God bless you! einen — verdienen, to earn a God bless you.
Gottesurtheil, *n.* ordeal.

Gottesverächter, *m.* despiser of God and sacred things.
Gottesvergessen, *adj.* impious, profane, wicked, lewd, dissolute.
Gottfried, *m.* Godfrey. (a man's name)
Gottheit, *f.* godhead, divinity; deity.
Göttinn, *f.* goddess.
Göttlich, *adj.* divine; godly. — *adv.* divinely; godly.
Göttlichkeit, *f.* divinity.
Gottlieb, Theophilus. (a man's name)
Gottlos, *adj.* godless, ungodly, impious, irreligious, profane, wicked, atheistical. — *adv.* ungodly, impiously, irreligiously, profanely, wickedly.
Gottlosigkeit, *f.* godlessness, ungodliness, impiety, wickedness, irreligion.
Gottselig, *adj.* godly, pious, religious, devout. — *adv.* godly, piously, religiously, devoutly.
Gottseligkeit, *f.* godliness, piety, religiousness, devoutness.
Götze, *m.* idol, deity; die Götzen anbeten, to worship idols; den Götzen dienen, to idolatrize; *figr.* einen Götzen aus einem machen, to idolize one, to make an idol of one.
Götzenbild, *n.* idol.
Götzendiener, *m.* idolater.
Götzendienerinn, *f.* idolatress.
Götzendienst, *m.* idolatry.
Götzenopfer, *n.* idolatrous sacrifice.
Götzenpfaffe, *m.* idolatrous priest, *or* sacrificer.
Götzentempel, *m.* temple of an idol.
Grab, *n.* grave, tomb, sepulchre; ein — machen, to dig a grave; ins — legen, to inter; zu Grabe tragen, to bury; zu Grabe begleiten, to assist at a funeral; *figr.* (Tod) dead; bis ins —, till death; (Ende, Untergang) end, ruin, destruction.
Grabbeln, *v. a. vulg.* to grabble, grope.
Grabeisen, *n.* graving-tool, graver.
Graben, *m.* ditch, trench, moat; canal.
Graben, *v. ir. a.* to dig; (in Metall, Stein ꝛc.) to grave, engrave, cut, carve.
Gräber, *m.* digger.
Grabhügel, *m.* tomb-hill, barrow.
Grablied, *n.* funeral song, dirge.
Grabmal, *n.* tomb, sepulchre, monument.
Grabmeissel, *m.* graver, chisel.
Grabscheit, *n.* spade.
Grabschrift, *f.* epitaph.
Grabstätte, *f.* burying-place.
Grabstein, *m.* grave-stone.
Grabstichel, *m.* graver, graving-tool, burine.
Grabtuch, *n.* pall.
Grad, *m.* degree, step.
Gradation, *f.* gradation.
Gradiren, *v. a. T.* to refine, graduate.
Gradirhaus, *m. T.* building for graduation.
Gradirung, *f. T.* graduation.
Gradleiter, *f. T.* scale.
Graduirte, *m.* graduate.
Gradus, *m.* degree.
Gradweise, *adv.* in *or* by degrees, gradually.
Graf, *m.* count; (der Engl.) earl.
Grafenstand, *m.* dignity *or* state of a count.
Gräfinn, *f.* countess; earl's lady.
Gräflich, *adj.* & *adv.* of *or* belonging to a count *or* earl, to a countess; like a count *or* earl.
Grafschaft *f.* county, earldom, shire.
Gram, *adv.* (einem od. einer Sache) — seyn, od. werden, to hate, bear a grudge to.
Gram, *m.* grief, sorrow, sadness, affliction, melancholy.
sich Grämen, *v. a.* (über od. um etwas) to grieve, to fret one's self, to be grieved, sorry, sad, *or* afflicted for.
Grämlich, (Grämisch, *vulg.*) *adj.* morose, peevish, sullen, fretful. — *adv.* morosely, peevishly &c.
Grämling, *m.* a peevish fellow.
Grammatik, *f.* grammar.
Grammatiker, *m.* grammarian.

Grammatiſch, *adj.* grammatical. — *adv.* grammatically.
Gran, Grän, *n.* grain.
Granat, Granatſtein, *m.* granate, garnet.
Granatapfel, *m.* pomegranate, granate.
Granate, *f.* granate; (Kugel) grenade, grenado.
Granatenbaum, *m.* pomegranate-tree.
Grand, *m.* gravel.
Grandig, *adj.* gravelly.
Granit, *m.* granite.
Granne, *f.* beard of an ear of corn.
Granuliren, *v. ir. a.* to granulate; granulirt Silber, silver in grains.
Gränze ꝛc. *s.* Grenze ꝛc.
Grapen, *m.* iron pot.
Grapp, *s.* Krapp.
Gras, *n.* grass; ein Pferd ins — thun, to turn, *or* put a horse to grass; *figr.* ins — beiſſen müſſen, to be killed in a battle, to bite the ground.
Grasbank, *f.* seat of green turf.
Grasbutter, *f.* may-butter.
Graſen, *v. n.* to graze; to cut grass.
Graſer, *m.* grass-cuttér; *T.* tongue of a stag.
Gräſerey, *f.* cutting of grass; grass-field, grass.
Grasfink, *n.* chaffinch.
Grasgras, *m.* grass-plot.
Grasfroſch, *m.* green frog.
Grasgrün, *adj.* as green as grass.
Grashecht, *m.* pickerel.
Grashüpfer, *m.* Grashpferd, *n.* grass-hopper.
Grasicht, *adj.* like grass, grassy.
Graſig, *adj.* grassy.
Grasland, *n.* meadow, grassy land.
Grasland, *m.* porret, bladed leek.
Grasmagd, *f.* grass-maid.
Grasmäher, *m.* mower of grass.
Grasmücke, *f.* linget.
Grasplatz, *m.* grass-plot, green plot.
Grasreich, *adj.* full of grass, grassy.
Grasſenſe, *f.* sithe, scythe.
Grasſichel, *f.* sickle.
Graſſiren, *v. n.* to rage, to be common.
Graß, *adj.* grisly, dreadful, horrible, hideous. — *adv.* grisly, dreadfully, horribly, hideously.
Gräßlich, *adj.* grisly, ghastly, dreadful, horrible, terrible, hideous, frightful. — *adv.* grisly, ghastly, horribly, &c.
Graſung, *f.* grazing; cutting grass.
Graswachs, *m.* Grasweide, *f.* pasture-ground.
Grat, *m.* edge, ridge.
Gräte, *f.* fish-bone.
Grätig *adj.* full of fish-bones.
Grätſchen, *v. n. vulg.* to straddle.
Grau, *adj.* gray, grey, grizzled; graue Haare, gray hair, hoary hair.
Graubart, *m.* gray-beard.
Graubünden, *n.* country of the Grisons.
Graubündner, *m.* Grison.
Gräuel, *m.* horror, aversion, abomination, detestation.
Gräuelthat, *f.* horrible deed.
Grauen, *v. n.* to grow gray *or* hoary; *figr.* der Tag grauet, it dawns.
Grauen, *v. imp.* to have a horror, an aversion, to dread, fear; es grauet mir vor der Sache, I have an aversion for it, I fear it.
Grauen, *n.* horror, abhorrence, abomination; terrible fear, dismay.
Grauſopf, *m.* a gray-headed person.
Graulich, *adj.* grayish, grizzly.
Grauſlich, Grauerlich, *adj. vulg.* fearful, dreadful, hideous, abominable, detestable.
Gräuſlich, *adj.* horrible, terrible, horrid, dreadful, heinous, monstrous, enormous. — *adv.* horribly, terribly, horridly, &c.
Graupe, *f.* peeled grain, peeled barley; *T.* grain.
Gräupeln, *v. imp.* to hail, drizzle.
Graus, *m.* rubbish; in — zerfallen, to fall to decay.
†Graus, *m.* horror, dread, fear, shuddering.
†Graus, *adj.* horrible, dreadful, fearful, dismal, shuddering.
Grauſam, *adj.* cruel, barbarous, fierce; *vulg.* horrible, terrible. — *adv.* cruelly, barbarously, fiercely; *vulg.* horribly, terribly.
Grauſamkeit, *f.* cruelty; barbarity, barbarousness, fierceness; *vulg.* horribility.
Grauſchimmel, *m.* gray-horse.
Grauſen, *v. n.* & *imp.* to shudder; *figr.* to dread, fear; mir grauſet, I shudder; I am afraid.
Grauwerk, *n.* minever, calaber skins.
Gravitätiſch, *adj vulg.* grave, serious, solemn.
Grazie, *f.* grace.
Gregor, Gregory. (a man's name)
Greif, Greifgeyer, *m.* griffin, griffon.
Greifen, *v. ir.* to gripe, grasp, lay hold of; to seize, catch, take up, to snatch, apprehend; zur od. nach der Feder, zu den Waffen —, to take up the pen, arms; zum od. nach dem Degen —, to put hand to the sword; einem an den Puls —, to feel one's pulse; *figr.* zu einer Lebensart —, to choose *or* take up a profession; einem unter die Arme —, to help, assist one; einem ins Amt —, to encroach, *or* intrench upon one's office; man kann es mit Händen —, it is palpable; um ſich —, to spread about; to fret *or* eat wide.
Greinen, *v. n.* to grin; to weep, cry.
Greis, *adj.* gray, light-gray, hoar, hoary.
Greis, *m.* an old man.
Greiſen, *v. n.* to grow hoary.
Grell, *adj.* bright, dazzling; *figr.* (von Tönen) shrill.
Grenadier, *m.* grenadier.
Grenadiermütze, *f.* grenadier-cap.
Grendel, *m.* bolt, bar, *s.* Riegel.
Grenze, *f.* bound, limit, border, confine, frontier; boundary, butt, mere; Grenzen, *pl.* bounds, limits, confines; Grenzen ſetzen, to set bounds, to bound, limit.
Grenzen, *v. n.* an etwas, to border, bound, confine upon.
Grenzenlos, *adj.* boundless, confineless.
Grenzenloſigkeit, *f.* boundlessness.
Grenzfeſtung, *f.* frontier-town.
Grenznachbar, *m.* confiner.
Grenznachbarſchaft, *f.* confinity.
Grenzſäule, *f.* bound-stone, mere-stone.
Grenzſcheidung, *f.* setting of a butt, mere &c.; boundary, confines, abuttals.
Grete, Gretchen, *f.* Margery, Meg, Peg, Peggy. (a woman's name)
Greuel, *s.* Gräuel.
Gridlich, *adj.* exceptious; nice.
Griebe, *f.* crispy piece remaining of lard &c.
Griebs, *s.* Grübs.
Grieche, *m.* Greek, Grecian.
Griechenland, Greece.
Griechiſch, *adj.* Greek; eine griechiſche Redensart, a grecism; das griechiſche Heu, fenugreek.
Grieltrappe, *f.* little bustard.
Gries, *m.* gravel; grit, groats.
Grieſeln, *v.* to break *or* fall into little pieces.
Grieſeln, *v. imp.* es grieſelt mich, I shudder.
†Griesgrammen, *v. n.* to be fretting, morose, peevish.
Griesholz, *n.* nephritic wood.
Griesmehl, *n.* meal-groats.
Griff, *m.* grasp, gripe, hold, touch; (mit den Fingern) pinch; *figr.* (Hand-, Kunſtgriff) art, trick, shift, fetch; etwas im Griffe haben, to have a knack at a thing; (Handhabe) handle.
Griffbret, *n.* touch-board.
Griffel, *m.* style; fescue, pin of a table-book.
Grille, *f.* cricket.
Grille, *f.* whim, whimsey, freak, maggot, caprice, vagary, start, conundrum. Grillen, *pl.* whims, maggots &c.; cares; Grillen haben od. machen, to be whimsical, freakish, gloomy, to make almanacs for the last year; (grillenhafte Perſon) freakish person.

Grillenfang, *m.* freakishness, fancifulness.
Grillenfänger, *m.* fancy-monger, freakish person, whimsical fellow.
Grillenfängerey, *f.* whimsicalness, freakishness, fancifulness; maggottry, whims, freaks.
Grillenhaft, Grillig, *adj.* whimsical, freakish, fanciful, capricious. — *adv.* whimsically, freakishly, fancifully, capriciously.
Grimasse, *f.* grimace, wry face.
Grimm, *m.* fury, rage, wrath; seinen Grimm auslassen, to vent one's fury.
Grimmdarm, *m.* colon, great gut.
Grimmen, *v. imp.* es grimmt mich im Leibe, it gripes me in the guts.
Grimmen, *n.* the gripes.
Grimmenwasser, *n.* carminative.
Grimmig, *adj.* grim, furious, ferocious, fierce, enraged, wrathful; *figr. vulg.* excessive, extreme, terrible. — *adv.* grimly, furiously, wrathfull.; *figr.* excessively &c.
Grind, *m.* scab, scurf, scald, scall.
Grindicht, *adj.* like scurf *or* scab.
Grindig, *adj.* scabbed, scabby, scurfy, scalled.
Grindkopf, *m.* scald-head.
Grindköpfig, *adj.* scall-headed.
Grindkraut, *n.* scabious.
Grinsein, *v. n.* (vom Schwein) to creek.
Grinsen, *v. n.* to grin, simper.
Grob, *adj.* great, large; coarse, thick; *figr.* coarse, clumsy, homely, gross, rough, rude, uncouth, unpolished, uncivil, rustical; grobe Münze, large money; grobes Geschütz, large, *or* great artillery, great guns, ordnance; grobe Schrift, letters of a large size; grober Sand, gravel; grobes Tuch &c., coarse cloth; grober Draht, thick wire; grobe Speise, coarse meat; grobe Glieder, large, rough *or* clumsy limbs; eine grobe Sprache, a rough speech; ein grober Mensch, a rough, rustic, unpolished, ill-bred fellow; ein grober Flegel, a churl; das ist zu grob (zu arg, that is exorbitant, extravagant, outragious. —*adv.* coarsely, roughly, grossly; exorbitantly, extravagantly, &c.
Grobe, *f.* coarseness.
Grobgrün, *n.* grogram. (a stuff)
Grobheit, *f.* coarseness; *figr.* coarseness, roughness, rudeness, homeliness, uncouthness, incivility, rusticity, ill-breeding.
Grobian, *m.* rude fellow, clown.
Grobkörnig, *adj.* coarse-grained.
Gröblich, *adj.* sowewhat coarse. — *adv.* grossly; — irren, to mistake grosaly, greatly; — sündigen, to sin grievously.
Gröbs, *m.* core.
Grobschmid, *m.* black-smith, farrier.
Groll, *m.* grudge, rancour, resentment, pique, illwill, animosity; einen — hegen, to bear a grudge; ein alter —, an inveterated hatred.
Grollen, *v. a.* to excite a secret grudge.
Grolzen, *s.* Rülpsen.
Grönland, Greenland.
Grönlandsfahrer, *m.* Greenland-man.
Groschen, *m.* grosh.
Groß, *adj.* & *adv.* great, large, big; (sehr groß) vast, huge, ample; (hoch) high, lofty, tall; *figr.* (groß) great. august, eminent, renowned, grand, main; ein großes Haus, a large house; die große Zehe, the great toe; im Großen handeln, to trade in wholesale, to sell by the great; halb so —, half as big; ein großer Baum, a high *or* lofty tree; ein großer Mensch, a tall man; *figr.* ein großer Buchstab a capital letter; — werden, to grow up, to grow tall; — ziehen, to bring up; sein größerer Bruder, his elder brother; eine große Anzahl, a great number; ein großes, a great deal, very much, a great many; großen Theils, größten Theils, for the most part, generally, in general, chiefly; mit großer Mühe, with much ado; das große Weltmeer, the main sea, main, ocean; ein großer Mann, a great man; große Thaten, great actions, exploits; ein großer Herr, a grandee, lord; die Großen, the great; die große Welt, the great world; — denken, to think nobly; sich mit etwas — machen, to boast, brag of; — thun, to brag, to lord it; — sprechen, to talk big, brag, hector; etwas — achten, to value a thing greatly, to make much of it; nicht — achten, to make slight of something; sich nicht — um etwas bekümmern, to care but little for something.
Groß, *n.* (12 Dutzend) gross.
Großachtbar, *adj.* very esteemed.
Großadmiral, *m.* lord high-admiral.
Großältern, *pl.* grand-parents.
Großäugig, *adj.* goggle-eyed.
Großbäuchig, *s.* Dickbäuchig.
Großbritannien, Great-Britain.
Größe, *f.* greatness, largeness, bigness; vastness, hugeness; tallness, growth; size; *figr.* greatness; grandeur; (der Sterne) magnitude; (eines Verbrechens) enormity; *T.* (in der Mathematik) quantity.
Großenkel, *m.* great grand-son.
Großenkelinn, *f.* great grand-daughter.
Großfürst, *m.* grand-duke.
Großfürstenthum, *n.* grand-dukedom.
Großfürstinn, *f.* grand-dutchess.
Großhändler, Großirer, *m.* whole-sale-man.
Großherr, *m.* grand-seignior.
Großherzog, *m.* grand-duke.
Großherzoginn, *f.* grand-dutchess.
Großherzogthum, *n.* grand-dukedom.
Großhofmeister, *m.* lord steward of the king's household.
Großkammerherr, *m.* great-chamberlain.
Großkanzler, *m.* great-chancellor.
Großknecht, *m.* head-servant.
Großkopf, *m.* big-head; grout-head (a fish).
Großköpfig, *adj.* big-headed, big-pated.
Großmächtig, *adj.* high-potent.
Großmeister, *m.* grand-master.
Großmuth, *f.* magnanimity, generosity, greatness of mind.
Großmüthig *adj.* magnanimous, generous. —*adv.* magnanimously, generously.
Großmüthigkeit, *f.* generousness.
Großmutter, *f.* grand-mother, grandam.
Großnasig, *adj.* bottle-nosed.
Großoheim, Großonkel, *m.* great-uncle.
Großprahler, *m.* braggadocio, swashbuckler, braggart.
Großprahlerey, *f.* braggardism.
Großprahlerisch, *adj.* braggart.
Großsprecher, *m.* belswagger, braggadocio, bragger, boaster, ostentator, brave, romancer, hector.
Großsprecherey, *f.* ostentation, bravado, boasting.
Großsprecherisch, *adj.* vain-glorious, swaggering.
Großsultan, Großtürk, *m.* grand-seignior, sultan, grand-turk.
Größtentheils, *s.* Größten Theils unter Groß.
Großthuer, *m.* bragger, boaster.
Großurenkel, *m.* great great grand-son.
Großurenkelinn, *f.* great great grand-daughter.
Großvater, *m.* grand-father, grand-sire.
Großvaterstuhl, *m.* elbow-chair, arm-chair.
Großvezier, *m.* grand-visier.
Grot, *m.* groat.
Grotesk, *adj.* grotesque, grotesk. — *adv.* groteskly.
Grotte, *f.* grotto.
Grübchen, *n.* (in den Wangen, im Kinn) dimple; (der Kinder zu Schaffern) cherry-pit, chuck-hole.
Grübchenspiel, *n.* chuck-farthing.
Grube, *f.* pit, hole, ditch; (Erzgrube) mine; (Grab) grave; (im Gesicht) scar, mark.
Grübeley, *f.* refining, refinement; troublesome inquiry.
Grübelkopf, Grübler, *m.* refiner.
Grübeln, *v. n.* † to rake, stir; *figr.* to refine; über etwas —, to beat one's braine about something.

Grubenarbeit, *f.* working in a mine.
Grubenarbeiter, *m.* miner.
Grubenbau, *m.* mine-digging.
Grubenlicht, *n.* miner's lamp.
Grubig, *adj.* full of pits, holes, *or* scars.
Gruft, *f.* grave, vault, arched tomb; cavern, grotto.
Grummet, *n.* after-grass, after-math.
Grün, *adj.* green; (grünend) verdant; — werden, to grow green, *figr.* einem nicht — ſeyn, to bear a grudge against one; der kommt auf keinen grünen Zweig, he can never prosper; der grüne Donnerſtag, *s.* unter Donnerſtag.
Grün, *n.* green, greenness, verdure.
Grund, *m.* ground; bottom; valley, dale, ground; foundation, basis; soil; land, ground, territory; *figr.* fundamentals, rudiment (of a science &c.); (Grundurſache, Quelle) principle; (Beweggrund, Urſache) reason, cause; (Beweis-grund) argument; zu Grunde gehen, to sink, founder; *figr.* to be ruined; ein Schiff in den — bohren, to sink a ship; einen zu Grunde richten, to ruin one; den — legen zu ..., to lay the foundation of ...; einer Sache auf den — gehen, to examine a thing to the very bottom; vom Grunde meines Herzens, from all my heart; aus dem Grunde, to the bottom; von — aus, from top to bottom, from the very bottom, fundamentally; aus dem Grunde ab. von — aus heilen, to heal radically; im Grunde, at the bottom; liegende Gründe, grounds, fields, lands.
Grundbau, *m.* foundation.
Grundbegriff, *m.* principle.
Grundbeſitzer, *m.* landlord, proprietor.
Grundbirn, *f.* potatoe.
Grundbley, *n.* sounding-lead, plummet.
Grundböſe, *adj.* stark-naught.
Grundehrlich, *adj.* downright honest.
Grundeis, *n.* ground-ice.
Grundeiſen, *n.* probe.
Gründen, *v. a.* to found, lay the foundation; to establish; Tuch, Leinwand (zum Malen) —, to lay the ground-colour, to prime a cloth; (ergründen) to sound, fathom; *figr.* auf etwas —, to ground, found, bottom upon something.
Grundfalſch, *adj.* quite false, thoroughly false.
Grundfarbe, *f.* prime-colour.
Grundfeſte, *f.* fundament, base.
Grundfläche, *f.* base, basis.
Grundgelehrt, *adj.* most learned, of a profound erudition.
Grundgeſetz, *n.* fundamental law.
Grundgütig, *adj.* extremely benign, mild, clement.
Grundhaſe, *m.* ground-hare.
Grundheil, *n.* fluellin, speedwell. (a plant)
Grundherr, *m.* lord of the manor.
Grundlage, *f.* fundament, ground-work, base.
Grundlegung, *f.* founding, foundation.
Grundlehre, *f.* fundamental doctrine.
Gründlich, *adj.* fundamental, well grounded, solid, profound, radical; ein gründlicher Beweis, a clear, evident *or* apudictical proof. — *adv.* fundamentally, solidly, to the bottom, radically; — verſtehen, to have a profound skill of.
Gründlichkeit, *f.* solidity, profoundness, radicality.
Gründling, *m.* groundling, gudgeon.
Grundlinie, *f.* basis, first line.
Grundlos, *adj.* groundless, bottomless; eine grundloſe Tiefe, a bottomless pit. — *adv.* groundlessly.
Grundloſigkeit, *f.* groundlessness.
Grundmauer, *f.* foundation-wall.
Grundneigung, *f.* original propensity.
Grundplatz, *m.* ground-plot.
Grundregel, *f.* fundamental rule, axiom.
Grundriß, *m.* ground-plot, ichnography.
Grundſatz, *m.* principle; axiom; maxim; die erſten Grundſätze läugnen, to deny the very principles.
Grundſäule, *f.* foot, pedestal, basis; supporter, pillar.
Grundſchwelle, *f.* groundsel; die — legen, to groundsel.
Grundſprache, *f.* original language, original.
Grundſtein, *m.* foundation-stone, ground-stone.
Grundſtimme, *f.* bass.
Grundſtoff, *m.* element, first principle.
Grundſtrich, *m.* ground-stroke.
Grundſtück, *n.* immoveable, real estate.
Grundſätze, *f.* fundamental.
Grundſuppe, *f.* grounds, dregs, sediment.
Grundtext, *m.* original text.
Gründung, *f.* foundation, establishment.
Grundurſache, *f.* principal reason, original cause.
Grundwahrheit, *f.* fundamental truth.
Grundweſen, *n.* original being.
Grundwiſſenſchaft, *f.* fundamental science, ontology.
Grundwort, *n.* primitive word.
Grundzahl, *f.* cardinal number.
Grundzins, *m.* ground-rent.
Grüne, *n.* greenness, verdure.
Grünen, *v. n.* to grow green.
Grünfink, Grünſchwanz, *m.* green-finch.
Grüngelb, *adj.* greenish-yellow.
Grünkraut, *n.* spinage.
Grünlich, *adj.* greenish, greenly.
Grünſpan, *m.* verdigrise.
Grünſpecht, *m.* green-peak.
Grunzen, *v. n.* to grunt, gruntle.
Gruppe, *f. T.* group.
Gruppiren, *v. a. T.* to group.
Grus, *m.* rubbish, garbles.
Gruß, *m.* salute, salutation, greeting; einen — vermelden, to present *or* offer one's service, respects, compliments; der engliſche —, Ave-Mary, angelical salutation.
Grüßen, *v. a.* to greet, salute; to make one's compliment *or* reverence; — Sie ihn von mir, remember me to him; einen — laſſen, to present one's service to one, to be remembered to one; (von Schiffen) to salute.
Grütze, *f.* grit, groats; *figr. vulg.* er hat — im Kopfe, he has a good head-piece.
Grützbrey, *m.* boiled groats, oat-meal-pap.
Grützhändler, *m.* groats-monger.
Grützkopf, *m.* dull fellow, simpleton.
Grützwurſt, *f.* groats-pudding.
Gucken, *v. n.* to look.
Gucker, *m.* little perspective.
Guckguck, *s.* Kuckuck.
Guckkaſten, *m.* portable camera-obscura.
Guillotine, *f.* guillotine.
Guillotiniren, *v. a.* to behead with the guillotine.
Guinee, *f.* guinea.
Gulden, Gülden, *m.* florin.
†Gülden, *s.* Gelden.
Gülte, *f.* impost; rent; ground-rent.
Gültebrief, *m.* letter of rents.
Gültig, *adj.* valid, lawful, legal, good, sufficient, authentic, binding; gültige Münze, good, current and passable coin; — machen, to validate.
Gültigkeit, *f.* validity, legality, sufficiency.
Gummi, *n.* gum.
Gummicht, *adj.* gummous, gummy.
Gummig, *adj.* gummy.
Gummiguttä, *n.* gamboge.
Gummiren, *v. a.* to gum.
Gummiwaſſer, *n.* gummed water.
Gundermann, *m.* ground-ivy. (a plant)
Gunſt, *f.* favour, benevolence, grace, good-will, kindness, love, affection; mit —, with permission, under your favour, with your leave.
Gunſtbezeigung, *f.* actual favour, kindness.
Günſtig, *adj.* favourable, affectionate, kind, benevolent, gracious, propitious, well-affected, einem — ſeyn, to favour, befriend one; *figr.* (vortheilhaft) favourable. — *adv.* favourably, affectionately, kindly, &c.
Günſtling, *m.* favourite, darling.

Gurgel, *f.* gargle, throat, gorge ; *figr. vulg.* durch die — jagen, to sacrifice, to one's palate, to spend.
Gurgelader, *f.* jugular vein.
Gurgeln, *v. a.* & ſich —, to gargle, gargarize.
Gurgelwaſſer, *n.* gargarism, gargle.
Gurke, *f.* cucumber ; kleine eingemachte —, gherkin.
Gurkenmaler, *m. figr.* dauber.
Gurkenſalat, *m.* cucumber-sallet.
Gurre, *f. vulg.* jade, bad horse.
Gurren, *v. n.* to rumble.
Gurt, *m.* girth, girt ; (Gürtel) girdle.
Gurtbett, *n.* bed of girths.
Gürtel, *m.* girdle ; sash, belt.
Gürtelſchnalle, *f.* buckle of a girdle.
Gürten, *v. a.* to gird, girth ; (ein Pferd) to girth.
Gürtriemen, *m.* girth-leather.
Gürtler, *m.* girdler, belt-maker.
Guß, *m.* casting, founding ; gush, torrent.
Guß, ob. Gußregen, *m.* shower *or* peal of rain.
Guß, ob. Gußſtein, *m.* gutter, drain, sink.
Gußeiſen, *n.* cast iron.
Gußwerk, *n.* casting-work.
Guſtav, Guſtavus. (a man's name)
Gut, *adj.* good ; guter Wein, good wine ; gutes Geld, Silber, fine *or* pure gold, silver ; gutes Wetter, fair weather ; ein guter Wind, a fair wind ; das gute Gewiſſen, quiet conscience ; gut für den Magen, good for the stomach ; gute Tage haben, to live in ease and prosperity ; eine gute Meile, a good *or* large mile ; guter Mann, good-man ! gute Frau ! goody ! Gutes, good things, good ; Gutes thun, to do good ; einem viel Gutes thun, do show *or* do one many favour and kindnesses ; einem Gutes gönnen, wünſchen, to wish one well ; gern etwas Gutes eſſen, to love tid-bits, dainties ; ſich etwas zu Gute thun, to pamper one's self, to make much of one's self ; ſich etwas was auf zu Gute thun, to make a merit of, to value one's self upon ; im Guten (in der Güte), amicably, friendly ; zu Gute halten, to excuse, pardon, bear with ; uns zu gute, for our good, in our behalf, to our best advantage ; einem etwas zu gute geben laſſen, to be one's debtor for ; einem etwas zu gute (oder gut) ſchreiben, to place to one's credit, to make good to one, to make one creditor for ; Sie haben noch a Thaler gut, there is two dollars due to you. — *adv.* well ; ſehr —, very well ; — genug, well enough ; es iſt ſchon —, 'tis enough ; eben ſo — als, as well as ; ſeyn Sie ſo — und ſagen Sie mir, be so kind as to tell me ; einem — ſeyn, to love one ; laſſen Sie es — ſeyn, let it pass ; — für etwas ſeyn, ſagen, to answer for, to warrant ; — heißen, to approve of ; für — halten, anſehen, to think good ; für — aufnehmen, to take in good part ; etwas wieder — machen, to make amends for ; einen wieder — machen, to appease one ; wieder — ſeyn ob. werden, to be appeased ; Sie haben — reden, you may say what you will ; kurz und —, in short.
Gut, *n.* good ; possession ; (Landgut) estate ; (Bauergut) farm ; Güter, *pl.* goods ; unbewegliche, immoveables, lands, grounds.
Gutachten, Gutdünken, *n.* opinion, judgment, sentiment, advice, thought, arbitrement ; nach meinem —, in my opinion ; ſein — geben, to pass one's judgment.
Gutartig, *adj.* good-natured.
Gutartigkeit, *f.* good-nature.
Gutbefinden, *n.* approbation, liking ; health ; *s.* Gutachten.
Gutdenkend, *adj.* well-disposed.
Güte, *f.* goodness ; bounty, kindness ; die — eines Tuches, the goodness of a cloth ; er hat viel — für mich, he shows me much kindness ; haben Sie die —, be so kind ; die — verſuchen, to try the means of accommodation ; in der —, amicably, friendly.
Güterbeſchauer, *m.* searcher.
Güterbeſtäter, *m.* conveyer.
Gutheißen, *n.* approbation, ratification, confirmation.
Gutheit, *f.* goodness.
Gutherzig, *adj.* good-natured, good-hearted.
Gutherzigkeit, *f.* goodness of heart.
Gütig, *adj.* good, kind, benign, bountiful, charitable, benevolent, indulgent, sweet. — *adv.* kindly, benignly, bountifully, &c.
Gütigkeit, *f.* goodness, kindness, benignity, bounty, favour, charity, benevolence, sweetness.
Gütlich, *adj.* amicable, friendly. — *adv.* amicably, friendly, in a fair way ; ſich — thun, to make much of one's self, to pamper one's self.
Gutmüthig, *adj.* good-natured, good, kind.
Gutmüthigkeit, *f.* good-nature, kindness.
Gutsherr, *m.* lord of a manor, landlord, proprieter of an estate.
Gutthat, *f.* benefit, charity, kindness, favour.
Gutthäter, *m.* benefactor.
Gutthäterinn, *f.* benefactress.
Gutthätig, *adj.* beneficent, charitable. — *adv.* charitably.
Gutthätigkeit, *f.* beneficence, charitableness.
Gutwillig, *adj.* gratuitous, voluntary, willing, ready ; ein gutwilliges Geſchenk, a gratuity. — *adv.* gratuitously, voluntarily, willingly, freely ; of one's own accord.
Gutwilligkeit, *f.* willingness, readiness.
Gyps, *m.* plaster, parget-stone.
Gypsabdruck, *m.* plaster-cast.
Gypsbewurf, *m.* plastering.
Gypsartig, *adj.* resembling plaster.
Gypsdecke, *f.* plastered ceiling.
Gypſen, *v. a.* to plaster, cover with plaster.
Gypſer, *m.* plasterer.
Gypskalk, *m.* plaster, parget-lime.
Gypsmalerey, *f.* painting in fresco.
Gypsmarmor, *m.* stucco.
Gypsmehl, *n.* powdered parget.

H.

Ha ! *int.* ha ! ha, ha, ha ! ha ! ha ! ha !
Haag, *m.* the Hague.
Haar, *n.* hair ; ſchlichtes (gerades) —, lank hair ; krauſes —, curling hair ; fliegende Haare, flying, *or* flowing hairs ; ſich die Haare verſchneiden laſſen, to get one's head cropped ; *figr.* mit Haaren herbey gezogen, forced in, brought in by head and shoulders ; es fehlte kaum ein — (breit), it was within a hair's-breadth ; auf ein Haar, to a hair ; einem gern in die Haare wollen, to pick up a quarrel with one ; er möchte euch gern in die Haare, bis fingers itch to be at you ; einander in die Haare gerathen, to fall together by the ears ; es iſt kein gutes — an ihm, he is stark-naught ; er wird Haare laſſen müſſen, he will be fleeced, he will be the worst for it ; ein — in etwas finden, to take umbrage at ; (Haar auf Tüchern ꝛc.) nap, wool.
Haarausfallen, *n.* falling *or* shedding of hair, fox-evil ; was dieſes befördert, depilatory.
Haarband, *n.* hair-lace, hair-fillet.
Haarbeutel, *m.* hair-bag ; *figr. vulg.* einen — haben, ſich einen — trinken, to be fuddled, tipsy.
Haarbürſte, *f.* hair-brush.
Haareiſen, *n.* curling-iron, crisping-iron.
Haaren, *v. n.* & ſich —, *v. reſl.* to shed the hair ; to mew.
Haarflechte, *f.* braid of hair.
Haarhandel, *m.* dealing in hair.
Haarhändler, *m.* dealer in hair.
Haarhaube, *f.* hair-cap, periwig.
Haaricht, *adj.* like-hair.
Haarig, *adj.* hairy, haired.

Haarklein, *adj.* small, or thin as a hair. — *adv. figr.* to a hair.
Haarlocke, *f.* lock, curl of hair, tress.
Haarlos, *adj.* hair-less, depilous.
Haarnadel, *f.* bodkin, hair-pin; curling-pin.
Haarpuder, *m.* hair-powder.
Haarschere, *f.* hair-scissors.
Haarschlächtig, *s.* Herzschlächtig.
Haarschopf, *m.* tuft of hair.
Haarseil, *n.* Haarschnur, *f.* seton, rowel.
Haarsieb, *n.* hair-sieve.
Haarstrang, *m.* sow-fennel, hair-strong, sulphur-wort. (a plant)
Haartuch, *n.* hair-cloth.
Haarwachs, *n.* pomatum; tendon (extremity of the muscles).
Haarwickel, *m.* hair-roller.
Haarwuchs, *m.* growth of hair.
Haarwurzel, *f.* root of the hair.
Haarzange, *f.* tweezers.
Haarzirkel, *m.* hair-compasses.
Haarzopf, *m.* cue, weft of hair.
Habe, *f.* property, goods, fortune; fahrende —, moveables; liegende —, immoveables.

Haben, *v. ir. n.* to have; kein Geld bey sich —, to have no money about one; nicht —, (Mangel leiden), to want, need; es ist nicht zu —, it is not to be had; einen Namen —, to have or bear a name; ein Datum —, to bear a date; was wollen Sie —? what do you want? ich will es —, it is my will; wo — Sie Ihren Bruder, where is your brother? was — Sie zu thun, what have you to do? da — Sie es! here, take it! habt Dank, I thank you; habt Acht! have a care! man hat gesagt, they have said, it is said; man hat gutes Rindfleisch in England, there is good beef in England; es hat keine Eile, there is no haste; es hat keine Noth, there is no need; *vulg.* das hat gute Wege, that is well enough; es hat sich wohl! it is quite otherwise.
Haber, *m. s.* Hafer.
Haberecht, *m. vulg.* disputer.
Habhaft, *adv.* einer Sache — werden, to get the possession of, to get.
Habicht, *m.* hawk.
Habichtsnase, *f.* hawked nose, roman nose.
Habit, *m. vulg.* habit, garb, garment, attire, dress.
Habseligkeit, *f.* fortune, effects.
Habsucht, *f.* avidity, covetousness, greediness.
Habsüchtig, *adj.* covetous, greedy. — *adv.* covetously.
Hackbank, *f.* chopping-block.
Hackbeil, *n.* chopper, chopping-knife.
Hackblock, Hackstock, *m.* chopping-block.
Hackbret, *n.* chopping-board; (ein musikalisches Instrument) dulcimer, cymbal.
Hacke, *f. vulg.* heel.
Hacke, *f.* hatchet, mattock, pick-ax; grubbing-ax.
Hacken, *v. a.* to chop, hash; die Erde —, to hoe, hew up; den Weinberg, to grub up, hew up the vine; (Holz) to cleave; (mit dem Schnabel) to pick, peck; künstlich —, to pink; klein —, to hack, mince. sich —, *v. refl. vulg.* (gerinnen, von der Milch) to curdle, turn.

Hackenleder, *n.* heel-piece.
Hacker, *m.* chopper; grubber.
Häckerling, Häckel, *m.* chopped straw.
Hackstock, Hackstock, *s.* Hackblock.
Hackmesser, *n.* chopper, chopping-knife.
Hackisch *m* boar; *figr. vulg.* sow, obscene fellow.
Haver, *m.* rag, tatter; wiping-clout.
Hader, *m.* quarrel, brawl, dispute, squabble; — anfangen, to pick up a quarrel.
Haderer, *m.* quarreller, brawler, squabbler.
Haderlumpen, *pl.* rags, tatters.
Haderlumpensammler, *m.* rag-man.
Hadern, *v. n.* to quarrel, brawl, squabble.
Haderstichtig, *adj.* quarrelsome.

Hafen, *m.* pot, chaffern; (Seehafen) harbour, haven, port.
Hafencapitän, Hafenmeister, *m.* havenor.
Hafenanker, *n.* anchorage.
Hafenleuchte, *f.* beacon.
Hafer, *m.* oats; der — sticht ihn, *prov.* his good luck has spoiled him.
Haferbrey, *m.* pap of oat-meal.
Haferbrod, *n.* oats-bread.
Haferey, *f. T.* average.
Hafergrütze, *f.* grit, groats.
Habermehl, *n.* oat-meal.
Haferpflaume, *f.* wheat-plum.
Haferstroh, *n.* oat-straw, oats-chaff.
Haferwurzel, *f.* goats-beard, salsify.
Haferzins, *m.* avenage.
Hafner, *m.* potter.
Haft, *m.* hold, clasp, brace, crotchet.
Haft, *f.* prison, arrest, durance, imprisonment.
Häft, Häftel, Häftlein, *s.* Heft, Heftel &c.
Haftbrief, *m.* warrant.
Haften, *v. n.* (an, auf etwas) to cleave, cling, hold, tack, stick to, take; für jemanden —, to bail one; für etwas —, to answer for something; es haftet nichts an ab. bey ihm, nothing does affect or take him.
Hag, *m.* hedge, fence.
Hagapfel, *m.* crab, wilding.
Hagebuche, *f.* horn-beam.
Hagebutte, *f.* hep.
Hagebuttenstrauch, *m.* hep-tree, eglantine, wild rose-tree.
Hagedorn, *m.* hawthorn, white-thorn.
Hageiche, *f.* holm-oak.
Hagel, *vulg.* Jan —, Hans —, Johann —, the mob, rascality.
Hagel, *m.* (der Hahnentritt) treadle.
Hagel, *m.* hail; (Schrot, Hagelschrot) small-shot; in der Geschützkunst) hail-shot.
Hagelgans, *f.* wild-goose.
Hagelkugel, *f.* hail-stone.
Hageln, *v. imp.* to hail.
Hagelschauer, Hagelschlag, *m.* hail-stroke.
Hagelsturm, *m.* Hagelwetter, *n.* storm of hail, tempest with hail.
Hagen, *v. a.* to enclose, hedge; to conceal; *figr.* (Freundschaft, Feindschaft, einen Zweifel &c.) to have, entertain; (sparen) to spare, save.
Hager, *adj.* haggard, lean, meager. — *adv.* haggardly, leanly, meagerly.
Hägereiter, *m.* game-keeper.
Hagerfalk, *m.* hagga.d.
Hagerkeit, *f.* leanness, meagerness.
Hagerose, *f.* wild rose, *s.* Hagebutte.
Hagestolz, *m.* old batchelor.
Häher, *m.* jay.
Hahn, *m.* cock; ein junger —, od. Hähnchen, *n.* cockerel; *figr. vulg.* — im Korbe seyn, to be cock on hoop; (am Fasse) faucet, cock; (an Gewehren) cock.
Hahnbutte, *s.* Hagebutte.
Hahnenbalken, *m.* roost, cock-loft.
Hahnenbart, *m.* waddles, wattles.
Hahnenfuß, *m.* crow-foot, ranunculus. (a plant)
Hahnengefecht, *n.* cock-fight, cock-fighting; (um eine Wette) cock-match; Kampfplatz dazu, cock-pit.
Hahnengeschrey, *n.* crowing.
Hahnenkamm, *m.* cock's-comb.
Hahnenschritt, *m.* cock-stride.
Hahnensporn, *m.* cock's spur.
Hahnentritt, *m.* cock's tread, treadle.
Hahnrey, *m.* cuckold, cornuto; einen zum — machen, to cuckold, crown one.
Hahnreyschaft, *f.* cuckoldom.
Hain, *m.* grove.
Häkchen, *n.* little hook, crotchet.
Häkelig, *adj.* hooked, *figr.* nice, delicate. — *adv.* nicely.
Häkeln, *v. a.* to hook.
Haken, *m.* hook, crotch; (Schiffshaken) grapple;

figr. vulg. das Ding hat einen —, there is some difficulty *or* mystery in it.

Haken, *v. a.* to hook; to grapple.

Hakenbüchse, *f.* arquebuse.

Hakenlachs *m.* male of the salmons.

Hakenschlüssel, *m.* pick-lock.

Hakenschütze, *m.* arquebusier.

Halb, *adj.* & *adv.* half; ein halber Thaler, half a dollar; eine halbe Stunde, half an hour; der halbe Weg, half the way; der halbe Preis, half-price; zehn und ein —, ten and a half; — vier, half past three; — so viel, half as much; *figr.* etwas nur — machen, to do a thing by halves; nur erst —, by half way; — und —, so so, in some manner.

Halbbier, *n.* small-beer.

Halbbruder, *m.* half-brother, step-brother.

Halbbürtig, *adj.* half-blood.

Halbe, *f. vulg.* side.

Halberhaben, *adj.* in basso-relievo; halberhabene Arbeit, bass-relief, basso-relievo.

Halbgelehrte, *m.* half-scholar, smatterer.

Halbgeschwister, *n.* half-blood.

Halbgott, *m.* demi-god.

Halbhemd, *n.* waist-shirt.

Halbinsel, *f.* peninsula.

Halbiren *v. a.* to halve, divide in halves.

Halbjährig, *adj.* of six months.

Halbkugel, *f.* hemisphere.

Halblaut, Halblauter *m.* semivowel.

Halbmensch, *m.* demi-man.

Halbmesser *m. T.* semidiameter.

Halboffen, *adj.* a-jar.

Halbscheid, *f. vulg.* half, moiety.

Halbschwester, *f.* half-sister, step-sister.

Halbstiefel, *m.* half-boot.

Halbtuch, *n.* small-cloth.

Halbwegs, *adv. vulg.* half-way, tolerably.

Halbzirkel, *m.* semicircle.

Hälfte, *f.* half, *pl.* halves; um die — kleiner, less by half; mit einem zur — gehen, to go halves with one; bis zur —, to the middle.

Halfter, *f.* halter.

Halftern, *v. a.* to halter, to tie by the halter.

Hall, *m.* sound, clangor, clang.

Halle, *f.* hall, church-porch.

Hallelujah! allelujah!

Hallen, *v. n.* to sound, clang.

Halljahr, *n.* year of jubily.

Hallleute, *pl.* salt makers.

Haller, *m.* salt-maker.

Halm, *m.* halm, straw, stubble.

Hals, *m.* neck; der — eines Pferdes, chest of a horse; den — brechen, to break the neck; *figr. vulg.* das bricht ihm den —, that will prove his ruin; um den — fallen, to embrace; *figr.* sich etwas vom Halse schaffen, to get rid of; etwas auf dem Halse haben, to be troubled, encumbered with; über — und Kopf, head-long, over head and ears; in great haste.

Halsband, *n.* collar, neck-lace; brooch.

Halsbein, *n.* collar-bone.

Halsbinde, *f.* neck-lace; stock, cravat.

Halsbrechend, *adj.* dangerous, perilous. — *adv.* dangerously.

Halsbund, *m.* neck-band (of a shirt).

Halsdrüse, *f.* jugular gland.

Halseisen, *n.* iron collar; pillory.

Halsgehänge, *f.* collar; carknet, neck-chain.

Halsgericht, *n.* penal judicature.

Halsgeschmeide, *n.* Halsschmuck, *m.* brooch, carknet.

Halskette, *f.* neck-chain, brooch.

Halskragen, *m.* cape (of a cloak); neck (of a shirt); (für Frauenzimmer) gorget.

Halsrecht, *n.* penal law.

Halssache, *f.* capital crime, hanging matter.

Halsschleife, *f.* neck-knot.

Halsschnur, *f.* neck-lace, string of pearls.

Halsstarrig, *adj.* headstrong, stubborn, obstinate, opiniative, opiniatre, heady, contumacious. — *adv.* headstrongly, stubbornly, obstinately &c.

Halsstarrigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy, &c.

Halsstück, *n.* neck-piece.

Halstuch, *n.* (der Mannsperſonen) neck-cloth. cravat; (der Frauenzimmer) neckerchief, gorget.

Halt, *m.* hold, holding, tack, holdfast, firmness, support; halt, stop; — machen, to make a halt, stop, to halt.

Halt! *int.* hold! stop! stand 'sill!

Haltbar, *adj.* strong, tenable; ein — Ort, a strong hold.

Haltbarkeit, *f.* firmness, strength.

Halten, *v. ir.* to hold; to keep; aufrecht —, in die Höhe halten, to hold up; zurück —, to keep back; *figr.* im Zaume —, kurz —, to hold in; in sich —, (enthalten) to hold, contain; an sich —, to draw nearer to one's self; *figr.* to moderate one's self; den Athem an sich —, to hold one's breath; (unterhalten) to keep, entertain, maintain; eine Rede —, to hold a speech; eine Predigt —, to preach a sermon; sein Wort, Versprechen —, to keep *or* perform one's word, promise; die Probe, *s.* Probe; einem bey seinem Worte —, to keep one at his word; ein Fest *rc.* —, to keep a feast &c.; Takt —, to keep time; zusammen —, to hold together; es mit einem —, to hold with one, side with one, to adhere or stick to one; viel auf etwas —, to make much of; dafür —, to hold, take, think; ich halte ihn für einen ehrlichen Mann, I think *or* take him an honest man; man hält mich für einen andern, I am mistaken for another; gehalten seyn, to be obliged; es hält hart, schwer, it is hard; *vulg.* wie hält es? how does it? sich —, *v. refl.* to keep, hold; (vom Wetter) to hold up; (von Früchten *rc.*) to keep; sich an etwas —, to take or lay hold of a thing; *figr.* to keep *or* stand to; ich werde mich deswegen an Sie —, I shall come upon you for it; sich gegen etwas — können, to be proof against; sich zu einem —, to join with one; er hat sich sehr gut gehalten, he has behaved himself very well.

Halter, *m.* hold, support; *in compos.* holder, keeper.

Haltung, *f.* holding; *T.* in der Malerey, keeping.

Halunke, *m.* raggamuffin, rascal.

Hamen, *m.* draw-net.

Hämisch. *adj.* malicious, roguish, knavish, mischievous, spiteful. — *adv.* maliciously, roguishly, knavishly, &c.

†Hamme, *f.* ham.

Hammel, *m.* wether, mutton.

Hammelbraten, *m.* roast mutton.

Hammelfleisch, *n.* mutton.

Hammeljährling, *m.* Hammellamm, *n.* a gelded lamb.

Hammelkeule, *f.* leg of mutton.

Hammeln, *v. a.* to geld (the lambs).

Hammer, *m.* hammer; ein hölzerner —, mallet; (einer Uhr, Thür) clapper, knocker.

Hammer, *m.* Hammerhütte, *f.* Hammerwerk, *n.* forge.

Hammerherr, *m.* proprietor of a forge.

Hammermeister, *m.* master of a forge.

Hämmern, *v. a.* to hammer; was sich — läßt, malleable.

Hammerschlag, *m.* stroke with a hammer; scales, slakes.

Hammerschmid, *m.* hammer-smith.

Hammerstiel, *m.* helve *or* handle of a hammer.

Hamster, *m.* German marmot.

Hand, *f.* hand; die rechte —, the right hand; die linke —, the left hand; die flache —, palm; — in — gehen, to go hand in hand; *figr.* — anlegen, vor die — nehmen, to put the hand to work, to fall in hand with a thing; bey der —, zur —, at hand; die — an jemanden legen, to lay hands upon somebody, an sich

selbſt, to make away with one's self; an die — geben, to suggest, prompt; einem zur — gehen, die — bieten, to aid, help, lend one a helpful hand; aus den Händen laſſen, to let escape, let slip; die Hände in den Schooß legen, to be idle; einem freye — geben, to leave a thing at one's discretion; aus der erſten — kaufen, to buy at the first, or best hand; ich kenne ſeine Hand (Handſchrift), I know his hand; vulg. vor der —, for the present, now; nach der —, after this, after that; unter der —, under hand, secretly; eine — wäſcht die andere, prov. one good turn deserves another.

Handarbeit, f. handiwork, hand-work.

Handarbeiter, m. mechanic, manualist.

Handbecken, n. basin, bason.

Handbeil, n. hatchet.

Handbohrer, m. gimlet.

Handbreit, adj. & adv. of a hand's breadth.

Handbreite, f. hand's breadth.

Handbuch, n. manual.

Handbüchſe, f. hand-gun.

Handdienſt, m. personal service.

Handdruck, m. squeeze of the hand.

Handeiſen, n. hand-fetter, manacle.

Händeklatſchen, n. clapping of the hands.

Handel, m. trade, traffic, commerce, negoce; — treiben, to trade, traffic, negotiate; (Kauf) bargain; einen — ſchließen, to strike, or make a bargain; (Sache) matter, affair, business, thing, case; (vor Gericht) action, suit; Händel, pl. quarrel.

Handeln, v. to deal, trade, traffic, commerce, negotiate; mit ſeidenen Waaren —, to deal in silk-wares; an ſich —, (erhandeln) to purchase; um etwas —, to bargain, cheapen; gen au —, to chaffer, haggle, higgle; (unterhandeln) to treat; von etwas —, to treat, handle; (thun, verfahren) to act, to do, deal, treat; ſchlecht an (mit) einem —, to deal ill with one, to use one ill.

Handelsbrauch, m. custom in trade.

Handelsſchaft, f. traffic, trade, commerce.

Handelscollegium, Handelsgericht, n. board of trade.

Handelsdiener, m. clerk.

Handelsfach, n. mercantile line.

Handelsfrau, f. merchant's wife; trading-woman.

Handelsgeiſt, m. commercial spirit.

Handelsgenoß, m. companion or partner in trade.

Handelsgeſellſchaft, f. trading-company, partnership.

Handelshaus, n. trading-house.

Handelsherr, Handelsmann, m. merchant.

Handelsleute, pl. merchants.

Handelsnation, f. commercial nation.

Handelsplatz, m. Handelsſtadt, f. mercantile place.

Handelsrecht, n. commercial law; right of trade.

Handelsſache, f. mercantile affair.

Handelsſchiff, n. merchant-man.

Handelszeichen, n. merchant's mark.

Handfaß, n. bason, basin.

Handfeſſeln, f. pl. hand-fetters, shackles.

Handfeſt, adj. vulg. strong, stout; einen — machen, to clap one up in prison. — adv. strongly.

Handgeld, n. (Angeld) earnest-money earnest; (Handkauf) handsel; das erſte — zu löſen geben, to handsel; (geworbener Soldaten) press-money.

Handgelenk, n. wrist.

Handgemein, adv. — werden, to come to hand-strokes, to engage with.

Handgemenge, n. fray, engagement.

Handgeſchmeide, n. bracelet; (Handfeſſeln) hand-fetters.

Handgewehr, n. hand-gun.

Handgranate, f. hand-grenado.

Handgreiflich, adj. figr. palpable, plain. — adv. palpably, plainly.

Handgriff, m. grasp; handle; catch (of a door) figr. knack.

Handgucker, s. Handwahrſager.

Handhabe, f. handle, ear; mit zwey Handhaben, two-handed, two-eared.

Handhaben, v. a. to hand, handle; figr. to maintain, uphold; Gerechtigkeit —, to administer justice.

Handhabung, f. handling; figr. maintenance; administration.

Handkauf, m. retail; (Handgeld) handsel.

Handkorb, m. hand-basket; (am Degen) basket-hilt.

Handkrauſe, f. cuff, ruffle.

Handkuß, m. kissing one's hand.

Handlangen, v. n. to help.

Handlanger, m. hod-man, helper; understrapper.

Handleder, n. hand-leather.

Handleitung, f. manuduction.

Händler, m. dealer, trader, monger.

Handleuchter, m. flat candle-stick.

Handlich, adj. manageable, wieldy.

Handlung, f. action; (in Schauſpielen ꝛc. Aufzug) act; (Handel) trade, negotiation, traffic, commerce; (Handelshaus) trading-house.

Handlungsbrief, m. mercantile letter.

Handlungszweig, m. branch of commerce, trading article.

Handmuff, m. little muff.

Handmühle, f. quern, hand-mill.

Handpferd, n. led-horse.

Handquehle, f. towel.

Handreichung, f. help, assistance.

Handrohr, n. hand-gun.

Handrolle, f. hand-roll.

Handſäge, f. hand-saw.

Handſchelle, f. hand-fetter, manacle.

Handſchlag, m. hand-stroke.

Handſchrift, f. hand-writing, hand; manuscript; (Schuldverſchreibung) bond, obligation.

Handſchriftlich, adj. & adv. in manuscript; by passing a bond.

Handſchuh, m. glove.

Handſchuhmacher, m. glover.

Handſpritze, f. hand-syringe.

Handſtreich, m. hand-stroke.

Handthieren, v. n. to handle, manage; to hustle, make a noise; to trade, do business.

Handthierung, f. trade, profession, business.

Handtuch, n. towel.

Handvoll, f. handful.

Handwahrſager, m. chiromancer, palmister.

Handwahrſagerey, f. chiromancy, palmistry.

Handwaſſer, n. water to wash the hands.

Handwerk, n. handicraft, craft, trade, profession; (Handwerkszunft) company, corporation, guild.

Handwerker, Handwerksmann, m. craftsman, handicrafts-man, tradesman, artisan, workman, mechanic.

Handwerksburſch, m. (travelling) journey-man.

Handwerksfrau, f. tradesman's wife, tradeswoman.

Handwerksgeſell, m. journey-man.

Handwerksgruß, m. journey-man's salute.

Handwerkslunge, m. prentice, apprentice.

Handwerksleute, pl. craft-men, mechanics, &c.

Handwerksmäßig, adj. mechanic, mechanical. — adv. mechanically.

Handwerksmeiſter, m. master, tradesman, freeman.

Handwerkszeug, n. tools, instruments.

Handwerkszunft, s. Handwerk.

Handwurzel, f. carpus, wrist.

Hanf, m. hemp; der weibliche —, fimble-hemp.

Hanfacker, m. hemp-close.

Hanfdarre, f. hemp-kiln.

Hänfen, adj. hempen.

Hänfling, m. flax-finch, flax-fince, linnet.

Hanfhede, f. hemp-tow.

Hanföhl, n. hemp-oil.

Hanfſamen, m. hemp-seed.

Hanfſtängel, m. hemp-stalk, bullen.

Hang, m. declivity; figr. inclination, propen-

sity, bias; einen — zu etwas haben, to be inclined to.
Hänge, *f.* hinge.
Hangeleuchter, *m.* chandelier, lustre.
Hangematte, Hängematte, *f.* hammock.
Hangen, od. Hängen, *v. n* to hang; — laſſen, to hang down; die Wand hängt, the wall inclines; (ſchweben, baumeln) to dangle, bob, hang loose; *figr* an einem od. etwas —, to adhere, cleave, stick to, to be given to.
Hängen, *v. a.* to hang; *figr. vulg.* ſich od. ſein Herz an einen od. etwas —, to adhere, cleave, stick to; viel Geld an etwas —, to squander much money upon something.
Hängenswerth, *adj.* hanging.
Hängeſchloß, *n.* padlock.
Hängig, *s.* Abhängig; Anhängig.
Hanne Hannchen, Joan, June, Jenny. (a woman's name)
Hans Hänschen, John, Jack, Jackey (a man's name); *figr. vulg.* — im Keller, Hans-em-kelder.
Hanſa, Hanſe, *f.* hans, hanse.
Hanſeatiſch, *adj.* hanseatic.
Hänſeln, *v. a. vulg.* to handsel, initiate; *figr. vulg.* einen —, to rally one.
Hanſeſtadt, *f.* hanse-town.
Hansgraf, *m.* hans-grave.
Hanswurſt *m* Jack-pudding.
Happern, *v. imp. vulg.* to falter, stick, stop.
Häppchen, *n. vulg.* little bit.
Härchen *n.* little hair.
Haren, *adj.* made of hairs.
ſich Haren, *s.* ſich Haaren.
Harfe, *f.* harp; auf der — ſpielen, to harp.
Harfenett, *n.* little harp.
Harfeniſt, Harfenſpieler, *m.* harper.
Häring, *m.* herring; geſalzener —, pickled herring; geräucherter —, red-herring.
Häringsbude, *f.* herring-booth.
Häringsbüſe, *f.* herring-buss.
Häringsfang, *m.* fishing of herring.
Häringslake, *f.* herring-pickle.
Häringsſalat, *m.* salmagundi.
Harke, *f.* rake.
Harken, *v. a.* to rake.
Harlekin, *m.* harlequin, merry-Andrew, Jack-pudding.
Harm, *m.* grief, sadness, sorrow.
ſich Härmen, *v. refl.* to grieve, to be sorrowful.
Harmlos, *adj.* without grief; harmless.
Harmonie, *f.* harmony.
Harmoniren, *v. n.* to agree.
Harmoniſch, *adj.* harmonious, harmonical. — *adv.* harmoniously.
Harn, *m.* urine, piss.
Harnblaſe, *f.* bladder.
Harnen, *v. n.* to urine, piss, make water.
Harnfluß, *m.* diabetes.
Harngang, Harnweg, *m.* ureter, urinal duct.
Harnglas, *n.* urinal.
Harniſch, *m.* harness, armour; den — anlegen, to harness; *figr. vulg.* einen in den — jagen, to enrage, provoke one; in — gerathen, to grow enraged, angry.
Harnkraut, *n.* flax-weed, toad-flax.
Harnröhre, *f.* urethra.
Harnſtrenge, *f.* Harnzwang, *m.* dysury, strangury.
Harntreibend, *adj.* diuretical.
Harnverſtopfung, *f.* ischury.
Harnwinde, *f.* cold evil; dysury.
Harpune, *f.* harpoon, harping-iron.
Harpunirer, *m.* harpooner.
Harre, *f. vulg.* in die —, in the length of time.
Harren, *v. n.* to stay, abide, tarry, wait for.
Harſch, *adj.* harsh, rough. — *adv.* harshly, roughly.
Hart, *adj.* hard; *figr.* hard, severe, rigorous, austere; cruel, fierce; hard, difficult; ein harter Thaler, a dollar in specie; eine harte Stirn, a brazen face; ein harter Kopf, a heavy or dull head; ein hartes Herz, an unflexible heart. — *adv.* hardly; severly, rigorously, &c.; — an, hard by, close to; — an einander, next, or contiguous to one another.
Härte *f.* hardness; *figr.* hardness, severity, &c.; die — verlieren, to lose the temper.
Härten, *v. a.* to harden; (Stahl ꝛc.) to temper.
Harrfleiſchig, *adj.* brawny.
Harthäutig, *adj.* callous, thick-skinned.
Hartherzig, *adj.* hard-hearted.
Hartherzigkeit, *f.* hard-heartedness.
Harthörig, *adj.* hard of hearing, dull of hearing.
Hartköpfig, *adj.* head-strong.
Hartleibig, *adj.* costive.
Hartleibigkeit, *f.* costiveness.
Härtlich, *adj.* hardish.
Hartmäulig, *adj.* hard-mouthed.
Hartnäckig, *adj.* stiff-necked, head-strong, stubborn, obstinate, pertinacious. — *adv.* stubbornly, obstinately, &c.
Hartnäckigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy, pertinacity.
Hartriegel, *m.* privet. (a plant)
Hartrindig, Hartſchälig, *adj.* hard-rinded.
Hartſchlächtig, *s.* Herzſchlächtig.
Härtung, *f.* hardening; tempering.
Harz, *n.* resin, rosin.
Harz, Harzwald, *m.* Hartz, Hercinian forest.
Harzbaum, *m.* Harztanne, *f.* pine-tree.
Harzen, *v. n.* to scrape resin form pines.
Harzer, *m.* inhabitant of the Hartz.
Harzholz, *n.* resinous wood.
Harzicht, *adj.* rosiny.
Harzig, *adj.* resinous, rosined.
Harzmeſſer, *n.* Harzſcharre, *f.* the knife of a resin-scraper.
Harzſcharrer, *m.* rosin-scraper.
Haſchen, *v. a.* to catch, apprehend, seize.
Häſcher, *m.* catch-poll, bumbailiff.
Häſcherſchar, *f.* myrmidons.
Haſe, *m.* hare; der männliche —, buck-hare; ein junger —, leveret; einen Haſen aufjagen, to start a hare; der — lagert ſich, the hare seats, or forms; der — trommelt, the hare beats, or taps; *figr.* (furchtſamer Menſch) coward, pelroon; (Geck) fop, droll.
Haſel, *f. s.* Haſelſtaude.
Haſelbuſch, *m.* hazel-bush.
Haſelgerte, Haſelruthe, *f.* hazel-rod, or switch.
Haſelhuhn, *n.* hazel-hen.
Haſeliren, *v. n. vulg.* to droll, jest.
Haſelmaus, Haſelratze, *f.* dormouse.
Häſeln, *adj.* hazel.
Haſelnuß, *f.* hazel-nut; (beſte Sorte) filbert.
Haſelöhl, *n.* filbert-oil.
Haſelſtaude, *f.* hazel-tree, hazel-bush.
Haſelwurz, Haſelwurzel, *f.* hazel-wort, wild spikenard.
Haſenauge, *n.* hare's eye; (Augenkrankheit) lagophthalmy.
Haſenbalg, *m.* Haſenfell, *n.* hare's skin.
Haſenfährte, *f.* prick, or trace of a hare.
Haſenfett, *n.* grease of a hare; *figr. vulg.* er hat ins — getreten, he is a coxcomb, fop, droll, he is hare-brained.
Haſenfuß, *m.* hare-foot; *figr. vulg.* coxcomb, droll, wag.
Haſengarn, Haſennetz, *n.* hare-pipe.
Haſengeyer, Haſenfalker, *m.* glede-kite.
Haſengras, *n.* hare's-ear.
Haſenhaft, *adj. figr.* cowardly, coxcomical.
Haſenhund, *m.* harier.
Haſenjagd, *f.* coursing or chase of hares.
Haſenfleck, *m.* hare-foot.
Haſenklein, Haſenſchwarz, *n.* Haſenpfeffer, *m.* hare-ragoo.
Haſenkopf, *m.* hare's head; *figr. vulg.* coxcomb, fop, droll.
Haſenlager, Haſenneſt, *n.* form of a hare.
Haſenöhrlein, *n.* hare's-ear. (a plant)
Haſenpanier, *n. figr.* das — ergreifen, to fly, run

away, to betake one's self to one's heels, to shew a fair pair of heels.
Hasenpapre, *f.* wild mallow.
Hasenpastete, *f.* hare-pie.
Hasenpfote, *f.* hare's foot; *s.* Hasenfuß.
Hasenscharte, *f.* hare-lip; mit einer —, hare-lipped.
Hasenschrot, *m.* small shot for hares; *figr. vulg.* mit — geschossen seyn, to be a coxcomb, fop, droll.
Hasensprung, *m.* hare's leap.
Häsin *f.* doe-hare.
Haspe, Häspe, *f.* Haspen, *m.* hinge.
Haspel, *m.* & *f.* reel; (Schiffswinde) capstan.
Haspeln, *v.* to reel, wind on a reel.
Hassen, *v. a.* to hate.
Hasser, *m.* hater.
Haß *m* hate, hatred, grudge, spite; sich — zuziehen, to incur one's hatred; seinen — auslassen, to wreak one's anger upon one; aus —, out of spite.
Häßlich, *adj.* ugly, deformed, ill-favoured; sehr —, hideous; (schmutzig) dirty, nasty; (lasterhaft, schändlich) vitious, obscene; *vulg.* (unartig) naughty; (sehr unangenehm) unpleasant, bad; ein häßliches Wetter, a sad, dirty weather. — *adv.* deformedly, ill, &c.
Häßlichkeit, *f.* ugliness; dirtiness; obscenity; badness.
Hast, *s.* Eile.
Hastig, *adj.* hasty; choleric. — *adv.* hastily.
Hastigkeit, *f.* hastiness.
Hätscheln, *v. a.* to dandle, cocker, nustle.
Hatschier, *m.* halberdeer.
Hatze, *f.* baiting.
Hau, *m.* cut, cutting.
Haube, *f.* cap; (eines Frauenzimmers) coif, hood; head-dress, coiffure; eine — aufhaben, to be coifed; *figr. vulg.* ein Mädchen mit Ehren unter die — bringen, to provide a husband for a young woman; (eines Falken) hood; (auf dem Kopfe der Vögel) tuft, cop, crest.
Häubchen, *v. a.* to hood.
Hauben, *v. a.* to hood, put a cap on.
Haubenadler, *m.* tufted eagle.
Haubenband, *n.* ribbon for a coiffure.
Haubenkram, *m.* millinery.
Haubenlerche, *f.* copped-lark, tufted lark.
Haubenmacher, *m.* Haubenmacherinn, Haubenstockerinn, *f.* milliner.
Haubenstock, *m.* milliner's stock.
Haubitze, *f.* howitzer.
Haubtlod, *m.* chopping-block.
Hauch, *m.* breath, whiff, puff; breeze, blast; *T.* aspiration.
Hauchen, *v. n.* to breathe, blow.
Hauchlaut, *m.* guttural letter, aspiration.
Haudegen, *m.* backsword.
Haue, *f.* hoe, mattock.
Hauen, *v. ir. a.* to hew, cut, shop; to strike; mit der Ruthe —, to whip, lash, scourge, jerk; Korn, Gras, —, to cut corn, grass; Holz —, to cut, chop wood; Fleisch —, to chap meat; in Stein —, to carve, engrave; um sich —, to lay about with a sword; sich durch den Feind —, to cut one's way through the enemy; *figr. vulg.* werden gehauen nach gestochen, neither rhyme nor reason.
Hauer, *m.* hewer, cutter; (ein wildes Schwein) boar; die Hauer (Hauzähne) fangs, tusks.
Haufe, Haufen, *m.* heap, hoard, pile, amasment; *figr.* (eine Menge) great number, great deal, crowd; ein großer —, abundance; der große —, the public; der gemeine —, the common people, multitude; ein — gemeines Volk, crew, mob; über den — werfen, to overthrow, overturn; über den — fallen, *s.* Fallen.
Häufeln, *v. a.* to heap.
Häufen, *v. a.* to heap, amass, cumulate, accumulate, hoard, pile; sich —, to augment.
Häufung, *f.* heaping, amassing, accumulation, &c.
Haufenweise, *adv.* by heaps, in crowds, in great number.
Häufig, *adj.* abundant, copious, frequent, many. *adv.* abundantly, copiously, frequently, much, in abundance.
Haubechel, *f.* cammock, rest-harrow, (a plant).
Haukling, *f.* blade of a backsword.
Haumeißel, *m.* cutting chisel.
Haupt, *n.* head; das — abschlagen, to behead; ohne —, acephalous; *figr.* headless; zum Haupte, zu den Häupten, at the head; (vornehme Person, Anführer) head, chief, chieftain, headman; (von Kohl, Kraut &c.) head; den Feind aufs — schlagen, to rout *or* defeat the enemy totally. Haupt... *in compos.* cephalic; *figr.* chief, principal, capital, general, main, &c.
Hauptabsicht, *f.* chief design, *or* aim.
Hauptader, *f.* cephalic vein.
Hauptaltar, *m.* great altar.
Hauptanker, *m.* sheet-anchor.
Hauptarbeit, *f.* principal work.
Hauptarmee, *f.* main body of the army.
Hauptartikel, *m.* chief article, main point.
Hauptarzeney, *f.* cephalic remedy.
Hauptbalken, *m.* architrave.
Hauptbalsam, *m.* cephalic balsam.
Hauptbau, *m.* Hauptgebäude, *n.* principal building.
Hauptbegriff, *m.* principal notion.
Hauptbericht, *m.* principal account.
Hauptbeweis, *m.* principal argument.
Hauptbinde, *f.* head-band; (fränkisch) diadem.
Hauptbuch, *n.* principal book; (einer Handlung) leger.
Haupteigenschaft, *f.* principal quality, leading quality.
Haupterbe, *m.* chief heir, principal heir.
Hauptfall, *m.* chief case, principal case.
Hauptfarbe, *f.* chief colour.
Hauptfehler, *m.* chief fault, principal fault, blind side.
Hauptfeind, *m.* capital enemy, sworn enemy.
Hauptfestung, *f.* principal fortress.
Hauptfluß, *m.* principal river; rheum.
Hauptfrage, *f.* chief question, main question.
Hauptgeschwulst, *f.* swelling of the head.
Hauptgesimse, *n.* capital.
Haupthaar, *n.* hair of the head.
Hauptinhalt, *m.* summary.
Hauptkirche, *f.* cathedral, metropolitan church.
Hauptkunst, *m. figr.* principal intrigue.
Hauptkrankheit, *f.* head-ache; dangerous sickness.
Hauptkissen, *n.* pillow.
Hauptlager, *n.* main camp of an army.
Hauptlaster, *n.* capital vice.
Hauptleute, *pl.* captains; chieftains.
Hauptmann, *m.* captain; chieftain, headman.
Hauptmannschaft, *f.* captainship.
Hauptmittel, *n.* cephalic remedy; *figr.* principal means.
Hauptnarr, *m.* great fool.
Hauptniederlage, *f.* general defeat.
Hauptort, *m.* chief place.
Hauptperson, *f.* head, chief, leader.
Hauptpille, *f.* cephalic pill.
Hauptpunkt, *m.* chief point, main point.
Hauptquartier, *n.* head-quarters.
Hauptquelle, *f.* the very source, head-spring.
Hauptrolle, *f.* principal part.
Hauptsache, *f.* main point, substance.
Hauptsächlich, *adj.* chief, principal, main. — *adv.* chiefly, principally, mainly.
Hauptsatz, *m.* capital proposition, main point; axiom; theme.
Hauptschiff, *n.* admiral-ship, admiral.
Hauptschlacht, *f.* Haupttreffen, *n.* set- *or* pitch-battle, general fight.
Hauptschlüssel, *m.* master-key.
Hauptsegel, *n.* main-sail.
Hauptseite, *f.* principal side; (an Münzen) head-side.

Hauptſprache, *f.* original tongue.
Hauptſtadt, *f.* chief city, capital; (eines Erzbisthumes) metropolis.
Hauptſtamm, *m.* main trunk, *or* stem; capital stock.
Hauptſtärkung, *f.* corroborative for the head.
Hauptſtein, *m.* head-stone.
Hauptſtraße, *f.* principal street; high-way.
Hauptſtück, *n.* head, principal article.
Hauptſtuhl, *m.* (Capital) capital stock, principal.
Hauptſturm, *m.* general assault, *or* storm.
Hauptſumme, *f.* principal sum; capital stock.
Hauptſtugend, *f.* cardinal virtue.
Hauptumſtand, *m.* leading circumstance.
Haupturſache, *f.* principal cause.
Hauptverbrechen, *n.* capital crime.
Hauptwache, *f.* main guard, main guard-house.
Hauptwaſſer, *n.* cephalic water.
Hauptwaſſerſucht, *s.* Kopfwaſſerſucht.
Hauptweh, *n.* head-ach.
Hauptwerk, *n.* main work, *or* business.
Hauptwind, *m.* cardinal wind.
Hauptwirbel, *m.* crown of the head.
Hauptwiſſenſchaft, *f.* fundamental science.
Hauptwort, *n. T.* substantive.
Hauptwunde, *f.* wound of the head.
Hauptzahl, *f. T.* cardinal number.
Hauptzweck, *m.* main end, principal aim.
Haus, *n.* house; nach Hauſe, home; zu Hauſe, home, at home; nicht zu Hauſe ſeyn, to be from home, not at home; *figr. vulg.* in etwas zu Hauſe ſeyn, to be well versed in a thing, to be master of it; Briefe vom Hauſe erhalten, to receive letters from home; das — hüten, to keep home; aus dem Hauſe jagen, to turn out of door.; — halten, to keep a house, to husband, manage; einem — halten, to be one's house-keeper; mit etwas — halten, to be sparring; (Familie) house, household, family; ein altes — (Geſchlecht) an ancient house; *figr. vulg.* es wird ihm zu Hauſe u. zu Hofe kommen, it will come home to him; ein Schalk von — aus, an arrant knave.
Hausapotheke, *f.* house-dispensary.
Hausarbeit, *f.* house-work, household-service.
Hausarme, *m.* shamefaced poor man.
Hausarreſt, *m.* confinement at one's house.
Hausarzeney, *f.* domestic remedy.
Hausbaden, *s.* Hausgebaden.
Hausbau, *m.* building of a house.
Hausbeſitzer, *m.* possessor of a house.
Hausbrod, *n.* household-bread, cocket-bread.
Hausburſch, *m.* lodger, fellow-lodger.
Hausdieb, *m.* thief within doors.
Hausehre, *f. figr. vulg.* the lady of a house, housewife.
Hauſen, *v.* † to house; † to live together; (Haus halten) to keep a house; (poltern) to make a noise; die Feinde — übel, the enemies make a great havock.
Hauſen, *m.* sturgeon.
Hauſenblaſe, *f.* isinglass, carlock.
Hausente, *f.* domestic *or* tame duck.
Hausflur, *f.* floor.
Hausfrau, *f.* lady of the house, housewife.
Hausfriede, *m.* domestic peace.
Hausgebaden Brod, *n.* household-bread.
Hausgeflügel, *n.* poultry.
Hausgeiſt, *m.* familiar.
Hausgenoß, *m.* inmate, lodger; family; domestic.
Hausgenoſſenſchaft, *f.* inmates; family.
Hausgeräth, *n.* Hausrath, *m.* household-furniture, household-stuff.
Hausgeſinde, *n.* domestics, family-servants.
Hausgott, *m.* household-god.
Hausgottesdienſt, *m.* private service.
Hausgrille, *f.* house-cricket.
Haushahn, *m.* menial cock, house-cock.
Haushalten, *s.* Haus halten unter Haus.
Haushalten, *n.* house-keeping, husbanding.
Haushalter, Haushälter, *m.* house-keeper, householder; (eines großen Herrn) steward.
Haushälterinn, *f.* house-keeper, housewife, ſchlechte —, huswife, hussy.
Haushälterig, (Haushälteriſch, *vulg.*) *adj.* house-keeping, economical. — *adv.* economically.
Haushälterigkeit, *f.* house-keeping, economy, housewifery.
Hausbaltung, *f.* house-keeping; household.
Haushaltungsbuch, *n.* book of household-accounts.
Haushaltungskunſt, *f.* economy.
Hausherr, *m.* householder, master of the house.
Haushoch, *adj.* as high as a house.
Haushofmeiſter, *m.* steward.
Hashund, *m.* — taxe, *f.* house-dog, house-cat.
Hausiren, *v. n.* ab. — gehen, to go pedling.
Hausiren, *n.* pedling.
Hausirer, *m.* pedlar.
Hausjungfer, *f.* daughter of the house; maiden-housekeeper.
Hauskauf, *m.* purchase of a house.
Hauskirche, *f.* house-chapel, oratory; private service.
Hauskleidung, *f.* dishabille, undress.
Hausknecht, *m.* hostler; menial servant.
Hauskoſt, Hausmannskoſt, *f.* household-fare.
Hauskreuz, *n.* family-nuisance.
Hauskrieg, *m.* domestic quarrel, intestine war.
Hauskunde, *m.* home-customer.
Hauslauch, *n.* house-leek.
Hauslehrer, *m.* instructor, tutor, governor.
Hauslein wand, *f.* home-spun linen.
Häusler, *m.* cottager, cottier.
Hausleute, *pl.* lodgers; domestics, servants, family of a house.
Häuslich, *adj.* & *adv.* domestic, homebred, household; housewifely, husbandly; thrifty; ſich — niederlaſſen, to settle.
Häuslichkeit, *f.* husbandry, huswifery; thriftiness.
Hausmagd, *f.* house-maid.
Hausmann, *m.* servant; lodger; master of the house; country-man.
Hausmaus, Hausratte, *f.* domestic mouse, rat.
Hausmiethe, *f.* house-rent, housage.
Hausmittel, *n.* domestic remedy, household-medicine.
Hausmutter, *f.* mother of the family.
Hausplage, *f.* menial torment.
Hausrath, *s.* Hausgeräth.
Hausrecht, *n.* house-right, domestic authority.
Hausſache, *f.* domestic affair.
Hausſäſſig, *adj.* possessed of a house, settled.
Hausſchlüſſel, *m.* key to the street-door.
Hausſchneider, *m.* taylor to a family.
Hausſorge, *f.* domestic care.
Hausſpinne, *f.* domestic spider.
Hausſtand, *m.* domestic state; household.
Hausſuchung, *f.* searching of a house; — thun, to search the house.
Hauſen, *adv. vulg.* without, out of doors.
Haustaube, *f.* tame pidgeon.
Haustenne, *f.* floor.
Hausteufel, *m.* domestic devil, shrew, scold.
Hausthier, *n.* domestic beast.
Haustür, *f.* street-door.
Hausvieh, *s.* Hausvieh.
Haustrauer, *f.* family-mourning.
Hausuhr, *f.* house-clock.
Hausvater, *m.* father of the family; housekeeper.
Hausverwalter, *m.* steward.
Hausvogt, *m.* judge, castleward.
Hauswesen, *n.* economy, household, husbandry.
Hauswirth, *m.* husband, householder; master *or* proprietor of the house.
Hauswirthinn, *f.* house-keeper, house-wife; mistress of the house.
Hauswirthſchaft, *f.* house-keeping, housewifery, husbandry.
Hauswurz, *f.* house-leek; sengreen.
Hauszins, *m.* house-rent.
Hauszucht, *f.* domestic discipline.

Haut, *f.* skin; (der Thiere) hide, skin; *figr. vulg.* aus der — fahren wollen, to be ready to leap out of one's skin; sich seiner — wehren, to defend one's own life; er ist eine gute ehrliche —, he is a good harmless man.
Hautbois, *f.* hautboy.
Häutchen, *n.* pellicle, cuticle; membrane.
Häuteln, *v. a.* to flay, uncase.
Häuten, *v. a.* to flay, strip of the skin, uncase; sich —, to cast the skin, the slough.
Häutig, *adj.* cuticular, skinned.
Hauzahn, *m.* tusk, fang, *s.* Hauer.
Haverey, *s.* Haferey.
Hay, Hayfisch, *m.* shark.
He! Heh! *int.* ha! he da! ho there! heigh! holla!
Hebamme, *f.* midwife.
Hebammenkunst, *f.* midwifery.
Hebarzt, *s.* Geburtshelfer.
Hebebaum, *m.* colt-staff.
Hebeeisen, *n.* iron crow, *or* hook; *T.* elevator.
Hebel, *m.* lever.
Heben, *v. irr. a.* to lift, heave; (Lasten) to raise, elevate; einem aus der Kutsche —, to help one to get out; in die Kutsche —, to hand into the coach; *figr.* Wein aus dem Fasse —, to draw wine out of a cask with a siphon; einen Schatz —, to dig out a hidden treasure; ein Kind aus der Taufe —, to be god-father, god mother at christening; Geld —, to raise, take, receive money; (wegschaffen, endigen) to remove, finish; einen Streit —, to accommodate a quarrel; (hervorstechend machen) to elevate, raise; sich —, to raise one's self.
Heber, *m.* (zum Biere ꝛc.) siphon; (Krahn) crane; *T.* (Hebzängelchen) elevator.
Hebezeug, *n.* engines to elevate great weights.
Hebopfer, *n.* heave-offering.
Hebräer, *m.* Hebrew; (der hebräischen Sprache Kundige) hebraist.
Hebräisch *adj.* hebrew; eine hebräische Redensart, an hebraism.
Hebung, *f.* lifting, heaving; raising.
Hechel, *f.* hatchel, flax-comb; *figr. vulg.* durch die — ziehen, to censure, criticise.
Hechelfrau, *f.* hatcheller.
Hechelmacher, *m.* hatchel-maker.
Hecheln, *v. a.* to hackle, hatchel.
Hechelung *f.* hatcheling.
Hecht, *m.* pike; kleiner —, pickerel; großer —, luce.
Hechtangel, *m.* pike-hook.
Hechtschimmel, *m.* pike-grayish horse.
Hechtskopf, *m.* jole of a pike.
Hechtsuppe, *n.* fly-boat with a broad stem.
Hecke, *f.* hedge, quickset hedge; thorn-bush.
Hecke, *f.* hatching; hatching-time; hatching-case; hatch, brood.
Hecken, *v.* to hatch, breed, bring forth.
Heckenbaum, *m.* hedge-tree.
Heckenbieter, *m.* hedger.
Heckenrose *f.* wild-rose, hep-tree.
Heckerling, Heckfisch, *s.* Häckerling.
Heckfeuer, *n.* firing by files.
Heckgroschen, ꝛc. *m.* hatching-groat, &c.
Heckmutter, *f. vulg.* breeder.
Heckzeit *f.* hatching-time, *or* season.
Hede *f.* tow, oakum.
Hederich, *m.* bank-cresses, hedge-mustard. (a plant)
Heer, *n.* large number, quantity; host, army; das wütende —, Arthur's chase.
Heerbann, *m.* arriere-ban.
Heerbiene, *f* thieving bee.
Heerd *s.* Herd. Heerde, *s.* Herde.
Heerfahne, *f* banner.
† Heerfahrt, *s.* Kriegszug.
Heerflüchtig, *adj.* deserting; — werden, to desert; ein Heerflüchtiger, a deserter.
Heerführer *m.* chief of an army, general, chieftain, captain.
Heergeräth, *n.* train of an army.
† Heerkraft, Heerskraft, *f.* forces, troops.
Heerlager, *n.* camp.
Heermeister, *m.* chief commander, grand-master.
Heerpaufe, *f.* kettle-drum, tymbal.
Heerpaufer, *m.* kettle-drummer.
† Heerschar, *f.* army, host; legion; die himmlischen Heerscharen, the heavenly hosts.
† Heerschau *f.* review.
Heerstraße, *f.* high-way, road.
Heerzug, *m.* march.
Hefen, *pl.* lees, dregs, grounds, sediment; (des Bieres) barm, yest; *figr.* die — des Volks, the dregs of the people.
Hefenkuchen, *m.* leavened cake.
Hefericht, *adj.* yest-like.
Hefig, *adj.* barmy, yesting.
Heft, *n.* & *m.* haft, handle; hilt (of a sword).
Heft, *n.* & *m.* hook, pin; stitched book, stitch-book; wie viele Hefte sind heraus? how many numbers are published?
Heftel, *m.* clasp, hook, crotchet; pin.
Heftein, *v. a.* to clasp, to fasten with crotchets.
Heften, *v. a.* to fasten; to nail; to hook; to pin; to glue; to stitch, sew; eine Wunde —, to sew a wound together; *figr.* die Augen auf etwas —, to fix the eyes upon.
Heftig, *adj.* vehement, violent, impetuous, boisterous, outrageous; hot, ardent, eager, passionate; eine heftige Hitze, an intense heat; eine heftige Kälte, a sharp *or* penetrant cold. — *adv.* vehemently, violently, impetuously, &c.; hotly, ardently, eagerly.
Heftigkeit, *f.* vehemence, vehemency, violence, impetuousness, impetuosity, hotness, heat, ardency; eagerness.
Heftlade, *f.* sewing-press.
Heftmacher, *m.* hafter.
Heftnadel, *f.* stitching-needle.
Hegen. *s.* Hägen.
† Hehlen, *s.* Verhehlen.
Hehler, *m.* concealer; der — ist so gut als der Stehler, *prov.* the receiver is as bad as the thief.
† Hehr, *adj.* sublime, high; *figr.* awful, holy.
Heide, *m.* heath; wood, forest.
Heide, *m.* pagan, gentile, heathen.
Heidebesen, *m.* broom.
Heidebiene, *f.* heath-bee.
Heideflachs, *m.* flax-weed.
Heidekorn, *n.* Heidse, *m.* buck-wheat.
Heidekraut, *n.* heath, sweet-broom.
Heidelbeere, *f.* bilberry.
Heidelbeerstrauch, *m.* bilberry-bush.
Heidelbrey, *m.* buck-wheat-pap.
Heidelerche, *f.* tit-lark.
Heidenthum, *n.* paganism, heathenism, gentilism.
Heidereiter, *m.* ranger.
Heiderose, *f.* sweet-briar.
Heidnisch, *adj.* heathenish, heathen, pagan. — *adv.* heathenishly.
Heidschnucke, *f.* heath-mutton.
Heiduck, *m.* heyduc.
Heil, *adj.* healed; † hail; — werden, to hail; *vulg.* (ganz) whole; *figr.* mit heiler Haut davon kommen, to save one's bacon.
Heil, *n.* prosperity, welfare; (als Glückwunsch) hail; *figr.* sein — versuchen, to make a trial, to take one's chance.
Heiland, *m.* saviour.
Heilart, *f.* method of cure.
Heilbar, *adj.* curable.
Heilblatt, *n.* meadow-rue; bastard rhubarb.
Heilen, *v.* 1) *n.* to heal; 2) *a.* to cure, heal.
Heilig, *adj.* holy, sacred; *figr.* solemn; die heilige Jungfrau, the blessed virgin; ein heiliges Leben, a godly life; — machen, to sanctify; — sprechen, to canonize; das Heilige, a holy *or* sacred thing *or* place. — *adv.* holily, sacredly; *figr.* solemnly.

Heilige, *m.* saint; *figr. vulg.* ein wunderlicher Heiliger, an odd fellow.
Heiligen, *v. a.* to hallow, sanctify; to keep holy; to consecrate.
Heiligkeit, *f.* holiness; sanctity, sanctimony.
Heiligmacher, *m.* sanctifier.
Heiligmachung, *f.* sanctification.
Heiligsprechung *f.* canonization.
Heiligthum, *n.* sanctuary; holy thing; Heiligthümer, *pl.* holy relics.
Heiligung, *f.* hallowing, sanctifying, sanctification; consecration.
Heilkraft, *f.* virtue of a remedy, sanative power.
Heilkraut, *n.* comfrey.
Heilkunde, *f.* physic.
Heillos, *adj.* wicked, flagitious. — *adv.* wickedly, flagitiously.
Heillosigkeit, *f.* wickedness, flagitiousness.
Heilmittel, Heilungsmittel, *n.* remedy, medicine.
Heilpflaster, *n.* healing plaister.
Heilsam, *adj.* healing; wholesome, salutary, salubrious, beneficial. — *adv.* wholesomely, salutarily, salubriously.
Heilsamkeit, *f.* wholesomeness, salubrity.
Heilung, *f.* healing, cure.
Heilwurz, *f.* sept-foil, ash-weed, tormentil.
Heim, *adv.* home; — gehen — kommen, — bringen, &c. to go, come, bring &c. home; — reisen, to travel home, to return, — fallen, to escheat, fall to, to devolve; heimgefallenes Gut, escheat; sich — sehnen, to hone, long for one's home; — stellen, *s.* Anheim stellen.
Heimath, *f.* home, native country.
Heimchen, *n.* cricket.
Heimfahrt, *f.* return, homeward voyage.
Heimfall, *m.* devolution; escheat.
†Heimisch, *adj.* domestic.
Heimkunft, *f.* return home.
Heimlich, *adj.* secret, private, close, clancular, clandestine; — halten, to keep secret *or* close, to conceal. — *adv.* secretly, privately, closely, clandestinely; — lachen, to laugh in one's sleeve.
Heimlichkeit, *f.* closeness, secret, privacy.
Heimreise, *f.* return, homeward voyage.
Heimsuchen, *v. a.* to visit.
Heimsuchung, *f.* visit, visitation; das Fest der —, visitation-day.
Heimtücke, *f.* malice, close knavery, trick.
Heimtückisch, *adj.* malicious, sullen, counterfeit, sneaking. — *adv.* maliciously, sneakingly; (heimtückischer Weise) by way of cunning tricks and roguery.
Heimwärts, *adv.* homeward.
Heimweg, *m.* way home.
Heimweh, *n.* Heimsucht, *f.* honing.
Heinrich, Henry, Hall, Harry.
†Heint, *adv.* to-night, last night.
Heinz, *abbr.* (für: Heinrich) Hall, Harry.
Heirath, *f.* marriage.
Heirathen, *v. a.* to marry.
Heirathsgut, *n.* dowry, portion.
Heirathsstifter, *m.* match-maker.
Heischen, *v. a.* to ask, postulate.
Heischesatz, *m. T.* postulatum, postulate.
Heiser, *adj.* hoarse. — *adv.* hoarsely.
Heiserkeit, *f.* hoarseness.
Heiß, *adj.* hot; *figr.* hot, ardent; mir wird —, I grow hot; — essen, to eat hot; die heiße Sonne, the parching sun.
Heißen, *v. ir. a.* to call; wie — Sie? what is your name? ich heiße Johann, my name is John; Sie — wie ich, you are my namesake; einen willkommen —, to bid *or* make one welcome; (befehlen) to bid, command, tell; er hieß mich herein kommen I bade me come in; s) *n.* to say; to signify; es heißt, it is said, they say; das heißt, that is to say, that is; wie heißt das auf Englisch? how do you call it, *or* what is this to say in English? ich will ihm weisen, was das heißt, I will show him, what it is; was soll das — ? what is the meaning of this? what does it signify?
Heißhunger, *m.* greediness; canine appetite.
Heißhungerig, *adj.* greedy, sharp set with hunger. — *adv.* greedily.
Heiter, *adj.* serene, clear, fair. — *adv.* serenely.
Heiterkeit, *f.* serenity, clearness.
Heitern, *s.* Aufheitern, Erheitern.
Heizen, *v. a.* to heat, calefy.
Heizer, *m.* fire-maker, calefactor.
Held, *m.* hero; champion.
Heldenbrief, *m.* heroid.
Heldengedicht, *n.* epopee, heroic poem.
Heldenlied, *n.* heroic song.
Heldenmäßig, Heldenmüthig, *adj.* heroic, heroical, hero-like. — *adv.* heroically.
Heldenmuth, *m.* Heldenherz, *n.* heroism, heroicalness, heroical spirit.
Heldenoper, *f.* heroic opera.
Heldenthat, *f.* exploit, heroical feat.
Heldentugend, *f.* heroic virtue.
Heldinn, *f.* heroine.
Helfen, *v. ir. n.* to help, aid, succour, assist, adjute, adjuvate, further; einem aus der Noth —, to help one at a dead lift; einem zu etwas —, to help one to ...; er hat mit dazu geholfen, he has been instrumental to it; helf Gott! God bless you! sich aus etwas —, to extricate one's self; er weiß sich zu —, he knows to shift for himself; nicht zu —, past help, irremediable; es hilft für, wider ..., it is good for, against ...; was wird es — ? what will it avail? was hilfts? what boots it? was wird es mir — ? what shall I be better for it? what profit shall I reap by it?
Helfenbein, *s.* Elfenbein.
Helfer, *m.* helper, aider, assistant, adjutor.
Helfershelfer, *m.* accomplice, accessory.
Hell, *adj.* clear, bright, light; *figr.* clear; die hellen Sterne, the luminous stars; am hellen Tage, at broad day-light; — machen, werden, to brighten; ein heller Kopf, a clear-sighted man.
Hellblau, *adj.* light-blue.
Hellbraun, *adj.* light-brown.
Helldunkel, *n. T.* clare-obscure.
Helle, Helligkeit, *f.* clearness, brightness, light.
Hellebarde, Hellebarthe, *f.* halberd.
Hellebardier, *m.* halbardeer.
Hellen, *s.* Aufhellen, Erhellen.
Heller, *m.* half penny, farthing; *figr. vulg.* er ist nicht einen — werth, he is not worth a rush, a whit.
Hellgrau, *adj.* light-gray.
Hellgrün, *adj.* light-green.
Hellroth, *adj.* light-red.
Helm, *m.* (Stiel) helve.
Helm, *m.* helm, helmet, morion; (zum Destilliren) still, alembic; — od. Helmdach, cupola, dome.
Helmdecke, *f. T.* furred mantle.
Helmen, *v. a.* to furnish with a helmet; gehelmt, helmed.
Helmwisir, *n.* beaver.
Hemd, *n.* shirt; (Weiberhemd) smock, shift; kleines —, smicket; einen bis aufs — ausziehen, to strip one naked; das — ist mir näher als der Rock, *prov.* close sits my shirt, but closer is my skin.
Hemdknopf, *m.* link-button; (einfacher) stud.
Hemdnadel, *f.* shirt-pin.
Hemisphäre *f.* hemisphere.
Hemmen, *v. a.* (ein Rad) to trig; *figr.* to stop, hinder; to refrain, check.
Hemmfeder, *f.* Hemmschuh, *m.* trigger.
Hemmung, *f.* trigging; *figr.* stopping, &c.
Hengst, *m.* stone-horse, stallion, steed.
Hengstfüllen, *n.* male colt.
Henkel, *m.* handle, ear; hook.
Henkeln *v. a.* to furnish with a handle &c.
Henken, *v. a.* to hang.
Henkenswerth, *adj.* worth to be hanged, hanging.
Henker, *m.* hangman, executioner; *figr.* torment-

er! *vulg.* devil, deuce; der —! the deuce! zookers! o strange! was zum —! what the deuce! das danke Ihnen der —! deuce pay you for it! der — hole es! the deuce take it!

Henkermahl, *n.* last meal.

Henkermäßig, *adj.* hangman-like, barbarous. — *adv.* barbarously.

Henkersknecht, *m.* hangman's servant.

Henne, *f.* hen; junge —, pullet; die fette —, orpin (a plant).

Henriette, *f.* Harriot. (a woman's name)

Her, *adv.* hither, hitherward; komm her, come hither, come near; wo seyd ihr her? from whence are you? what is your country; von ...her, from; vom Anfange her, from the beginning; weit her, from afar; seit vielen Jahren her, many years since, *or* ago.

Herab, *adv.* down from, down; (herabwärts) downward; — steigen, fahren &c. to descend; — lassen, to let down; *figr.* sich — lassen, to condescend; — setzen, to put down; *figr.* — setzen, ab. würdigen, to degrade, undervalue.

Herablassung, *f. figr.* condescendence.

Herabsetzung, Herabwürdigung, *f.* degradation, undervaluation.

Heran, *adv.* on, near; — kommen, to come on, near, nigh, to approach, draw near; — steigen, to ascend; — rücken, to advance, approach, draw near; — wachsen, to grow up, grow tall.

Herauf, *adv.* up; — gehen, to go up, ascend mount; — bringen, to bring up; (heraufwärts) upward.

Heraus, *adv.* out; — gehen, kommen &c. to go, come &c. out; *figr.* dabey kommt nichts —, 'tis unprofitable; — geben, to give out; ein Buch — geben, to publish a book; — pressen, to press out; *figr.* to extort, exact; *figr.* sich — lassen, to utter; — sagen, to speak out; — streichen, to praise; — suchen, to pick out; sich — wickeln, to get clear out of an affair; — ziehen, to draw out, extract; (herauswärts) outward.

Herbe, *adj.* harsh, acerb, eager, tart, sour; *figr.* rough, rude, unpleasant. — *adv.* harshly, eagerly, sourly, &c.

Herbe, *f.* harshness, acerbity, eagerness, tartness, sourness.

Herberge, *f.* harbour, shelter; inn, public house; — geben, to give a lodging; (der Handwerker) meeting-house.

Herbergen, *v.* to lodge, harbour, shelter.

Herbestellen, *v. a.* to appoint; einen —, to bid one come.

Herbeten, *v. a.* to recite.

Herbey, *adv.* on, in, up; — bringen, to bring in.

Herbitten, *v. ir. a.* to invite, to desire to come.

Herblasen, *v. ir. a.* to blow hither.

Herblich, *adj.* somewhat harsh, acerb &c.

Herbringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring hither, in, up; eine hergebrachte Gewohnheit, an ancient custom.

Herbst, *m.* autumn; (Weinlese) vintage.

Herbstblume, *f.* autumnal flower.

Herbsten, *v. a.* to gather in.

Herbstfieber, *n.* autumnal fever.

Herbstlich, *adj.* autumnal.

Herbstling, *m.* autumnal fruit; autumnal lamb, calf &c.

Herbstmonat, *m.* september.

Herbstobst, *n.* autumnal fruit.

Herbstrose, *f.* autumnal rose.

Herbsttag, *m.* autumnal day.

Herbstwetter, *n.* autumnal weather.

Herbstzeit, *f.* autumn, harvest-time.

Herd, *m.* hearth; eigner — ist Goldes werth, *prov.* home is home, let it be never so homely.

Herde, *f.* flock, herd, drove; *figr. vulg.* flock, troop.

Herdenweise, *adv.* in flocks, by troops.

Herdgeld, *n.* fuage, chimney-money.

Herdurch, *adv.* through.

Herein, *adv.* in; — gehen, to go in, to enter; — fahren, to enter in a carriage; to rush in; — bringen, kommen &c. to bring in, come in, &c. herein! come in!

Hererzählen, *v. a.* to relate, rehearse.

Herfahren, *v. ir. n.* to ride on; to rush forth; *figr.* über einen —, to rush in upon one.

Herfließen, *v. ir. n.* to flow on, in; *figr.* to originate, take its origine from.

Herfordern, *v. a.* to summon.

Herführen, *v. a.* to lead, conduct, carry, bring, *or* convey on, in, hither.

Herfür, *s.* Hervor.

Hergang, *m.* coming hither; *figr.* event.

Hergeben, *v. ir. a.* to issue, to give out.

Hergegen, *s.* Hingegen.

Hergehen, *v. ir. n.* to go on; *figr.* to pass, come to pass; so geht es her, thus it goes, that's the course of the world; es geht lustig her, they are all in their full mirth; darüber —, to go about; *vulg.* es geht jetzt über uns her, now his peal is rung.

Hergehören, *v. n.* to belong to the matter.

Herhaben, *v. ir. n.* to take from; wo haben Sie das her? where did you pick up this?

Herhalten, *v. ir. a.* to hold forth, tender, reach forth; *figr. vulg.* — müssen, to be punished, to smart for, suffer for.

Herholen, *v. a.* to fetch; weit hergeholt, far-fetched.

Hering, *s.* Häring.

Herkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come here, hither, *or* on; da kam er her, thither he came; *figr.* (abstammen) to descend, come, proceed *or* derive from; (entstehen) to arise, originate; es ist so hergekommen, it is an old custom.

Herkommen, *n.* descent, birth, extraction, family; custom, use, usage.

Herkömmlich, *adj.* customary, usual.

Herkriechen, *v. ir. n.* to creep on, *or* forth.

Herkunft, *f.* coming hither; descent, birth, extraction.

Herlassen, *s.* Lassen.

Herlangen, *v. a.* to reach *or* tender forth.

Herlassen, *v. ir. a.* einen, to let one come, *or* pass on.

Herlaufen, *v. ir. n.* to run on, *or* hither.

Herlegen, *v. a.* to lay down here, *or* hither.

Herleiten, *v. a.* to conduct, lead; *figr.* (Wörter) to derive; (folgern) to deduce.

Herleitung, *f. figr.* derivation; deduction.

Herlesen, *v. ir. a.* to read before, to recite.

Herling, *m.* bicane, sour grape; Saft von Herlingen, verjuice.

Herlocken, *v. a.* to allure.

sich Hermachen, *v. reft. vulg.* to come on, to approach; sich womit —, to boast *or* brag of; sich über einen —, to fall foul upon one.

Hermaphrodit, *m.* hermaphrodite.

Hermelin, *n.* ermine, ermelin; in — gekleidet, mit — gefüttert, ermined.

Hermetisch, *adj.* hermetic, hermetical. — *adv.* hermetically.

Hermodactel, *f.* hermodactyl.

Hernach, *adv.* afterwards, after, here-after.

Hernehmen, *v. ir. a.* to take from, get from.

Hernennen, *v. ir. a.* to call over (names), to recite.

Hernieder, *adv.* down.

Heroisch, *adj.* heroic, heroical. — *adv.* heroically.

Herold, *m.* herald.

Heroldsamt, *n.* heraldship.

Heroldskunst, *f.* heraldry.

Heroldsstab, *m.* herald's staff.

Herplappern, *v. a.* to recite blabbing.

Herr, *m.* master, lord; mein —! sir! meine Herren! gentlemen! — Rees, Master (Mr. *abbr.*) Rees; Ihr — Vater, your father; Gott der —, our Lord; — von od. über etwas seyn, to be master of; sein eigener — seyn, to be master of one's self; ein großer —, a lord; den großen Herren spielen, to lord it; wie der Herr, so der Knecht, *prov.* like master, like man.

Herrauschen, *v. n.* to rush on, in, to pass with noise.
Herrchen, *n.* little master, lording, lordling.
Herrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon up, to specify, enumerate.
Herrechnung, *f.* enumeration.
Herrecken, *v. a.* to stretch forth.
Herreichen, *v. a.* to reach, hand.
Herreise, *f.* travelling hither.
Herreisen, *v. n.* to travel hither.
Herreißen, *v. n.* to pull *or* draw hither.
Herrenarbeit, *f.* Herrendienst, *m.* lord's service, average.
Herrenbank, *f.* bench of lords.
Herrenbrod, *n.* master's bread; *figr.* — essen, to eat master's bread.
Herrenessen, *n.* delicious meal.
Herrengebot, *n.* lord's command.
Herrengefälle, *pl.* lord's income, gavel.
Herrengunst, *f.* favour of a master.
Herrenhaus, *n.* lord's house, manour-house, mansion, mansion-house.
Herrenhof, Herrensitz, *m.* lord's seat.
Herrenhuter, *m.* Moravian brother; — *pl.* Moravian brethren.
Herrenleben, *n. figr.* high life.
Herrenlos, *adj.* without a master; out of service.
Herrenstand, *m.* the lords, gentlemen.
Herrentafel, *f.* lord's *or* master's table.
Herrgott, *m.* the Lord.
Herrisch, *adj.* lordly, masterly, imperious, domineering. — *adv.* lordly, masterly, imperiously, dominceringly.
Herrlich, *adj.* glorious, magnificent, stately, sumptuous, splendid, grand, excellent. — *adv.* gloriously, magnificently, stately, splendidly, excellently.
Herrlichkeit, *f.* glory, magnificence, excellence, splendor; Ew. —, your lordship.
Herrschaft, *f.* dominion; domination, mastery, government, sway; power, authority, sovereign authority; dynasty; die — haben, to rule, govern, master, sway, to have the government &c.; die junge —, the lord's family; prince, princess; eine fremde —, a foreign lord; (in Beziehung auf das Gesinde) master and mistress.
Herrschaftlich, *adj.* belonging to the lord; of the lord, of the master; ein herrschaftlicher Befehl, the lord's command.
Herschaftswapen, *n.* lord's arms.
Herrschen, *v. n.* to rule, govern, reign, sway, master; (tyrannisch) to domineer, lord; (im Schwange gehen) to reign, be in vogue, to prevail.
Herrschend, *adj.* ruling, predominant.
Herrscher, *m.* ruler, governor, master, lord; ein willkührlicher —, a despot.
Herrschsucht, *f.* imperiousness.
Herrschsüchtig, *adj.* imperious. — *adv.* imperiously.
Herrücken, *v. ir. n.* to draw nearer, to approach.
Herrufen, *v. ir. a.* to call hither.
Herrühren, *v. n.* to come from, to draw its origin.
Hersagen, *v. a.* to recite, deliver.
Herschaffen, *v. a.* to get to be brought to a place, to convey hither.
Herschauen, *v. a.* to look hither.
Herschicken, *v. a.* to send hither.
Herschieben, *v. ir. a.* to push *or* move hither.
Herschießen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to shoot hither; Geld —, to avance money; 2) *n.* to run *or* fly hither.
Herschlagen, *v. ir. a.* to bear a blow, to strike here.
Herschleichen, *v. ir. n.* & sich —, *v. refl.* to sneak hither, on.
Herschleppen, *v. a.* to drag hither, on.
Hersehen, *v. ir. n.* to look hither.
Hersenden, *v. ir. a.* to send hither.
Hersetzen, *v. a.* to put hither.
Herseyn, *v. ir. n.* to be from; *figr. vulg.* über etwas —, to go about to do, to fall a doing something; hinter einem —, to be at one's heels; nicht weit —, to be of little value *or* worth.
Hersingen, *v. ir. a.* to sing.
Herstammen, *v. n.* to descend, to come from; to derive.
Herstammung, *f.* descent; derivation.
Herstellen, *v. n.* to put hither; *figr.* wieder —, to restore, re-establish.
Herstellung, *f.* restauration, re-establisment; recovery.
Hertragen, *v. ir. a.* to bear hither.
Hertreiben, *v. ir. a.* to drive hither.
Hertreten, *v. ir. n.* to step hither.
Herüber, *adv.* over; — kommen, to come over.
Herum, *adv.* about; — kehren, to turn about; — gehen, to go about; to turn about; in der Stube — gehen, to walk about the room; *figr. vulg.* es geht mir immer im Kopfe —, it ever runs in my mind; — laufen, to run about, to rove, ramble; — flattern, to tumble over; — geben, to hand about; — trinken, to circulate the bottle; sich — zanken, to be a quarrelling; sich — balgen, to fight with every body.
Herunter, *adv.* down; — bringen, to bring down (auch *figr.*); — kommen, to come down; *figr.* to sink, decay, decline; *figr. vulg.* — machen, to decry.
Herunterwärts, *adv.* downward.
Hervor, *adv.* forth, out; — brechen, gehen, kommen *&c.*, to break, go, come &c. forth; — bringen, to bring forth, produce; — ragen, — stehen, to stand out, forth; — suchen, to seek out; *figr.* sich — thun, to distinguish one's self.
Hervorragung, *f.* protuberance.
Herwärts, *adv.* hitherward.
Herweg, *m.* way hither, this way.
Herwehen, *v. a.* to blow this way.
Herz, *n.* heart; das — schlägt (klopft) mir, my heart beats, throbs, goes pit-a-pat; *figr.* am Herzen liegen, auf dem Herzen haben, to have at heart; zu Herzen nehmen, to take to heart; er redet, wie es ihm ums — ist, he speaks his heart; zu Herzen gehen, to affect; es thut mir im Herzen weh, my bowels earn, it makes my heart ake; ich kann es nicht über mein — bringen, I cannot find in my heart; (Brust) breast; (Mittelste, Inwendigste) core; mein — sagt mir, my mind gives me; (Seele, Gemüth) mind; (Muth) heart, courage, spirit, mettle; einem ein — einsprechen, to encourage, hearten, put one in a good heart; *vulg.* mein —! mein Herzchen! dear heart! my dear! my love!
Herzählen, *v. a.* to count before, enumerate.
Herzbeutel, Herzsack, *m.* pericardium, pericard.
Herzblatt, *n.* sternon, brisket; *figr.* darling.
Herzblut, Herzgeblüt, *n.* heart's blood.
Herzbrechend, *adj. figr.* heart-breaking, moving.
Herzchen, *n. figr. vulg.* dear love, darling, *s.* Herz.
Herzeleid, *n.* heart-break, heart-breaking, grief; *vulg.* einem alles gebrannte — anthun, to vex *or* grieve one exceedingly.
Herzen, *v. ir. a.* to press to the heart, embrace, hug.
Herzensangst, *f.* heart-ach, anguish, anxiety.
Herzensfrau, *f. vulg.* sweet heart; dear wife.
Herzensfreude, *f.* heart's joy.
Herzensfreund, *m.* intimate friend, beloved friend.
Herzensgrund, *m.* bottom of the heart.
Herzensgüte, *f.* benevolence.
Herzenskind, *n. vulg.* sweet heart, darling.
Herzenskündiger, *m.* knower of the heart.
Herzenslust, Herzenswonne, *f.* delight of the heart.
Herzensseufzer, *m.* ejaculation.
Herzenswunsch, *m.* heart's desire; nach —, at one's heart's desire.
Herzfell, *n.* pericardium, pericard.
Herzgespann, *n.* cardiaca; mother-wort (a plant).
Herzgrube, *f.* pit of the heart.
Herzhaft, *adj.* courageous, stout-hearted, daring,

bold, manly. — *adv.* courageously, boldly, manly.
Herzhaftigkeit, *f.* courageousness, courage, stout-hartedness, boldness, manliness, valour.
Herziehen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to draw hither, *or* near; 2) *n.* to go hither, march hither.
Herzig, *adj.* heart-dear; *in compos.* hearted.
Herzinnig, *adj.* heart-felt.
Herzkammer *f.* ventricle of the heart.
Herzkirsche, *f* heart-cherry.
Herzklopfen, Herzpochen, *n.* palpitation, throbbing, pant, panting of the heart.
Herzkohl, *m.* cabbage-head.
Herzlich, *adj.* hearty, cordial, affectionate. — *adv.* heartily, cordially, affectionately; — gern, from all my heart; — erfreut, extremely glad.
Herzlichkeit, *f.* heartiness, cordiality.
Herzlieb, *adj.* most dear, dearly beloved.
Herzog, *m.* duke.
Herzogin, *f.* dutchess.
Herzoglich, *adj* ducal.
Herzogthum, *n.* dukedom, dutchy.
Herzschlächtig, *adj.* chest-foundered.
Herzschlächtigkeit *f.* chest-foundering.
Herzschlag, *m.* throb, pant, palpitation.
Herzspann, *s.* Herzgespann.
Herzstärkend, *adj.* cordial, cardiac, cardiacal.
Herzstärkung, *f.* cardiac, cordial, heart's ease.
Herzu, *adv.* hither, near.
Herzweh, *n.* cardialgy, heart-sore.
Hesse, *m.* Hessisch, *adj.* Hessian.
Hessen, Hessia. (a country)
Hetzredner, *s.* Irrgläubig.
Hetzbahn, *f.* Hetzplatz, *m.* baiting-place.
Hetze, *f.* baiting; set.
Hetzen, *v. a.* to bait, hound, course, chase, hunt; einen Hasen, to start, hunt, *or* course a hare; zu etwas —, to halloo, set on; to provoke, incite.
Hetzhund, *m.* hound, bull-dog.
Hetzpeitsche, *f.* hunting-whip.
Heu, *n.* hay; ein Fuder —, a load of hay.
Heubaum, *m.* hay-tree, beam.
Heuboden, *m.* hay-loft.
Heubund, *n.* bottle of hay.
Heuchelbuße, *f.* feigned repentance.
Heuchelei, *f.* hypocrisy, simulation, dissimulation; aus —, hypocritically.
Heucheln *v. n.* to play the hypocrite, to feign, dissemble.
Heuchler, *m.* hypocrite, feigner, dissembler.
Heuchlerisch, *adj.* hypocritical, feigning, feigned, dissembling. —*adv.* hypocritically, feignedly.
Heuen, *v. n. vulg.* to make hay.
Heuer, *adv.* this year.
Heuer, *f.* hire, *s.* Miethe, Pacht.
Heuerig, *adj.* of this year.
Heuerling, *s.* Miethmann; Miethling.
Heuern, *v. a.* to hire, *s.* Miethen, Pachten.
Heugabel, *f.* hay-fork, pitch-fork.
Heuhaufen Heuschober, *m.* mow, gove, cock of hay, hay-stack, hay-rick.
Heulen, *v. n.* to howl; (von Hunden) to yell; (von Menschen) to cry, whine; (vom Winde) to roar.
Heumacher, *m.* hay-maker.
Heumarkt, *m.* hay-market.
Heumonat, *m.* July.
Heupferd, *n.* grass-hopper.
Heurath *s.* Heirath.
Heuraufe, *f.* rack *or* rails for hay.
Heurechen, *m* hay-harrow.
Heuscheuer *f.* hay-barn.
Heuschrecke, *f.* locust; grass-hopper.
Heute, *adv.* to-day, this day; — zu Tage, heutiges Tages, now-a-days, in this age; — vor, über acht Tage, this day sennight; *vulg.* — oder morgen, one day *or* other.
Heutig, *adj.* of this day; of this age, modern; der heutige Tag, this day; die heutige Welt, the present age.
Hexe, *f.* witch, hag, sorceress.
Hexen, *v. n.* to practice sorcery, to use witchcraft, to spell.
Hexenfahrt, *f.* witches' expedition.
Hexengeschichte, *f.* fairy-tale.
Hexenmehl, *n.* vegetable sulphur.
Hexenmeister, *m.* sorcerer, wizard.
Hexenprobe, *f.* ordeal.
Hexenschuß, *m.* spell.
Hexentanz, *m.* dance of witches.
Hexerey, *f.* sorcery, witchery, witchcraft.
Hey! Heyda! Heysa! *int. vulg.* huzza!
Hie, *s.* Hier.
Hieb, *m.* stroke; *figr. vulg.* er hat einen —, he is a little tipsy; einem einen — geben, to give one a wipe, to nip one.
Hieber, *m. vulg.* backsword.
Hief, Hiefton, *m.* sound given by the hunting-horn.
Hiefhorn, *n.* hunter's horn.
Hier, *adv.* here; — und da, here and there; — hinab, hinunter, hinauf, hinaus &c. this way down, up, out, &c.
Hieran, *adv.* here-on, on this, here-at, at this, at it.
Hierauf, *adv.* here-upon, upon this, here-at, at this; after this, here-after.
Heraus, *adv.* here-out, out of this, hence, from hence, here-by, by this.
Hierbey, *adv.* here-with, here-at, here-in, here-by, with, at, in, *or* by this; here-joined, inclosed.
Hierdurch, *adv.* through this place; here-by, by this, by these means, by so doing.
Hierein, *adv.* here-into, into this, into it.
Hierfür, *adv.* for this, for it.
Hiergegen, *adv.* here-against, against this, *or* it.
Hierher, *adv.* hither, here, this way.
Hierherwärts, *adv.* hitherward.
Hierhin, *adv.* hither, this way forward, along.
Hierin, *adv.* here-in, in this, in it, here-within.
Hiermit, *adv.* here-with, with this, with it.
Hiernach, *adv.* here-after, after this, after it.
Hiernächst, *adv.* next; next door.
Hierneben, *adv.* here-next; besides.
Hierunten, *adv.* here-below.
Hierseyn, *n.* being here, presence.
Hierüber, *adv.* over this place, over here; here-at, this, at it; here-about, here-of.
Hierum, *adv.* here-about, about this, *or* it.
Hierunter, *adv.* here-under, under this, *or* it.
Hiervon, *adv.* here-of, of this, of it.
Hierwider, *adv.* here-against, against this, *or* it.
Hierzu, *adv.* here-to, here-unto, to this, *or* it; hierzu kommt noch, add to this.
Hierzwischen, *adv.* here-between, between this, *or* it.
Hiesig, *adj.* our, of this place, of this country.
Hiftborn, *s.* Hiefborn.
Himbeere, *f.* raspberry, hindberry.
Himbeerstrauch, *m.* raspberry-bush.
Himmel, *m.* heaven; (Luftthimmel) sky; gestirnte —, canopy of heaven, firmament; ein heiterer —, a serene sky; gerechter — ! just heavens! dem — sey Dank! heaven be praised! (ein künstlicher —) canopy, baldachin; (eines Bettes) tester; (einer Kutsche) roof.
Himmelan, *adv.* upwards to heaven.
Himmelbett, *n.* bed with a tester.
Himmelblau, *adj.* azure, sky-coloured.
Himmelblau, *n.* azure, sky-colour.
Himmelfahrt, *f.* ascension; Mariä —, assumption.
Himmelfahrtsfest, *n.* Himmelfahrtstag, *m.* ascension-day, holy thursday.
Himmelhoch, *adj.* as high as heaven; *figr.* — erheben, to extol to the skies.
Himmeln, *v. n. vulg.* to die, go to heaven.
Himmelreich, *n.* kingdom of heaven; *figr.* happiness, bliss.
Himmelsbreite, *f.* latitude.
Himmelsbürger, *m.* inhabitant *or* citizen of heaven.

Himmelſchreyend, *adj.* crying to heaven.
Himmelsgegend *f.* climate.
Himmelskörper, *m.* celestial body.
Himmelskugel, *f.* celestial globe, sphere.
Himmelslänge, *f.* longitude.
Himmelslauf, *m.* motion of the planets.
Himmelslicht, *n.* celestial light; Himmelslichter, *pl* luminaries.
Himmelsluft *f.* ether.
Himmelsſchlüſſel, *m.* primrose. (a flower)
Himmelsſtrich, *m.* climate.
Himmelswagen, *m.* bear, charles's-wain.
Himmelszeichen, *n.* celestial sign, sign of the zodiac.
Himmelszirkel, *m.* circle of heaven.
Himmelsträger, *m.* canopy-bearer.
Himmelwärts, *adv.* heaven-ward, towards heaven.
Himmelweit, *adj.* as distant as heaven from earth.
Himmliſch, *adj.* celestial, heavenly, ethereal. — *adv.* celestially, heavenly.
Himten, *m.* bushel.
Hin, *adv.* thither; forth, forward, to; hin und wieder, here and there, hither and thither; now and then; up and down; to and fro, hither and thither; hin und her laufen, fliegen, to jog; hin und her wanken, to totter, reel, stagger; *figr.* Freundſchaft hin, Freundſchaft her! no matter for all that friendship! hin und her überlegen, to agitate; hin ſeyn, to be gone, lost, spent, away, undone; hin iſt hin, gone is gone, lost is lost &c.
Hinab, *adv.* down; — ſteigen, to descend. Hinabwärts, downward.
Hinan, *adv.* upon, up to; — ſteigen, to ascend, mount.
Hinauf, *adv.* up, up to; — ſteigen, to step up, ascend, mount; den Berg —, up hill. Hinaufwärts, upward.
Hinaus, *adv.* out; ich kann nicht —, I can't get out; hinaus mit ihm! out with him! Hinauswärts, outward.
Hinbannen, *v. a.* to banish thither, to remove.
ſich Hinbegeben, *v. ir. refl.* to repair, resort.
Hinbeſtellen, *v. a.* to order to appear.
Hinbringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring *or* carry to; die Zeit —, to pass away the time; ſich od. ſein Leben —, to make shift to live.
Hindenken, *v. ir. n.* to think of, s. Denken.
Hinderlich, *adj.* hindering, impeding.
Hindern, *v. a.* to hinder, impede, prevent from.
Hinderniß, *n.* hinderance, impediment, obstacle, stop.
Hinderung, *f.* hindering; hinderance.
Hindin, Hinde, *f.* hind.
Hindlattiche, *f.* succory, eichory.
Hindurch, *adv.* through, throughout; den ganzen Tag —, all this day long.
Hinein, *adv.* in, into; — gehen, to go in, to enter; bis in die Stadt —, into the very town.
Hinfahren, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to carry off, *or* to; 2) *n.* to be carried off, *or* to; to pass on; to depart; *figr. vulg.* to die, decease; leicht wo über —, to slip over, to do superficially.
Hinfahrt, *f.* carrying off, &c.; departure; *figr.* deceasing.
Hinfallen, *v. ir. n.* to fall down; *figr.* to decay.
Hinfällig, *adj.* decaying, frail, weak, transient.
Hinfälligkeit, *f.* decay, frailty, weakness.
Hinfliegen, *v. ir. n.* to fly to; to fly away.
Hinfliehen, *v ir. n.* to fly to.
Hinfließen, *v. ir. n.* to flow to.
Hinfort, Hinfüro, *adv.* henceforth, for the future.
Hinführen, *v. a.* to conduct, lead, guide, carry, *or* bring to.
Hingang, *m.* going to; *figr.* decease, demise.
Hingeben, *v. ir. a.* to give to; to give away; to give up.
Hingegen, *conj.* on the contrary.
Hingehen, *v. ir. n.* to go, go to; to pass; wo geht die Reiſe hin? whither are you bound? es geht noch ſo hin! so, so, indifferently; es mag noch ſo —, it may pass; — laſſen, to let it pass; ich kann das nicht ſo — laſſen, I cannot well away with it.
Hingelangen, *v. n.* to attain to, reach, arrive.
Hingerathen, *v. ir. n.* to light on, to fall in with.
Hinhalten, *v. ir. a.* to hold *or* stretch forth; *figr.* einen —, to amuse one with fair hopes.
Hinhelfen, *v. ir. a.* to forward; *figr.* ſich kümmerlich —, to make shift to live.
Hinkehren, *v. a.* to turn to; to sweep to.
Hinken, *v. n.* to go lame, to halt, limp, claudicate, hobble; er hinkt ein wenig, he has a hobble in his gait; *figr.* das Gleichniß hinkt, the simile claudicates; ein hinkender Vers, a hobbling verse; der hinkende Bote, the lame post.
Hinknien, *v. n.* to kneel down.
Hinkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come, get to, at; wo iſt er hingekommen? what is become of him?
Hinkriechen, *v. ir. n.* to creep to.
Hinlangen, *v.* 1) *a.* to reach to, to hold forth; 2) *n.* to reach, suffice, be sufficient; es langt nicht hin, it falls short.
Hinlänglich, *adj.* sufficient. — *adv.* sufficiently, enough.
Hinlänglichkeit, *f.* sufficiency.
Hinlaſſen, *v. ir. a.* to let pass, *or* go to, to admit.
Hinläſſig, *s.* Fahrläſſig, Nachläſſig.
Hinlaufen, *v. ir. n.* to run to, to go thither; er mag —, he may be gone, he may go his way.
Hinlegen, *v. a.* to lay down; put down; *vulg.* ſich —, to go to bed.
Hinlehnen, *v. a.* to lean against.
Hinleihen, *v. a.* to lend out.
Hinleiten, *v. a.* to lead, conduct, *or* convey to.
Hinlenken, *v. a.* to turn, *or* incline to.
ſich Hinmachen, *v. refl. vulg.* to resort, repair to.
Hinmüſſen, *v. ir. n.* to be obliged to go thither, to.
Hinnehmen, *v. ir. a.* to take, receive.
Hinnen, *adv.* von —, hence, from hence.
Hinraffen, *v. a.* to take away; *figr.* to sweep away, to kill.
Hinreden, *v. a.* to reach *or* stretch forth.
Hinreichen, *v.* 1) *a.* to reach; 2) *n.* to be sufficient.
Hinreichend, *adj.* sufficient. — *adv.* sufficiently, enough.
Hinreiſe, *f.* journey to, travel to.
Hinreiſen, *v. n.* to go to, travel to, to take a journey to.
Hinreißen, *v. ir. a.* to draw *or* pull away, *or* to; *figr.* to hurry away; to transport, ravish; to be transported.
Hinrichten, *v. a.* to direct *or* turn towards; to execute, put to death; to kill; *vulg.* to ruin, waste, spoil.
Hinrichtung, *f.* execution.
Hinrücken, *v. a.* to move to.
Hinſchaffen, *v. a.* to bring *or* transport to, to cause to be brought to.
Hinſchauen, *v. a.* to look to, *or* thither.
Hinſchicken, *v. a.* to send to.
Hinſchieben, *v. ir. a.* to shove, *or* push to.
Hinſchießen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to advance (money); 2) *n.* to shoot to; to fly away.
Hinſchiffen, Hinſegeln, *v. n.* to sail towards; am Ufer —, to coast along, to keep close to the shore.
Hinſchlagen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to beat *or* cast to, to knock; 2) *n.* to fall down.
Hinſchleichen, *v. ir. n.* & ſich —, *v. ir. refl.* to sneak to, to steal to.
Hinſchleppen, *v. a.* to drag *or* draw to, along.
Hinſchleudern, *v. a.* to fling to, fling away.
Hinſchmeißen, *v. ir. vulg.* 1) *a.* to fling, *or* to throw to, cast down; 2) *n.* to fall down.
Hinſchreiben, *v. ir. a.* to write to, send word to; to pen down.
Hinſchütten, *v. a.* to pour down; to spill.
Hinſehen, *v. ir. n.* to look to.
Hinſenden, *v. ir. a.* to send to.
Hinſetzen, *v. a.* to set, *or* put to, down; *vulg.*

einen —, to confine one; ſich —, to sit down.
Hinſicht, *f.* respect; *figr.* in —, in respect to, with regard to.
Hinſinken, *v. ir. n.* to sink down.
Hinſtellen, *v. a.* to put to, thither.
Hinſterben, *v. ir. n.* to die away.
Hinſtrecken, *v. a.* to stretch forth.
Hinſtreichen, *v. ir. a.* to stroke to; die Zeit ſtreicht hin, time passes away.
Hinſtürzen, *v. n.* to tumble down, to fall headlong.
Hinten, *adv.* behind; — ſetzen, to postpone; to neglect, slight.
Hintanſetzung, *f.* postponing; neglecting, slighting.
Hinten, *adv.* behind; von —, from behind; von — angreifen, to attack in the rear; — anfügen, to annex, add; — durch, through behind; — durchwiſchen, to slip *or* steal out through the back-door; — nach, afterwards, after.
Hinter, *prep.* behind; — einem ſtehen, to stand behind one; — ſich nehmen, ſtellen, to take, put behind; — ſich fallen, to fall backwards; — ſich ſehen, to look back; — ſich gehen, to go backwards; *figr.* not to succeed; *figr.* — etwas kommen, to discover, detect; ſich — einen ſtecken, to draw a person to one's side; — etwas her ſeyn, to be in quest of; immer — einem her ſeyn, to be always at one's heels; — einander, one after another; — *adv.* behind, after, back; (hinunter) down; *figr.* — her, afterwards, in the future.
Hinterbacke, *f.* buttock.
Hinterbein, *n.* hind-leg; *figr. vulg.* auf die Hinterbeine treten, to flinch in word, be a flincher.
Hinterbleiben, *v. ir. n.* to be left behind.
Hinterbliebene, *m.* surviver. — *f.* relict.
Hinterbringen, *v. ir. a.* einem etwas —, to acquaint one with, give notice *or* intelligence of, make known to; (hinunterſchlucken) to get down, to swallow.
Hinterbringung, *f.* acquainting, report.
Hinterbug, *m.* ham, leg.
Hinterdrein, *adv.* after; *figr.* afterwards, too late.
Hintere, (der, die, das) *adj.* hind, hinder, back ...; die hintern Zimmer, the backrooms.
Hintere, *m.* backside, breech, posteriors.
Hinterfeld, *m.* heel-piece.
Hinterfuß, *m.* hind-foot.
Hintergebäude, *n.* backhouse.
Hintergehen, *v. tr. a.* to deceive, circumvent, baffle, sham, take in.
Hintergewölbe, *n.* backshop.
Hinterglied, *n.* hind-rank; *T.* predicate.
Hintergrund, *m.* background.
Hinterhalt *m.* ambush, ambuscade; — (einer Armee) rear of an army.
Hinterhalten, *s.* Zurückhalten; Verhehlen.
Hinterhand, *f.* back of the hand; (im Spiele) hind-hand.
Hinterhaupt, *n.* occiput.
Hinterhaus, *n.* backhouse, barton.
Hinterhof, *m.* backyard.
Hinterkammer, *f.* backchamber.
Hinterlage, *f.* deposite, pledge.
Hinterlassen, *v. ir. a.* to leave behind; (Nachricht) to leave word.
Hinterlassenſchaft, *s.* Verlassenſchaft.
Hinterlegen, *v. a.* to deposite.
Hinterliſt, *f.* artifice, cunning, deceit, fraud.
Hinterliſtig, *adj.* cunning, deceitful, fallacious. — *adv.* cunningly, fallaciously; — nachſtellen, to lay snares *or* a trap for.
Hinterrücks, *adv.* backwards, from behind.
Hintersaß, *m.* inhabitant.
Hintersatz, *m. T.* conclusion.
Hinterſchlingen, *v. ir. a.* Hinterſchlucken, *v. a. vulg.* to swallow down.
Hinterſte, *adj.* hindmost, hindermost.
Hinterſtube, *f.* backroom.
Hinterſtück, *n.* hind-piece.
Hintertheil, *n.* hind-part; — eines Schiffs, stern
Hinterthür, *f.* backdoor.
Hintertreffen, *n.* rear-guard.
Hintertreiben, *v. ir. a.* to hinder, prevent, stop, thwart.
Hintertreibung, *f.* hinderance, preventing, &c.
Hintertreppe, *f.* backstairs.
Hintertheil, *n.* hind-quarter, loin.
Hinterwärts, *adv.* backward, backwards, behind.
Hinthun, *v. ir. a. vulg.* to place to, put to.
Hintragen, *v. ir. a.* to carry to.
Hintreiben, *v ir. a.* to drive to.
Hintreten, *v. ir. n.* to step to; to tread.
Hintritt, *m.* decease, demise, death.
Hinüber, *adv.* over; über die See —, beyond sea.
Hinum, *adv.* about, that way about; dort um die Ecke —, there about that corner.
Hinunter, *adv.* down; — ſchlucken, to swallow down; den Berg —, down hill.
Hinunterwärts, *adv.* downwards.
Hinweg, *m.* going, *or* way thither.
Hinweg, *adv.* away, *s.* Weg.
Hinwehen, *v. a.* to blow to.
Hinweiſen, *v. ir. a.* to show to, to hint at; to direct to; (nachweiſen) to refer.
Hinweiſung, *f.* hint, innuendo; direction; reference.
Hinwenden, *v. a.* to turn to.
Hinwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to fling to, throw to; to drop.
Hinwieder, Hinwiederum, *s.* Wieder.
Hinwollen, *v. n.* to design to go to; *figr.* to tend to, aim at.
Hinziehen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to draw to; 2) *n.* to go, march, remove to.
Hinzielen, *v. n.* to aim at, tend to, have in view.
Hinzu, *adv.* to, towards; — fügen, — ſetzen, to add to, to join; — kommen, to come to, to approach; to be added; — laſſen, to admit; — thun, to add.
Hinzug, *m.* going, marching, *or* removing to.
Hiob, Job. (a man's name)
Hippe, Hippel, *f.* wafer.
Hippe, *f.* sickle, hook; bill, hedging-bill.
Hippenbäcker, *m.* wafer-baker.
Hippeneiſen, *n.* wafer-iron.
Hippokraß, *m.* hippocras, medicated wine.
Hirn, *n.* brain, brains, *s.* Gehirn.
Hirnbohrer, *m.* trepan.
Hirngeſpinnſt, *n.* chimera, fancy, fantom.
Hirnhaut, *f.* meninges; obere —, dura-mater; untere —, pia mater.
Hirnlein, *n.* cerebel.
Hirnlos, *adj.* brainless; silly, nonsensical.
Hirnſchädel, *m.* Hirnſchale, *f.* brain-pan, scull.
Hirnwurſt, *f.* a large kind of sausage.
Hirnwuth, *f.* frenzy, madness.
Hirſch, *m.* stag, hart; ein zweyjähriger —, a pricket, brocket; ein dreyjähriger —, a sorel, doer; ein vierjähriger —, a staggard.
Hirſchbock, *m.* buck of a hart.
Hirſchbrunſt, *f.* rut of harts.
Hirſchbürſche, *f.* shooting harts.
Hirſcheber, *m.* Indian hog.
Hirſchfährte, *f.* slot, foiling.
Hirſchfänger, *m.* hanger.
Hirſchgang, *m.* (eines Pferdes) galloping-pace.
Hirſchgeräß, *n.* pasture *or* viands of a hart.
Hirſchgeilen, *pl.* doucets.
Hirſchgeilß, *n.* fewmets, fewmishing.
Hirſchgeſchrey, *n.* treating.
Hirſchgeweih, *n.* attire, attires, horns of a stag; die Enden, Zinken daran, trochings.
Hirſchhaut, *f.* spoils *or* skin of a deer.
Hirſchhorn, *n.* hart's horn; gebranntes —, hart's horn made by nation.
Hirſchhornſalz, *n.* volatile salt of hart's-horn.
Hirſchjagd, *f.* hunting of a stag.
Hirſchkäfer, *m.* horned beetle.
Hirſchkalb, *n.* deer's calf, fawn.
Hirſchkeule, *f.* haunch of a deer.
Hirſchklee, *m.* sweet smelling trefoil.

Hirſchkoth, Hirſchloſung, *s.* Hirſchgeſell.
Hirſchkugel, *f.* hart's bezoar.
Hirſchkuh, *f.* hind.
Hirſchleder, *n.* Hirſchfleberu, *adj.* buck-leather.
Hirſchruthe, *f.* Hirſchziemer, *m.* yard of a stag.
Hirſchſchwaden, Hirſchſchwanz, *m.* single.
Hirſchtalg, *m.* suet of a deer.
Hirſchwildpret, *n.* venison.
Hirſchwurz, *f.* hartwort.
Hirſchziemer, *m.* haunch of venison.
Hirſchzunge, *f.* hart's-tongue. (a plant)
Hirſe, *f.* millet, hirse.
Hirſebrey, *m.* millet-pap.
Hirſeförmig, *adj.* miliary.
Hirſegras, *n.* millet-grass.
Hirſekorn, *n.* millet-grain.
Hirſenfieber, *m.* miliary fever.
Hirt, *m.* herd-man, herd's-man, shepherd, swain; *figr.* pastor, parson, curate.
Hirtenamt, *n. figr.* parson's office, curacy.
Hirtenbrief, *m.* pastoral mandate, *or* letter.
Hirtenflöte, *f.* shepherd's flute.
Hirtengedicht, *n.* pastoral, bucolic, eclogue.
Hirtengeſpräch, *n.* eclogue.
Hirtenhaus, *n.* Hirtenhütte, *f.* shepherd's cot, hut.
Hirtenhund, *m.* mastiff, shepherd's dog.
Hirtenjunge, Hirtenknabe, *m.* shepherd's boy.
Hirtenleben, *n.* pastoral life.
Hirtenlied, *n.* pastoral song.
Hirtenmäßig, *adj.* shepherdish, pastoral.
Hirtenpfeife, *f.* rural pipe.
Hirtenſchleuder, *f.* shepherd's sling.
Hirtenſpiel, *n.* pastoral.
Hirtenſtab, *m.* shepherd's hook.
Hirtentaſche, *f.* shepherd's bag; shepherd's purse (a plant).
Hirtinn, *f.* shepherdess.
Hiſſen, *v. a.* *T.* to hoise, hoist.
Hiſtörchen, *n.* little tale, *or* story.
Hiſtorie, *f.* history, story; tale; *s.* Geſchichte.
Hiſtoriſch, *adj.* historical. — *adv.* historically.
Hitzblaſe, Hitzblatter, *f.* heat, pimple; pustule.
Hitze, *f.* heat; *figr.* heat, hotness, ardor, ardency fervency, transport; — des Fiebers, hot fit, height of the fever; in die — kommen, to grow hot; *figr.* to fly into a passion.
Hitzen, *v. n.* to heat.
Hitzig, *adj.* hot, ardent, fervid, fervent; ein hitziges Fieber, a burning fever.
Hitzköpfig, *adj.* hot-brained, hot-headed, hot-spurred.
Hobel, *m.* plane.
Hobelbank, *f.* joiner's bench.
Hobeleiſen, *n.* plane-iron.
Hobeln, *v. a.* to plane; *figr. vulg.* einen —, to po ish one.
Hobelſpan, *m.* chipping, shaving.
Hoch, *adj.* high; lofty, tall; ein hoher Berg, a high mountain, *or* hill; ein hoher Baum, a high, lofty, *or* tall tree; *figr.* hoch, high, lofty, great, sublime, eminent; ein hoher Geiſt, a high spirit; eine hohe Farbe, a high colour; die hohe See, high sea; das hohe Alter, the great age; ein hohes Feſt, a great holy-day; es iſt hoher Tag, it is broad day; hohe Zeit, high time; eine hohe Schule, an university; die hohe Jagd, the hunting after deer; bey hoher Strafe, under grievous penalty; zu hoch, abstracted, subtile, critical; das iſt mir zu —, that is above my reach. — *adv.* high, highly, greatly, mightily, extremely, very, much; — achten, halten, ſchätzen, to esteem, value much; es — anfangen, to begin in a high strain. Höher, *comp.* higher, &c.; — ſchätzen, to value more. Höchſte, *sup.* highest; *figr.* highest, greatest, extreme, utmost; die höchſte Noth, extremity, utmost necessity; aufs höchſte, zum höchſten, at best, at the most; es iſt mit ihm aufs höchſte gekommen, he is reduced to the utmost extremity; wenn es aufs höchſte kommt, when all comes to all.
Hochachtbar, *adj.* most honourable.
Hochachtung, *f.* esteem.
Hochadelig, *adj.* most noble.
Hochaltar, *m.* great altar, high altar.
Hochamt, *n.* great-mass, high-mass.
Hochbeinig, *adj.* high-legged.
Hochbejahrt, Hochbetagt, *adj.* of old age, decrepit.
Hochberühmt, *adj.* high-renowned.
Hochbetrübt, *adj.* deeply afflicted.
Hochblau, *adj.* azure.
Hochbootsmann, *m.* upper boatswain.
Hochbrüſtig, *adj.* having an high breast.
Hochdeutſch, *adj.* high-german, high-dutch; die Hochdeutſchen, inhabitants of upper Germany.
Hochedel, Hochedelgeboren, *adj.* right noble; Ew. Hochedeln, Ew. Hochedelgeboren, sir.
Hochehrwürdig, *adj.* right reverend; Ew. Hochehrwürden, your reverence.
Hocherfreut, *adj.* highly rejoiced, overjoyed.
Hochfürſtlich, *adj.* illustrious; Ew. Hochfürſtl. Durchlaucht, your serene highness.
Hochgeboren, *adj.* right honourable.
Hochgeehrt, *adj.* honoured.
Hochgelehrt, Hochgelahrt, *adj.* very learned.
Hochgelobt, *adj.* blessed, magnified.
Hochgericht, *n.* gallows, execution-place.
Hochland, *n.* high-land.
Hochländer, *m.* high-lander.
Höchlich, *adv.* highly, mightily, greatly.
Hochmeiſter, *m.* grand-ma ter.
Hochmeiſterthum, *n.* grand-masterdom.
Hochmeſſe, *adj.* great mass.
Hochmögend, *f.* high-puissant.
Hochmuth, *m.* high-mindedness, haughtiness, loftiness, pride.
Hochmüthig, *adj.* high-minded, haughty, lofty, proud. — *adv.* haughtily, loftily.
Hochnothpeinlich, *adj.* high penal.
Hochpreislich, *adj.* most laudable; illustrious.
Hochſchätzung, *f.* esteem.
Hochſchenkelig, *adj.* high-legged.
Hochſchwanger, *adj.* near her reckoning.
Hochſelig, *adj.* late.
Höchſt, *adv.* most, at the most, very, extremely.
Hochſtämmig, *adj.* high-grown.
Höchſtens, *adv.* at the most, at best, in the highest degree.
Hochſtift, *n.* archbishoprick; cathedral-church.
Hochtrabend, *adj.* fustian, bombast, bombastic, high-swollen, of high strain; eine hochtrabende Schreibart, bombast, fustian.
Hochverdient, *adj.* highly merited, of great merit.
Hochverrath, *m.* high-treason.
Hochverräther, *m.* one guilty of high-treason.
Hochweiſe, *adj.* most prudent, very wise.
Hochwohlgeboren, *adj.* right honourable.
Hochwürdig, *adj.* right reverend; Ew. Hochwürden, your reverence.
Hochzeit, *f.* wedding, nuptials, marriage, bridal; — machen, to celebrate a wedding-feast.
Hochzeitbett, *n.* bridal bed, nuptial bed.
Hochzeitbitter, *m.* inviter to a bridal.
Hochzeitbrief, *m.* letter of invitation to a wedding.
Hochzeiter, *m. vulg.* bridegroom.
Hochzeiterinn, *f. vulg.* bride.
Hochzeitfeſt, *n.* marriage-feast, wedding feast.
Hochzeitfeyer, *f.* celebration of a wedding.
Hochzeitgaſt, *m.* nuptial guest.
Hochzeitgedicht, Hochzeitlied, *n.* epithalamium, nuptial poem, wedding song.
Hochzeitgeſchenk, *n.* nuptial present.
Hochzeitkleid, *n.* nuptial garment.
Hochzeitleute, *pl* nuptial guests.
Hochzeitlich, *adj.* nuptial.
Hochzeitmahl, *n.* Hochzeitſchmaus, *m.* wedding-meal, *or* feast.
Hochzeittag, *m.* wedding-day.
Hochzuehrend, *adj.* most esteemed.
Hocke, *f. vulg.* heap of sheaves; *s.* Bündel.
Hocken, *v.* 1) *a.* to set in heaps; to take upon

the back; 2) *n.* to get upon one's back; to squat, to sit squat; *vulg.* to tarry.
Höcker, *m.* bunch; einen — haben, to be bunch-backed.
Höckericht, *adj.* rugged, like bunches. — *adv.* ruggedly.
Höckerig, *adj.* bunch-backed.
Hode, *f.* cod, testicle, stone.
Hodenbruch, *m.* rupture of the scrotum, bubonocele, oschenocele.
Hodensack, *m.* scrotum, purse.
Hof, *m.* yard, court, court-yard; (um die Sonne, den Mond) halo; (eines Fürsten, der Hofstaat) court, residence; den — machen, to court; (Edelhof, Herrenhof) seat, mansion; (Bauerhof) farm, grange.
Hofagent, *m.* court-agent.
Hofamt, *n.* Hofbedienung, *f.* court-employment.
Hofarzt, *m.* cou t-physician.
Hofbediente, Hofdiener, *m.* officer at court; court-servant.
Hofbrauch, *m.* cu tom at court.
Hofburg, *f.* residence, prince's palace.
Hofcaplan, *m.* court-chaplain.
Hofcapelle, *f.* court-chapel.
Hofcavalier, *m.* courtier.
Hofcompliment, *n. figr.* court-flattery, court-holy-water.
Hofdame, *f.* court-lady.
Hofdichter, *m.* poet-laureate.
Hofdienst, *m.* court-service; (Frohndienst) soccage.
Hoffart, *f.* pride, haughtiness, arrogance.
Hoffartig, *adj.* proud, haughty, arrogant. — *adv.* proudly, haughtily, arrogantly
Hoffen, *v. n.* to hope, expect; auf etwas —, to hope for; es ist nicht mehr zu —, 'tis past hope.
Hoffentlich, *adv.* I hope, as I hope.
Hoffnung, *f.* hope; große — haben, to be in great hopes; in — hopingly; einen mit leerer — abspeisen, to sprinkle one with court-holy-water.
Hoffnungslos, *adj.* hopeless.
Hoffnungsvoll, *adj.* hopeful. — *adv.* hopefully.
Hofgericht, *n.* superior court of justice; aulic council.
Hofgesinde, *n.* courtiers.
Hofgunst *f.* court-favour.
Hofhaltung, *f.* household of a prince, court.
Hofherr, *m.* nobleman, landlord.
Hofhund, *m.* yard-dog.
Hofiren, *v. ir. a.* to court, to flatter.
Hofkammer, *f.* exchequer.
Hofkanzeley *f.* court-chancery.
Hofkanzler, *m.* court-chancellor.
Hofkirche, *f.* court-church.
Hofkoch, *m.* cook at court.
Hofküche, *f.* cou t-kitchen.
Hofladey, *m.* court-servant.
Hofleger, *n.* residence.
Hofleben, *n.* court-life.
Hofleben, *n.* court-food.
Hofleute, *pl.* courtiers.
Höflich, *adj.* courteous, courtly, civil, polite, gallant, obliging, genteel. — *adv.* courteously, courtly, civilly, politely, &c.
Höflichkeit, *f.* courteousness, courtesy, courtliness, civility, politeness, genteelness.
Höfling, *m.* courtier, courtling.
Hofluft, *f.* court-air.
Hofmanier, *f.* court-manner.
Hofmann, *m.* courtier.
Hofmännisch, *adj.* like a courtier, courtlike.
Hofmarschall, *m.* marshal of the prince's household.
Hofmäßig, *adj.* courtlike.
Hofmeister, *m.* governor, tutor; (Haushofmeister) steward.
Hofmeisterlich, *adj.* governor-like, tutor-like.
Hofmeistern, *v. a.* to tutor, censure, master.
Hofmusikant, *m.* court-musician.
Hofnarr, *m.* prince's j ster.
Hofpartey, *f.* party of the court.
Hofplatz, *m.* court-yard.
Hofpostamt, *n.* court-post-office.
Hofpostmeister, *m.* court's-post-master.
Hofprediger, *m.* court-chaplain.
Hofrath, *m.* counsellor of the court; prince's council at law.
Hofraum, *m.* court-yard.
Hofreise. Hofstätte, *f.* court and all the buildings of a farm.
Hofrichter, *m.* judge of the court.
Hofschatzmeister, *m.* treasurer of the court.
Hofschneider, *m.* court-tailor.
Hofschrann, *m.* courtier.
Hofsecretar, *m.* secr tary at court.
Hofsitte, *f.* court-ma ners.
Hofstadt, *f.* residence.
Hofstaat, *m.* court-state; household of a prince, court.
Hoftrauer, *f.* court-mourning.
Hoftrompeter, *m.* cou t-trumpeter.
Hofwesen, *n.* court-life, manners at court; affairs of the court.
Höhe, *f.* height; *T.* (in der Astronomie) altitude, elevation; in die —, on high; in der —, in die —, aloft; in die — fegen, to set aloft; gerade in die —, perpendicularly *or* vertically upward; in die — richten, heben, steigen ꝛc. *s.* Aufrichten, Aufheben, Aufsteigen ꝛc.
Hoheit, *f.* highness, greatness, grandeur, sublimity, altitude, elevation; (als Titel) highness.
Hoheitsrecht, *n.* regale.
Hohelied, *n.* canticle, song of Solomon.
Hohofen, *m. T.* forge.
Hohepriester, *m.* high-priest.
Hohepriesterlich, *adj.* high-priestly.
Hohl, *adj.* hollow; concave; — machen, to excavate, hollow.
Hohlader, *f.* vena cava.
Hohläugig, *adj.* hollow-eyed.
Hohlbäckig, *adj.* hollow-cheeked.
Hohlbeere, *s.* Himbeere.
Hohlbohrer, *m.* auger, wimble.
Hohldrechsel, Hohldrissel, *f. T.* hollow addice.
Höhle, *f.* hollow, hole, cavity, pit; cavern; (der Thiere) den, hole, kennel; (der Kaninchen) burrow.
Hohleisen, *n.* excavating *or* hollowing-iron.
Hohlen, *v. a.* to excavate, *s.* Aushöhlen.
Hohlgeschliffen, Hohlrund, *adj.* concave.
Hohlglas, *n.* concave glass.
Hohlhäring, *m.* shotten herring.
Hohlhobel, *m.* hollowing *or* chamfering-plane.
Hohlkehle, *f.* chamfer, channel.
Hohlkreisel, *m.* fi gig, whirl-gig.
Hohlmeißel, *m.* gouge.
Hohlspiegel, *m.* concave mirror.
Holunder, *m.* elder; der Spanische —, lilac.
Holunderbaum, *m.* elder tree.
Höhlung, *f.* excavation; hole, cave.
Hohlweg, *m.* hollow way.
Hohlwurz, *f.* hollow-root, birth-wort.
Hohlziegel, *m.* gutter-tile.
Hohlzirkel, *m.* spherical compasses.
Hohn, *m.* scorn, jeer, sneer, mockery, bravery, insult; — sprechen, to brave, insult.
Hohnlachen, *v. ir. a.* to jeer, banter, mock.
Hohnlacherey, *f.* jeering, bantering, mockery, sneer.
Hohnen, *v. a.* to scorn, jeer, sneer, mock.
Hohnerey, *f.* jeering, scorn, mockery.
Hohngelächter, *n.* Hohnlache, *f.* laughter in scorn.
Hohnisch, *adj.* scornful, sneering, jeering, insulting. — *adv.* scornfully, sneeringly, jeeringly, in ultingly.
Hohnlächeln, *v. n.* to sneer.
Hohnlachen, *v. n.* to laugh in scorn, *or* contempt.
Hohnsprecher, *m.* insulter.
Höke, Höfer, *m.* higgler, huckater.
Hoken, Höfern, *v. n.* to higgle, huckster.
Hökerey, *f.* higgling.
Hö ina, *f.* huckster, huckstress.
Hold, *adj.* affectionate, kind, friendly; amiable,

sweet; meine Holde, my charmer! sweet-heart! —*adv.* affectionately, kindly; amiably, sweetly.

Holder, *s.* Hobelunder.

Holdinn, *f.* darling, sweet-heart, charmer.

Holdselig, *adj.* gracious, most-kind; most sweet, graceful. — *adv.* graciously; gracefully.

Holdseligkeit, *f.* graciousness; gracefulness.

Holen, *v. a.* to fetch, to go for; — lassen, to send for; — wollen, to come for; *vulg.* der Teufel (Donner) hole es! deuce take it! (erhalten) to get, come at; *T.* (in der Schifffahrt) to haie.

Holfer, *f.* holster.

Holfterkappe, *f.* holster-cape.

Holla! *int. vulg.* holla!

Holland, Holland.

Holländer, *m.* Dutch, Dutch-man, Hollander; *T.* (in Papiermühlen) a certain mill-work with a cylinder.

Holländerey, *f.* Dutch dairy.

Holländerinn, *f.* Dutch-woman.

Holländisch, *adj.* Dutch; holländische Leinwand, dutch linen, holland, hollands.

Hölle *f.* hell; (zwischen dem Ofen u. der Wand) chimney-corner.

Höllenangst, *f.* utmost anxiety.

Höllenbrand, *m. figr. vulg.* hell-rake.

Höllenfahrt, *f.* descension to hell.

Höllenfluß, *m.* infernal river.

Höllengegend, *f.* infernal region.

Höllenheiß, *adj. figr. vulg.* hellish-hot.

Höllenhund, *m.* hell-hound, cerberus.

Höllenreich, *n.* infernal kingdom.

Höllenschmerz, *m. vulg* pains of hell.

Höllenstein, *m.* lapis infernalis.

Höllisch, *adj.* hellish, infernal. *adv.* hellishly.

Holm, *m.* holme, island.

Holpen, *m.* rub; knock.

Holperig, *adj.* rough, rugged, uneven. — *adv.* roughly, ruggedly.

Holunder, *s.* Hohlunder.

Holz, *n.* wood; (Brennholz) fire-wood, fewel; (Bauholz) timber; vom Winde umgeschlagenes —, cablish; (Gehölz, Wald) wood, forest, bush, grove, thicket; *figr.* das — eines Flegels, leg of a flail.

Holzamt, *n.* wood-office.

Holzapfel, *m.* crab, wilding.

Holzapfelbaum, *m.* crab, wild apple-tree.

Holzasche, *f.* wood-ashes.

Holzartig, *adj.* ligneous.

Holzast, *m.* bough.

Holzart, *f.* falling-axe; axe, cleaver.

Holzbauer, *m.* wood-cutter.

Holzbirn, *f.* wild pear.

Holzbock, *m.* jack, sawing-tressel; (Holzkäfer) goat-chafer, leptura; (Zecke) tick.

Holzboden, *m.* wood-loft.

Holzbrame, *f.* underwood.

Holzbund, Holzbündel *n.* bundle of sticks, fagot.

Holzdiebe, *f.* stealth of wood.

Holzdieb, *m.* stealer of wood.

Holzdrechsler, *m.* turner in wood.

Holzen, *v.* 1) *n.* to cut, gather, *or* fetch wood; *T.* to retire to wood; 2) *a.* to furnish with wood.

Hölzern, *adj.* wooden; *figr.* coarse, stiff, dull, aukward.

Holzfeile, *f.* rasp.

Holzfeuer, *n.* wood-fire.

Holzflöße, *f.* raft, float of wood; wood-floating-place.

Holzförster, *m.* wood-keeper.

Holzfrevel, *m.* spoil of a wood.

Holzfrevler, *m.* spoiler of a wood.

Holzfuhre, *f.* wood-average.

Holzfuhre, *f.* carrying of wood; cart-load of wood.

Holzgefälle, *pl.* income of a wood.

Holzgelände, *n. T.* wood-country, wood-land.

Holzgeld, *n.* wood-money.

Holzhacke, *f.* axe, *s.* Holzart.

Holzhacker, Holzspalter, *m.* wood-cleaver.

Holzhaderlohn, *n.* el average.

Holzhandel, *m.* wood-trading; timber-trade.

Holzhändler, *m.* wood-trader; timber-trader.

Holzhase, *m.* wood-hare.

Holzhauer, Holzschlager, *m.* wood-cutter, feller.

Holzhaufen, *m.* wood-stack, wood-pile.

Holzhof, *m.* wood-yard; timber-head.

Holzhöke, Holzkrämer, *m.* wood-monger.

Holzicht, *adj.* wood-like, ligneous.

Holzig, *adj.* woody.

Holzkammer, *f.* wood-chamber, wood-house.

Holzkauf, *m.* purchase of wood, *or* timber.

Holzkohle, *f* charcoal.

Holzlaus, Holzmade, *f. s.* Holzwurm.

Holzlerche, *f.* wood-lark.

Holzmangel, *m.* want of wood.

Holzmarkt, *m.* wood-market.

Holzmaß, *n.* wood-measure.

Holzmesser, *m.* wood-measurer.

Holzplatz, *m.* place for wood; wood-yard; timber-yard.

Holzraspe, *f.* wood-rasp.

Holzsamen, *m.* wood-seed.

Holzschlag, *m.* wood-cutting, felling.

Holzschneider, *m.* cutter in wood.

Holzschnitt, *m.* wood-cut, cut.

Holzschoppen, Holzstall, *m.* wood-house.

Holzschragen, *m.* wood-measure.

Holzschraube, *f.* wood-screw.

Holzschreiber, *m.* clerk of the wood-office.

Holzschuh, *m.* wooden shoe.

Holzsparsamkeit, *f.* economy in wood.

Holzstoß, *m.* wood-pile.

Holztag, *m.* wood-day.

Holztaube, *f.* wood-culver, wood-pidgeon.

Holztaxe, *f.* fixed price of wood.

Holztrage, *f.* wood-harrow.

Holztrank, *m.* decoction of wood.

Holzung, *f.* wood, forest.

Holzverwalter, *m.* wood-factor.

Holzwaare, *f.* wooden ware.

Holzwagen, *m.* wood-waggon.

Holzwärter, *m.* wood-ward.

Holzweg, *m.* wood-way, by-road.

Holzweide, *f.* wood-pasture.

Holzwerk, *n.* wood-work.

Holzwurm, *m.* timber-sow, wood-worm, wood-fretter.

Holzzeit, *f.* season for cutting wood.

Holzzettel, *m.* wood-ticket.

Homagen, *s.* Gleichartig.

Honig, *n.* honey.

Honigapfel, *m.* honey-apple.

Honigbau, *m.* honey-culture.

Honigbauer, *m.* honey-culturer.

Honigbiene, *f.* work-bee, honey-bee.

Honigbirn, *f.* honey-pear.

Honigblase, *f.* honey-bag.

Honigblume, *f.* honey-flower.

Honigerbse, *f.* honey-pea.

Honigfarbe, *f.* honey-colour.

Honigkuchen, *m* ginger-bread, honey-cake, fritter; (Honigscheibe) honey-comb.

Honigscheibe, *f.* honey-comb.

Honigseim, *m.* honey.

Honigsüß, *adj.* sweet as honey.

Honigthau, *m.* honey-dew.

Honigwabe, *f.* honey-comb.

Honigzelle, *f.* honey-cell.

Hop! hop! hopla! heyday!

Hopfen, *m.* hop, hops; es ist — und Malz verloren *prov.* all labour is lost.

Hopfen *v. a.* to hop.

Hopfenbau, *m.* hop-culture.

Hopfendarre, *f.* hop-kiln.

Hopfengarten, *m.* hop-yard, hop-garden.

Hopfenkeim, *m.* hop-sprig.

Hopfenklee, *m* hop-clover.

Hopfenpflanze, *f.* hop-plant.

Hopfensalat, *m.* sallet of hop-sprigs.
Hopfenstange, *f.* hop-pole.
Hörbar, *adj.* audible. — *adv.* audibly.
Hörchen, *v. a.* to hearken, listen.
Hörcher, *m.* hearkener, listener.
Hörde, *f.* hord.
Horde, (ein Flechtwerk) *s.* Hürde.
Hören, *v. a.* to hear; to hearken, give ear; schwer —, to be dull of hearing; (vernehmen, sagen hören) to understand; *figr.* das läßt sich —, that has some probability; (gehorchen) to follow, obey.
Hörensagen, *n.* hear-say; vom —, by hear-say.
Hörer, *m.* hearer.
Horizont, *m.* horizon; *figr. vulg.* das geht über meinen —, that is above my reach.
Horizontal, *adj.* horizontal. — *adv.* horizontally.
Horn, *n.* horn; ein kleines —, *sb.* Hörnchen, *n.* cornicle; das — blasen, to blow *or* wind the horn (*v.* Blasen); das — des Überflusses, *s.* Füllhorn; *figr. vulg.* einem Hörner aufsetzen, to cornute, cuckold one; die Hörner ablaufen, to sow one's wild oats, *s.* Ablaufen.
Hornarbeiter, *m.* horner.
Hornband, *m.* horn-cover.
Hornbaum, *m.* Hornbuche, *f.* horn-beam.
Hornbecher, *m.* drinking-horn.
Hornbock, *m.* ram.
Hornbrechsler, *m.* turner in horn.
Hörnen, *v. a.* to cornute, hornify.
Hörnern, *adj.* horny, of horn.
Hörnerspitze, *f.* horn-tip.
Hörnerträger, *m. figr.* cornute, cuckold.
Horneule, *f.* horn-owl, horn-coot.
Hornfarbe, *f* horn-colour.
Hornfeile, *f.* horn-rasp.
Hornfisch, *m.* horn-back, horn-beak, horn-fish.
Hornfüßig, *adj.* horn-footed.
Hornhaut, *f.* horny tunicle.
Hornhart, *adj.* hard as horn, horny.
Hornicht, *adj.* horn-like.
Horniß, *f.* hornet.
Hornkamm, *m.* horn-comb.
Hornkirsche, *s.* Kornelkirsche.
Hornknopf, *m.* horn-button.
Hornkuchen, *m.* horn-cake.
Hornmesser, *n.* horn-knife.
Hornpresse, *f.* horn-press.
Hornraspel, *f.* horn-rasp.
Hornschlange, *f.* cerastes, horned serpent.
Hornschwein, *n.* Indian hog.
Hornstein, *m.* horn-stone.
Hornung, *m.* February.
Hornvieh, *n.* horn-beasts, horned cattle.
Hornwerk, *n.* horn-work.
Hörrohr, *m.* hearing-trumpet.
Hörsaal, *m.* auditory.
Horst, *f.* & *m.* airy.
† Hort, *m.* treasure; rock; *figr.* safe retreat.
Hose, *f.* hose; (Gefäß) pail; tub, firkin. Hosen, *pl.* breeches, small clothes; *figr. vulg.* die Frau hat die Hosen, the wife rules the roast.
Hosenband, *n.* garter; Ritterorden, Ritter vom blauen Hosenbande, order, knight of the garter.
Hosenbund, Hosengurt, *m.* waistband.
Hosenklappe, *f.* Hosenlatz, *m.* flap of the breeches.
Hosenknopf, *m.* button of the breeches.
Hosenschlitz, *m.* cod-piece.
Hosentasche, *f.* pocket of the breeches.
Hosenträger, *m.* breeches-bearer, gallowses.
Hospital, *n.* hospital.
Hospitalmeister, *m.* hospitaller.
Hospodar, *m.* haspodar.
Hostie, *f* host.
Hott! *int.* ho! gee ho!
Hotte, *f.* vintager's dorser.
Hotze, *f. s.* Wiege.
Hub, *m.* lift.
Hübel, *m.* hillock; (auf der Haut) botch.
Hübsch, *adj.* pretty, handsome, fair, fine, genteel. — *adv.* prettily, handsomely, fairly, finely.
Hude, *f. vulg.* back; bunch.
Huder, *s.* Huter.
Hudel, *m. vulg.* rag, tatter.
Hudelei, *f.* bungling, huddling, bad work; vexation.
Hudeln, *v. a.* to bundle, huddle up; einen —, to tease, vex, torment one.
Hudler, *m.* bungler, huddler.
Huf, *m.* hoof.
Hufe, *f.* hide.
Hufeisen, *n.* horse-shoe.
Hüfener, Hüfner, *m.* possesser of a hide.
Hufhammer, *m.* shoeing-hammer.
Hufig, *adj. in compos.* hoofed.
Huffrage, *f.* horse-piker.
Hufkattich, *m.* colt's foot.
Hufnagel, *m.* hob-nail, horse-nail.
Hufschlag, *m.* shoeing of horses; (Spur) track of a horse-foot.
Hufschmid, *m.* farrier.
Hufsader, *f.* sciatic vein.
Hüftbein, Hüftblatt, *n.* hip-bone.
Hüfte, *f.* hip, haunch, haunch.
Hüftenlahm, *adj.* hips-hot, hipped.
Hüf.horn, *s.* Hefthorn.
Hüftweh, *n.* hips, hip-gout, sciatica.
Hufzwang, *m.* being hoof-bound.
Hufzwängig, *adj.* hoof-bound, incastelled.
Hügel, *m.* hillock, hill; ein hoher —, houl.
Hügelicht, *adj.* hill-like.
Hügelig, *adj.* hilly, hillocky.
Hugenott, *n.* Huguenot.
Huhn, *n.* fowl; (Henne) hen; ein junges —, *sb.* Hühnchen, *n.* pullet.
Hühnerauge, *n.* corn.
Hühnerbiß, Hühnerdarm, *m.* hen-bit. (a plant)
Hühnerey, *n.* egg of a hen.
Hühnergeyer, *m.* Hühnerweihe, *f.* hen-driver, hen-harrier, kite.
Hühnerhandel, *m.* poultry-trade.
Hühnerhändler, *m.* poultry-monger.
Hühnerhaus, *n.* hen-house.
Hühnerhof, *m.* poultry-yard.
Hühnerhund, *m.* spaniel, setting-dog.
Hühnerkraut, *m.* wild thyme.
Hühnerkorb, *m.* hen-coop.
Hühnerlaus, *f.* hen-louse.
Hühnerleiter, Hühnerstange, Hühnersteige, *f.* hen-roost.
Hühnermarkt, *m.* poultry-market.
Hühnersterben, *n.* hen-bit.
Hühnervieh, *n.* poultry.
Hui! *int.* ho! hea! huzza! in einem —, in a trice.
Hufer, *m.* howker. (a vessel).
Huld, *f.* grace, kindness, favour.
Huldgöttinnen, *pl.* Graces.
Huldigen, *v. a.* to do homage, swear allegiance; sich — lassen, to receive one's oath of allegiance.
Huldigung, *f.* homage.
Huldigungseid, *m.* oath of allegiance.
Huldreich, *adj.* gracious, clement. — *adv.* graciously.
Hülfe, *f.* help, aid, succour, assistance, adjument, relief; zu — kommen, — leisten, to aid, help, adjute, succour, assist, bring help; wo keine — mehr ist, past help, past remedy.
Hülfleistung, *f.* aiding, helping &c. help.
Hülflich, *adj.* helpful, adjutory, adminicular; hülfliche Hand leisten, to lend a helping hand.
Hülflos, *adj.* helpless, destitute. — *adv.* helplessly.
Hülflosigkeit, *f.* helplessness.
Hülfsrede, Hülfsrede, *f.* shift, evasion.
Hülfreich, *adj.* helful.
Hülfsarmee, *f.* auxiliary forces; auxiliaries.
Hülfsbedürftig, *adj.* indigent of help.
Hülfsgelder, *pl.* subsidies.
Hülfsmittel, *n.* remedy, expedient, help.
Hülfsquelle, *f.* resource, expedient.
Hülfssteuer, *f.* subsidy.

Hülfstruppen, Hülfsvölker, *pl.* auxiliary troops, auxiliaries.
Hülfswort, *n. T.* auxiliary verb.
Hulfter, *s.* Holfter.
Hülle, *f.* veil, cover; *figr. vulg.* die — und die Fülle, abundance of all things.
Hüllen, *v. a.* to cover, veil, wrap up, involve.
Hülse, *f.* hull, husk, cod, shell.
Hülsen, *v. a.* to hull, husk, shell. sich —, *v. refl.* to come off.
Hülsenfrucht, *f.* pulse, legume.
Hülsig, *adj.* husked, husky, shelly.
Hum! *int.* pshaw! hem!
Hummel, *f.* humble-bee, drone; *figr. vulg.* eine wilde — (Dirne), a ramp, romp.
Hummelfänger, *m.* drone-catcher.
Hummen, *v. n.* to hum.
Hummer, Humber, *m.* lobster.
Hummerbrecher, *m.* lobster-crack.
Hummerschere, *f.* claw of a lobster.
Humpe *f.* Humpen, *m.* bumper, brimmer, rummer.
Hümpel, *m. vulg.* hill, hillock; heap.
Humpeln, *v. n.* to hobble.
Hümpeln, *v. a.* to huddle, bungle.
Hümpelei, *f.* huddling, bungler's work.
Hümpler, *m.* bungler, huddler.
Hund, *m.* dog; ein zottiger —, shag-dog; ein scheckichter —, pied dog; ein schlechter —, cur; (ein Gestirn) dog, dog-star.
Hundebrod, *n.* bread for dogs.
Hundeführer, *m.* dog-leader.
Hundefutter, *n.* dog's meat.
Hundegeld, *n. figr. vulg.* sorry trifle.
Hundehaus, *n.* Hundehütte, *f.* Hundestall, *m.* dog-kennel.
Hundeloch, *n.* dog-hole, dog-kennel; *figr.* dungeon.
Hundemehl, *n.* dog-bolt.
Hundert, *adj.* hundred.
Hundert, *n.* hundred, cent.
Hunderterley, *adj.* of hundred different sorts.
Hundertfach, *adj.* hundredfold.
Hundertjährig, *adj.* centenary, of hundred years, hundred years old.
Hundertmal, *adv.* hundred times.
Hundertmalig, *adj.* of hundred times.
Hundertste, *adj.* hundredth.
Hundsschelle, *f.* dog-bell.
Hündin *f.* bitch; eine trächtige —, a lined bitch.
Hündisch, *adj.* doggish, canine, currish. — *adv.* doggishly, currishly.
Hundsbeere, *f.* dog-berry.
Hundsblume, *f.* lion's-tooth, dandelion.
Hundsfliege, *f.* dog-fly.
Hundsfott, *m.* scoundrel.
Hundsfötterey, *f.* naughtiness, roguery.
Hundsföttisch, *adj.* naughty, lewd, roguish; scurvy. — *adv.* naughtily, lewdly &c.
Hundsgras, *n.* dog's- *or* couch-grass.
Hundshunger, *m.* canine appetite, hungry evil.
Hundskirsche, *f.* dog-berry, dog-wood.
Hundsknecht, *m.* dog-servant.
Hundskraut, *m.* dog-bane. (a plant)
Hundskopf, *m.* dog's head; dog-fish.
Hundskoth, *m.* dog-dung.
Hundslaus, *f.* dog-louse.
Hundsleder, *n.* dog's skin, dog's leather.
Hundsledern, *adj.* of dog's skin.
Hundsloch, *s.* Hundeloch.
Hundsrose, *f.* dog-rose.
Hundsstern, *m.* dog-star.
Hundstag, *m.* dog-day, canicular day.
Hundsveot, *m.* beadle.
Hundszahn, *m.* dog's tooth. (a plant)
Hundszunge, *f.* dog's tongue. (a plant).
Hunger, *m.* hunger, appetite, stomach; vor — sd. Hungers sterben, to die with hunger, to starve; — leiden, to hunger; — ist der beste Koch, *prov.* hunger is the best sauce.
Hungerig, *adj.* hungry; hungerly. — *adv.* hungerly.
Hungerkur, *f vulg.* fasting cure.
Hungerleider, *m.* a hungerly person; pinch-penny, hunks.
Hungern, *v. n.* & *imp.* to hunger; es hungert mich, I am hungry.
Hungersnoth, *f.* famine.
Hungertod, *m.* starving.
Hunzen, *s.* Aushunzen; Verhunzen.
Hüpfen, *v. n.* to hop, jump, frisk; herum —, to caper about.
Hüpfer, *m.* hopper, jumper, frisker.
Hürde, *f.* hurdle, fold, pen.
Hürden, *v. a.* to hurdle.
Hürdenschlag, *m.* foldage.
Hure, *f.* whore, harlot, strumpet, crack, drab, prostitute, wench, cucquean, trull, doxy, cockatrice; zur — machen, to defloar, debauch; zur — werden, to be defloured, *or* debauched.
Huren, *v. n.* to whore, fornicate, wench; to be a strumpet.
Hurenauge, *n.* Hurenblick, *m. vulg.* whorish eye, look.
Hurenbalg, *m. vulg.* trull.
Hurenglück, *n. vulg.* a harlot's good chance, windfall.
Hurenhaus, *n.* brothel, bawdy-house.
Hurenhengst, Hurenjäger, *m. vulg.* whore-master, whore-monger, whore's stallion, wencher, lecher.
Hurenliebe, *f.* lascivious love.
Hurenlied, *n.* bawdy-song.
Hurennest, *n. vulg.* whore-nest.
Hurenpack, *n. vulg.* whore-pack, harlotry.
Hurenwinkel, *m. vulg.* whoring-corner.
Hurenwirth, *m.* bawd, pimp.
Hurenwirthschaft, *f.* pimping.
Hurenwesen, *n.* bawdiness.
Hurer, *m.* wencher, lecher, fornicator.
Hurerey, *f.* whoredom, whoring, wenching, harlotry, fornication, lechery.
Hurisch, *adj. vulg.* whorish. — *adv.* whorishly.
Hurkind, *n.* bastard, whore-son.
Hurtig, *adj.* quick, swift, nimble, speedy, agile. — *adv.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily; machen Sie —, make haste! be quick!
Hurtigkeit, *f.* quickness, swiftness, speediness, nimbleness, agility.
Husar, *m.* hussar.
Husch! *int.* hush!
Husch, *m.* Husche, *f. vulg.* sudden shower of rain; box on the ear.
Huschen, *v.* 1) *n. vulg.* to slip off, vanish; 2) *a.* to give boxes, to cuff.
Husten, *v. n.* to cough.
Husten, *m.* cough; ein trockener —, dry cough, ching-cough.
Hustenfieber, *n.* cough-fever.
Hustenkuchen, *m.* trochisk.
Hut, *m.* hat; ein — mit einem breiten od. schmalen Rande, a broad- or narrow-brimmed hat; *figr.* ein — Zucker, a loaf of sugar.
Hut, *f.* heed, guard, care; auf seiner — seyn, to stand upon one's guard, to have a care, take heed; (Hutung, Trift) pasturage, pasture; (Herde) flock.
Hutband, *n.* hat-band.
Hutbürste, *f.* hat-brush.
Hüten, *v. a.* to heed, guard, have a care; das Vieh —, to keep, tend, feed the cattle; *figr.* das Bett, das Zimmer —, to keep one's bed, one's room. sich —, *v. refl.* to take care, to be cautious; sich vor etwas —, to beware of; sich vor jemandes Gesellschaft —, to shun any one's company.
Hüter, *s.* Hutmacher.
Hüter, *m.* heeder, guardian, warden, warder; keeper, herdsman.
Hüterlohn, *m.* herdsman's wages.
Hutfeder, *f.* feather for a hat, plume.
Hutform, *f.* hatter's form.
Hutfutter, *n.* lining of a hat.

Hutfutteral, *n.* hat-box.
Hutgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of pasturage.
Huttappe, *f.* hat-cover.
Hutkrämpe, *f.* cock of a hat.
Hutlos, *adj.* headless. — *adv.* headlessly.
Hutmacher, *f.* hatter.
Hutrand *m.* brim of a hat.
Hütsche, *f.* foot-stool.
Hutschen *v. n. vulg.* to crawl along.
Hutschleife *f.* favour at the hat.
Hutschnalle, *f.* hat-buckle.
Hutschnur, *f.* hat-string, hand-band.
Hutschraube, *f.* hat-stretcher.
Hutstaffirer, *m.* hat-dresser, haberdasher.
Hutstock, *m.* hatter's block.
Hütte, *f.* hut, cot, cottage; (Schmelzhütte, Hüttenwerk) smelting-house, forge.
Hüttenarbeiter, *m.* smelter.
Hüttenrauch, *m.* arsenic, arsenical fume.
Hüttenschreiber, *m.* controller of the smelting-houses.
Hutung, *f.* pasture.
Hutzucker, *m.* loaf-sugar.
Hutzel, *f.* dried apple, *or* pear.
Hyacinth, *m.* hyacinth, jacinth.
Hyacinthe, *f.* hyacinth, crow-toes.
Hydraulik, *f. T.* hydraulics.
Hydraulisch, *adj. T.* hydraulic, hydraulical.
Hydrograph, *m. T.* hydrographer.
Hydrographie, *f. T.* hydrography.
Hydrographisch, *adj. T.* hydrographical.
Hydrostatik, *f. T.* hydrostatics.
Hydrostatisch, *adj. T.* hydrostatical.
Hymen, *m.* hymen.
Hymne, *f.* hymn.
Hyperbel *f.* hyperbole.
Hyperbolisch, *adj.* hyperbolical. — *adv.* hyperbolically.
Hypochonder, Hypochondrist, *m.* hypochondriac.
Hypochondrie, *f.* hypochondriac malady, hippo; spleen.
Hypochondrisch, *adj.* hypochondriac, hypochondriacal, hippish, splenetic, spleenful.
Hypothek, *f.* deposite, mortgage, pawn.
Hypothenuse, *f. T.* hypothenuse.
Hypothese, *f.* hypothesis, supposition.
Hysterik, *f.* hysterics.
Hysterisch, *adj.* hysteric, hysterical.

J (Vocal).

J, Je, Ja! *int. vulg.* ay, why! ich seht doch! marry come up!
Jbisch, *s.* Ibisk.
Ich, *pron.* I; ich selbst, I myself, my own self.
Ideal, *n.* Idealisch, *adj.* ideal. — *adv.* ideally.
Idee, *f.* idea.
Ideenverbindung, *f.* association of ideas.
Idiot, *m.* idiot.
Idiotismus, *m.* idiotism.
Idylle, *f.* idyl.
Igel, *m.* hedge-hog, urchin; ein junger —, hedge-pig.
Igelschnecke, *s.* Meerigel, Seeigel.
Ihm, *pron.* to him; gebt es ihm, give it him; ihm sollt ihr es geben, you shall give it to him; ich komme von ihm, I come from him; *vulg.* Johann, ich sage Ihm (euch), John, I tell you.
Ihn, *pron.* him; ich liebe ihn, I love him.
Ihnen, *pron.* to them; das gehört —, that belongs to them; gebt —, give them; (euch, die) you, to you.
Ihr, *pron.* to her; her; its; es gehört ihr, it belongs to her; ich gebe es ihr, I give it her; ihr Mann, her husband; die Frucht und ihre Süßigkeit, the fruit and its sweetness. — *pl.* you, ye; its; their; your; habet ihr Geld? have you money? die Brüder haben ihr Haus verkauft, the brothers have sold their house; die Stadt und ihre Straßen, the town and its streets; machen Sie Ihre Arbeit, do your work.
Ihrer, *pron.* of her. — *pl.* of them.
Ihrethalben, Ihretwegen (um) Ihretwillen, *adv.* for her sake; for their *or* your sake, on her, their, *or* your account.
Ihrige (der, die, das), (Ihrer, Ihre, Ihres, *adv.*) *pron.* hers; theirs; yours; seine Kinder und die ihrigen (ihre), his children and hers; sie fordert das ihrige, she demands what is hers; Ihre Freunde und die ihrigen, your friends and theirs; thun Sie nur das Ihrige, do but what is yours; ich bin der Ihrige, die Ihrige, I am yours; die Ihrigen leben noch, yours are alive.
Ihro, *pron.* your, his, her; — Gnaden, your (his) lordship, your (her) ladyship.
Ihrzen, *v. a.* to call one ye.
Illuminiren, *v. a.* to colour, illuminate, limn.
Ilme, *s.* Hilme.
Iltis, *m.* & *n.* fitchat, pole-cat.
Iltisfalle, *f.* trap for fitchats.
Im, *abbr.* (für: in dem) *s.* In.
†Imbiß, *n.* breakfast, meal.
Imker, *s.* Bienenmann &c.
Immaßen, *conj.* so as, according; because, seeing.
Immatriculiren, *v. a.* to matriculate, enter.
Imme, *s.* Biene.
Immer, *adv.* always, ever; auf —, for ever; noch —, still; — und ewig, eternally; — mehr, more and more; er wird — schlimmer, he grows worse and worse; — weiter! — fort! nur — zu! further! go on! so reich er auch — seyn mag, let him be never so rich.
†Immerdar, *adv.* always, ever.
Immerfort, *adv.* always, continually.
Immergrün, *n.* evergreen.
Immerhin, *adv.* †always; Sie mögen — lachen, you may laugh, as much as you please; immerhin! well and good.
†Immermehr, *adv.* was denkt du —? marry, what think you? (jemals) ever.
Immerwährend, *adj.* everlasting, perpetual. — *adv.* everlastingly, perpetually.
Immerzu, *adv.* always; go on! further!
Immittelst *conj.* mean wile, in the mean.
Immobilien, *pl.* immoveables.
Immunität, *f.* immunity, privilege.
Imperativ, *m. T.* imperative.
Imperfectum, *n. T.* imperfect.
Impfen, *v. a.* to imp, graff, graft, ingraft; die Blattern —, to inoculate the small-pock.
Impost, *m.* impost.
In, *prep.* in, into, at, to, &c. in der Stadt seyn, to be in town; in London wohnen, to live at (in) London; in England, in England; im Bette, in bed, on bed; ein Mann in seinen Jahren, a man of his years; es steht nicht in seiner Macht, it is not in him; es geschah in der Nacht, it happened in the night-time; sie hielten ihn in der Nacht an, they stopped him by night; in diesem Jahre, this year; (innerhalb) within; in einem Monate, within a month; in das Haus (hinein) gehen, to go into the house; in die Kutsche steigen, to step into the coach; ins Wasser fallen, to fall into the water; in die Oper gehen, to go to the opera; in die Schule, Kirche gehen, to go to school, to church.
Inbegriff, *m.* †compass, circuit; *figr* tenor, contents; abridgment; mit —, inclusively.
Inbrunst, *f.* ardency, ardor, fervour, ferveney.
Inbrünstig, *adj.* ardend, fervent. — *adv.* ardently, fervently.
Incarnat, *adj.* incarnate, incarnadine.
Indem, *conj.* when, as, while, whilst; because; — er dieses sagte, so bemerkte er &c., saying this he observed &c.

Indeſſen, Indeß, *conj.* in the mean, in the mean time, mean while, while; however, yet, notwithstanding, nevertheless.
Indianer, *m.* Indian.
Indianiſch, Indiſch, *adj.* Indian, of the Indies.
Indicativ, *m. T.* indicative.
Indien, India, Indies; beyde Indien, both the Indies.
Indig, Indigo *m.* indigo.
Indigblau, *adj.* indigo-blue.
Indigpflanze, *f.* indigo, anil.
Indigenat, *n.* naturalization.
Individuell, *adj.* individual. — *adv.* individually.
Individuum *n* individual.
Indult, *m.* indult, indulto.
In einander, *adv.* into one another; — flechten, to interlace, mat.
Infam, *adj.* infamous. — *adv.* infamously.
Infant, *m.* infant.
Infanterie, *f.* infantry, foot- soldiery.
Infantinn, *f.* infanta.
Infel, Inful *f* mitre.
Infinitiv, *m. T.* infinitive.
Ingber, Ingwer, *m.* ginger.
In geheim, *adv.* secretly, privately, in private.
Ingenieur, *m.* engineer.
Ingenieurkunſt, *f.* art of military architecture.
Ingleichen, *conj.* as also, likewise, even so, thus.
Ingredienz, *n.* ingredient.
Ingrün, *s.* Einngrün.
Inhaben, *s.* Inne haben.
Inhaber, *m.* possessor, holder; — eines Wechſels, bearer of a bill of exchange.
Inhaftiren, *v. a.* to arrest, imprison.
Inhalt, *m.* contents, tenor, purport, substance, sense, meaning; (eines Gefäßes ꝛc.) content.
Injurie, *f.* injury.
Injurienklage, *f.* action for injury.
Inlage, *f.* enclosed.
Inländer, *m.* native of a country; (Bewohner des innern Landes) inlander.
Inländiſch, *adj.* native, indigenous, home-born, home-bred, home-spun, home-made; inland.
Inliegend, *adj.* enclosed.
Inne, *adv.* mitten —, in the midst of; zwiſchen beyden —, betwixt both; — bleiben, to stay home; — behalten, to keep, detain; — haben, to possess, to be possessed of; — halten, to stop, discontinue; ſich — halten, to keep home; — ſtehen, to be in equilibrium; — werden, to perceive.
Innen, *adv.* within; von —, from within; nach — zu, inward, inwardly.
Innere, *adj.* inner, interior; der — Werth, the intrinsic value. — *n.* inside.
Innerhalb, *adv.* within; — des Hauſes, within the house; — eines Monats, within a month.
Innerlich, *adj.* inward, inner, internal, interior, intrinsic, intrinsical; ein innerlicher Krieg, an intestine war; ein innerliches Gebet, a mental prayer. — *adv.* inwardly; — beten, to pray mentally.
Innerſte, *adj.* & *n.* inmost, innermost.
Innig, *adj.* intimate, inward, hearty. — *adv.* intimately, heartily.
Innigkeit, *f.* intimateness, heartiness.
Innigſich, *adv.* intimately, heartily.
Innung, *f.* guild, corporation, company.
Inquiſit, *m.* accused person, criminal.
Inquiſition, *f.* inquisition.
Inquiſitor, *m.* inquisitor.
Ins, *abbr.* (für: in das) *s.* In.
Insbeſondere, *adv.* especially, *s.* Beſonders.
Inſchlitt, Inſelt, *s.* Unſchlitt.
Inſchrift, *f.* inscription.
Inſect, *n.* insect.
Inſectenlehre, *f.* entomology.
Inſel, *f.* island, isle; eine kleine —, islet.
Insgeheim, *s.* In geheim.
Insgemein, *adv.* generally, in general, commonly, ordinarily, usually.

Insgeſammt, *adv.* altogether, in a body.
Inſiegel, *n.* seal.
Inſignien, *pl.* insignia, ensigns.
In ſo fern, *adv.* as far as, if, *s.* Fern.
Inſolvent, *adj.* insolvent.
Inſolvenz, *f.* insolvency.
Inſonderheit, *conj.* especially, particularly.
Inſonders, *s.* Beſonders.
Inſtändig, *adj.* instant. — *adv.* instantly.
Inſtanz, *f.* instance, resort.
Inſtehend, *adj.* (bevorſtehend) next, approaching, imminent, impending.
Inſter, *n. vulg.* calf's-pluck, guts.
Inſtinct, *m.* instinct.
Inſtitut, *n.* institution, establishment; house of education.
Inſtrument, *n.* instrument.
Inſtrumentmacher, *m.* instrument-maker.
Inſulaner, *m.* islander.
Interdict, *n.* interdict.
Intereſſant, *adj.* interesting.
Intereſſe, *n.* interest.
Intereſſen, *pl.* interest; Geld auf — geben, to lend *or* put out money at interest, to use, upon use, on usury.
Intereſſent, *m.* partaker, *s.* Theilnehmer.
Intereſſiren, *v. a.* to interest; bey etwas intereſſirt ſeyn, to be interested, concerned in.
Intereſſirt, *adj.* covetous, self-interested.
Interjection, *f. T.* interjection.
Interlocut, *n. T.* interlocution.
Intervall, *n.* interval.
Intoniren, *v. a.* to put into tune, to intone.
Invalide, *m.* invalid.
Inventarium, *n.* Inventur, *f.* inventory.
Inventiren, *v. a.* to inventory.
Inveſtiren, *v. a.* to invest.
Inveſtitur, *f.* investiture.
Inwärts, *adv.* inwards.
Inwendig, *adj.* inward, interior, internal. — *adv.* inward, inwards, within, *s.* Innerlich.
Inwohner, *s.* Einwohner.
Inzwiſchen, *adv.* & *conj.* in the mean, mean while.
Iper, *f.* elm.
Irden, *adj.* earthen; irdenes Geſchirr, crockery, earthen vessels, earthen ware.
Irdiſch, *adj.* earthy, earthly, terrestrial, temporal. — *adv.* earthly, temporally.
Irgend, *adv.* some; some-where; ever; perhaps, per adventure; about; irgend einer, eine, eines, some-one, any, any body, whosoever, whatsoever, something; — wo, some-where; — woher, from some place; — wohin, some-whither; — womit, with whatsoever; — worin, in whatsoever, some-where in.
Irland, Ireland.
Irländer, *m.* Irish-man.
Irländiſch, *adj.* Irish.
Irre, *adj.* astray; — geben, to go astray; *figr.* — ſeyn, to be wrong, to be out, perplexed; to be mistaken; (im Kopfe) to be out of one's wits; — reden, to rave, delirate; — machen, to set wrong, to perplex, confound; — werden, to fall out, get out of the way.
Irre, *f.* in der — gehen, to be erring, to go astray.
Irregulär, *s.* Unregelmäßig.
Irren, *v.* 1) *n.* to err, to be out of the way; to be wrong; to be mistaken; ein irrender Ritter, knight-errant; ſich —, to err, mistake, be mistaken; 2) *a.* einen —, to disturb, perplex, confound one, to set one wrong; *figr.* ſich — laſſen, to be confounded, perplexed, to be put out of countenance.
Irrgang, Irrgarten, *m.* labyrinth, maze.
Irrgeiſt, *m.* erroneous spirit.
Irrgläubig, *adj.* heterodox; ein Irrgläubiger, an heterodox.
Irrgläubigkeit, *f.* heterodoxy.

Irrig, *adj.* erroneous, false. — *adv.* erroneously, falsely.
Irrlehre, *f.* false doctrine, heresy.
Irrlehrer, *m.* heretic.
Irrlicht, *n.* Irrwisch, *m.* ignis fatuus, Jack in (*or* with) a lanthorn, Will-with-a-wisp.
Irrstern, *m.* planet, wandering star.
Irrthum, *m.* error, mistake, fault; einen — begehen, to commit an error, to mistake; einem den — benehmen, aus dem — helfen, to undeceive one.
Irrung *f.* error, mistake; variance, difference.
Irrwahn, *m.* false opinion.
Irrweg *m.* erroneous way.
Isabelle, Isabel; *abbr.* Bell, Ib.
Isabellfarbe, Isabellenfarbe, *f.* Isabella.
Isegrimm, *m.* wolf; *figr.* a peevish fellow.
Island. Iceland.
Isländer, *m.* Icelander.
Isländisch, *adj.* Icelandic; Isländisches Moos, Iceland-moss.
Isopp *m.* hyssop.
Italien, Italy.
Italiener, *m.* Italian.
Italienisch, *adj.* Italian, Italic.

J (Consonant).

Ja, *adv.* yes, ay, yea; ja sagen, to say yes; mit einem Ja beantworten, to answer in the affirmative; er ist ja mein Vater, why, he is my father; ich wünsche es, ja ich bitte Sie, es zu thun, I wish it, nay I even beg you to do it; ja, was noch mehr, nay, what is more; wenn es ja seyn soll, if needs it shall be so; sehen Sie es ja niemanden, do not tell it to any body; thun Sie es ja nicht, be sure not to do it.
Jabruder, *m. vulg.* complier.
Jacht, *f.* Jachtschiff, *n.* yacht, yatch.
Jachtern, *s.* Jätzern.
Jacke, *f.* Jäckchen, *n.* jacket, jerkin.
Jackhals, *s.* Jakal.
Jacob, James; (in der Bibel) Jacob.
Jacobiner, *m.* Jacobine.
Jacobit, *m.* jacobite.
Jacobskapfel, *m.* potatoe.
Jacobsblume, *f.* St. James-wort.
Jacobsstab, *m.* St. Jacob's-staff.
Jagd, *f.* chase, hunting, hunt, venery; auf die — gehen, to go a hunting; — machen auf ein Schiff, to give a ship chase, auf etwas, to hunt after.
Jagdbar, *adj.* huntable, chaseable.
Jagdbarkeit, *f.* huntableness; right of hunting.
Jagdbediente, *m.* hunting-officer, huntsman.
Jagdbezirk, *m.* Jagdbuch, *n.* Jagdbrevier, *n.* hunting-ground.
Jagdcavalier, *m.* hunting-gentleman.
Jagddienst, *m.* Jagdamt, *n.* hunting-office.
Jagdstück, *n.* hunting-piece.
Jagdfreund, Jagdliebhaber, *m.* sport's-man.
Jagdfrohne, *f.* hunting-average.
Jagdgerecht, *adj.* skilled in hunting.
Jagdgerechtigkeit, *f.* Jagdrecht, *n.* right of hunting.
Jagdhaus, *n.* hunting-house.
Jagdhorn, *s.* Jägerhorn.
Jagdhund, *m.* hound.
Jagdjunge, *pl.* huntsmen, hunters.
Jagdlust, *f.* sport.
Jagdpage, *m.* hunting-page.
Jagdpfeife, *f.* dog-whistle.
Jagdpferd, *n.* hunting-horse, hunting-nag.
Jagdschiff, *s.* Jacht.
Jagdschlitten, *m.* hunting-sledge.
Jagdschreiber, *m.* clerk *or* secretary of the venery.
Jagdstück, *n.* hunting-piece.
Jagdtag, *m.* hunting-day.
Jagdtasche, *f.* hunting-bag, fowling-bag.
Jagduhr, *f.* hunting-watch.
Jagdwagen, *m.* hunting-chariot.
Jagdwesen, *n.* venery, line of hunting.
Jagdzeug, *n.* hunting-equipage.
Jagen, *v.* to run; vorbey —, to run by, sweep by; einem den Degen durch den Leib —, to run one through; (wilde Thiere) to hunt, chase, course; *figr.* einen —, in die Flucht —, to chase one; hinaus —, to put, turn, *or* drive out, *or* away; in Furcht —, to put in fear, to fright.
Jagen, *n.* hunting, chasing, coursing.
Jäger, *m.* hunter, huntsman, chaser; (Häringsjäger, ein Schiff) herring-buss.
Jägerbursch, *m.* huntsman's boy, huntsman.
Jägerey, *f.* huntsmanship, venery.
Jägergarn, *n.* hunting-net.
Jägerhaus, *n.* huntsman's house.
Jägerhorn, *n.* hunting-horn.
Jägerinn, *f.* huntress.
Jägerkunst, *f.* huntsmanship.
Jägermeister, *m.* master of the huntsmen.
Jägerrecht, *n.* hunger's right; huntsman's fee.
Jägersprache, *f.* hunting-language, hunter's-cant.
Jägertasche, *s.* Jagdtasche.
Jäh, *adj.* hasty, rash; sudden; precipitous, precipitant, steep. — *adv.* hastily, rashly; suddenly; precipitantly, steeply.
Jähe, *f.* suddenness; precipitancy, steepness; precipice.
Jahrer, *m. vulg.* complier.
Jählings, *adj.* sudden. — *adv.* (jählingst) suddenly.
Jahr, *n.* year, twelve-month; ein ganzes —, a whole year, a twelve-month; ein halbes —, half a year, six months; in einem Jahre, within the space of a year; vor einem Jahre, twelve months ago; länger als ein — her, above a year ago; übers —, a year hence; alle (jedes) —, — aus — ein, every year; ein — ums —, every other year; er ist hoch bey Jahren, he is of great age, far gone in years; in die Jahre, od. zu Jahren kommen, to come to age; die Jahre (Lehrjahre) stehen, to serve one's apprenticeship.
Jahrbuch, *n.* annals, chronicle.
sich Jahren, od. Jähren, *v. reft. vulg.* to be a year, to be anniversary.
Jahrfest. Jahrgedächtniß, *n.* anniversary.
Jahrgang, *m.* annual course, year; annual sermons.
Jahrgeld, *n.* pension, yearly allowance, annuity.
Jahrgewächs, *n.* year's growth.
Jahrhundert, *n.* century, age.
Jährig, *adj.* a year old; *vulg.* es wird, es ist nun —, it will be, it is now a year.
Jährlich, *adj.* annual, yearly; ein jährliches Einkommen, an annuity. — *adv.* yearly, annually, every year.
Jährling, *m.* yearling.
Jahrlohn, *m.* annual wages.
Jahrmarkt, *m.* fair
Jahrpacht, *m.* farm for years.
Jahrrechnung, *f.* annual account.
Jahrsfrist, *f.* space of a twelve-month.
Jahrstag, *m.* anniversary-day.
Jahrswechsel, *m.* renewing of the year.
Jahrszeit, *f.* season.
Jahrtausend, *n.* millennium, millenary.
Jahrweise, *adv.* yearly, annually.
Jahrwuchs, *m.* year's growth.
Jahrzahl, *f.* year, date.
Jähzorn, *m.* choler.
Jähzornig, *adj.* choleric.
Jakal, *m.* jackal.
Jalape, *f.* jalap.
Jalousie, *f* jealousy; lattice.
Jammer, *m.* lamentation; misery, calamity, wretchedness; pity; es ist — und Schade, it is a tousand pities; (fallende Sucht) falling-sickness.
Jammergeschrey, *n.* lamentation, lamentable cry.

Jämmerlich, *adj.* miserable, lamentable, deplorable, woful, wretched, sorry. — *adv.* lamentably, miserably &c.

Jammern, *v. n.* to lament, to mourn, wail, cry; to pity; du jammerst mich, I pity you; es jammert mich, I am moved to pity; mich jammert seiner Noth, I pity *or* deplore his distress.

†Jammerthal, *n.* abode of calamity.

Jammervoll, *adj.* most lamentable, miserable, pitiful, deplorable, woful, distressful, calamitous.

Janitscher, *m.* janisary, janizary.

Januar, Jänner, *m.* January.

Japan, Japan. (an island)

Japaner, *m.* Japanisch, *adj.* Japanese.

Jäschen, Jäscht, *s.* Gäschen, Gäscht.

Jasmin, *m.* jasmine, jessamin.

Jaspis, *m.* jasper.

Jäten, *s.* Gäten.

Jauche, *s.* Gauche.

Jauchert, *s.* Juchart.

Jauchzen, *v. n.* to shout, huzza, exult, triumph.

Jauchzen, *n.* shouting, shout, huzzaing, huzza, exulting, exultation.

Jawort, *n.* consent, promise.

Je! *int. vulg.* why! heavens! je nun, well, well now!

Je, *part.* ever, always; von je her, at all times; jemahls) ever, at any time; je zwey u. zwey, two and two; je zuweilen, now and then, sometimes; je nachdem, as, even as, according to; je mehr u. mehr, the more and more; je ... je, je ... desto, the ... the; je eher, je lieber, je eher, desto besser, the sooner, the better.

Jedennoch, *s.* Dennoch.

Jeder, jede, jedes, *pron.* any, every, each; ein jeder, every one, each; alle und jede, all and every one; an jedem Orte, in every place, every-where.

Jedermann, *pron.* every one, every body, any one, any body, all men, all mankind.

†Jedermänniglich, *s.* Jedermann.

Jederzeit, *adv.* always, ever, at any time.

Jedesmal, *adv.* at every time, always.

Jedesmalig, *adj.* at every time.

Jedoch, *conj.* yet, however, nevertheless, notwithstanding.

Jedweder, Jeglicher, *s.* Jeder.

Jelängerjelieber, *n.* pansy; honey-suckle; ground-pine.

Jemals, *adv.* ever, at any time.

Jemand, *pron.* somebody, any one, one; — Fremdes, some stranger; ist — da? who is there; weder ich, noch sonst —, neither I nor any body else.

Jener, jene, jenes, *pron.* that; yon, yonder; jener Mann dort, that man there; jene Frau drüben, that woman yonder; jener gesteht, dieser läugnet, the first owns, the other disowns; diese sind grösser als jene, these are greater than those; bald dieses, bald jenes, now this, now that; an jener Seite, on yon side, on the other side; von jenem Orte her, from yonder place; in jenem Leben, in jener Welt, in the other world; in the life to come; an jenem Tage, the day of judgment; jener Weise sagte, a certain sage said.

Jenner, *s.* Januar, Jänner.

Jenseit, Jenseits, *adv.* beyond, on yon side; on the other side; jenseit des Meeres, beyond sea.

Jenseitig, *adj.* opposite.

Jesuit, *m.* jesuit.

Jesuitenorden, *m.* order of the jesuits.

Jesuitenpulver, *n.* jesuits-powder.

Jesuitisch, *adj.* jesuitical. — *adv.* jesuitically.

Jesus, Jesus; — Christus, Jesus Christ.

Jetzig, *adj.* present, now; der jetzige König, the now king; jetziger Zeit, now-a-days, in our time.

Jetzt, *adv.* now, at present, anon; — und alle Zeit, ever and anon; nur — erst, but just now; — so, nir, either now or never; von — an, henceforth, from this time forward.

Joch, *n.* yoke, bow; *figr.* yoke; unter das — bringen, *s.* Unterjochen; ein — Ochsen, a yoke *or* couple of oxen; ein einer Brücke, *s.* Brückenjoch.

Jochen, *s.* Anjochen.

Jochochs, *m.* yoke-ox.

Jochriemen, *m.* yoke-string.

Jochträger, *s.* Brückenjoch.

Jodocus, Joyce. (a man's name)

Johanna, Joan, Jane. (a woman's name)

Johannes, Johann, John. (a man's name)

Johannisapfel, *m.* John-apple, gennting, junetin.

Johannisbeere, *f.* currant.

Johannisbeerstrauch, *m.* currant-tree.

Johannisblume, *f.* daisy.

Johannisbrod, *n.* carob, St. John's bread.

Johannisfest, *n.* Johannistag, *m.* St. John's day, midsummer-day.

Johannisfeuer, *n.* St. John's fire.

Johanniskäfer, Johanniswurm, *m.* globard, glow-worm.

Johanniterorden, *m.* order of Maltha.

Johanniterritter, *m.* knight of the order of Maltha.

Jonquille, *f.* jonquil, jonquille.

Joseph, Joseph, Joe.

Journal, *n.* journal, magazine.

Journalist, *m.* journalist, magazine-writer.

Jubel, *m.* jubilation; rejoicings, mirth.

Jubelbraut, *f.* bridge-jubilant.

Jubelbräutigam, *m.* bridge-groom-jubilant.

Jubelfest, *n.* jubile, jubilee.

Jubelfreude, *f.* joy of jubilee, exultation.

Jubelgesang, *m.* song of jubilee.

Jubelgeschrey, *n.* cry of jubilee, huzza.

Jubelhochzeit, *f* jubilee-nuptials.

Jubeljahr, *n.* jubilee, jubile.

Jubellied, *n.* song of jubilee.

Jubelpriester, *m.* priest-jubilant.

Jubelvoll *adj.* extremely joyful, *or* happy.

Jubiläum, *n.* jubilee, jubile.

Jubiliren, *v. n.* to jubilate, exult, triumph.

Juch! Juchhe! Juchhey! *int. vulg.* huzza!

Juchart, *m.* acre.

Juchten, *m.* Muscovy-leather, juffs.

Juchzen, *v. n.* to huzza.

Jucken, *v.* 1) *n.* to itch; es juckt mich am Arm, so, der Arm juckt mich, my arm itches; 2) *a.* to scratch (the place that itches).

Jucken, *n.* itching.

Jude, *m.* jew; der ewige —, the wandering jew.

Judeln, *v. n.* to judaise.

Judengasse, *f.* jew's street.

Judengenoss, *m.* proselyte among jews.

Judenkirsche, *f.* winter-cherry, alkekengi.

Judenleim, *m.* Judenharz, Judenpech, *n.* asphaltos.

Judenschaft, *f.* body of jews, jewry.

Judenschule, *f.* synagogue.

Judenspiess, *m. figr. vulg.* excessive usury; mit dem — laufen, to be a jewish usurer.

Judenstein, *m.* jew's-stone.

Judenthum, *n.* judaism.

Jüdinn, *f.* jewess.

Jüdisch, *adj.* judaic, judaical, jewish; das jüdische Land, Judea. — *adv.* in a jewish manner, like a jew.

Jugend, *f.* youth; von — auf, from one's youth; *figr.* (junge Leute) young people, the youth.

Jugendalter, *m.* juvenility.

Jugendfehler, *m.* juvenility, youthful fault.

Jugendfeuer, *n.* Jugendhitze, *f.* juvenility, fire *or* mettle of youth.

Jugendlich, *adj.* juvenile, youthful, young.

Jugendstreich, *m.* folly of youth, juvenile trick.

Jule, *m. vulg.* filth, smut, dirt; unlawful gain; jest, joke, pleasantry.

Juliches, Gill. (a woman's name)

Julepp, *m.* julap, julep.

Juliane, Juliana, Gillian, Gilian. (a woman's name)

Jülich, Julick, Juliers.

Julius, Julius (a man's name); (der Monat —) July.

Jung, *adj.* young; — und frisch, young and brisk; ein junger Mensch, a youth, young man; junge Eheleute new-married people; in meinen jungen Jahren, in my younger years, in my youth.

Junge *n.* young; ein Junges, a young one; die Jungen, the young ones; das — eines Bären, Fuchses, Wolfes, cub; einer Hündin, whelp, puppy; einer Katze, kitten, kitling; (vom Geflügel) pewt; — werfen, to bring forth young ones, (von Hunden) to whelp, puppy, (von Katzen) to kitten, (vom Wilde) to fawn.

Junge, *m.* boy, lad; (Lehrling) apprentice.

Jungen, *v. n.* to bring forth young ones.

Jungenarbeit, *f.* boyish work, work for boys.

Jungenhaft, *adj.* boyish. — *adv.* boyishly.

Jungenjahre, *pl.* apprenticeship.

Jungenstreich, *m.* boyish trick, boyism, boyishness.

Jünger, *adj.* (*comp.* von Jung) younger, junior, puisne; ein jüngerer Bruder, a puny, a younger brother.

Jünger, *m.* disciple, adherent.

Jungfer, *f.* virgin, maid, maiden; (als Titel) miss, mistress; — Schmid, miss Smith; — — Hannchen, mistress Jenny; Ihre — Schwester, your sister; (ein Insect) libella; (Handramme) rammer.

Jüngferlich, *adj. vulg.* virginal, maiden. — *adv.* maidenly.

Jungfernerde, *f.* virgin-earth.

Jungfernhäutchen, *n.* hymen.

Jungfernhonig, *n.* virgin-honey.

Jungfernkind, *n.* bastard.

Jungfernknecht, *m.* beau.

Jungfernkrankheit, *f.* green-sickness.

Jungfernöhl, *n.* virgin-oil.

Jungfernpergament, *n.* virgin-parchment.

Jungfernraub, *m.* rape, ravishment.

Jungfernräuber, *m* ravisher.

Jungfernstand, *m* virginity, maidenhood.

Jungfernwachs, *n.* virgin-wax.

Jungferschaft *s.* Jungfrauschaft.

Jungfrau, *f.* virgin, maid; *T.* (im Thierkreise) virgo.

Jungfräulich, *adj.* virginal, maiden. — *adv.* maidenly.

Jungfrauschaft, *f.* virginity, maidenhead.

Junggeselle, *m.* bachelor, single man.

Junggesellenschaft, *f.* Junggesellenstand, *m.* bachelorship.

Jüngling, *m.* youth, young man, youmster, lad.

Jünglingsalter, *n.* Jünglingsjahre, *pl.* adolescency, youth.

Jüngst, *adv.* lately, of late, newly.

Jüngste, *adj.* (*sup.* von Jung) youngest; (letzte unter mehrern) last; das — Gericht, der — Tag *s.* Gericht, Tag.

Junius June.

Junker, *m.* young nobleman; country-'squire.

Jupe, *f.* jupo, jappon, jump, jacket.

Jupiter, Jupiter, Jove.

Jupiterbart, *m.* Jupiters's-beard. (a plant)

Jurat, *m.* church-warden.

Jurist, *m.* jurisconsult, lawyer.

Juristerey, *f. vulg.* lawyer's trade; lawyers' tricks.

Juristisch, *adj.* juridical, juridic. — *adv.* juridically, in law.

Just, *adv.* just, even now, just-now, but just.

Justiz, *f.* justice.

Justizrath *m.* counsellor of justice.

Justizsache, *f.* matter of justice.

Juwel, *m.* jewel.

Juwelenhandel, *m.* jeweller's trade.

Juwelenhändler, Juwelier, *m.* jeweller.

K.

Kae, *f.* (Hütte) cot, hut.

Kabale, *f. T.* cabal.

Kabalist, *m. T.* cabalist.

Kabalistisch, *adj. T.* cabalistical.

Kabel, *f.* Kabelseil, Kabeltau, *n.* cable.

Kabel, *f.* (Loos) lot; (Theil) share.

Kabeljau, Kabliau, *m.* cabchau. chevin; (gedörrter) cod, cod-fish.

Kabellänge, *f.* cable's length.

Kabeln, *v.* to share by the lot.

Kabuse, *f.* little room, hut.

Kabuze, *s.* Capuze.

Kachel, *f.* earthen pane.

Kachelofen, *m.* stove composed of earthen panes.

Kacken, *v. vulg.* to cack.

Kaddig, Kaddik, *s.* Wachholder.

Käfer, *m.* beetle, chafer, scarabee.

Kaffee, *m.* coffee; gemahlner —, coffee-powder.

Kaffeebaum, *m.* coffee-tree.

Kaffeebohne, *f.* coffee, coffee-berry.

Kaffeebrett, *n.* coffee-table.

Kaffeehaus, *n.* coffee-house.

Kaffeekanne, *f.* coffee-pot.

Kaffeekessel, *m.* coffee-kettle.

Kaffeelöffel, *m.* tea-spoon.

Kaffeemühle, *f.* coffee-mill.

Kaffeeschälchen, *n.* Kaffeetasse, *f.* coffee-dish.

Kaffeeschenk, *m.* coffee-man.

Kaffeeteller, *m.* coffee-plate.

Käfich, *m.* cage.

Kafiller, *m.* fleaer.

Kahl, *adj.* bald, bare; (ungefiedert) callow; *figr.* (leer) empty; (geringe, schlecht) sorry, bad, barren, dry; eine kahle Ausflucht, Entschuldigung, a poor shift. — *adv.* baldly, barely, &c.

Kahlheit, *f.* baldness, bareness.

Kahlkopf, *m.* bald-head, bald-pate.

Kahlköpfig, *adj.* bald-pated.

Kahm, ob. Kahn, *m.* mould,

Kahmen, *v. n.* to grow mouldy.

Kahmig, ob. Kahnig, *adj.* mouldy.

Kahn, *m.* boat, wherry.

Kai, *m.* quay, kay, wharf.

Kaigeld, *n.* wharfage, kayage.

Kaimeister, *m.* wharfinger.

Kaiser, *m.* emperor; der türkische —, grand seignior, sultan.

Kaisergeld, *n.* money of the emperor's coin.

Kaisergroschen, — gulden, *m.* emperor's groat, florin.

Kaserin, *f.* empress; die verwittwete —, empress dowager.

Kaiserkrone, *f.* imperial crown; imperial lily (a plant).

Kaiserlich, *adj.* imperial; Sr. kaiserl. Majestät, his imperial majesty; die Kaiserlichen, the emperor's troops; (ehedem die Reichstruppen) the imperialists.

Kaiserthum, *n.* empire.

Kajüte, *f.* cabin, captain's room.

Kalander, *s.* Kornwurm.

Kalb, *n.* calf, *pl.* calves; *figr.* wag.

Kalbe, *s.* Färse.

Kalben, *v. n.* to calve.

Kälberbraten, Kalbsbraten, *m.* roast-veal.

Kälberdrüse, *s* Kalbsdrüse, Kalbsmilch.

Kälbergekröse, Kalbsgekröse, *n.* calf's-pluck.

Kälberhaft, *adj. figr.* wanton, waggish. — *adv.* wantonly, waggishly.

Kälbermagen, *m.* maw of a calf.

Kälbern, *adj.* of veal.

Kälbern, *v. n. figr* to be wanton, full of waggery.

Kälberstaß, Kalbsschlägel, *m.* leg of veal.

Kälberzahn, *m.* calf's tooth; *T.* dentil, denticle.

Kalbfell, *n.* calf's skin; *figr. vulg.* dem Kalbfelle folgen, to follow the drum.

Kalbfleisch, *n.* veal.

Kalbleder, *n.* calves-leather; in — gebunden, bound in calf.
Kalbsdrüse, Kalbsmilch, *f.* sweet-bread.
Kalbsgeschlinge, *n.* calves-harslets.
Kalbskopf, *m.* calf's head.
Kalbslab, *n.* rennet.
Kalbsnaunen, *pl.* tripes, guts, garbage.
Kalender, *m.* calendar, almanac.
Kalendermacher, *m.* almanac-maker.
Kalesche, *f.* calash.
Kalfateisen, *n.* calking-iron.
Kalfaterer, *m.* calker.
Kalfatern, *v. a. T.* to calk. — *n.* calking.
Kalk, *m.* lime; ungelöschter —, quick lime; gelöschter —, slaked *or* killed lime; *T.* (Kalk in der Chymie) chalk.
Kalkartig, *adj.* calcarious.
Kalkbrennen, *n.* burning to lime.
Kalkbrenner, *m.* lime-burner.
Kalkbruch, *m.* lime-stone-pit.
Kalkbrühe, *f.* Kalkwasser, *n.* lime-water.
Kalken, *v. a.* to soak in lime-water; to mix with lime.
Kalkerde, *f.* calcarious earth.
Kalkgrube, *f.* lime-pit.
Kalkhütte, *f.* Kalkofen, *m.* lime-kiln.
Kalkicht, *adj.* lime-like.
Kalkig, *adj.* chalky.
Kalkmühle, *f.* lime-mill.
Kalkstein, *m.* lime-stone.
Kalmank, *s.* Calamank.
Kalmäuser, *m.* muser; miser.
Kalmäusern, *v. n.* to muse, be in a brown study; to live niggardly.
Kalmuck, *m.* bearskin.
Kalmus, *m.* acorus, sweet-flag.
Kalt, *adj.* cold, frigid, algid, chill; *figr.* cold; mir ist —, I am cold; — machen, to chill; — werden, to grow cold, ein kalter Schweiß, a chilly sweat; *figr.* eine kalte Aufnahme, a cold reception. — *adv.* coldly.
Kaltblütig, *adj.* cold, quiet, unaffected. — *adv.* coldly, in cold-blood.
Kaltblütigkeit, *f.* cold blood.
Kälte, *f.* cold, coldness, chill, chillness, algidity, algidness, frigidity, frigidness; *figr.* coldness, frigidity; vor — zittern, to chill; erstarrt vor —, chilled with cold.
Kälten, *v. a.* to chill.
Kältlich, *adj.* coldish, chilly.
Kaltschmid, *m.* brazier.
Kaltsinn, *m.* Kaltsinnigkeit, *f.* coldness, frigidity.
Kaltsinnig, *adj.* cold, frigid, indifferent. — *adv.* coldly, frigidly.
Kamaschen, *s.* Gamaschen.
Kamel, *n.* camel.
Kamelgarn, *n.* mohair-yarn.
Kamelhaar, *n.* camel's hair.
Kamelhen, *n.* squinant.
Kameelparder, *m.* camelopard.
Kameeltreiber, *m.* camel-driver.
Kameelziege, *f.* sheep of Peru.
Kamelot, *s.* Camelot.
Kamelziege, *f.* Angora goat.
Kamerad, *s.* Camerad.
Kamille, *f.* camomile, camomil.
Kamin, *n.* chimney, fire-side.
Kaminfeger, *m.* chimney-sweeper.
Kaminfeuer, *n.* chimney-fire.
Kamingeld, *n.* chimney-money, fusage.
Kaminhülse, *f.* sender.
Kaminstück, *n.* (Gemälde) chimney-piece.
Kamisol, *n.* waist-coat.
Kamm, *m.* comb; ein enger —, dandriff-comb; (an Thieren) crest; (am Rade) jog; (an Trauben) stalk; (bey den Webern) slaie, slay, read; (am Schlüssel) bit.
Kammbürste, *f.* comb-brush.
Kammdose, *f.* comb-box.
Kämmen, *v. a.* to comb.
Kämmer, *m.* comber.
Kammer, *f.* chamber; (eines Mörsers, einer Kanone) chamber; *figr.* (Kammergericht) chamber; (Rentkammer) exchequer.
Kammeradvocat, *m.* lawyer of the exchequer.
Kammeramt, *n.* office at the exchequer.
Kammerarchiv, *n.* exchequer-archives.
Kammerbecken, *n.* chamber-pot.
Kammerbediente, *m.* chamber-servant; officer at the exchequer.
Kammerbote, *f.* messenger of the exchequer.
Kammercapelle, *f.* chamber-chapel.
Kammercollegium, *n.* exchequer-college.
Kammerconcert, *n.* chamber-concert.
Kammercopist, *m.* copist at the exchequer.
Kammerdiener, *m.* valet de chamber, gentleman.
Kämmerer, *m.* chamberlain.
Kämmerey, *f.* exchequer; finances.
Kammerfrau, *f.* gentlewoman, woman.
Kammerfräulein, *n.* lady of the bed-chamber.
Kammergericht, *n.* chamber.
Kammergut, *n.* domain, demain.
Kammerheiduck, *m.* chamber-heyduc.
Kammerheizer, *m.* chamber-heater.
Kammerherr, *m.* chamberlain.
Kämmerier, *m.* a prince's cash-keeper.
Kammerjäger, *m.* a prince's huntsman; rat-catcher.
Kammerjungfer, *f.* gentlewoman, chamber-maid.
Kammerjunker, *m.* gentleman of the bed-chamber.
Kammerkätzchen, *n. figr. vulg.* chamber-maid.
Kammerlacey, *m.* chamber-servant.
Kammerlauge, *f.* (im Scherze) chamber-lye, piss.
Kammerleute, *pl.* gentlemen of the privy-chamber; officers at the exchequer.
Kammermädchen, *n.* chamber-maid.
Kammermagd, *f.* chamber-servant.
Kammermusik, *f.* chamber-music; musicians of a prince's chapel.
Kammerpage, *m.* chamber-page.
Kammerpräsident, *m.* president at the exchequer-college.
Kammerprocurator, *m.* attorney of the exchequer.
Kammerrath, *m.* counsellor at the exchequer; chamber-counsellor.
Kammerrichter, *m.* president of the chamber.
Kammersache, *f.* matter of the exchequer.
Kammerschreiber, *m.* clerk at the exchequer.
Kammersecretair, *m.* secretary at the exchequer.
Kammertopf, *m.* chamber-pot.
Kammertrauer, *f.* second mourning of a court.
Kammertuch, *n.* cambric.
Kammerweib, *n.* chamber-woman.
Kammerzahlmeister, *m.* paymaster at the exchequer; a prince's cash-keeper.
Kammfutter, *n.* comb-case.
Kämmlinge, *pl.* waste of wool combed off.
Kammmacher, *m.* comb-maker.
Kammrad, *n.* cog-wheel.
Kammstück, *n.* neck-piece.
Kammzahn, *m.* tooth of a comb.
Kamp, *m.* enclosure.
sich Kampeln, *v. refl. vulg.* to quarrel, altercate.
Kampf, *m.* combat, conflict, fight, wrestling, struggling.
Kämpfen, *v. tr. a.* to combat, conflict, fight, wrestle, struggle; mit dem Tode —, to be in agony, to agonize.
Kämpfer, *m.* combatant, wrestler, struggler, fighter, champion.
Kampfer, *s.* Campher.
Kampfhahn, *m.* fighting-cock.
Kampfplatz, *m.* fighting-*or* wrestling-place; scene of action.
Kanefaß, *s.* Cannefaß.
Kaninchen, *n.* rabbit, cony; das männliche —, buck; das weibliche —, doe.
Kaninchenbau, *m.* Kaninchenbühle, *f.* cony-burrow.
Kaninchenberg, *m.* Kaninchengehege, *n.* cony-warren.
Kanker, *m. vulg.* spider.
Kanne, *f.* can, tankard; eine — Bier, a pot of beer; eine — Wein, a quart of wine.
Kannendeckel, *m.* pot-lid.

Kanonengießer, *m.* pewterer.
Kanonenkraut, *n.* horse-tail, shave-grass.
Kanonenweiſe, *adv.* by pots, by quarts.
Kanone, *f.* cannon; eine — richten, to point a cannon; eine — abnehmen, to dismount a cannon.
Kanonenbürſte, *f.* cannon-brush.
Kanonenkugel, *f.* cannon-ball, bullet, shot.
Kanonenpulver, *n.* cannon-powder.
Kanonenſchuß, *m.* cannon-shot.
Kanoniren, *v. a.* to cannonade.
Kanoniren, *n.* cannonading, cannonade.
Kanonirer, *m.* cannonier, gunner.
Kante, *f.* corner, edge, border; brim, margin; (Leiſte) ledge; (am Tuche) fag-end; (Spitze) lace.
Kanthaken, *m.* hook.
Kantig, *adj.* angular, cornered. — *adv.* angularly.
Kanzel, *f.* pulpit.
Kanzelley, *f.* chancery.
Kanzelleybote, *m.* messenger *or* summoner of the chancery.
Kanzelleybuchſtab, *m.* court-letter.
Kanzelleydirector, *m.* director of the chancery.
Kanzelleygebühren, *pl.* fees of the chancery.
Kanzelleyrath, *m* counsellor of the chancery.
Kanzelleyſchreiben, *n.* writ of the chancery.
Kanzelleyſchrift, *f.* court-hand.
Kanzelleyſiegel, *n.* seal of the chancery.
Kanzelleyſtyl, *m.* style of the chancery.
Kanzeliſt, *m.* clerk of the chancery.
Kanzelpaukr, *m. vulg.* pulpit-thumper.
Kanzelrede, *f.* sermon.
Kanzelredner, *m.* preacher.
Kanzeltuch, *n.* pulpit-cloth.
Kanzler, *m.* chancellor.
Kapaun, *m.* capon.
Kapaunen, *v. a.* to capon, castrate.
Kaper, *m. s.* Caper.
Kaper, *f.* caper.
Kaperſtaude, *f.* caper-tree.
Kapitel, *s.* Capitel.
Kappe, *f.* cap; hood; (der Mönche) capuch.
Kappen, *v. a.* (von dem Hahne) to tread.
Kappen, *v. a.* das Ankertau, den Maſt, to cut the cable, the mast; (Bäume) to poll, lop; (kapaunen) to capon.
Kappfenſter, **Kapplech**, *n.* dormer-window.
Kapphahn, *vulg. s.* Kapaun.
Kappzaum, *m.* cavesson.
Kapſel, *f.* case, cover.
Kaput, **Kapuje**, *ꝛc. s.* in C.
Karat, *n.* carat.
Karauſche, *f.* crucian.
Karavane, *f.* caravan.
Karbatſche, *f.* scourge, *or* whip of leather.
Karbatſchen, *v. a.* to lash, whip, scourge.
Karbe, *f.* carway.
Karde, **Kardätſche**, *f.* card.
Kardätſchen, *v. a.* to card.
Kardätſchenmacher, *m.* card-maker.
Kardendiſtel, *f.* teasel, tazel, cardoon.
Karfunkel, *s.* Carbunkel.
Karg, *adj.* penurious, niggardly, scant, tenacious, close-fisted, stingy; ein karger Filz, a miser, hold-fast, *s.* Filz; *figr.* — *adv.* penuriously, niggardly, scantly, stingily.
Kargen, *v. n.* to be penurious, niggardly &c.
Kargheit, *f.* penuriousness, stinginess, niggardliness.
Kärglich, *adj.* somewhat penurious; poor, sparing.
Karmeſin, **Karmin**, *ꝛc. s.* in C.
Kärner, *s.* Kärrner.
Karnieß, *n. T.* cornice.
Karnießhobel, *m. T.* cornice-plane.
Karnüffeln, *v. a. vulg.* to cornub, knubble, cuff.
Karpfen, *m.* carp.
Karpfenbrut, *f.* fry of carps.
Karpfenhälter, *m.* carp-cauf.
Karpfenkopf, *m.* jowl of a carp.
Karpfenteich, *m.* carp-pond.
Karre, *f.* cart; (Schiebkarre) barrow, wheelbarrow.
Karren, *v. a.* to carry with a barrow, to cart.
Karren, *m.* cart; ein — voll, cart-load; (Schubkarren) wheel-barrow.
Karrengaul, *m.* cart-horse, cart-jade.
Karrengeleiſe, *n.* cart-rut.
Karrenſchieber, *m.* driver of a wheel-barrow.
Karrete, *s.* Carrete.
Kärrner, *m.* carter, cart-man.
Karſt, *m.* mattock, hoe.
Kartätſche *f.* cartouch, cartridge; (Kartätſchenſchuß) case-shot.
Kartätſchenkaſten, *m.* cartridge-box.
Karte, *f. T.* (Appretur) calender.
Karte, *f.* card; in der — ſpielen, to play at cards; die bunten Karten, court-cards, coat-cards; die übrigen, small cards; ein Spiel Karten, a pack of cards; *figr. vulg.* einem in die — gucken, to spy out one's design; (Landkarte) map.
Karten, *v. vulg.* 1) *n.* to card, play at cards; 2) *a.* to turn, concert.
Kartenblatt, *n.* single card, leaf.
Kartendiſtel, *s.* Kardendiſtel.
Kartengeld, *n.* card-money.
Kartenkönig, *m.* king at cards; (ſpöttiſch) mock-king.
Kartenmacher, *m.* card-maker.
Kartenmahler, *m.* card-limner.
Kartenpapier, *n.* paste-board.
Kartenſpiel, *n.* playing at cards.
Karthagienſer, *m.* Karthagineníſch, *adj.* Carthaginian.
Karthago, Carthage.
Karthaune, *f.* cannon-royal.
Karthaunenpulver, *n.* powder for great guns.
Karthauſe, **Karthäuſer**, *ꝛc. s.* in C.
Kartoffel, *f.* potatoe.
Käſe, *m.* cheese.
Käſebutter, *f.* cheese-curds.
Käſehändler, *m.* cheese-monger.
Käſekammer, *f.* cheese-room; dairy.
Käſekohl, *m.* cauliflower.
Käſekorb, *m.* cheese-cage.
Käſekuchen, *m.* cheese-cake.
Käſelab, *n.* cheese-rennet, cheese-lip.
Käſemade, *f.* cheese-mite.
Käſemutter, *f.* dairy-woman.
Käſen, *v.* to curd, curdle.
Käſenapf, *m.* cheese-bowl, cheese-vat.
Käſewaſſer, *n.* cheese-running, *s.* Molken.
Käſicht, *adj.* & *adv.* cheese-like, caseous.
Käſig, *adj.* cheesy.
Kaſſe, **Kaſſia**, *s.* in C.
Kaſtanie, *f.* chesnut, chestnut.
Kaſtanienbaum, *m.* chesnut-tree.
Kaſtanienbraun, *adj.* chesnut-coloured. — *n.* chesnut-colour.
Kaſtanienwald, *m.* chesnut-grove.
Käſtchen, *n.* little cheat, box.
Kaſten, *m.* cheat, trunk, coffer, box; der — Noah, ark; der — eines Ringes zum Steine, bezel; (Kaſſe) cash.
Kaſtenherr, **Kaſtenvorſteher**, **Kaſtner**, *m.* cash-keeper.
Kaſteyen, *v. a.* to chastise, mortify.
Kaſteyung, *f.* mortification.
Kaſtral, *n. s.* Caſſerolle.
Katalog, *m.* catalogue.
Katarrh, *m.* catarrh, rheum.
Katarrhalfieber, *n.* rheumatic fever.
Katarrhaliſch, *adj.* catarrhal, rheumatic.
Katechet, *m.* catechist.
Katechiſation, *f.* catechising.
Katechiſiren, *v. a.* to catechise.
Katechismus, *m.* catechism.
Kater, *m.* male-cat; ein alter —, gib-cat.
Katharine, **Katharide**. (a woman's name)
Katharinenpflaume, *f.* french prune.
Käthe, **Kätchen**, *abbr.* (für Katharine) Kate.
Katheder, *m.* pulpit.
Kathedralkirche, *f.* cathedral.
Katheter, *m. T.* catheter.
Katholik, *m.* Katholiſch, *adj.* catholic.

Katzstrik, *f. T.* cateptrics.
Kattun, *m.* cotton, calico.
Kattundrucker, *m.* printer of calico.
Kattunfabrik, *f.* manufactory of cotton, of calico.
sich Katzbalgen, *v. refl. vulg.* to scuffle; to quarrel.
Katzbalgerey, *f. vulg.* scuffle; quarrel.
Katze, *f.* Katzschiff, *n.* cat, catch.
Katze, *f.* Kätzchen, *n.* (an Gewächsen) catkin, gosling.
Katze, *f.* (Geldkatze) leathern money-bag.
Katze, *f. T.* (im Festungsbaue) cavalier.
Katze, *f.* cat; junge, kleine —, sb. Kätzchen, *n.* kitten, (liebkosend) puss; die — im Sacke kaufen, *prov.* to buy a pig in a poke.
Katzenauge, *n.* cat's-eye. (*s. Part. I.*)
Katzenbalg, *m.* cat's skin.
Katzengeschrey, *n.* caterwauling, caterwaul.
Katzengold, *n.* cat-gold, yellow glimmer.
Katzenkerbel, *m.* fumitory.
Katzenklee, *m.* hare-foot.
Katzenkraut, *n.* valerian.
Katzenminze, *f.* cat's mint. (a plant)
Katzenpfötchen, *n:* chast-weed. (a plant)
Katzenschwanz, Katzenwedel, *m.* cat's tail; horse-tail. (plants)
Katzensilber, *n.* cat-silver.
Katzensprung, *m.* cat's leap.
Katzentraube, *f.* stone-crop.
Kauderwälsch, *adj.* & *n.* gibberish, jargon, cant; pedlar's french; — reden, to gibber; kauderwälsches Zeug, gibberish, gibble-gabble.
Kauen, Käuen, *v. a.* to chew, chaw, champ.
Kauern, *v. n.* to cower, squat.
Kauf, *m.* purchase, bargain, emption, buying; einen — thun, to buy a bargain; einen — schließen, to make *or* strike a bargain; einen guten — treffen, to meet with a good bargain; in den — geben, to give into the bargain; guten Kaufs, good cheap.
Kaufanschlag, *m.* estimate.
Kaufbrief, *m.* document *or* bill of emption.
Kaufen, *v. a.* to buy, purchase; (im Kartenspiel) to take in, *or* exchange cards.
Käufer, *m.* buyer, purchaser, cheapener, chapman.
Kauffahrer, *m.* merchant-man; captain of a merchant-man.
Kauffahrteyflotte, *f.* fleet of merchant-men.
Kauffahrteyschiff, *n.* merchant-man.
Kauffrau, *s.* Handelsfrau.
Kaufgeld, *n.* ready money; earnest.
Kaufgut, *s.* Kaufmannsgut.
Kaufhandel, *m.* trade, commerce, traffic, mercature.
Kaufhaus, *n.* company's hall.
Kaufherr u. Handelsherr, *m.* merchant.
Kaufladen, *m.* merchant's shop.
Kaufleute, *pl.* merchants; buyers.
Käuflich, *adv.* by purchase; — an sich bringen, to buy, purchase.
Kaufliebhaber, *m.* cheapener.
Kaufmann, *m.* merchant; cheapener, chapman.
Kaufmännisch, *adj.* & *adv.* merchantly, merchantlike, mercantile, commercial.
Kaufmannschaft, *f.* the whole body of merchants of a place; (Kaufhandel) commerce, mercature.
Kaufmannsbörse, *f.* exchange.
Kaufmannsbrief, *s.* Handlungsbrief.
Kaufmannsdiener, *m.* clerk.
Kaufmannsfrau, *f.* merchant's wife.
Kaufmannsgewölbe, Kaufmannsladen, *s.* Kaufladen.
Kaufmannsgut, *n.* merchandise, goods, commodities, wares.
Kaufschilling, *m.* earnest-money, earnest.
Kaulbarsch, *m.* stone-pearch.
Kaulbauch, *s.* Kalbauch.
Kaum, *adv.* scarce, scarcely, hardly, narrowly; er konnte — reden, he was scarce able to speak; — war er da, als, no sooner was he there, when.
Käumittel, *n.* masticatory.
Kauri, *m.* cowry.
Kaute, *f.* bundle (of hatchelled flax); pit.
Kauz, *m.* Käuzchen, Käuzlein, *n.* screech-owl; *figr.* ein reicher Kauz, a rich cob, rich man; ein wunderlicher —, a strange fellow.
sich Kauzen, *v. refl. vulg.* to duck, stoop.
Kaviar, *m.* caviare, cavier.
Kebsehe, *f.* concubinage.
Kebsfrau, *f.* Kebsweib, *n.* concubine.
Kebsmann, *m.* man in concubinage.
Keck, *adj.* bold, hardy, daring, stout. — *adv.* boldly, hardily.
Keckheit, *f.* boldness, daringness, stoutness.
Kecklich, *adv.* boldly, daringly, stoutly.
†Kegel, *m.* illegitimate child; Kind und —, the whole family.
Kegel, *m.* ninepin, skittle, keel, pin; — schieben, to play at ninepins; ein Spiel —, a set of ninepins; *T.* (in der Mathematik) cone.
Kegelbahn, *f.* Kegelplatz, *m.* skittle-ground, bowling-green.
Kegelförmig, *adj.* conical. — *adv.* conically.
Kegeln, *v. n.* to play at ninepins.
Kegelschnitt, *m. T.* conic section.
Kegelschub, *m.* playing at ninepins; skittle-ground.
Kegelspiel, *n.* playing at ninepins.
Kehlader, *f.* jugular vein.
Kehlbeckl, *m.* hock.
Kehle, *f.* throat, gorge; *vulg.* es kam mir in die unrechte —, it came across in the gullet; *T.* (Hohlkehle) chamfer, channel; gutter.
Kehlen, *v. a. T.* to chamfer, flute.
Kehlhobel, *m.* chamfering-*or* fluting-plane.
Kehlleiste, *f.* channel.
Kehlrinne, *f.* gutter.
Kehlsucht, *f.* squinancy, quinsy; (der Pferde) vives.
Kehrbesen, *m.* broom.
Kehrbürste, *f.* brush, whisk.
Kehren, *v. a.* (mit der Bürste) to brush; (mit dem Besen) to sweep; (wenden, richten) to turn; den Rücken —, to turn the back; alles zum Besten —, to turn every thing to the best advantage; sich an etwas —, to mind.
Kehrer, *m.* sweeper.
Kehricht, *n.* sweepings.
Kehrseite, *f.* reverse.
Kehrwisch, *m.* whisk.
Keichen, *v. n.* to pant, to breathe short, be pursy.
Keichend, *adj.* panting, pursy, out of breath.
Keichhusten, *m.* chin-cough, hooping-cough.
Keifen, *v. ir. n. vulg.* to chide, scold.
Keil, *m.* wedge, coin.
Keilen, *v.* to wedge, fasten with wedges.
Keiler, *m.* boar.
Keilförmig, *adj.* wedge-wise, in the form of a wedge.
Keim, *m.* shoot, bud, sprig, germe; *figr.* der — der Zwietracht, the seeds of dissension.
Keimen, *v. n.* to shoot, bud, germinate.
Kein, Keiner, keine, keines, *adj.* & *pron.* no, none; haben Sie kein Geld? have you no money; nein, ich habe keines, no, I have none; kein Mensch, none, no body, no man, no one; keiner aus unserer Mitte, keiner der Unsrigen, none of ours; keiner von beyden, neither of them; es ist keine so wichtige Sache, it is not so important a matter.
Keinerley, *adj.* of no sort; auf — Art, in no wise, in no manner, by no means.
Keinerseits, *adv.* on neither side.
Keineswegs, *adv.* in no wise, no way.
Keinmal, *adv.* not once, never.
Kelch, *m.* chalice, cup; (der Blumen) calix; (im Abendmahl) communion-cup.
Kelchfutteral, *n.* chalice-case.
Kelchglas, *n.* glass-chalice.
Kelle, *f.* trowel; (am Wagen) boot.
Keller, *m.* cellar, cave; in einem — wohnen, to cave.
Kellerey, *f.* cellarage.
Kelleresel, Kellerwurm, *m.* sow, *s.* Assel.
Kellerfenster, *n.* sky-light of a cellar.
Kellergeschoß, *n.* under-ground-story, cellarage.
Kellergewölbe, *n.* vault.

Kellerhals, *m.* neck of a cellar; (Kellerkraut) spurge-laurel; spurge-olive, mezereon (a plant).
Kellerknecht, *m.* tapster.
Kellerlaus, *f. s.* Assel.
Kellerloch *n.* air-hole of a cellar.
Kellermagd, *f.* cellar-maid.
Kellermeister, *m.* cellarist.
Kellerrecht, *n.* right, *or* freedom of a cellar.
Kellerschreiber, *m.* clerk for a cellar.
Kellerthür, *f.* cellar-door.
Kellerwirth, *m.* keeper of a cellar, tavern-keeper.
Kellerzins, *m.* cellarage.
Kellner, *m.* butler, cellarist.
Kelter, *f.* ress; die — treten, to tread the grapes.
Kelterbaum, *m.* cross-bar of a wine-press.
Kelterer, Keltertreter, *m.* press-man.
Kelterhaus, *n.* press-house.
Kelterherr, *m.* master of a press.
Keltermeister, *m.* surveyor of a wine-press.
Keltern, *v. a.* to press, tread.
Kelterrecht, *n.* pressing right.
Kennbar, Kennbar, Kenntlich, *adj.* easy to know, knowable, cognoscible.
Kennen, *v. ir. n.* to know; — lernen, to become acquainted with, to learn to know; sich selbst —, to know one's self; nicht —, to be ignorant of, be unacquainted with, be a stranger to.
Kenner, *m.* knower, connoisseur.
Kenntniß, *f.* knowledge, skill.
Kennung, *f.* mark in a horse's mouth.
Kennzeichen, *n.* sign, token, mark, badge, character.
Kennzug, *m.* characteristic.
Kerbe, *f.* notch, dent, indent, jagg; groove.
Kerbel, *m.* chervil.
Kerben, *v. a.* to notch, jagg, dent, indent; den Rand der Münzen —, to engrail.
Kerbholz, *n.* Kerbstock, *m.* tally; aufs Kerbholz schneiden, to tally.
Kerker, *m.* jail, gaol, prison, dungeon.
Kerkermeister, *m.* jailer, gaoler.
Kerl, *m.* fellow; servant, man.
Kern, *m.* kernel (of apples, pears &c.); (im Steinobste) stone; (am Leder) grain; (des Holzes) pith, heart; *T.* (Höhlung einer Kanone) bore, caliber; *figr.* (das Beste) marrow, quintessence, main-substance; flower, choice; der — der Armee, the choice men of the army.
Kernbeißer, *m.* cherry-finch.
Kernen, *v. a.* to kern.
Kernfrucht, *f.* kernel-fruit.
Korngehäuse, *n.* core.
Kernigt, *adj. vulg.* exquisite, choice.
Kernhaft, *adj.* substantial, solid, pithy.
Kernig, *adj.* full of kernels; *s.* Kernhaft.
Kernmehl, *n.* flower.
Kernobst, *n.* kernel-fruits.
Kernsack, *m.* kernel-bag.
Kernschule, *f.* nursery out of kernels.
Kernspruch, *m.* pithy saying, sentence.
Kerfey, *s.* Kirsey.
Kerze, *f.* candle, taper.
Kerzengerade, *adj. vulg.* as straight as a pin.
Kerzenmacher, *m.* chandler.
Kessel, *m.* kettle, caldron; (zum Wasserkochen) chaffern; ein kleiner, a skillet, boiler.
Kesseler, Kesster, Kesselschläger, Kesselschmid, *m.* brazier.
Kesselei, Kesselflicker, *m.* tinker.
Kesselgestell, *n.* rails for a kettle.
Kesselhaken, *m.* pot-hanger.
Kesselpauke, *f.* kettle-drum.
Kette, *f.* chain; an die — legen, to chain; in Ketten und Banden in fetters.
Kettel, *f.* little chain.
Kettela, *v. a.* to fasten with a little chain.
Ketten, *v. a.* to chain.
Kettenglied, *n.* Kettenring, *m.* link.
Kettenhund, *m.* band-dog, tie-dog.
Kettenkugel, *f.* chain-shot.
Kettenrechnung, *f. T.* instrumental arithmetic.
Kettenschluß, *m. T.* sorites.
Kettenwerk, *n.* chain-work.
Ketzer, *m.* heretic.
Ketzerey, *f.* heresy.
Ketzergericht, *n.* inquisition.
Ketzerisch, *adj.* heretical. — *adv.* heretically.
Keuchen, *s.* Keichen.
Keule, *f.* club; pestle (of a mortar); *figr.* leg (of mutton, of veal, of deer, &c.); *vulg.* eine grobe —, a clubbish woman.
Keuler, *s.* Keiler.
Keusch, *adj.* chaste, pure, continent. — *adv.* chastely, purely, continently.
Keuschbaum, *m.* Keuschlamm, *n.* chaste-tree, Abraham's balm, agnus-castus.
Keuschheit, *f.* chastity, chastness, purity.
Kibitz, *m.* lapwing, pewet, tirwhit, plover.
Kicher, Kichererbis, *f.* chick-pea, chich.
Kichern, *v. n. vulg.* to snicker.
Kids, *m.* false push; missed blow; *figr. vulg.* blunder, fault.
Kiefe, Kiefer, *f. s.* Kieme.
Kiefe, *f.* od. **Kiefer**, *m.* & *f.* jaw; jaw-bone; (eines Thieres) chap, chaw.
Kiefer, *f.* (Kienbaum) pine.
Kiefe, *f. vulg.* foot-stove.
Kiel, *m.* quill; (eines Schiffs) keel.
Kielen, *v.* 1) *n.* to fledge; 2) *a.* (ein musikal. Instrument) to quill; (ein Schiff) to furnish with a keel.
Kielgeld, *n.* keelage.
Kielholen, *v. a. T.* (ein Schiff, um es auszubessern) to careen; (einen Verbrecher) to keelhale.
Kielschwein, Kielschwein, *n. T.* keelson.
Kieme, *f.* (das Fischohr) gill.
Kien, *m.* resin of the pine; pine-wood.
Kienapfel, *m.* pine-apple.
Kienbaum, *m.* Kienföhre, *f.* pine-tree.
Kienfackel, *f.* pine-link, *or* torch.
Kienholz, *n.* resinous wood, pine-wood.
Kienig, *adj.* resinous.
Kienöhl, *n.* pine-oil.
Kienruß, *n.* pine-soot, lamp-black.
Kies, *m.* (Kieselsand, Kiessand) gravel; (Schwefelkies) pyrites; (Quarz) quarz.
Kiesel, Kieselstein, *m.* flint, flint-stone, pebble, pebble-stone.
+Kiesen, *s.* Wählen, Auslesen.
Kiesgrube, *f.* gravel-pit.
Kiesicht, *adj.* gravel-like.
Kiesig, *adj.* gravelled, gravelly.
Kiesweg, *m.* gravelled way.
Kitze, *f.* female cat.
Kimme, *f. T.* chimb.
Kind, *n.* child; Kinder, *pl.* children; ein — bis zum 7. Jahre, infant; nach des Vaters Tode geboren, posthumous child; ein kleines —, (Kindchen, *n.*) babe, baby; mit einem Kinde (schwanger) gehen, to be with child; sie bekommt keine Kinder mehr, she is past child-bearing.
Kindbett, *n.* child-bed, lying-in; ins — kommen, to be brought to bed; im Kindbette liegen, to lie in.
Kindbetterinn, *f.* woman in child-bed.
Kindeln, *v. n. vulg.* to be brought to bed.
Kinderalter, *n.* childhood, childish age.
Kinderamme, *f.* nurse, wet-nurse.
Kinderblattern, Kinderpocken, *pl.* small pox.
Kinderbrey, *m.* pap.
Kinderdieb, *m.* kidnapper.
Kinderey, *f.* childishness, childish trick.
Kinderflecken, *s.* Masern.
Kinderfreund, *m.* friend of children.
Kinderhaft, *adj.* childlike.
Kinderhusten, *m.* chin-cough.
Kinderlehre, *f.* instruction of children, catechisation.
Kinderlos, *adj.* childless.
Kindermädchen, *n.* nurse-maid.
Kindermagd, *f.* maid for children.

Kindermarkt, *m.* christmas-fair.
Kindermord, **Kindermörder**, *m.* infanticide.
Kindermuhme, **Kinderwärterinn**, *f.* nurse.
Kindermutter, *f. vulg.* midwife, *s.* Hebamme.
Kindern, *v. n. vulg.* to be brought to bed, to be delivered; to play the child.
Kindernarr, *m. vulg.* dotard upon children.
Kinderpossen, **Kinderstreiche** *pl.* childish tricks.
Kinderschuhe, *pl.* shoes for children; *figr. vulg.* die — austreten, ablegen, to be past the spoon.
Kinderschule, *f.* school for children.
Kinderspiel, *n.* childish play; *figr.* gewgaw, bawble, toy, trifle.
Kinderstube, *f.* nursery.
Kindertag, *m.* childermass-day, innocents-day.
Kindertaufe, *f.* christening of infants.
Kinderzucht, *f.* education, breeding of children.
Kindesbeine, *pl.* von Kindesbeinen an, from the infancy, from the cradle.
Kindeskind, *n.* grand-child.
Kindesnöthen, *pl.* in —, in travail.
Kindestheil, *n.* child's portion.
Kindheit, *f.* childhood, infancy; von — auf, up from a child.
Kindisch, *adj.* childish, childlike, infantile; das kindische Wesen childishness; — werden, to dote; ein kindischer Greis, Geck, dotard. — *adv.* childishly.
Kindlich, *adj.* filial; † childlike.
Kindschaft, *f.* filiation; adoption.
Kindtaufe, *f.* christening, baptism.
Kindtaufschmaus, *m.* gossiping.
Kinkhorn, *n.* cornet, *s.* Zinken.
Kinn, *n.* chin.
Kinnbacke, *m.* Kinnlade, *f.* jaw, jaw-bone, cheek-bone, mandible; (eines Thieres) chaw chap.
Kinnbackenzwang, *m.* locked jaw.
Kinngrube, *s.* Grübchen.
Kinnkette, *f.* curb; die — anlegen, to curb.
Kinnriemen, *m.* throat-thong.
Kippe, *f.* dangerous situation, edge; auf der — stehen, to be in descent.
Kippen, *v.* 1) *n.* to lose balance; 2) *a.* to overturn; — und wippen, to clip money.
Kipper, *m.* clipper.
Kipperey, *f.* clipping money.
Kirchdorf, *n.* village with a church.
Kirche, *f.* church; in die — gehen to go to church; die — ist aus, the church *or* the service is done.
Kirchenagende, *f.* agenda.
Kirchenältester, *m.* church-warden.
Kirchenamt, *n.* church-office; church-wardenship; consistory.
Kirchenbann, *m.* excommunication; in den — thun, to excommunicate.
Kirchenbuch, *n.* church-book.
Kirchenbuße, *f.* honourable amende.
Kirchendieb, **Kirchendiebstahl**, *s.* Kirchenräuber, Kirchenraub.
Kirchendiener, *m.* church-man, clergy-man, ecclesiastic, minister.
Kirchendienst, *m.* church-office.
Kirchenfest, *n.* church-festival.
Kirchengebet, *n.* common prayer.
Kirchengebrauch, *m.* rite, ceremony of the church.
Kirchengemeinschaft, *f.* ecclesiastical communion.
Kirchengeräth, *n.* sacred vessels.
Kirchengericht, *n.* consistory.
Kirchengesang, *m.* **Kirchenlied**, *n.* spiritual song, canticle, psalm.
Kirchengeschichte, *f.* ecclesiastic history.
Kirchengesetz, *n* ceremonial law.
Kirchengewalt, *f.* ecclesiastical power.
Kirchengut, *n.* church-land, revenue.
Kirchenjahr, *n.* ecclesiastical year.
Kirchenlehrer, *m.* father.
Kirchenmusik, *f.* church-music.
Kirchenordnung, *f.* agenda, ritual.
Kirchenpatron, *m.* patron of a church, advowee
Kirchenpfleger, *m.* church-warden.

Kirchenpropst, *m.* provost of a church.
Kirchenrath, *m.* consistory; member of a consistory.
Kirchenraub, *m.* church-robbing, sacrilege.
Kirchenräuber, *m.* church-robber.
Kirchenrecht, *n.* canon-law; Lehrer desselben, canonist.
Kirchenrechnung, *f.* accounts of the church.
Kirchenregiment, *n.* church-government.
Kirchensache, *f.* ecclesiastical matter.
Kirchensatz, *m.* ecclesiastical tenet; patronage, advowson.
Kirchenschatz, *m.* treasure of a church.
Kirchenschmuck, *m.* church-attire.
Kirchenstuhl, *m.* seat in a church, pew.
Kirchenspaltung, *f.* schism.
Kirchenstaat, *m.* pope's territory.
Kirchenstuhl, *m.* pew.
Kirchenvater, *m.* father.
Kirchenversammlung, *f.* council, synod.
Kirchenvorsteher, **Kirchvater**, *m.* church-warden.
Kirchenzucht, *f.* ecclesiastical discipline.
Kircheule, *f.* madge-howlet.
Kirchgang, *m.* churching.
Kirchgenoß, *m.* parishioner.
Kirchgeschworner, *m.* sworn church-warden.
Kirchherr, *m.* patron of a church; vicar.
Kirchhof, *m.* church-yard.
Kirchlich, *adj.* ecclesiastic, ecclesiastical.
Kirchmesse, *f.* church-ale, wake; fair.
Kirchner *m.* sexton.
Kirchspiel, *n.* parish.
Kirchsprengel, *m.* diocess.
Kirchthür, *f.* gate of the church, church-door.
Kirchthurm, *m.* steeple.
Kirchthurmspitze, *f.* spire.
Kirchweg, *m.* church-way.
Kirchweihe, **Kirchweihfest**, **Kirmse**, *s.* Kirchmesse.
Kirsch, *m.* furred great coat.
Kirre, *adj.* tame. — *adv.* tamely.
Kirren, *v. a. vulg.* kirre machen, to tame.
Kirren, *v.* 1) *n.* to coo (*s.* Girren); 2) *a.* to bait, allure, decoy.
Kirschbaum, *m.* cherry-tree.
Kirschbeißer, **Kirschfink**, *m.* cherry-finch.
Kirschbranntwein, *m.* **Kirschwasser**, *n.* cherry-brandy.
Kirsche, *f.* cherry.
Kirschgummi, *n.* cherry-gum.
Kirschkern, *m.* cherry-stone.
Kirschlorbeere, *f.* cherry-bay.
Kirschwein, *m.* cherry-wine.
Kiesey, *m.* & *n.* kersey.
Kiste, *f.* chest, trunk; coffer; eine beschlagene —, a chest with iron bands.
Kistenmacher, *m.* trunk-maker.
Kitt, *m.* cement; *T.* (der Chymiker) lute.
Kittel, *m.* frock.
Kitten, *v. a.* to cement.
Kitze, *f.* female cat; (Ziege) kid.
Kitzel, *m.* tickling, titillation.
Kitzelhusten, *m.* tickling-cough.
Kitzlig, *adj.* ticklish (auch *figr.*).
Kitzeln, *v. a.* to tickle, titillate; sich über etwas —, to rejoice at a thing.
Kladde, *f.* first draught of a writing; waste-book, day-book.
Klaffen, *v. n.* to gape, chap, chink, split; † to flatter, chatter, prate, prattle.
Kläffen, *v. n.* to bark, yelp.
Kläffer, *m.* barking dog.
Klafter, *f.* cord, fathom.
Klafterholz, *n.* cord-wood.
Klafterig, *adj. in compos.* of a cord.
Klaftermaß, *n.* cord-measure.
Klaftern, *v. a.* to cord up.
Klafterschläger, *m.* cord-cutter.
Klagbar, *adj.* actionable; impeaching; eine klagbare Sache, an action lawfully entered.
Klage, *f.* complaint; (vor Gericht) action, impeachment; eine — wider jemand eingeben, to bring in *or* enter an action against one.

TAYLOR INSTITUTION OXFORD

Klagefrau, *f.* **Klageweib**, *n.* mourner.
Klagegedicht, *n.* elegy.
Klagelied, *n.* mournful song, lamentation.
Klagen, *v.* 1) *n.* to complain, moan; über einen, etwas —, to complain of; er klagt über seines Vaters Tod, he deplores the death of his father; (vor Gericht) to impeach, to go to the law; 2) *a.* einem etwas —, to complain to one, to discover, disclose, utter one's complaints of.
Klagenswerth, *adj.* lamentable, deplorable.
Kläger, *m.* plaintiff, demandant.
Klägerinn, *f.* she-plaintiff.
Klageschrift, *f.* action.
Klageton, *m.* plaintive tune.
Kläglich, *adj.* lamentable, mournful, pitiful. — *adv.* lamentably, mournfully, pitifully.
Klamm, *adj.* narrow, close; (kleberig) clammy; (knapp, rar) scarce. — *adv.* narrowly, &c.
Klammer, *f.* cramp-iron, brace, clincher.
Klammern, *v.* to cramp, clasp, clinch.
Klang, *m.* sound; (Ton) tune.
Klapp, *int.* clack, clap.
Klappe, *f.* flap; trap-board, falling-board.
Klappen, *v.* to clap, flap; *figr. vulg.* es klappt nicht, there is no sense, no meaning in it.
Klapper, *f.* rattle; clapper (of a mill).
Klappermann, *m.* man with a rattle.
Klappermühle, *f.* mill with a clapper; *figr. vulg.* (Klappermaul) prating gossip.
Klappern, *v. n.* to clapper, rattle; mit den Zähnen —, to chatter.
Klapperrose, *f.* poppy, knap-bottle.
Klapperschlange, *f.* rattle-snake.
Klapperstorch, *s.* Storch.
Klapphandschuh, *m.* mitten.
Klappholz, *n.* clap-boards.
Klapps, *int.* & *m. vulg.* flap.
Klappsen, *v. vulg.* to flap.
Klapptisch, *m.* folding-table.
Klar, *adj.* clear; *figr.* clear, plain, evident, manifest; thin; fine; pure; das Klare vom Ene, the white of an egg. — *adv.* clearly, plainly, evidently, purely, &c.
Klären, *v. a.* & sich —, *v. reft.* to clear.
Klarfädig, *adj.* of a fine thread.
Klarheit, *f.* clearness; *figr.* clearness, plainness, evidence; purity.
Klärlich, *adv.* clearly.
Klatsch, *m.* pop, clash, clap.
Klatschbüchse, *f.* Klatschrohr, *n.* pop-gun.
Klatsche, *f.* fly-clap; *figr. vulg.* talkative person, clack, babbler, divulger, prating gossip.
Klatschen, *v.* 1) *n.* to pop; to clap, lash; *figr.* to clack, chat, chatter, prate, babble, gossip; 2) *a.* to divulge.
Klätscher, **Klätscherinn**, **Klatschmaul**, *s.* **Klatsche**, *figr.*
Klatscherey, **Klätscherey**, *f.* chitchat, gossiping; back-biting.
Klatschhaft, *adj.* clacking, chatting, prating, talkative, gossiping; divulging. — *adv.* talkatively.
Klatschrose, *s.* **Klapperrose**.
Klauben, *v. a.* to pick; *figr.* to sift, ponder.
Klauber, *m.* picker.
Klaue, *f.* claw, clutch, pounce, talon; paw.
Klause, *f.* cell, hermitory.
Klausener, **Klausner**, *m.* hermit, recluse.
Kleben, *v.* 1) *n.* to cleave, stick, cling; *figr.* er läßt die Hände (Finger) —, his fingers are lime-twigs; 2) *a.* to glue, paste.
Kleberich, *m.* Klebekraut, *n.* cleaver, goose-grass.
Klebericht, *adj.* glue-like, gummy.
Kleberig, *adj.* cleaving, clingy, clammy.
Klex, **Klecks**, *m.* blot, blur.
Klexbuch, *s.* **Klabde**.
Klexen, *v. n.* to blot, blur; *figr.* to daub.
Klecken, *v. n.* to further, boot; to be sufficient.
Klexer, *m.* dauber; scribbler.
Klexerey, *f.* daubing; scribbling.
Klee, *m.* clover, clover-grass, trefoil.
Kleeblatt, *n.* trefoil, leaf of clover.
Kleiben, *v.* to glue, paste; (eine Wand —) to make a mudwall.
Kleiber, *m.* maker of a mudwall.
Kleiberlehm, *m.* mud.
Kleibewerk, *n.* mudwall-work.
Kleid, *n.* cloth, garment, dress, garb, coat, habit, attire, vestment, vesture, raiment; ein vollständiges —, a suit of clothes; Kleider machen Leute, *prov.* fine feathers make fine birds.
Kleiden, *v. a.* to dress, clothe, attire, apparel; sich —, to clothe, dress; sich in Seide —, to dress in silks; es kleidet ihn sehr gut, it fits him very well; es kleidet ihn gar nicht, it is not suitable to his character.
Kleiderbesen, *m.* whisk.
Kleiderbürste, *f.* brush for clothes.
Kleiderhändler, **-trödler**, *m.* broker, fripperer.
Kleiderkammer, *f.* wardrobe.
Kleidermarkt, *m.* market for clothes.
Kleidermode, *f.* fashion *or* mode in clothes.
Kleidermotte, *f.* moth, tiny.
Kleiderordnung, *f.* sumptuary-laws.
Kleiderpracht, *f.* gorgeousness, sumptuousness of habit, luxe in clothes.
Kleiderschrank, *m.* press for clothes.
Kleidertracht, *f.* manner of clothing, dress, fashion.
Kleidung, *f.* clothing, dressing; clothes, dress; *T.* (in der Malerey) drapery.
Kleidungsstück, *n.* piece of clothes.
Klein, *adj.* & *adv.* little; *adj.* small, minute; ein kleines Haus, a little house; ein kleiner Theil, a small part; ein kleines Verbrechen, a petty crime; ein kleiner König, a petty king; eine kleine Meile, a short mile; — werden, to grow small, to diminish; der, die, das Kleine, the little one; wo sind Ihre Kleinen (Kinder)? where are your little one's? ins Kleine bringen, to abridge. Kleiner, *comp.* less, lesser; younger; der, die, das kleinste, *sup.* the least; the youngest; der kleinste Bruder, the youngest brother.
Kleine, *f.* smallness, *s.* Kleinheit.
Kleinfügig, *s.* Geringfügig.
Kleingläubig, *adj.* of little faith.
Kleingläubigkeit, *f.* little faith.
Kleinhändler, *m.* retailer.
Kleinheit, *f.* littleness, smallness.
Kleinigkeit, *f.* trifle, small matter.
Kleinlaut, *adj. figr.* dejected, deject; — werden, to lose courage, to lower.
Kleinlich, *adj.* somewhat little, small; mean.
Kleinmuth, *m.* Kleinmüthigkeit, *f.* pusillanimity, faint-heartedness.
Kleinmüthig, *adj.* pusillanimous, faint-hearted, discouraged; — machen, to discourage, intimidate.
Kleinod, *n.* jewel, treasure.
Kleinschmid, *m.* locket-smith.
Kleinstädtisch, *adj.* low-lived, cit-like.
Kleister, *m.* paste.
Kleistern, *v. a.* to paste.
Klemm, *adj.* scare, hard, *s.* Klamm.
Klemme, *f.* instrument to squeeze with; defilee; *figr.* pinch, dilemma, distress; in der — seyn, to be in great straits, at a pinch, in distress.
Klemmen, *v. a.* to pinch, cramp, squeeze; sich —, to get a pinch.
Klempern, *v. n.* to make a tinkling noise.
Klempner, *m.* tin-man, tinker.
Klepper, *m.* courser, nag, tit.
Klette, *f.* bur, burdock; große —, clot-bur.
Klettern, *v. n.* to climb, scramble, clamber.
Kley, *m.* clay.
Kleyader, *m.* **Kleysand**, *n.* clay-land.
Kleye, *f.* sd. **Kleyen**, *pl.* bran, grudgeons.
Kleyenmehl, *n.* pollard.
Kleyerde, *f.* clay-earth.
Kleyig, *adj.* brauny.
Kleyig, *adj.* clayey, clayish.
Kliben, *v. ir*, to cleave.

Kliebig, *adj.* cleaving.
Klima, *n.* climate.
Klimmen, *v. reg.* & *ir. n.* to climb.
Klimpern, *v. n.* (mit dem Gelde) to chink; (auf einem Saiteninstrumente) to gingle, jingle.
Klinge, *f.* blade; *figr.* das Die — fordern, to challenge to fight a duel; über die — springen lassen, to put to the sword.
Klingel, *f.* bell.
Klingelbeutel, Klingelsack, *m.* purse with a bell.
Klingeln, *v. n.* to gingle, jingle, tingle, tinkle, clink, chime, ring.
Klingen, *v. ir. n.* to sound; to clink, tink, tingle; die Ohren — mir, my ears tingle.
Klingen, *n.* sounding, clinking, tinking; das — der Glocken, ringing; das — der Ohren, tingling of the ears.
Klingend, *adj.* sounding, resonant; ringing; sonorous; mit klingendem Spiele, drums beating.
Klingenschmid, *m.* blade-smith.
Klinke, *f.* latch.
Klinse, *f.* cleft, chink, crack, chap, gap, crevice.
Klipp, *m.* Klippchen, *s.* Schnippchen.
Klippe, *f.* cliff, crag, rock.
Klippfisch, *m.* haberdine, lub-fish, salt-fish.
Klippig, *adj.* rocky, craggy.
Klippklapp, *int. vulg.* flip-flap.
Klipptram, *m.* haberdashery-wares.
Klippträmer, *m.* haberdasher.
Klippschenke, *f.* hedge-inn.
Klippschule, *f.* small school.
Klirren, *v. n.* to clink, tinkle, chink; (von Waffen) to clatter, clash.
Klitsch, *m. vulg.* flap, clash, clap.
Klitschen, *v. n. vulg.* to flap, clash, clap.
Klitschig, *adj. vulg.* clummy.
Kloak, *s.* Cloak.
Kloben, *m.* clew; hand-ful (of flax).
Kloben, *m.* log (of wood); an der Wage, cheeks of a balance; (zum Vogelfange) trap, gin; (an der Thürpfoste) staple; (Rolle, Lasten zu heben) block, pulley.
Klobenholz, *n.* log-wood.
Klöpfel, sd. Klüppel, *m.* club, cudgel; (einer Glocke) clapper; (zur Verfertigung der Spitzen rc.) lace-bone, bobbin.
Klöpfeln, sd. Klüppeln, *v. a.* to weave bone-lace; geklöppelte Arbeit, bobbing-work; geklöppelte Spitzen, bone-lace.
Klöpfelkissen, Klüppelkissen, *n.* cushion for bone-lace-weaving.
Klöpfellade, Klüppellade, *f.* box for bone-lace-weaving.
Klopfen, *v.* to beat; an die Thür —, to knock; auf die Achsel —, to tap on the shoulder; in die Hände —, to clap one's hands; das Herz klopft ihr; her heart beats, throbs, pants.
Klopfer, *m.* clapper, knocker (of a door).
Klopffechter, *m.* boxer, champion.
Klopfhengst, *m.* horse, whose genitals are twisted.
Klopfholz, *n.* beater, beetle.
Klopfkeule, *f.* beetle, driving-mallet.
Kloß, *m.* (von Erde) clod; (von Mehl) dumpling.
Klößig, *adj.* cloddy.
Kloster, *n.* cloister, convent, monastery; (Nonnenkloster) nunnery; ins — stecken, to cloister up.
Klosterbeere, *f.* white goose-berry.
Klosterbruder, *m.* lay-brother.
Klosterfrau, Klosterjungfer, *f.* nun.
Klostergelübde, *n.* monastical vow, profession.
Klosterkirche, *f.* monastery-church.
Klosterleben, *n.* monastic life.
Klösterlich, *adj.* cloisteral, monastic, monastical. — *adv.* monastically.
Klosterschwester *f.* lay-sister.
Klotz, *m.* block; log, stub, stock, trunk, stump; *figr.* block, block-head.
Klotzig, *adj. vulg.* cloddy; *figr.* blockish. — *adv.* blockishly.
Kluft, *f.* gap, clift, cleft; cave, cavern, hole; gulf, abyss.
Klüftig, *adj.* cleft.
Klug, *adj.* prudent, witty, wise, sage, judicious; skilful, learned; artful, cunning; ein kluger Mann (Kopf), a man of sense, a wit; — machen, to teach wit; nun bin ich so — als vorher, I am never the wiser for it; er ist nicht recht —, he is a little light-headed; — werden, to learn wit; durch Schaden wird man —, *prov.* bought wit is best; das Ey will klüger seyn als die Henne, *prov.* Jack Sprat would teach his grandam. — *adv.* prudently, wisely &c.
Klügeley, *f.* criticism, subtilising.
Klügeler, Klügling, *m.* refiner, sciolist.
Klügeln, *v. n.* to refine, subtilize, criticise.
Klugheit, *f.* prudence, wit, sense, judiciousness.
Klüglich, *adv.* prudently, wisely, sagely.
Klump, Klumpen, *m.* clump, lump; mass, wedge, ingot (of gold, &c.); clod (of earth).
Klümperig, *adj.* cloddy. — *adv.* cloddily.
Sich Klümpern, *v. refl.* to clod, clot.
Klunker, *m.* clod (of dirt).
Klunse, Klünse, *s.* Klinse.
Kluppe, *f.* barnacle; *figr. vulg.* einen in die — bekommen, to trap, snatch one.
Klyster, *n.* clyster; ein — setzen, to apply a clyster.
Klystierspritze, *f.* clyster-pipe, syringe.
Knabe, *m.* boy, lad.
Knabenalter, *n.* boyish age, youth.
Knabenschänder, *m.* buggerer, pederast.
Knabenschänderey, *f.* buggery, pederasty.
Knabenstreich, *m.* boyish trick.
Knack, Knacks, *int.* crack. — *m.* cracking, crack.
Knacken, *v.* to crack, knack.
Knacker, *m.* knacker, cracker.
Knackwurst, *f.* hard smoked sausage.
Knall, *m.* clap, crack; (eines Schießgewehres) pop, report; *figr. vulg.* — und Fall, on a sudden.
Knallbüchse, *f.* pop-gun.
Knallen, *v. n.* to clap, crack, give a report; mit der Peitsche —, to clash, lash.
Knallgold, *n.* fulminating gold.
Knapp, *adj.* & *adv.* close; strait, narrow; *figr.* (spärlich, sparsam) scarce, scant, scanty, short; — anliegend, close-bodied; — angezogen, tight, smart; einen — halten, to scant one, keep one short; es geht gar — her, there is very hard shifting; — messen, to give short measure; (kaum) hardly, scarcely.
Knappe, *m.* journey-man; attendant; esquire, *s.* Schildknappe.
Knappen, *v.* to knap; (hinken) to hobble.
Knappsack, *s.* Schnappsack.
Knarpeln, *v. n.* to crunch.
Knarre, *f.* rattle.
Knarren, *v. n.* to creek, screak; to rattle.
Knaster, *s.* Canaster.
Knastern, *v. n.* to gnash, crackle.
Knäuel, Knaul, *m.* clew, hank, skain, bottom.
Knauer, *m. T.* hard stone.
†Knauf, *m.* head, top, chapiter (of a pillar).
Knaupeln, *v. n.* to pick, gnaw; to crunch.
Knauser, *m.* niggard, curmudgeon.
Knauserey, *f.* niggardliness.
Knauserig, *adj.* & *adv.* niggardly.
Knausern, *v. n.* to be a niggard, to be sordid.
Knebel, *m.* short stick, cudgel; (im Munde) gag.
Knebelbart, *m.* whiskers, mustaches.
Knebeleisen, *n.* whiskers-iron.
Knebeln, *v. a.* to tie with a stick; to gag.
Knebelspieß, *m.* spear, hunting-spear.
Knebeltrense, *f.* snaffle.
Knecht, *m.* servant, man, serving-man; (bey dem Bauer) hind; (Sclave) slave; (Gerichtsknecht) tipstaff; (Gesell, *in compos.*) journey-man; (Maschine) jack.
Knechtisch, *adj.* servile, slavish. — *adv.* servilely, slavishly.
Knechtlich, *adj.* incumbent on a servant.
Knechtschaft, *f.* servitude, bondage, slavery.
Kneif, *m.* cutting knife; (eines Schusters) paring-knife.

Kneifen, od. Kneipen, *v. ir. a.* to pinch, nip, squeeze; (im Leibe) to gripe; die Würfel —, to cog the dice.

Kneipe, *f.* instrument for pinching; die — od. das Kneipen im Leibe, gripes; — od. Kneipschenke, hedge-inn.

Kneipzange, *f.* pincers; kleine —, nippers.

Kneten, *v. a.* to knead.

Kneter, *m.* kneader.

Knet kerf, *m.* kneading-beetle.

Knet rog, *m.* kneading-trough.

Knick, *m.* flaw, crack, bruise.

Knick, Knickicht, *n.* quick-set hedge.

Knicken, *v.* to flaw, bruise, split; eine Laus —, to crack a louse; (knausern) *s.* Knickern.

Knicker, *m.* niggard.

Knickerey, *f.* niggardliness.

Knickerig, *adj.* niggardly, sordid. — *adv.* niggardly, sordidly.

Knickern, *v. n.* to haggle, be sordidly parsimonious.

Knicks, *m.* flaw (*s.* Knick); courtesy, bow; einen — machen, to courtesy, to make a courtesy.

Knie, *n.* knee; auf die — fallen, to fall upon one's knees.

Kniehand, *n.* garter.

Kniebeuge, Kniebug, *s.* Kniekehle.

Kniebeugung, *f.* genuflection.

Knien, *v. n.* to kneel, bend the knees.

Kniegalgen, *m.* gibbet.

Kniegeige, *f.* viol-di-gamba.

Kniegicht *f.* gonagra, gout in the knees.

Kniekehle, *f.* hough, huck.

Kniend, *adj.* kneeling, on one's knees.

Kniepolster, *n.* hassock.

Knierismen, *m.* shoemaker's stirrup.

Kniescheibe *f.* whirl-bone.

Kniespange, *f.* knee-buckle.

Kniestück, *n.* hock; (in der Malerey) knee-piece.

Kniff, *m.* pinch; *figr.* trick, device, wile.

Knipp, *m.* Knippchen, *n.* fillip, snap, *s.* Schnippchen.

Knippen, *s.* Schnippen.

Knippkügelchen, *n.* marble, nicker.

Knipps, *m. vulg.* shrimp, mannikin; fillip; hit upon the fingers.

Knirps, *m. vulg.* shrimp, mannikin, dwarf.

Knirren, *v. n.* to creak, screak.

Knirschen, *v.* to gnash, crash, grate.

Knisergold, Knittergold, *n.* tinsel.

Knistern, Knittern, *v. n.* to crackle.

Knittel, *s.* Knüttel.

Knöbel, *m.* knuckle, *s.* Knöchel.

Knoblauch, *m.* garlic; ein Kloben, od. eine Zehe —, a clove of garlic.

Knoblauchsbrühe, *f* garlic-sauce.

Knöchel, *m.* knuckle, joint; (am Fuße) ankle, ankle-bone.

Knochen, *m.* bone; die — ausnehmen, to bone.

Knochenartig, *adj.* as hard as bones, bony.

Knochendürre, *adj. vulg.* as dry as a bone, extremely lean.

Knochenfäule, *s* Beinfäule, Beinfraß.

Knochenfeile, *f. T.* bone-file.

Knochenhaus, *s.* Beinhaus.

Knochenlehre, *f.* osteology.

Knochenmann, *m.* skeleton; *figr.* death.

Knochensäge, *f. T.* bone-saw.

Knochenspath, *m.* bone-spavin.

Knöchern, *adj.* made of bone.

Knochicht, Knochig, *adj.* bony.

Knoden, *m.* knot, bunch.

Knödel, *m.* dumpling, *s.* Kloß.

Knollen, *m.* clod, lump, knot, knob; tubercle.

Knollig, *adj.* knotty, cloddy; tuberous.

Knopf, *m.* (am Kleide) button; am Stocke, an der Nadel) head; (eines Degens, Sattels) pommel; (an Pflanzen) bud, knot; (eines Thurms) top; (einer Säule) knob, pommel; (Knoten) knot, knob, knop.

Knöpfen, *v. a.* to button.

Knopfform, *f.* button-mould.

Knopfgießer, *m.* button-founder.

Knopfloch, *n.* button-hole; der benähete Rand desselben, loop.

Knopfmacher, *m.* button-maker.

Knopfnadel, *f.* pin.

Knopper, *s.* Gallapfel.

Knorpel, *m.* cartilage, gristle.

Knorpelicht, *adj.* cartilage-like.

Knorpelig, *adj.* cartilagineous, cartilaginous, gristly.

Knorren, *m.* knot, knur, knurle, gnar, knag; (am Fuße) ankle.

Knorricht, *adj.* like a knot, &c.

Knorrig, *adj.* knaggy, knotty, gnarled, knurled. — *adv.* knottily.

Knospe, *f.* bud, knot, burgeon, button, eye.

Knospen, *v. n.* to burgeon, bud, knot.

Knospicht, *adj.* full of knots.

Knötteln, *v. a.* to knot.

Knoten, *m.* knot, knob, node; *figr.* knot, rub, difficulty; da steckt der —, there lies the knot, there is the rub.

Knotig, *adj.* knobby, knotty, nodous.

Knüffeln, *v. a. vulg.* to cuff, knubble.

Knüllen, *v. a.* to rumple.

Knüpfen, *v. a* to knit, tie.

Knüppel, *s.* Knüttel.

Knurren, *v. n.* to gnarl, gnar, snarl; *figr.* to grumble, growl.

Knute, *f.* knout, cat-o'-nine-tails.

Knüttel, *m.* cudgel, club, stick, staff.

Knüttelvers, *m.* doggerel.

Knoren, *v. n* to croak like a frog.

Kobalt, Kobold, *m.* cobalt.

Koben, *m.* hogsty.

Kober, *m.* basket, dorser.

Kobold, *m.* goblin, hobgoblin, familiar.

Koch, *m.* cook.

Kochapfel, *m.* codling.

Kochbuch, *n.* book for cookery.

Kochen, *v.* 1) *n.* to boil, seeth; 2) *a.* to boil, to cook; *figr.* (vom Magen) to digest.

Kochen, *n.* (Kocherey, *vulg.*) cooking, cookery; *figr.* im Magen, digestion.

Köcher, *m.* quiver.

Köchinn, *f.* cook, cook-maid.

Kochkunst, *f.* cookery, cooking.

Kochlöffel, *m.* pot-ladle.

Kochsalz, *n.* common salt.

Kochtopf, *m.* seething-pot, kitchen-pot.

Köder, *m.* bait, lure.

Ködern, *v. a.* to bait, lure, allure.

Kofent, *m.* small beer.

Koffee, *s.* Kaffee.

Koffer, *m.* coffer, trunk.

Kofferschildkröte, *f.* trunk-turtle.

Kohl, *m.* cabbage, colewort.

Kohlbeeken, *s.* Kohlenbecken.

Kohlblatt, *n.* cabbage-leaf.

Kohle, *f.* coal; Kohlen brennen, to coal, chark, to make charcoals; zu — werden, mit Kohlen schreiben, to coal; gelöschte —, cinder; *figr. vulg.* ich stehe wie auf Kohlen, I walk upon thorns.

Kohlen, *v. a.* to chark, make charcoals.

Kohlenbecken, *n.* Kohlenpfanne, *f.* fire-pan, chafing-dish.

Kohlenbergwerk, *n.* Kohlenwerk, *n.* Kohlengrube, *f.* coal-mine, coal-work, coalery.

Kohlenbrenner, *m.* coal-man, collier.

Kohlendampf, *m.* steam of coals.

Kohlenfeuer, od. Kohlfeuer, *n.* coal-fire; fire-pan.

Kohlenhandel, *m.* colliery.

Kohlenhändler, *m.* collier, coal-merchant.

Kohlenhaus, *n.* coal-house.

Kohlenkammer, *f.* Kohlenlager, *n.* colliery.

Kohlenkorb, *m.* basket for coals.

Kohlenmaß, *n.* coal-measure.

Kohlenmann, *m.* coal-man.

Kohlenmesser, *m.* measurer of coals.

Kohlensack, *m.* coal-bag.

Kohlenschaufel, *f.* coal-shovel.
Kohlenschiff, *n.* coal-ship, collier.
Kohlenstaub, *m.* coal-dust.
Kohlenträger, *m.* coal-porter.
Kohlenwagen, *m.* coal-cart.
Köhler, *m.* coal-man, collier; — od. Kohlfisch, coal-fish.
Köhlerglaube, *m.* implicit faith.
Kohlgarten, *m.* kitchen-garden.
Kohlgärtner, *m.* kitchen-gardener.
Kohlmeise *f.* coal-mouse.
Kohlraby, *m.* rape-cole.
Kohlrübe, *f.* cole-rape.
Kohlschwarz, *adj.* as black as a coal.
Kohlstängel, *m.* stump of cabbage.
†Köhre *s.* Wahl, †Kühren, *s.* Wahlen.
Köken, *v. vulg.* to keck; to vomit.
Kolbe, *f.* Kolben, *m.* club, mace; knob, knot; (an Gewehren) butt-end; *vulg.* (ein glatt geschorner Kopf) bald pate; einem Narren die — laufen, to beat the fool's pate; *T.* (Brennkolben) alembic, cucurbit.
Kolbenrecht *n.* club-law.
Kolbenrohr, *n.* reed-mace, mace-reed.
Kolbenträger, *m.* mace-bearer.
Kolbicht, *adj.* like a knob, *or* knot.
Kolbig, *adj.* knobby, knotty.
Kolik, *f.* colic, gripes.
Koller, *n.* cape, collar; jerkin.
Koller, *m.* staggers, rage, madness; den — haben, to be mad.
Kollerig, *adv.* having the staggers.
Kollern, *v.* to roll; (von Pferden) to have the staggers.
Kolon, *n.* colon.
Koloß, *m.* coloss, colossus.
Kolossalisch, *adj.* colossean.
Kolter, *m.* thick cloth, coverlet.
Kolter. *s.* Pflugmesser.
Komet, *m.* comet.
Komisch, *adj.* comic, comical. — *adv.* comically.
Komma, *n.* comma, stop.
Kommen, *v. ir. n.* to come; nach einem Orte —, to come to a place; von einem Orte —, to come from a place; an etwas, dazu hinzu —, to come at; heran —, to come on; nahe od. näher —, to come *or* draw near, to approach; heraus —, to come out; heraus, hervor —, to come forth; herauf —, to come up; herein —, to come in; hindurch —, to get through; vor einen —, to be admitted to one; einen — lassen, to send for one; *figr.* — aus (herkommen) to come of, proceed from; wie (woher) kommt das? how comes that? das kam so, it happened thus; das muß noch erst —, that is yet to come; an einen —, to meet with one; nun kommt es (die Reihe) an mich, now it comes my turn; etwas an sich — lassen, to expect a thing quietly; einem unvermuthet über den Hals —, to come upon one unawares; zu etwas — (gelangen), to come by; auf etwas —, to think of, to hit upon, (im Gespräch) to turn upon; wieder auf sein Vorhaben —, to return to one's purpose; um etwas —, to lose a thing; davon —, to come off, to escape; hinter etwas —, to find out, to spy, get the knack of something; weiter —, to advance, improve; zu Geschicke —, to come in one's sight, to appear; aus den Augen —, to lose sight of; ich weiß nicht, wo er hingekommen ist, I don't know, what is become of him; wenn es um und um kommt, when all comes to all; zu stehen —, to cost, to come to; außer sich —, to be put beside one's self; wieder zu sich selbst —, to recover; wie du kommst, so geißt du, *prov.* lightly got, lightly gone.
Kommend, *adv.* coming; kommende Woche, next week.
Komödiant, *m.* comedian, player, actor.
Komödiantinn, *f.* player, actress.
Komödie, *f.* comedy, play; in die — gehen, to go to the play.
Komödienhaus, *n.* play-house.
Komödienzettel, *m.* play-bill.
König, *m. T.* (in der Chymie) regulus.
König, *m.* king; der drey Könige Tag, twelfth-day, twelfth-tide.
Königinn, *f.* queen.
Königlich, *adj.* royal, kingly; die königlichen Ehrenzeichen, Vorrechte, regalia; die königliche Würde, *s.* Königswürde. — *adv.* kingly.
Königlichgesinnte, *m.* royalist.
Königreich, *n.* kingdom.
Königsapfel, *m.* pine-apple.
Königsblau, *n.* royal-blue, king's blue.
Königsfischer, *m.* king's-fisher. (a bird)
Königskerze, *f.* high-taper, torch-weed, wood-blade, mullein (a plant)
Königskrone, *f.* crown of a king.
Königsmord, Königsmörder, *m.* regicide.
Königsstraße, *f.* royal road.
Königswasser, *n.* aqua regia.
Königswürde, *f.* royalty, regality.
Königthum, *n.* royalty, kingship.
Können, *v. ir. n.* to be able; ich kann, I can, (ich mag) I may; ich konnte, I could; ich könnte, I could, (ich möchte) I might; ich kann es nicht thun, I cannot (I am unable to) do it; das kann nicht seyn, that cannot be; ich konnte es nicht sehen, I could not see it; ich hätte es thun können, I could have done it; ich kann mich irren, I may be mistaken; es kann so seyn, it may be so; vielleicht kann er mir helfen, perhaps he may help me; er kann kommen, he may come; es konnte nicht fehlen, es mußte so kommen, it could not choose but fall out so; eine Sache, Sprache — (wissen, verstehen), to know (understand) a thing, a language; eine Kunst —, to have skill in an art; er kann etwas, he has some knowledge; ich will sehen was Sie —, let me try your skill.
Kopal, *m.* copal.
Kopf *m.* (zum Schröpfen) cup; — od. Köpfchen, *n.* (Obertasse) cup.
Kopf, *m.* head, poll; (verächtlich) pate, noddle; (eines Fisches) jole, jowl; (die Spitze, das Oberste) top; (eines Nagels, einer Nadel) head; — eines Hutes, crown of a hat; ohne —, headless, acephalous; vom — bis auf die Füße, *s.* unter Fuß; mit bloßem Kopfe, bare-headed; mit dem Kopfe wackeln, to noddle; die Köpfe zusammen stecken, to go cheek by jole; *figr.* einen beym Kopfe nehmen, to seize, apprehend, arrest one; einen vor den — stoßen, to disoblige one; auf seinem Kopfe bestehen, to be ready, opiniative; sich etwas in den — setzen, to put a thing into one's head; das will mir nicht in den —, it will not down with me; ich weiß nicht, wo mir der — steht, I don't know which way to turn myself; sich über etwas den — zerbrechen, to put one's brains upon the rack about a thing; einem den — warm machen, to break one's head; in den — steigen (von hitzigen Getränken), to fly up into one's head, (solcher Wein, heady wine; sie thut alles nach ihrem Kopfe, she does all of her own head; überall mit dem Kopfe durch wollen, to go headily, *or* rashly to work; er hat etwas im Kopfe, he is out of humour, out of tune; he is a little tipsy; aus dem Kopfe (auswendig), by heart; nach Köpfen stimmen, to vote by poll; — (Verstand) haben, to have sense, judgment, discretion; (Talente) parts, talents; ein guter —, a man of genius; ein listiger —, a cunning fellow.
Kopfader, *s.* Hauptader.
Kopfarbeit, *f.* study, application of mind.
Kopfband, *n.* Kopfbinde, *f.* head-band.
Kopfbrechen, *n. figr.* racking of the brains.
Kopfbrechend, *adj. figr.* painful, toilsome, hard.
Kopfbürste, *f.* head-brush.
Köpfen, *v.* 1) *n.* to get heads; 2) *a.* (Bäume) to head, poll; einen —, to behead one.

Kopfgeld, *n.* Kopfsteuer, *f.* capitation, poll-tax, poll-money.
Kopfgrind, *m.* scall.
Kopfhänger, *m.* devotionalist, hypocrite.
Kopfhängerey, *f.* hypocrisy.
Köpfig, *adj. in compos.* headed.
Kopfkohl, *m.* cabbage.
Kopfkissen, *n.* pillow.
Kopflaus, *f.* head-louse.
Kopfnuß, *f. figr. vulg.* blow on the head.
Kopfputz, *m.* head-dress, coiffure.
Kopfsalat, *m.* headed lettuce.
Kopfscheu, *adj.* skittish, shy.
Kopfschmerz, *m.* Kopfweh, *n.* head-ach.
Kopfschütteln, *n.* shake of the head.
Kopfstein, *s.* Kraftstein.
Kopftuch, *n.* head-piece.
Kopfwassersucht, *f.* hydrocephalus.
Kopfwunde, *s.* Hauptwunde.
Kopfzeug, *n.* head-dress.
Koppe, *f.* cop, top.
Koppel, *f.* couple; eine — Hunde, a pack of hounds; eine — (od. 3) Windhunde, a leash of greyhounds; (ein eingeschlossenes Feld) enclosure.
Koppelbut, — **trift**, — **weide**, *f.* common.
Koppeljagd, *f.* hunting in common.
Koppeln, *v. a.* to couple, leash.
Koppen, *v. a.* to poll, lop.
Koralle, *f.* coral.
Korallenartig, *adj.* coralline, coralloidal.
Korallenfischer, *m.* coral-fisher.
Korallenkraut, *n* coral-wort.
Korallenmoos, *n.* coralline, coral-moss.
Koran *s.* Alkoran.
Koranzen. *v. a. vulg.* to beat, bang, maul.
Korb, *m.* basket, hasket, maund, scuttle, hamper; *figr.* refusal, den — bekommen, to take a foil, meet with a refusal.
Korbmacher *m.* basket-maker.
Koriander, *m.* coriander.
Korinthe, *f.* currant.
Kork, **Korkäpfel**, *m.* cork.
Korkbaum, *m.* cork-tree, cork.
Korken, *v. a.* to cork.
Korkholz, *n.* cork-wood.
Korkzieher, *m* cork-screw.
Korn, *n.* grain; corn; rye; auf dem Felde, crop; (an den Schießgewehren) aim-sight, aim; aufs Korn nehmen, auf dem Korne haben, to take one's aim at, *figr.* to have a design upon; (Gehalt der Münzen) value, alloy; eine Münze von gutem Schrot u. —, a coin of due weight and alloy, good money; ein Mann von altem Schrot u. —, a man of the right stamp.
Kornähre, *f.* corn-ear.
Kornausfuhre, *f.* exportation of corn.
Kornbau, *m.* culture of corn.
Kornblume, *f.* corn-flower, blue-bottle.
Kornboden, *m* corn-floor.
Kornbranntwein, *m.* corn-brandy.
Körnchen, *n.* granule, grain; *figr.* a little, grain.
Kornelbaum, *m.* cornel-tree.
Kornelkirsche, od. **Kornelle**, *f.* cornel, cornelian-cherry.
Körnen *v.* 1) *n.* & sich —, to granulate; to begin to seed; 2) *a.* to corn, granulate; (anlocken) to allure.
Körnen, *n.* granulation; alluring.
Kornernte, *f.* harvest of grain.
Kornfeld, *n.* corn-field.
Kornhandel, *m.* corn-trade.
Kornhändler *m.* corn-merchant.
Kornhaus, *n.* corn-house, corn-magazine, granary.
Körnicht, *adj.* granulary.
Körnig, *adj.* granulous, corny; *figr.* nervous, energetic; concise.
Kornjahr, *n.* corn-year.
Kornland, *n.* corn-land.
Kornmarkt, *m.* corn-market.
Kornmesser, *m.* corn-measurer.
Kornmühle, *f.* corn-mill.
Kornpreis, *m.* price of corn.
Kornrose, *f.* corn-rose, cockle.
Kornspeicher, *m.* granary, corn-loft.
Kornsteuer, *f.* Kornzins, *m.* cornage.
Körnung, *f.* (Lockspeise) allure.
Kornwurm, *m.* calender, mite, weevil.
Körper, *m.* body; ein todter —, a corpse, dead body; ohne —, bodiless.
Körperchen, *n*, corpuscle.
Körperlehre, *f.* somatology.
Körperlich, *adj.* bodily, corporal, corporeal; ein körperlicher Eid, a corporal (solemn) oath. — *adv* corporally.
Körperlichkeit, *f.* corporality, corporeity.
Körperwelt, *f.* corporeal creation, corporeity.
Kosak, *m.* cossack.
Kosen, *v.* 1) *n.* to talk, prattle; 2) *a.* to caress.
Kossat, *m.* cottager.
Kost, *f.* food, fare; board, diet; die — geben, in die — nehmen, geben, in der — seyn, to board.
Kostbar, *adj.* costly, expensive, sumptuous; precious. — *adv.* expensively, sumptuously; preciously.
Kostbarkeit, *f.* costliness, expensiveness, sumptuousness; preciousness.
Kosten, *pl.* cost, expence, charges; auf Ihre —, at your expences; es geht auf meine —, I am at charge of it.
Kosten, *v. n.* to cost, stand in, bear a price; was kostet es Ihnen? what does it stand you in? es kostet mir viel! it lyes me in a great deal; sich etwas viel — lassen, to be at great expences for a thing; to take much pains about a thing.
Kosten, *v. a.* to taste, try; zu — geben, to give a taste of.
Kostenfrey, *adv.* free from expences, cost-free.
Kostfrey, *adj.* defrayed.
Kostgänger, *m.* Kostgängerinn, *f.* boarder.
Kostgeld, *n.* board-wages; alimony.
Kosthaus, *n.* boarding-house.
Kostherr, *m.* boarding-master.
Kostjungfer, *f.* maiden-boarder.
Köstlich, *adj.* costly, expensive; precious; delicious. — *adv.* expensively; preciously; deliciously.
Kostschule, *f.* boarding-school.
Kostspielig, *figr.* costly, expensive, chargeable.
Kostverächter, *m.* squeamish person.
Koth, *m.* dirt, turd, mire, filth, excrement; — der Vögel, mute; — wilder Thiere, lesses; — der Füchse, Dachse, fiants; des Rothwildes, fewmets, fewmishing.
Koth. *m.* Kothe, *f.* cot, cottage.
Kothbürste, *f.* rubbing-brush.
Köthe, *f.* (an den Pferden) pastern-joint; *vulg.* (Schrauf) press.
Köthener, **Kothsaß**, *s.* Kossat.
Kothgrube, *f.* puddle, dung-hole.
Kothig, *adj.* dirty, miry; foul. — *adv.* dirtily; foully.
Kothfäger, *m.* duny-fly.
Kotze, *f.* shaggy coverlet.
Kotzen, *v. n. vulg.* to keck, vomit.
Krabbe, *f.* crab, *s.* Taschenkrebs.
Krabbeln, *v. vulg.* 1) *n.* to crawl; 2) *a.* to grabble.
Krach, *int.* & *m.* crack; einen — thun, to give a crack.
Krachen, *v.* to crack; (vom Donner) to roar.
Krachmandel, *f.* jordan-almond.
Krächzen, *v. n.* to croak; to groan, yearn.
Krade, *f. vulg.* jade, sorry tit.
Kraft, *f.* strength, force, vigor, vigour, power; faculty; (einer Arzeney) virtue; (Nachdruck) energy; mit aller —, by main strength; — meines Amtes, by virtue of my office; Kräfte des Geistes, abilities, faculties, powers; von Kräften kommen, to decay in strength; wieder

zu Kräften kommen, to gather new strength, to recover spirits.
Kraftbrühe, *f.* candle.
Kräftig, *adj.* strong, powerful; forcible, energetical; efficacious; corroborative; (gültig) lawful, good in law, valid. — *adv.* strongly; forcibly, energetically, efficaciously &c.
Kraftlos, *adj.* forceless, weak, feeble, impotent, invalid; — machen, to weaken, enfeeble, invalid, invalidate.
Kraftlosigkeit, *f.* weakness, impotency, invalidity.
Kraftmehl, *n.* starch.
Kraftvoll, *adj.* full of strength, vigorous, nervous; valid.
Kraftwurzel, *f.* ginseng.
Kragen, *m.* collar (of a coat); cape (of a cloak); — (um den Hals), gorget, band; *figr.* einen beym — nehmen, to collar one, to seize one by the neck.
Kragstein, *m. T.* corbel.
Krähe, *f.* crow.
Krähen, *v. a.* to crow.
Krähen, *n.* crowing.
Krähenauge, *n.* crow's eye; poison-nut, vomiting-nut (a fruit).
Krahn, *m.* crane.
Krahnerechtigkeit, *f.* Krahnrecht, *n.* cranage.
Krakeel, *m. vulg.* quarrel.
Kralle, *f.* claw, clutch, pounce, talon.
Krallen, *v. a.* to claw.
Kram, *m.* trade by selling in retail, mercery; einen — anfangen, to set up a trade; (Waaren) wares, commodities; *vulg.* (Krambude, Laden) shop; *figr.* (Geschäft) business, affair; das paßt in seinen —, this will serve his turn; (Plunder) stuff, lumber.
Krambude, *f.* Kramladen, *m.* shop, stall.
Kramen, *v. n.* to stir, move, rummage; to keep a shop, to sell in retail.
Krämer, od. Kramer, *m.* shop-keeper, trader, grocer, mercer.
Krämerey, *f.* shop-keeping, trading.
Kramerinnung, *f.* traders', *or* grocers' corporation.
Krammetsvogel, *m.* field-fare.
Krampe, *f.* cramp, cramp-iron.
Krämpe, *f.* cock (of a hat).
Krämpel, *f.* Krämpelkamm, *m.* card.
Krämpeln, *v. a.* to card.
Krämpen *v. a.* einen Hut —, to cock a hat.
Krampf, *m.* cramp, spasm; convulsion.
Krampfader, *f.* varix.
Krampfartig, Krampfhaft, Krämpfig, *adj.* spasmodic, convulsive.
Krampffisch, *m* cramp-fish.
Krampfhusten, *m.* convulsive cough.
Krammoore, *f.* grocery.
Kranich, *m.* crane.
Krank, *adj.* sick, ill, infirm, diseased, distempered; — werden, to grow sick, fall sick; ein Kranker, a sick person, patient; — an der Seele sick of mind.
Kränkeln, *v. n.* to be sickly, to peak.
Kranken, *v. n.* to be sick, diseased.
Kränken, *v. a.* to grieve, mortify, afflict, vex; es kränkt mich, it grieves me; einen Ehre —, to defame one, to blast one's reputation.
Krankenbett, Krankenlager, *n.* sick-bed; *figr.* disease.
Krankenhaus, — spital, *n.* infirmary, hospital.
Krankenliste, *f.* sick-list.
Krankenstube, *m.* sick-room.
Krankenverschlag, *m.* (auf Schiffen) cock-pit.
Krankenwärter, *m.* tender of sick persons.
Krankenwärterinn, *f.* nurse, tender of sick persons.
Krankhaft, *adj.* morbid.
Krankheit, *f.* disease, sickness, illness, distemper, malady; in eine — fallen, verathen, to fall sick; eine langwierige —, a lingering, *or* chronical disease.
Kränklich, *adj.* sickly, valetudinarian, valetudinary, peaking, crazy; ein kränklicher Mensch, (Kränkling, *vulg.*) valetudinerian; — aussehen, to peak.
Kränklichkeit, *f.* sickliness, craziness.
Kränkung, *f.* grief, mortification.
Kranz, *m.* garland, wreath; (an einer Säule) cornice, cornish, festoon, chaplet; *figr.* (Jungferschaft) virginity; um den — kommen, to be deflowered.
Kranzader, *f.* coronal vein.
Kränzchen, *n.* little garland; *figr. vulg.* club; sie hat ihr — (ihre Jungferschaft) verloren, she has lost her maidenhead.
Kränzen, *v. a.* to adorn with a garland.
Kropf, *m.* od. Kröpfelchen, *n. vulg.* fritter.
Krapp, *m.* madder.
Krasbeere *f.* bramble-berry.
Krasbürste, *f.* scraper, scratcher.
Krasdistel, *f.* fuller's thistle.
Krase, *f.* scraper; card.
Kräse, *f.* waste, (s. Gekräse); *figr. vulg.* in die — gehen, to go to waste.
Krätze, *f.* itch, scab; (der Thiere) mange.
Kratzeisen, *n.* scraper, iron rake; worm.
Kratzen, *v. a.* to scratch, grate, scrape; sich im Kopfe —, to scratch one's head; (Wolle) to card; (Tuch) to nap.
Kratzer, *m.* scraper; (zu Gewehren) worm, wad-hook.
Kratzfuß, *m.* scrape; einen — machen, to scrape a leg.
Krätzig, *adj.* itchy, scabbed.
Krätzmilbe, *n. T.* tramp-marine.
Krauen, *v. a. vulg.* to claw, scratch softly.
Krauen, *n.* rubbing, friction.
Kraus, *adj.* crisp; (— gemacht) crisped, curled, frizzled.
Krause, *f.* crispness; (Halskrause &c.) ruff, cravat.
Krausebeere, *f.* goose-berry.
Krauseleisen, *n.* crisping-iron.
Kräuseln, Kräusen, *v. a.* to crisp, curl, frizzle; sich —, to curl.
Krausemünze, *f.* curled mint, balm-mint.
Krauskohl, *m.* crisped colewort.
Krauskopf, *m.* crisp-head.
Krayssalat, *m.* crisped lettice.
Kraut, *n.* gun-powder, s. Zündkraut.
Kraut, *n.* herb; (Kohl) colewort, cabbage; *figr. vulg.* unter einander wie — und Rüben, higgledy piggledy. Kräuter, *pl.* herbs; (Arzneykräuter) physical herbs, simples.
Kräutern, *v. a.* to weed.
Kräuterbad, *n.* bath of simples.
Kräuterbuch, *n.* herbal.
Kräuterkäse, *m.* green-cheese.
Kräuterkenner, *m.* herburist.
Kräuterkunde, Kräuterlehre, *f.* botanics.
Kräutermann, *m.* — frau, *f.* gatherer of simples.
Kräuterpflaster, *n.* Kräuterumschlag, *m.* poultice.
Kräuterreich, s. Pflanzenreich.
Kräutersalat, *m* sallet of herbs.
Kräutersuppe, *f.* soup of herbs
Kräutertee, *m.* tea of medicinal herbs.
Kräutertrank, *m.* decoction of herbs, *or* simples.
Kräuterwein, *m.* medicated wine, hippocras.
Krautgarten, *m.* kitchen-garden.
Krautkohl *m.* cabbage-plant.
Krautmarkt, *m.* market for herbs.
Krautsalat, *m.* cabbage-sallet.
Krautstrunk, *m.* stalk *or* stump of cabbage.
Kreatur, *f.* creature.
Krebs, *m.* crab, crawfish, crayfish; (an Bäumen) canker: (ein fressendes Geschwür, Krebsgeschwür) cancer, carcinoma, gangrene; *T.* (im Thierreiche) cancer.
Krebsartig, Krebsicht, *adj.* cancerous, carcinomatous, gangrenous; canker-bit.
Krebsauge, *n.* Krebsstein, *m.* crab's eye.
Krebsbrühe, *f.* crab's broth.
Krebsbutter, *f.* crab's butter.
Krebsen, *v. a.* to catch crabs.
Krebsgang, *m.* retrogression; *figr.* den — gehen,

Kopfgeld, *n.* Kopfsteuer, *f.* capitation, poll-tax, poll-money.
Kopfgrind, *m.* scall.
Kopfhänger, *m.* devotionalist, hypocrite.
Kopfhängerey, *f.* hypocrisy.
Köpfig, *adj. in compos.* headed.
Kopfkohl, *m.* cabbage.
Kopfkissen, *n.* pillow.
Kopflaus, *f.* head-louse.
Kopfnuß, *f. figr. vulg.* blow on the head.
Kopfputz, *m.* head-dress, coiffure.
Kopfsalat, *m.* headed lettice.
Kopfscheu, *adj.* skittish, shy.
Kopfschmerz, *m.* Kopfweh, *n.* head-ach.
Kopfschütteln, *n.* shake of the head.
Kopfstein, *s.* Kraußstein.
Kopftuch, *n.* head-piece.
Kopfwasserſucht, *f.* hydrocephalus.
Kopfwunde, *s.* Hauptwunde.
Kopfzeug, *n.* head-dress.
Koppe, *f.* cop, top.
Koppel, *f.* couple; eine — Hunde, a pack of hounds; eine — (od. 3) Windhunde, a leash of greyhounds; (ein eingeſchloſſenes Feld) enclosure.
Koppelhut, — trift, — weide, *f.* common.
Koppeljagd, *f.* hunting in common.
Koppeln, *v. a.* to couple, leash.
Koppen, *v. a.* to poll, lop.
Koralle, *f.* coral.
Korallenartig, *adj.* coralline, coralloidal.
Korallenfischer, *m.* coral-fisher.
Korallenfrucht, *s* coral-wort.
Korallenmoos, *n.* coralline, coral-moss.
Koran, *s.* Alkoran.
Koranzen, *v. a. vulg.* to beat, bang, maul.
Korb, *m.* basket, flaskol, maund, scuttle, hamper; *figr.* refusal, den — bekommen, to take a foil, meet with a refusal.
Korbmacher *m.* basket-maker.
Koriander, *m.* coriander.
Korinthe, *f.* currant.
Kork, Korkäpfel, *m.* cork.
Korkbaum, *m.* cork-tree, cork.
Korken, *v. a.* to cork.
Korkholz, *n.* cork-wood.
Korkzieher, *m* cork-screw.
Korn, *n.* grain; corn; rye; auf dem Felde, crop; (an den Schießgewehren) aim-sight, aim; aufs Korn nehmen, auf dem Korne haben, to take one's aim at, *figr.* to have a design upon; (Gehalt der Münzen) value, alloy; eine Münze von gutem Korne u. —, a coin of due weight and alloy, good money; ein Mann von altem Korne u. —, a man of the right stamp.
Kornähre, *f* corn-ear.
Kornausfuhre, *f.* exportation of corn.
Kornbau, *m.* culture of corn.
Kornblume, *f.* corn-flower, blue-bottle.
Kornboden, *m* corn-floor.
Kornbranntwein, *m.* corn-brandy.
Körnchen, *n.* granule, grain; *figr.* a little, grain.
Kornelbaum, *m.* cornel-tree.
Kornelkirſche, od. Kornelle, *f.* cornel, cornelian-cherry.
Körnen *v.* 1) *n.* & ſich —, to granulate; to begin to seed; 2) *a.* to corn, granulate; (anlocken) to allure.
Körnen, *n.* granulation; alluring.
Kornernte, *f.* harvest of grain.
Kornfeld, *n.* corn-field.
Kornhandel, *m.* corn-trade.
Kornhändler *m.* corn-merchant.
Kornhaus, *n.* corn-house, corn-magazine, granary.
Körnicht, *adj.* granulary.
Körnig, *adj.* granulous, corny; *figr.* nervous, energetic; coercive.
Kornjahr, *n.* corn-year.
Kornland, *n.* corn-land.
Kornmarkt, *m.* corn-market.
Kornmeſſer, *m.* corn-measurer.
Kornmühle, *f.* corn-mill.
Kornpreis, *m.* price of corn.
Kornrose, *f.* corn-rose, cockle.
Kornſpeicher, *m.* granary, corn-loft.
Kornſteuer, *f.* Kornzins, *m.* cornage.
Körnung, *f.* (Lockſpeiſe) allure.
Kornwurm, *m.* calender, mite, weevil.
Körper, *m.* body; ein todter —, a corpse, dead body; ohne —, bodiless.
Körperchen, *n*, corpuscle.
Körperlehre, *f.* somatology.
Körperlich, *adj.* bodily, corporal, corporeal; ein körperlicher Eid, a corporal (solemn) oath. — *adv* corporally.
Körperlichkeit, *f.* corporality, corporeity.
Körperwelt, *f.* corporeal creation, corporeity.
Kosak, *m.* cosack.
Kosen, *v.* 1) *n.* to talk, prattle; 2) *a.* to caress.
Kaſſat, *m.* cottager.
Koſt, *f.* food, fare; board, diet; die — geben, in die — nehmen, geben, in der — ſeyn, to board.
Koſtbar, *adj.* costly, expensive, sumptuous; precious. — *adv.* expensively, sumptuously; preciously.
Koſtbarkeit, *f.* costliness, expensiveness, sumptuousness; preciousness.
Koſten, *pl.* cost, expence, charges; auf Ihre —, at your expences; es geht auf meine —, I am at charge of it.
Koſten, *v. n.* to cost, stand in, bear a price; was koſtet es Ihnen? what does it stand you in? es koſtet mir viel? it lyes me in a great deal; ſich etwas viel — laſſen, to be at great expences for a thing; to take much pains about a thing.
Koſten, *v. a.* to taste, try; zu — geben, to give a taste of.
Koſtenfrey, *adv.* free from expences, cost-free.
Koſtfrey, *adj.* defrayed.
Koſtgänger, *m.* Koſtgängerinn, *f.* boarder.
Koſtgeld, *n.* board-wages; alimony.
Koſthaus, *n.* boarding-house.
Koſtherr, *m.* boarding-master.
Koſtjungfer, *f.* maiden-boarder.
Köſtlich, *adj.* costly, expensive; precious; delicious. — *adv.* expensively; preciously; deliciously.
Koſtſchule, *f.* boarding-school.
Koſtſpillig, *figr.* costly, expensive, chargeable.
Koſtverächter, *m.* squeamish person.
Koth, *m.* dirt, turd, mire, filth, excrement; — der Vögel, mute; — wilder Thiere, lesses; — der Füchſe, Dachſe, fiants; des Rothwildes, fewmets, fewmishing.
Koth, *n.* Kothe, *f.* cot, cottage.
Kothbürſte, *f.* rubbing-brush.
Köthe, *f.* (an den Pferden) pastern-joint; *vulg.* (Schrank) press.
Köthener, Kothfaß, *s.* Koſſat.
Kothgrube, *f.* puddle, dung-hole.
Kothig, *adj.* dirty, miry; foul. — *adv.* dirtily; foully.
Kothfäfer, *m.* duny-fly.
Kotze, *f.* shaggy coverlet.
Kotzen, *v. n. vulg.* to keck, vomit.
Krabbe, *f.* crab, *s.* Taſchenkrebs.
Krabbeln, *v. vulg.* 1) *n.* to crawl; 2) *a.* to grabble.
Krach, *int.* & *m.* crack; einen — thun, to give a crack.
Krachen, *v.* to crack; (vom Donner) to roar.
Krachmandel, *f.* jordan-almoud.
Krächzen, *v. n.* to croak; to groan, yearn.
Krade, *f. vulg.* jade, sorry tit.
Kraft, *f.* strength, force, vigor, vigour, power; faculty; (einer Arzeney) virtue; (Nachdruck) energy; mit aller —, by main strength; — meines Amtes, by virtue of my office; Kräfte des Geiſtes, abilities, faculties, powers; von Kräften kommen, to decay in strength; wieder

zu Kräften kommen, to gather new strength, to recover spirits.
Kraftkerze, *f.* candle.
Kräftig, *adj.* strong, powerful; forcible, energetical; efficacious; corroborative; (giftig) lawful, good in law, valid. — *adv.* strongly; forcibly, energetically, efficaciously &c.
Kraftlos, *adj.* forceless, weak, feeble, impotent, invalid; — machen, to weaken, enfeeble, invalid, invalidate.
Kraftlosigkeit, *f.* weakness, impotency, invalidity.
Kraftmehl, *n.* starch.
Kraftvoll, *adj.* full of strength, vigorous, nervous; valid.
Kraftwurzel, *f.* ginseng.
Kragen, *m.* collar (of a coat); cape (of a cloak); — (um den Hals), gorget, band; *figr.* einen beym — nehmen, to collar one, to seize one by the neck.
Kragstein, *m. T.* corbel.
Krähe, *f.* crow.
Krähen, *v. a.* to crow.
Krähen, *n.* crowing.
Krähenauge, *n.* crow's eye; poison-nut, vomiting-nut (a fruit).
Krahn, *m.* crane.
Krahnenrechtigkeit, *f.* Krahnrecht, *n.* cranage.
Krakeel, *m. vulg.* quarrel.
Kralle, *f.* claw, clutch, pounce, talon.
Krallen, *v. a.* to claw.
Kram, *m.* trade by selling in retail, mercery; einen — anfangen, to set up a trade; (Waaren) wares, commodities; *vulg.* (Krambude, Laden) shop; *figr.* (Geschäft) business, affair; das paßt in seinen —, this will serve his turn; (Plunder) stuff, lumber.
Krambude, *f.* Kramladen, *m.* shop, stall.
Kramen, *v. n.* to stir, move, rummage; to keep a shop, to sell in retail.
Krämer, *ob.* Kramer, *m.* shop-keeper, trader, grocer, mercer.
Krämerey, *f.* shop-keeping, trading.
Kramerinnung, *f.* traders', *or* grocers' corporation.
Krammetsvogel, *m.* field-fare.
Krampe, *f.* cramp, cramp-iron.
Krämpe, *f.* cock (of a hat).
Krämpel, *f.* Krämpelkamm, *m.* card.
Krämpeln, *v. a.* to card.
Krämpen, *v. a.* einen Hut —, to cock a hat.
Krampf, *m.* cramp, spasm; convulsion.
Krampfader, *f.* varix.
Krampfartig, Krampfhaft, Krämpfig, *adj.* spasmodic, convulsive.
Krampffisch, *m.* cramp-fish.
Krampfhusten, *m.* convulsive cough.
Kramwaare, *f.* grocery.
Kranich, *m.* crane.
Krank, *adj.* sick, ill, infirm, diseased, distempered; — werden, to grow sick, fall sick; ein Kranker, a sick person, patient; — an der Seele, sick of mind.
Kränkeln, *v. n.* to be sickly, to peak.
Kranken, *v. n.* to be sick, diseased.
Kränken, *v. a.* to grieve, mortify, afflict, vex; es kränkt mich, it grieves me; eines Ehre —, to defame one, to blast one's reputation.
Krankenbett, Krankenlager, *n.* sick-bed; *figr.* disease.
Krankenhaus, — spital, *n.* infirmary, hospital.
Krankenliste, *f.* sick-list.
Krankenstube, *m.* sick-room.
Krankenverschlag, *m.* (auf Schiffen) cock-pit.
Krankenwärter, *m.* tender of sick persons.
Krankenwärterinn, *f.* nurse, tender of sick persons.
Krankhaft, *adj.* morbid.
Krankheit, *f.* disease, sickness, illness, distemper, malady; in eine — fallen, ausarten, to fall sick; eine langwierige —, a lingering, *or* chronical disease.
Kränklich, *adj.* sickly, valetudinarian, valetudinary, peaking, crazy; ein kränklicher Mensch, (Kränkling, *vulg.*) valetudinarian; — aussehen, to peak.
Kränklichkeit, *f.* sickliness, crasiness.
Kränkung, *f.* grief, mortification.
Kranz, *m.* garland, wreath; (an einer Säule) cornice, cornish, festoon, chaplet; *figr.* (Jungferschaft) virginity; um den — kommen, to be deflowered.
Kranzader, *f.* coronal vein.
Kränzchen, *n.* little garland; *figr. vulg.* club; sie hat ihr — (ihre Jungferschaft) verloren, she has lost her maidenhead.
Kränzen, *v. a.* to adorn with a garland.
Krapf, *m.* ob. Kräppelchen, *n. vulg.* fritter.
Krapp, *m.* madder.
Krathbeere *f.* bramble-berry.
Krathürste, *f.* scraper, scratcher.
Krathdistel, *f.* fuller's thistle.
Krase, *f.* scraper; card.
Krätze, *f.* waste, (s. Gekräze); *figr. vulg.* in die — gehen, to go to waste.
Krätze, *f.* itch, scab; (der Thiere) mange.
Kratzeisen, *n.* scraper, iron rake; worm.
Kratzen, *v. a.* to scratch, grate, scrape; sich im Kopfe —, to scratch one's head; (Wolle) to card; (Tuch) to nap.
Kratzer, *m.* scraper; (zu Gewehren) worm, wad-hook.
Kratzfuß, *m.* scrape; einen — machen, to scrape a leg.
Krätzig, *adj.* itchy, scabbed.
Krätzkeit, *n. T.* tramp-marine.
Kratzen, *v. a. vulg.* to claw, scratch softly.
Kratzen, *n.* rubbing, friction.
Kraus, *adj.* crisp; (— gemacht) crisped, curled, frizzled.
Krause, *f.* crispness; (Halskrause &c.) ruff, cravat.
Krauselbeere, *f.* goose-berry.
Krauseleisen, *n.* crisping-iron.
Kräuseln, Krausen, *v. a.* to crisp, curl, frizzle; sich —, to curl.
Krausemünze, *f.* curled mint, balm-mint.
Krauskohl, *m.* crisped colewort.
Krauskopf, *m.* crisp-head.
Kraussalat, *m.* crisped lettice.
Kraut, *n.* gun-powder, s. Zündkraut.
Kraut, *n.* herb; (Kohl) colewort, cabbage; *figr.* unter einander wie — und Rüben, higgledy piggledy. Kräuter, *pl.* herbs; (Arzneykräuter) physical herbs, simples.
Krauten, *v. a.* to weed.
Kräuterbad, *n.* bath of simples.
Kräuterbuch, *n.* herbal.
Kräuterkäse, *m.* green-cheese.
Kräuterkenner, *m.* herbarist.
Kräuterkunde, Kräuterlehre, *f.* botanics.
Kräutermann, *m.* — frau, *f.* gatherer of simples.
Kräuterpflaster, *n.* Kräuterumschlag, *m.* poultice.
Kräuterreich, *s.* Pflanzenreich.
Kräutersalat, *m* sallet of herbs.
Kräutersuppe, *f.* soup of herbs.
Kräutertee, *m.* tea of medicinal herbs.
Kräutertrank, *m.* decoction of herbs, *or* simples.
Kräuterwein, *m.* medicated wine, hippocras.
Krautgarten, *m.* kitchen-garden.
Krautkobel *m.* cabbage-plane.
Krautmarkt, *m.* market for herbs.
Krautsalat, *m.* cabbage-sallet.
Krautstrunk, *m.* stalk *or* stump of cabbage.
Kreatur, *f.* creature.
Krebs, *m.* crab, crawfish, crayfish; (an Bäumen) canker; (ein fressendes Geschwür, Krebsgeschwür) cancer, carcinoma, gangrene; *T.* (im Thierkreise) cancer.
Krebsartig, Krebsicht, *adj.* cancerous, carcinomatous, gangrenous; canker-bit.
Krebsauge, *n.* Krebsstein, *m.* crab's eye.
Krebsbrühe, *f.* crab's broth.
Krebsbutter, *f.* crab's butter.
Krebsen, *v. a.* to catch crabs.
Krebsgang, *m.* retrogression; *figr.* den — gehen,

od. krebsgängig werden, to retrograde, go backward.
Krebsschale, *f.* crab's shell.
Krebsschere, *f.* claw of a crab.
Kreide, *f.* chalk.
Kreiden, *v. a.* to chalk.
Kreidenartig, Kreidicht, *adj.* chalk-like.
Kreideweiß, *adj.* as white as chalk.
Kreidig, *adj.* chalky.
Kreis, *m.* circle; (Umfang deſſelben) compass; (eines Planeten) orb; ſich im Kreiſe bewegen, to circulate, turn round.
Kreisabſchied, *m.* recess of a circle.
Kreisamt, *n.* bailiwick of a circle.
Kreisamtmann, *m.* bailiff of a circle.
Kreisausſchreibend, *adj.* kreisausſchreibender Fürſt, convocating prince of a circle.
Kreiſchen, *v. a.* to shriek; (vor Freude) to shout.
Kreiscontingent, *n.* quota of a circle.
Kreisdirector, *m.* director of a circle.
Kreiſel, *m.* top, gig.
Kreiſeln, *v. n.* to turn as a top; to play at top.
Kreiſeltopf, *m.* fagig.
Kreiſen, *v. n.* to circumambulate, turn about.
Kreisförmig, *adj.* circular.
Kreishauptmann, *m.* captain of a circle.
Kreislauf, *m.* circulation, circular motion.
Kreisſchreiben, *n.* circular letter.
Kreißen, *v. n.* to be in labour, to cry out, have throes.
Kreißerinn, *f.* woman in labour.
Kreisſtadt, *f.* capital city of a circle.
Kreistag, *m.* diet, assembly of the states of a circle.
Kreistanz, *m.* dance in a circle.
Kreistruppen, *pl.* militia of a circle.
Kreisverſammlung, *f.* meeting of the states of a circle.
Krempe, Krempel, *s.* Krämpe, *&c.*
Krepp, Kreppflor, *m.* crape.
Kreppmacher, *m.* crape-weaver.
Kreſſe, *f.* cress, cresses. (a plant)
Kreſſe, *f.* gudgeon. (a fish)
Kreuz, *m.* (eines Pferdes) croup, crupper; (eines Menſchen) rump, back, loins, reins, hip.
Kreuz, *n.* cross (auch *figr.*).
Kreuzbeere, *f.* berry of the buck-thorn.
Kreuzbrav, *adj. vulg.* most honest, downright good.
Kreuzbruder, *s.* Kreuzträger.
Kreuzdorn, *m.* buck-thorn.
Kreuzducaten, *m.* ducat with a cross.
Kreuzen, *v. n.* & *a.* to cross; ſich —, to cross each other; (auf der See) to cruise.
Kreuzer, *m.* (Münze) cross, kreuzer; (auf der See) cruiser.
Kreuzfahrer, *m.* croise.
Kreuzfahrt, *s.* Kreuzzug.
Kreuzgang, *m.* cloister.
Kreuzgaſſe, *f.* cross-street.
Kreuzigen, *v. a.* to crucify.
Kreuzigung, *f.* crucifixion.
Kreuzknoten, *m.* double knot.
Kreuzlahm, *adj.* lame in the hip, hip-shot.
Kreuzſchnabel, od. Kreuzvogel, *m.* cross-bill.
Kreuzſchnitt, *m.* crucial incision.
Kreuzſchraube, *f.* cross-screw.
Kreuzſtange, *f.* cross-bar, cross-pole.
Kreuztag, *m.* crouchmass-day.
Kreuzthaler, *m.* crusado.
Kreuzträger, *m.* cross-bearer; *figr.* sufferer.
Kreuzweg, *m.* cross-way.
Kreuzweiſe, *adv.* crossly, across.
Kreuzzug, *m.* crusade, croisade, croisado.
Kriebeln, *v.* 1) *n.* to crawl; 2) *imp.* to prick.
Kriebelkopf, *m. vulg.* angry man.
Kriechen, *v. irr. n.* to creep, crawl; *figr.* to cringe; zu Kreuze —, to submit, stoop; zuſammen —, *s.* Einſchrumpfen.
Kriech-Ente, *f.* teal.
Kriecher, *m. figr.* cringing fellow.
Krieg, *m.* war; *figr. vulg.* (Zank) quarrel, dispute.
Kriegen, *v. a.* to war, to make war, wage war; *figr. vulg.* to quarrel, contend, dispute.
Kriegen, *v. a. vulg.* to lay hold of, to seize, catch, apprehend; (bekommen) to get, acquire, obtain, gain.
Krieger, *m.* warrior.
Kriegeriſch, *adj.* warlike, martial.
Kriegsbaukunſt, *f.* military architecture, fortification, enginery.
Kriegsbaumeiſter, *m.* engineer.
Kriegsbedürfniſſe, *pl.* munition, ammunition.
Kriegscamerad, *m.* fellow-soldier.
Kriegscaſſe, *f.* military chest.
Kriegsdienſt, *m.* military service, warfare; in Kriegsdienſten ſeyn, to serve in the army.
Kriegserklärung, *f.* declaration of war.
Kriegsflotte, *f.* navy, fleet.
Kriegsgefangene, *m.* captive, prisoner.
Kriegsgeräth, *n.* Kriegsgeräthſchaften, *pl.* implements of war.
Kriegsglück, *n.* chance of war.
Kriegsgott, *m.* god of war, Mars.
Kriegsgöttinn, *f.* Bellona.
Kriegsheer, *n.* army, host.
Kriegsheld, *m.* great warrior, hero.
Kriegskanzelley, *f.* military chancery.
Kriegskoſten, *pl.* expences of a war.
†Kriegsknecht, *m.* soldier.
Kriegskunſt, *f.* military art.
Kriegsläufte, *pl.* Kriegszeit, *f.* time of war.
Kriegsleben, *n.* warfare, military life.
Kriegsleute, *pl.* warriors, soldiers.
Kriegslied, *n.* military song.
Kriegslift, *f.* stratagem.
Kriegsmacht, *f.* forces.
Kriegsmann, *m.* warrior, soldier.
Kriegsrath, *m.* court martial; counsellor of war.
Kriegsrecht, *n.* martial law; — über einen ergehen laſſen, to try one by martial law.
Kriegsrüſtung, *f.* preparation of war.
Kriegsſache, *f.* matter of war.
Kriegsſchauplatz, *m.* theatre of the war.
Kriegsſchiff, *n.* man of war.
Kriegsſchule, *f.* military school.
Kriegsſteuer, *f.* contribution.
Kriegsübung, *f.* military exercise.
Kriegsvolk, *n.* Kriegsvölker, *pl.* forces, troops.
Kriegsvorrath, *m.* ammunition, munition.
Kriegsweſen, *n.* warfare, war.
Kriegszahlmeiſter, *m.* pay-master of the army.
Kriegszucht, *f.* military discipline.
Kriegszug *m.* warlike expedition.
Krimpen, *v. a.* to crumple; to shrink.
Kringel, *m.* cracknel.
Krinne, *f.* groove, notch; cloft, rent, crevice.
Krinit, *m.* midwall, eat-bee.
Krippe, *f.* crib, manger.
Krippenbeißer, Krippenſetzer, *m.* crib-champing horse.
Kriſpeln, *v. a.* das Leder —, to grain the leather.
Kritik, *f.* critic, criticism.
Kritiker, *m.* critic.
Kritiſch, *adj.* critical. — *adv.* critically.
Kritiſiren, *v. a.* to criticise, censure.
Krittlich, *adj.* nice, captious, exceptious.
Kritzeln, *v.* 1) *a.* to scrawl, scribble; 2) *n.* to creak.
Kritzeln, *n.* scrawling.
Kröbs, *s.* Grübs.
Krokodill, *m.* & *n.* crocodile.
Kronamt, *m.* office of the crown.
Kronbeamte, *m.* officer of the crown.
Krone, *f.* crown; kleine —, coronet; die päpſtliche —, tiara; (das Oberſte) top; *figr. vulg.* (Kopf) nab, noddle; etwas in der — haben, to be a little tipsy; to be whimsical, maggotty.
Krönen, *v. a.* to crown; der gekrönte Dichter, poet-laureate.
Kronenbein, *n.* coronal bone.
Kronengeld, *n.* gold of a low standard.

Kronant, *n.* demesne, demain.
Kronleuchter, *m.* chandelier, lustre.
Kronprinz *m.* prince hereditary.
Kronprinzessinn, *f.* princess hereditary.
Kronthaler, *m.* crown, crown-piece (of 6 livres).
Krönung, *f.* coronation.
Kronwerk, *n. T.* crown-work.
Kröpel, *m.* little or low thing.
Kröpelstuhl, *m.* little arm-chair.
Kropf, *m.* craw, crop, gorge; (Halsgeschwulst) scrofula, king's evil.
Kropfgans, *f.* pelican.
Kropfig, *adj.* scrofulous.
Kröte, *f.* toad, paddock.
Krötenflachs, *m.* toad-flax, flax-weed.
Krötenkraut, *n.* iron-wort.
Krötenstein, *m.* toad-stone.
Krücke, *f.* crutch; an Krücken gehen, to go with crutches, to crutch.
Krug, *m* pitcher, mug, jug; ein kleiner —, oder Krügelchen, *n.* cruet; *figr.* (Schenke) mug-house, tap-house, ale-house.
Krüger *m.* tapster, ale-house-keeper.
Krume, *f.* crum, crumb.
Krümelig, *adv.* crumbling.
Krümeln, *v. a.* & sich —, *v. refl.* to crumble.
Krumen, *v. a.* to crumb, crumble.
Krumm, *adj.* crooked, curved, curve, crump; anfractuous; eine krumme Linie, a curve; — biegen, to crook, curve; *vulg.* ein krummes Maul, a wry mouth; *figr.* krumme Wege, indirect ways.
Krummbein, *n.* crook-shanks.
Krummbeinig, *adj.* bandy-legged, crump-footed.
Krummbuckelig, *s.* Bucklig.
Krummdarm, *m.* ileus.
Krümme, *f.* crookedness, curvity.
Krümmen, *v. a.* to crook, curve, bend; sich —, to bend, bow, cringe; (wie ein Wurm) to crinkle.
Krummhalsig, *adj.* wry-necked.
Krummholz, *n.* crook-timber, compass-timber.
Krummholzbaum, *m.* mountain-pine.
Krummholzöhl, *n.* oil of the mountain-pine.
Krummhorn, *n.* cornet.
Krummlinig, *adj.* curvilinial, curviliniar.
Krummschnabel, *m.* crook-bill.
Krummstab, *m.* crosier.
Krummstroh, *n.* short straw.
Krümmung, *f.* crookedness, curvity, curve.
Krüppel, *m.* cripple; zum — machen, to cripple; zum — werden, to be crippled.
Krüppelig, *adj.* crippled, maimed.
Kruste, *f.* crust; eine — bekommen, to crust; (einer Wunde) scurf, scab.
Krustig, *adj.* crusty.
Krystall, *m.* crystal.
Krystallen, *adj.* crystalline, crystal.
Krystallglas, *n.* crystal-glass.
Krystallinisch, *adj.* crystalline; die krystallinische Feuchtigkeit im Auge, crystalline humour.
Krystallinse, *f.* pupil.
Krystallisiren, *v. a.* & sich —, *v. refl.* to crystallize.
Krystallspiegel, *m.* crystalline mirror.
Kübel, *m.* coop, tub.
Kubik, *adj. in compos.* cubic: Kubikfuß, — zahl &c. cubic foot, number, &c.
Kubiklinie, *f.* cube-line.
Kubikwurzel, *f.* cube-root, cubic-root.
Kubisch, *adj.* cubic, cubical; die kubische Größe, *T.* solid.
Kubus, *m.* cube.
Küche, *f.* kitchen, kitchin; *figr.* kalte —, cold meat; die — besorgen, to dress the meat, to cook.
Kuchen, *m.* cake.
Kuchenbäcker, *m.* pastry-cook.
Küchengarten, *m.* kitchen-garden.
Küchengeschirr, *n.* kitchen-utensils.
Küchengewächs, **Küchenkraut**, *n.* kitchen-herb, pot-herb.
Küchenjunge, *m.* scullion.

Küchenlatein, *n.* (im Scherze) dog's latin.
Küchenmagd, *f.* cook-maid, kitchen-wench.
Küchenmeister, *m.* surveyor of the kitchen.
Küchenmesser, *n.* cook's knife.
Küchensalz, *n.* common salt.
Küchenschrank, *m.* pantry, larder.
Küchenteig, *m* cake-dough.
Küchentisch, *m.* dresser, dresser-board.
Küchenwagen, *m.* carriage for victuals.
Küchenzettel, *m.* bill of fare.
Küchlein, *n.* chicken.
Kuchen, *s.* Gucken.
Kuckuck, *m.* cuckoo.
Kuckucksblume, *f.* cuckoo-flower.
Kuckucksspeichel, *m.* cuckoo-spittle.
Kufe, *f.* coop, tub, vat.
Küfer, **Küfner**, *s.* Böttcher.
Kugel, *f.* bowl, ball; (zum Schießen) ball, bullet, shot; Kugeln wechseln, to duel with pistols; kleine —, od. Kügelchen, *n.* globule; (Kreis) globe, sphere.
Kugelbahn *f.* bowling-green; pall-mall.
Kugelblume, **Kugelmaßliebchen**, *f.* globularia.
Kugelbüchse, *f.* rifled gun.
Kugelform, *f.* bullet-mould.
Kugelförmig **Kugelicht**, *adj.* globular, globous, globulous, spherical. — *adv.* globularly, spherically.
Kugelkreisel, *s.* Hohlkreisel.
Kugellack, *m.* round lake.
Kugellehre, *f.* Kugelmaß, *n. T.* ball-caliber.
Kugeln *v.* 1) *n.* to roll (as a bowl), 2) *a.* to bowl.
Kugelrund, *adj.* as round as a ball, globular, &c. *s.* Kugelförmig.
Kugelrunde, *f.* globosity, globoseness.
Kugelzieher, *m.* bullet-drawer; wad-hook.
Kuh, *f.* cow, *pl.* kine; eine junge —, heifer.
Kuharzt, *m* cow-leech.
Kuhblume, *f.* marigold.
Kuheuter, *n.* cow's-udder.
Kuhfladen, *m.* cow-quakes, cow-turd.
Kuhfuß, *m.* croc, leaver.
Kuhhaut, *f.* cow's skin, crap-hide.
Kuhhirt, **Kühhirt**, *m.* cow-herd, neat-herd.
Kuhkäse, *m.* cow-cheese.
Kühl, *adj.* cool, fresh; ein kühler Wind, a fresh gale; ein kühler Ort, frescade; ein wenig —, coolish.
Kühle, *f.* coolness, freshness.
Kühleder, *n.* neat's leather.
Kühlen, *v.* to cool, refresh, freshen, refrigerate; das Wetter kühlt sich, the weather cools; *figr.* sein Mäthchen an einem —, to wreak one's anger upon one.
Kühlfaß, *n.* Kühlkessel, *m.* Kühltonne, *f.* cooler.
Kühlmittel, *n.* refrigeratory, cooler.
Kühltrank, *m.* cooling drink.
Kühlung, *f.* cooling, refreshing, coolness, refrigeration, freshness, fresco.
Kuhmelker, *m.* cow-keeper.
Kuhmilch, *f.* cow's milk.
Kühn, *adj.* bold, hardy, daring, stout, adventurous. — *adv.* boldly, hardily, &c.
Kühnheit, *f.* boldness, hardiness, stoutness.
Kühnlich, *adv.* boldly, hardily.
Kuhpocken, *s.* Schutzblattern.
Kuhstall, *m.* cow-house.
Kuhweizen, *m.* cow-wheat.
Kuhs, *s.* Kur.
Kumme, *f.* bowl.
Kümmel, *m.* cumin; schwarzer —, gith.
Kümmelbrod, *n.* cumin-bread.
Kümmelöhl, *n.* cumin-oil.
Kummer, *m.* arrest, *s.* Arrest, Verhaft.
Kummer, *m.* sorrow, grief, solicitude, trouble, anxiety, affliction; — machen, to give sorrow; das ist mein geringster —, that is the least of my cares.
Kummerhaft, **Kummervoll**, *adj.* sorrowful, grievous. — *adv.* sorrowfully, grievously.
Kümmerlich, *adj.* cumbersome; hard, miserable,

od. krebsgängig werden, to retrograde, go backward.
Krebsschale, *f.* crab's shell.
Krebsscheere, *f.* claw of a crab.
Kreide, *f.* chalk.
Kreiden, *v. a.* to chalk.
Kreidenartig, Kreidicht, *adj.* chalk-like.
Kreideweiß, *adj.* as white as chalk.
Kreidig, *adj.* chalky.
Kreis, *m.* circle; (Umfang deſſelben) compass; (eines Planeten) orb; ſich im Kreiſe bewegen, to circulate, turn round.
Kreisabſchied, *m.* recess of a circle.
Kreisamt, *n.* bailiwick of a circle.
Kreisamtmann, *m.* bailiff of a circle.
Kreisausſchreibend, *adj.* kreisausſchreibender Fürſt, convocating prince of a circle.
Kreiſchen, *v. a.* to shriek; (vor Freude) to shout.
Kreiscontingent, *n.* quota of a circle.
Kreisdirector, *m.* director of a circle.
Kreiſel, *m.* top, gig.
Kreiſeln, *v. n.* to turn as a top; to play at top.
Kreiſeltopf, *m.* fagig.
Kreiſen, *v. n.* to circumambulate, turn about.
Kreisförmig, *adj.* circular.
Kreishauptmann, *m.* captain of a circle.
Kreislauf, *m.* circulation, circular motion.
Kreisſchreiben, *n.* circular letter.
Kreißen, *v. n.* to be in labour, to cry out, have throes.
Kreißerinn, *f.* woman in labour.
Kreisſtadt, *f.* capital city of a circle.
Kreistag, *m.* diet, assembly of the states of a circle.
Kreistanz, *m.* dance in a circle.
Kreistruppen, *pl.* militia of a circle.
Kreisverſammlung, *f.* meeting of the states of a circle.
Krempe, Krempel, *s.* Krämpe, *it.*
Krepp, Kreppflor, *m.* crape.
Kreppmacher, *m.* crape-weaver.
Kreſſe, *f.* cress, cresses. (a plant)
Kreſſe, *f.* gudgeon. (a fish)
Kreuz, *m.* (eines Pferdes) croup, crupper; (eines Menſchen) rump, back, loins, reins, hip.
Kreuz, *n.* cross (auch *figr.*).
Kreuzbeere, *f.* berry of the buck-thorn.
Kreuzbrav, *adj. vulg.* most honest, downright good.
Kreuzbruder, *s.* Kreuzträger.
Kreuzdorn, *m.* buck-thorn.
Kreuzducaten, *m.* ducat with a cross.
Kreuzen, *v. n.* & *a.* to cross; ſich —, to cross each other; (auf der See) to cruise.
Kreuzer, *m.* (Münze) cross, kreuzer; (auf der See) cruiser.
Kreuzfahrer, *m.* croise.
Kreuzfahrt, *s.* Kreuzzug.
Kreuzgang, *m.* cloister.
Kreuzgaſſe, *f.* cross-street.
Kreuzigen, *v. a.* to crucify.
Kreuzigung, *f.* crucifixion.
Kreuzknoten, *m.* double knot.
Kreuzlahm, *adj.* lame in the hip, hip-shot.
Kreuzſchnabel, od. Kreuzvogel, *m.* cross-bill.
Kreuzſchnitt, *m.* crucial incision.
Kreuzſchraube, *f.* cross-screw.
Kreuzſtange, *f.* cross-bar, cross-pole.
Kreuztag, *m.* crouchmass-day.
Kreuzthaler, *m.* crusado.
Kreuzträger, *m.* cross-bearer; *figr.* sufferer.
Kreuzweg, *m.* cross-way.
Kreuzweiſe, *adv.* crossly, across.
Kreuzzug, *m.* crusade, croisade, croisado.
Kriebeln, *v.* 1) *n.* to crawl; 2) *imp.* to prick.
Kriebelkopf, *m. vulg.* angry man.
Kriechen, *v. irr. n.* to creep, crawl; *figr.* to cringe; zu Kreuze —, to submit, stoop; zuſammen —, *s.* Einſchrumpfen.
Kriech-Ente, *f.* teal.
Kriecher, *m. figr.* cringing fellow.
Krieg, *m.* war; *figr. vulg.* (Zank) quarrel, dispute.
Kriegen, *v. a.* to war, to make war, wage war; *figr. vulg.* to quarrel, contend, dispute.
Kriegen, *v. a. vulg.* to lay hold of, to seize, catch, apprehend; (bekommen) to get, acquire, obtain, gain.
Krieger, *m.* warrior.
Kriegeriſch, *adj.* warlike, martial.
Kriegsbaukunſt, *f.* military architecture, fortification, enginery.
Kriegsbaumeiſter, *m.* engineer.
Kriegsbedürfniſſe, *pl.* munition, ammunition.
Kriegscamerad, *m.* fellow-soldier.
Kriegscaſſe, *f.* military chest.
Kriegsdienſt, *m.* military service, warfare; in Kriegsdienſten ſeyn, to serve in the army.
Kriegserklärung, *f.* declaration of war.
Kriegsflotte, *f.* navy, fleet.
Kriegsgefangene, *m.* captive, prisoner.
Kriegsgeräth, *n.* Kriegsgeräthſchaften, *pl.* implements of war.
Kriegsglück, *n.* chance of war.
Kriegsgott, *m.* god of war, Mars.
Kriegsgöttinn, *f.* Bellona.
Kriegsheer, *n.* army, host.
Kriegsheld, *m.* great warrior, hero.
Kriegskanzelley, *f.* military chancery.
Kriegskoſten, *pl.* expences of a war.
†Kriegsknecht, *m.* soldier.
Kriegskunſt, *f.* military art.
Kriegsläufte, *pl.* Kriegszeit, *f.* time of war.
Kriegsleben, *n.* warfare, military life.
Kriegsleute, *pl.* warriors, soldiers.
Kriegslied, *n.* military song.
Kriegslift, *f.* stratagem.
Kriegsmacht, *f.* forces.
Kriegsmann, *m.* warrior, soldier.
Kriegsrath, *m.* court martial; counsellor of war.
Kriegsrecht, *n.* martial law; — über einen ergehen laſſen, to try one by martial law.
Kriegsrüſtung, *f.* preparation of war.
Kriegsſache, *f.* matter of war.
Kriegsſchauplatz, *m.* theatre of the war.
Kriegsſchiff, *n.* man of war.
Kriegsſchule, *f.* military school.
Kriegsſteuer, *f.* contribution.
Kriegsübung, *f.* military exercise.
Kriegsvolk, *n.* Kriegsvölker, *pl.* forces, troops.
Kriegsvorrath, *m.* ammunition, munition.
Kriegsweſen, *n.* warfare, war.
Kriegszahlmeiſter, *m.* pay-master of the army.
Kriegszucht, *f.* military discipline.
Kriegszug *m.* warlike expedition.
Krimpen, *v. a.* to crumple; to shrink.
Kringel, *m.* cracknel.
Krinne, *f.* groove, notch; cleft, rent, crevice.
Krinit, *m.* midwall, eat-bee.
Krippe, *f.* crib, manger.
Krippenbeißer, Krippenſetzer, *m.* crib-champing horse.
Kriſpeln, *v. a.* das Leder —, to grain the leather.
Kritik, *f.* critic, criticism.
Kritiker, *m.* critic.
Kritiſch, *adj.* critical. — *adv.* critically.
Kritiſiren, *v. a.* to criticise, censure.
Krittlich, *adj.* nice, captious, exceptious.
Kritzeln, *v.* 1) *a.* to scrawl, scribble; 2) *n.* to creak.
Kritzeln, *n.* scrawling.
Kröbs, *s.* Grübs.
Krokodill, *m.* & *n.* crocodile.
Kronamt, *m.* office of the crown.
Kronbeamte, *m.* officer of the crown.
Krone, *f.* crown; kleine —, coronet; die päpſtliche —, tiara; (das Oberſte) top; *figr. vulg.* (Kopf) nab, noddle; etwas in der — haben, to be a little tipsy; to be whimsical, maggotty.
Krönen, *v. a.* to crown; der gekrönte Dichter, poet-laureate.
Kronenbein, *n.* coronal bone.
Kronengold, *n.* gold of a low standard.

Kronqut, *n.* demesne, domain.
Kronleuchter, *m.* chandelier, lustre.
Kronprinz *m.* prince hereditary.
Kronprinzessinn, *f.* princess hereditary.
Kronthaler, *m.* crown, crown-piece (of 6 livres).
Krönung, *f.* coronation.
Kronwerk, *n. T.* crown-work.
Krösel, *m.* little *or* low thing.
Krösselstuhl, *m.* little arm-chair.
Kropf, *m.* craw, crop, gorge; (Halsgeschwulst) scrofula, king's evil.
Kropfgans, *f.* pelican.
Kropfig, *adj.* scrofulous.
Krote, *f.* toad, paddock.
Krötenflachs, *m.* toad-flax, flax-weed.
Krötenkraut, *n.* iron-wort.
Krötenstein, *m.* toad-stone.
Krücke, *f.* crutch; an Krücken gehen, to go with crutches. to crutch.
Krug, *m* pitcher, mug, jug; ein kleiner —, oder Krügelchen, *n.* cruet; *figr.* (Schenke) mug-house, tap-house, ale-house.
Krüger *m.* tapster, ale-house-keeper.
Krume, *f.* crum, crumb.
Krümelig, *adv.* crumbling.
Krümeln, *v. a.* & sich —, *v. refl.* to crumble.
Krumen, *v. a.* to crumb, crumble.
Krumm, *adj.* crooked, curved, curve, crump; anfractuous; eine krumme Linie, a curve; — biegen, to crook, curve; *vulg.* ein krummes Maul, a wry mouth; *figr.* krumme Wege, indirect ways.
Krummbein, *n.* crook-shanks.
Krummbeinig, *adj.* bandy-legged, crump-footed.
Krummbuckelig, *s.* Bucklig.
Krummdarm, *m.* ileus.
Krümme, *f.* crookedness, curvity.
Krümmen, *v. a.* to crook, curve, bend; sich —, to bend, bow, cringe; (wie ein Wurm) to crinkle.
Krummhalsig, *adj.* wry-necked.
Krummholz, *n.* crook-timber, compass-timber.
Krummholzbaum, *m.* mountain-pine.
Krummholzöhl, *n.* oil of the mountain-pine.
Krummhorn, *n.* cornet.
Krummlinig, *adj.* curvilinial, curviliniar.
Krummschnabel, *m.* crook-bill.
Krummstab, *m.* crosier.
Krummstroh, *n.* short straw.
Krümmung, *f.* crookedness, curvity, curve.
Krüppel, *m.* cripple; zum — machen, to cripple; zum — werden, to be crippled.
Krüppelig, *adj.* crippled, maimed.
Kruste, *f.* crust; eine — bekommen, to crust; (einer Wunde) scurf, scab.
Krustig, *adj.* crusty.
Krystall, *m.* crystal.
Krystallen, *adj.* crystalline, crystal.
Krystallglas, *n.* crystal-glass.
Krystallinisch, *adj.* crystalline; die krystallinische Feuchtigkeit im Auge, crystalline humour.
Krystallinse, *f.* pupil.
Krystallisiren, *v. a.* & sich —, *v. refl.* to crystallize.
Krystallspiegel, *m.* crystalline mirror.
Kübel, *m.* coop, tub.
Kubik, *adj. in compos.* cubic: Kubikfuß, — zahl &c. cubic foot, number, &c.
Kubiklinie, *f.* cube-line.
Kubikwurzel, *f.* cube-root, cubic-root.
Kubisch, *adj.* cubic, cubical; die kubische Größe, *T.* solid.
Kubus, *m.* cube.
Küche, *f.* kitchen, kitchin; *figr.* kalte —, cold meat; die — besorgen, to dress the meat, to cook.
Kuchen, *m.* cake.
Kuchenbäcker, *m.* pastry-cook.
Küchengarten, *m.* kitchen-garden.
Küchengeschirr, *n.* kitchen-utensils.
Küchengewächs, **Küchenkraut**, *n.* kitchen-herb, pot-herb.
Küchenjunge, *m.* scullion.

Küchenlatein, *n.* (im Scherze) dog's latin.
Küchenmagd, *f.* cook-maid, kitchen-wench.
Küchenmeister, *m.* surveyor of the kitchen.
Küchenmesser, *n.* cook's knife.
Küchensalz, *n.* common salt.
Küchenschrank, *m.* pantry, larder.
Kuchenteig, *m* cake-dough.
Küchentisch, *m.* dresser, dresser-board.
Küchenwagen, *m.* a wagon for victuals.
Küchenzettel, *m.* bill of fare.
Küchlein, *n.* chicken.
Kuchen *s.* **Guchen.**
Kuckuck, *m.* cuckoo.
Kuckuksblume, *f.* cuckoo-flower.
Kuckuksspeichel, *m.* cuckoo-spittle.
Kufe, *f.* coop, tub, vat.
Küfer, **Küfner**, *s.* Böttcher.
Kugel, *f.* bowl, ball; (zum Schießen) ball, bullet, shot; Kugeln wechseln, to duel with pistols; kleine —, od. Kügelchen, *n.* globule; (Kreis) globe, sphere.
Kugelbahn *f.* bowling-green; pall-mall.
Kugelblume, **Kugelmoosblieben**, *f.* globularia.
Kugelbüchse, *f.* rifled gun.
Kugelform, *f.* bullet-mould.
Kugelförmig **Kugelicht**, *adj.* globular, globous, globulous, spherical. — *adv.* globularly, spherically.
Kugelkreisel, *s.* Hohlkreisel.
Kugellach, *m.* round lake.
Kugellehre, *f.* **Kugelmaß**, *n. T.* ball-caliber.
Kugeln *v.* 1) *n.* to roll (as a bowl). 2) *a.* to bowl.
Kugelrund, *adj.* as round as a ball, globular, &c. *s.* Kugelförmig.
Kugelrunde, *f.* globosity, globoseness.
Kugelzieher, *m.* bullet-drawer; wad-hook.
Kuh, *f.* cow, *pl.* kine; eine junge —, heifer.
Kuharzt, *m* cow-leech.
Kuhblume, *f.* marigold.
Kuheuter, *n.* cow's-udder.
Kuhfladen, *m.* cow-quakes, cow-turd.
Kuhfuß, *m.* croc, leaver.
Kuhhaut, *f.* cow's skin, crap-hide.
Kuhhirt, **Kühhirt**, *m.* cow-herd, neat-herd.
Kuhkäse, *m.* cow-cheese.
Kühl, *adj.* cool, fresh; ein kühler Wind, a fresh gale; ein kühler Ort, fresade; ein wenig —, coolish.
Kühle, *f.* coolness, freshness.
Kuhleder, *n.* neat's leather.
Kühlen, *v.* to cool, refresh, freshen, refrigerate; das Wetter kühlt sich, the weather cools; *figr.* sein Mütchen an einem —, to wreak one's anger upon one.
Kühlfaß, *n.* **Kühlkessel**, *m.* **Kühlkanne**, *f.* cooler.
Kühlmittel, *n.* refrigeratory, cooler.
Kühltrank, *m.* cooling drink.
Kühlung, *f.* cooling, refreshing, coolness, refrigeration, freshness, fresco.
Kuhmelker, *m.* cow-keeper.
Kuhmilch, *f.* cow's milk.
Kühn, *adj.* bold, hardy, daring, stout, adventurous. — *adv.* boldly, hardily, &c.
Kühnheit, *f.* boldness, hardiness, stoutness.
Kühnlich, *adv.* boldly, hardily.
Kuhpocken, *s.* Schutzblattern.
Kuhstall, *m.* cow-house.
Kuhweizen, *m.* cow-wheat.
Kuhs, *s.* Kur.
Kumme, *f.* bowl.
Kümmel, *m.* cumin; schwarzer —, gith.
Kümmelbrod, *n.* cumin-bread.
Kümmelöhl, *n.* cumin-oil.
Kummer, *m.* arrest, *s.* Arrest, Verhaft.
Kummer, *m.* sorrow, grief, solicitude, trouble, anxiety, affliction; — machen, to give sorrow; das ist mein geringster —, that is the least of my cares.
Kummerhaft, **Kummervoll**, *adj.* sorrowful, grievous. — *adv.* sorrowfully, grievously.
Kümmerlich, *adj.* cumbersome; hard, miserable,

paltig. — *adv.* cumbersomely; hard, miserably, &c.
Kummerlos, *adj.* free from sorrow, *or* trouble.
Kümmern, *v. n.* to concern, regard; was kümmert mich das! what do I care it? ſich —, to grieve, to be sorrowful, anxious; ſich um etwas —, *s.* Bekümmern.
Kümmerniß, *f.* grief, sorrow, anxiety.
Kummet, Kummt, *n.* collar.
Kummetkette, *f.* fastening chain.
Kummetmacher, *m.* harness-maker.
†**Kumpan, Kumpe**, *m.* companion, fellow.
Kumpen, Kumpf, *m.* bowl.
Kund, *adv.* public, notorious; — thun, to make known, to publish, notify, declare; — werden, to take air.
Kundbar, *adj.* known, notorious.
Kundbarkeit, *f.* notoriety.
Kunde, *f.* knowledge, notice, intelligence.
Kunde, Kundmann, *m.* customer. **Kundleute**, *pl.* customers.
Kundig, *adj.* (eines Dinges) acquainted with, versed, expert, experienced, skilful in.
Kundſchaft, *f.* †knowledge; *vulg.* acquaintance; custom, frequency of customers; viele — haben, to have abundance of customers; (Nachricht) intelligence, notice, information; — einziehen, to get information; (ſchriftliches Zeugniß) certificate, testimony.
Kundſchaften, *v. a.* to spy, *s.* Auskundſchaften.
Kundſchafter, *m.* scout, spy.
Künftig, *adj.* future; die künftige Zeit, future, time to come; künftige Woche, next week. — *adv.* Künftig, ins künftige, for the future.
Künftigkeit, *f.* futurity.
Kunkel, *s.* Rocken, Spinnrocken.
Kunſt, *f.* art; artificialness; (Waſſerkunſt) water-work; die ſchwarze —, *s.* unter Schwarz ꝛc.; mit —, artificially, artfully.
Kunſtbefliſſene, *m.* student of an art.
Kunſtdrechsler, *m.* turner in ivory.
Künſteley, *f.* elaboration, refinement; artificial work.
Künſteln, *v. a.* to elaborate, lick up a thing, to refine, subtilize.
Kunſterfahren, *adj.* expert, versed in an art.
Kunſtfeuer, *n.* fire-work.
Kunſtgärtner, *m.* professor in gardening.
Kunſtgenoß, *m.* fellow artist.
Kunſtgriff, *m.* artifice, craft; knack.
Kunſthandel, *m.* dealing in works of art, in prints &c.
Kunſthändler, *m.* print-seller.
Kunſtkammer, *f.* cabinet of artificial rarities.
Künſtler, *m.* artificer, artist, performer; artisan, workman.
Künſtlich, *adj.* artificial, artful, ingenious; (ge künſtelt) fictitious. — *adv.* artificially, artfully.
Künſtlichkeit, *f.* artificialness.
Kunſtliebhaber, *m.* virtuoso.
Kunſtlos, *adj.* artless.
Kunſtloſigkeit, *f.* artlessness.
Kunſtmäßig, *adj.* according ot the rules of art, artful. — *adv.* artfully.
Kunſtmeiſter, *m.* master of a water-work.
Kunſtreich, *adj.* artful. — *adv.* artfully.
Kunſtrichter, *m.* critic.
Kunſtſprache, *f.* technical language.
Kunſtſtück, *n.* artificial work; slight of hand, legerdemain, piece of artifice, trick.
Kunſttiſchler, *m.* ebonist.
Kunſtwerk, *n.* artificial work.
Kunſtwort, *n.* technical word.
Kunterbunt, *adj. vulg.* particoloured; confused, preposterous. — *adv.* confusedly, topsy-turvy.
Küpe, *f.* coop.
Küper, *m.* cooper, *s.* Böttcher.
Kupfer, *n.* copper; brass; in — ſtechen to grave in brass, to engrave; *figr.* (Kupferſtich) copper-plate, print.
Kupferbergwerk, *n.* copper-mine.
Kupferdraht, *m.* copper-wire.
Kupferdrucker, *m.* copper-plate-printer.
Kupferdruckerſchwärze, *f.* Francfort black.
Kupfererz, *n.* copper-ore.
Kupferfarben, *adj.* copper-coloured.
Kupfergeld, *n.* brass-money.
Kupferhaltig, Kupferig, *adj.* coppery.
Kupferhandel, *m.* copper-trade; trade of prints.
Kupfericht, *adj.* copper-like; *figr. vulg.* eine kupferichte Naſe, a copper-nose.
Kupfern, *adj.* copper, brass, brassy; ein kupferner Keſſel, copper.
Kupferplatte, *f.* copper-plate.
Kupferpreſſe, *f.* rolling-press.
Kupferſchmid, *m.* copper-smith, brazier.
Kupferſtecher, *m.* engraver, graver.
Kupferſtecherkunſt, *f.* engravery, engraving.
Kupferſtich, *m.* copper-plate, print, cut, stamp, engraving.
Kupferwaſſer, *n.* copperas.
Kupferwerk, *n.* Kupferhammer, *m.* copper-work.
Kuppe, *f.* top, *s.* Koppe.
Kuppel, *f.* cupola, dome.
Kuppel, *f.* couple, *s.* Koppel.
Kuppeley, *f.* coupling, pimping.
Kuppeln, *v. a.* to couple; *figr. vulg.* to pimp, bawd.
Kuppelpelz, *m. figr. vulg.* a pair of gloves.
Kuppler, *m.* pimp, bawd, pander, procurer, setter, go-between.
Kupplerinn, *f.* bawd, go-between.
Kuppleriſch, *adj.* pimp-like.
Küraß, *m.* cuirass, armour.
Küraſſier, *m.* cuirassier.
Kurbe, Kurbel, *f.* crooked handle.
Kürbiß, *m.* gourd, bumpkin, pumpion.
Kürbißflaſche, *f.* gourd-bottle.
Kürſchner, *m.* furrier, skinner.
Kurz, *adj.* & *adv.* short; — dauernd, ſebend, short-lived; *figr.* kurze Waare, hard wares; ein kurzer Inhalt, abridgment, summary; ein kurzer Begriff, epitome, abstract; einen — abweiſen, to be short with one, to cut one short; damit ich es — mache, to cut short; — abbrechen, to end abruptly; zu — kommen bey, to, in, wit, to fall *or* come short of; den Kürzern ziehen, to get the worse, to be a loser; kurz, kurz zu ſagen, (kurz und gut, *vulg.*) to be short, in short, briefly; in Kurzem, shortly, in a short time; vor, ob. ſeit Kurzem, not long ago, a while ago; in kurzer Zeit, by and by; *vulg.* über — ob. lang, soon or late.
Kurzbeinig, *adj.* short-legged.
Kürze, *f.* shortness, brevity; ſich der — befleißigen, to use brevity.
Kürzen, *v. a.* to shorten.
Kurzgewehr, *n.* halberd.
Kürzlich, *adv.* shortly, briefly; newly, not long ago, of late.
Kurzſichtig, *adj.* short-sighted.
Kurzſichtigkeit, *f.* short-sightedness.
Kurzweile, *f.* pastime, jest, sport.
Kurzweilen, *v. n.* to spot, toy, trifle.
Kurzweilig, *adj.* facetious, pleasant, merry. — *adv.* facetiously, pleasantly, merrily.
Küſſen, *v. a.* to kiss, buss.
Küſſen, *n.* cushion.
Küſſenziecke, *f.* tick.
Kuß, *m.* kiss, kissing, buss.
Küſte, *f.* coast, shore; längs der — hinfahren, to coast.
Küſtenbewehrer, *m.* coast-ship.
Küſtenbewohner, Küſtenfahrer, *m.* coaster.
Küſter, *m.* sexton, sacristan, vestry-keeper.
Küſterey, *f.* sexton's house.
Kutſche, *f.* coach; eine — mit ſechs Pferden, a coach and six.
Kutſchenbock, *m.* coach-box.
Kutſchengeſtell, *n.* carriage of a coach.
Kutſchenhaus, *n.* coach-house.
Kutſchenhimmel, *m.* roof of a coach.

Kutſcher, *m.* coach-man.
Kutſchfeder, *f.* coach-spring.
Kutſchiren, Kutſchen, *v. n. vulg.* to drive a coach; to ride in a coach, to coach.
Kutſchkaſten, *m.* coach-pit.
Kutſchpferd, *n.* coach-horse.
Kutſchrad, *n.* coach-wheel.
Kutſchriemen, *m.* main braces of a coach.
Kütt, *s.* Kitt.
Kutte, *f.* cowl, capouch.
Kuttel, *f.* Kuttela, *pl.* guts, chitterlings, tripes.
Kuttelfiſch, *s.* Blackfiſch, Tintenfiſch.
Kuttelflecke, *pl.* guts, chitterlings *or* tripes cut in pieces.
Kuttelhof, *m.* tripe-house, tripery.
Kuttelmarkt, *m.* tripe-market.
Küttel, *s.* Kittel.
Kux, *m.* portion of a mine.

L.

Lab, *n.* rennet, runnet.
Laben, *v. a.* to coagulate (milk) with runnet.
Laben, *v. a.* to quicken, refresh, comfort.
Laberdan, *m.* Aberdeen-fish.
Labet, *adv.* — werden, to be loosed *or* boasted; — machen, to boast, loo.
Laborant, *m.* laborant, chymist.
Laboratorium, *n.* laboratory.
Laboriren, *v. a.* to work in chymistry; *figr. vulg.* an einer Krankheit —, to suffer by a sickness.
Labſal, *n.* cordial, refreshment; comfort.
Labung, *f.* quickening, refreshing, comforting.
Labyrinth, *s.* labyrinth, maze.
Lache, *f.* slough, plash, lake, puddle.
Lache, *f. T.* cut in a tree, mark; — od. Lachbaum, tree marked with cuts.
Lache, *f.* laugh, laughter; eine — aufſchlagen, to fall a laughing.
Lächeln, *v. n.* to smile; albern —, to simper; gezwungen —, to smerk; höhniſch —, to sneer.
Lächeln, *n.* smile; simper; smerking; sneer.
Lachen, *v. a. T.* to mark (a tree); to bark (a tree), peel off the rind.
Lachen, *v. n.* to laugh (at..., über etwas); anfangen zu —, to fall a laughing; überlaut —, to laugh out-right; albern —, to snicker; ſich krank —, ſich halb todt —, to split one's sides with laughing.
Lachen, *n.* laughter; vor — berſten wollen, to split one's sides with laughing.
Lachenaswaſſer, *n.* water-germander.
Lacher, *m.* laugher.
Lächerlich, *adj.* laughable, ridiculous. — *adv.* ridiculously.
Lachs, *m.* salmon.
Lachsfang, *m.* catching *or* taking of salmons.
Lachsforelle, *f.* salmon-trout.
Lachstaube, *f.* turtle-dove.
Lachter, *n. T.* fathom.
Lack, *m.* lac, gum-lac; (daraus bereiteter Firniß) lacker; (Siegellack) sealing-wax; — od. Lackviole, yellow stock-gilliflower.
Lackey, *m.* lackey, footman, livery-man.
Lackfirniß, *m.* lack-varnish, lacker.
Lackiren, *v. a.* to lacker, varnish.
Lackirer, *m.* varnisher.
Lackmuß, *n.* litmoss, lacmus.
Lackuk, *s.* Lattich.
Lade, *f.* chest, trunk, box; — einer Innung, chest of a company.
Laden, *m.* shutter; shop, stall.
Laden, *v. ir. a.* to lade, load, freight, (ein Feuergewehr) to charge, load; ſcharf —, to charge with a bullet; auf ſich —, to charge one's self with.
Laden, *v. ir. a.* (vor Gericht) to cite, summon; (zu Gaſte ꝛc.) to invite.
Ladendiener, *m.* shop-keeper's clerk.
Ladenfenſter, *n.* sky-light.
Ladenhüter, *m. figr.* slug.
Ladenpreis, *m.* publication-price.
Ladenzins, *m.* shop-rent.
Lader, *m.* loader; charger.
Ladeſchaufel, *f.* gun-ladle.
Ladeſtock, *m.* gun-stick; (zu Kanonen) rammer.
Ladung, *f.* lading, loading, freighting; (Laſt, Fracht) lading, load, freight, burden; eines Schiffes) cargo, lading; (eines Gewehres) charging, loading; (Schuß dazu) charge, load.
Ladung, *f.* citation, sommons; invitation.
Ladungsſchein, *m.* bill of lading.
Laffe, *m.* pert fop, fop-doddle, cockney.
Läffelei, *f.* courting, caressing.
Läffeln, *v.* to make love impertinently, to court, caress.
Laffette, *f.* carriage; auf die — bringen, to mount; von der — abheben, *s.* Abheben.
Läffler, *m.* fop-gallant.
Lage, *f.* lying, situation; position; attitude, posture; lay, layer, stratum, couch, bed; — od. das Lager im Freien, guard; eine volle — (Schiffskanonen), broad-side; eine volle — geben, to give a broad-side; *figr.* Lage, state, condition; circumstance.
Lägel, *n.* barrel.
Lager, *n.* couch, bed; (Krankenlager) sick-bed, *figr.* disease; (einer Armee) camp; (des Wildes) lodging, couch, den, hole; harbour (of a hart); seat, form (of a hare); (Waarenlager) store-house, ware-house, magazine; (Kellerlager) stilling, stand for casks; Wein auf dem — haben, to have store *or* provision of wine.
Lagerbaum, *m.* gauntry.
Lagerbier, *n.* beer for keeping.
Lagerbirn, *f.* warden.
Lagerbuch, *n.* terrar; register.
Lagerfaß *n.* stilling-cask.
Lagerfieber, *n.* campestrian fever.
Lagerhaus, *n.* store-house.
Lagerkrankheit, *f.* field-sickness.
Lagern, *v. a.* to lay down; to furnish with a bed; ſich —, to lay one's self down; *v. a.* & ſich —, *v. refl.* (von Truppen) to camp, encamp.
Lagerobſt, *n.* wardens.
Lagerſtätte, *f.* place of rest.
Lagerzins, *m.* hire of a ware-house.
Lahm, *adj.* lame; halt, halting; ein wenig, hobbling; an Gliedern, palsical, maim.
Lähme, Lähmung, *f.* lameness; palsy, maim.
Lähmen, *v. a.* to lame, maim.
Lahn, *m.* tinsel, plate-wire.
Laib, *m.* (ein Brod) loaf.
Laich, *m.* spawn.
Laichen, *v. n.* to spawn.
Laichzeit, *f.* spawning-time.
Laie, *m.* lay-man; die Laien, the laity.
Laienbruder, *m.* lay-brother.
Lake, *f.* brine, pickle.
Laken, *n.* cloth; (Bettlaken) sheet.
Lakritze, *f.* licorice, lickorish.
Lakritzenſaft, *m.* juice of licorice.
Lallen, *v.* to stammer.
Lambertsnuß, *f.* filbert.
Lamentiren, *v. n.* to lament, *s.* Wehklagen.
Lamm, *n.* lamb; ein kleines —, od. Lämmchen, *n.* yeanling, lambkin.
Lammen, *v. n.* to ewe, ean, yean.
Lammfleiſch, *n.* lamb's meat.
Lammsbraten, *m.* roasted lamb's meat.
Lammsviertel, *n.* loin of a lamb.
Lammzeit, *f.* ewing-time.
Lampe, *f.* lamp.
Lampenröhre, *f.* branch of a lamp.
Lampenruß, *m.* lamp-black.
Lampenſtock, *m.* sconce.
Lamprete, *f.* lamprey.
Land, *n.* land; country; ground, soil; das feſte Land, the continent; zu Waſſer und zu Lande,

by sea and by land; aus Land kommen, fahren, to get ashore; vom Lande stoßen, fahren, to depart from the shore; (auf dem) am Lande seyn, to be ashore; flaches, ebenes —, champaign; auf dem Lande seyn, wohnen, to be, live in the country; auf das — gehen, to go into the country; ein reiches —, a rich country; fruchtbares —, fertile ground, soil; außer od. außerhalb Landes, abroad.

Landaccise, *f.* country-excise.

Landadel *m.* nobility residing in the country; country-gentry.

Landbau, *m.* agriculture, agricolation.

Landbote *m.* provincial deputy of Poland.

Landbuch, *s.* Lehenbuch.

Landdienst, *m.* land-service.

Landedelmann, *m.* country-noble-man, country-squire.

Landen, *v. n.* to land, come to shore; (feindlich) to make a descent.

Landenge, *f.* frith, isthmus, neck of land.

Länderbeschreiber, *m.* chorographer.

Länderbeschreibung, *f.* chorography.

Länderey, *f.* land, possession, ground.

Landesart, *f.* custom, *or* fashion of a country.

Landesfürst, Landesherr, *m.* reigning prince, sovereign, liege.

Landesfürstinn, *f.* reigning princess, female sovereign.

Landesherrlich *adj.* belonging to the sovereign.

Landesherrschaft, *f.* sovereignty; the reigning prince and princess.

Landeshoheit, *f.* sovereignty, supremacy.

Landesmutter, *f.* mother to a country, female sovereign.

Landesobrigkeit, *f.* supreme magistracy, government.

Landesregierung, *f.* government of a country.

Landesschuld *f.* national debt.

Landesschule *f.* public school.

Landessprache, *f.* language of a country.

Landesvater, *m.* father to a country, sovereign.

Landesverweisung *f.* exile, exilement, transportation.

Landesverwiesene, *m.* exile, exiled.

Landfestung, *f.* inland fortress.

Landfieber, *n.* epidemic fever.

Landflüchtig *adj.* fugitive, deserter.

Landfracht, *f.* fare.

Landfriede, *m.* public peace, surety.

Landfuhre, *f.* land-carriage.

Landgeistliche, *m* village-parson.

Landgericht, *n.* country-court, assize.

Landgraf *m.* Landgräfinn, *f.* landgrave.

Landgräflich, *adj* belonging to a landgrave.

Landgrafschaft, *f.* Landgrafthum, *n.* landgraviate.

Landgut, *n.* estate, manor, country-seat.

Landhandel, *m.* trade by land; inland trade.

Landhaus, *n.* country-house, country-seat.

Landjunker *m.* country-squire.

Landkarte, *f.* map.

Landknecht *m.* summoner in the country, tipstaff.

Landkrämer, *m.* country-haberdasher, pedlar.

Landkrankheit, *f.* epidemic disease.

Landkundig, *adj.* known in a country, notorious.

Landkutsche, *f.* stage-coach.

Landläufer, *m.* vagrant, vagabond, rambler.

Landleben, *n.* country-life.

Landleute, *pl.* country-people, rustics.

Ländlich, *adj.* rural, country-like; eine ländliche Mahlzeit, a rural repast; — sittlich, *prov.* so many countries so many customs.

Landluft, *f.* country-air.

Landlust, *f.* country-pleasure, sport.

Landmacht, *f.* land-forces.

Landmädchen, *n.* country-girl.

Landmann, *m.* country-man, farmer, rustic, peasant.

Landmark, *f.* boundary of a country.

Landmesser, *m.* surveyor, geometer.

Landmeßkunst, *f.* art of surveying.

Landmiliz, *f.* militia of a province.

Landmünze, *f.* country-coin.

Landpfarre, *f.* country-parsonage, vicarage.

Landpfarrer, *m.* country-parson, vicar.

†Landpfleger, *m.* governor of a province, bailiff.

Landplage, *f.* public calamity.

Landrath, *m.* provincial counsellor.

Landrecht, *n.* country-law, common-law.

Landregen, *m.* universal rain.

Landreise, *f.* journey by land; journey into the country.

Landrichter, *m.* sheriff of a country.

Landsaß, *m.* free-holder.

Landschaft, *f.* province, country; landscape; states of a country.

Landschaftlich, *adj.* provincial.

Landschaftmaler, *m.* landscape-painter.

Landschatzung, *f.* land-tax.

Landschule, *f.* school in the country.

Landsee, m. lake.

Landseuche, *f.* epidemical disease.

Landsitz, *m.* country-seat.

Landstand, *n.* native of a country.

Landstreicht, *m.* foot-soldier; (ein Kartenspiel) lansquenet.

Landsleute, *pl.* country-men.

Landsmann, *m.* country-man.

Landsmännian, *f.* country-woman.

Landsmannschaft, *f.* being one's country-man; nation.

Landspitze, *f.* point of land, cape.

Landstrich, *m.* climate; tract.

Landstadt, *f.* inland town.

Landstand, *m.* one of the states of a country, *or* province.

Landstein, *s.* Grenzstein.

Landsteuer, *f.* land-tax.

Landstraße, *f.* high-way, great road.

Landstreicher, *m.* vagabond, vagrant, stroller.

Landsturm, *m.* posse, posse-comitatus.

Landtag, *m.* diet; assize.

Landtrauer, *f.* public mourning.

Landüblich, *adj.* usual in a country.

Landung, *f.* landing; descent.

Landverderblich, *adj.* pernicious to a country.

Landvogt, *m.* bailiff, seneschal; sheriff.

Landvogtey, *f.* bailiwick.

Landvolk, *n.* country-people; country-militia.

Landwärts, *adv* landward.

Landwehre, *f.* barrier.

Landwein, *m.* country-wine.

Landwind, *m.* land-turn, breeze of the land.

Landwirth, *m.* landlord; husband, husbandman.

Landwirthschaft, *f.* husbandry.

Landzins, *m.* field-rent.

Lang, *adj.* & *adv.* long; tall, high, lofty; zwey Ellen —, two ells in length *or* long; eine lange Gasse, a long street; ein langer Mann, a tall man; ein Jahr, eine Woche —, for a year, a week; vor langer Zeit, long ago, long since; nach langer Zeit, after a long time, in length of time; die lange Weile, weariness, heaviness, heavy-hour; lange Weile haben, to want pastime; für die lange Weile, by way of pastime; die Zeit wird mir —, I want company. Lange, *adv.* long, a great *or* a long while; es ist schon lange her, it is a long while ago, long since; schon lange vorbey, past a great while ago; noch nicht gar lange, not long since, but lately; so lange als, as long as; so lange ich lebe, all my life long; *vulg.* lange nicht so groß, not so great by far; dieß kommt jenem lange nicht bey, this falls much short of that.

Langbeinig, *adj.* long-shanked.

Länge, *f.* length; (einer Person) talness; *T.* (in der Astron. u. Geogr.) longitude; *figr.* in die — ziehen, to protract, prolong; der — nach, longways, longwise; in full length, at large.

Länge, *f.* Längfisch, *m.* ling.

Langen, *v.* 1) *n. vulg.* to lengthen; to reach, go to; to suffice; 2) *a.* to reach, give; to fetch.

Längen, *v. a.* to lengthen, stretch, extend.
Länger, *adj.* (*comp.* von Lang) longer; taller.
Länglich, *adj.* longish; oblong.
Langmuth, Langmüthigkeit, *f.* longanimity, forbearance.
Langmüthig, *adj.* longanimous, forbearing.
Langohr, *n. vulg.* (Esel) jack-ass.
Langöhrig, *adj.* long-eared.
Langrund, *adj.* oval.
Längs, *prep.* along; — dem Ufer hin, along the shore.
Langsam, *adj.* long, slow, backward, dull, heavy, lingering. — *adv.* slowly, heavily, backwardly, lingeringly.
Langsamkeit, *f.* slowness, dulness, heaviness, backwardness.
Langschläfer, *m.* slug-a-bed.
Langschuh, *s.* Kegelschuh.
Längst, *adv.* long ago, long since, a long, *or* a great while since.
Längste, *adj* (*sup.* von Lang) longest; tallest.
Längstens, *adv.* at longest.
Langweilig, *adj.* longsome, tedious, tiresome, long-winded. — *adv.* tediously.
Langweiligkeit, *f.* tediousness.
Langwierig, *adj.* of long duration, wearisome, lingering. — *adv.* wearisomely.
Langwierigkeit, *f.* wearisomeness.
Lanze, *f.* lance, spear; die — einlegen, to couch the spear.
Lanzenreiter, Lanzknecht, *m.* lancier.
Lanzette, *f.* lancet.
Lapp, Lappicht, *s.* Schlaff.
Lappe, *s.* Laffe u. Lappländer.
Lappen, *m.* flap; botch, patch; rag, tatter; rubbing-clout; *T.* (in der Anatomie) lobe; *figr. vulg.* durch die — gehen, to scamper away.
Lappen, *v. a.* to patch, *s.* Flicken.
Lapperey, Lappalie, *f.* trifle, fiddle-faddle, foolery.
Lappern, *v. n. vulg.* to sip, trink by little draughts.
Lapperschulden, *pl. vulg.* driblets, dribling debts.
Lappig, *adj.* ragged, tattered.
Läppisch, *adj.* trifling, silly, foolish, childish. — *adv.* trifingly, foolishly, sillily.
Lappland, Laplandi.
Lappländer, *m.* Laplander.
Lärche, *f.* Lärchenbaum, *m.* larch, larch-tree.
Lärchenschwamm, *m.* agaric.
Lärm, Larmen, *m.* bustle, noise, ado; alarm; viel — um nichts, much ado about nothing; — blasen, schlagen, to sound, *or* beat alarm, to alarm.
Lärmen, *v. n.* to bustle, noise; *vulg.* to quarrel.
Lärmglocke, *f.* alarm-bell.
Lärmplatz, *m.* alarm-post.
Larve, *f.* mask, visor, vizard; *vulg.* (verächtl. Gesicht) phiz; *T.* (in der Naturlehre) larva, caterpillar.
Lasche, *f.* flap.
Lascheu, *v. a.* to furnish with flaps.
Laschen, *v. a. vulg.* to lash, *s.* Ausprügeln.
Lase, *f.* pitcher.
Lassen, *v. ir. n.* & *imp.* to seem to be, to fit, to bear well.
Lassen, *v. ir.* to let; hinaus, heraus —, to let out; — Sie ihn kommen, let him come; — Sie sich etwas erzählen, I come to tell you what; vorbey geben —, to let pass by; *figr.* etwas seyn —, in Ruhe, mit Frieden —, gelten —, to let alone; einen vor sich —, to admit, receive one, to give him access; man ließ ihn rufen, he was called for; ich habe mir sagen —, I have been told; sein Wasser —, to make water; einem Zeit —, to give one time; (verlassen) to leave, forsake; (unterlassen) to leave off, intermit; er fängt wieder an wo er es gelassen hat, he begins again where he left off; (überlassen, bahrthaffen) to yield, to let have; einen über etwas —, to intrust one with; das läßt sich nicht thun, that is not to be done; es läßt sich niemand weder hören noch sehen, there is nobody to be seen nor heard; sein Thun und Lassen, his conduct, his behaviour.
Lässig, *adj.* lazy, sluggish, idle. — *adv.* lazily, sluggishly, idly.
Lässigkeit, *f.* laziness, sluggishness, idleness.
Lass, *adj.* weary, tired; lazy, loath.
Lassdünkel, *m.* arrogance, presumption.
Lassheit, *f.* weariness, laziness.
Lasskopf, *s.* Schröpfkopf.
Lasslich, *s.* Erlaßlich, Verzeihlich.
Lassreis, *n.* stander, standard-tree.
Last, *f.* load, charge, burden; weight; (Maß, Schiffsgewicht) last; einem etwas zur — legen, to charge one with; einem zur — seyn, fallen, to be burdensome to one.
Lastbar, *adj.* that bears *or* can bear burdens; lastbare Thiere, beasts of burden.
Lasten, *v. n.* to be heavy.
Laster, *n.* vice.
Lästerer, *m.* calumniator, slanderer, blasphemer.
Lasterfrey, *adj.* free from vices.
Lasterhaft, *adj.* vicious. — *adv.* viciously.
Lasterhaftigkeit, *f.* viciousness.
Lasterleben, *n.* vicious life.
Lästerlich, *adj.* calumnious, slanderous, blasphemous; scandalous, contumelious, injurious, abusive. — *adv.* calumniously, &c.
Lästermaul, *n.* Lästerzunge, *f.* slanderous tongue, adder's-tongue.
Lästern, *v. a.* to calumniate, slander, backbite, defame, injure; Gott —, to blaspheme.
Lästerrede, *f.* contumelious speech.
Lästerschrift, *f.* libel, lampoon, pasquil.
Lästerung, *f.* calumniation, calumny, slander, injury, defamation; blasphemy; Lästerungen wider einen ausstoßen, to belch out invectives against one.
Lasterwort, *n.* invective, injurious term.
Lästig, *adj.* burdensome, onerous, heavy, troublesome.
Lästigkeit, *f.* burdensomeness, heaviness, &c.
Lastpferd, *n.* sumpter.
Lastschiff, *n.* ship of burden.
Lastthier, *n.* beast of burden.
Lastträger, *m.* carrier, porter.
Lastwagen, *m.* waggon.
Lasur, Lasurstein, *m.* azure-stone, lapis lazuli.
Lasur, *m.* Lasurfarbe, *f.* azure-colour, ultramarine.
Lasurblau, *adj.* azure.
Latein, *n.* Lateinisch, *adj.* latin.
Lateiner, *m.* Latine; (der lateinischen Sprache Kundige) latinist.
Laterne, *f.* lantern, lanthorn.
Laternenmacher, *m.* lantern-maker.
Laternenträger, *m.* lantern-bearer.
Latinisiren, *v. a.* to latinize.
Latschen, *v. n. vulg.* to jog on.
Latte, *f.* lath.
Latten, *v. a.* to lath.
Lattennagel, *m.* lath-nail.
Lattenwerk, *n.* lath-work.
Lattich, *m.* lettice, lettuce.
Latwerge, *f.* electuary.
Latz, *m.* stomacher, breast-cloth; flap.
Lau, *adj.* lukewarm. — *adv.* lukewarmly.
Laub, *n.* leaves (of trees).
Laubdach, *n.* roof of leaves.
Laube, *f.* arbour, bower.
Laubenhütte, *f.* tabernacle; — der Jäger, huntsman's lodge.
Laubenhüttenfest, *n.* feast of the tabernacles.
Laubfrosch, *m.* green frog.
Laubholz, *n.* leaved wood.
Laubicht, *adj.* leaf-like.
Laubig, *adj.* leaved, leafy.
Laubknospe, *f.* leaf-bud.
Laubschnur, *f.* festoon.
Laubthaler, *m.* french dollar, crown-piece.
Laubwerk, *n.* festoon, foliage, cielery.
Lauch, *m.* leek; Spanischer —, porret.

Lauchfarbig, Lauchgrün, *adj.* leek-green.
Laudanum, *n.* laudanum, sleepy potion.
Lauer, *m.* ciderkin; tart wine.
Lauer, *f.* lurking; lurking-place; auf der — ſeyn, liegen, ſtehen, to lie in ambush, to lurk.
Lauerer, *m.* lurcher, lurker.
Lauern, *v. n.* to listen; to lurch, lurk, be on the watch.
Lauerwinkel, *m.* lurking-corner.
Lauf, *m.* run, course; current; currency; — einer Büchſe, barrel; (Rinne auf der Armbruſt) chase; die Läufe, Läufte, the feet.
Laufbahn, *f.* career.
Laufband, Laufzaum, *s.* Gängelband.
Laufen, *v. ir. n.* to run; nach etwas —, to run after; geſchwind —, to ply one's feet; davon —, to run off, run away; *figr.* die Zeit läuft ſchnell dahin, time runs, passes, *or* flies away; die Flüſſe — ins Meer, the rivers disembogue themselves into the sea; das Gebirge läuft nach Morgen, the mountains extend (go) to east; das Rad läuft, the wheel turns; (von fließenden Dingen) to flow, run, drop, trickle down; das Licht läuft, the candle gutters; das Faß läuft, the cask leaks; auf eins hinaus —, to come to the same thing; einen — (entwiſchen) laſſen, to let one escape; einen — laſſen (fortſchicken), to turn one out, discard one; ſich müde —, to be tired with running; (von Hündinnen ꝛc.) to be proud, salt, to go assault.
Laufen, *n.* running &c.
Läufer, *m.* runner; running-footman; (von Pferden) courser, runner; (zum Farbenreiben) grindle-stone; (im Schach) bishop.
Läuferinn, *f.* gadding *or* rambling woman.
Lauffeuer, *m.* train of gun-powder; running-fire.
Laufgraben, *m.* trench.
Läufig, *adj.* salt, proud, ruttish.
Laufpaß, *m. figr. vulg.* dismission; einem den — geben, to send one a packing.
Laufſchub, *m.* pump.
Laufſpiel, *n.* running play, mall, pall-mall.
Laufwagen, *m.* go-cart.
Laufzeit, *f.* backing-time, rut-time.
Lauge, *f.* he, buck; in — einweichen, to buck.
Laugen, *v. a.* to buck.
Laugenartig, Laugenhaft, Laugicht, Laugig, *adj.* alcaline.
Laugenaſche, *f.* buck-ashes.
Laugenfaß, *n.* bucking-tub.
Laugenſalz, *n.* alcaline salt.
Laugentuch, *n.* bucking-cloth.
Laugenwäſche, *f.* bucking, buck of clothes.
Läugnen, *v. a.* to deny, disown, gainsay.
Läugnen, *n.* denying, disowning.
Laulichkeit, Laulichkeit, *f.* lukewarmness.
Laulich, *adj.* lukewarm, *s.* Lau.
Laune, *f.* humour, temper, cue; whim, freak; gute —, merry cue; üble —, ill-humour; bey — ſeyn, to be out of humour.
Launig, *adj.* humorous. — *adv.* humorously.
Launiſch, *adj.* ill-humoured, freakish.
Lauren, *s.* Lauern.
Laus, *f.* louse, *pl.* lice.
Lauſche, *s.* Lauer.
Lauſchen, *v. a.* to listen; to lurk, lie in wait.
Lauſekamm, *m.* dandriff-comb.
Läuſekraut, *n.* Läuſeſamen, *m.* louse-wort, lice-bane, staves-acre.
Lauſen, *v. a. vulg.* to louse.
Lauſen, *v. n. vulg.* to tarry; *figr.* to be close-fisted.
Lauſer, *m. vulg.* curmudgeon, hunks.
Lauſerey, *f. vulg.* stinginess; trifle.
Läuſeſalbe, *f.* ointment against lousiness.
Läuſeſucht, *f.* herodian disease.
Lauſewenzel, *m. vulg.* bad sort of tobacco.
Lauſig, *adj. vulg.* lousy. — *adv.* lousily.
Lauſig, *adj. vulg.* tarrying; *figr.* covetous, sordid, stingy. — *adv.* covetously, stingily.
Lauſitz, *f.* Lusatia.
Lauſitzer, *m.* aus der Lauſitz, Lusatian.
Laut, *m.* sound; — des Königl. Befehles, according to the royal order.
Laut, *adj.* & *adv.* loud, aloud; *figr.* — od. lauter werden, to become public, to take vent.
Lautbar, *adj.* notorious. — *adv.* notoriously.
Laute, *f.* lute; die — ſchlagen, ſpielen, to play on the lute.
Lauten, *v. n.* to sound; to purport; ſo lautet der Brief, this is the purport of the letter; die Worte — ſo, the words run thus.
Läuten, *v. a.* to ring (the bell), to toll.
Läuten, *n.* ringing of the bells.
Lauteniſt, Lautenſchläger, — ſpieler, *m.* lutanist.
Lautenmacher, *m.* lute-maker.
Lauter, *adj.* clear, pure; *figr.* pure, sincere, plain; (nichts als) mere, nothing but; es ſind — Lügen, it is all a lie, all stuff; — *adv.* clearly, purely; merely.
Lauter, *adj. comp.* (von Laut) louder.
Lauterkeit, *f.* purity, pureness, clearness; *figr.* purity, sincerity, integrity.
Läutern, *v. a.* to purify, refine, clear, purge, depurate, filter.
Läuterung, *f.* purification, refining, &c.
Lauwarm, *adj. vulg.* lukewarm, *s.* Lau.
Lauwine, Lawine, *f.* great drift of snow falling from the mountains.
Lavendel, *m.* lavender.
Lavette, *s.* Laffette.
Lavieren, *v. n.* to laveer, tack.
Laxiren, *v.* to loosen the belly, purge, take a purge.
Lazareth, *n.* lazar-house, lazaretto, hospital, infirmary.
Leben, *v. n.* to live, be alive; wenn er noch lebt, if he be yet alive, if he be above ground; es lebe der König! God save the king! lebe wohl, fare-well, adieu! ſo wahr Gott lebt, by the living God! ſo wahr ich lebe, as true as I am alive; *figr.* zu — haben, to have a competency to live on; er weiß zu —, he knows how to carry himself.
Leben, *n.* life, *pl.* lives; (Lebhaftigkeit) vivacity, life; (lebendige Fleiſch) quick; (Lebensbeſchreibung) life; am —, alive; nach dem — abmalen, to draw to the life; einen um das — bringen, to kill one, to make away with one; ſein — laſſen, to die, expire; Zeit meines Lebens, all my lifetime; bis aufs — ſchneiden, to cut to the quick; *vulg.* das Spielen iſt ſein —, he is fond of playing.
Lebendig, *adj.* living, alive, quick; lebendiges Waſſer, running water; lebendiger Schwefel, natural brimstone; ein lebendiger Zaun, a quick-set hedge; — machen, to quicken, vivify; wieder — werden, to come to life again.
Lebendigkeit, *f.* being alive, quickness.
Lebensart, *f.* way of life; trade, profession; manners; gute —, good breeding.
Lebensbeſchreiber, *m.* biographer.
Lebensbeſchreibung, Lebensgeſchichte, *f.* life, biography.
Lebensgefahr, *f.* danger of life.
Lebensgeiſter, *pl.* vital spirits.
Lebensgröße, *f.* stature; in —, in full length.
Lebenskraft, *f.* vital power, *or* faculty.
Lebenslauf, *m.* course of life, career.
Lebenslinie, *f.* vital line.
Lebensmittel, *n.* & *pl.* victuals, provisions.
Lebensmüde, Lebensſatt, *adj.* weary of life.
Lebensordnung, *f.* regimen, diet.
Lebensregel, *f.* moral rule, maxim.
Lebensſaft, *m.* radical moisture; *figr.* vital spirits.
Lebensſtrafe, *f.* pain of death; bey —, upon pain of death.
Lebensunterhalt, *m.* livelihood, sustenance.
Lebenswandel, *m.* conduct of life.
Lebenswaſſer, *n.* aqua-vitæ.
Lebenszeichen, *n.* sign of life.

Lebenszeit, *f.* life-time.
Leber, *f.* liver; zur — gehörig, hepatic.
Leberbalsam, *m.* maudlin. (a plant)
Leberfarbe, *f.* liver-colour.
Leberfarben, Leberbraun, *adv.* liver-coloured.
Leberflecken, *m.* freckle.
Leberfuchs, *m.* light-bay horse.
Leberkrankheit, *f.* hepatical disease.
Leberkraut, *n.* liver-wort.
Leberreim, *m.* rhyme *or* verse for joke's sake (on occasion of a pike's liver); mean verse.
Leberstein, *m.* hepatite.
Leberwurst, *f.* haggass, haggess, liver-pudding.
Lebewohl, *n.* farewell; einem — sagen, to bid one farewell.
Lebhaft, *adj.* quick, lively, vivacious, sprightly, brisk, airy. — *adv.* lively, livelily, &c.
Lebhaftigkeit, *f.* liveliness, vivacity, quickness, sprightliness, briskness, airiness.
Lebkuchen, *m.* ginger-bread.
Leblos, *adj.* lifeless, inanimate. — *adv.* lifelessly.
Leblosigkeit, *f.* lifelessness.
Lebtage, *pl.* mein —, my life-time.
Lebzeiten, *pl.* bey —, in life-time.
Lechzen, *v. n.* to leak; to be choked with thirst; *figr.* to languish for, pant for.
Leck, *adj.* leaky; — werden, to leak.
Leck, *m.* leak; einen — bekommen, to spring a leak.
Leckage, Leckasie, *f. T.* leakage.
Lecken, *v. n.* to leak, run, drop out.
†Lecken, *v. n.* to jump; *figr.* to oppose.
Lecken, *v. a.* to lick, lap.
Lecker, *m.* licker; sweet-tooth; ein junger —, a stripling, fop, beau.
Lecker, *adj.* dainty, delicious, nice; dainty-mouthed, squeamish, lickerish. — *adv.* daintily, &c.
Leckerbissen, *m.* dainty, tid-bit, junket.
Leckerey, *f.* dainty, junket, tid-bit, sweet-meat.
Leckerhaft, *adj.* lickerish, lickerous.
Leckerhaftigkeit, *f.* lickerishness.
Leckermaul, *n.* lickerish tongue, sweet-tooth.
Leckwein, *m.* droppings.
Lection, *f.* lesson.
Leder, *n.* leather; *vulg.* skin; *figr.* vom — ziehen, to draw the sword.
Lederband, *m.* leather cover, binding in calf.
Lederbereiter, *m.* leather-dresser.
Lederfärber, *m.* leather-dyer.
Lederhandel, *m.* leather-trade.
Lederhändler, *m.* trader in leather.
Lederleim, *m.* size.
Ledern, *adj.* leather, leathern.
Ledig, *adj.* empty, void; *figr.* vacant, void; eine ledige Stelle, a vacant *or* void place, a vacancy; (unverheirathet) single, unmarried; ein lediger Mann, a single man, a bachelor; der ledige Stand, celibacy, single life; (frey, befreyt) free, freed, rid.
Ledigkeit, *f.* celibateness.
Lediglich, *adv. vulg.* only, quite.
Leer, *adj.* empty, void, addle; *figr.* (unbesetzt) vacant, void; (nichtig, eitel) inane, vain, empty, void; der leere Raum, empty space; vacuum; ein leeres Papier, a blank; ein leeres Grab, a cenotaph; ein leerer Kopf, addle brains; mit leeren Händen, empty-handed.
Leere, *f.* emptiness, void; *figr.* vacuity, inanity.
Leeren, *v. a.* to empty, void, evacuate; to clear.
Lefze, *f.* lip.
Legat *m.* legate.
Legat, *n.* legacy, *s.* Vermächtniß.
Legationsrath, *m.* counsellor of the embassy.
Legationssecretär, *s.* Gesandschaftssecretär.
Legen, *v. a.* to lay, put, place; beyseite —, to lay aside; Eyer —, to lay eggs; Fallstricke —, to lay snares; sich zu Bette —, schlafen —, to go to bed; sich —, (bettlägerig werden) to be bed-rid, to keep one's bed; *figr.* Geld an etwas —, to bestow money upon; in die Lotterie —, to buy a ticket; einem etwas in den Weg —, to belay one's way; to cast a stumbling block in one's way; sich darein (ins Mittel) —, to interpose, interfere; sich auf die faule Seite —, to grow lazy, sluggish; sich auf eine Sache —, (sich deren befleißigen) to apply, *or* addict one's self to something; sich —, (nachlassen, aufhören) to abate, relent, subside, cease; der Wind, der Sturm hat sich gelegt, the wind has abated, the storm has ceased.
Legende, *f.* legend.
Leger, *m.* layer.
Legezeit, *f.* laying-time.
Legehenne, *f.* laying-hen.
Legion, *f.* legion.
Legiren, *v. a. T.* to allay.
Lehen, Lehn, *n.* fee, fief, feod; zu — geben, to enfeoff, invest with; zu — tragen, to hold in fee.
Lehen, *f.* (Belehnung) feoffment, enfeoffment, investiture; (Lehengeld) fine.
Lehenbar, Lehnbar, *adj.* feodal.
Lehenbrief, *m.* bill of feoffment.
Lehenbuch, *n.* register of the estates; das alte Engl. doom's-day-book.
Lehenfrau, *f.* feoffer.
Lehenfrey, *adj.* alladial; ein Gut — machen, to pass away an estate in mortmain.
Lehengeld, Lehensgebühr, Lehenwaare, *f.* fine.
Lehengut, *n.* fee, feod; ein freyes —, a free-hold, frank-free, frank-tenement.
Lehenherr, *m.* feoffer, liege.
Lehenhof, *m.* Lehnsgericht, *n.* court of fees.
Lehenmann, *m.* feoffee, feodary, tenant.
Lehenpropst, Lehnrichter, *m.* provost of a court of fees.
Lehenrecht, *n.* feodal law; feodal right.
Lehensbekenntniß, *n.* Lehnschein, *m.* bill of feoffment.
Lehenseid, *m.* oath of allegiance, fealty.
Lehenserbe, *m.* heir of a fief.
Lehenspflicht, *f.* duty of a feodary, fealty.
Lehensregister, *n.* roll of fees, *or* feods.
Lehenstreue, *f.* feodal faith.
Lehenträger, *m.* feoffee, feodary; proxy.
Lehm, *m.* loam, clay; mud.
Lehmen, *v. a.* to loam, clay.
Lehmern, *adj.* loamy.
Lehmgrube, *f.* loam-pit, clay-pit.
Lehmig, *adj.* clayey, loamy.
Lehmwand, *f.* clay-wall, mud-wall.
Lehnbank, *f.* leaning-bench.
Lehnchen, *abbr.* (für: Magdalene) Maudlin.
Lehne, *f.* support, prop, arm, back.
Lehnen, *v.* & sich —, to lean.
Lehnen, *v. a.* to borrow; *vulg.* to lend.
Lehnlacey, *m.* hired valet.
Lehnpferd, *n.* hackney-horse.
Lehnsatz, *m. T.* lemma.
Lehnsessel, Lehnstuhl, *m.* arm-chair, elbow-chair.
Lehramt, *n.* doctrinal office; (an einer Kirche) ministry, ecclesiastical function; (auf einer Universität) professorship.
Lehrart, *f.* method, way of teaching.
Lehrbegierde, *f.* studiousness, application.
Lehrbegierig, *adj.* studious. — *adv.* studiously.
Lehrbegriff, *m.* system.
Lehrbraten, *m.* feast of an apprentice.
Lehrbrief, *m.* prentice's indenture.
Lehrbuch, *n.* abridgment, compendium.
Lehrbursch, *m.* apprentice, prentice.
Lehre, *f.* doctrine, instruction, lesson, moral, dictate; warning; apprenticeship; in die Lehre thun, to bind apprentice; in der — seyn, to be apprentice; *T.* (Muster) mould, model, pattern.
Lehren, *v. a.* to teach, instruct, inform, indoctrinate; einen zeichnen &c. —, to teach one to draw &c.; die Erfahrung lehrt, experience proves, shows.
Lehrer, *m.* teacher, instructor, master, informer.
Lehrgebäude, *n.* system.
Lehrgedicht, *n.* didactic poem.

Lehrgeld, *n.* apprentice's pay; *figr. vulg.* — geben, to have bought wit.
Lehrherr, *m.* master.
Lehrjahr, *n.* Lehrjahre, *pl.* Lehrzeit, *f.* apprentice hip, apprentic hood; die — stehen, to serve one's time.
Lehrjunge, *m.* apprentice, prentice.
Lehrling, *m.* apprentice, prentice; disciple; novice.
Lehrmädchen, *n.* apprentice-girl.
Lehrmeister, *m.* master, teacher, instructor.
Lehrmeisterinn, *f.* mistress.
Lehrpunkt, *m.* tenet.
Lehrreich, *adj.* instructive.
Lehrsaal, *m.* auditory.
Lehrsatz, *m.* theorem; dogma; rule, precept.
Lehrspruch, *m.* sentence, apophth gm, aphorism, maxim.
Lehrstand, *m.* ministerial state.
Lehrstuhl, *m.* pulpit.
Lehrstunde, *f.* lesson.
Leib, *m.* body; (Bauch) belly; waist; (Mutterleib) womb; ein entseelter —, a corpse, dead body; *figr.* wohl bey Leibe, in a good plight, corpulent; bleib mir vom Leibe, stand off; *einem* zu Leibe wollen, to long to be at one, to have a design upon one; *einem* zu Leibe gehen, to attack one; es betrifft — und Leben, your life is at stake by it; der — an einem Kleide, shape of a garment.
Leibarzt, *m.* physician in ordinary.
Leibbarbier, *m.* prince's shaver.
Leibbinde, *f.* scarf.
Leibchen, *n.* jump; bodice, stays.
Leibchirurgus, *m.* surgeon to his majesty, highness &c. prince's surgeon.
Leibcompagnie, *f.* the chief's own company.
Leibdienst, *m.* Leibfrohne, *f.* personal average.
Leibeigen, *adj.* bond.
Leibeigene, *m.* bond-man, bond-slave, bond-servant.
Leibeigene, *f.* bond-woman, bond-slave.
Leibeigenschaft, *f.* bond-service, bondage.
Leibesbeschaffenheit, *f.* constitution.
Leibesbewegung, *f.* motion, exercise of the body.
Leibesbürde, *f.* burden, fetus.
Leibeserbe, *m.* offspring, descendant; heir of an allodium; Leibeserben, *pl.* issue.
Leibesfrucht, *f.* fetus, embryo.
Leibesgestalt, *f.* shape of the body, stature.
Leibeskraft, Leibesstärke, *f.* strength of one's body, corporal vigor; aus Leibeskräften, with might and main.
Leibeslänge, Leibesgröße, *f.* stature, tallness, size.
Leibesnahrung, *f.* aliment, food, nourishment.
Leibesschwäche, *f.* corporal infirmity.
Leibessen, *n.* favourite dish.
Leibesstrafe, *f.* corporal punishment.
Leibesübung, *f.* exercise of the body.
Leibfarbe, *f.* favourite colour; carnation.
Leibfarben, *adj.* incarnadine.
Leibgarde, *f.* life-guards, *s.* Leibwache.
Leibgedinge, *n.* jointure; Wittwe mit einem —, jointress, dowager.
Leibgericht, *n.* favourite dish.
Leibgürtel, *m.* belt, waist-belt.
Leibhaft, Leibhaftig, *adj.* bodily, corporal; *figr.* real, essential; der leibhafte Teufel, the devil incarnate. — *adv.* bodily, &c.
Leibig, *adj.* corpulent, fleshy.
Leibjäger, *m.* hunter to his majesty, highness &c.
Leibknecht, *m.* groom of a prince's stable.
Leibkutscher, *m.* coachman to a prince, &c.
Leiblaufer, *m.* favourite foot-man, the prince's own valet.
Leiblich, *adj.* corporal, corporeal, bodily; temporal; einen leiblichen Eid ablegen, to take a corporal oath; ein leiblicher Bruder, a full brother; mein leiblicher Vetter, my cousin-german. — *adv.* corporally, &c.
Leibmedicus, *s.* Leibarzt.
Leibpage, *m.* page in ordinary.
Leibpferd, *n.* favourite horse.
Leibregiment, *n.* regiment of the prince.
Leibrente, *f.* life-rent, annuity.
Leibrock, *m.* close coat; — der Geistlichen, cassock.
Leibschmerzen, *pl.* belly-ach.
Leibschneiden, *n.* gripes.
Leibschneider, — schuster, *m.* taylor, shoemaker to a prince, princess, &c.
Leibschütz, *m.* archer of the life-guard.
Leibspruch, *s.* Wahlspruch.
Leibstückchen, *n. vulg.* favourite air *or* tune.
Leibstuhl, *m.* close-stool, *s.* Nachtstuhl.
Leibwache, *f.* life-guard, bodies, gendarmes.
†**Leibzucht**, *s.* Leibgedinge.
Leich, *s.* Laich.
Leichdorn, *m.* corn.
Leichdornschneider, *m.* corn-cutter.
Leiche, *f.* dead body, corpse.
Leiche, *f.* od. Leichenbegängniß, *n.* funeral, burial, obsequies; mit zur — gehen, to assist at a funeral.
Leichenbegleitung, *f.* funeral train.
Leichenbesorger, *m.* undertaker.
Leichenbitter, *m.* inviter to a funeral; undertaker.
Leichenblaß, *adj.* as pale as death.
Leichenessen, *n.* funeral repast.
Leichenfackel, *f.* funeral torch.
Leichenfarbe, *f.* colour of a dead body.
Leichengedicht, *n.* pall.
Leichengerüst, *n.* castrum doloris.
Leichenkosten, *pl.* expences of a funeral.
Leichenmusik, *f.* funeral music.
Leichenpredigt, *f.* funeral sermon.
Leichenstein, *m.* funeral stone, tomb-stone.
Leichentuch, *n.* pall.
Leichenwagen, *m.* hearse, herse.
Leichenzug, *m.* funeral procession, *or* pomp.
Leichnam, *m.* dead body, corpse.
Leicht, *adj.* light; *figr.* easy, facile; (hurtig) light, nimble; — auf den Füßen, light of foot; (leichtsinnig &c.) light. — *adv.* lightly; easily; (bald) soon; nicht —, (selten) seldom, rarely, scarcely.
Leichtfertig, *adj.* wanton. — *adv.* wantonly.
Leichtfertigkeit, *f.* wantonness.
Leichtgläubig, *adj.* credulous.
Leichtgläubigkeit, *f.* credulity.
Leichtigkeit, *f.* lightness; *figr.* facility, easiness.
Leichtlich, *adv.* easily, lightly.
Leichtsinn, *m.* Leichtsinnigkeit, *f.* lightness, levity, indiscretion, licklenss.
Leichtsinnig, *adj.* light, light-minded, hare-brained, fickle. — *adv.* lightly, fickly.
Leid, *adv.* es ist mir —, es thut mir —, I am sorry of it; es ist mir —, od. wird mir — um (für) Sie, I am sorry for you.
Leid, *n.* wrong, harm, hurt; einem ein — zufügen, etwas zu Leide thun, to do one harm, hurt, wrong one; sich ein Leides thun, to make away with one's self; (Gram, Kummer &c.) grief, sorrow, pain, affliction, sadness, woe; einem sein — klagen, to complain of one's grief to another; (Trauer, Trauerkleidung) mourning; um einen — tragen, to mourn one; †(Leichenbegängniß) funeral.
Leidbitter, *s.* Leichenbitter.
Leiden, *v. tr. a.* to suffer, endure, undergo, support, bear, abide; tolerate; Schaden —, to suffer damage, to be a loser; *figr.* (verstatten) to permit, allow of, suffer; — mögen, to like; ich kann ihn nicht vor Augen —, I cannot abide his sight; wohl gelitten seyn bey ..., to be in favour with ...
Leiden, *n.* suffering.
Leidende, *m.* sufferer.
Leidenschaft, *f.* passion.
Leidenschaftlich, *adj.* passionate. — *adv.* passionately.
Leidentlich, *adj.* tolerable; passive. — *adv.* tolerably; passively.

Leider, *int.* alas! ach —! o sad!
Leidfrau, *f.* mourning-woman.
Leidhaus, *n.* mourning-house.
Leidig, *adj.* troublesome; fatal; *vulg.* abominable; ein leidiger Trôster, a pitiful *or* sorry comforter; der leidige Teufel, the very satan. — *adv.* troublesomely, &c.
Leidkleid, *s.* Trauerkleid.
Leidlich, *adj.* tolerable, supportable; passable, indifferent. — *adv.* tolerably, &c.
Leidlichkeit, *f.* tolerableness.
Leidtragend, *adj.* mourning.
Leidtragende, *m.* mourner.
Leidwesen, *n.* lamentation, doleful state, sadness; zu meinem —, to my grief.
Leihbank, *f.* Leihhaus, *n.* lombard.
Leihen, *v. ir. a.* to lend; auf Pfänder —, to lend money upon pawn.
Leihkauf, *m.* earnest-money.
Leilaken, *n.* sheet.
Leim, Leimen, *s.* Lehm.
Leim, *m.* glue, lime.
Leimen, *v. a.* to glue, lime.
Leimfarbe, *f.* lime-water-colour.
Leimicht, *adj.* gluish.
Leimig, *adj.* gluy.
Leimleder, *n.* furrier's waste.
Leimpinsel, *m.* glue-pencil.
Leimruthe, *f.* lime-twig.
Leimsieder, *m.* glue-boiler.
Leimstange, *f.* lime-stick.
Leimtiegel, *m.* glue-pan, lime-pot.
Leimwasser, *n* glue-water, lime-water.
Lein, *m.* line, lint; line-seed.
Leinbotter, *m.* gold-pleasure. (a plant)
Leindrucker, *m.* linen-printer.
Leine, *f.* line, cord, rope.
Leinen, *adj.* linen, flaxen.
Leinen, *n.* linen.
Leinenband, *n.* tape.
Leinengarn, *n.* linen yarn.
Leinkraut, Leinkraut, *s.* Flachskraut, Flachskraut.
Leinkuchen, *m* linseed-cake.
Leinöl, *n.* linseed oil.
Leinsamen, *m.* linseed.
Leinwand, *f.* linen; ungebleichte —, brown linen; gebleichte —, bleached, *or* white linen; grobe —, coarse linen, coarse canvass, sack-*or* pack-cloth.
Leinwanden, *adj.* linen.
Leinwandhandel, *m.* linen-trade.
Leinwandkrämer, *m.* linen-draper.
Leinweber, *m.* linen-weaver, weaver.
Leise, *adj.* low, soft, light. — *adv.* softly; — reden, to speak low *or* softly; — hören, to be sharp of hearing; — schlafen, to be light of sleep.
Leisetreter, *m. figr.* sneaking fellow.
Leiste, *f.* Leist, *m.* clasp; list, ledge, border; (Art Lähme der Pferde) spavin.
Leisten, *m.* last; über den — schlagen, to put upon the last; *figr. vulg.* sie sind alle über einen — geschlagen, they are all of a kidney, of the same cut.
Leisten, *v. a.* to perform, accomplish, execute; to do, render, give; er kann es nicht —, he is not fit for it; Dienste, Gehorsam, Genüge, Gesellschaft, Hülfe, einen Eid ꝛc. —, *s.* diese Wörter.
Leistenbeule, *f.* bubo.
Leistenbruch, *m.* bubonocele.
Leistenschneider, *m.* last-maker.
Leistung, *f.* performance, accomplishment.
Leitband, *n.* leading-strings.
Leiten, *v. a.* to guide, lead, conduct.
Leiter, *m.* leader, guide.
Leiter, *f* ladder.
Leiterbaum, *m.* ladder-beam.
Leitersprosse, *f.* ladder-step.
Leitfaden, *m. figr.* leading-line, guide.
Leithammel, *m.* bell-wether.

Leithund, *m.* drawing-hound, lime-hound.
Leitriemen, Leitstrick, *m.* leash.
Leitröhre, *f.* canal, water-pipe.
Leitseil, *n.* rein; leash.
Leitstern, *m.* leading star; north-*or* polar-star.
Leitung, *f.* leading, guidance, conduct, direction, manuduction.
Lende, *f.* loins; hip, haunch; thigh.
Lendenbraten, *m.* Lendenstück, *n.* loin, surloin.
Lendenlahm, *adj.* hip-shot.
Lendenweh, *n.* hip-gout, sciatic.
Lengfisch, *s.* Länge, Längfisch.
Lenken, *v. a.* to turn, bend, bow, bias; to manage, rule; der Mensch denkt, Gott lenkt, man proposes, God disposes.
Lenkriemen, *m.* Lenkseil, *n.* reins.
Lenksam, *adj.* manageable, governable, tractable. — *adv.* governably, tractably, &c.
Lenksamkeit, *f.* manageableness, governableness, tractableness.
Lenz, *m.* spring.
Lenzmonat, *m.* March.
Leopard, *m.* leopard.
Lerche, *f.* lark.
Lerche, *f.* Lerchenbaum, *s.* Lärche.
Lerchenfang, *m.* catching *or* bat-fowling of larks.
Lerchenfänger, *m.* larker.
Lerchengarn, -netz, *n.* net for catching larks.
Lerchenstreichen, *n.* catching of larks with a net.
Lerchenstrich, *m.* passage of larks.
Lerm, *s.* Lärm.
Lernen, *v.* to learn; auswendig —, to get by heart; schreiben ꝛc. lernen, to learn to write &c.; mit Schaden —, to buy wit; er lernt noch, he is still serving his apprenticeship.
Lernen, *n.* learning.
Lesbar, *adj.* legible, *s.* Leserlich.
Lese, *f.* gleaning, gathering; (Weinlese) vintage, vindemiation; (im Kartenspiele) trick; alle Lesen (Stiche) machen, to make a slam.
Lesart, *f.* reading, lection.
Lesebuch, *n.* amusing-book; compendium.
Lesen, *v. ir. a.* Wein —, to gather grapes, to vindemiate; Aehren —, to gather *or* glean ears of corn; Erbsen ꝛc. —, to pick, *or* cull pease &c.
Lesen, *v. ir.* to read; laut —, to read aloud; Messe —, to say mass; Collegia —, to read lectures; *figr.* einem den Planeten —, to cast one's nativity; *vulg.* einem den Text, das Capitel, ob. den Leviten —, to read one a lecture.
Lesen, *n.* reading.
Lesenswerth, *adj.* worth reading.
Lesepult, *n.* reading-desk.
Leser, *m.* gleaner; vintager.
Leser, *m.* reader; lecturer.
Leserlich, *adj.* legible. — *adv.* legibly.
Leseschule, *f.* reading-school.
Lesestunde, *f.* reading-hour.
Leseübung, *f.* exercise in reading.
Lesezeit, *f.* vintage.
Letten, *m.* potter's clay, loam.
Letter, *f.* letter, character; printing type.
Letticht, *adj.* clayish.
Lettig, *adj.* clayey, loamy.
†**Letzen**, *v. a.* to rejoice, comfort; sich mit einem —, to embrace one on taking leave.
Letzt, *adj.* last, ultimate, final; extreme; der letzte Vers in einem Capitel, the final period in a chapter; der — verstorbene König, the late king; die letzten Worte, the last dying words; auf die —, zu guter —, at last, at the last, ultimately.
Letztens, Letzthin, **Letztlich**, *adv. vulg.* last, lately, of late, newly, shortly, not long ago.
Leuchte, *f.* light, lamp; lantern.
Leuchten, *v.* 1) *n.* to shine; *figr.* lasset euer Licht —, let your light shine; das leuchtet allen in die Augen, this strikes the sight of all men; es leuchtet, it lightens; 2) *a.* to light; einem nach Hause —, to light one home.

Leuchtend, *adj.* shining, lucid, bright, luminous.
Leuchter, *m.* candle-stick.
Leuchterstuhl, Leuchtertisch, *m.* stand.
Leuchtfeuer, *n.* light, beacon.
Leuchtkugel, *f.* fire-ball.
Leuchtthurm, *m.* pharos, lantern, beacon, light-house.
Leugnen, *s.* Läugnen.
†**Leumund**, *m.* renown, report, repute, fame.
Leute, *pl.* people, men, persons, folks, world; meine —, my servants, domestics; vornehme —, gentle folk; mit Leuten umzugehen wissen, to be acquainted with the world; — kennen lernen, to study men; unter die — gehen, to go abroad, appear among the world; etwas unter die — bringen, to spread abroad.
Leutescheu, *adj.* shunning company, lonely, solitary.
Leutetreiber, *m. vulg.* extortioner.
Leutselig *adj.* humane, affable, courteous, civil, accostable, easy. — *adv.* affably, &c.
Leutseligkeit, *f.* humanity, affability, courtesy.
Levante *f.* levant, east.
Levantisch, *adj.* levantine.
Levit, *m.* levite; *figr. vulg.* einem den Leviten lesen, *s.* unter Lesen.
Levkoje, *f.* stock-gill flower.
Lexikon, *n.* lexicon, dictionary.
Leyer, *f.* lyre; leero-viol; *figr. vulg.* es ist immer eine (od. die alte) —, it is the old story; stets bey einer — bleiben, to sing always the same song.
Leyermann, *m.* player upon the leero-viol.
Leyern, *v. n.* to leero; *figr. vulg.* to be slow.
Licent, *m.* impost, tax, excise.
Licenteinnehmer, *m.* excise-man.
Licentiat, *m.* licentiate.
Licentkammer, *f.* custom-house.
Licentschreiber, *m.* clerk of the excise.
Licenz, *f.* license, *s.* Freyheit.
Licht, *adj.* light, clear, bright, lucid, shining; es ist heller lichter Tag, it is already broad day-light; — machen, to make clear, to thin; eine lichte Farbe, a bright *or* gay colour.
Licht, *n.* light; *figr.* an das — bringen, to bring to light; an das — kommen, to come to light, to become manifest; hinter das — führen, to cheat, deceive; sich im Lichte stehen, to stand in one's own light; (bey den Malern) light; (Gesichtspunkt) light; (leuchtender Weltkörper) luminary; (aus Talg ꝛc.) candle; gezogene Lichter, mould candles; gegossene Lichter dipped candles; (Schein eines Lichtes) candle-light; bey —, by candle-light; *figr.* (ein vorzüglicher Gelehrter) a light, luminary.
Lichtarbeit, *f.* work done by candle-light.
Lichtblau, *adj.* blanket, bright-blue.
Lichtbraun, *adj.* bright-brown.
Lichten *v. a.* to lighten, light; den Anker —, to weigh anchor, wind up the anchor.
Lichten, *v. a.* to make clear.
Lichter, *m.* (Schiff zum Ausladen) lighter.
Lichterloh, *adv.* — brennen, to burn with flames.
Lichtgelb, *adj.* bright-yellow.
Lichthut *m.* Lichthütchen, *n.* extinguisher.
Lichtkammer, *f.* Lichtkasten, Lichtschrank, *m.* chandry.
Lichtknecht, *m.* save-all.
Lichtkorb, *m.* candle-basket.
Lichtmesse, *f.* candlemas.
Lichtputze, Lichtschere, *f.* candle-snuffer, pair of snuffers.
Lichtputzer, *m.* snuffer.
Lichtputzschälchen, *n.* snuffers-pan.
Lichtroth, *adj.* bright-red, gay-red.
Lichtscheu, *adj. figr* shunning light.
Lichtschirm, *m.* screen.
Lichtschnuppe, *f.* candle-snuff.
Lichtstock, *m.* candle-stick.
Lichtstoff *m.* luminous matter.
Lichtstrahl, *m.* ray, beam (of light).
Lichtvoll, *adj. figr.* lightsome, luminous.
Lichtziehen, *n.* making of candles.
Lichtzieher, *m.* candle-maker, chandler.
Lieb, *adj.* & *adv.* dear, beloved; agreeable; mein lieber Freund, my dear (beloved) friend; lieber Getreuer, beloved and trusty; lieber Gott! good God! es ist mir —, I am glad; wenn Ihnen Ihre Ehre — ist, if you make account of your honour; wenn Ihnen Ihr Leben — ist as you tender your life; — haben, to love; to caress; — gewinnen, to take in affection, to become fond of...; mein Lieber, meine Liebe, my dear; Leber ey Lieber! sey so gut, pray be so kind; einem alles Liebes und Gutes wünschen, to wish one well.
Liebäugeln, *v. n.* to ogle, look amorously.
Liebchen, *n.* sweet-heart, love, darling.
Liebe, *f.* love; affection; die christliche —, charity; jemandes — gewinnen, to gain one's affection; einem etwas zu — thun, to do one a favour.
Liebekrank, *adj.* love-sick.
Liebeln, *v. n.* to caress, cajole, sooth, fond.
Lieben, *v. a.* to love, to be fond of, to fancy, like; er liebt die Jagd, he is fond of hunting; ich liebe das, I like that.
Liebenswürdig, *adj.* amiable, lovely.
Liebenswürdigkeit, *f.* amiableness, loveliness.
Lieber, *adj.* & *adv.* (*comp.* von Lieb) dearer, more beloved; more agreeable; (eher vielmehr) rather, sooner, better; ich will —, es ist mir —, I love better, I prefer; ich wollte (möchte) lieber sterben, als..., I would (*or* had) rather die than...
Liebesapfel, *m.* love-apple.
Liebesband, *n.* bond *or* tie of love.
Liebesblick, *m.* amorous look, ogling.
Liebesbrief, *m.* love-letter.
Liebesbriefchen, *n.* soft billet, billet-doux.
Liebesdienst, *m.* piece of friendship.
Liebeserklärung, *f.* declaration of love.
Liebesfieber, *n.* love-fit.
Liebesflamme, *f.* flame of love.
Liebesgedanke, *m.* love-thought.
Liebesgedicht, *n.* amorous poem.
Liebesgeschichte, *f.* love-tale.
Liebesgott, *m.* Cupid, Love.
Liebesgöttinn, *f.* Venus.
Liebeshandel, *m.* amour, intrigue.
Liebeskuß, *m.* kiss of love.
Liebesmahl, *n.* love-feast; — der ersten Christen, agapae; *figr.* — Christi, eucharist, the Lord's supper.
Liebespfand, *n.* pledge of love.
Liebespflicht, *f.* charitable duty.
Liebessache, *f.* love-affair.
Liebestrank, *m.* philtre, charm, love-potion.
Liebeswerk, *n.* work of charity.
Liebhaber, *m.* Liebhaberinn, *f.* lover.
Liebhaberey, *f.* fondness.
Liebkosen, *v. a.* to caress, cherish, sooth.
Liebkosung, *f.* caressing, cherishing, soothing.
Lieblich, *adj.* lovely, amiable, sweet, delicious. — *adv.* lovelily, amiably, sweetly, deliciously.
Lieblichkeit, *f.* loveliness, amiableness, sweetness, deliciousness
Liebling *m.* favourite, minion, darling.
Lieblingsessen, *s.* gericht, *n.* favourite dish.
Liebles, *adj.* loveless, uncharitable, unkind, inhumane.
Lieblosigkeit, *f.* uncharitableness, unkindness.
Liebreich, *adj.* amiable, loving, kind. — *adv.* amiably, lovingly, kindly.
Liebreiz, *m.* charm.
Liebreizend, *adj.* charming. — *adv.* charmingly.
Liebste, (der, die das) *adj.* (*sup.* von Lieb) dearest, most dear, most beloved; most agreeable; das esse ich am liebsten, that I like best; nehmen Sie was Ihnen am liebsten ist, take your choice.
Liebste, *m.* & *f.* love; spouse.
Liebstöckel, *m.* levage. (a plant).

Lied, *n.* song, air; ballad; ein geiſtliches —, a spiritual song, psalm, hymn.
Liederbuch, *n.* song-book.
Liederdichter, *m.* lyrical poet.
Liederlich, *adj.* light, vile; negligent, careless; disordered; (ausſchweifend) lewd, dissolute, loose, riotous; liederliches Zeug, vile stuff, bad stuff; der Liederliche, ein liederlicher Menſch, debauchee, lewd fellow; Bruder —, rake, rake-hell; das liederliche Leben, debauchery. — *adv.* lightly, vilely; negligently, disorderedly; lewdly, dissolutely &c.
Liederlichkeit, *f.* negligence, carelessness; lewdness, dissoluteness, looseness
Liederſammlung, *f.* collection of songs.
Liederſänger, *m.* singer; ballad-singer.
Lieferant, *m.* purveyor.
Liefern, *v. a.* to deliver, give; einem den Wein —, to furnish one with wine; *figr.* eine Schlacht —, to give, join, *or* strike battle; er iſt geliefert, he is lost, undone.
Lieferung, *f.* deliverance, delivery.
Lieferungsſchein *m.* bill of delivery, receipt.
Liefland, Livonia.
Liefländer, *m.* Liefländiſch, *adj.* Livonian.
Liegen, *v. ir. n.* to lie, ly; auf dem Bette —, to lie on bed; krank —, to lie sick; *figr.* (gelegen ſeyn) to be situated, seated; die Stadt liegt ſehr ſchön, the town is well situated, seated; (ſeyn) to be; im Gefängniſſe —, to be in prison; auf den Knien —, to lie on one's knees; über den Büchern —, to plod at one's books; einem auf dem Halſe —, to importune one; mit einem im Streite, Prozeſſe —, to have an action lain against one; — laſſen, to quit, abandon, give up; es liegt am Tage, vor Augen, it is manifest, clear as day-light; es liegt an Ihnen, it depends on you; it is long of you, it is your fault; woran liegt es? what's the matter? es liegt nichts daran, it matters not; es liegt mir daran, it imports me; daran gelegen ſeyn, *s.* Gelegen; was iſt euch daran gelegen? what imports it you; es iſt viel daran gelegen, it import much, it is of great consequence, *or* concern.
Liegend, *adj.* lying; situated; liegende Güter, immoveables, immoveable goods.
Lieschen, Lieſe, *abbr.* (für: Eliſabeth) Bess, Bet, Betty.
Liespfund, *n.* lispound.
Lieutenant, *m.* lieutenant.
Lieutenantsſtelle, *f.* lieutenancy, lieutenant's commission.
Lilak, *m.* lilach.
Lilie, *f.* lily; *T.* (in Wap.) flower-de-luce.
Lilienhyacinthe, *f.* lily-hyacinth.
Liliennarciſſe, *f.* lily-daffodil.
Lilienöhl, *n.* oil of white lilies.
Limonade, *f.* limonade.
Limone, **Limonie**, *f.* limon.
Limonenbaum, *m.* lemon, lemon-tree.
Limonienſaft, *m.* lemon-juice.
Linde, *adj.* *s.* Gelinde.
Linde, *f.* Lindenbaum, *m.* linden-tree, linden, lime-tree, teil-tree.
Lindenbaſt, *m.* bast of a linden-tree.
Lindenblüthe, *f.* blossom of a linden-tree.
Lindenblüthwaſſer *n.* beauty-water.
Lindenholz, *n.* linden-wood.
Lindenwald, *m.* grove of linden trees.
Lindern, *v. a.* to mitigate, alleviate, soften, allay, assuage, lenify, ease; to lessen, diminish, temper.
Linderung, *f.* mitigation, alleviation, softening, &c.
Lindwurm, *m.* dragon.
Lineal, *n.* rule, ruler.
Linie, *f.* line; Linien ziehen, to draw lines, to rule; (Geſchlechtslinie) line, lineage, descent; (Aequator) line, equinoctial line; die — paſſiren, to pass the line.
Linienſchiff, *n.* vessel of the line, man of war of the first rate.
Linienſyſtem, *n.* *T.* scale.
Linniren, *v. a.* to rule, to draw lines.
Link, *adj.* left, sinister; die linke Seite, the left side, (des Tuches ꝛc.) the wrong side; die Linke (Hand) the left hand; zur Linken, on the left; *figr.* (ungeſchickt) awkward.
Links, *adv.* to the left; with the left hand; — ſeyn, to be left-handed; — um! to the left! *figr.* (ungeſchickt) awkwardly.
Linksſeyn, *n.* left-handedness.
Linon, *m.* french lawn.
Linſe, *f.* lentil; *T.* — ob. Linſenglas, lens.
Linſengericht, *n.* lentil-porridge.
Linſenförmig, *adj.* lenticular.
Lippe, *f.* lip; eine dicke —, a blubber-lip.
Lippenbuchſtab, *m.* labial letter.
Lips, *abbr.* (für: Philipp) Phil; — Tullian, Robinhood.
Lispler, *m.* lisper.
Lispeln, *v. a.* to lisp.
Lispeln, *n.* lisp, lisping.
Liſſabon, Lisbon.
Liſt, *f.* craft, cunning, art, artifice, artfulness, subtilty, sliness.
Liſte, *f.* list, roll.
Liſtig, *adj.* crafty, cunning, artful, subtle, sly. — *adv.* craftily, cunningly, artfully, &c.
Litaney *f.* litany.
Litterator, *m.* man of letters. Litteratoren, *pl.* literati.
Litteratur, *f.* literature, learning.
Litteraturzeitung *f.* critical review.
Liturgie, *f.* liturgy.
Litze, *f.* lace, cord, string, file.
Litzenbruder, *m.* sworn packer, loader.
Livree, *f.* livery; — tragen, to wear the livery.
Lob, *n.* praise, commendation, laud; reputation, fame; zu Ihrem Lobe, in your praise; ſein gutes — haben, to have an ill name, *or* fame; Gott —! God be praised! eigenes — ſtinkt, *prov.* self-love stinks.
Lobbegierig, *adj.* greedy of praise.
Loben, *v. a.* to praise, commend, laud; nicht zu —, not to be praised; *vulg.* ich lobe mir das Leben ꝛc. I prefer the life &c.
Lobenswerth, **Lobenswürdig**, *adj.* praise-worthy.
Lobeserhebung *f.* praise, extolling, encomium.
Lobgedicht, *n.* poem in praise of.
Lobgeſang, *m.* Loblied, *n.* hymn.
Löblich, *adj.* laudable, commendable, praise-worthy. — *adv.* laudably, &c.
Löblichkeit, *f.* laudableness, praise-worthiness.
Lobopfer, *n.* sacrifice in praise.
Lobpreiſen, *v. a.* to extol, exalt, cry up.
Lobrede, *f.* elogy, panegyric, encomium.
Lobredner, *m.* panegyrist, encomiast.
Lobſingen, *v. ir. n.* to sing in praise.
Lobſpruch *m.* elogium.
Loch, *n.* hole; (in einer Rabe(ꝛc.) eye; (Grube, Gefängniß) dungeon.
Locheiſen, *n.* punch.
Löcherig *adj.* full of holes, hollow.
Lochen *v. a.* to make a hole, to pierce.
Lochaas, *s.* Lochſpeiſe.
Locke, *f.* lock (of hair), curl, buckle, ringlet.
Locke, *f.* calling; baiting, alluring.
Löckeln, *v. a.* to curl in little locks.
Locken, *v. a.* to curl in locks.
Locken, *v. a.* to call; to decoy; to allure, bait, duck-coy; etwas von einem herauf —, to pump one out.
Lockente, *f.* decoy-duck.
Locker, *adj.* loose, slack; spungy; *figr.* light, disordered, dissolute; — leben, to be a spendthrift.
Lockern, *v.* 1) *a.* to make loose, spungy; 2) *n.* *figr.* to be a spendthrift.
Lockig, *adj.* curled in locks.
Lockpfeife, *f.* cat-call, bird-call.

Lockſpeiſe, *f.* bait, decoy, duck-coy, lure.
Lockung, *f.* calling, alluring, decoying, &c.
Lockvogel, *m.* cat-call, decoy-bird.
Loderaſche, *f.* cinders, hot embers.
Lodern, *v. n.* to flame, blaze, flare.
Löffel, *m.* spoon; großer —, ladle; *fgr.* T. (die Ohren der Haſen) ears of a hare.
Löffelblech, *n.* spoon-shelf.
Löffelgans, *f.* spoon-bill, shoveler.
Löffelkraut, *n.* spoon-wort, scurvy-grass.
Löffeln, *v. n. vulg.* to eat with a spoon.
Löffeln, *v.* to make love, *s.* Löffeln.
Löffelſchale, *f.* bowl of a spoon.
Löffelſpeiſe, *f.* spoon-meat.
Löffelſtiel *m.* handle of a spoon.
Loge, *f.* box.
Logik, *f.* logic.
Logiker, *m.* logician.
Logiſch, *adj.* logical. — *adv.* logically.
Lohballen, **Lohkuchen**, *m.* peat.
Lohbeize, *f.* tanning, tan-pit.
Lohe, *f.* tanning-bark, tan.
Lohe, *f.* flame, blaze.
Lohen, *v. a.* to prepare with tan, to tan.
Lohen, *s.* Lodern.
Lohfarbe, *f.* tanning-bark-colour.
Lohfeuer, *n.* blazing fire.
Lohgärber, *m.* tanner.
Lohgrube, *f.* tan-pit.
Lohme, *s.* Lombe, Lomme.
Lohmühle, *f.* tan-mill.
Lohn, *m.* reward; wages; hire, pay, fee; salary; um — arbeiten, to work for hire.
Lohnarbeiter, *m.* workman for pay, mercenary.
Lohnen, *v. a.* to reward, recompense; to pay, pay wages, *or* hire; es lohnt die Mühe nicht, it is not worth while.
Lohnkutſche, *f.* hackney-coach.
Lohnkutſcher, *m.* hackney-coachman.
Lohnlacken, *s.* Lohnlacken.
Löhnling, *m.* mercenary.
Lohntag, **Löhnungstag**, *m.* pay-day.
Löhnung, *f.* pay, payment.
Lombard. *s.* Leihhaus.
Lombe, **Lomme**, *f.* loom. (a kind of duck)
Loos, *n.* lot; das — werfen über . . ., to cast lots upon; (in der Lotterie) ticket; (Antheil) lot, allotment, share; *figr.* (Schickſal) lot, fate, hazard, chance.
Looſen, *v. n.* to cast lots, draw lots.
Lorbeerbaum, **Lorber**, *m.* bay, laurel.
Lorbeerblatt, *n.* bay-leaf.
Lorbeere, *f.* bay-berry; *figr.* Lorbeeren, laurels.
Lorbeerhain, *m.* grove of laurels, bays.
Lorbeerkranz, *m.* laurel, crown of laurel.
Lorbeerkraut, *n.* spurge-laurel, mezereon.
Lorbeeröhl, *n.* bay-oil, laurel-oil.
Lorbeerroſe, *f.* rose-bay, oleander.
Lorbeerzweig, *m.* twig of a bay, *or* laurel.
Lorenz, Laurence. (a man's name)
Los, *adj.* & *adv.* loose, slack; untied; — arbeiten, to work loose, to disengage; ſich — arbeiten, ſich — machen, to disengage one's self, to get loose; — binden, knüpfen, to loosen, untie; — bitten, to get loose by intercession; — brechen, to break loose; *figr.* to break *or* burst out into words, to break silence; — brennen, feuern, ſchießen, to fire, shoot off, discharge; — drücken, to discharge; — geben, to release, set free; — gehen, to loosen, grow loose, slacken; (vom Geſchütz) to go off; *vulg.* (anfangen) to begin; auf einen (feindlich) — gehen, to fall, set upon one, to encounter, attack one; — gürten, to ungird; einen — helfen, to help a prisoner to get free; — kaufen, to redeem; — kommen, — kriegen, to get loose; — laſſen, to let loose, let go; to set free; — reißen, to break loose; ſich — ſagen, to renounce, give over; — ſchlagen, to beat loose; *vulg.* to strike, beat; *figr.* (mit einer Waare) to sell, to put off; — ſchrauben, to unscrew, screw off; einer (*vulg.* von einer, eine) Sache — ſeyn, to be clear *or* rid of, to be free from; — ſprechen to quit, clear, declare free; to absolve, assoil — ſtürmen, to fall *or* set upon; — zählen, to absolve; einer (eine) Sache — werden, to grow loose, get loose, get rid of. **Losfauſung**, *f.* redemption. **Losſprechung**, *f.* acquitment, absolution.
Löſchblatt, *n.* leaf of blotting paper.
Löſchbrand, *m.* quenched fire-brand.
Löſchen, *v. a.* (ausladen) to light, unload.
Löſchen, *v. a.* to quench, extinguish; Kalk —, to slake *or* kill lime.
Löſchgeräth, *n.* engines for quenching fire.
Löſchhorn, *n.* **Löſchnapf**, *m.* extinguisher.
Löſchkohle, *f.* quenched charcoal.
Löſchpapier, *n.* blotting-paper.
Löſchwaſſer, *n.* water for quenching; water for tempering steel, for cooling red-hot iron.
Löſchwedel, **Löſchwiſch**, *m.* a smith's sprinkle, *or* brush.
Loſe, *adj.* loose, foul; — Worte, foul *or* ill words; loſes Geld, base coin; ein loſes Mädchen, a wanton girl; ein loſer Bube, a waggish boy.
Löſegeld, *n.* ransom.
Löſen, *v. a.* to loosen, untie; (Kanonen) to fire, discharge; *figr.* eine Frage —, to solve a question; (das kaufen) to redeem; (Geld —,) to get money.
Loſung, *f.* signal; word, watch-word.
Loſung, *f.* money gotten for merchandise; (Koth wilder Thiere) fewmets, fiants; †(Antheil) rate, (als Abgabe) lot.
Löſung, *f.* loosening, &c.; firing; *s.* Löſen.
Loſungswort, *n.* watch-word.
Loth, *n.* half an ounce; (Bleyloth) plummet, lead; (zum Schießen) ball, bullet; Kraut und —, powder and shot.
Loth, *n.* solder.
Löthen, *v. a.* to solder, sode.
Löthhammer, **Löthkolben**, *m.* soldering-club.
Löthig, *adj.* of half an ounce; of due allay.
Löthlampe, *f.* soldering-lamp.
Lothrecht, *adj.* perpendicular. — *adv.* perpendicularly.
Löthröhrchen, *n.* soldering-pipe.
Lothſe, **Lothsmann**, *m.* loadsman, coasting pilot, pilot.
Lothsgeld, *n.* loadsmanage, pilotage.
Lotte, Charlotte. (a woman's name)
Lotterbube, *m.* vagrant, rascal, villain, knave.
Lotterie, *f.* lottery; in die — ſetzen, to buy a ticket; die — ziehen, to draw the lottery.
Lotus, **Lotusbaum**, *m.* lote, lotos.
Löwe, *m.* lion; ein junger —, a lion's whelp.
Löwenfuß, *m.* lion's-leaf, lion's-paw, padelion. (a plant)
Löwengrube, *f.* lion's den, *or* hole.
Löwenhaut, *f.* lion's skin.
Löwenmaul, *n.* lion's-mouth. (a plant)
Löwenmuth, *m.* **Löwenherz**, *n.* lion-like courage.
Löwenſtärke, *f.* lion-like force.
Löwenwärter, *m.* lion's warden.
Löwenzahn, *m.* lion's tooth, dandelion. (a plant)
Löwinn, *f.* lioness.
Lübiſch, *adj.* of Lubeck; (von Münzen) Lubs.
Luzerne, *f.* lucerne, medicago.
Luchs, *m.* lynx.
Luchsäugig, *adj.* lynceous, lyncean.
Luchsſtein, *m.* lyncuris, belemnites.
Lucifer, *m.* hesper, lucifer.
Lücke, *f.* gap, chasm, breach.
Lückenbüßer, *m. figr.* botch.
Lückig, *adj.* having gaps.
Luder, *n. vulg.* riot, lewdness.
Luder, *n.* lure, decoy, bait; (Aas) carrion.
Luderleben, *n. vulg.* riotous life.
Lüderlich, *s.* Liederlich.
Ludern, *v. n.* to lead a loose *or* riotous life.
Ludern, *v. a.* to lure, bait, decoy.

Ludwig, Lewis.
Luft, *f.* air; vent; (bewegte —, od. Lüftchen, *n.*) breeze; friſche —, fresh *or* pure air; friſche — ſchöpfen, to take the air; eine ſanfte —, a gentle breeze; — machen, to give vent; in die — ſprengen, to blow up; (Oberluft, Himmel) sky; Schlöſſer in die — bauen, *prov.* to build castles in the air.
Luftball, *m.* air-balloon.
Luftblaſe, *f.* air-bladder, bubble.
Lüften, *v. a.* to air; (heben) to lift up.
Luftercheinung, *f.* phenomenon, meteor.
Luftfeuer, *n.* rocket.
Luftgeiſt, *m.* aerial spirit, sylph.
Luftkreis, Luftkreis, *m.* atmosphere.
Luftig, *adj.* airy; aerial; *figr.* airy.
Luftigkeit, *f.* airiness.
Luftkörper, *m.* aerial body.
Luftkunde, *f.* aerology.
Luftleer, *adj.* airless, void of air.
Luftloch, *n.* air-hole, vent.
Luftmalz, *n.* malt dried in the air.
Luftmeſſer, *m. T.* aerometer.
Luftpumpe, *f.* air-pump.
Luftröhre, *f.* wind-pipe.
Luftſalz, *n.* aerial salt.
Luftſchacht, *m.* air-shaft.
Luftſcheu, *f.* acrophobia.
Luftſchloß, *n. figr.* castle in the air.
Luftſpringer, *m.* caperer.
Luftſprung, *f.* caper, gambol; Luftſprünge machen, to caper, gambol.
Lüftung, *f.* airing.
Luftwahrſagerey, *f.* aeromancy.
Luftzeichen, *n.* meteor.
Luftzieher, *m.* ventilator.
†Lug, *m. vulg.* — und Trug, lies and frauds.
Lüge, *f.* lie, untruth, falsehood; eine kleine —, a fib; eine grobe —, a gross, bold, *or* whisking lie; auf einer — ertappen, to take in a lie; einem Lügen ſtrafen, to give one the lie.
Lügen, *v. ir. n.* to lie, tell a lie; wer lügt, der ſtiehlt auch, *prov.* shew me a liar and I'll shew you a thief.
Lügen, *n.* lying.
Lügenhaft, *adj.* lying, false. — *adv.* falsely.
Lügenhaftigkeit, *f.* lying disposition, falsehood.
Lügner, *m.* Lügnerinn, *f.* liar.
Luke, *f.* dormer-window, loover; (auf den Schiffen) hatch; (Fallthür) trap-door.
Lümmel, *m.* lubber, looby, clown.
Lümmelhaft, *adj.* & *adv.* lubberly, loobily.
Lump, *m.* ragamuffin, raggy fellow; curmudgeon, hunks.
Lumpen, *m.* rag, tatter, clout.
Lumpengeld, *n. vulg.* trifling expence; er hat es für ein —, he has bought it dog-cheap.
Lumpengeſindel, Lumpenpack *n. vulg.* ragamuffins.
Lumpenhandel, *m.* trade with rags.
Lumpenhändler, *m.* dealer in rags.
Lumpenhund, *m. vulg.* ragamuffin.
Lumpenmann, Lumpenſammler, *m.* rag-man.
Lumpenzucker, *m.* lump-sugar.
Lumperey, *f. vulg.* trifle, fiddle-faddle.
Lumpicht, *adj.* like rags, in rags; *figr.* shabby, miserable; covetous.
Lumpig, *adj.* ragged, tattered; *figr.* shabby.
Lunge, *f.* lungs; (der Thiere) lights.
Lungenader, *f.* pulmonary artery.
Lungenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the lungs.
Lungenfaul, *adj.* phthisical.
Lungengeſchwür, *n.* vomica.
Lungenhieb, *m. vulg.* home-thrust.
Lungenkrankheit, *f.* pulmonary disease.
Lungenkraut, *n.* lung-wort, pulmonary.
Lungenſucht, *f.* phthisic, pulmonary consumption.
Lungenſüchtig, *adj.* phthisical.
Lünſe, *f.* linchpin, axle-pin.
Lunte, *f.* lunt, match; *figr. vulg.* — riechen, to smell a rat.
Lunteneſtock, *m.* linstock.
Luſt, *f.* pleasure, joy, delight; mit —, with pleasure; ſeine — an etwas haben, to take delight *or* pleasure in . . .; (Neigung) mind, inclination, fancy, liking, humour; — haben, to have a mind; (Begierde) desire, lust; ſeine — büßen, *s.* Büßen.
Luſtbarkeit, *f.* rejoycing, merrimake, sport.
Luſtdirne, *f.* woman of the town, courtezan.
Lüſten, *v. imp.* to list; lust; *s.* Gelüſten.
Lüſtern, *v. imp.* (nach etwas) to lust after, to long for.
Lüſtern, *adj.* longing for, lusting.
Lüſternheit, *f.* longing.
Luſtfeuer, *n.* bonfire.
Luſtgarten, *m.* garden of pleasure.
Luſthaus, *n.* summer-house.
Luſtig, *adj.* merry, jolly, jocund, gay, frolic, jovial, brisk; ein luſtiger Bruder, a merry blade; ſich — machen, to brisk one's self up, to make merry. — *adv.* merrily, jollily, jocundly, gaily, &c.
Luſtigkeit, *f.* mirth, merriment, jollity, gayety, jocundity.
Luſtigmacher, *m.* merry-andrew, buffoon.
Luſtreiſe, *f.* trip.
Luſtſchiff, *n.* boat of pleasure.
Luſtſchloß, *n.* castle of pleasure.
Luſtſeuche, *f.* pox, venereal disease.
Luſtſpiel, *n.* comedy.
Luſtwald, *m.* grove.
Luſtwandeln, *v. n.* to take a walk, a turn.
Lutheraner, *m.* Lutheranerinn, *f.* Lutheran.
Lutheriſch, *adj.* Lutheran.
Lutherthum, *n.* Lutheranism.
Lutiren, *v. a. T.* to lute.
Lüttich, Liege.
Lyriſch, *adj.* Lyrifer, *m.* lyric.
Lynkur, *s.* Luchsſtein.

M.

Maal, *n.* mark; spot; sign, token; (Mutter-maal) mole; (zum Schießen ꝛc.) mark, aim, butt.
Maalſtein, *m.* boundary, mere-stone.
Maar, *s.* Mahr.
Maaß, *s.* Maß.
Mache, *f. vulg.* making.
Machen, *v. a.* to make; to do; to fabricate, form; to produce; *figr.* to represent, play; — laſſen, to cause to be made; ein Buch —, to compose a book; einen zum Doctor —, to make *or* create one doctor; den Anfang —, to begin; Appetit —, to give a stomach; das Eſſen —, to dress victuals; Licht —, to light a candle; Holz —, to cleave wood; Anſpruch auf etwas —, to lay claim to, to pretend to; Mühe —, to make *or* cause trouble; *vulg.* (einen Stuhlgang) —, to loosen the belly; reich —, to enrich; arm —, to empoverish; ähnlich —, to assimilate; fröhlich —, to exhilarate, cheer up; traurig —, to afflict, grieve; gültig —, to validate; ungültig —, to invalidate; betrunken —, to make drunk, to fuddle, inebriate; beherzt —, to encourage, hearten; verzagt —, to discourage, dishearten; ſchamroth —, to make blush, ashamed; wüſte, öde —, to waste, lay waste; ſchläfrig —, to cause sleep; *vulg.* was — Sie? how do you do? eine Rolle —, to play, do, *or* perform a part; den Narren —, to play the fool; er macht den Hamlet, he acts Hamlet; ſo macht er es mit allen Leuten, thus he deals with (he uses, he serves) every man; viel aus einem, od. etwas —, to make much of one, of a thing; daraus iſt nichts zu —, tis no matter; dabey iſt nichts zu —, there is nothing to be got by; ſich auf den Weg, die Reiſe —, to set out; ſich an einen —, to address, apply to one; ſich über etwas —, to undertake, begin, fall to,

go about; sich baden (aus dem Staube) —, to scamper away, run, or make away.
Macher, *m. in compos.* maker.
Macherey, *f. vulg.* making, make; stuff.
Macherlohn, *n.* pay for making, make.
Macht, *f.* might, mightiness, power, potency, strength; aus (mit) aller —, by main force, with might and main; über —, beyond power; *figr.* das steht nicht in meiner —, that is not in my power; einem — und Gewalt geben, to empower, authorize one; (Kriegsheer) forces; die Europäischen Mächte, the European powers.
Mächtig, *adj.* mighty, powerful, potent, able; einer Sprache — seyn, to be master of a language; er ist seiner nicht —, he has no command of himself; *T.* (im Bergbaue) wide, large, thick. — *adv.* mightily; *figr.* (überaus, sehr) mighty, mightily, very.
Machtspruch, *m.* decisive sentence; einen — thun, to decide by authority.
Machtwort, *n.* word of command.
Machwerk, *n.* making, composition, work, performance.
Maculatur, *n.* & *f.* maculature, waste paper.
Madam, *f.* madam, mistress, lady, married woman; ja —! yes, madam! — S..., mistress S...; ja —! yes, madam! — S..., Mr. F... and his lady.
Mädchen *n.* maid, maiden, girl; *lass*; (Kind) girl; (Tochter) daughter; (Geliebte) mistress, sweet-heart.
Made, *f.* maggot, mite.
Mademoiselle, *f.* young lady, miss; — S..., miss S...; ja —! yes, madam!
Madenfad, *m. figr.* poor carcase.
Madig, *adj.* maggoty, full of mites.
Madrepore, *f.* madrepore.
Madrigal, *n.* madrigal.
Magazin, *n.* magazine, ware-house, store-house.
Magd, *f.* servant, maid-servant.
†Magen, *m.* kin.
Magen, *m.* ventricle, stomach; (der Thiere) maw; ein verdorbener —, a disordered *or* surfeited stomach.
Magenarzeney, *f.* stomachic.
Magenbrennen, *n.* heart-burning.
Magendrücken, *n.* Magenkrampf, *m.* cardialgy.
Magenmund, *m.* pylorus, orifice.
Magenpflaster, *n.* stomachical plaster.
Magenpulver *n.* stomachical powder.
Magenschmerzen, *pl.* Magenweh, *n.* belly-ache.
Magenstärkend, *adj.* stomachic, stomachical.
Magentropfen, *pl.* cordial drops.
Magenwasser, *n.* surfeit-water.
Magenwurst, *f.* haggass.
Mager, *adj.* meager, lean, lank, slender; *figr.* dry, barren, jejune. — *adv.* meagerly, leanly; — aussehen, to look meagerly.
Magerkeit, *f.* meagerness, leanness, lankness.
Magie, *f.* magic, *s.* Zauberey.
Magier, *m.* mage; *pl* magi.
Magiker, *m.* magician, *s.* Zauberer.
Magisch, *adj.* magic, magical. — *adv.* magically.
Magister *m.* master of arts.
Magistrat, *m.* Magistratsperson, *f.* magistrate.
Magistratur, *f.* magistracy.
Magnat, *m.* grandee.
Magnesia, *f.* magnesia.
Magnet, *m.* load-stone, magnet.
Magnetisch, *adj.* magnetic, magnetical.
Magnetisiren, *v. a.* to rub *or* touch with a load-stone.
Magnetismus, *m.* magnetism.
Magnetnadel, *f* compass-needle.
Magnificenz, *f.* magnificence.
Magsamen, *m.* poppy-seed.
Mahagonyholz *n* mahogany.
Mahd, *f.* (Mähen) mowing; (Schwaden) swath.
Mähder, *s.* Mäher.
Mähderey, *f.* company of mowers of a village.
Mähen, *v. a.* to mow, cut grass.
Mähen, *n.* mowing, cutting grass.
Mäher, *m.* mower.
Mahl, *s.* Mal; und Mal.
Mahl, *n.* meal, repast; banquet, *s.* Gastmahl.
Mahlen *rc.*, *s.* Malen *rc.*
Mahlen, *v. a.* to grind; Korn —, to grind corn.
Mahlgang, *m.* set in a mill.
Mahlgast, *m.* miller's customer.
Mahlgeld, *n.* miller's fee.
Mählich, *s.* Allmählich.
Mahlmenge, *f.* multure.
Mahlmühle, *f.* mill.
Mahlschatz, *m.* dowry; love-earnest.
Mahlstrom, *m.* whirl-pit, whirl-pool.
Mahlzahn, *m.* mill-tooth, grinder.
Mahlzeit, *f.* meal, repast; (zu Mittag) dinner; (zu Abend) supper.
Mähne, *f.* mane.
Mahnen, *v. a.* to put in mind of; einen wegen einer Schuld —, to dun, call one for a debt.
Mahnenbede, *f.* mane-sheet.
Mahner, *m.* dun.
Mahomedaner, *m.* Mahomedanisch, *adj.* mahometan.
Mahr, *m.* mare, night-mare.
Mährchen, *n.* tale; (Lüge) fib.
Mähre, *f.* mare; *vulg.* jade; prostitute.
†Mähre, *f.* tale, *s.* Mährchen.
Mähre, *f.* candle.
Mai, *s.* May. Maier, *s.* Meier.
Maillespiel, *n.* pall-mall.
Mais, *m.* maize, Indian corn.
Majestät, *f.* majesty; das Verbrechen der beleidigten —, high-treason.
Majestätisch, *adj.* majestic, majestical. — *adv.* majestically.
Major, *m.* major.
Majoran, *m.* marjoram, marjorum.
Majorat, *n.* eldership.
Majoreum, *adj.* of full age.
Majorennität, *f.* majority.
Makel, *m.* stain, spot, blot; fault.
Mäkeln, *v.* to find fault with.
Mäkeln, *v. n.* to be a broker, to broke.
Mäkler, *m.* broker, factor.
Mäklerlohn, *m.* brokerage.
Makrele, *f.* mackerel.
Makrone, *f.* macaroon.
Mal, *n.* time, bout; das erste —, the first time; ein anderes —, another time; dieses —, this time, this bout; ein —, once; noch ein —, once more, over-again; nur ein —, but once; auf ein —, at once, at one bout; mit einem Male, at once; manches —, so oftentimes; alle —, every time; ein für alle —, once for all; zu unterschiedenen Malen, at sundry times; ein ums andere, by turns.
Malaga, Malagawein, *m.* malaga.
Malen, *v. a.* to paint; to picture, make a picture; (mit Wasserfarben, klein, Landcharten) to limn; (Personen) to portray; sie hat sich — lassen, she has got her picture drawn; auf Glas —, to anneal; in Email —, to enamel; *figr.* (schildern) to picture, represent.
Maler, *m.* painter, limner.
Malerakademie, *f.* academy of painting.
Malerey, *f.* painture; painting.
Malerfest, *m.* easel.
Malerfarbe, *f.* painter's colour.
Malerisch, *adj.* picturesque.
Malerschule, *f.* school of painting.
Malerstock, *m.* maul-stick.
Malta, Malta.
Malter, *m.* & *n.* three curnocks; half a cord.
Malteser, *m.* Maltese.
Malteserritter, *m.* knight of the order of Malta.
Malvasier, *m.* malmsey.
Malz, *n.* malt.
Malzboden, *m.* malt-loft.
Malzdarre, malt-kiln.
Malzen, *v. n.* to malt.

Malzer, Mälzer, Malzmüller, *m.* malt-man, maltster.
Malzmühle, *f.* malt-mill.
Malztenne, *f.* malt-floor.
Mamme, Mamme, *f.* mamma, mam.
Mammelmann, *m.* mammeluck, renegade, renegade, apostate.
Mammon, *m.* mammon, pelf.
Mammonsdiener *m* mammonist, worldling.
Mamsell, *abbr. s.* Madmoiselle.
Man, *pron.* one, a man, some body, they, people, men; man sagt, they say, people say, it is said; man kann es thun, one (a man) may do it; man muß wissen, they (you) ought to know.
Mancher, manche, manches, *pron.* many a, many a man, many a one; manche, *pl.* many; some.
Mancherley, *adj.* many, diverse, several, sundry, different.
Manchmal, *adv.* sometimes; frequently.
Mandat, *n.* mandate.
Mandel, Mange, Mangel, *f.* mangle, rolling-press, calender.
Mandel, *f* fifteen; fifteen sheaves.
Mandel, *f.* almond; *figr.* die Mandeln am Halse, almonds of the throat, tonsils.
Mandelbaum, *m.* almond-tree.
Mandelbret, **Mangelbret,** *n.* calender-board.
Mandelbrey, *m.* Mandelmuß, *n.* almond-pap.
Mandelbrod, *n.* almond-biscuit.
Mandelholz **Mangelholz,** *n.* calender-roll.
Mandelkern, *m.* kernel of the almond.
Mandelkleye, *f.* bran of almonds.
Mandelkuchen, *m* almond-cake.
Mandelmilch, *f.* almond-milk, emulsion.
Mandeln, Mangeln, Mangen; *v. a.* to mangle, calender.
Mandeln, *v. a.* to number by fifteen; to set fifteen sheaves into a heap.
Mandelöhl, *n.* almond-oil.
Mandelseife, *f* almond-soap.
Mandeltorte, *f* almond-tart.
Mandore, Mandoline, *f.* mandolin.
Mange, Mangel, *f.* mangle, *s.* Mandel.
Mangel, *m.* want, lack, deficience, deficiency; indigence, penury; scarcity; — haben an ... to be in want of ...; — leiden, to suffer want *or* indigence; aus Mangel an ..., for want of ...; (Fehler) fault, defect, imperfection.
Mangelhaft, *adj.* defectible, defective, imperfect.
Mangelhaftigkeit, *f* defectibility, defectiveness.
Mangeln, *v. a.* to mangle, *s.* Mandeln.
Mangeln, *v. n.* to want, lack, to be wanting, to fail; es mangelt mir an Gelde, I want money, I am in want of money; an mir soll es nicht mangeln, I shall not fail, I shall not be wanting.
Mangen, *v. a.* to mangle, *s.* Mandeln.
Mangfarn, *n.* mesliu.
Mangold, *m.* beet.
Manichäer, *m.* manichee; *figr. vulg.* creditor, usurer.
Manicordium, *n.* manichord.
Manier, *f.* manner, fashion; mit guter —, with a good grace.
Manierlich, *adj.* & *adv.* mannerly.
Manierlichkeit, *f.* mannerliness, good breeding.
Manifest, *n.* manifest, manifesto.
Mann, *m.* man; *pl.* men; 10000 —, ten tousand men; (Ehemann) husband; einen — nehmen, to take a husband; *figr.* an den — bringen, to put off, dispose of; ein Wort, ein —, *prov.* an honest man is as good as his word.
Manna *n.* manna.
Mannabirn, *f.* manna-pear.
Mannaesche, *f.* manna-ash.
Mannagras, *n.* **Mannagräte,** *f.* manna-grass.
Mannbar, *adj.* marriageable, in her teens.
Mannbarkeit, *f.* marriageableness, puberty.
Männchen, *n.* little man; mannikin, shrimp; *vulg.* mein liebes —, my dear husband; (von Thieren) male, cock.
Männern, *v. n. vulg.* to long to be married.
Mannfest, *adj.* & *adv.* manly.
†Mannrecht, *n.* man-bote, wagbote.
Mannsierig, *adj.* longing after an husband.
Mannhaft, *adj.* manly, manful, stout, strenuous, valiant. —*adv.* manly, stoutly, strenuously.
Mannhaftigkeit, *f.* manhood, manliness, stoutness, strenuousness.
Mannheit, *f.* manhood, virility.
Mannigfaltig, *adj.* manifold, multifarious, various. — *adv.* manifoldly, variously.
Mannigfaltigkeit, *f.* manifoldness, multifariousness, variety, multiplicity.
†Männiglich, *s.* Jedermann.
†Männinn *f.* woman.
Mannleben, *n* male fue.
Männlich, *adj.* male; masculine; manly, manful, stout; das männliche Geschlecht, male sex; (in der Grammatik) masculine gender; eine männliche Stimme, a manly voice; das männliche Alter, manly age. — *adv.* masculinely; manly, manfully.
Männlichkeit, *f.* masculineness; manliness, manhood, virility.
Mannsarbeit *f.* work for *or* of a man.
Mannsbild, *n, vulg.* man, male.
Mannschaft, *f.* men, forces, troops, militia; (auf Schiffen) crew.
Mannscheu, *adj.* afraid of men, men-hating.
Mannshoch. *adj. vulg.* of a man's height.
Mannskleid, *n.* man's cloth.
Mannskloster *n.* monastery for monks.
Mannslänge, *f* man's length, *or* size.
Mannsleute, *pl.* men, males.
Mannsname, *m.* man's name.
Mannsperson, *f.* man, male.
Mannsrock, *m.* man's coat.
Mannsschneider, *m.* tailor for men.
Mannsschuster, *m.* shoemaker for men.
Mannsstamm, *m.* male line.
Mannstreu, *f.* eringo (a plant)
Mannsucht, *f.* **Mannsüchtig,** *adj.* longing after men.
Mannsvolk, *n. vulg.* men.
Mannszucht, *f.* discipline.
Manntoll *adj.* mad after men.
Manntollheit *f.* andromany.
Mannweib, *n.* hermaphrodite.
Manschen, *v. n.* to paddle, puddle.
Manschester, *m.* velveret, velveting.
Manschette, *f.* ruffle.
Manschettenhemd, *n.* ruffled shirt,
Mantel, *m* cloak, mantle; (der Frauenzimmer) mantua, mantle; (der lange Staatsmantel) pall, robe, gown; (der Feuermauer) mantel, mantle-tree; *figr.* den — nach dem Winde hängen, to temporize, comply with the times; der Sache ein Mäntelchen umhängen, *s.* Bemänteln.
Mantelsack, *m.* cloak-bag, portmanteau.
Manufactur, *f.* manufacture, manufacturing house.
Manuscript, *n.* manuscript, copy.
Mappe, *f.* port-folio.
Marcasit *m.* marcasite.
Marcus, Mark (a man's name)
Marder, *m.* marten, martern.
Margarete, Margaret. (a woman's name)
Märgel, *s.* Mergel.
Maria, Mary; **Mariechen,** Moll, Molly, Poll, Pall (a woman's name)
Mariengopfel, *m.* basting.
Marienbild *n* image of the virgin Mary.
Marienbistel, *f.* St. Mary's thistle.
Marienfest, *n.* Marientag, *m.* St. Mary's day.
Marienglas, *n.* isinglass.
Mariengroschen, *m.* penny.

Marienrose, *f.* rose-campion.
Marine, *f.* marine, navy.
Marinieren, *v. a.* to marinate.
Marionette, *f.* puppet.
Marionettenspiel, *n.* puppet-shew.
Mark *n.* (in Knochen) marrow; (im Holze) pith; (in Früchten) juice, pulp.
Mark, *f.* (Grenze) march, bound, boundary, mere; (Bezirk) march, mark; (Geld u. Silbergewicht) mark; — Lübisch, mark Lubs.
Marke, *f.* mark; token; counter.
Marken, *v. a.* to mark.
Märker, *m.* Marker.
Marketender, *m.* sutler.
Marketenderey, *f.* sutler's trade.
Markgraf, *m.* margrave.
Markgräfinn, *f.* marchioness.
Markgrafschaft, *f.* Markgrafthum, *n.* margraviate.
Markicht, *adj.* marrow-like.
Markig, *adj.* full of marrow.
Markknein, *n.* Markknochen, *m.* marrow-bone.
Markklos, *m.* marrow-dumpling.
Markscheide, *f.* mere, border, boundary.
Markscheiden, *n.* Markscheidekunst, *f.* surveying.
Markscheider, *m.* surveyor.
Markstein, *m.* mere, mere-stone.
Markstorte, *f.* marrow-tart.
Markstück, *n.* piece of a mark.
Markt, *m* market, mart; market-place; (Jahrmarkt) fair.
Marktfahne, *f.* market-cross.
Marktflecken, *m.* market-town, borough.
Marktfreyheit, Marktgerechtigkeit, *f.* market-priviledge.
Marktgeld, *n.* sum earned *or* to buy on a market; (Standgeld) market-toll.
Marktgut, *n.* market-wares.
Marktkauf, *m.* market-purchase; market-price.
Marktleute, *pl.* market-folk.
Marktmeister, Marktvogt, *m.* surveyor *or* concontroller of a market.
Marktplatz, *m.* market-place, place.
Marktpreis, *m.* market-price, market-rate.
Marktschiff, *n.* passage-boat.
Marktschreyer, *m.* mountebank, quack, quack-salver.
Marktschreyerey, *f.* quackery.
Marktschreyerisch, *adj.* quackish.
Markttag, *m.* market-day.
Markung, *f.* boundary, mere.
Marly, *m.* cat-gut, marly.
Marmelade, *f.* marmalade, marmalet.
Marmor, *m.* marble.
Marmorband, *m.* marbled binding.
Marmorblock, *m.* marble-block, block.
Marmorbruch, *m.* Marmorgrube, *f.* marble-pit.
Marmoriren, *v. a.* to marble.
Marmormühle, *f.* marble-mill.
Marmorn, *adj.* marble.
Marmorplatte, *f.* marble-plate, slab.
Marmorstein, *m.* marble-stone.
Marmortafel, *f.* Marmortisch, *m.* marble-table, slab.
Marode, *adj.* tired, fatigued.
Marodeur, *m.* marauder.
Marodiren, *v. n.* to go a marauding.
Marone, *f.* large chesnut.
Marqueur, *m.* marker, waiter.
Marquiren, *v. a.* to mark.
Märrettig, *s.* Meerrettig.
Mars, Mars.
Mars, *m. T.* (Mastkorb) top, scuttle.
Marsch, *f.* marsh, moor, *s.* Marschland.
Marsch, *m.* march, marching; den — schlagen, blasen, to bead, sound the march.
Marschall, *m.* marshal.
Marschallamt, *n.* marshalship.
Marschallstab, *m.* marshal's staff.
Marschcommissarius, *m.* march-commissary.
Marschfertig, *adj.* ready to march.
Marschiren, *v. n.* to march; Mann für Mann —, to file.
Marschland, *m.* marsh-land, moor-land, marshy country.
Marschländer, *m.* inhabitant of a marshy country.
Marschlinie, *f.* line of a march.
Marssegel, *n. T.* top-sail.
Marstall, *m.* stable for the princes horses, public stable of horses.
Marter, *f.* torment, pang; torture, rack.
Marterbank, *f.* rack.
Märterer, *m.* tormentor; *s.* Martyrer.
Marterholz, *n. figr. vulg.* drudge.
Marterkammer, *f.* tormenting-room.
Martern, *v. a.* to torment, torture; to rack, put to the rack.
Martern, *n.* tormenting, torture.
Marterwoche, *f.* holy-week.
Martha, Martha. (a woman's name)
Martialisch, *adj.* martial, *s.* Kriegerisch.
Martin, Martin. (a man's name)
Martinsabend, *m.* St. Martin's eve.
Martinsfest, *n.* Martinstag, *m.* martinmas, martlemas.
Martinsgans, *f.* martinmas-goose.
Märtyrer, *m.* martyr.
Märtyrerthum, (Märterthum, *vulg.*) *n.* martyrdom.
Märtyrertod, (Märtertod, *vulg.*) *m.* martyr-death.
Marunke *f.* a kind of small apricocks; a sort of great plums.
März, *m* March.
Märzeis, *n.* ice in March.
Märzhase, *m.* march-hare.
Marzipan, *m.* marchpane.
Masche, *f.* mash, mesh, stitch; (eiserne) mail; (am Hute) cockade.
Maschine, *f* machine, engine, instrument.
Maschinengarn, *n.* twist.
Maschinenmacher, *m.* machinist.
Maschinenmäßig, *adj.* like a machine, mechanical. — *adv.* mechanically.
Maschinenmeister, *m.* machinist, master of the decorations.
Maschinerie, *f.* machinery.
Mase, *s.* Narbe.
Maser, *f.* speck, spot; die Masern, *pl.* measles.
Maser, *m.* speck, speckle; — od. Maserholz, speckled wood.
Masericht, Maserig, *adj.* speckled.
Maserle, *f.* Masholder, *m.* maple.
Masig, *adj.* measled.
Maske, *f.* mask, viser, vizard; *figr.* mask, disguise, veil; (maskirte Person) mask, masker, ma querader.
Maskenball, *m.* mask, ball of masks.
Maskerade, *f.* masquerade; eine — halten, to masquerade.
Maskiren, *v. a.* to mask; sich —, to put on a mask.
Maskopey, *f.* society of merchants, company; confederacy, fellowship.
Masse, *f.* mass; bulk, stock; *figr.* mallet; im Billiard) mace, stick.
Massiv, *adj.* massive, massy; pure; *figr.* uncivil, rude.
Maß, *n.* measure; das — nehmen, zu . . ., to take the measure for . . .; (Größe, Länge) size; (in der Musik) time; ein — Wein, a pot, a quart of wine.
Maße, *f.* moderation, measure; über die —, od. Maßen, über alle Maßen, beyond measure, excessively, immoderately; gewisser Maßen, einiger Maßen, in some degree; gehöriger Maßen, in due order; verabredeter Maßen, according to agreement; folgender Maßen, as follows.
†Maßen, *copj.* seeing, considering that, as, because.
Maßgabe, *f.* nach —, according to.
Maßgebung, *f.* ohne —, without prescribing any thing, without disparagement, unprejudiced to.
Mäßig, *adj.* of a measure; moderate, temperate;

frugal, sober; eine mäßige Hitze, a temperate heat. — *adv.* moderately, temperately; frugally.
Mäßigen, *v. a.* to moderate, temper, assuage, mitigate, allay, soften.
Mäßigkeit, *f.* moderation; temperance; frugality.
Mäßigung, *f.* moderation, tempering, temperance, assuaging &c., abstinence.
Maßkanne, *f.* tankard, quart.
Maßlade, *f.* shoemaker's size.
Maßliebe *f.* daisy.
Maßregel *f.* measure; Maßregeln nehmen, to take measures.
Maßstab, *m.* scale.
Mast, Mastbaum, *m.* mast; der große —, main mast.
Mast, *f.* mast; in die — thun, to put out to mast.
Mastdarm, *m.* arse-gut, strait-gut, rectum.
Mästen, *v.* to feed, fat, fatten; (Federvieh) to cram.
Mastix, *m.* & *n.* mastich.
Mastkorb, *m.* scuttle, bower.
Mastlos, *adj.* unmasted, mastless.
Mastochs, *m.* fattened ox.
Mastschwein, *n.* fattened hog.
Maststenge, *f. T.* main-top.
Mastung, *f.* feeding, fattening; cramming; mast.
Masttieh, *n.* cattle that is to be fattened.
Mastwand *f.* shrowd.
Mastzeit, *f.* season to turn cattle to mast.
Matador, *m.* matadore, *figr.* man of importance.
Materialien, *pl.* materials.
Materialist, *m.* druggist, drugster; (in der Philosophie) materialist.
Materialwaare, *f.* drugs.
Materie, *f.* matter, stuff; (Eiter) matter.
Mathematik, *f.* mathematics.
Mathematiker, *m.* mathematician.
Mathematisch, *adj.* mathematical, mathematic. — *adv.* mathematically.
Matratze, *f.* mattress, quilt.
Matrikel, *f.* list, roll, matricula.
Matrize, *f. T.* matrice, matrix.
Matrone, *f.* matron.
Matrose, *m.* sailor, sea-man, mariner, tar.
Matrosenhosen, *pl.* trousers, slops.
Matsch, capot; — machen, oder Matschen, to capot.
Matt, *adj.* faint, feeble, languid; *figr.* (von Getränken, Geisteskräften ꝛc.) dull, insipid, flat; (vom Glanze) dim, weak.
Matte, *s.* Matte.
Matte, *f.* (arabe Decke) mat.
Matte, *f.* (Wiese) mead, meadow.
Matte, *f.* Matten, *pl.* (geküste Milch) curd, curds.
Mattenmacher, *m.* mat-maker.
Matthäus, Matthew, *abbr.* Mat. (a man's name)
Mattherzig, *adj.* faint-hearted, spiritless.
Mattigkeit, *f.* faintness, debility; faintishness.
Matz, *m. vulg.* fop-doddle.
Matz, *m.* curd, *s.* Matten.
Mauen, *v. n.* to mew, caterwaul.
Mauer, *f.* wall; (von Backsteinen) brick-wall; (steinerne) stone-wall.
Mauerarbeit, *f.* mason's work, masonry.
Mauerbrecher, *m.* battering-ram; cannon-royal.
Maueresel, *s.* Esel.
Mauerkalk, *m.* mortar.
Mauerkelle, *f.* brick-trowel, trowel.
Mauerkraut, *n.* pellitory.
Mauerkrone, *f.* mural crown.
Mauermeister, *m.* master-mason.
Mauern, *v. a.* to mure, lay bricks, make a wall.
Mauerpfeffer, *m.* wall-pepper, stone-crop.
Mauerraute, *f.* stone-fern.
Mauerschwalbe, *f.* martinet, martlet.
Mauerstein, *m.* brick; ein Stück —, brick-bat.
Mauerwerk, *n.* brick-work, masonry.
Maufe, *f.* malanders. (a horse-disease)
†Maul, *n. s.* Maulesel, Maulthier.
Maul, *n.* mouth; (verächtl.) chops; (eines Thieres) muzzle; *figr. vulg.* habt ihr kein — ? can't you speak? das — aufsperren, to gape, stand gaping; sein — halten, to hold one's tongue; ein loses — haben, to speak indiscreetly; einem das — stopfen, to stop one's mouth; einem eins aufs — geben, to give one a flap on the chops; das — hängen, to powt, make a lip; jemanden ums — gehen, to flatter, humour one; ein großes — haben, to brag, boast; (Kuß) kiss, buss.
Maulaffe, *m. vulg.* gaper; Maulaffen feil haben, to gape.
Maulaffen, *v. n. vulg.* to gape.
Maulbeere, *f.* mulberry.
Maulbeerbaum, *m.* mulberry-tree.
Mäulchen, *n.* little mouth; *figr. vulg.* kiss, buss.
Maulchrist, *m.* christian by words of mouth, false christian.
Mauleu, *v. n.* to powt, make a lip.
Maulesel, *m.* Maulthier, *n.* mule.
Maulseltreiber, *m.* muleteer, mule-driver.
Maulfreund, *m.* false friend, complier.
Maulklemme, Maulsperre, *s.* Maulklemme.
Maulkorb, *m.* muzzle.
Maulschelle, *f.* box on the ear, flap.
Maultasche, *f.* flap, box on the ear; powting person.
Maultrommel, *f.* jew's-harp, jew's-trump.
Maulwerk, *n. vulg.* gift of the gab.
Maulwurf, *m.* mole, mole-warp, want.
Maulwurfsfalle, *f.* mole-trap.
Maulwurfshaufen, Maulwurfshügel, *m.* mole-hill.
Maurer, *m.* mason, brick-layer.
Maurergeselle, *m.* journeyman-mason.
Maurerhandwerk, *n.* masonry.
Maus, *f.* (Muskel) muscle.
Maus, *f.* mouse, *pl* mice; Mäuse fangen, to mouse, to catch mice.
Mauschel, *m.* (verächtl.) jew, smouch.
Mause, *f.* mewing, moulting.
Mäusedarm, *m.* Mäusegedärm, *n.* hen-bit. (a plant)
Mäusedorn, *m.* butcher's-broom, holly.
Mäusedreck, *m.* mouse-dung.
Mäusefahl, Mäusefalb, *adj.* mouse-grey.
Mäusefalle, *f.* mouse-trap.
Mäusegift, Mäusepulver, *n.* arsenic, ratsbane.
Mauseloche, *f.* mouser.
Mäuselech, *n.* mouse-hole.
sich Mausen, *v. refl.* to mew, moult.
Mausen, *v.* 1) *n.* to mouse; 2) *a.* to pilfer, filch.
Mausenest, *n.* mouse-nest.
Mäuseöhrchen, *n.* mouse-ear. (a plant)
Mäusepfeffer, *m.* staves-acre.
Mauser, *m.* mouser; filcher, pilferer.
Mauserei, *f. vulg.* pilfering.
Mausestill, *adv. vulg.* stock-still, dumb.
Mausetodt, *adj. vulg.* stone-dead.
Mauseszeit, *f.* moulting-time.
Mausfarbe, *f.* mouse-colour.
Mausig, *adj.* boisterous; sich — machen, to be boisterous; to make head against.
Mauth, *f.* toll, custom, excise; — od. Mauthamt, toll-booth, custom-house.
Mauthfrey, *adj.* toll-free.
Mauthner, *m.* toll-gatherer.
Mauzen, *v. n.* to mew, *s.* Mausen.
Maxime, *f.* maxim.
May, *m.* May.
Maybaum, *m.* Maye, *f.* birch; may-pole.
Mayblume, *f.* may-flower, may-lily.
Maybutter, *f.* may-butter.
Maykäfer, *m.* may-bug.
Maykatze, *f.* may-cat.
Mayland, Milan.
Mayluft, *f.* Mayspiel, *n.* may-game.
Maymorgen, s tag, *m.* may-morn, may-day.
Mayn, *m.* Main.
Maynz, Mentz.
Maynzisch, *adj.* Moguntine.
Mechanik, *f.* mechanics.
Mechaniker, Mechanicus, *m.* mechanician.

Mechaniſch, *adj.* mechanical, mechanic. — *adv.* mechanically.
Mechanismus, *m.* mechanism.
Meckern, *v. n.* to bleat.
Medaille, *f.* medal.
Medailleur, *m.* medal-coiner.
Medaillon [ljõ] *m.* medallion; (Kranz) locket.
Median, *in compos.* median, middling.
Medizin, *f.* physic.
Mediziner, *m.* physician.
Medizinieren, *v. n.* to take physic.
Medizinisch, *adj* medicinal.
Meditation, *f* meditation.
Meditiren *v. n.* to meditate.
Meduſe, *f.* Meduſa, Gorgon.
Meer, *n.* sea; das weite —, main; am Meere, on the sea-shore.
Meeraal, *m.* conger.
Meeradler, *m.* sea-eagle.
Meeraſant, *m.* Meeräſche, *f.* sea-mullet.
Meerbarſch, *m.* sea-perch.
Meerbraſſen, *m.* sea-bream.
Meerbuſen, *m.* bay, gulf.
Meerbutte, *f.* turbot.
Meerdrache, *m.* quaviver.
Meereichel, *f.* center-fish.
Meerenge, *f.* strait, streight.
Meeresflut, *f.* high-water.
Meeresſtille, *f* calm, calmness.
Meereswoge, *f.* billow, wave.
Meerfenchel, *m.* sea-fennel, samphire.
Meerfrau, *f.* mermaid, sea-maid, siren.
Meergewächs, *n.* sea-plant.
Meergott, *m.* sea-god, Neptune.
Meergöttinn, *f.* sea-goddess.
Meergras, *n.* sea-weed, sedge.
Meergrün, *adj.* sea-green.
Meergründel, Meergründling, *m.* anchovy, pilchard, sprat.
Meerhecht, *m* sea-pike.
Meerhirſe *f.* gremil.
Meerhund, *m.* sea-dog.
Meerigel, *m.* sea-urchin, *s.* Seeigel.
Meerkalb, *n.* sea-calf.
Meerkatze, *f.* baboon, monkey.
Meerkrebs, *m.* lobster.
Meerkuh, *f.* sea-cow.
Meerlinſen, *pl.* fen-lentils, ducks-meat.
Meerlöwe, *m.* sea-lion.
Meermoos, *n.* sea-moss.
Meermuſchel, *f.* sea-shell.
Meernymphe, *f.* sea-nymph, nereide.
Meerpferd, *n.* sea-horse.
Meerrettig, *m.* horse-raddish.
Meerröhre, *s.* Tabakspfeife.
Meerſchaum, *m.* froth of the sea; Turkish tobacco-pipe-clay.
Meerſchäumer, *s.* Seeräuber.
Meerſchildkröte, *f.* sea-tortoise.
Meerſchnecke, *f.* sea-cockle.
Meerſchwalbe, *s.* Seeſchwalbe.
Meerſchwein, *n.* sea-hog, porpoise, dolphin.
Meerſtern, *m.* sea-pad.
Meerſtille, *s.* Meeresſtille.
Meerſtint, *m.* smelt.
Meerſtrand, *m.* sea-shore, bank.
Meerſtrudel, *m.* whirl-pool.
Meerufer, *n.* sea-shore, sea-side.
Meerwaſſer, *n.* sea-water.
Meerweib, *s* Meerfrau.
Meerwunder, *n.* sea-monster.
Meerzwiebel *f.* squill, sea-onion, sea-leek.
Mehl, *n.* meal; feines —, flower.
Mehlbeutel, *m* bolter
Mehlbrey *m.* Mehlmuß, *n.* meal-pap.
Mehlhändler, *m.* meal-man.
Mehlicht, Mehlig, *adj.* mealy.
Mehlkaſten, *m.* meal-tub.
Mehlkleiſter, *m.* paste.
Mehlkloß *m.* dumpling.
Mehlſack, *m.* meal-bag.
Mehlſieb, *n.* meal-sieve.
Mehlſpeiſe, *f.* meal-meat.
Mehlſtaub, *m.* meal-dust.
Mehlthau, *m.* mildew, blast.
Mehlwurm, *m.* meal-worm.
Mehr, *adj.* & *adv* (*comp.* von Viel) more; — als, more than; noch —, still more; nicht —, keine —, no more; nichts —, nothing more; — ob, weniger, more or less; um ſo viel —, so much the more; zu mehreren Malen, at several times; je — u. —, the more and more; *vulg* willſt Du es — thun? will you do it any more? er iſt nicht — als Du, he is not your betters; er iſt nicht der Mann —, he is not the same man; es ſchmeckt nach —, it tastes morish.
Mehrbraten, *s.* Lendenbraten.
Mehren, *v. a.* to multiply, encrease, augment.
Mehrentheils, *adv.* for the most part.
†Mehrer, *m.* allezeit — des Reichs, semper Augustus.
Mehreſte (der, die, das), *adj.* (*sup.* von Viel) the most, *s.* Meiſt.
Mehrheit, *f.* majority, plurality.
Mehrmalig, *adj.* repeated, reiterated.
Mehrmals *adv.* more than once, at several times.
Mehrung, *f.* multiplication, augmentation.
Mehrzahl, *f.* T. plural.
Meiden, *v. ir. a.* to avoid, shun, forbear.
Meidung, *f.* avoiding, shunning.
Meier, *m.* farmer.
Meieran, *s.* Majoran.
Meierey, *f.* Meiergut, *n.* Meierhof, *m.* farm, tenement, dairy
Meile, *f.* mile; eine Franzöſiſche —, league.
Meilenlänge *f.* length of a mile.
Meilenſäule, *f.* Meilenſtein, Meilenzeiger, *m.* mile-stone.
Meiler, *m.* char-coal-kiln.
Meilerholz, *n.* char-coal-wood.
Mein, *int. vulg.* pray! but!
Mein, Meiner, *pron.* of me.
Mein, Meine *pron.* my; mein Haus, my house; meine Feder, my pen; *vulg.* das Haus iſt —, (das meinige) that house is mine.
Meineid, *m.* perjury; einen — ſchwören, to perjure one's self, to forswear.
Meineidig, *adj.* perjured, forsworn; — werden, to forswear one's self.
Meineidige, *m.* perjurer, forswearer.
Meinen, *v. n.* to mean, think, imagine, presume, suppose, was — Sie damit? what do you mean by it? was — Sie dazu? what do you think of it? es gut mit einem —, to have good intentions towards one, wish one well.
Meinethalben, Meinetwegen, (um) Meinetwillen, *adv.* for my sake, for me, on my account, in my behalf.
Meinige, (Meine, *vulg.*) der, die, das, mine; die Meinigen, my family; das Meinige, my property, my fortune.
Meinung, *f.* opinion, meaning; intention, thought; einerley — ſeyn, to be of the same opinion; meiner — nach, in my opinion; einem ſeine — ſagen, to tell one his mind.
Meiſchen, *v. a.* to mash, mix.
Meiſchfaß, *n.* mashing-tub.
Meiſe, *f.* titmouse, muskin.
Meiſenkaſten, *m.* titmouse-trap.
Meiſel *f.* & *m.* T. tent.
Meißel *m.* chisel, chizel.
Meißeln, *v. a.* to chisel.
Meſſieu, Mienie
Meiſt, *adj.* most; der, die, das meiſte, the most; die meiſten, the most part, generality; am meiſten, most.
Meiſt, Meiſtens, *adv.* most, mostly.
Meiſtbietende, *m.* highest bidder.
Meiſtentheils *adv.* for the most part, generally.
Meiſter, *m.* master; den — ſpielen, to play the master, to domineer; einer Sache — werden,

to make one's self master of a thing; (eines Handwerks) master, free-man; — werden, to get the freedom of a company.
Meiſtergeſang, *m.* master's song, minstrel's song.
Meiſterhaft, (Meiſterlich, *vulg.*) *adj.* & *adv.* masterly.
Meiſterhand, *f. figr.* master-hand, skilful hand.
Meiſterinn, *f.* mistress; wife of a master tradesman.
Meiſterlos *adj.* masterless, out of service.
Meiſtern, *v. a.* to rule, master; (tadeln) to censure, find fault with.
Meiſterrecht, *n.* freedom of a company.
Meiſterſänger, *m.* minstrel, master-singer.
Meiſterſchaft, *f.* mastership; freedom.
Meiſterſtreich, *m* master-stroke.
Meiſterſtück, *n.* master-piece.
Meiſterthum, *n* mastership.
Meiſterwurz, *f.* master-wort.
Melancholie, *f.* melancholy, gloom.
Melancholiſch, *adj.* melancholic, melancholy.
Melden, *v. a.* to mention, make mention of; (bekannt machen, ſchreiben) to notify, write, tell; ſich —, to announce one's self; ſich — laſſen, to get one's self announced, to send one's name in; ſich bey einem —, to present one's self to one, to apply to one; ſich zu etwas —, to sue for; mit Ehren zu —, *s.* unter Ehre.
Meldung, *f.* mention, mentioning.
Melilote, *f.* melilot.
Melke, *f.* balm
Melk, *adj.* milch.
Melken, *v. ir. a.* to milk.
Melker, *m.* milker.
Melkerey, *f.* cow-house, dairy.
Melkfaß *n.* milk-pail.
Melkkuh, *f.* milch-cow.
Melodie, *f.* melody, tune.
Melodiſch, *adj.* melodious. — *adv.* melodiously.
Melone, *f.* melon.
Melonendiſtel *f.* melon-thistle.
Memme, *s.* Mämme.
Menagerie, *s.* Thiergarten.
Menge, *f.* multitude, great number, great many, great deal, abundance.
Mengen, *v. a.* to mingle, mix, blend; *figr.* ſich in etwas —, to meddle with.
Mengfutter, *n.* mash.
Mengſel, *n.* mingle-mangle, hodge-podge.
Mengung, *f.* mingling, mixing, blending.
Mennig, *m.* minium, vermillion, red lead.
Mennonit, *m.* mennonite, baptist.
Menſch, *m.* man, *pl.* men; alle Menſchen ſind ſterblich, all men are mortal; es iſt kein — da, there is nobody there; wir ſind alle Menſchen, we are all men; was iſt das für ein —? who is that person? es iſt ein ehrlicher —, it is a honest fellow.
Menſch, *n.* wench; Menſcher, *pl.* wenches.
Menſchenalter, *n.* man's age.
Menſchenblut, *n.* human blood.
Menſchendieb, *s.* Menſchenräuber.
Menſchenfeind, *m.* misanthrope, man-hater.
Menſchenfleiſch, *n.* man's flesh.
Menſchenfreſſer, *m.* man-eater, canibal; — *pl.* anthropophagi.
Menſchenfreſſerey, *f.* anthropophagy.
Menſchenfreund, *m.* philanthropist.
Menſchenfreundlich *adj.* philanthropic, humane, kind. — *adv.* humanely.
Menſchenfurcht, *f.* fear of men.
Menſchengedenken bey —, *s.* Gedenken.
Menſchengefühl, *n.* human feeling.
Menſchengeſchlecht, *n.* mankind.
Menſchengeſtalt, *f.* human shape.
Menſchenhaß *m.* misanthropy
Menſchenhaſſer, *m.* man-hater, misanthropist.
†Menſchenkind, *n.* child of man, man.
Menſchenliebe, *f.* philanthropy, love of mankind.
Menſchenmord, *m.* manslaughter.
Menſchenmörder, *m.* manslayer.
Menſchenraub, *m.* kidnapping.
Menſchenräuber, *m.* kidnapper.
Menſchenſatzung, *f.* human institution.
Menſchenſcheu, *s.* Scheu.
Menſchenſcheu, *f.* solitariness, unsociableness.
Menſchenſohn, *m.* son of man.
Menſchenſtimme, *f.* human voice.
Menſchenverſtand, *m.* common sense.
Menſchheit, *f.* humanity; mankind.
Menſchlich, *adj.* human; humane. — *adv.* humanly; humanely.
Menſchlichkeit, *f.* humanity.
Menſchwerdung *f.* incarnation.
Menſur, *f. T.* mensuration, measure.
Menſuriren, *v. a. T.* to measure, measure.
Mergel, *m.* marl.
Mergelartig, *adj.* marly.
Mergelgrube, *f.* marl-pit.
Mergeln, *v. a.* to marl.
Merkbar, Merklich, *adj.* sensible, perceptible, perceivable. — *adv.* sensibly, perceptibly.
Merken, *v.* 1) *a.* to mark, note, sign; to perceive, observe, know; ſich etwas — laſſen, to show, discover something; ſich nichts — laſſen, to take no notice of any thing; etwas —, od. ſich etwas —, (im Gedächtniß) to retain, to keep by heart; 2) *n.* auf etwas —, to attend, advert to, mind a thing.
Merkmaal, *n.* mark, sign, token.
Merkur, Mercury.
Merkwürdig, *adj.* remarkable, notable, considerable. — *adv.* remarkably, notably.
Merkwürdigkeit, *f.* remarkableness; curiosity.
Merkzeichen, *n.* character, memorandum.
Merz, *s.* März.
Merzen, *s* Ausmerzen.
Merzſchaf, *n.* sheep that is cast off.
Meſpel, *s.* Miſpel.
Meſſe, *f.* mass; die hohe —, high mass; die ſtille —, low mass; (großer Jahrmarkt) fair.
Meſſe, *f.* od. Meſſegeſchenk, *n.* fair, fairing.
Meſſen, *v. ir. a.* to measure.
Meſſer, *m.* measurer; surveyor.
Meſſer, *n.* knife, *pl.* knives.
Meſſerbeſteck, -geſtell *n.* knife-case.
Meſſerfeile, *f.* knife-file.
Meſſerheft, *n.* haft of a knife.
Meſſerklinge, *f.* blade of a knife.
Meſſerlohn, *n.* measurer's, *or* surveyor's fee.
Meſſerſcheide, *f.* case of a knife.
Meſſerſchmid, *m.* cutler.
Meſſerſchneide, *f.* edge of a knife.
Meſſerſpitze, *f.* point of a knife.
Meſſias, *m.* Messiah.
Meſſing, *n.* brass, latten.
Meſſingblech, *n.* latten-plate.
Meſſingdraht, *m.* brass-wire, latten-wire.
Meſſingen, *adj.* latten, brazen.
Meſſingſchmid, *m.* brasier.
Meſſingwaare, *f.* brasier's ware.
Meſſamt, *n.* mass, office.
Meßbar, *adj.* measurable.
Meßbrief, Meßwechſel, *m.* bill of exchange payable at the fair.
Meßbuch, *n.* mass-book, missal.
Meßfreyheit, *f.* privilege of the fair.
Meßgeleit, *n.* passage-money.
Meßgewand, *n.* chasuble.
Meßglocke, *f.* bell calling to mass; bell announcing the beginning of the fair.
Meßgut, *n.* Meßwaare, *f.* goods for the fair, market-wares.
Meßhemd, *n.* alb.
Meßkette, *f.* surveyor's chain.
Meßkunſt, *f.* geometry, surveying.
Meßkünſtler, *m.* geometer, surveyor.
Meßner, *m.* sexton.
Meßopfer, *n.* sacrifice of the mass.
Meßprieſter, *m.* mass-priest.

Meßruthe, Meßschnur, *f.* Meßstab, *m.* mete-wand, mete-yard.
Meßtisch *m.* surveying-board, Practorius's table.
Meßwoche, *f.* market-week.
Meßzeit, *f.* market-time, fair-time.
Metall, *n.* metal; brass.
Metallen, Metallisch, *adj.* metallical, metallic, metalline; brazen.
Metallurg, *m.* metallurgist.
Metallurgie, *f.* metallurgy.
Metapher, *f.* metaphor.
Metaphorisch, *adj.* metaphorical. — *adv.* metaphorically.
Metaphysik, *f.* metaphysics.
Meta physiker, *m.* methaphysician.
Metaphysisch, *adj.* metaphysical, metaphysic. — *adv.* metaphysically.
Meth, *m.* mead.
Methode, *f.* method.
Methodisch, *adj.* methodical. — *adv.* methodically.
Methodist, *m.* methodist.
Metonymie, *f.* metonymy.
Mette, *f.* matins.
Mettwurst, *f.* a kind of thick and short sausage.
Metze, *f.* common prostitute.
Metze, *f.* die große —, peck; die kleine —, the sixteenth part of a bushel; (Mahlmetze) multure.
Metzelei, *f.* massacre, butchery, saughter.
Metzeln, *v. a.* to massacre, butcher.
Metzen, *v. a.* to take the multure.
Metzgen, *v. a.* to butcher.
Metzger, *m.* butcher.
Metzner, *m.* miller's man.
Meuchelmord, *m.* assassination, assassinate.
Meuchelmörder, *m.* assassin, assassinator.
Meuchelmörderisch, *adj.* & *adv.* like an assassinate; — umbringen, to assassinate.
Meuterey, *f.* mutiny, complot; — machen, to mutiny.
Meuterisch, *adj.* mutinous. — *adv.* mutinously.
Meutmacher, *m.* mutineer.
Mewe, *f.* mew.
Miauen, *v. n.* to mew, *s.* Mauen.
Mich, *pron.* me; — selbst, myself.
Michael, Michael.
Michaelisfest, *n.* Michaelistag, *m.* Michaelmas.
Mieder, *n.* jump, bodice, *s.* Leibchen.
Miene, *f.* mien, air, look, countenance; faces; eine saure —, a frown; — machen als wenn, to take an air as if.
Mienenspiel, *n.* mimics, pantomime.
Miete, *s.* Milbe.
Mietbbar, *adj.* tenantable.
Miethcontract, *m.* lease.
Miethe, *f.* hiring; hire, rent; zur — haben, to hold in hire; zur — wohnen, to be a lodger.
Miethen, *v. a.* to hire.
Miethgeld, *n.* earnest, feasting-penny (auch Miethgroschen, Miethpfennig): hire.
Miethhaus, *n.* hired house.
Miethkutsche, *f.* hackney-coach.
Miethkutscher, *m.* hackney-coachman.
Miethleute, *pl.* lodgers.
Miethling, *m.* hireling.
Miethlohn, *m.* hire.
Miethmann, *m.* lodger, tenant.
Miethpferd, *n.* hackney-horse.
Miethung, *f.* hiring.
Miethweise, *adv.* by way of hire.
Miethzeit *f.* hiring-time.
Miethzins, *m.* house-rent.
Mies, Mieschen (Katzenname) puss.
Mikroskop, *n.* microscope, magnifying glass.
Milbe, *f.* mite.
Milch, *f.* milk; (der Fische) milt.
Milchader, *f.* lacteous vein.
Milchasch, *m.* milk-pan.
Milchbart, *m.* downy beard; *figr. vulg.* milk-sop.
Milchbehältniß, *n.* dairy.
Milchbrey, *m.* Milchmus, *n.* milk-pap.
Milchbrod, *n.* milk-bread.
Milchbruder, *m.* foster-brother.
Milchdieb, *m.* butter-fly.
Milchen, *adj.* milch.
Milcher, Milchner, *m.* milter.
Milchfrau, *f.* Milchweib, *n.* milk-woman, dairy-woman.
Milchgewölbe, *n.* dairy.
Milchhaar, *n.* down of the cheek.
Milchhaus, *n.* Milchkammer, *f.* dairy.
Milchicht, *adj.* milky.
Milchig, *adj.* milken.
Milchkalb, *n.* sucking calf.
Milchkanne, *f.* Milchtopf, *m.* milk-pot.
Milchkeller, *m.* milk-cellar, dairy.
Milchmagd, *f.* milk-maid, dairy-maid.
Milchmaul, *s.* Milchbart.
Milchnapf, *m.* milk-cup.
Milchpumpe, *f.* breast-glass.
Milchrahm, *m.* cream.
Milchsaft, *m.* chyle.
Milchschwein, *n.* sucking pig.
Milchschwester, *f.* foster-sister.
Milchspeise, *f.* milchen diet, milk-meat.
Milchstraße, *f.* galaxy, milky-way.
Milchsuppe, *f.* milk-potage.
Milchweiß, *adj.* milk-white.
Milchzahn, *m.* milk-tooth.
Milde, *adj.* mild, soft, tender, mellow; *figr.* mild, meek, kind, clement, indulgent, debonair, benign, liberal; pious, charitable; eine — Stiftung, a pious *or* charitable foundation. *adv.* mildly, softly, meekly, benignly, liberally, charitably.
Milde, *f.* mildness, clemency, benignity, liberality, charity, charitableness.
Mildern, *v. a.* to mitigate, lenify, temper, moderate, alleviate, soften.
Milderung, *f.* mitigation, moderation.
Mildherzig, *adj.* tender- *or* good-hearted, charitable.
Mildherzigkeit, *f.* good-heartedness, charitableness.
Mildigkeit, *f.* mildness, charity, liberality.
Mildiglich, *adv.* mildly, charitably.
Mildreich, *adj.* benign, charitable.
Mildthätig, *adj.* liberal, charitable. — *adv.* liberally, charitably.
Mildthätigkeit, *f.* liberality, charitableness.
Miliz, *f.* milice, soldiery.
Million, *f.* million.
Milz, *f.* milt, spleen.
Milzader, *f.* splenic vein.
Milzbeschwerung, krankheit, sucht, *f.* spleen.
Milzkraut, *n.* spleen-wort, milt-waste.
Milzsüchtig *adj.* spleen-sick, splenetic, spleenful.
Minder, *adj.* & *adv.* less; lesser, smaller, inferior, minor.
Minderbruder, *m.* minim, minor, friar minor.
Minderhaltig, *adj.* of less value, inferior.
Minderjährig, *adj.* under age, minor.
Minderjährige, *m.* minor.
Minderjährigkeit, *f.* minority, non-age.
Mindern, *v. a.* to diminish, lessen, abate. sich —, *v. refl.* to grow less, to decrease, decay.
Minderung, *f.* diminishing, lessening, &c.
Mindeste (der, die, das), *adj.* the least, smallest, lowest.
Mindestens, *adv.* at least.
Mine, (Gesichtszug) *s.* Miene.
Mine, *f.* mine; eine — sprengen, to spring a mine.
Minenkammer, *f.* mine, chamber of a mine.
Mineral, *n.* mineral, fossil.
Mineralisch, *adj.* mineral.
Mineralog, *m.* mineralogist.
Mineralogie, *f.* mineralogy.
Mineralreich, *n.* mineral creation.
Miniatur, Miniaturmalerey, *f.* gemälde, *n.* miniature.
Miniaturmaler, *m.* limner.

Minieren, *v. n.* to mine, undermine.
Minierer, *m.* miner, sapper.
Miniſter, *m.* minister.
Miniſterium, *n.* ministry.
†Minne, *f.* love.
†Minneſänger, Minneſinger, *m.* erotic poet.
Minorit, *s.* Minderbruder.
Minute, *f.* minute.
Minutenrad, *n.* minute-wheel.
Minutenuhr, *f.* minute-watch.
Minutenzeiger *m.* minute-hand.
Mir, *pron.* to me.
Myrthe, *s.* Myrthe.
Miſchbar, *adj.* miscible.
Miſchbarkeit, *f.* miscibility.
Miſchen, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, blend; die Karten —, to shuffle the cards; *figr.* ſich in etwas —, to meddle with.
Miſchkorn, *n.* meslin.
Miſchmaſch, *m. vulg.* medley, mishmash, mingle-mangle, hodge-podge.
Miſchung, *f.* mixtion, mingling, blending.
Miſpel, *f.* medlar.
Miſpelbaum, *m.* medlar-tree, medlar.
Miſſen, *v.* to miss, be without; ich kann es —, I can do without it.
Miſſethat, *f.* misdeed, misdoing, crime, trespass, offence.
Miſſethäter, *m.* misdoer, criminal, malefactor, delinquent.
Mißachten, *v. a.* to despise, slight.
Mißarten, *v. n.* to degenerate.
Mißbehagen, *n.* dislike.
Mißbieten, *v. ir. a.* to under-bid.
Mißbilligen, *v. a.* to disapprove.
Mißbilligung, *f.* disapprobation.
Mißbrauch, *m.* abuse, misusage, misuse.
Mißbrauchen, *v. a.* to abuse, misuse, make an ill use of.
Mißcredit, *m.* discredit.
Mißdeuten, *v. a.* to misinterpret, misconstrue.
Mißdeutung, *f.* misinterpretation, misconstruction.
Mißfall, *m.* mishap, mischance; abortion.
Mißfallen, *v. ir. n.* to dislike, displease.
Mißfallen, *n.* dislike, displeasure, disgust.
Mißfällig, *adj.* disagreeable, displeasant, displeasing. — *adv.* displeasantly, displeasingly.
Mißfälligkeit, *f.* disliking, displeasure.
Mißgebären, *v. ir. n.* to abort, miscarry.
Mißgebot, *n.* under-bidding.
Mißgeburt, *f.* miscarriage, abortion, abortment; monster.
Mißgeſchick, *n.* mishap, dissaster.
Mißgeſchöpf, *n.* monster.
Mißgeſtalt, *f.* deformity, bad shape.
Mißglücken, *s.* Mißlingen.
Mißgönnen, *v. a.* to envy, grudge, be jealous of.
Mißgreifen, *v. ir. n. figr.* to mistake.
Mißgriff, *m. figr.* mistake, blunder.
Mißgunſt, *f.* envy, enviousness, grudge, ill-will.
Mißgünſtig, *adj.* envious, grudging. — *adv.* enviously.
Mißhällig, *adj.* dissonant, discordant. — *adv.* discordantly.
Mißhälligkeit, *f.* dissonance, discordance, discord, disharmony.
Mißhandeln, *v.* 1) *n.* to do wrong, do amiss, to trespass; 2) to use ill, abuse, misuse, wrong.
Mißhandlung, *f.* misdemeanour, misdeed, trespass; abuse, misuse, misusage.
Mißheirath, *f.* marrying below one's self.
Mißjahr, *n.* steril year.
Mißkennen, *v. ir. a.* not to know, *s.* Verkennen.
Mißklang, Mißlaut, *m.* dissonance.
Mißlautend, *adj.* dissonant.
Mißleiten, *v. a.* to mislead, seduce.
Mißlich, *adj.* doubtful, dubious, uncertain, difficult. — *adv.* doubtfully, uncertainly.
Mißlichkeit, *f.* doubtfulness, uncertainty.
Mißlingen, *v. ir. n.* to go amiss, to fail, miscarry, succeed ill, to be disappointed; ein mißlungener Plan, an abortive design.
Mißmuth, *m.* ill-humour, dump, sadness.
Mißmuthig, *adj.* ill-humoured, sad, peevish, in the dumps.
Mißrathen, *v. ir.*, 1) *n.* to miscarry; 2) *a.* to dissuade.
Mißrechnen, *v. n.* to misreckon.
Mißſtand, *s.* Uebelſtand.
Mißton, *m.* dissonance.
Mißtönen, *v. n.* to be dissonant.
Mißtrauen, *v. n.* to distrust, mistrust, diffide.
Mißtrauen, *n.* distrust, mistrust, diffidence; — haben, to diffide.
Mißtrauiſch, *adj.* distrustful, mistrustful, diffident. — *adv.* distrustfully, mistrustfully, diffidently.
Mißtreten, *v. ir. n.* to make a false step.
Mißtritt, *m.* false step.
Mißvergnügen, *n.* displeasure, dissatisfaction, discontent.
Mißvergnügt, *adj.* displeased, dissatisficd, discontented; malecontented.
Mißverhalten, *n.* misdemeanour, misconduct.
Mißverhältniß, *n.* disproportion.
Mißverſtand, *m.* mistake, misunderstanding.
Mißverſtändniß, *n.* misunderstanding; variance.
Mißverſtehen, *v. ir. a.* to misunderstand, mistake.
Miswachs, *m.* bad growth, scarcity, sterility.
Miß, *m.* dung, muck, soil.
Mißbahre, Mißtrage, *f.* dung-barrow.
Mißbeet, *n.* hot-bed.
Miſtel, *f.* mistletoe.
Miſtelbeere, *f.* berry of the mistletoe.
Miſten, *v.* 1) *n.* to dung, mute; 2) *a.* to dung, muck; to clean the stable.
Miſtfink, *m. figr. vulg.* nasty person, dung-hill, slut.
Miſtfliege, *f.* dung-fly.
Miſtgabel, *f.* dung-fork.
Miſtgauche, *f.* dung-water.
Miſtgrube, *f.* dung-hole, laystall.
Miſthaufen, *m.* dung-hill.
Miſthof, *m.* dung-yard.
Miſtkäfer, *m.* muck-worm.
Miſtkarren, Miſtwagen, *m.* dung-cart.
Miſtlache, Miſtpfütze, *f.* bog, plash.
Miſtler, *m.* mistle-bird.
Mit, *prep.* with; by, at, on, upon, to, &c.; mit einem gehen, to go along with one; kommen Sie mit uns, come along with us; mit einem Meſſer ſchneiden, to cut with a knife; einen mit Namen nennen, to call one by his name; mit der Poſt, by the post; mit Muße, at leisure; mit Tages Anbruch, at day-break; mit der erſten Gelegenheit, upon the first opportunity; verwandt mit ..., related to ...; mit einem von etwas reden, to talk to one of something; mit Ihrer Erlaubniß, under your favour; mit Vorſatz, out of design, on purpose; mit goldenen Buchſtaben, in golden letters; mit einander, one with another, together, jointly; *vulg.* mit Ihren Klagen! pox on your complaints! geh mit deiner Ehre! a fig for your honour!
Mitarbeiten, *v. n.* to labour *or* work together.
Mitarbeiter, *m.* fellow-labourer.
Mitbeſitzer, *m.* joint-proprietor.
Mitbeten, *v. n.* to pray together.
Mitbevollmächtigte, *m.* concommissary.
Mitbewerber, *m.* competitor.
Mitbieten, *v ir. a.* to bid together.
Mitbringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring *or* carry along with.
Mitbruder, *m.* brother; fellow, colleague.
Mitbuhler, *m.* rival, *s.* Nebenbuhler.
Mitbürge, *m.* fellow-bail.
Mitbürger, *m.* fellow-citizen.
Mitchriſt, *m.* fellow-christian.
Miterbe, *m.* coheir, joint-heir.
Miteſſen, *v. ir. n.* to eath with.
Miteſſer, *m.* fellow-boarder; die —, *pl.* maggots, *s.* Dürrmaden.

Mitfahren, *v. ir. n.* to ride with; †einem übel —, to treat one ill.
Mitfressen, *v. ir. a.* to eat with.
Mitgabe, Mitgift, *f.* dowry, portion.
Mitgast, *m.* fellow-guest.
Mitgeben, *v. ir. a.* to give along with; to give; to give a portion, dowry.
Mitgefangene, *m.* fellow-prisoner.
Mitgefühl, *n.* sympathy.
Mitgehen, *v. ir. n.* to go along with, accompany, attend; *figr. vulg.* — heißen, to take along with; das geht noch mit, that will do yet, that's yet passable.
Mitgehülfe, *m.* assistant; accomplice.
Mitgenoß, *m.* copartner, associate.
Mitgeschöpf, *n.* fellow-creature.
Mitgesell, *m.* fellow-journeyman.
Mitglied, *n.* member, fellow.
Mithalten, *v. ir. n.* to side with; (ein Fest) to celebrate with.
Mithelfer, *m.* assistant, help-mate.
Mithin *conj.* consequently, of course.
Mithridat, *m.* mithridate.
Mithülfe, *f.* joined assistance.
Mitknecht, *m.* fellow-servant.
Mitkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come along with.
Mitlachen, *v. n.* to join one's laugh.
Mitlassen, *v. ir. a.* to permit to go with.
Mitlaufen, *v. ir. n.* to run with.
Mitlaut, Mitlauter, *m.* consonant.
Mitleiden, *v. ir. n.* to partake of one's sufferings.
Mitleiden, Mitleid, *n.* compassion, pity; — haben, to pity, have compassion, or pity; kein — haben, to have no bowels; aus —, for pity's sake.
Mitleidenheit, *f.* sympathy.
Mitleidenswürdig, *adj.* pitiful, worth to be pitied.
Mitleidig, *adj.* compassionate, pitiful. — *adv.* compassionately, pitifully.
Mitleidigkeit, *f.* compassionate disposition.
Mitlernen, *v. n.* to learn with.
Mitlocken, *v. a.* to entice, or engage to go along with.
Mitmachen, *v. a.* to do the like, to imitate, be disposed for; die Mode —, to go along with the fashion; *vulg.* ich mache alles mit, I am for any thing; sie macht mit, she does as many do.
Mitmeister, *m.* fellow-master.
Mitmensch, *m.* fellow-creature.
Mitnehmen, *v. ir. a.* to take along with; *figr. vulg.* to weaken, debilitate, use ill.
Mitpachter, *m.* joint-tenant.
Mitrechnen, *v. a.* to help in casting accounts; to include.
Mitreisen, *v. n.* to travel with.
Mitreiten, *v. ir. n.* to ride with.
Mitschicken, *v. a.* to send along with, to adjoin.
Mitschuldig, *adj.* accessary.
Mitschuldige, *m.* & *f.* accessary, accomplice.
Mitschuldner, *m.* fellow-debtor.
Mitschüler, *m.* condisciple, school-fellow.
Mitsingen, *v. ir. a.* to sing with, to join voices.
Mitspeisen, *v. a.* to eat with.
Mitspielen, *v. a.* to play with; *figr.* einem —, to use one ill, abuse one.
Mitstand, *m.* co-estate.
Mittag, *m* noon, meridian; am hellen Mittage, at high noon; zu Mittage essen, to dine; (Himmelsgegend) south.
Mittägig, *adj.* meridional, southern, southerly, austral. — *adv.* meridionally.
Mittagessen, Mittagsmahl, *n.* **Mittagsmahlzeit**, *f.* **Mittagstisch**, *m.* dinner.
Mittagshöhe *f.* altitude.
Mittagskreis, *m.* **Mittagslinie**, *f.* meridian.
Mittagspredigt, *f.* sermon at noon.
Mittagsruhe, *f.* **Mittagsschlaf**, *m.* mooning, nap.
Mittagsseite, *f.* south-side.
Mittagssonne, *f.* meridional sun.
Mittagsstunde, *f.* noon-hour.
Mittagswärts, *adv.* southward, towards the south.
Mitte, *f.* middle, midst; in der — stehen, to stand amidst; *figr.* einer aus unserer —, one of our company, one from among us.
Mittel, *adj. in compos.* middle.
Mittel, *n.* middle, midst, medium; *figr.* mean, means, medium, way, expedient; sich ins — schlagen, to interpose, intercede, mediate; (Arzneymittel) remedy; **Mittel**, *pl.* (Vermögen) means, fortune; bey Mitteln seyn, to be well lined, or stocked
Mittelalter, *n.* middling age.
Mittelantiqua, *f. T.* English letters.
Mittelart, *f.* middling sort.
Mittelbar, *adj.* mediate. — *adv.* mediately.
Mittelbegriff, *m.* medium, middle-term.
Mittelcicero, *f. T.* middle pica.
Mittelbalken, *m.* great gut.
Mittelding, *n. T.* adiaphory.
Mittelfarbe, *f.* middle-colour, mezzo-tinto.
Mittelfinger, *m.* middle-finger.
Mittelgattung, *f.* middling sort; *T.* neuter gender.
Mittelglied, *n. T.* medium.
Mittelländisch, *adj.* das mittelländische Meer, mediterranean.
Mittelmäßig, *adj.* middling, indifferent, moderate. — *adv.* indifferently, moderately.
Mittelmäßigkeit *f.* mediocrity, moderateness.
Mittelmast, *m.* main-mast.
Mittelpunkt, *m* center.
Mittelsalz, *n.* neutral salt.
Mittelschlag, *m.* **Mittelsorte**, *f.* middling kind.
Mittelsmann, *m.* **Mittelsperson**, *f.* mediator, intercessor; arbiter, umpire.
Mittels, *adv.* by means of.
Mittelstand, *m.* middle state, mediocrity.
Mittelste, *adj.* midst, middlemost.
Mittelstelle, *f.* middle, middle-post.
Mittelstimme, *f.* mean, tenor.
Mittelstraße, *f.* middle-way, mean, medium.
Mittelwand, *f.* partition-wall.
Mittelwort, *n. T.* participle.
Mitten, *adv.* — in, auf, unter ꝛc. —, amidst, in the midst, or middle of; — in der Nacht, at midnight; — im Sommer, in the midst of summer; — in Frankreich, in the heart of France; — durch, through the midst.
Mitternacht, *f.* midnight; (Himmelsgegend) north, septentrion.
Mitternächtig, *adj.* septentrional, northern, northerly, midnight. — *adv.* septentrionally.
Mittheilbar, *adj.* communicable.
Mittheilen, *v. a.* to communicate, impart, give.
Mittheilung, *f.* communication.
Mittler, *m.* mediator.
Mittlere, *adj.* (*comp.* von Mittel) middle.
Mittleramt, *n.* mediatorial office, mediatorship.
Mittlerweile, *adv.* in the mean, mean-while, in the mean-while.
Mittragen, *v. ir. a.* to assist in bearing.
Mittrauern, *v. n.* to mourn in common.
Mittrinken, *v. ir. n.* to drink with.
Mittwoche, *f.* wednesday.
Mitunter, *adv.* among other things; sometimes.
Mitverbrecher, *m.* accomplice.
Mitverschworne, *m.* conspirator.
Mitvormund, *m.* joint guardian.
Mitwachen, *v. n.* to watch in company with.
Mitwagen, *v. a.* to hazard too.
Mitweinen, *v. n.* to weep with, cry with.
Mitwerben, *v. ir. a.* to sue with, to rival.
Mitwerber, *m.* competitor, rival.
Mitwirken, *v. a.* to cooperate, concur.
Mitwirkung, *f.* cooperation, concurrence.
Mitwissen, *n.* privity, concurrence; ohne mein —, unknown to me
Mitzahlen, *v. a.* to pay also, pay one's share.
Mitzählen, *v. a.* to count with; to comprise in the account.
Mitzechen, *v. a.* to bear company in toping.
Mitzeugen, *v. n.* to bear witness too.

Mitziehen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to draw with; 2) *n.* to march along with; to remove with.
Mixtur, *f.* mixture.
Möbel, *f.* piece of furniture.
Mobil, *adj.* — machen, to put in motion.
Mobilien, *pl.* moveables; furniture, household-stuff.
Möbliren, *v. a.* to furnish.
Mode, *f.* mode, fashion, cut, use, custom, way; in der—, in fashion; aus der—, out of fashion, &c.
Modell, *m. T.* module; pattern, mould, form.
Modell, *n.* mould, model, form, pattern; draught.
Modelliren, *v.* to mould, model.
Modellmacher, *m.* model-maker.
Modeln, *v. a.* to mould; to fashion, form, frame.
Modelschneider, *m.* mould-cutter.
Modeltuch, *n.* sampler.
Moder, *m.* mud; mould.
Moderig, *adj.* muddy; mouldy.
Modern, *v. n.* to moulder.
Modern, *adj.* modern.
Modernisiren, *v. a.* to modernise.
Modisch, *adj.* fashionable, modish, modern. — *adv.* fashionably, modishly.
Mögen, *v. ir. n.* ich mag, ich möge, I may; ich möchte, ich möchte, I might; möchte es doch geschehen! o that it might arrive! ich fürchte, es möchte geschehen, I am afraid it should happen; sie — es thun, they may do it, let them do it; er hätte es thun —, he might (he could) have done it; es mag seyn, it may be, let it be so; es mag seyn, wie es will, may it be as it will; er mag so gelehrt seyn als er will, let him be never so learned; ich mag nicht, I will not, I won't; ich mag es nicht, I don't like it; ich möchte gern, I would fain; ich möchte lieber, I had rather; ich möchte es wohl thun, I had a mind to do it.
Möglich, *adj.* possible, feasible; nach meinen möglichsten Kräften, to the utmost of my power; sein Möglichstes thun, to do one's utmost. — *adv.* possibly, feasibly.
Möglichkeit, *f.* possibility.
Mohn, *m.* poppy.
Mohnhaupt, *n.* poppy-head.
Mohnöhl, *n.* poppy-oil.
Mohnsaft, *m.* opium.
Mohr, *m.* mohair; wollener —, moreen.
Mohr, *m.* moor, negro, black-a-moor.
Mohr, *n. s.* Meer.
Möhre, *f.* carrot.
Mohrenkopf, *m.* moor's head.
Mohrenland, *n.* Ethiopia, land of Negroes.
Mohrentanz, *m.* morisco.
Mohrinn, *f.* negro-woman.
Mohrisch, *adj.* moorish.
Molch, *m.* salamander.
Molken, *pl.* whey.
Molkenkur, *f.* use of whey; die — gebrauchen, to drink whey for health's sake.
Molkendieb, *m.* butter-fly.
Molkig, *adj.* wheyey, wheyish.
Monade *f.* monade, atom.
Monarch, *m.* monarch.
Monarchie, *f.* monarchy.
Monarchisch, *adj.* monarchical.
Monat, *m.* month; moon.
Monatlich, *adj.* & *adv.* monthly; by the month.
Monatschrift, *f.* monthly magazine.
Monatsfluß, *m.* monthly-courses.
Monatsfrist, *f.* space of a month.
Monatsgeld, *n.* month-pay.
Monatsuhr, *f.* month-watch, month-clock.
Mönch, *m.* (Zapfen im Fichtteiche) lock; (Wärmpfanne) warming-pan.
Mönch, *m.* (Wallach) gelding.
Mönch, *m.* monk, friar, recluse.
Mönchen *v. a.* to castrate, geld.
Möncherey, *f.* Mönchswesen, *n.* monkery, monachism.
Mönchisch, *adj.* monachal, monkish, monkly.
Mönchsbogen, *m. T.* monk.
Mönchskloster, *n.* monk's cloister, monastery.
Mönchskappe, **-kutte**, *f.* cowl, capouch.
Mönchsleben, *n.* monastic life, monachism.
Mönchsorden, *m.* religious order.
Mönchsrhabarber, *f.* monks-rhubarb.
Mönchsschrift *f.* monk's-letters.
Mönchszelle, *f.* monk's cell.
Mond, *m* moon; der zunehmende —, the increase of the moon; der abnehmende —, the wane (of the moon); der zu- u. abnehmende —, the crescent and decrescent; der halbe —, crescent; *T.* half-moon.
Mondauge, *n.* lunatic eye.
Mondäugig, *adj.* moon-eyed, lunatic.
Mondbeschreibung *f.* selenography.
Mondenjahr, *n.* lunar year.
Mondenlauf, *m.* course of the moon, lunation.
Mondenmonat, *m.* lunary month.
Mondfinsterniß, *f.* eclipse of the moon.
Mondförmig, *adj.* lunated.
Mondhell, *adj.* moon-shiny.
Mondkalb, *s.* Monskalb.
Mondlicht, **Mondenlicht**, *n.* Mondschein, *m.* moon-light, moon-shine.
Mondsbeuche, *pl.* Mondswandelsucht, *f.* lunation.
Mondsucht, **Mondsüchtigkeit**, *f.* lunacy.
Mondsüchtig, *adj.* lunatic.
Mondsuhr, *f.* moon-dial.
Monkalb, *n.* moon-calf, false conception.
Monolog, *m.* monologue, monology.
Monopolium, *n.* monopoly.
Monstranz, *f.* remonstrance, tabernacle.
Montag, *m.* monday.
Montiren, *v. a.* to clothe in regimentals; wohl montirt, well clothed.
Montirung, **Montur**, *f.* regimentals; (der Bedienten) livery.
Monturband, *n.* hair-fillet.
Moor, *n.* moor.
Moor-Ente, *f.* fen-duck.
Moorgrund, *m.* moor-land.
Moorig, *adj.* moory.
Moorrübe, *s.* Möhre.
Moos, *n.* moss.
Moosbär, *m.* great Lithuanian bear.
Moosbeere, *f.* moss-berry.
Moosflechte, *f.* oister-green, sea-liverwort.
Moosicht, *adj.* moss-like, mossy.
Moosig, *adj.* mossy.
Mops, *m.* dutch mastiff, pug-dog.
Moral, *f.* moral, morals, morality.
Moralisch, *adj.* moral. — *adv.* morally.
Moralisiren, *v. n* to moralize.
Moralist, *m.* moralist.
Moralität, *f.* morality, morals.
Morast, *m.* morass, marsh, moor, fen, hog.
Morastig, *adj.* marshy, moory, moorish, fenny, boggy.
Morchel, *f.* moril.
Mord, *m.* murder, homicide, manslaughter.
Mordbrenner, *m.* incendiary.
Morden, *v.* to murder, commit murder.
Morden, *n.* murdering.
Mörder, *m.* murderer, homicide, manslayer.
Mörderinn, *f.* murderess.
Mörderisch, *adj.* murderous — *adv.* murderously.
Mördergrube, *f.* cut-throat-place.
Mörderisch, *adj. vulg.* excessive. *adv.* excessively.
Mordgeschichte, *f.* tale of a murder.
Mordgeschrey, *n.* cry of murder, yell.
Mordgewehr, *n.* murdering weapon.
Mordgrube, *f.* Mordkeller, *m.* casemate.
Mordio, *int. vulg.* Zeter — schreyen, to cry vehemently, to scream
Mordmesser, *n.* murdering knife, dagger.
Mordnacht, *f.* night of a murder.
Mordthat, *f.* murder.
Mordweg, *m. vulg.* extremely bad road.
Moreske, **Morille**, *f.* morel.
Morgen, *adv.* to-morrow.

Morgen, *m.* morning; * morn; guten —, good -morrow; alle —, every morning; heute —, this morning; des Morgens, in the morning; (Himmelsgegend) east, orient, levant.

Morgen, *m.* (Landes) acre.

Morgenandacht, *f.* morning-prayers.

Morgenbesuch, *m.* morning-visit.

Morgenbrod, *n.* breakfast.

Morgend, *adj.* morning.

Morgendämmerung, *f.* day-break, dawn.

Morgendlich, *adj.* morning; oriental.

Morgengabe, *f.* gift on the next morning after the nuptial day.

Morgengebet, *n.* (Morgensegen, *m. vulg.*) morning-prayers.

Morgengesang, *m.* Morgenlied, *n.* morning-song.

Morgenland, *n.* levant, eastern country, orient.

Morgenländer, *m.* levantine, oriental.

Morgenländisch, *adj.* oriental.

Morgenluft, *f.* morning-breeze; east-wind.

Morgenroth, *n.* Morgenröthe, *f.* aurora, morning-twilight.

Morgens, *adv.* in the morning.

Morgensonne, *f.* morning-sun.

Morgensprache, *f.* meeting, deliberation.

Morgenständchen, *n.* aubade.

Morgenstern, *m.* morning-star.

Morgenstunde, *f.* morning-hour; *figr.* morning.

Morgentraum, *m.* morning-dream.

Morgenwärts, *adv.* eastward, eastwards.

Morgenwind, *m.* east-wind; morning-wind.

Morgenzeit, *f.* morning-time.

Mornell, *m.* Morelle, *f.* yellow plover.

Morsch, *adj.* musty, friable, brittle. — *adv.* mustily; *vulg.* (plötzlich) suddenly.

Morselle, *f.* lozenge.

Mörser, **Mörsel**, *m.* mortar.

Mörserkeule, *f.* pestle.

Mörtel, *m.* mortar.

Mörtelbaue, *f.* plaisterer's beater.

Mörtelkelle, *f.* trowel.

Mosaisch, *adj.* mosaic; das mosaische Gesetz, law of Moses; mosaische Arbeit, s. Musivarbeit.

Moscau, Moscow (a town); Moscovy (a country).

Moschee, *f.* mosque.

Moschus, *m.* musk.

Moscovit, *m.* Moscovite.

Most, *m.* must, cute; ungekelterter —, stum; saurer —, verjuice.

Mostig, *adj.* must-like.

Mostrich, *m.* mustard.

Motette, *f.* motet, motetto.

Motte, *f.* moth, tiny.

Mottenfräßig, *adj.* moth-eaten.

Mottenkraut, *n.* moth-mullein.

Möwe, *s.* Mewe.

Mücheln, *s.* Muffen, Müffen.

Muck, **Mucks**, *m.* weak sound.

Mucke, *f.* ill humour, freak, whim.

Mücke, *f.* gnat, midge.

Mucken, *v. n.* to utter a sound; *figr.* to mutter, grumble.

Mückenfänger, *m.* *figr.* whimsical fellow.

Mückenfängerey, *f.* *figr.* mateology.

Mückenflor, *m.* spotted gauze.

Mückengarn, *n.* fly-net.

Mudisch, *adj.* *vulg.* sullen, saturnine.

Mucksen, *v. n.* to utter a sound; wenn ihr muckset, if you breathe a word.

Müde, *adj.* weary, tired; — machen, to tire, harass, fatigue.

Müdigkeit, *f.* weariness, lassitude, fatigue.

Muff, *m.* muff.

Muffeln, *v. n.* *vulg.* to muffle, mumble.

Muffen, *v. n.* (Bellen) to bark.

Muffen, *v. n.* *vulg.* (schmollen) to powt.

Muffen, **Müffen**, *v. n.* to smell fusty, musty, mouldy, rank.

Muffig, **Müffig**, *adj.* fusty, musty, mouldy, rank.

Muffig, *adj.* *vulg.* powting.

Mühe, *f.* pains, trouble, toil, labour; mit vieler —, with much ado; ich hatte viel — zu ..., I had much ado to ...; einem — machen, to put one to a trouble; sich — geben, to give one's self trouble; sich die — nehmen, to take the trouble; es ist der — nicht werth, it is not worth the while.

Muhen, *v. a.* *vulg.* to low, bellow.

Mühlarzt, **Mühlenbauer**, *m.* mill-wright.

Mühlbursch, **Mühlknappe**, *m.* miller's man.

Mühle, *f.* mill.

Mühlenbau, *m.* construction of a mill.

Mühlenröhre, *f.* miller's scuttle.

Mühlenspiel, *n.* merils, nine-men's-morris.

Mühlgraben, *m.* mill-leat.

Mühlteich, *m.* mill-pond.

Mühlrad, *n.* mill-wheel.

Mühlstein, *m.* mill-stone, grind-stone.

Mühltrichter, *m.* mill-hopper.

Mühlwasser, *n.* mill-water.

Mühlwehr, *n.* mill-dam.

Mühlwerk, *n.* mill-work, mill.

Muhme, *f.* aunt; niece, she-cousin; nurse.

Mühsam, *adj.* painful, troublesome, toilsome, laborious, hard, difficult. — *adv.* painfully, troublesomely, &c.

Mühsamkeit, *f.* painfulness, troublesomeness, laboriousness.

Mühselig, *adj.* painful, toilsome; miserable. — *adv.* painfully; miserably.

Mühseligkeit, *f.* painfulness, hardship, toil.

Mühwaltung, *f.* pain's taking, labour.

Mulat, *m.* mulatto.

Mulde, *f.* tray, trough; (von Metall) pig.

Muldenblei, *n.* pig-lead.

Mull, *n.* dust, rubbish.

Müller, *m.* miller.

Müllerinn, *f.* miller's wife.

Müllersel, *m.* miller's ass.

Multiplication, *f.* multiplication.

Multipliciren, *v. a.* to multiply.

Multon, **Multum**, *m.* a kind of soft woollen stuff.

Mumie, *f.* mummy.

Mumme, *f.* (ein Bier) mum.

Mummel, *m.* *vulg.* bug, bugbear.

Mummeln, *v. n.* to mumble; to mumm, *s.* Vermummen.

Mummerey, *f.* mummery.

Münch, *s.* Mönch.

München, Munich.

Mund, *m.* mouth; *figr.* reinen Mund halten, to keep counsel, to be secret; einem die Worte in den — legen, to suggest one the words.

Mundart, *f.* dialect.

Mundbäcker, *m.* baker for a prince's table.

Mundbecher, *m.* cup for a prince.

Mündel, *m.* *f.* & *n.* pupil, ward.

Mundfäule, *f.* scurvy; (der Pferde) flap.

Mündig, *adj.* — seyn, to be of age, past non-age; — werden, to come to full age.

Mündigkeit, *f.* full age, majority.

Mundfiemme, *f.* trismus.

Mundkoch, *m.* master-cook.

Mundleim, *m.* lip-glue.

Mündlich, *adj.* oral, verbal. — *adv.* orally, by word of mouth, verbally.

Mundloch, *n.* mouth, orifice.

Mundschenk, *m.* cup-bearer.

Mundstück, *n.* mouth, bit; (Gebiß) canon-bit.

Mündung, *f.* mouth, muzzle; bore.

Mundvoll, *m.* mouthful.

Mundvorrath, *m.* provision, victuals, food.

Mundwerk, *n.* gift of the gab.

Munkeln, *v. n.* to whisper about; sie haben davon — gehört, they have had an inkling of it.

Münster, *m.* minster.

Münster, Munster. (a city)

Munter, *adj.* awake, vigilant, watchful; *figr.* brisk, lively, sprightly, airy, active, agile, nimble, gay, vivacious, vigorous; eine muntere Farbe, a gay colour. — *adv.* briskly, sprightly, livelily, &c.

Munterkeit, *f.* watchfulness, vigilance; *figr.* briskness, liveliness, sprightliness, vivacity.
Münzamt, *n.* mint-office.
Münzcabinett, *n.* cabinet of medals.
Münze, *f.* mint. (a plant)
Münze, *f.* coin, coinage, money; (kleines Geld) small money, change; *figr.* (Münzhaus) mint; Münzen betreffend, numismatic.
Münzen, *v. a.* to mint, coin, stamp (money).
Münzen, *v. a. vulg.* to hit upon; auf etwas gemünzt seyn, to be designed, aimed at.
Münzer, *m.* minter, coiner, moneyer.
Münzfuß, *m.* standard.
Münzgebühr, *f.* mintage.
Münzhammer, *m.* moneyer's hammer.
Münzkunde, *wissenschaft*, *f.* numismatics.
Münzmeister, *m.* mint-master.
Münzordnung, *f.* law concerning coin; standard of coin.
Münzpresse, *f.* minting-mill.
Münzrecht, *n.* right of coinage.
Münzschrift, *f.* legend of a coin.
Münzsorte, *f.* species of money.
Münzstadt, *f.* mint-town.
Münzstämpel, *m.* stamp.
Münzwardein, *m.* mint-warden.
Münzwesen, *n.* coinage.
Münzzeichen, *n.* coiner's mark.
Münzzeug, *n.* moneyer's instruments, *or* tools.
Muräne, *f.* lamprey. (a fish)
Mürbe, *adj.* brittle, mellow, tender, soft; *figr.* einen — machen, to curb, bend, lower, humble one.
Mürbigkeit, *f.* brittleness, mellowness, tenderness.
Murmeln, *v. n.* to murmur; to grumble, mumble, mutter.
Murmelthier, *n.* marmot, mountain-rat.
Murren, *v. n.* to murmur, mutter, grumble, growl, snarl, maunder, grudge.
Mürrisch, *adj.* surly, morose, peevish, froward, wayward; das mürrische Wesen, surliness, moroseness &c. — *adv.* surlily, morosely, peevishly &c.
Musche, *f.* (Schönpflästerchen) patch.
Muschel, *f.* muscle, muscle-fish, shell, shell-fish, cockle.
Muschelförmig, *adj.* in the shape of muscles.
Muschelgold, **-silber**, *n.* shell-gold, shell-silver.
Muschelrand, *m.* shell-edge.
Muschelschale, *f.* muscle-shell.
Muschelwerk, *n.* shell-work.
Muse, *f.* muse.
Musensitz, *m. figr.* academy, university.
Musensohn, *m. figr.* student.
Muselmann, *m.* musulman.
Musiciren, *v. n.* to make music.
Musicus, *m.* musician.
Musik, *f.* music.
Musikalisch, *adj.* musical. — *adv.* musically.
Musikant, *m.* musician; fiddler, minstrel.
Musikarbeit, *f.* mosaic.
Muskate, *f.* nutmeg; was soll der Kuh Muskate? *prov.* pearls are ill-valued by hungry swine.
Muskateller, **Muskatwein** *m.* muscadel, muscadine.
Muskatellerapfel, *m.* musk-apple.
Muskatellerbirn, **Muskatenbirn**, *f.* muscat, muscadel, musk-pear.
Muskatellertraube, *f.* muscadine, grape-muscat.
Muskatenbaum, *m.* nutmeg-tree.
Muskatenblume, *f.* mace.
Muskatenhyacinthe, *f.* muscary, musk.
Muskatentrant, *n.* good henry.
Muskatennuß, *f.* nutmeg.
Muskatreibeisen, *n.* nutmeg-grater.
Muskel, *m.* muscle.
Muskellehre, *f.* myology.
Muskete, *f.* musket.
Musketenkugel, *f.* musket-ball.
Musketenpulver, *n.* musket-powder.
Musketenschuß, *m.* musket-shot.
Musketier, *m.* musketeer.
Musketon, *n.* musketoon, blunderbuss.

Muskus, *m.* musk, *s.* Bisam, Moschus.
Muskusziege, *f.* musk-goat.
Müssen, *v. n.* to be obliged, forced; ich muß, ich mußte, müßte, I must; ich muß es thun, I must do it, I ought to do it, I am to do it; ich habe es thun —, I have been obliged (forced) to do it.
Musselin, *m.* muslin.
Muß, *n.* (Brei) pap, moise; zu — schlagen, to beat to a jelly.
Muß, *n.* necessity; — ist eine harte Nuß, *prov.* necessity is a hard law.
Muße, *f.* leisure, ease; — haben, to be at leisure; mit —, at leisure, leisurely.
Müßlicht, **Müßig**, *adj.* pappy.
Müßig, *adj.* idle; eine müßige Stunde, a leisure-hour, spare-hour; — gehen, to idle, loiter, saunter.
Müßigen *v. a.* sich zu etwas gemüßiget sehen, to be forced *or* constrained to a thing.
Müßiggang, *m.* idleness.
Müßiggänger, *m.* idler, loiterer.
Muster, *n.* pattern, sample; model.
Musterbuch, *n.* **Musterkarte**, *f.* patterns.
Mustern, *v. a.* to muster, review.
Musterplatz, *m.* mustering-place.
Musterrolle, *f.* muster-roll.
Musterschreiber, *m.* muster-master.
Musterung, *f.* muster, mustering, review.
Mustern, **Mütern**, *s.* sich Mausen.
Mütter, *s.* Mutter, Mutterkrebs.
Muth, *m.* mind; courage, mettle, heart, spirit; mood, humour; — machen, to encourage, spirit, hearten; den — benehmen, to discourage, dishearten; — fassen, to take heart, *or* courage, pluck up one's spirit; den — sinken lassen, to lose courage, guten Muthes seyn, to be in a good mood, of good heart; sein Müthchen an einem kühlen, *s.* Kühlen.
Muthen, *v. n* 1) to have a mind, to be inclined; 2) *a.* to demand, to sue for.
Muthig, *adj.* courageous; mettlesome; ein muthiges Pferd, a mettlesome horse. — *adv.* courageously, mettlesomely.
Muthigkeit *f.* mettle, mettlesomeness.
Muthlos, *adj.* spiritless, discouraged, disheartened, dejected, low.
Muthlosigkeit *f.* discouragement, dejectedness.
Muthmaßen, *v. a.* to guess, presume, conjecture.
Muthmaßlich, *adj.* conjecturable, conjectural, presumptive. — *adv.* conjecturally, presumably, by guess
Muthmaßlichkeit, *f.* conjecturality.
Muthmaßung, *f.* conjecture, guess, supposition; nach meiner —, for ought I guess.
Muthwille, *m.* **Muthwilligkeit**, *f* petulancy, wantonness, waggery, pertness, looseness.
Muthwillig, *adj.* petulant, wanton, waggish, pert, loose. — *adv.* petulantly, wantonly, &c.; on purpose, wilfully, designedly.
Mutter ob Mutterkrebs, *m.* crawfish that has cast his shell.
Mutter, *f.* (Bodensatz) mother.
Mutter, *f.* locket; — einer Schraube, box of a screw; — einer Presse, nut of a press; (Bärmutter) matrice, womb, mother.
Mutter, *f.* mother; — werden, to become mother.
Mutterallein, *adv. vulg.* quite alone.
Mutterbeschwerde, **-beschwerung**, *f.* mother-fit, hysterical passion.
Mutterbiene, *f.* queen-bee.
Mutterbruch, *m.* hysterocele.
Mutterbruder, *m.* uncle, mother's brother.
Mutterfladen, *m.* **Muttermaal**, *n.* mole.
Mutterfüllen, *n.* foal.
Mutterherz, *n.* tender heart of a mother.
Mutterkalb, *n.* female calf.
Mutterkirche, *f.* mother-church.
Mutterkorn, *n.* blighted corn.
Mutterkraut, *n.* mother-wort; (Melisse) balm.
Mutterkuchen, *m.* after-birth.

Mutterschaaf, *n.* ewe.
Mutterschoß, *m.* womb.
Mütterlich, *adj.* motherly, maternal. — *adv.* maternally.
Mutterliebe, *f.* maternal love.
Mutterlos, *adj.* motherless.
Muttermilch, *f.* milk of a mother.
Muttermord, **Muttermörder**, *m.* matricide.
Mutternackt, *adj. vulg.* stark-naked.
Mutternelke, *f.* mother-clove.
Mutterpfennige, *pl. vulg.* money from a mother; spare-money.
Mutterpferd, *n.* mare.
Mutterschaft, *f.* **Mutterstand**, *m.* motherhood, maternity.
Mutterscheide, *f.* vagina, womb-pipe.
Mutterschwein, *n.* sow.
Mutterschwester, *f.* aunt, mother's sister.
Muttersöhnchen, *f. vulg.* living sohk.
Muttersöhnchen, *n. vulg.* darling, fondling.
Muttersprache, *f.* mother-tongue.
Muttertheil, *n.* maternals.
Mutterwitz, *m.* mother-wit, common sense.
Mutterzähren, *n.* pessary.
Mütze, *m.* curtail.
Mütze, *f.* cap, bonnet.
†**Mutzen**, *v. a.* to dress, adorn.
Mutzen, *v. a.* to curtail; to lop.
Myriade, *f.* myriad.
Myrrhe, *f.* myrrh.
Myrthe, *f.* Myrthenbaum, *m.* myrtle.
Myrthenkranz, *m.* myrtle-wreath, *or* crown.
Myrthenwald, *m.* myrtle-grove.
Mystisch, *adj.* mystic; mystical. — *adv.* mystically.

N.

Nabe, *f.* nave.
Nabel, *m.* navel; zum — gehörig, umbilical.
Nabelbinde, *f.* umbilical band.
Nabelbruch, *m.* umbilical rupture, omphalocele.
Nabelkraut, *n.* navel-wort.
Nabelschnur, *f.* navel-string.
Nabenloch, *n.* nave-hole.
Nabenring, *m.* nave-ring.
Nähre, *m.* T. auger.
Nach, *prep.* after, to, for, at, by, of, in, upon &c.; according to, conformably to; nach einem ab. etwas gehen, to go after one *or* a thing; drey Viertel nach vier, three quarters after (past) four; nach einer Vorschrift schreiben, to write after a copy; nach seiner eigenen Art, after his own manner; nach etwas fragen, sehen ꝛc. to inquire, look &c. after; acht Tage nach einander, eight days together; nach der Zeit, nach diesem, afterwards, here-after; im Jahre nach Christi Geburt, in the year of our Lord; nach Frankreich, nach Paris reisen, to go to France, to Paris; nach China segeln, to sail for China; das Schiff ist nach Amerika bestimmt, the ship is bound for America; dieß ist nicht nach meinem Geschmack, this is not to my taste; nach der Stadt zu, towards the town; nach etwas zielen, schießen, werfen ꝛc. to aim, shoot, cast &c. at; es ist vier nach meiner Uhr, it is four o'clock by my watch; nach etwas schließen, urtheilen, to judge by ...; nach dem was ich gehört habe, by what I have heard; nach und nach, by little and little, by degrees; der Reihe nach, by turns; nach etwas schmecken, riechen, to taste, smell of; nach meinem Sinne, of my humour, or liking; nach meiner Meinung, in my opinion; nach der Natur gezeichnet, drawn from nature; gleich nach meiner Zurückkunft, immediately upon my return; nach der Vernunft, according to reason; nach den Gesetzen, according to the laws; Ihrem Befehle nach, in conformity with (agreeably to) your commands.
Nachäffen, *v. a.* to ape, mimic, counterfeit.
Nachäffung, *f.* aping.
Nachahmen, *v. a.* to imitate.
Nachahmer, *m.* imitator.
Nachahmlich, **Nachahmbar**, *adj.* imitable.
Nachahmung, *f.* imitation.
Nacharbeiten, *v. n.* to work after.
Nacharten, *v. n.* to take after, to resemble.
Nachartung, *f.* taking after, resembling.
Nachbar, *m.* neighbour; die Nachbaren, the neighbourhood.
Nachbarinn, *f.* (she-) neighbour.
Nachbarlich, *adj.* & *adv.* neighbourly.
Nachbarschaft, *f.* neighbourhood, vicinity.
Nachbedacht, *adj.* reflected on too late, considered after the deed.
Nachbellen, *v. n.* to bark after.
Nachbericht, *m.* after-intelligence, after-clap.
Nachbeten, *v. a.* to pray after; *figr.* to speak after.
Nachbier, *s.* Kofent.
Nachbild, *n.* copy, counterfeit.
Nachbilden, *v. a.* to copy, counterfeit.
Nachbildung, *f.* copying, counterfeiting.
Nachbleiben, *v. ir. n. vulg.* to remain, rest, to be left.
Nachbringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring after, carry after.
Nachdatiren, *v. a.* to postdate.
Nachdem, *adv.* afterwards, after that, here-after; (nach dem) as, according as; — es kommt, as it comes. — *conj.* after, when.
Nachdenken, *v. ir. n.* to muse, meditate, reflect, speculate, ponder; einer Sache ab. über eine Sache —, to consider of, think, reflect *or* meditate upon.
Nachdenken, *n.* reflexion, meditation.
Nachdenklich, *adj.* reflecting, meditative; worth reflexion.
Nachdonnern, *v. n.* to thunder after.
Nachdruck, *m.* pressing a second time; *figr.* energy, emphasis, stress; expressiveness; — auf etwas legen, to lay stress upon something.
Nachdruck, *m.* counterfeiting, counterfeit; counterfeited edition.
Nachdrucken, *v. a.* to counterfeit (a book).
Nachdrücken, *v. a.* to press a second time, to press on.
Nachdrucker, *m.* counterfeiter.
Nachdrücklich, *adj.* energetical, emphatical, expressive, strong, forcible. — *adv.* emphatically, expressively.
Nacheifer, *m.* Nacheiferung, *f.* emulation.
Nacheiferer, *m.* emulator.
Nacheifern, *v. n.* to emulate.
Nacheile, *f.* hastening after.
Nacheilen, *v. n.* to haste after, run after.
Nach einander, *s.* Einander.
Nachen, *m.* boat, cock-boat, sculler.
Nachernte, *f.* after-crop; gleaning.
Nachernten, *v. n.* to glean.
Nachessen, *v. ir. a.* to eat after, afterwards.
Nachessen, *n.* by-dish, dessert, fruits.
Nachfahren, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to go after, ride after; 2) *a.* to carry, *or* convey after.
Nachfallen, *v. ir. n.* to fall after.
Nachfliegen, *v ir. n.* to fly after.
Nachfolge, *f* following; succession; *figr.* imitation.
Nachfolgen, *v. n.* to follow; (im Amte ꝛc.) to succeed; *figr.* (nachahmen) to imitate.
Nachfolger, *m.* follower, successor; imitator.
Nachforschen, *v. n.* to search, inquire after.
Nachforscher, *m.* searcher, inquirer.
Nachforschung, *f.* searching, inquiry.
Nachfrage, *f.* inquiry, inquiring, demand; — halten, to make an inquiry for, to inquire after.
Nachfragen, *v. n.* to inquire after.
Nachführen *v. a.* to carry after, bring after.
Nachfüllen, *v. a.* to fill up.
Nachgänger, *m.* follower, adherent, partisan.
Nachgeben, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to give after, pay after;

2) *n.* to yield, give way, to slacken; *figr.* einem —, to condescend, yield to one, comply with one; to consent, allow; einem nichts —, to be not inferior to one, to be not behind him in any thing.

Nachgeboren *adj.* posthumous.

Nachgeburt, *f.* after-birth, secondine.

Nachgehen, *v. ir. n.* to go after, to follow; einem auf dem Fuße —, to be at one's heels; der Spur —, to trace, to follow the track, the footing; *figr.* einem —, to give one the precedency; einem Frauenzimmer —, to run after a woman, to court a woman; seinen Geschäften —, to mind (do) one's business; einem Befehle —, to obey; dem Trunke —, to be given to drunkenness.

Nachgehends, *adv.* afterwards, here-after.

Nachgerade, *s.* unter Gerade.

Nachgeschmack, *m.* after-taste, taug.

Nachgiebig, *adj.* yielding, condescending, complying.

Nachgiebigkeit, *f.* yielding, condescension, compliance.

Nachgießen, *v. ir. a.* to pour after; to counterfeit.

Nachgraben, *v. ir. a.* to dig after.

Nachgras, *n.* after-grass, after-math.

Nachgrübeln, *v. n.* to muse, speculate.

Nachgucken, *v. n.* to look after.

Nachahmung, *m.* counterfeiting; counterfeit.

Nachhall, *m.* echo.

Nachhallen *v. n.* to echo.

Nachhängen, *v. ir. n. figr.* einer Sache, to give one's self over, addict one's self, to be given, addicted to, to adhere; stick to; seinen Begierden —, to indulge one's passions.

Nachhauen, *v. ir. n.* to chase *or* pursue the enemy.

Nachheben, *v. ir. a.* to lift higher, give a lift.

Nachhelfen, *v. ir. a.* to lend a helping hand.

Nachher, *adv.* afterwards, here-after.

Nachherig, *adj.* subsequent, posterior.

Nachherbſt, *m.* after-autumn.

Nachhinken, *v. n.* to hobble after, halt after.

Nachhochzeit, *f.* after-nuptials.

Nachholen, *v. a.* to fetch after; *figr.* (das Versäumte) to repair, retrieve; seinen Schaden —, to recover one's loss.

Nachjagen, *v. n.* to chase, pursue, follow after; *figr.* to hunt after.

Nachkehren, *v. a.* to sweep after.

Nachklang, *m.* resonance, echo.

Nachklettern, *v. n.* to climb *or* clamber after.

Nachklingen, *v. ir. n.* to resound, echo, ring.

Nachkomme, *m.* descendant; successor; Nachkommen, *pl.* issue, offspring, posterity; progeny, descendants; successors.

Nachkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come after, to follow; *figr.* to execute, effectuate, perform; seinem Versprechen —, to perform *or* fulfill one's promise.

Nachkommenſchaft, *f.* posterity, descendants.

Nachkömmling, *m.* offspring, descendant; successor.

Nachkoſt, *f.* by-dish.

Nachkünſteln, *v. a.* to counterfeit.

Nachlallen, *v. a.* to stammer *or* prattle after.

Nachlaſſen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to leave; to slacken, relax, loosen, yield, give way; einem etwas —, to permit, allow; to remit; to abate, yield some abatement; 2) *n.* to slacken, relent, remit, intermit; to leave off, cease.

Nachläſſig, *adj.* negligent, slack, remiss, luskish, careless, heedless. — *adv.* negligently, slackly, remissly, &c.

Nachläſſigkeit, *f.* negligence, slackness, luskishness, carelessness, heedlessness.

Nachlaß, *m.* heritage, inheritage, succession; abatement, allowance; remission.

Nachlaufen, *v. ir. n.* to run after.

Nachleben, *v. n.* to live conformly, *or* according to, to observe; einer Befehl —, to perform *or* pursue one's order.

Nachleſe, *f.* gleaning, leasing.

Nachleſen, *v. ir. a.* to glean, lease.

Nachleſen, *v. ir. a.* to read after, repeat reading.

Nachleſung, *f.* reading after, repetition.

Nachmachen, *v. a.* to counterfeit, imitate; to mimic, ape.

Nachmachung, *f.* counterfeiting, imitation, &c.

Nachmahd, *f.* after-grass, after-math.

Nachmalen, *v. a.* to copy; to counterfeit.

Nachmalig, *adj.* following.

Nachmals, *adv.* afterwards.

Nachmeſſen, *v. ir. a.* to measure again.

Nachmittag, *m.* afternoon.

Nachmittägig, *adj.* of the afternoon.

Nachmittags, *adv.* in the afternoon.

Nachmann, *v. a.* to substitute, subdelegate.

Nachpfeifen, *v. ir. a.* to hiss after, whistle after.

Nachrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon up, *or* again, to examine an account.

Nachrede, *f.* epilogue; report, rumour; die üble —, ill report, blame, slander, detraction, calumny.

Nachreden, *v. a.* to talk of, speak of; to repeat; übel —, to blame, slander, backbite, detract, asperse; Gutes —, to speak well of.

Nachreiſen, *v. n.* to travel after, go after.

Nachreißen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to split more; 2) *a.* to tear after; to copy.

Nachreiten, *v. ir. n.* to ride after, follow on horseback.

Nachrennen, *v. ir. n.* to run after.

Nachreue, *f.* repining after the deed.

Nachricht, *f.* account, advice, notice, intelligence, information, advertisement, relation, report, news; — geben, to give account, advice, notice, intelligence, to let know, keep advised, send word; zur —, for advertisement, for advice; — einholen, einziehen, s. Einholen, Einziehen.

Nachrichter, *m.* executioner, head's-man.

Nachrichtlich, *adv.* — zu wiſſen thun, to advertise, to keep advised.

Nachruf, *m.* after-call; fame after death.

Nachrufen, *v. ir. a.* to call after.

Nachruhm, *m.* fame *or* praise after death.

Nachrühmen, *v. a.* to speak well of one in his absence, to say in praise of one in his absence.

Nachſagen, *v. a.* to speak, tell, talk, *or* relate of; to repeat.

Nachſatz, *m.* minor, conclusion.

Nachſchallen, *v. n.* to echo, resound.

Nachſchauen, *v. n.* to look after.

Nachſchicken, *v. a.* to send after.

Nachſchieben, *v. ir. a.* to shove after.

Nachſchießen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to pay after; to supply, add; 2) *n.* to shoot after; to fall after.

Nachſchiffen, *v. n.* to make sail after.

Nachſchlag, *m.* false coin; *F.* note of complement.

Nachſchlagen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to stamp after, to counterfeit; in einem Buche —, to consult a book, to look into it, to search for a word &c.; 2) *n.* einem —, s. Nacharten.

Nachſchleichen, *v. ir. n.* to sneak after.

Nachſchleppen, *v. a* to train, trail, *or* drag after.

Nachſchlüſſel, *m.* double key, picklock.

Nachſchneiden, *v. ir. a.* to cut *or* carve after.

Nachſchnitt, *m.* after-cut.

Nachſchreiben, *v. ir. a.* to copy; to write *or* pen down; to write after.

Nachſchreien, *v. ir. n.* to cry after.

Nachſchrift, *f.* postcript.

Nachſchüren, *v. a.* to recruit (the fire), add fewel to.

Nachſchuß, *m.* after-paying; supply, addition.

Nachſchwimmen, *v. ir. n.* to swim after.

Nachſegeln, *v. n.* to sail after.

Nachſehen, *v.* 1) *n.* to look after; *figr.* das — haben, to be frustrated, disappointed; 2) *a.* to look; to review, revise, examine; *figr.* einem etwas —, to indulge, connive.

Nachſenden, *v. ir. a.* to send after.

Nachſetzen, *v.* 1) *a.* to put after, add to, postpone; 2) *n.* einem —, to pursue one.

Nachſetzung, *f.* putting after, &c.; pursuing.

Nachſicht, *f.* forbearance, indulgence, connivance; (für einen Schuldner) delay, respite.

Nachſichtig, *adj.* indulgent.

Nachſingen, *v. ir. a.* to sing after; to repeat a song.

Nachſinken, *v. ir. n.* to sink after.

Nachſinnen, *v. ir. n.* to meditate; to reflect upon.

Nachſinnen, *n.* meditation; reflection.

Nachſommer, *m.* after-summer.

Nachſpähen, *v. n.* to investigate, spy after.

Nachſpiel, *n.* entertainment; after-game.

Nachſpotten, *v. n.* einem —, to mock, mimic one.

Nachſprechen, *v. ir. a.* to repeat another's words.

Nachſpringen *v. ir. n.* to leap after; to run after.

Nachſpüren, *v. n.* (einem Dinge) to trace; to investigate, inquire, search out.

Nachſpürung, *f.* tracing; investigation, inquiry, search.

Nächſt, *adv.* (*sup.* von Nahe) next; (neulich) lately. — *prep.* next to, next after; — mir, next to (after) me.

Nachſtand, *s.* Rückſtand.

Nächſtdem, *adv.* immediately thereupon.

Nächſte, (der, die, das) *adj.* (*sup.* von Nahe) next, nearest; die nächſten Verwandten, the nearest relations.

Nächſte, *m.* neighbour; ein jeder iſt ſich ſelbſt der —, *prov.* charity begins at home.

Nachſtechen, *v. ir. a.* to copy with a graver.

Nachſtechen, *s.* copying with a graver.

Nachſtehen, *v. ir. n.* † to remain; to follow; *figr.* einem —, to be inferior to one.

Nachſtehend, *adj.* following.

Nachſteigen, *v. ir. n.* to mount after, rise after.

Nachſtellen, *v.* 1) *a.* to place behind; 2) *n.* to lay nets, snares, traps; einem —, to lay wait, *or* to lie in wait for one, to waylay one.

Nachſtellung, *f.* laying nets, &c.; laying wait for, way-laying, ambush.

Nächſtens, *adv.* next, next time, shortly.

Nachſteuer, *f.* second tax; removing duty.

Nachſteuern, *v. a.* to pay the arrears of a duty; to contribute again.

Nachſtich, *m.* copy of an engraving.

Nachſtoppeln, *v. a.* to glean the stubbles, to glean.

Nachſtoßen, *v. ir. a.* to push *or* thrust again; to push *or* thrust on; to push after.

Nachſtreben, *v. n.* to strive for, *or* after; to endeavour to imitate.

Nachſtreben, *n.* Nachſtrebung, *f.* striving for; endeavouring to imitate.

Nachſuchen, *v. n.* to search, seek, *or* look after.

Nachſuchung, *f.* search, research.

Nacht, *f.* night; es wird —, it grows towards night, night comes on; die — überfiel mich, I was benighted; die ganze — über, all this night long; in der —, bey —, (des Nachts) by night, in the night-time; zu — eſſen, to sup; gute — wünſchen, to bid good night.

Nachtarbeit, *f.* night-work; lucubration.

Nachtarbeiter, *m.* lakes-farmer.

Nachtbecken, Nachtgeſchirr, *n.* chamber-pot.

Nachtbeſuch, *m.* nocturnal visit.

Nachten, *v. n.* to grow night.

Nachteſſen, *n.* supper.

Nachteule, *f.* screech-owl, howlet.

Nachtfroſt, *m.* night-frost.

Nachtgeiſt, *s.* Geſpenſt.

Nachtgleiche, *f.* *T.* equinox.

Nachtglocke, *f.* curfew.

Nachthabit, *s.* Nachtkleid.

Nachthaube, *f.* night-cap.

Nachthaus, Nachthäuschen, *n.* *T.* bittacle.

Nachtheil, *m.* disadvantage, prejudice, detriment, damage, harm, hurt, loss.

Nachtheilig, *adj.* disadvantageous, prejudicial, detrimental, harmful, hurtful; es iſt meiner Ehre —, it is derogatory *or* derogating from my honour. — *adv.* disadvantageously, prejudicially, detrimentally, &c.

Nachtheiligkeit, *f.* disadvantageousness, prejudicialness.

Nachtherberge, *f.* night's lodging.

Nachthun, *v. ir. a.* to do after, to imitate; es einem — to come up with one.

Nachthütte, *f.* night-hut.

Nachtigall, *f.* nightingale.

Nachtiſch, *m.* dessert, fruit.

Nachtkerze, *f.* night-candle.

Nachtkleid, *n.* night-dress, deshabille, undress.

Nachtlager, *n.* night's lodging.

Nachtlampe, *f.* night-lamp.

Nachtleuchter, *m.* candlestick for the night.

Nächtlich, *adj.* & *adv.* nightly, nocturnal.

Nachtlicht, *n.* night-candle, rush-candle.

Nachtluft, *f.* night-air.

Nachtluſt, *f.* nocturnal diversion.

Nachtmahl, *n.* supper; the Lord's supper.

Nachtmahr *m.* night-mare.

Nachtmantel, *m.* night-rail.

Nachtmette, *f.* mattins.

Nachtmuſik, *f.* night-music, serenade.

Nachtmütze, *f.* night-cap.

Nachtönen, *v. n.* to resound, echo.

Nachtquartier, *n.* quarter *or* lodging for a night.

Nachtrab, *m.* arrear, rear.

Nachtrabe, *m.* night-crow, night-raven; *figr.* night-reveller.

Nachtraben, *v. n.* to trot after.

Nachtrachten, *v. n.* to aspire to, at, *or* after; einem —, to pursue eagerly one.

Nachtrag, *m.* supplement, addition.

Nachtragen, *v. ir. a.* to bear, *or* carry after; *figr.* to upbraid; to bear a grudge, a spite; es einem lange —, to bear a lingering grudge; (ergänzen) to supply.

Nachtreiben, *v. ir. a.* to drive after.

Nachtreten, *v. ir. n.* to step after, to follow.

Nachtrieb, *m.* after-drift.

Nachtrinken, *v. ir. a.* to drink after.

Nachtrock, *m.* night-gown.

Nachtrunde, *f.* night-round.

Nachtrupp, *s.* Nachtrab.

Nachts, *adv.* by night, in the night-time.

Nachtſchatten, *m.* night-shade, morel. (a plant)

Nachtſcherben *m.* chamber-pot.

Nachtſchwärmer, *m.* night-reveller.

Nachtſchwärmerey, *f.* night-revelling.

Nachtſchweiß, *m.* nocturnal sweat.

Nachtſignal, *n.* night-signal.

Nachtſtück, *n.* night-piece.

Nachtſtudiren, Nachtſitzen, *n.* lucubration.

Nachtſtuhl, *m.* close-stool.

Nachtſtunde, *f.* night-hour.

Nachttau, *m.* night-dew.

Nachttiſch, *m.* toilet.

Nachttopf, *m.* chamber-pot.

Nachtuhr, *f.* night-watch, clock.

Nachtviole, *f.* double rocket, dame's violet.

Nachtvogel, *m.* bird of night.

Nachtwache, *f.* night-watch.

Nachtwächter, *m.* town-crier, watch-man.

Nachtwanderer, *m.* noctambulo, lunatic, night-walker.

Nachtzeit, *f.* night-time.

Nachtzeug, *n.* night-dress.

Nachwachſen, *v. ir. n.* to grow after.

Nachwägen, *v. ir. a.* to weigh after.

Nachwandeln, *v. n.* to wander, *or* walk after.

Nachweh, *n.* Nachwehe, *f.* after-pain.

Nachwein, *m.* press-wine.

Nachweinen, *v. n.* to cry after, lament one's loss.

Nachweiſen, *v. ir. a.* mit Fingern, to point after; (zurecht weiſen) to direct; (in Büchern ꝛc.) to refer.

Nachweiſung, *f.* direction, information; reference.

Nachwelt, *f.* posterity, after-ages.

Nachwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to throw after.

Nachwinter, *m.* second winter.

Nachwirken, *v.* to operate, *or* work after.
Nachwuchs, *m.* new branches of a tree, new wood; *figr.* youth.
Nachwünschen, *v. a.* to follow with one's wishes.
Nachzahlen, *v. a.* to pay the remainder.
Nachzählen, *v. a.* to count, *or* number again.
Nachziehen *v. a.* to draw after.
Nachziehen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to draw after; 2) *n.* to follow, to go, *or* travel after.
Nachzug, *m.* rear, *s* Nachtrab.
Nacken, *m.* nape, crag; *figr. vulg.* einem auf dem — seyn, to be at one's heels.
Nackend, Nackt, Nackt, Nackig, *adj.* naked, bare; (ohne Federn) callow. — *adv.* nakedly, barely.
Nackenstück, *n.* neck, neck-piece.
Nacktheit *f.* nakedness, nudity.
Nadel, *f.* needle; pin; pointed leaf (of a pin) &c. *s.* Tannel.
Nadelbüchse, *f.* needle-case; pin-case.
Nadeldraht, *m.* pin-wire, needle-wire.
Nadelfeile, *f.* needle-file.
Nadelfisch *m.* horn-back.
Nadelgeld *n.* pin-money.
Nadelholz *n.* trees with pointed leaves, *s.* Tannenholz.
Nadelkopf, *m.* pin's head.
Nadelkissen, *n.* pin-cushion.
Nadelöhr, *n.* eye of a needle.
Nadelspitze, *f.* point of a needle, *or* pin.
Nadler *m.* needler, pinner, pin-maker.
Nagel, *m.* (an den Fingern und Zehen) nail; die Nägel beschneiden, to pare the nails; — od. Nagelfell (im Auge), pin.
Nagel, *m.* nail; ein hölzerner —, a peg, pin, plug, trunnel; an den — hängen, to hang at the nail; *figr.* to lay aside, give over, abandon, leave.
Nagelblüthe, *f.* nail-spot.
Nagelbohrer, *m.* piercer, gimlet.
Nägelchen, od. Nägelein, *n.* little nail, tack; clove, *s.* Gewürznägelein.
Nagelfest, *adj.* nailed, immoveable.
Nagelgeschwür, *n.* agnail, whitlow, paronychia.
Nagelhagel *m.* nail-hail.
Nagelhammer, *m.* nail-hammer.
Nagelkopf, *m.* Nagelkuppe, *f.* head of a nail.
Nageln, *v. a.* to nail.
Nagelneu, *adj.* brand-new, fire-new.
Nagelprobe, *f.* supernaculum.
Nagelrecht, *f.* skate.
Nagelschmid, *m.* nail-smith.
Nagelwerk, *n* nail-work.
Nagelzange, *f.* nail-nippers.
Nagelzwang, *m.* whitlow.
Nagen, *v.* to gnaw, nibble, pick; an einem Knochen —, to pick a bone; an den Nägeln —, to bite one's nails; *figr.* nagen, to gnaw, sting; nagende Sorgen, carking cares; ein nagendes Gewissen, a stinging *or* gnawing conscience.
Nahe, *adj.* & *adv.* near, nigh; — kommen, to come near, draw near, to approach; — liegen, to border upon; die — Gefahr, the imminent danger; — an dem (od. dem) Hause, near the house; — bey, near, next, close, *or* hard by; — an einander, close together, contiguous; *figr.* — verwandt, near of kin; ein naher Verwandter, a near relation; einem od. eines Ehre zu — treten, to hurt one or one's reputation; das geht mir —, that grieves me to the very heart, I am touched with it.
Nähe, *f.* nearness, proximity; in der —, near at hand.
Nahen, *v. n.* & sich, *v. refl.* to approach, nigh, draw near; sich einem —, to approach one.
Nähen, *v. a.* to sew, stitch; mit weiten Stichen —, to baste; sehr fein —, to fine-draw.
Näher, *adj.* (*comp.* von Nahe) nearer, nigher; *adj.* es — geben, to come a peg or two lower.
Nähern, *v. a.* & sich —, *v. refl.* to approach, nigh, draw near, *or* nearer, to come on.
Näherrecht, *n.* prior right, nearer claim.
Näherung, *f.* approach, approximation.
Nähkästchen, Nähpult, *n.* sewing-desk.
Nähkissen, *n.* sewing-cushion.
Nähnadel, *f.* needle.
Nährahmen, *m.* sewing-frame.
Nähren, *v.* 1) *n.* to feed; 2) *a.* to nourish, foster, nurse; sich —, to live upon, feed; to get one's livelihood; sich von Kräutern —, to live upon herbs; sich mit seiner Arbeit —, to live by one's work.
Nahrhaft, *adj.* nourishing, nutritive, nutritious, nutrimental, alimental; *figr.* lucrative, gainful. — *adv.* alimentally; gainfully.
Nahrhaftigkeit, *f.* nutrition, alimentariness; lucrativeness.
Nährring, *m.* sewing-ring.
Nährlich, *adj. vulg.* narrow, scanty, scarce. — *adv.* narrowly, scantily, scarcely.
Nahrlos, *adj.* giving no nourishment; nahrlose Zeiten, hard times.
Nahrlosigkeit, *f.* hardness.
Nahrung, *f.* nourishment, nutriment, food, aliment; (Unterhalt) livelihood, sustenance, maintenance; (Gewerbe) profession, trade, business; (Kundschaft) custom.
Nahrungsmittel, *n.* food, victual.
Nahrungssaft, *m.* chyle.
Nahrungssorge, *f.* care for sustenance.
Nähschule, *f.* sewing-school.
Nähseide, *f.* sewing-silk.
Naht, *f.* seam, suture.
Nähterey, *f.* needle-work.
Nähterinn, *f.* seamstress.
Name, *m.* name; title; wie ist Ihr —? what is your name? einen mit (bey seinem) Namen nennen, to call one by his name; *figr.* in meinem Namen, in my name; unter dem Namen, under the cover, *or* pretext; (Ruf, guter —) good name, reputation, renown, character; sich einen Namen machen, to get a name.
Namenlos, *adj.* nameless, anonymous; unspeakable.
Namensregister, *n.* list of names, nomenclature.
Namenstag, *m.* name-day, anniversary.
Namenszug, *m.* paraphe, flourish.
Namentlich, *adj.* by name. — *adv.* namely.
Namenwechsel, *m.* exchanging of names; *T.* metonymy.
Namhaft, *adj.* — machen, to name; (ansehnlich) considerable, renowned. — *adv.* considerably.
Nämlich, *adj.* the same. — *adv.* namely, to wit, viz.
Nanking, *m.* nanquoen.
Napf, *m.* bowl, cup, porringer.
Naphtha, *f.* naphtha.
Narbe, *f.* scar, seam, cicatrice.
Narben, *v.* 1) *n.* to cicatrice, scar; 2) *a.* das Leder —, to cut the grain of a leather.
Narbig, *adj.* full of scars, cicatriced.
Narde, *f* nard, spikenard.
Nardenbalsam, *m.* spikenard-balsam.
Narkotisch, *adj.* narcotic.
Narr, *m.* fool; (Geck, Laffe) fop, coxcomb, Jack-sauce, Jack-sprat; (Possenreißer) droll, buffoon, merry Andrew, Jack-pudding; (Wahnwitzige) mad-man; ein — von Geburt, von Hause aus, a fool-born; einen Narren abgeben, to play the fool; sich zum Narren machen, to make one's self a laughing-stock; einen zum Narren haben, für einen Narren halten, to play the fool with — to make a fool of, to befool one; ein — auf etwas seyn, od. einen Narren an etwas gefressen haben to be fond of, to dote on; je größer der Narr, je größer das Glück, *prov.* fools have fortune.
Narren, Narriren, *v. vulg.* to make a fool, to fool.
Narrenhaus *n.* mad-house, bedlam.
Narrenkappe, *f.* fool's cap.
Narrenkolbe, *f.* buffoon's club, *or* mace; reed-mace, cat's-tail (a plant)
Narrenposse, *f.* fool's jest, foolery, buffoonery; foppery, trifle, toy.

Narrenſeil, *n. figr.* am Narrenſeile ziehen, to play the fool; einen am Narrenſeile führen, to make a fool of one.
Narrenſtreich, *m.* foolish trick, foolery.
Narrentheidung, Narretey, *f. vulg.* foolery, buffoonery; foppery.
Narrheit, *f.* foolishness, folly.
Närrian, *f.* fool; mad woman, *s.* Narr.
Närriſch, *adj.* foolish, foppish; eine närriſche Liebe zu etwas, a fondness of; ein närriſcher Einfall, a foolish conceit, whim, freak; *vulg.* (luſtig) pleasant, merry, comical; (ſonderbar) strange; (wahnſinnig) mad, out of one's wits; — werden, to madden. — *adv.* foolishly, foppishly, &c.
Narwall, *m.* narwhale.
Narziſſe, *f.* narcissus, daffodil.
Naſchen, *v. n.* to eat sweet-meats, tid-bits, junkets, delicacies, dainties; von etwas —, to junket.
Näſcher, *m.* Näſcherinn, *f.* junketting person; — od. Naſchmaul, *vulg.* sweet-tooth, lickerish tongue.
Näſcherey, *f.* eating of sweet-meats; junketting; — od. Naſchwerk, junket, tid-bit, dainty, sweet-meat, delicacy, kickshaw.
Naſchhaft, Näſchig, *adj.* dainty-mouthed, loving sweet-meats; junketting.
Naſchhaftigkeit, Näſchigkeit, *f.* daintiness; junketting disposition.
Naſchmarkt, *m.* market for fruits, delicacies &c.
Naſe, *f.* nose; eine gebogene —, a hawk's or roman nose; eine ſtumpfe —, a flat nose; eine gewaltig große, plumpe —, a bottle-nose; durch die — reden, to snuffle, to speak through the nose; einen bey der — zupfen, to tweak one; *figr.* zupfe dich bey deiner —, *prov.* know yourself; die — in Alles ſtecken, to thrust one's nose into every corner; bey der — herum führen, to lead one by the nose; einem etwas unter die — reiben, to upbraid one with something; einem eine — drehen od. aufheften, to put a sham upon one; er hat eine — bekommen, he has got a check; mit einer langen — abziehen, to be frustrated, or disappointed; eine feine — haben, to have a fine nose, or scent; (Spitze, Röhre ꝛc.) snout, nozle.
Näſeln, *v. n.* to snuffle.
Naſenband, *n.* nose-band, musrol, cavesson.
Naſenbein, *n.* bridge of the nose.
Naſenbluten, *n.* bleeding at or of the nose.
Naſenbuchſtab, *n.* nasal letter.
Naſeneiſen *n.* barnacle.
Naſenflügel, *m.* wing of the nose.
Naſengeſchwür, *n.* ozaena.
Naſenswächſ, *n.* polypus of the nose.
Naſenhorn, *s.* Nashorn.
Naſenknorpel *m.* bridge of the nose.
Naſenloch, *n* nostril.
Naſenriemen *m.* musrol.
Naſenring, *m.* nose-ring.
Naſenrümpfen, *n.* sneering.
Naſenſtüber, *m.* fillip, einem — geben, to fillip one.
Naſentropfen, *m.* snivel.
Naſentuch *s.* Schnupftuch.
Naſeweis *adj.* pert, malapert, saucy. — *adv.* pertly, malapertly, saucily.
Naſeweis, *m.* saucy fellow.
Naſeweisheit, *f* pertness, malapertness, sauciness.
Nashorn, *n* rhinoceros.
Näslina, *m.* whiting. (a fish).
Näſſe, *f* wet, wetness, moisture, humidity.
Näſſeln, *v. n* to be a litte wet; to yield a litte wet.
Näſſen *v. n.* to yield some wet, to sweat, drop, give.
Naß, *adj.* wet, humid, moist; durch u. durch —, thoroughly wet; *figr. vulg.* er iſt immer —, he is always drunk, tipsy; ein naſſer Bruder, a fuddle-cap.
Naß, *n.* wet, humidity, moisture, fluid.
Näßlich, *adj.* somewhat wet, moist, &c.
Nation, *f.* nation.
National, *adj.* national. — *adv.* nationally.
Nationaliſiren, *v. a.* to naturalize; ſich —, to adopt the manners of a nation.
Nationalverſammlung, *f.* national assembly.
Nativität, *f.* nativity, horoscope; einem die — ſtellen, to draw one's horoscope.
Natter, *f.* adder, viper, asp, aspic.
Natterkraut, *n.* Natterwurz, *f.* adder's-wort, viper's bugloss.
Natterzunge, *f.* adder's-tongue. (a plant & *figr.*)
Natur, *f.* nature; von —, by nature, naturally; das iſt mir von — zuwider, I have a natural aversion against it; ein von — feſter Ort, a place strong by its very situation; lange Gewohnheit wird endlich zur —, long custom grows into habit.
Naturalien, *pl.* natural products; natural curiosities.
Naturalienkabinett, *n.* cabinet.
Naturaliſiren, *v. a.* to naturalise.
Naturaliſirung, *f.* naturalization.
Naturaliſt, *m.* naturalist.
Naturbegebenheit, *f.* event in nature, phenomenon.
Naturell, *n.* temper, humour.
Naturforſcher, Naturkenner, Naturkundige, *m.* physician, natural philosopher, naturalist.
Naturgabe, *f.* gift of nature, talent. Naturgaben, *pl.* gifts, parts, endowments.
Naturgeſchichte, *f.* natural history.
Naturgeſetz, *n.* law of nature.
Naturkenntniß, *f.* science of nature.
Naturkraft, *f.* power of nature.
Naturlehre, Naturkunde, *f.* physics; — von dem Menſchen, phyſiology.
Natürlich, *adj.* natural, native; eines natürlichen Todes ſterben, to die of a natural death; (ächt) genuine, true. — *adv.* naturally, of course.
Natürlichkeit, *f.* naturalness, nativeness.
Naturmenſch, *m.* natural.
Naturrecht, *n.* laws of nature.
Naturreich, *n.* natural kingdom, nature.
Naturſpiel, *n.* sport of nature.
Naturtrieb, *m.* instinct.
Naturwiſſenſchaft, *f.* physics.
Neapel, Naples.
Neapolitaner, *m.* Neapolitaniſch, *adj.* Neapolitan.
Nebel, *m.* mist; ein dicker —, a fog; ein kalter —, a nipping fog.
Nebelicht, *adv.* mist-like.
Nebelig, *adj.* misty, foggy. — *adv.* mistily, foggily.
Nebelkrähe, *f.* roisting-crow.
Nebeln, *v. imp.* to be misty, foggy.
Neben, *prep.* by, near, at one's side, close to, with, besides; er ſaß — mir, he sat at my side. — *adv.* — an, next door, hard by; — her, along with; at the side of.
Nebenabſicht, *f.* by-design, by-end.
Nebenallee, *f.* by-walk.
Nebenaltar, *m.* by-altar.
Nebenarbeit, *f.* by-work.
Nebenbatterie, *f.* by-battery.
Nebenbegriff, *m.* accessory notion.
Nebenbericht, *m.* additional information.
Nebenbeweis, *m.* accessory proof, additional argument.
Nebenbrief, *m.* additional letter.
Nebenbruder, *m.* brother, fellow-creature.
Nebenbuhler, *m.* rival.
Nebenbuhlerinn, *f.* she-rival.
Nebenbürge, *m.* fellow-bail.
Nebenchriſt, *m.* fellow-christian.
Nebenflügel, *m.* by-wing.
Nebenfrage, *f.* by-question.
Nebengang, *m.* by-walk, by-lane.
Nebengaſſe, *f.* by-street.
Nebengebäude, *n.* wing of a building, out-house; neighbouring building.
Nebengeſchöpf, *n.* fellow-creature.

Nebengeſell, *m.* fellow-journeyman.
Nebengeſchmack, *m.* by-taste.
Nebengewächs, *n.* excrescence.
Nebenhandlung, *f.* by-action, episode.
Nebenhaus, *n.* by-house; neighbouring house.
Nebenkirche, *f.* chapel of ease.
Nebenlinie, *f.* collateral lineage.
Nebenmagd, *f* by-maid.
Nebenmann, *m.* who stands next, one's fellow.
Nebenmenſch, *m.* fellow-creature.
Nebenpfarre, *f.* chapel.
Nebenpfeiler, *m.* by-pillar.
Nebenpunkt, *m.* accessory point, incident.
Nebenrechnung, *f.* by-account.
Nebenrolle, *f.* by-part.
Nebenſache, *f.* by-matter, incident.
Nebenſatz, *m.* accessory.
Nebenſchreiben, *n.* by-letter.
Nebenſchuldner, *m.* fellow-debtor.
Nebenſeite, *f.* by-side.
Nebenſtraße, *f.* by-street.
Nebenſtube, *f.* by-room.
Nebenſtück, *n.* by-piece.
Nebenſtunde, *f.* spare-hour, leisure-hour.
Nebenthüre, *f.* by-door.
Nebenumſtand, *m.* accessory, additional circumstance.
Nebenurſache, *f.* by-reason, secondary cause.
Nebenweg, *m.* by-way, by-road.
Nebenweib, *n.* concubine.
Nebenwerk, *n.* by-work.
Nebenwind, *m.* side-wind.
Nebenwinkel, *m.* by-angle.
Nebenwort, *n. T.* adverb.
Nebenzimmer, *n.* by-room.
Nebenzweck, *m.* by-end.
Nebſt, *prep.* together with, with.
Neden, *v. a.* to banter, rally, to tease, provoke, irritate.
Nederey, *f.* raillery, teazing, provocation.
Neckiſch, *adj. vulg.* droll, merry, facetious, comical. — *adv.* merrily, comically.
Nectar, *m.* nectar.
Nectarpfirſiche, *f.* nectarine.
Neffe, *m.* nephew.
Neger, *m.* negro, moor.
Negerin, *f.* negro-woman.
Nehmen, *v. ir.* to take; in die Hand —, to take in hand; bey der Hand —, to take by the hand; mit ſich —, to take along with; *figr.* einen beym Worte —, to take one at his word; das Wort —, to take the word, to answer, reply; einen in das Haus —, to receive one into the house; einen Anfang —, to begin, commence; ein Ende —, to end, finish; Schaden —, to suffer damage; etwas über ſich, od. auf ſich —, to take upon one's self; einen beym Kopfe —, to take *or* seize one; einem das Leben —, to take away one's life; ſich viel heraus —, to take too much liberty; *or* too great a latitude; einen herum —, to banter, vex one; es nimmt mich Wunder, I wonder; (halten für ...) to take; (betrachten) to consider, take.
Nehmer, *m.* taker.
Nehmlich, *s.* Nämlich.
Neid, *m.* envy, grudge, jealousy, repining.
Neiden, *v. a.* to envy, grudge, repine.
Neider, (Neidhammel, *vulg.*) *m.* grudger, envier, repiner.
Neidiſch, *adj.* envious, grudging. — *adv.* enviously.
Neidhammel, *s.* Neider.
Neige, *f.* decline; auf die — gehen, to be on the decline; (im Faſſe ꝛc.) tiltings, sediment; das Faß liegt auf der —, the vessel is a tilt; (Überreſt) rest.
Neigen, *vt a.* to bow, bend; ein Faß —, to tilt a vessel; auf eine Seite —, to bias; *figr.* (neigen) to incline, bias; ſich vor einem —, to bow to one, (vom Frauenzimmer) to bow, courtesy, make a courtesy; der Tag neigt ſich, the day is almost spent; ſich zu etwas —, to incline, to be inclined, propense, prone to.
Neigung, *f.* inclination, propension, propensity, bias, proneness, proclivity; disposition; (Zuneigung) inclination, affection.
Nein, *adv.* no; nein doch! no do I say! no indeed not! etwas mit Nein beantworten, to answer in the negative.
Nelke, *f.* gilliflower, pink; (Gewürznelke) clove.
Nelkenflor, *m.* flowering of gilliflowers; flowering-time of gilliflowers; flowerage of gilliflowers.
Nelkenpfeffer, *m.* Jamaica-pepper.
Nelkenſtock, *m.* gilliflower-plant.
Nelkenwurzel, *f.* avens, bennet.
Nennbar, *adj.* denominable; unspeakable.
Nennen, *v. ir. a.* to name, nominate, denominate, call, to give a name; oben genannt, above mentioned.
Nennendung, *f.* Nennfall, *m. T.* nominative.
Nenner, *m. T.* denominator.
Nennung, *f.* calling, naming, denomination.
Nennwort, *n. T.* noun.
Nerv, *m.* od. Nerve, *f.* nerve; sinew.
Nervenbau, *m.* texture of the nerves.
Nervenfieber, *n.* nervous fever.
Nervenkrankheit, *f.* disease of the nerves.
Nervenſaft, *m.* nervous fluid.
Nervenſyſtem, *n.* system of the nerves.
Nervig, *adj.* nervous.
Neſſel, *f.* nettle; eine taube —, a blind, *or* dead nettle; brennen (von Neſſeln) to nettle.
Neſſelfieber, *n.* Neſſelſucht, *f.* purples.
Neſſeltuch, *n.* muslin.
Neſſeltuchen, *adj.* of muslin.
Neſt, *n.* nest; (eines Raubvogels) airy; *figr.* (ſchlechtes Haus ꝛc.) a paltry house, a paltry chamber; (Bett) bed, nest.
Neſtel, *f.* lace, point, tagged point, string; (von Leder) strap; *figr.* einem die — knüpfen, to tie one's cod-piece.
Neſtelloch, *n.* eyelet-hole.
Neſtelnadel, *f.* bodkin.
Neſtelſtift, *m.* tag of a point.
Neſtey, *n.* nest-egg.
Neſtküchlein, *n.* nest-chicken; *figr.* — od. Neſtküchlein, youngest child.
Neſtler, *m.* point-maker, lace-maker.
Neſtling, *m.* nestling; nias hawk.
Nett, *adj.* neat, fair, pretty, gently; ein nettes Mädchen, a spruce girl. — *adv.* neatly, fairly.
Nettigkeit, *f.* neatness.
Netto, *adj.* & *adv.* neat, clear.
Nettogewicht, *n.* neat-weight, suttle-weight.
Netz, *n.* net; ein kleines —, reticle; *figr.* — einer Perrücke, caul of a periwig; — od. Netzhaut (im Körper) caul, epiploon; (im Auge) retina.
Netzbruch, *m.* epiplocele.
Netzen, *v. a.* to wet, moisten, water, soak, steep.
Netzförmig, *adj.* reticular, reticulated, retiform.
Netzſtricker, *m.* net-knitter.
Netzwerk, *n.* net-work.
Neu, *adj.* new; — machen, to new-make. — *adv.* newly; aufs neue, von neuem, anew, afresh, again; aufs neue zurichten, to new-dress.
Neuaufgelegt, *adj.* reprinted.
Neubacken, Neugebacken, *adj.* new-baked, fresh; *figr.* of fresh date, new-stamped.
Neubegierde, Neugier, Neugierde, *f.* curiosity, inquisitiveness.
Neubegierig, Neugierig, *adj.* curious, inquisitive. — *adv.* curiously, inquisitively.
Neubekehrte, *m.* neophyte, proselyte, convert.
Neubruch, *m.* novale.
Neue, *n.* a new thing; (Neuigkeit) news; was giebts Neues? what news? *figr.* das iſt ihm etwas Neues, that appears strange to him.
Neuer, *adj.* (*comp.* von Neu) newer; die Neuern, moderns.

Neuerer, *m.* innovator.
Neuerfunden, *adj.* new-invented, newly discovered.
Neuerlich, *adv.* (Neuerdings, *vulg.*) newly, lately.
Neuerung, *f.* innovation, novation; Neuerungen machen, to innovate.
Neugeboren, *adj.* new-born.
Neuheit, *f.* newness, novelty, novity.
Neuigkeit, *f.* news; newness.
Neujahr, *n.* new-year.
Neujahrsgeschenk, *n* new-year's-gift.
Neujahrstag, *m.* new-year's-day.
Neulich, *adj.* late, last. — *adv.* newly, lately, of late.
Neuling, *m.* novice.
Neumodisch, *adj.* new-fashioned, fashionable.
Neumond, *m.* new-moon.
Neun, *adj.* nine; die — Musen, the nine muses.
Neunauge, *f.* river-lamprey, lamprey.
Neune, *f.* nine.
Neuner, *m.* novenary.
Neunerley, *adj.* nine different.
Neunfach, *adj.* nine-fold.
Neunhundertste, *adj.* nine-hundredth.
Neunjährig, *adj.* nine years old.
Neunmal, *adv.* nine times.
Neunte, *adj.* ninth.
Neuntehalb, *anj.* eight and a half.
Neuntel, *n.* ninth part.
Neuntens, *adv.* ninthly.
Neunzehn, *adj.* nineteen.
Neunzehnte, *m.* nineteenth.
Neunzig, *adj.* ninety.
Neunziger, *m.* ninetieth.
Neunzigste, *adj.* ninetieth.
Neustadt, *f.* new-town.
Neutral, *adj.* neuter, neutral; — bleiben, to stand neuter.
Neutralität, *f.* neutrality.
Neutrum, *n. T.* neuter, neuter gender.
Nicke, *m. T.* spodium, tuty.
Nicht, *adv.* not; ich glaube —, I believe not, I do not believe; warum — ? why not? ganz u. gar —, durchaus —, schlechterdings —, not at all, by no means, in no manner; — doch, nay, not surely; noch —, not yet, not as yet; — einmal, not even, not so much as; — ein Mal, not once; — als wäre es unrecht (— als ob es unrecht wäre), sondern ꝛc., not but that it is right, but &c.; es ist keiner, der — wüßte, there is nobody but knows; zu nichte machen, to spoil, marr, undo, destroy; to annihilate; mit nichten, not at all, in no wise, by no means.
Nichtachtung, *f.* want of esteem.
Nichte, *f.* niece.
Nichterfüllung, Nichtvollziehung, *f.* non-performance.
Nichterscheinung, *f.* non-appearance.
Nichtig, *adj.* null, void, of no force, of naught; (eitel) vain, empty; (vergänglich) transitory, perishable.
Nichtigkeit, *f.* nullity, nihility; vanity.
Nichts, *pron.* & *n.* nothing, nought, naught; ich weiß — davon, I know nothing of it; ganz u. gar —, nothing at all, not a whit; besser als — , better aught (something) than naught (nothing); zu — werden, to come to nought; für — achten, to set at nought, to slight; — (anders) als, nothing but; — desto weniger, nevertheless, notwithstanding; — weniger als dieses, that least of all; — wissend, ignorant; — werth, of no word, of no value; ein bloßes Nichts, a mere nothing.
Nichtsein, *n.* non-entity, nullity.
Nichtsnutzig, *adj.* & *adv.* of no use, naughty.
Nichtswürdig, *adj.* of no value, of no account, frivolous, futile, vile, trifling. — *adv.* frivolously, vilely.
Nichtswürdigkeit, *f.* frivolousness, vileness; (nichtswürdige Sache) futility, trifle.
Nichtwollen, *n.* nolition.
Nichtzahlung, *f.* non-payment.
Nicolaus, Nicholas.
Nickel, *m. vulg.* strumpet, crack.
Nicken, *v. n* to nod.
Nicken, *n.* Nick, *m.* nod, nodding.
Nie, *adv.* never, *s.* Niemals.
Nieder, *adj.* low, lower; nether; *figr.* inferior. — *adv.* low; down; auf u. —, up and down.
Niederbeugen, *v. a.* Niederbiegen, *v. ir. a.* to bend, or bow down.
Niederbrechen, *v. ir. a.* to break down.
Niederbrennen, *v. ir.* to burn down.
Niederbringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring down, to lower.
sich Niederbücken, *v. refl.* to bow down, to stoop.
Niederdeutsch, *adj.* low german.
Niederdeutsche, *m.* low German.
Niederdeutschland, low Germany.
Niederdrücken, *v. a.* to press down; *figr.* to oppress; to deject.
Niederelbe, *f.* nether Elbe.
Niederfahren, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to descent; 2) *a.* to ride down.
Niederfallen, *v. ir. n.* to fall down, to prostrate one's self.
Niederfallen, *n.* prostration.
Niederfliegen, *v. ir. n.* to fly down.
Niedergang, *m.* (der Sonne) sun-set.
Niedergehen, *v. ir. n.* to go down; (von der Sonne) to set.
Niedergericht, *n.* inferior court of judicature.
Niedergeschlagen, *adj. figr.* dejected, low-spirited.
Niedergeschlagenheit, *f.* dejectedness, dejection.
Niederhangen, *v. ir. n.* to hang down.
Niederhauen, *v. ir. a.* to hew down; cut down.
Niederhocken, *v. n.* to squat, to sit squat.
Niederholzunder, *m.* dwarf-elder, danewort.
Niederholz, *s.* coppice, under-wood
Niederklappen, *v. a.* to let down the flap, the trap-board.
Niederknien, *v. n.* to kneel down, fall upon one's knees.
Niederkommen, *v. ir. n.* to be brought to bed, to lie in, to be delivered of a child.
Niederkunft, *f.* delivery, lying in.
Niederlage, *f.* defeat, overthrow, discomfiture; eine — leiden, to be defeated, overthrown; (für Waaren) magazine, ware-house, store-house; (Stapelplatz) staple; (Recht der Niederlage) staple-right.
Niederland, *n.* low-land. die Niederlande, *pl.* the low-countries, Netherlands.
Niederländer, *m.* Low-countryman, Netherlander.
Niederländisch, *adj.* Netherlandish.
Niederlassen, *v. ir. a.* to let down, to lower; sich —, to sit down, take place; *figr.* sich häuslich —, to settle one's self, establish one's self.
Niederlassung, *f.* settlement, establishment.
Niederlegen, *v. a.* to put down; to lay down, lodge; sich — to lie down; go to bed; *figr.* ein Amt —, to abdicate, resign, give over an office; ein Geschäft —, to leave off a business; etwas bey einem (verwahrlich) —, to deposit, place.
Niederlegung, *f.* putting or laying down; *figr.* abdication, resignung; deposing.
Niederliegen, *v. ir. n* to lie prostrate, lie down.
Niedermachen, *v. a. vulg.* to let down; *figr.* to kill, slay.
Niedermetzeln, *v. a.* to massacre, butcher.
Niedermetzelung, *f.* massacre, slaughter.
Niederreißen, *v. ir. a.* to pull down, demolish.
Niederreißung, *f.* pulling down, demolition.
Niederreiten, *v. ir. a.* to ride down.
Niederrennen, *v. reg.* & *ir. a.* to run down.
Niederrhein, *m.* lower Rhine.
Niederrheinisch, *adj.* of the lower Rhine.
Niedersäbeln, *v. a.* to cut down with a sabre, to put to the sword.
Niedersachsen, lower Saxony.

Niederſächſiſch, *adj.* low Saxon.
Niederſaufen, *s.* Niedertrinken.
Niederſchießen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to precipitate, to hurry *or* tumble down; 2) *a.* to shoot down; to destroy by cannon-shots.
Niederſchlag, *m. T.* precipitate.
Niederſchlagen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to fall down; die Wage ſchlägt nieder, the balance turns downward; 2) *a.* to cast, beat, strike, *or* knock down; die Augen —, to cast down one's eyes; *T.* (in der Chymie) to precipitate; *figr.* (Hitze, Schärfe ꝛc. im Körper) to temper, allay, abate; einen Hoffnung —, to disappoint one; einen (einen Muth) —, to cast down, deject, dispirit, dishearten, discourage, disanimate one.
Niederſchlagung, *f.* falling down; casting down &c.
Niederſchlucken, *v. a.* to swallow down.
Niederſchreiben, *v. ir. a.* to pen down.
Niederſetzen, *v. a.* to put down; *figr.* (Gerichtsperſonen) to constitute, appoint; ſich —, *v. refl.* to sit down.
Niederſinken, *v. ir. n.* to sink down.
Niederſitzen, *v. ir.* to sit down.
Niederſtechen, *v. ir. a.* to stab.
Niederſteigen, *v. ir. n.* to descend, step down.
Niederſtoßen, *v. ir. a.* to push, *or* thrust down; to stab.
Niederſtoßung, *f.* pushing down; stabbing.
Niederſtürzen, *v.* 1) *n.* to tumble down; 2) *a.* to precipitate.
Niederträchtig, *adj.* base, abject, vile, mean, low. — *adv.* basely, abjectly, vilely, meanly, low.
Niederträchtigkeit, *f.* baseness, abjection, vileness, meanness, lowness.
Niedertreten, *v. ir. a.* to tread down, trample upon; die Schuhe —, to tread the shoes down at the heels.
Niedertretung, *f.* treading down, &c.
Niedertrinken, *v. ir. a.* to drink down.
Niederung, *f.* low land, marshy country.
Niederwärts, *adv.* downwards.
Niederwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to throw down, cast down, prostrate.
Niederwerfung, *f.* throwing down; prostration.
Niederziehen, *v. ir. a.* to draw, pull, tug, *or* lug down.
Niedlich, *adj.* neat, nice, pretty, fine, elegant, delicate, dainty, exquisite. — *adv.* neatly, nicely, prettily, elegantly, delicately, &c.
Niedlichkeit, *f.* neatness, prettiness, elegance, delicateness, exquisiteness.
Niednagel, *s.* Nietnagel.
Niedrig, *adj.* low; *figr.* low, lowly, mean, base, abject, vile; ein niedriger Preis, a low rate; vom niedrigen Stande, of a low extraction, of a mean condition; eine niedrige Seele, a base mind. — *adv.* low, lowlily, meanly, basely &c.
Niedrigkeit, *f.* lowness; *figr.* lowliness, meanness.
Niemals, *adv.* never, at no time.
Niemand, *pron.* nobody, no one, none, no man, no person.
Niere, *f.* kidney; die Nieren, *pl.* reins, loins.
Nierenbeſchwerung, Nierenkrankheit, *f.* Nierenweh, *n.* nephritic colic.
Nierenbraten, *m.* Nierenſtück, *n.* loin.
Nierenfett, *n.* Nierentalg, *m.* suet.
Nierengries, *m.* gravel.
Nierenmittel, *n.* nephritic.
Nierenſtein, *m.* stone in the kidneys; (ein Speckſtein) nephritic stone.
Nieſeln, *v.* to snuffle.
Nieſemittel, *n.* sternutatory.
Nieſen, *v. n.* to sneeze.
Nieſen, *n.* sneezing, sneeze, sternutation.
Nieſepulver, *n.* sternutative powder.
Nieſewurz, *f.* hellebore, sneeze-wort.
Nießbrauch, *m.* usufruct.
Niet, *n.* ob. Nietnagel, *m.* rivet.
Niete, *f.* blank.
Nieten, *v. a.* to rivet, clinch.
Niethammer, *m.* rivetting hammer.

Nietnagel, *m.* agnail.
Niffeln, *v. a. vulg.* to rub.
Nil, *m* Nile.
Nilpferd, *n.* hippopotamus.
Nimmer, *adv.* never; *vulg.* (im Scherze) auf Gt. Nimmerstag, ob. auf den Nimmermehrstag, at latter lammas
Nimmermehr, *adv.* never, never at all, by no means,
Nimmersnüchtern, *m. vulg.* drunkard, swill-bowl.
Nimmersatt, *m. vulg.* ravenous fellow, greedy guts.
Nippen, *v. n. vulg.* to sip.
Nirgend, Nirgends, *adv.* no-where.
Niſche, *f.* niche.
Niſchel, *m. vulg.* noddle, pate, head.
Niß, *f.* nit, Niſſe, *pl.* nits.
Niſſig, *adj.* nitty.
Niſten, *v. n.* to nest.
Nix *m* nick, water-god.
Nixe, *f.* water-fairy, nymph.
Noch, *adv.* yet, still; er iſt noch nicht gekommen, he is not come yet; zur Zeit noch nicht, not as yet; iſt er noch im Bette? is he a-bed still; es iſt noch immer kalt, it is cold still; noch nichts, nothing yet; noch größer ꝛc., greater &c.; noch eins, one more; noch ein Mal, once more, once again; noch ein Mal ſo viel, as much again; noch halb ſo viel, half as much again; ſey es auch noch ſo wenig, be it never so little; (dennoch) however, and yet, still, for all that. — *conj.* weder ... noch, neither ... nor; weder eins noch das andere, neither the one, nor the other; weder gut noch ſchlecht, neither good, nar bad.
Nochmalig, *adj.* repeated, reiterated.
Nochmals, *adv.* once again, once more.
Nod, *n. T.* — einer Nae, arm of a yard.
Nominativ, *m. T.* nominative.
None, *f.* none.
Nonne, *f.* (Trichter) funnel; (zum Saugen) auerkling-horn; (Brummkräuſel) fizgig.
Nonne, *f.* nun.
Nonnenkloſter, *n.* nunnery.
Nonnenleben, *s.* Kloſterleben.
Noppen, *v. a. T.* Tuch —, to nap cloth.
Nord, *m.* north, septentrion; north-wind.
Norden, north, septentrion; gegen —, towards the north.
Norderbreite, *f.* northern latitude.
Nordiſch *adj.* northern.
Nordkaper, *m.* grampus.
Nordland, *n.* Nordland, (a province of Sweden)
Nordlich. Nördlich, *adj.* northerly, northern, septentrional, boreal. — *adv.* northward, septentrionally.
Nordlicht, *n.* Nordſchein, *m.* aurora borealis.
Nordoſt, *m.* north-east.
Nordpol, *m.* arctic pole.
Nordſee, *f.* north-sea.
Nordſeite, *f.* north-side.
Nordſtern, *m.* north-star, lodestar.
Nordwärts, *adv.* northward.
Nordweſt, north-west.
Nordweſtwind, *m.* northwest-wind.
Nordwind, *m.* north-wind.
Normandie, *f.* Normandy.
Normann, *m.* Norman.
Norwegen, Norway.
Norweger, *m.* Norway-man.
Nößel, *n.* pint; ein halbes —, jill.
Notarius, *m.* notary.
Note, *f.* note.
Notenbuch, *n.* music-book.
Notengeſtell, *n.* music-stand.
Notenpapier, *n.* music-paper.
Notenpfau, *m.* scale.
Notenſchreiber, *m.* copier of notes.
†Noth, *adv.* necessary, needful.
Noth, *f.* need, exigency, necessity, want; distress, misory; die äuſerſte —, extremity, utmost

Neuerer, *m.* innovator.
Neuerfunden, *adj.* new-invented, newly discovered.
Neuerlich, *adv.* (Neuerdings, *vulg.*) newly, lately.
Neuerung, *f.* innovation, novation; Neuerungen machen, to innovate.
Neugeboren, *adj.* new-born.
Neuheit, *f.* newness, novelty, novity.
Neuigkeit, *f.* news; newness.
Neujahr, *n.* new-year.
Neujahrsgeschenk, *n* new-year's-gift.
Neujahrstag, *m.* new-year's-day.
Neulich, *adj.* late, last. — *adv.* newly, lately, of late.
Neuling, *m.* novice.
Neumodisch, *adj.* new-fashioned, fashionable.
Neumond, *m.* new-moon.
Neun, *adj.* nine; die — Musen, the nine muses.
Neunauge, *f.* river-lamprey, lamprey.
Neune, *f.* nine.
Neuner, *m.* novenary.
Neunerley, *adj.* nine different.
Neunfach, *adj.* nine-fold.
Neunhundertste, *adj.* nine-hundredth.
Neunjährig, *adj.* nine years old.
Neunmal, *adv.* nine times.
Neunte, *adj.* ninth.
Neuntehalb, *adj.* eight and a half.
Neuntel, *n.* ninth part.
Neuntens, *adv.* ninthly.
Neunzehn, *adj.* nineteen.
Neunzehnte, *m.* nineteenth.
Neunzig, *adj.* ninety.
Neunziger, *m.* ninetieth.
Neunzigste, *adj.* ninetieth.
Neustadt, *f.* new-town.
Neutral, *adj.* neuter, neutral; — bleiben, to stand neuter.
Neutralität, *f.* neutrality.
Neutrum, *n. T.* neuter, neuter gender.
Nicht, *m. T.* spodium, tuty.
Nicht, *adv.* not; ich glaube —, I believe not, I do not believe; warum — ? why not? ganz u. gar —, durchaus —, schlechterdings —, not at all, by no means, in no manner; — doch, nay, not surely; noch —, not yet, not as yet; — einmal, not even, not so much as; — ein Mal, not once; — als wäre es unrecht (— als ob es unrecht wäre), sondern ꝛc., not but that it is right, but &c.; es ist keiner, der — wüßte, there is nobody but knows; zu nichte machen, to spoil, marr, undo, destroy; to annihilate; mit nichten, not at all, in no wise, by no means.
Nichtachtung, *f.* want of esteem.
Nichte, *f.* niece.
Nichterfüllung, Nichtvollziehung, *f.* non-performance.
Nichterscheinung, *f.* non-appearance.
Nichtig, *adj.* null, void, of no force, of naught; (eitel) vain, empty; (vergänglich) transitory, perishable.
Nichtigkeit, *f.* nullity, nihility; vanity.
Nichts, *pron.* & *n.* nothing, nought, naught; ich weiß — davon, I know nothing of it; ganz u. gar —, nothing at all, not a whit; besser es. was als —, better aught (something) than naught (nothing); zu — werden, to come to nought; für — achten, to set at naught, to slight; — (anders) als, nothing but; — desto weniger, nevertheless, notwithstanding; — weniger als dieses, that least of all; — wissend, ignorant; — werth, of no worth, of no value; ein bloßes Nichts, a mere nothing.
Nichtsein, *n.* non-entity, nullity.
Nichtsnutzig, *adj.* & *adv.* of no use, naughty.
Nichtswürdig, *adj.* of no value, of no account, frivolous, futile, vile, trifling. — *adv.* frivolously, vilely.
Nichtswürdigkeit, *f.* frivolousness, vileness; (nichtswürdige Sache) futility, trifle.
Nichtwollen, *n.* nolition.
Nichtzahlung, *f.* non-payment.
Nicolaus, Nicholas.
Nickel, *m. vulg.* strumpet, crack.
Nicken, *v. n* to nod.
Nicken, *n.* Nick. *m.* nod, nodding.
Nie, *adv.* never, *s.* Niemals.
Nieder, *adj.* low, lower; nether; *figr.* inferior. — *adv.* low; down; auf u. —, up and down.
Niederbeugen, *v. a.* Niederbiegen, *v. ir. a.* to bend, or bow down.
Niederbrechen, *v. ir. a.* to break down.
Niederbrennen, *v. ir.* to burn down.
Niederbringen, *v. irr. a.* to bring down, to lower.
sich Niederbücken, *v. refl.* to bow down, to stoop.
Niederdeutsch, *adj.* low german.
Niederdeutsche, *m.* low German.
Niederdeutschland, low Germany.
Niederdrücken, *v. a.* to press down; *figr.* to oppress; to deject.
Niederelbe, *f.* nether Elbe.
Niederfahren, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to descent; 2) *a.* to ride down.
Niederfallen, *v. ir. n.* to fall down, to prostrate one's self.
Niederfallen, *n.* prostration.
Niederfliegen, *v. ir. n.* to fly down.
Niedergang, *m.* (der Sonne) sun-set.
Niedergehen, *v. ir. n.* to go down; (von der Sonne) to set.
Niedergericht, *n.* inferior court of judicature.
Niedergeschlagen, *adj. figr.* dejected, low-spirited.
Niedergeschlagenheit, *f.* dejectedness, dejection.
Niederhangen, *v. ir. n.* to hang down.
Niederhauen, *v. ir. a.* to hew down, cut down.
Niederhocken, *v. n.* to squat, to sit squat.
Niederholunder, *m.* dwarf-elder, danewort.
Niederholz, *n.* coppice, under-wood
Niederklappen, *v. a.* to let down the flap, the trap-board.
Niederknien, *v. n.* to kneel down, fall upon one's knees.
Niederkommen, *v. ir. n.* to be brought to bed, to lie in, to be delivered of a child.
Niederkunft, *f.* delivery, lying in.
Niederlage, *f.* defeat, overthrow, discomfiture; eine — leiden, to be defeated, overthrown; (für Waaren) magazine, ware-house, store-house; (Stapelplatz) staple; (Recht der Niederlage) staple-right.
Niederland, *n.* low-land. die Niederlande, *pl.* the low-countries, Netherlands.
Niederländer, *m.* Low-countryman, Netherlander.
Niederländisch, *adj.* Netherlandish.
Niederlassen, *v. ir. a.* to let down, to lower; sich —, to sit down, take place; *figr.* sich häuslich —, to settle one's self, establish one's self.
Niederlassung, *f.* settlement, establishment.
Niederlegen, *v. a.* to put down; to lay down, lodge; sich — to lie down, go to bed; *figr.* ein Amt —, to abdicate, resign, give over an office; ein Geschäft —, to leave off a business; etwas bey einem (verwahrlich) —, to deposit, place.
Niederlegung, *f.* putting or laying down; *figr.* abdication, resignung; deposing.
Niederliegen, *v. ir. n* to lie prostrate, lie down.
Niedermachen, *v. a. vulg.* to let down; *figr.* to kill, slay.
Niedermetzeln, *v. a.* to massacre, butcher.
Niedermetzlung, *f.* massacre, slaughter.
Niederreißen, *v. ir. a.* to pull down, demolish.
Niederreißung, *f.* pulling down, demolition.
Niederreiten, *v. irr. a.* to ride down.
Niederrennen, *v. reg.* & *irr. a.* to run down.
Niederrhein, *m.* lower Rhine.
Niederrheinisch, *adj.* of the lower Rhine.
Niedersäbeln, *v. a.* to cut down with a sabre, to put to the sword.
Niedersachsen, lower Saxony.

Niederſächſiſch, *adj.* low Saxon.
Niederſaufen, *s.* Niedertrinken.
Niederſchießen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to precipitate, to hurry *or* tumble down; 2) *a.* to shoot down; to destroy by cannon-shots.
Niederſchlag, *m. T.* precipitate.
Niederſchlagen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to fall down; die Wage ſchlägt nieder, the balance turns downward; 2) *a.* to cast, beat, strike, *or* knock down; die Augen —, to cast down one's eyes; *T.* (in der Chymie) to precipitate; *figr.* (Hitze, Schärfe *ꝛc.* im Körper) to temper, allay, abate; eines Hoffnung —, to disappoint one; einen (eines Muth) —, to cast down, deject, dispirit dishearten, discourage, disanimate one.
Niederſchlagung, *f.* falling down; casting down &c.
Niederſchlucken, *v. a.* to swallow down.
Niederſchreiben, *v. ir. a.* to pen down.
Niederſetzen, *v. a.* to put down; *figr.* (Gerichtsperſonen) to constitute, appoint; ſich —, *v. refl.* to sit down.
Niederſinken, *v. ir. n.* to sink down.
Niederſitzen, *v. ir.* to sit down.
Niederſtechen, *v. ir. a.* to stab.
Niederſteigen, *v. ir. n.* to descend, step down.
Niederſtoßen, *v. ir. a.* to push, *or* thrust down; to stab.
Niederſtoßung, *f.* pushing down; stabbing.
Niederſtürzen, *v.* 1) *n.* to tumble down; 2) *a.* to precipitate.
Niederträchtig, *adj.* base, abject, vile, mean, low. — *adv.* basely, abjectly, vilely, meanly, low.
Niederträchtigkeit, *f.* baseness, abjection, vileness, meanness, lowness.
Niedertreten, *v. ir. a.* to tread down, trample upon; die Schuhe —, to tread the shoes down at the heels.
Niedertretung, *f.* treading down, &c.
Niedertrinken, *v. ir. a.* to drink down.
Niederung, *f.* low land, marshy country.
Niederwärts, *adv.* downwards.
Niederwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to throw down, cast down, prostrate.
Niederwerfung, *f.* throwing down; prostration.
Niederziehen, *v. ir. a.* to draw, pull, tug, *or* lug down.
Niedlich, *adj.* neat, nice, pretty, fine, elegant, delicate, dainty, exquisite. — *adv.* neatly, nicely, prettily, elegantly, delicately, &c.
Niedlichkeit, *f.* neatness, prettiness, elegance, delicateness, exquisitiness.
Niednagel, *s.* Nietnagel.
Niedrig, *adj.* low; *figr.* low, lowly, mean, base, abject, vile; ein niedriger Preis, a low rate; vom niedrigen Stande, of a low extraction, of a mean condition; eine niedrige Seele, a base mind. — *adv.* low, lowlily, meanly, basely &c.
Niedrigkeit, *f.* lowness; *figr.* lowliness, meanness.
Niemals, *adv.* never, at no time.
Niemand, *pron.* nobody, no one, none, no man, no person.
Niere, *f.* kidney; die Nieren, *pl.* reins, loins.
Nierenbeſchwerung, Nierenkrankheit, *f.* Nierenweh, *n.* nephritic colic.
Nierenbraten, *m.* Nierenſtück, *n.* loin.
Nierenfett, *n.* Nierentalg, *m.* suet.
Nierengries, *m.* gravel.
Nierenmittel, *n.* nephritic.
Nierenſtein, *m.* stone in the kidneys; (ein Speckſtein) nephritic stone.
Nieſeln, *v.* to snuffle.
Nieſemittel, *n.* sternutatory.
Nieſen, *v. n.* to sneeze.
Nieſen, *n.* sneezing, sneeze, sternutation.
Nieſepulver, *n.* sternutative powder.
Nieſewurz, *f.* hellebore, sneeze-wort.
Nießbrauch, *m.* usufruct.
Niet, *n.* ob. Nietnagel, *m.* rivet.
Niete, *f.* blank.
Nieten, *v. a.* to rivet, clinch.
Niethammer, *m.* rivetting hammer.

Nietnagel, *m.* agnail.
Niffeln, *v. a. vulg.* to rub.
Nil, *m* Nile.
Nilpferd, *n.* hippopotamus.
Nimmer, *adv.* never; *vulg.* (im Scherze) auf St. Nimmerstag, ob. auf den Nimmermehrstag, at latter lammas.
Nimmermehr, *adv.* never, never at all, by no means.
Nimmersatt, *m. vulg.* drunkard, swill-bowl.
Nimmersatt, *m. vulg.* ravenous fellow, greedy guts.
Nippen, *v. n. vulg.* to sip.
Nirgend, Nirgends, *adv.* no-where.
Niſche, *f.* niche.
Niſchel, *m. vulg.* noddle, pate, head.
Niß, *f.* nit. Niſſe, *pl.* nits.
Niſſig, *adj.* nitty.
Niſten, *v. n.* to neat.
Nix *m* nick, water-god.
Nixe, *f.* water-fairy, nymph.
Noch, *adv.* yet, still; er iſt noch nicht gekommen, he is not come yet; zur Zeit noch nicht, not as yet; iſt er noch im Bette? is he a-bed still; es iſt noch immer kalt, it is cold still; noch nichts, nothing yet; noch größer *ꝛc.*, greater &c.; noch eins, one more; noch ein Mal, once more, once again; noch ein Mal ſo viel, as much again; noch halb ſo viel, half as much again; ſey es auch noch ſo wenig, be it never so little; (dennoch) however, and yet, still, for all that. — *conj.* weder ... noch, neither ... nor; weder eins noch das andere, neither the one, nor the other; weder gut noch ſchlecht, neither good, nar bad.
Nochmalig, *adj.* repeated, reiterated.
Nochmals, *adv.* once again, once more.
Nod, *n. T.* — einer Roe, arm of a yard.
Nominativ, *m. T.* nominative.
None, *f.* none.
Nonne, *f.* (Trichter) funnel; (zum Saugen) sucking-horn; (Brummkräuſel) fizgig.
Nönne, *f.* nun.
Nonnenkloſter, *n.* nunnery.
Nonnenleben, *s.* Kloſterleben.
Noppen, *v. a. T.* Tuch —, to nap cloth.
Nord, *m.* north, septentrion; north-wind.
Norden, north, septentrion; gegen —, towards the north.
Norderbreite, *f.* northern latitude.
Nordiſch *adj.* northern.
Nordkaper, *m.* grampus.
Nordland, *n.* Nordland. (a province of Sweden)
Nordlich. Nördlich, *adj.* northerly, northern, septentrional, boreal. — *adv.* northward, septentrionally.
Nordlicht, *n.* Nordſchein, *m.* aurora borealis.
Nordoſt, *m.* north-east.
Nordpol, *m.* arctic pole.
Nordſee, *f.* north-sea.
Nordſeite, *f.* north-side.
Nordſtern, *m.* north-star, lodestar.
Nordwärts, *adv.* northward.
Nordweſt, north-west.
Nordweſtwind, *m.* northwest-wind.
Nordwind, *m.* north-wind.
Normandie, *f.* Normandy.
Normann, *m.* Norman.
Norwegen, Norway.
Norweger, *m.* Norway-man.
Nößel, *n.* pint; ein halbes —, jill.
Notarius, *m.* notary.
Note, *f.* note.
Notenbuch, *n.* music-book.
Notengeſtell, *n.* music-stand.
Notenpapier, *n.* music-paper.
Notenplan, *m.* scale.
Notenſchreiber, *m.* copier of notes.
†Noth, *adv.* necessary, needful.
Noth, *f.* need, exigency, necessity, want; distress, misery; die äußerſte —, extremity, utmost

necessity; einem ſeine — klagen, to disclose one's mind to one; — leiden, to suffer want, to endure great distress; im Falle der —, zur —, aus —, in case of necessity, if need be; upon a forced put; mit genauer —, narrowly, with much ado; er hat keine —, he lives in clover; das hat keine —, no fear for that; — kennt kein Gebot, sb. — bricht Eiſen, *prov.* necessity has no law; aus der — eine Tugend machen, *prov.* to make a virtue of necessity; die ſchwere —, falling sickness; in Nöthen, in pangs, (in Kindesnöthen) in travail.

Nothanker, *m.* sheet-anchor.

Nothbau, *m.* building of necessity, *or* in need.

Nothbehelf, *m.* shift in time of need.

Nothbrunnen, *m.* conservatory of water in case of conflagrations.

Nothdringen, *v. ir. a.* to force, necessitate.

Nothdringend, *adj.* pressing, urgent.

Nothdurft, *f.* necessaries; exigence; ſeine — verrichten, to do one's needs, to ease one's self, *or* one's belly.

Nothdürftig, *adj.* necessitous, needy, poor, indigent, penurious; das Nothdürftige, necessaries, competency. — *adv.* indigently, poorly, penuriously.

Nothdürftigkeit, *f.* necessitousness, indigency, need.

Nothfall, *m.* case of necessity, need, exigency.

Nothfreund, *m.* friend in need.

Nothgeſchrey, *n.* scream.

Nothhelfer, *m.* helper in need.

Nothhülfe, *f.* help in need.

Nöthig, *adj.* necessary, needful; etwas — haben, to need, want, stand in need of, have need of, have occasion for; es iſt nicht —, it is not necessary, there is no need of it; das Nöthige, the necessaries.

Nöthigen, *v. a.* to necessitate, force, constrain, compel, urge, press; (einladen) to invite; *vulg.* ſich — laſſen, to stand upon ceremonies.

Nöthigkeit, *f.* necessariness.

Nöthigung, *f.* necessitation, forcing, &c.

Nothleidend, *adj.* suffering want, being in distress; necessitous, needy.

Nothleidende, *m.* sufferer, distressed person; needy, needer.

Nothlüge, *f.* shift.

Nothpfennig, *m.* spare-money.

Nothſache, *f.* matter of necessity, urgent case.

Nothſchuß, *m.* shot for help.

Nothſtall, *m.* trave, travel, travise.

Nothſtand, *m.* need, distress, urgency.

Nothtaufe, *f.* private baptism.

Noththüre, *f.* door used only in cases of necessity.

Nothwehr, *f.* defence for life.

Nothwendig, *adj.* necessary, needful. — *adv.* necessarily, needfully, needs.

Nothwendigkeit, *f.* necessity, needfulness, necessariness.

Nothwerk, *n.* work of necessity.

Nothzeichen, *n.* signal of distress.

Nothzucht, Nothzüchtigung, *f.* ravishment, violation.

Nothzüchtigen, *v. a.* to ravish, violate.

Notificiren, *v. a.* to notify.

Notiren, *v. a.* to note.

Notiz, *f.* notice.

Notoriſch, *adj* notorious. — *adv.* notoriously.

Novelle, *f.* novel.

November, *m.* November.

Nu, *m* moment; im —, in a trice, in the twinkling of an eye.

Nüchtern, *adj.* jejune, empty, fasting; *figr.* jejune, insipid; sober, temperate. — *adv.* soberly, temperately.

Nüchternheit, *f.* jejuneness; *figr.* sobriety, temperance.

Nudel, *f.* pellet of paste, fattening-ball. Nudeln, *pl.* vermicelli.

Nudelbret, *n.* vermicelli-board.

Nudelholz, *n.* roll for vermicelli.

Nudelmacher, *m.* vermicelli-maker.

Nudelmehl, *n.* vermicelli-flower.

Nudeln, *v. a.* to cram.

Nudelteig, *m.* vermicelli-paste.

Nüffeln, *s.* Nieſeln.

Null, *adv.* — und nichtig, null, void; — und nichtig machen, to null, annul, nullify.

Null, *f.* null, nullo, cipher, zero.

Numeriren, *v. a.* to number; to mark with a cipher.

Nummer, *f.* cipher, number; *figr. vulg.* er hat da eine ante —, he finds his account there.

Nun, *adv.* & *conj.* now, at present, by this time; von — an from this time forth, henceforward; henceforth; — ſehe ich, I see now; das geſchieht — und nimmermehr, that shall never come to pass; als —, now when; wenn —, now if; — aber, but now; nun! well! — wohlan! well then! — es mag ſeyn! let it be so!

Nuncius, *m.* nuncio.

Nunmehr, *adv.* Nunmehrig, *adj.* now.

Nur, *adv.* & *conj*, but, only, solely; er war — gekommen, he was but (but now) arrived; — ein Wort, but one word; wir ſind — drey, we are only three; thue es —, do it only; gehe — do but go; — weiter! go on! proceed! — er weiß es, nobody but he knows it; nicht — ... ſondern auch, not only ... but; wer —, whosoever; wenn —, provided, provided that.

Nürnberg, Nuremberg.

Nuß, *f.* nut; welſche —, walnut; (Nuß an einem Gewehre ꝛc.) nut; *figr. vulg.* dieß iſt eine harte —, this is a difficult thing, a hard task; einem eine — aufzubeißen geben, to give one a bone to pick.

Nußbaum, *m.* nut-tree; der welſche —, walnut-tree.

Nußbraun, Nußfarben, *adj.* nut-brown, nut-coloured.

Nußbrecher, Nußknacker, *m.* nut-cracker, a pair of nut-crackers.

Nußfarbe, *f.* nut-brown colour.

Nußhacker, Nußhäher, *m.* Nußkrähe, *f.* nut-hatch, nut-jobber, nut-pecker.

Nußkern, *m.* kernel of a nut.

Nußöhl, *n.* nut-oil.

Nußſchale, *f.* nut-shell.

Nut, *f. T.* rabbet, groove, joint.

Nuthhobel, *m. T.* rabbet.

Nutzanwendung, *f.* moral application.

Nutzbar, *adj.* useful, profitable. — *adv.* usefully, profitably.

Nutzbarkeit, *f.* usefulness, profitableness.

Nütze, *adj.* useful; nichts — ſeyn, to be of no use.

Nutzen, sb. Nützen, *v.* 1) *n.* to be useful, be of use, to profit, serve, conduce; zu etwas —, to be good for; 2) *a.* to use, make use of, put to use.

Nutzen, *m.* use, profit, gain, advantage, benefit, emolument, interest, utility; ſich etwas zu Nutze machen, to make use of; — bringen, to be useful, profitable, advantageous, to yield profit.

Nützlich, *adj.* useful, of use, profitable, advantageous, good, expedient, conducible. — *adv.* usefully, profitably, advantageously, &c.

Nützlichkeit, *f.* utility, usefulness, &c.

Nutzlos, *adj.* useless. — *adv.* uselessly.

Nutznießer, *m.* usufructuary.

Nutznießung, *f.* usufruct.

Nutzung, *f.* using.

Nymphe *f.* nymph; (Inſect) dragon-fly, libellula.

O.

O! *int.* o! oh! o Gott! o God! o ja! sure, indeed! o nein! no, no't not at all!

Ob, *conj.* whether, if; es fragt ſich ob ꝛc., the question is whether, &c.; ob es wahr iſt ob. nicht, whether it be true or no; als ob, as if.
Obacht, *f.* heed, care; in — nehmen, to observe, take notice; to take care of.
Obbeſagt, Obbemeldet, *a.* Oben geſagt, gemeldet, unter Oben.
Obdach, *n.* shelter, lodging.
Obelisk, *m.* obelisk.
Oben, *adv.* above, on high, aloft; — wohnen, to lodge *or* live above stairs, up stairs; — ab, off from above; — an, in the first place, in the uppermost place; — auf, upon, above, aloft; — auf ſchwimmen, to swim on the surface; — darauf, darüber, over it, above it; — drein, above into it; into the bargain, to boot; — durch, through above; — herab, hinab, down from above; von — herab, from on high; — heraus hervor, out above; — hin, *figr.* slightly, superficially; — hinauf, up to the top; — hinein above into it; — hinaus, out above; *figr.* high-flown; er iſt (will) gleich — hinaus, he takes fire presently; ſiehe —, see above; — gemeldet, above-mentioned; — geſagt, above-said.
Ober, *adj.* upper; das obere Zimmer, the upper room; *figr.* (hoch, höher) high, higher, superior; die Obern, superiors.
Oberadmiral, *m.* high-admiral, chief-admiral.
Oberälteſter, *m.* chief-master, alderman.
Oberamt, *n.* superior bailiwick.
Oberamtmann, *m.* upper-bailiff.
Oberappellationsgericht, *n.* high court of appeals.
Oberaufſeher, *m.* chief-overseer, superintendent.
Oberaufſicht, *f.* chief-surveyance, chief-inspection, superintendence.
Oberbaum, *m.* upper boom.
Oberbaumeiſter, *m.* director of the building, master-builder.
Oberbefehlshaber, *m.* commander in chief.
Oberbeichtvater, *m.* great penitentiary.
Oberbein, *n.* upper part of the leg.
Oberbett, *n.* coverlet.
Oberboden, *m.* highest loft, garret.
Obercapellan, *m* high-chaplain.
Obercommando, *n.* Oberbefehl, *m.* command.
Oberconſiſtorium, *n* high-consistory.
Oberconſtabler *m.* high-gunner.
Oberdeutſch, *adj.* high-german.
Oberdeutſchland, *n.* High-Germany.
Obereigenthumsherr, *m.* lord paramount.
Obereinnehmer, *m.* high-gatherer of taxes.
Oberfeldherr, *m.* commander in chief of an army.
Oberfeldzeugmeiſter, *m.* great master of the ordnance.
Oberfläche, *f.* surface, superficies; outside.
Oberflächlich, *adj.* superficial. — *adv.* superficially.
Oberförſter, *m.* high-forester.
Oberforſtmeiſter, *m.* high-warden of a forest.
Oberfuß, *m.* instep.
Obergericht, *n.* high-judicature.
Obergeſchoß *n.* upper story.
Obergewalt, *f.* supreme authority.
Obergewehr, *n.* pike, musket.
Oberhalb *adv.* above; — der Stadt, at the higher part of the town.
Oberhand, *f.* wrist; upper-hand; *figr.* precedency, superiority, mastership; die — haben, to be uppermost, have the superiority, to away, to play the master; die — bekommen, to get the superiority; die — behalten, to get the better of, to carry the day.
Oberhaupt, *n.* head, chief, master.
Oberhauptmann, *m.* chief-captain.
Oberhaus, *n.* the upper part of a house; (im Engl. Parliamente) the house of the lords.
Oberherr, *m.* supreme lord, sovereign.
Oberherrlich, *adj.* belonging to the sovereign.
Oberherrſchaft, *f.* sovereignty, supremacy.
Oberhimmel, *m.* empyreum.
Oberhof, *m.* the upper yard; — ob. Oberhofgericht, supreme court of judicature.
Oberhofmeiſter, *m.* lord steward; governor to a prince.
Oberhofprediger, *m.* chief-chaplain in ordinary to a prince.
Oberhofrichter, *m.* judge of the superior court.
Oberholz, *n.* high *or* lofty trees in a forest; branches, boughs.
Oberjägermeiſter, *m.* great master of the huntsmen.
Oberkammer, *f.* upper-chamber.
Oberkämmerer, *m.* lord chamberlain.
Oberkellner, *m.* high-butler.
Oberkirchenrath, *m.* high-consistory; member of the high-consistory.
Oberkleid, *n.* upper-garment, upper-coat.
Oberknecht, *m.* head-servant.
Oberkoch, *m.* master-cook.
Oberkämmerermeiſter, *m.* master of the household.
Oberland, *n.* high-country.
Oberländer, *m.* high-countryman.
Oberländiſch, *adj.* out of a high-country.
Oberleder, *n.* upper-leather.
Oberlefze, Oberlippe, *f.* upper-lip.
Oberlehnsherr, *m.* lord paramount.
Oberleib, *m.* upper part of the body.
Oberluft, *f.* high air, sky.
Obermacht, *f.* predominance, superiority, ascendency.
Obermann, *m.* superior, victor; arbiter.
Obermeiſter, *m.* chief-master.
Oberofficier, *m.* superior officer.
Oberpfarrer, *m.* chief-minister, first parson.
Oberpoſtmeiſter, *m.* chief-post-master.
Oberprieſter, *m.* high-priest.
Oberrentmeiſter, m. high-treasurer.
Oberrichter, *m.* superior judge, lord chief-justice.
Oberrinde, *f.* upper crust.
Oberriſt, *m.* instep.
Oberrock, *m.* great coat, surtout.
Oberſatz, *m.* T. major, first proposition.
Oberſchale, Obertaſſe, *f.* cup.
Oberſchatzmeiſter, *m.* lord high-treasurer.
Oberſchenk, *m.* high cup-bearer.
Oberſchenkel, *m.* upper part of the thigh.
Oberſchwelle, *f.* lintel.
Oberſitz, *m.* Oberſtelle, *f.* first place, upper-hand.
Oberſt, Oberſte, *adj.* uppermost; *figr.* high, highest, supreme; die oberſte Gewalt, supremacy; zu oberſt, uppermost; das Oberſte, top; das oberſte zu unterſt kehren, to turn topsy-turvy.
Oberſtallmeiſter, *m.* lord great master of the horse.
Oberſte, *m.* chief-man, head-man; — ob. Obriſte (eines Regiments), colonel.
Oberſtamme, *f.* side-lining.
Oberſtlieutenant, *m.* lieutenant-colonel.
Oberſtube, *f.* upper room.
Oberſtwachtmeiſter, *m.* major.
Obertheil, *m.* upper part.
Oberverdeck, *n.* upper deck.
Obervormund *m.* chief tutor.
Obervormundſchaft, *f.* chief tutorship.
Oberwähnt, Obgedacht, Obgemeldet, Obgenannt, *adj.* above-mentioned, above-said.
Oberzahn, *m.* upper tooth.
Oberzimmermann, *m.* master-carpenter.
Obgleich, *conj.* though, tho', although, albeit, notwithstanding.
Obhanden, *s.* Vorhanden.
†Obhut, *f.* protection.
Obig, *adj.* above-said, mentioned.
Oblate, *f.* wafer.
Oblatenbäcker, *m.* wafer-baker.
Obliegen, *v. irr. n.* einer Sache —, to ply a thing, apply one's self to; es liegt mir ob, it is incumbent upon me, I am obliged, it is my duty.
Obliegend, *adj.* incumbent.
Obliegenheit, *f.* duty, incumbency.
Obligation, *f.* bond.
Obrigkeit, *f.* magistrate.

Obrigkeitlich, *adj.* of the magistrate; der obrigkeitliche Stand, das obrigkeitliche Amt, magistracy.
Obrist, *s.* Oberste.
Obschon, *conj.* though, tho', although, albeit.
Obschweben, *v. n.* to be imminent.
Observanz, *f.* observance, custom.
Observatorium *n.* observatory.
Obsicht, *s.* Aufsicht.
Obsiegen, *s.* Siegen.
Obst, *n.* fruit, fruits, fruitage, fruitery.
†Obstand, Obstatt, *f.* resistence.
Obstbaum, *m* fruit-tree.
Obstdarre, *f.* fruit-kiln.
Obster, *m.* keeper of an orchard; fruiterer.
Obstgarten, *m.* fruit-garden, orchard.
Obsthändler, *m.* Obsthändlerinn, Obstfrau, *f.* fruiterer.
Obstjahr, *n.* fruit-year.
Obstkammer, *f.* fruitery, fruit-loft.
Obstkeller, *m.* fruitery, fruit-cellar.
Obstkorb, *m.* fruit-basket.
Obstmarkt, *m.* fruit-market.
Obstmonat, *m.* September.
Obstmost, Obstwein *m.* cider.
Obstreich, *adj.* abounding in fruits.
Obstwerk, *n.* fruitage, fruitery.
Obstzeit, *f.* fruit-time.
Obwalten, *v. a.* to exist, be present, be imminent; to prevail.
Obwaltung, *f.* existence, imminentness.
Obwohl, *conj.* though, tho', although, albeit.
Ocean, *m.* ocean.
Ocher, *m.* ochre.
Ochs, *m.* ox; ein junger —, bullock; Ochsen, *pl.* oxen; *figr vulg.* ein dummer —, a buffle-head.
Ochsenauge, *n.* eye of an ox; *figr.* oval; buttered egg.
Ochsenbraten, *m.* roast beef.
Ochsenfleisch *n.* beef.
Ochsenhaft, Ochsenmäßig, Ochsig, *adj. vulg.* buffle-headed, blockish, rude.
Ochsenhändler *m.* dealer in bullocks, grazier.
Ochsenhaut, *f.* neat's hide.
Ochsenhirt, *m.* neat-herd.
Ochsenkalb *n.* bull-calf, male calf.
Ochsenkopf, *m.* head of an ox; *figr. vulg.* bull-head, buffle-head.
Ochsenleder. *n.* neat's leather.
Ochsenmarkt, *m.* oxen-market.
Ochsenpost, *f. figr vulg.* mit der — reisen, to travel very slowly.
Ochsenstall, *m.* ox-house, ox-stall.
Ochsentreiber, *m.* driver of oxen; Stachel dessel-ben, goad.
Ochsenwamme, *f.* dew-lap.
Ochsenziemer, *m.* bull's pizzle.
Ochsenzunge, *f.* neats-tongue; bugloss, ox-tongue. (a plant)
Octav, *n.* Octavband, *m.* octavo.
Octave, *f.* octave.
Octavgeige, *f* flagelet.
October, *m.* October.
Oculiren, *v. a.* to inoculate.
Oculist *m*, oculist.
Ode, *f.* ode.
Öde, *adj.* waste, desert, desolate, solitary.
Odem *s* Athem.
Oder, *conj.* or; ((sonst) or else, otherwise; entweder Sie oder ich, either you or I; kommt herein, oder ich mache (sonst mache ich) zu, come in, or else I'll shut the door.
Odermennig, *m.* & *f.* agrimony.
Ofen, *m* (zum Backen, oven; (zum Heizen) stove; (zum Brennen) kiln; (zum Schmelzen) furnace.
Ofenbank *f.* stove-bench.
Ofenbruch *m.* tutty.
Ofengabel, *f* oven-fork.
Ofenherd, *m.* oven-hearth.
Ofenrücke, *f.* oven-rake.
Ofenloch, *n.* mouth of an oven
Ofenplatte, *f.* iron plate of an oven &c.
Ofenröhre, *f.* tunnel of an oven, stove, &c.
Ofenruß. *m.* soot, oven-soot.
Ofenschaufel, *f.* oven-shovel.
Ofenthür, *f.* little door before a stove; vent-hole of an oven, furnace &c.
Ofenwisch, *m.* scovel, maulkin.
Offen, *adj.* open; offne Briefe, letters patent; offener Leib, loose belly; mit offenen Armen, with open arms; *figr.* (offen) open, sincere, frank; public; offne Tafel halten, to keep open table, to dine publicly; ein offener Kopf, a man of parts. — *adv.* openly.
Offenbar, *adj.* manifest, evident, plain, open; public, notorious; die offenbare See, the main sea; — machen, to manifest, publish; — werden, to come to be known, to come out, to take vent. — *adv.* manifestly, openly, evidently; publicly, notoriously.
Offenbaren, *v. a.* to manifest, to make public; to reveal; to discover, disclose, open (a secret); sich ab. sein Herz —, to unbosom one's self.
†Offenbarlich, *s.* Offenbar.
Offenbarung, *f.* manifestation; revelation; die — Johannis, the revelation of S. John, the apocalypse.
Offenherzig, *adj.* open, open-hearted, candid, frank, ingenuous. — *adv.* openly, candidly, frankly.
Offenherzigkeit, *f.* open-heartedness, candidness, candour, frankness, ingenuity.
Öffentlich, *adj.* public, open; ein öffentliches Amt, a public office; auf öffentlicher Straße, in the open street. — *adv.* publicly, in public.
Öffentlichkeit, *f.* publicness.
Officiant, *m.* officer.
Officier, *m.* officer.
Officin, *f.* work-shop; printing-house.
Officinell, *adj.* officinal.
Öffnen, *v. a.* to open; *figr.* einem sein Herz —, to open, *or* unbosom one's self to one; dem Laster Thor und Thür —, to make way for vice. sich —, *v. refl.* to open.
Öffnung, *f.* opening, aperture, breach, gap, hole; — des Leibes, stool; keine — haben, to be costive.
Oft, *adv.* oft, often, oftentimes, frequently; wie —? how often?
Öfter, *adj.* & *adv.* oftner, often, oftentimes.
Öfters, *adv.* often, oft, frequently.
Oftmalig, *adj.* frequent, iterated.
Oftmals, *adv.* oftentimes.
Oh! *s.* O.
Ohm, Ohm, *m.* uncle.
Öl, *n.* oil; mit — schmieren, zurichten, to oil; mit — tränken, to anneal; *figr.* — ins Feuer gießen, to add fewel to the fire.
Ölbaum, *m.* olive, olive-tree; der wilde —, oleaster.
Ölbäumen, *adj.* of olive, olive...
Ölbeere, *f.* olive.
Ölberg, *m.* mount of olives.
Ölblatt, *n.* oil-leaf.
Ölbrüsen, *pl.* oil-bag.
Ölen, *v. a.* to oil.
Ölfarbe, *f.* oil-colour; mit Ölfarben (in Öl) malen, to paint in oil.
Ölflasche, *f.* oil-bottle.
Ölflecken, *m.* spot of oil.
Ölgarten, *m.* olive-yard.
Ölgötze, *m. figr.* lubber, dunce.
Ölhandel, *m.* oil-trade.
Ölhändler, *m.* oil-merchant; oil-man.
Ölhefen, *pl.* lees *or* dregs of oil.
Ölicht, *adj.* oleaginous, oily.
Öllig, *adj.* oily.
Ölleiter, Ölpresse, *f.* oil-press.
Ölkrämer, *m.* oil-man.
Ölkrug, *m.* oil-cruet.
Ölkuchen, *m* cake of olives; linseed-cake.
Öllampe, *f.* oil-lamp.

Öhlmalerey, *f.* painting in oil.
Öhlmühle, *f.* oil-mill.
Öhlmüller, **Öhlschläger**, *m.* oil-miller.
Öhlung, *f.* oiling, anointing; die letzte —, extreme unction.
Öhlzweig, *m.* olive-twig.
Ohm, **Ohme**, *s.* Ahm.
Ohne, *prep.* without; — deine Hülfe, without your assistance; — Zeugen, without witnesses; (ausgenommen, außer) besides, excepted; — dieß, — hin, without that, besides; der letzte — einen, the last but (save) one. — *adv.* — es zu wissen, — daß ich (er, sie ꝛc.) wußte, without knowing it; *vulg.* das ist nicht ohne, I avow it to be true, there is truth in it.
Ohnerachtet, **Ohngeachtet**, **Ohngefähr**, **Ohnlängst**, *s.* in Un....
Ohnmacht, *f.* weakness, impotency; fainting fit, swoon; in — fallen, to swoon away, to faint.
Ohnmächtig, *adj.* weak, impotent, infirm; swooning, fainting; — werden, to faint.
Ohnmaßgeblich, *s.* Unmaßgeblich.
Ohr, *n.* eye (of a needle); (Henkel) ear, handle, hanger.
Ohr, *n.* ear; einem etwas ins — sagen, raunen, to whisper into one's ear; vor meinen Ohren, in my hearing; zu — kommen, to come to one's hearing; *figr.* alles war —, they were all attention; er hat feine Ohren, he has quick ears; *vulg.* einem hinter die Ohren schlagen, to give one a box on the ear; er hat es hinter den Ohren, he is a cunning one; sich etwas hinter die Ohren schreiben, to treasure up a thing; er ist noch nicht hinter den Ohren trocken, he is a stripling, a callow bird; bis über die Ohren in Schulden stecken, to be over head and ears in debts; einander bey den Ohren kriegen, to fall together by the ears; einem einen Floh ins — setzen, to put a flea into one's ear; zu dem Ohre gehörig, auricular; ein Ohr im Buche, a dog's ear.
Ohrband, *s.* Ortband.
Ohrenarzeney, *f.* acoustics.
Ohrenbeichte, *f.* auricular confession.
Ohrenbläser, *m.* pick-thank, whisperer, tell-tale, buzzer, ear-wig
Ohrenbrausen, *n.* humming, *or* buzzing in the ears.
Ohrengehenk, *n.* pendant, bob, ear-ring.
Ohrenhöhle, *f.* cavity of the ear.
Ohrenklingen, *n.* tingling in the ears.
Ohrenknorpel, *m.* ear-gristle.
Ohrenschmalz, *n.* ear-wax.
Ohrenschmerz, **Ohrenzwang**, *m.* otalgia, ear-ach.
Ohrenzeuge, *m.* ear-witness.
Ohreule, *f.* horn-owl, horn-coot.
Ohrfeige, *f.* box on the ear, cuff on the ear, flap, wherret; eine — geben, to give a box on the ear, to wherret.
Ohrfinger, *m.* little finger.
Ohrig, *adj. in compos.* eared.
Ohrkissen, *n.* pillow, cod.
Ohrläppchen, *n.* ear-lap, flap of the ear.
Ohrling, *m.* ear-wig.
Ohrlöffel, *m.* ear-picker.
Ohrmuschel, *f.* exterior part of the ear.
Ohrring, *m.* ear-ring.
Ohrtrommel, *f.* tympan.
Ohrwurm, *m.* ear-wig.
Ohse, *f.* s. Ehr.
Oekonom, *m.* economist, manager.
Oekonomie, *f.* economy.
Oekonomisch, *adj.* economic, economical. — *adv.* with economy, sparingly.
Oi, *s.* Ohi.
Oleander, *m.* oleander, rose-bay.
Oleaster, *m.* oleaster, olivaster, wild olive.
Oligarchie, *f.* oligarchy.
Olive, *f.* Olivenbaum, *m.* olive.
Olivenfarbe, *f.* Olivengrün, *n.* olive-colour.
Olivenfarben, **Olivengrün**, *adj.* olive-coloured.
Olymp, *m.* olympus.
Onkel, *m.* uncle.
Ontologie, *f.* ontology.
Onyx, **Onychstein**, *m.* onyx
Opal, *m.* opal.
Oper, *f.* opera.
Operette, *f.* little opera.
Operiren, *v. a.* to operate.
Operment, *s.* Auripigment.
Opernhaus, *n.* play-house, opera-house.
Opernsänger, **Operist**, *m.* singer in the opera.
Opfer, *n.* offering, sacrifice, oblation, immolation; (Schlachtopfer) victim; ein — bringen, to make a sacrifice; zum — werden, to fall a victim.
Opferaltar, *m.* offering-altar.
Opfergebet, *n.* offertory.
Opfergeld, *n.* Opferpfennig, *m.* offering-penny.
Opfergeschirr, **Opfergefäße**, *n.* sacrificial vessels.
Opferkasten, *m.* poor's box.
Opferkuchen, *m.* offering-cake.
Opfermesser, *n.* offering-knife.
Opfern, *v. a.* to immolate, sacrifice, offer.
Opferpriester, *m.* sacrificer.
Opferschale, *f.* offering-cup.
Opferschmaus, *m.* offering-feast.
Opferthier, *n.* victim, victim-beast.
Opfertisch, *m.* offering-table, table of sacrifice.
Opferung, *f.* immolation, sacrificing, offering.
Opiat, *n.* opiate.
Opium, *n.* opium.
Optik, *f.* optics.
Optisch, *adj.* optic, optical.
Orakel, *n.* Orakelspruch, *m.* oracle.
Orakelmäßig, *adj.* oracular, oraculous. — *adv.* oraculously.
Orange, *f.* orange.
Orangenbaum, *m.* orange-tree.
Orangenfarbe, **Orangegelb**, **Orange**, *adj.* orange-tawny.
Orangerie, *f.* orangery.
Orangutang, *s.* Waldmensch.
Oranien, Orange.
Orant, *m.* calves-snout, snap-dragon. (a plant)
Oratorium, *n.* musical oratory.
Orchester, *n.* orchester.
Ordalien, *pl.* ordeal.
Orden, *m.* order; ein geistlicher, weltlicher, a religious, secular order.
Ordensbruder, *m.* friar; member of a society.
Ordensgeistliche, *m.* clergyman.
Ordensgeistlichkeit, *f.* clergy.
Ordensgelübde, *n.* profession, vow.
Ordenskleid, *n.* habit.
Ordensleute, *pl.* friars.
Ordensmeister, *m.* master *or* chief of an order.
Ordensregel, *f.* rule, statute, *or* law of an order.
Ordensritter, *m.* knight of an order.
Ordensschwester, *f.* sister, nun.
Ordenszeichen, *n.* badge of an order.
Ordentlich, *adj.* orderly, regular; methodical; ordinary; — *adv.* orderly, regularly, in *or* with good order; methodically; ordinarily, usually.
Ordre *f.* order; — geben, erhalten, to give, receive order.
Ordinanz, **Ordonnanz**, *f.* waiting military, attendant on duty.
Ordination, *f.* ordination, ordering, investing.
Ordiniren, *v. a.* to ordain, order, invest; sich — lassen, to take orders.
Ordnen, *v. a.* to regulate, dispose, order, set in order.
Ordnung, *f.* order, regulation, disposition; ohne —, without order, confusedly; aus der —, out of order; in — bringen, to set in order, to settle; *T.* (in der Baukunst) order; (Classe) class, form.
Ordnungszahl, *f.* ordinal number.
Orf, *m.* gilt-head, dorado. (a fish)
Organ *n.* organ
Organisation, *f.* organization.

Organisch, *adj.* organic, organical. — *adv.* organically.
Organisiren, *v. n.* to organize.
Organist, Orgelspieler, *m.* organist.
Organseide, *f.* thrown-silk.
Orgel, *f.* organ, a pair of organs; die — spielen, to play on the organ.
Orgelbälge, *pl.* bellows of a pair of organs.
Orgelbauer, *m.* organ-builder, organ-maker.
Orgeln, *v. n. vulg.* to play on the organ.
Orgelpfeife, *f.* organ-pipe.
Orgelplatz, *m.* Orgelchor, *n.* organ-loft.
Orgeltreter, *m.* bellows-treader.
Orgelzug, *m.* row of organ-pipes.
Orient, *m.* orient, east, levant.
Orientalisch, *adj.* oriental, eastern, levant.
Orientiren, *v. a.* to set towards the east; to mark the east (upon a map). sich —, *v. refl.* to find out the east of a place a man is in; *figr.* to set one's self right.
Original, *n.* origin, original.
Orkan, *m.* hurricane, hurricano.
Orlean, *m.* anotto, annatto.
Orlog, *m.* war.
Orlogschiff, *n.* man of war.
Ornat, *m.* ornament, dress, vestments.
Orseille, *f.* archil, archilla.
Ort, *m.* place; an welchem Orte? where? an allen Orten, aller Orten, every-where; (Himmelsgegend) region, corner; *figr.* etwas an seinen Ort gestellt seyn lassen, to leave a matter undetermined; ich, meines Orts, as to me. Ort, *m.* & *n.* (vierte Theil) fourth part; (Schärfe, Ecke) edge; corner; (Ahle) awl, bodkin; (Ende) end.
Ortband, *n.* chape.
Ortbeschreibung, *f.* topography.
Ortbret, *n.* outmost side-board.
Ortfeder, Ortspule, *f.* head-quill in a goose-wing.
Ortgroschen, *m.* fourth part of a groat.
Orthodox, *adj.* orthodox, *s.* Rechtgläubig.
Orthodoxie, *f.* orthodoxy.
Orthograph, *m.* orthographer.
Orthographie, *s.* Rechtschreibung.
Orthographisch, *adj.* orthographical. — *adv.* orthographically.
Örtlich, *adj.* local.
Ortolan, *s.* Fettammer.
Ortschaft, *f.* district, canton, community.
Ortsgulden, *m.* fourth part of a florin.
Ortscheit, *n.* spring-tree-bar of a waggon.
Ortstein, *s.* Eckstein.
Ortsthaler, *m.* fourth part of a dollar.
Ortsziegel, *m.* corner-tile.
Ose, *s.* Öhr.
Ost, *m.* east, orient; east-wind.
Osten, east; aus —, from the east; ganz in —, eastermost.
Osterabend, *m.* easter-eve.
Osterdienstag, *m.* easter-tuesday.
Osterey, *n.* easter-egg.
Osterfeyer, *f.* celebration of easter.
Osterfeyertag, *m.* easter-day.
Osterfest, *n.* easter; (der Juden) passover.
Osterfladen, Osterkuchen, *m.* easter-cake, Hawm.
Osterlamm, *n.* paschal lamb, passover.
Österlich, *adj.* paschal.
Osterluzey, *f.* aristolochy, birth-wort.
Ostermesse, *f.* easter-fair.
Ostermonat, *m.* easter-month (April)
Ostermontag, *m.* easter-monday.
Ostern, *pl* easter.
Ostersonntag, *m.* easter-sunday.
Ostertag, *m* easter-day.
Osterwoche, *f.* easter-week.
Ostindien East-Indies.
Ostindienfahrer, *m.* East-India-man.
Ostländer, *m.* easterling
Östlich *adj.* eastern, oriental.
Östreich, Austria.
Östreicher, *m.* Östreichisch, *adj.* Austrian.
Ostsee, *f.* Baltic.
Ostwind, *m.* east-wind.
Othem, *s.* Athem.
Otter, *f.* adder, viper; (Fischotter) otter.
Otterfell, *n.* skin of an otter.
Otterngift, *n.* venom of a viper.
Otternzucht, *f.* generation of vipers.
Otterstich, *m.* bite of an adder.
Oval, *adj.* oval, *s.* Eyrund.
Orhoft, *n.* hogshead.

P.

Paar, *n.* pair, couple; brace; ein — Schuhe, a pair of shoes; ein — Eyer, a pouple of eggs; ein — Pistolen, a brace of pistols; (Ehepaar) couple, pair; — und —, two and two; *vulg.* (wenig) a few, some few; mit ein — Worten, with a few words.
Paaren, *v. a.* to couple, pair, match, sort, suit. sich —, *v. refl.* to couple, pair.
Paarung, *f.* pairing, matching; copulation.
Paarweise, *adv.* by pairs, by couples.
Pabst, *s.* Papst.
Pacht, *m.* farm, lease; in — geben, to set out in farm, to let out; in — nehmen, to take in lease, to farm; in — nehmen, to hold as a tenant; (Pachtgeld) farm-rent.
Pachtanschlag, *m.* estimate of a farm.
Pachtbauer, *m.* farmer.
Pachtbrief, *m.* document of a farm.
Pachtcontract, *m.* lease, deed of conveyance.
Pachten, *v. a.* to farm, take at rent.
Pachter, Pächter, *m.* farmer, tenant.
Pachtgeld, *n.* Pachtschilling, Pachtzins, *m.* farm-rent.
Pachtgut, *n*, farm.
Pachtherr, *m.* lessor.
Pachtinhaber, *m.* holder of a farm, tenant.
Pachtleute, *pl.* farmers.
Pachtmühle, *f.* mill hold in farm.
Pachtung, *f.* farming; estate.
Pachtweise, *adv.* by lease.
Pack, *m.* & *n.* pack, bale; mit Sack und —, with bag and baggage.
Pack, *n. vulg.* rabble, rascality.
Päckchen, *n.* packet.
Packen, *v. a.* to pack, pack up.
Packen, *n.* packing.
Packen, *v. a.* to lay hold of, to seize.
sich Packen, *v. refl.* to pack, to pack away.
Packer, *m.* packer.
Packerlohn, *m.* package.
Packesel, *m. vulg.* pack-ass, drudge.
Packet, *n.* packet.
Packetboot, *n.* packet, packet-boat.
Packhaus, *n.* Packhof, *m.* ware-house, custom-house.
Packleinwand, *f.* Packtuch, *n.* pack-cloath, barras.
Packmatte, *f.* packing-mat.
Packnadel, *f.* pack-needle.
Packpapier, *n* cap-paper.
Packpferd, *n.* pack-horse.
Packraum, *m.* magazine, repository.
Packsattel, *m.* pack-saddle.
Packstock, *m.* packing-stick.
Packwagen, *m.* baggage-waggon.
Pact, *s.* Vertrag.
Pädagog, *m.* pedagogue.
Pädagogik, *f.* pedagogical science.
Pädagogisch, *adj.* pedagogical.
Paff, *int.* & *m.* pop; (beym Tabakrauchen) whiff.
Paffen, *v. n. vulg.* to pop; (Tabak rauchen) to funk, to make whiffs.
Pagament, *n T.* medals melted together.
Page, *m.* page.
Paginiren, *v. a.* to mark the sides with numbers.
Paille, *adj.* straw-coloured.
Pallatin, *m.* tippet.

Pallaſch, *m.* sword, falchion.
Pallaſt, *m.* palace.
Palliſade, *f.* palisade, palisado; mit Palliſaden verwahren, to palisade.
Palmbaum, *m.* palm, palm-tree.
Palme, *f.* palm-tree; palm, palm-twig.
Palme, *f.* bud (of a vine), catkin, gosling, palm.
Palme, *f.* (ein Maß, eine Handbreit) palm.
Palmöhl, *n.* palm-oil.
Palmſect, *m.* palma-sack.
Palmſonntag, *m.* palm-sunday.
Palmwein, *m.* palm-wine.
Palmzweig, *m.* palm-twig.
Panacee, *f.* panacea.
Pandore, *f.* bandore.
Panier, *n.* banner.
Panſe, Panſen, *s.* in B.
Pantalon, *n.* pantalon. (a musical instrument)
Pantalon, *m.* pantaloon. (trowsers)
Panther, *m.* & *n.* Pantherthier, *n.* panther.
Pantoffel, *m.* slipper; *figr. vulg.* unter dem — ſtehen, to be henpeckt.
Pantoffelbaum, *m.* cork-tree.
Pantoffelholz, *n.* cork.
Pantomime, *f.* pantomime.
Pantomimenſpieler, Pantomimiſt, *m.* pantomime, buffoon.
Pantomimiſch, *adj.* pantomimic.
Pantſch, *s.* Wanſt.
Panzer, *m.* coat of mail, jack.
Panzerhandſchuh, *m.* gantlet.
Panzerhemd, *n.* shirt of mail.
Panzerkette, *f.* carknet.
Panzern, *v. a.* to arm with a coat of mail, or jack.
Panzerthier, *n.* armadillo.
Päonie, *f.* peony.
Papa, *m.* papa.
Papagey, *m.* parrot; (der größten Art) macaw; (mittler Größe) popinjay; (ein kleiner) paroquet, paraqueto.
Papern, *v. vulg.* to babble, chat.
Papier, *n.* paper; ein Stückchen —, a slip of paper; zu — bringen, to pen down, to couch in writing.
Papieren, *adj.* paper.
Papiergeld, *n.* paper-money, paper-currency.
Papierhandel, *m.* paper-trade.
Papierhändler, *m.* stationer, paper-merchant.
Papierkrämer, *m.* paper-man.
Papierlumpen, *pl.* linen rags.
Papiermacher, Papiermüller, *m.* paper-maker.
Papiermühle, *f.* paper-mill.
Papieröhl, *n.* paper-oil.
Papierſcheere, *f.* paper-shears.
Papierſtaude, *f.* papyrus.
Papillon, *s.* Schmetterling.
Papiſt, Päpſtler, *m.* papist.
Papiſterey, *f.* papistry, popery.
Papiſtiſch, Päpſtiſch, *adj.* papistical, popish. — *adv.* popishly.
Pappe, *f.* pap; (Kleiſter) paste; — od. Pappendeckel, paste-board.
Pappel, *f.* (Malve) mallows.
Pappel, *f.* Pappelbaum, *m.* poplar.
Pappelroſe, *f.* flower of mallows.
Pappen, *adj.* paste-board.
Pappen, *v. a.* to feed with pap; (kleiſtern) to paste, glue.
Pappenkaſten, *m.* band-box.
Pappenſtiel, *m. figr. vulg.* trifle.
Papſt, *m.* pope, pontiff.
Päpſtlich, *adj.* papal, pontifical; die päpſtliche Krone, tiara. — *adv.* pontifically.
Papſtthum, *n.* popedom, papacy; popery.
Papſtwahl, *f.* election of a pope.
Parabel, *f.* parable, similitude.
Parabeliſch, *adj.* parabolic, parabolical. — *adv.* parabolically.
Parade, *f.* parade; — machen, to make show.
Paradebett, *n.* bed of state.
Paradeplatz, *m.* parade.
Paradies, *n.* paradise; (im Schauſpielhauſe) upper gallery, slips.
Paradiesapfel, *m.* paradise-apple; john-apple.
Paradiesholz, *n.* lignum aloes.
Paradieſiſch, *adj.* paradisiacal.
Paradieskörner, *pl.* grains of paradise, guinea-grains.
Paradiesvogel, *m.* bird of paradise.
Paradiren, *v. n.* to make parade.
Paradox, *adj.* paradoxal, paradoxical. — *adv.* paradoxically.
Parallel, *adj.* Parallellinie, *f.* parallel.
Parapluie, *n. s.* Regenſchirm. Paraſol, *m. s.* Sonnenſchirm.
Parat, *a.* Bereit.
Parce, Parze, *f.* fate, destiny; die drey Parzen, the fatal sisters.
Parchent, *s.* Barchent.
Pardel, Parther, *s.* Panther.
Pardon, *m.* pardon, quarter; — geben, to give quarters; — erhalten, to be pardoned.
Parentation, *s.* Standrede.
Parenthese, *f.* parenthesis.
Parforcejagd, *f.* hunting on horse-back.
Parfümiren, *v. a.* to perfume.
Pariren, *v.* (gehorchen) to obey; (abhalten) to parry; (wetten) to wager, lay.
Pari, *n. T.* par. — *adv.* at par; — ſtehen, to be at par, *or* upon a par.
Paris Paris.
Pariſirn, *f.* catharine-pear.
Park, *m.* park; warren.
Parlament, od. Parlement, *n.* parliament.
Parlamentsgeſetz, *n.* Parlamentsverordnung, *f.* act of parliament.
Parlamentsglied, *n.* member of parliament.
Parmeſanköſe, *m.* parmesan.
Parole, *f.* word, watch-word.
Part, *m.* share, part; party; *vulg.* ich für meinen Part (meine Part), as for me.
Parterre, *n.* (Blumenbeet) parterre; flower-garden; (im Schauſpielhauſe) pit.
Partey, *f.* part, party; — nehmen, to take part, side with.
Parteygänger, *m.* partisan.
Parteyiſch, Parteylich, *adj.* partial. — *adv.* partially.
Parteylichkeit, *f.* partiality.
Parteyloß, *adj.* impartial. — *adv.* impartially.
Parteyloſigkeit, *f.* impartiality.
Partiſip, *n. T.* participle.
Partie, *f.* parcel (of goods); company; von der — ſeyn, to be one of the company, to put in for one; (ein ganzes Spiel; eine Heirath; eine von den beyden Perſonen) match; eine gute — thun, to marry a fortune; eine Jagdpartie, a hunting-match.
Partikel, *f. T.* particle.
Partiſane, *f.* partisan.
Partitie, *f.* contrivance, trick.
Partitenmacher, Partirer, *m.* cheat, shifter.
Partitur, *f. T.* partition.
Parucke, *s.* Perrucke.
Parze, *s.* Parce.
Paſch, *m.* triplet, pair-royal.
Paſchen, *v. n.* to dice, play at dice.
Paſchen, *v. a. vulg.* to smuggle; to intrigue.
Paſcher, *m.* smuggler; intriguer.
Paſquill, *n.* lampoon.
Paſquillant, *m.* lampooner.
Paſſa, od. Paſcha, *n.* passover.
Paſſage, *f.* passage.
Paſſagier, *m.* passenger.
Paſſatwind, *m. T.* trade-wind, monsoon.
Paſſen, *v.* to fit, suit, to be fit, just, right, convenient; dieß paßt nicht hierher, this is nothing to the purpose; *vulg.* das kann ſich wohl —, it may come to pass, it may happen; auf einen od. etwas —, to wait for; (im Spiele) to pass.

Paſſend, *adj.* fit, fitting, suitable, just, right, convenient, congruent, adequate, seasonable.
Paſſion, *f.* passion.
Paſſionsblume, *f* passion-flower.
Paſſiren, *v. n.* to pass; für etwas —, to pass for, go for; (geſchehen) to come to pass.
Paſſirzettel, *m.* permit.
Paſſivum, *n. T.* passive.
†Paß, *adv.* fit. — *m.* wohl zu —, in good humour *or* tune, at a fine pass; nicht wohl zu —, *s.* Unpaß; zu Paſſe kommen, to serve one's turn; — ob. Paßgang, welches *s.*
Paß, *m.* pass, passage; ein enger —, a defile; (Reiſepaß, Paßport) pass-port, pass; — ob. Paßgang, amble, ambling-pace, pace; einen — geben, to amble, pace.
Paßgang, *m.* ambling-pace, *s.* Paß.
Paßgänger, *m.* ambler, ambling nag.
Paßglas, *n.* mum-glass.
Paßport, *s.* Paß.
Paſte, *f.* paste.
Paſtell, *m.* pastil.
Paſtellfarben, *pl.* crayons.
Paſtellmalerey, *f.* pastil-painting.
Paſtete, *f.* pasty, patee, pie, pastry; kleine Paſteten, petty-patees.
Paſtetenbäcker, *m.* pastry-cook.
Paſtetenbäckerey, *f.* pastry.
Paſtetenform, *f.* pie-mould.
Paſtetenwerk, *n.* pastry-work.
Paſtinake, *f.* parsnip.
Paſtor, *m.* pastor, parson, minister.
Patate, *f.* potatoe.
Patent, *n.* patent, charter; der ein — hat, patentee.
Patet, *m.* father.
Paternoſter, *n.* paternoster, beads, chaplet.
Paternoſterwerk, *n. T.* chain-pump.
Pathe, *m.* & *f.* godfather, godmother; — ob. Pathchen, *n. vulg.* god-child; godson, goddaughter.
Pathengeld, Pathengeſchenk, *s.* Eingebinde.
Pathetiſch, *adj.* pathetic, pathetical. — *adv.* pathetically.
Pathos, *n. T.* pathos.
Patient, *m.* patient.
Patriarch, *m.* patriarch.
Patriarchaliſch, *adj.* patriarchal.
Patriarchat, *n.* patriarchate.
Patricier, *m.* patrician.
Patricierwürde, *f.* patriciate.
Patriot, *m.* patriot.
Patriotiſch, *adj.* patriotic.
Patriotismus, *m.* patriotism.
Patrize, *f. T.* puncheon.
Patrolle, Patrulle, *f.* patrol.
Patrolliren, Patruliren, *v. n.* to patrol.
Patron, *m.* patron, protector, advowee.
Patronat, Patronatrecht, *n.* patronage, advowson.
Patrone, *f.* pattern, model; (zum Schießen) cartouch, cartrage, cartridge.
Patronin, *f.* patroness, protectress.
Patrontaſche, *f.* cartouch-box, cartridge-box.
Patſch, *int.* & *m.* tap, clap, slap.
Patſche, Patſchhand, *f. vulg.* haud.
Patſche, *f. vulg.* puddle, mire; *figr.* in der — ſtecken, to be in a sad pickle, in the suds.
Patſchen, *v. a.* to tap, clap.
Patzig, *adj. vulg.* snappish, insolent. — *adv.* snappishly, insolently, rudely.
Pauke, *f.* kettle-drum, tymbal.
Pauken, *v.* 1) *n.* to beat the kettle-drums; 2) *a. figr. vulg.* to beat.
Paukenklöpfel, *m.* kettle-drum-stick.
Paukenſchläger, Pauker, *m.* kettle-drummer.
Pausbäckig, *adj.* chub-cheeked.
Pauſch, Pauſchen, *s.* in B.
Pauſe, *f.* pause, stop.
Pauſiren, *v. n.* to pause, make a stop.
Pauſen, *s.* Pauſchen, Bauſen.
Pavadétte, *s.* Briefraube.
Pavian, *m.* baboon.
Pavillon, *m.* pavilion.
Pech, *n.* pitch.
Pechartig, *adj.* bituminous, pitchy.
Pechbrenner, *m.* pitch-burner.
Pechdraht, *m.* pitched thread.
Pechen, *v. a.* to make *or* burn pitch; *s.* Picken.
Pechfackel, *f.* link.
Pechhaube, Pechkappe, Pechmütze, *f.* pitch-cap.
Pechhütte, *f.* pitch-hut.
Pechicht, Pechig, *adj.* pitchy.
Pechkranz, *m.* pitched hoop, *or* garland.
Pechlöffel, *m.* Pechkelle, *f.* pitch-ladle.
Pechmücke, *f.* viscous catch-fly.
Pechöhl, *n.* pitch-oil.
Pechpfanne, *f.* pitch-pan.
Pechpflaſter *n.* pitched plaster.
Pechſchwarz, *adj.* pitchy, as black as jeat.
Pechtorf, *m* bituminous turf.
Pedal, *n.* pedals.
Pedant, *m.* pedant.
Pedanterey, *f.* pedantry.
Pedantiſch, *adj.* pedantic, pedantical. — *adv.* pedantically.
Pedell, *m.* beadle.
Pein, *f.* pain, torment, torture, rack, ache.
Peinigen, *v. a.* to torment, torture, rack.
Peiniger, *m.* tormenter.
Peinigung, *f.* tormenting.
Peinlich, *adj.* painful, tormenting, doloreus; criminal, capital; die peinliche Frage, *s.* Frage; peinliche Geſetze, penal laws.
Peitſche, *f.* whip, scourge.
Peitſchen, *v. a.* to whip, scourge, lash.
Pelican, *m* pelican.
Pelz, *m.* pelt; fur; — ob. Pelzrock, furred coat; mit — füttern, to fur; *figr. vulg.* einem den — waſchen, to belabour one.
Pelzen, *v. a.* to graft, inoculate;
Pelzfutter, *n.* lining of fur.
Pelzmuff, *m* fur-muff.
Pelzmütze, *f.* fur-cap.
Pelzſtiefel, *pl.* fur-boots.
Pelzwerk *n.* fur, fur-skins.
Pendant, *s.* Gegenſtück.
Pendul, ob. Pendel, *m.* pendulum.
Pendeluhr, *f.* pendulum-clock.
Pennal, *n.* pen-case.
Penſion, *f.* pension.
Penſionär, *m.* pensionary, pensioner.
Pergament, *n.* parchment.
Pergamentband, *m.* cover of parchment.
Pergamenten, *adj.* of parchment.
Pergamenter, Pergamentmacher, *m.* parchment-maker.
Periode, *f.* period.
Periodiſch, *adj.* periodic, periodical. — *adv.* periodically.
Perle, *f*, pearl; mit Perlen beſetzt, set with pearls, pearled.
Perlen, *v. n.* to drop, *or* rise in pearls.
Perlenauſter, *f.* pearl-oyster.
Perlenfarbe, *f.* pearl-colour.
Perlenfarbig, *adj.* pearl-coloured.
Perlenfiſcher *m.* pearl-fisher.
Perlenfiſcherey, *f.* pearl-fishing.
Perlenküſte, *f.* pearl-coast.
Perlenmuſchel, *f.* nacker.
Perlenmutter, *f.* mother of pearl, nacker.
Perlenſamen, *m.* seed-pearl.
Perlenſchmuck, *m.* ornament of pearls, necklace of pearls.
Perlenſchnur, *f.* filo, *or* string of pearls.
Perlenſchrift, *f. T.* pearl.
Perlenſticker, *m.* embroiderer with pearls.
Perlgerſte, Perlgraupe, *f.* pearl-hearley.
Perlhirſe, *f.* gromil.
Perlhuhn, *n.* Gui-ea-hen.
Perlicht, *adj.* pearly.
Perpendikel, *m.* perpendicle, pendulum.
Perpendikular, *adj.* perpendicular. — *adv.* perpendicularly.

Perrücke, *f.* periwig, wig.
Perrückenfutter, Perrückennetz, *n.* caul of a periwig.
Perrückenmacher, *m.* periwig-maker.
Perrückenschnalle *f.* wig-buckle.
Perrückenstock, *m.* periwig-stock.
Perser, Persianer, *m.* Persian.
Persien, Persia.
Person, *f.* person; personage; in —, von —, in person, personally; klein von —, of little stature; in — erscheinen, to make a personal appearance; ein Schauspiel mit sechs Personen, a play with six personages, persons; seine — gut spielen, verstellen, to act one's part (personage) well; ich, für meine —, as for me; *T.* (in der Gram.) person.
Personalien, *pl.* personalities (things nearly touching one's own person, one's name &c.)
Personendichtung, *f. T.* prosopopoeia, personification.
Personificiren, *v. a.* to personify.
Persönlich, *adj.* personal; eine persönliche Anklage, an action in the personality. — *adv.* personally, in person.
Persönlichkeit, *f.* personality.
Perspectiv, *n.* perspective-glass.
Perspective, *f.* perspective.
Perspectivisch, *adj.* perspective. — *adv.* in perspective, in prospect.
Pertinenzien, *pl.* **Pertinenzstück**, *n.* appertenance, accessory.
Pest, *f.* pest, pestilence, plague, contagion; *figr.* nuisance; mit der — angesteckt, infected with the plague.
Pestartig, *adj.* pestilential, contagious.
Pestbeule, *f.* plague-sore, bubo, carbuncle.
Pesthaus, *n.* pest-house.
Pestilenz, *f.* pestilence.
Pestilenzialisch, *adj.* pestilent, pestilential, pestiferous. — *adv.* pestilently.
Pestilenzkraut, *n.* **Pestilenzwurz**, *f.* butter-bur.
Pestzeit, *f.* time of plague.
Petarde, *f.* petard.
Petersfisch, *m.* quaviver.
Petersilie, *f.* paraley.
Petruskraut, *n.* **Petruswurz**, *f.* peter-wort.
Peterspfennig, *m.* peter-pence, rome-scot.
Petit, *f. T.* brevier.
Petschaft, *n.* (Petschier, *n. vulg.*) seal, signet.
Petschaftring, *m.* seal-ring.
Petschaftstecher, *m.* seal-graver, graver.
Pfad, *m.* path.
Pfadlos, *adj.* pathless.
Pfaffe, *m.* priest.
Pfaffenbaum, Pfaffenhütchen, *s.* Spindelbaum.
Pfaffenbischen, Pfaffenstück, *n.* **Pfaffenschnitt**, *m.* the best slice of a roasted meat, &c.
Pfaffenbödlein, *n.* pile-wort. (a plant)
Pfaffenholz, *n.* wood of the spindle-tree.
Pfaffenknecht, *m.* slave to a priest.
Pfaffenknechtisch, *adj.* priest-ridden.
Pfaffenpint, *m.* wake-robin, priest's-pintle, aron.
Pfaffenplatte, *f.* shaved crown of a friar's head; — od. **Pfaffenkraut**, dandelion, lion's tooth.
Pfafferey, *f.* priest-craft.
Pfäffisch, *adj.* priest-like.
Pfahl, *m.* pale, post, stake, pile; mit Pfählen umgeben, to pale, empale; am Pfahle stehen, to stand in the pillory; *figr. vulg.* in meinen vier Pfählen, in my own house.
Pfählen, *v. a.* to pale; to prop, set props; (spießen) to empale.
Pfahlwerk, *n.* pile-work.
Pfalz, *f.* Palatinate.
Pfälzer, *m.* **Pfälzisch**, *adj.* Palatine.
Pfalzgraf, *m.* palsgrave; count palatine.
Pfalzgräflich, *adj.* belonging to a palsgrave.
Pfalzgrafschaft, *f.* palatinate, palegraviate.
Pfand, *n.* pawn, pledge, mortgage; zum Pfande setzen, to engage, pawn, pledge, give in pledge.
Pfandbrief, *m.* Pfandverschreibung, *f.* mortgage.
Pfänden, *v. a.* seize, distrain, secure.

Pfänder, Pfändemann, *m.* distrainer.
Pfandgläubiger, *m.* mortgagee.
Pfandhaus, *n.* lombard, public pawn-house.
Pfandjude, *m.* jewish pawn-broker, usurer.
Pfandleihen, *n.* see mortgaged.
Pfändlich, *adj.* & *adv.* in the form of a pawn, *or* mortgage.
Pfandschilling, *m.* money received on a pawn.
Pfandschuldner, *m.* mortgager.
Pfändung, *f.* seizure, distraint, attachment.
Pfandweise, *adv.* by pawn, by mortgage.
Pfanne, *f.* pan; *figr.* in die — hauen, to put to the sword.
Pfannendeckel, *m.* cover of a pan.
Pfannenschmid, *m.* pan-smith.
Pfannenstiel, *m.* handle of a pan.
Pfannenziegel, *m.* pan-tile.
Pfänner, *m.* proprietor of a salt-cot.
Pfannkuchen, *m.* pan-cake, fritter.
Pfannwerk, *n.* salt-house.
Pfarre, od. **Pfarrstelle**, *f.* **Pfarrdienst**, *m.* parsonage, parson's benefice, living; — od. **Pfarrey, Pfarrgemeinde**, *f.* parish; — od. **Pfarrhaus, Pfarrwohnung**, *f.* parson's house, parsonage; zur Pfarre gehörig, parochial.
Pfarrer, Pfarrherr, *m.* parson, curate.
Pfarrerinn, Pfarrfrau, *f.* parson's wife.
Pfarrgebühren, *pl.* parson's fees.
Pfarrgut, *n.* parochial estate.
Pfarrkind, *n.* parishioner.
Pfarrkirche, *f.* parish-church.
Pfarrleben, *n.* advowson.
Pfarrzehent, *m.* (parochial) tithe.
Pfau, Pfauhahn, *m.* peacock.
Pfauenfeder, *f.* peacock's-feather.
Pfauenschwanz, *m.* tail *or* train of a peacock.
Pfaubenne, *f.* peahen.
Pfebe, *f.* **Pfebenkürbiß**, *m.* pumpion, pumpkin.
Pfeffer, *m.* pepper.
Pfefferbaum, *m.* pepper-tree.
Pfefferbüchse, *f.* pepper-box.
Pfeffergurke, *f.* pickled gherkin.
Pfefferig, *adj.* peppered.
Pfefferkorn, *n.* pepper-corn, grain of pepper.
Pfefferkraut, *n.* pepper-wort, dittander.
Pfefferkuchen, *m.* ginger-bread.
Pfeffermühle, *f.* pepper-quern, pepper-mill.
Pfeffermünze, *f.* pepper-mint.
Pfeffern, *v. a.* to pepper, season with pepper.
Pfeffernuß *f.* ginger-bread.
Pfefferpflanze, *f.* pepper-plant.
Pfefferschwamm, *m.* mushroom, *s.* **Pfifferling.**
Pfeife, *f.* pipe, tobacco-pipe; eine — (Tabak) rauchen, to smoak a pipe; eine — stopfen, anzünden, to fill, to light a pipe.
Pfeife, *f.* fife, pipe; whistle; flute; *figr. vulg.* die — einziehen, to come a peg *or* two lower; (Röhre) tube.
Pfeifen, *v. ir.* to pipe; (mit dem Munde; vom Wiegeln, vom Winde) to whistle; (wie ein Pfeil &c.) to whiz.
Pfeifen, *n.* piping; whistling; whizzing.
Pfeifenartig, Pfeifenförmig *adj.* tubular.
Pfeifenfutter, *n.* case for tobacco-pipes.
Pfeifenkopf, *m.* tobacco-pipe-bowl.
Pfeifenmacher, *m.* tobacco-pipe-maker; pipe-*or* fife-maker.
Pfeifenrohr, *n.* tobacco-pipe-tube.
Pfeifenstopfer, *m* tobacco-pipe-stopper.
Pfeifenthon, *m.* clay for tobacco-pipes.
Pfeifer, *m.* fifer, piper; whistler.
Pfeil, *m.* arrow, dart, bolt, shaft; mit Pfeilen schießen, to dart.
Pfeiler, *m.* pillar.
Pfeilkraut, *n.* arrow-head.
Pfeilschuß, *m.* arrow-shot.
Pfeilschütze, *m.* archer.
Pfeilspitze, *f.* arrow-head.
Pfennig, *m.* denier; (der Engl.) penny; für einen —, a penny-worth; ich gebe keinen — mehr,

I give not a farthing more. Pfennige, *pl.* (Weib) pence, stock of money.
Pfennigfuchſer, *m.* pinch-penny.
Pfennigkraut, *n.* money-wort.
Pferch, *m.* dung.
Pferche, *f.* fold, pen.
Pferchen, *v.* 1) *n.* to cack; 2) *a.* to dung.
Pferchen, *v. a.* to pen, fold.
Pferchhütte, *f.* cot.
Pferchrecht, *n.* foldage.
Pferd, *n.* horse; ein kleines —, a nag; ein ſchlechtes —, a jade; ein kleines ſchlechtes —, a tit; zu Pferde ſteigen, to mount on horseback, get up on horseback; zu Pferde ſeyn, to be on horseback, to be mounted; vom Pferde ſteigen, to alight, dismount; 1000 Mann zu Pferde, a thousand horse, *or* horsemen.
Pferdearbeit, *f.* work to be done by the help of horses; *figr. vulg.* drudgery.
Pferdearzt, *m.* horse-leech, *s.* Roßarzt.
Pferdebeſchlag, *m.* horse-shoeing.
Pferdebohne, *f.* horse-bean.
Pferdebremſe, *f.* dun-fly, ox-fly, gad-bee, breese.
Pferdedecke, *f.* horse-cloth, housing, caparison.
Pferdedieb, *m.* horse-stealer.
Pferdefliege, *f.* horse-fly.
Pferdefutter, *n.* horse-meat.
Pferdegeſchirr, Pferdezeug, *n.* harness, gear, trappings.
Pferdehaar, *n.* horse-hair.
Pferdehandel, *m.* jockey's trade.
Pferdehändler, *m.* horse-courser, jockey.
Pferdejunge, *m.* horse-boy.
Pferdeknecht, *m.* groom.
Pferdemarkt, *m.* horse-mart.
Pferdemäßig, *adj.* horse-like; *figr. vulg.* excessive. — *adv.* excessively.
Pferdemiſt, *m.* horse-dung.
Pferdenuß, *f.* great walnut.
Pferderennen, *n.* horse-race, race.
Pferdeſattel, *m.* saddle.
Pferdeſchmuck, *m.* trappings.
Pferdeſchwanz, *m.* horse's tail; horse-tail, horse-willow (a plant).
Pferdeſchweif, *m.* horse's tail.
Pferdeſchwemme, *f.* horse-pond.
Pferdeſtall, *m.* stable.
Pferdeſtrieget, *f.* curry-comb.
Pferdetränke, *f.* watering-place, horse-pond.
Pferdeverleiher, *m.* horse-courser.
Pferdezucht, *f.* breeding of horses.
Pfiff, *m.* whistle; *figr. vulg.* trick.
Pfifferling, *m.* toad-stool, mushroom; *figr. vulg.* es iſt keinen — werth, it is not worth a rush.
Pfiffig, *adj. vulg.* sly, artful. — *adv.* slyly, artfully.
Pfingſtabend, *m.* eve of whitsuntide.
Pfingſten, *pl.* Pfingſtzeit, *f.* whitsuntide, pentecost.
Pfingſtfeſt, *n.* whitsuntide, feast of pentecost.
Pfingſtfeuertag, Pfingſttag, *m.* whitsunday.
Pfingſtwoche, *f.* whitsuntide-week.
Pfipps, *m.* pip; den — nehmen, to pip.
Pfirſche, *f.* peach.
Pfirſchbaum, *m.* peach-tree.
Pfirſchblüthe, *f.* peach-bloom.
Pfirſchkern, *m.* peach-kernel.
Pfiſpern, *s.* Flüſtern.
Pflanzbürger, *m.* planter.
Pflanze, *f.* plant, vegetable.
Pflanzeiſen, *n.* dibble, *s.* Pflanzſtock.
Pflanzen, *v. a.* to plant, set.
Pflanzenartig, *adj.* vegetable.
Pflanzenbeet, *n.* bed of plants.
Pflanzenbeſchreibung, *f.* phytography.
Pflanzenkenner, *m.* botanist.
Pflanzenkunde, *f.* botanics.
Pflanzenleben, *n.* vegetable life; ein — führen, to vegetate.
Pflanzenlehre, *f.* phytology.
Pflanzenreich, *n.* vegetable creation.
Pflanzer, *m.* planter.
Pflanzgarten, *m.* seed-plot, nursery.
Pflänzling, *m.* young plant, set.
Pflanzſchule, *f.* nursery, seminary.
Pflanzſtadt, *f.* colony.
Pflanzung, *f.* planting, plantation.
Pflaſter, *n.* plaster; ein — auflegen, to apply a plaster; ein — ſtreichen, to spread plaster upon linen.
Pflaſter, *n.* pavement; das — aufheben, aufreißen, to unpave a street; *figr. vulg.* London iſt ein theures —, it is dear living at London.
Pflaſterer *m.* paver.
Pflaſtergeld, *n.* paviage.
Pflaſterhammer, *m.* paver's beetle.
Pflaſterhaue, *f.* paver's pick-ax.
Pflaſtern, *v. a.* to pave.
Pflaſtern, *v. a. figr. vulg.* das Geſicht —, to patch the face.
Pflaſterſand, *m.* lay-sand.
Pflaſterſtein, *m.* stone for pavement, paving-stone, flint.
Pflaſterſtößel, *m.* rammer.
Pflaſtertreter, *m. figr.* street-walker, loiterer, truant.
Pflaum, *m. s.* Flaumfeder.
Pflaume, *f.* plum; getrocknete —, prune, dried plum.
Pflaumenbaum, *m.* plum-tree.
Pflaumenkern, *m.* plum-kernel.
Pflaumenmuß, *n.* marmalade of plums.
Pflege, *f.* care, cherishing, tender, fostering, nursing; administration; tutorship.
Pflegeältern, *pl.* foster-parents, fosterers.
Pflegekind, *n.* foster-child.
Pflegemutter, *f.* foster-mother.
Pflegen, *v.* 1) *reg. a.* einen —, to foster, nurse, tend, cherish one; to take care of; ſeiner Geſundheit —, to take care of one's health; der Ruhe, ſeiner Bequemlichkeit —, to take rest, take one's pleasure; ſeines Leibes, oder ſich —, to pamper one's self; der Liebe ꝛc. —, to indulge one's amorous desires; 2) *ir. a.* der Gerechtigkeit —, to administer justice; ſeines Amtes —, to perform the function of one's office; Rathes mit einem —, to consult, deliberate with one; Umgang, Freundſchaft mit einem —, to use one familiarly; Unterhandlung —, to be upon a treaty; der Güte —, to treat, *or* agree amicably; 3) *n.* (gewohnt ſeyn) to use, to be wont, accustomed, used; er pflegte zu ſagen, he used (he was wont) to say.
Pfleger, *m.* fosterer; warden.
Pflegeſohn, *m.* foster-son.
Pflegetochter, *f.* foster-daughter.
Pflegevater, *m.* foster-father.
Pflegling, *m.* ward.
Pflicht, *f.* duty; obligation; meiner — gemäß, in conformity with my duty; ich halte es für meine —, I think it my duty; in — nehmen, to bind one in allegiance; to bind one by oath; in — ſtehen, to be engaged by oath; wider Eid und — handeln, to act against the oath of fealty.
Pflichtbar, Pflichtig, *adj.* bound to, obliged to.
Pflichtbrüchig, *adj* disloyal.
Pflichtleiſtung, *f.* performing of a duty.
Pflichtlos, *adj.* undutiful. — *adv.* undutifully.
Pflichtmäß g. *adj.* conformable to one's duty; er iſt — verbunden, he is bound in duty.
Pflichttheil, *m.* legitimate portion.
Pflichtvergeſſen *adj.* forgetful of one's duty.
Pflichtwidrig, *adj.* & *adv.* against one's duty.
Pflock *m.* plug, peg, pin.
Pflöcken, *v. a.* to fasten with pegs, to peg.
Pflücken, *v. a.* to pluck, gather; (rupfen) to pick, pluck, pull, plume.
Pflug, *m.* plough, plow.
Pflugbaum *m.* tree of a plough.
Pflügbar, *adj.* tillable, arable.
Pflugbeil, *n.* pick-axe.

Pflugeiſen, Pflugmeſſer, *n.* coulter.
Pflügen, *v. a.* to plough, plow; zum dritten Mal —, to trifallow.
Pflüger, *m.* ploughier, plough-man.
Pflugfette, *f.* plough-trace.
Pflugmacher, *m.* plough-wright.
Pflugochs, *m.* plough-ox.
Pflugpferd, *m.* plough-horse.
Pflugrad, *n.* plough-wheel.
Pflugſchar, Pflugreute, *f.* plough-share.
Pflugſterze, *f.* plough-tail, plough-handle.
Pförtchen, *n.* little door, wicket; little gate; — in einer Drahtafel port of a billiard-table.
Pforte, *f.* door, by-door, wicket; little gate; port; (die Ottomaniſche) porte.
Pförtner, *m.* porter, door-waiter.
Pfoſte, *f.* post, stake; (an den Thüren) jamb, side-post.
Pfote, *f.* paw, claw.
Pfriem, *m.* ob. Pfrieme, *f.* puncher, puncheon, punch, bodkin.
Pfriemenkraut, *n.* broom.
Pfropf, Pfropfen, *m.* cork; stopple, stopper.
Pfropfen, *v. a.* to cram, stuff, *or* thrust into; *figr.* (Bäume) to graff, graft.
Pfropfen, *n.* grafting, graffing.
Pfropfmeſſer, *n.* grafting-knife.
Pfropfreis, *n.* graff, graft, scion.
Pfropfung, *f.* cramming, stuffing.
Pfründe, *f.* prebend, benefice.
Pfründner, *m.* prebendary, beneficiary.
Pfuhl, *m.* pool, puddle, plash.
Pfühl, *m.* bolster, pillow.
Pfuhlfiſch, *m.* pool-fish.
Pfuhlicht, *adj.* pool-like.
Pfui! *int.* fy! faugh! fegh! foh! pfui, ſchäme dich! fy upon you!
Pfund, *n.* pound; das Franzöſiſche —, livre; ein — Sterling, pound sterling; *figr.* auch †(Talente) talents.
Pfundbirn, *f.* pound-pear, tankard-pear, water-pear.
Pfünder, *m.* pounder.
Pfundgewicht, *n.* pound-weight.
Pfündig, *adj.* of one pound.
Pfund-eder, *n.* sole-leather.
Pfundweiſe *adv.* by the pound, by pounds.
Pfuſchen, *v. ir. n.* to bungle, huddle; to spoil trade; in etwas —, to meddle with.
Pfuſcher, *m.* bungler, huddler; spoil-trade.
Pfuſcherey, *f.* huddling, bungle; spoil-trading.
Pfütze, *f.* puddle, slough, plash.
Pfützennaß, *adj. vulg.* well seused, throughout wet.
Phänomen, *n.* phenomenon.
Phantaſie, Phantaſtrien, *s.* in F.
Phariſäer, *m.* pharisee.
Phariſäiſch, *adj.* pharisaical. — *adv.* pharisaically.
Philipp, Philip, *abbr.* Phil.
Philiſter, *m.* Philistine; *vulg.* (verächtl.) cit; horse-courser.
Philolog, *m.* philologer.
Philologie, *f.* philology.
Philologiſch, *adj.* philological.
Philoſoph, *m.* philosopher.
Philoſophie, *f.* philosophy.
Philoſophiren, *v. n.* to philosophize.
Philoſophiſch, *adj.* philosophic, philosophical. — *adv.* philosophically.
Phiole, *f.* phial.
Phlegma, *n.* phlegm.
Phlegmatiſch, *adj.* phlegmatic.
Phönix, *m.* phenix.
Phyſik, *f.* physics, natural philosophy.
Phyſiker, Phyſicus, *m.* physician.
Phyſiognom, *m.* physiognomist.
Phyſiognomie, *f.* physiognomy; (verächtl.) phiz.
Phyſiſch, *adj.* physical. — *adv.* physically.
Pichen, *v. a.* to pitch.
Pick, Picken, Pickelhaube, *s.* in B.
Pickelhäring, *m.* pickle-herring, jack-pudding, merry-andrew.
Picket, *n.* picket; — ob. Picketſpiel, piquet; — ſpielen, to play at piquet.
Pickling, *m.* red herring, *s.* Bückling.
Picknick, *n.* club for a dinner *or* supper.
Piedeſtal, *s.* Säulenfuß, Fußgeſtell, Poſtament.
Pief, *n. T.* (in der Karte) spade.
Piepſen, *v. n.* to pip.
Pietiſt *m.* devotee, devotionalist.
Pietiſterey, *f.* false devotion.
Pikant, *adj. vulg.* biting, poignant.
Pikanterie, *f. vulg.* grudge, private hatred.
Pike, *f.* pike; *figr. vulg.* eine — auf einen haben, to have a pique at one.
Pikenier, *m.* pike-man.
Pilger, Pilgrim, *m.* pilgrim, palmer.
Pilgerſchaft, *f.* pilgrimage.
Pilgerſtab, *m.* palmer's walking staff.
Pille, *f.* pill.
Pilot, *m.* pilot.
Pilz, *m.* mushroom; *figr. vulg.* es geht in die Pilze, it is thrown to the dogs.
Piment, *m.* pimento; all-pice.
Pimpelmeiſe, *f.* blue tit-mouse.
Pimpernuß, *f.* pistachio.
Pimpinelle, *f.* pimpernel, pimpinel, burnet.
Pinaſſe, *f.* pinnace.
Pinguin, *m.* penguin.
Pinie, *f.* sweet pine-kernel.
Pinienbaum, *m.* pine-tree.
Pinke, *f.* pink. (a vessel)
Pinne, *f.* pin, *s.* Zweck.
Pinſel, *m.* brush, pencil; *figr. vulg.* simpleton.
Pinſeley, *f. vulg.* daubry; *figr.* whimpering, cant.
Pinſeln, *v.* 1) *a.* to pencil, daub; 2) *n. figr. vulg.* to whimper, cry.
Pinſelſtrich, *m.* stroke, *or* touch of a pencil.
Pinte *f.* pint.
Pipe, *f.* pipe.
Pippin, Pippinapfel, *m.* pippin.
Pipps, *m.* pip, *s.* Püpps.
Piqué, *m.* quilting; Halbpiqué, mock-quilting.
Pirol, *m.* (Regenwurm) earth-bob.
Piſſe, *f. vulg.* piss, urine.
Piſſen, *v. vulg.* to piss, make water.
Piſſwinkel, *m. vulg.* pissing-place.
Piſtazie, *f.* pistachio-nut.
Piſtazienbaum, *m.* pistachio-tree.
Piſtole, *f.* pistol; ein Paar Piſtolen, a brace of pistols.
Piſtole, *f.* (Goldmünze) pistole.
Piſtolenhalfter, *f.* holster.
Piſtolenkappe, *f.* holster-cap.
Piſtolenlauf, *m.* pistol-barrel.
Piſtolenſchuß, *m.* pistol-shot.
Piſtolenſtein, *m.* pistol-flint.
Pitſchaft, Pitſchier, *s.* Petſchaft.
Placat, *n.* bill posted up.
Pladen, Pladern, *v. n.* to shoot unskilfully.
Pfaden, *v. a.* to clap; *figr.* to torment, pester, turmoil; ſich —, to drudge; ſich — und plagen, to toil and moil.
Plader, *m.* pesterer.
Pladerey, *f.* turmoil, drudgery.
Plage, *f.* torment, distress, misery, calamity, trouble, vexation, molestation; nuisance; †(Peſt) plague.
Plagen, *v. a.* to plague, vex, harrass, teaze, torment, pester, trouble, importune.
Plagegeiſt, Plager, *m.* tormentor, trouble-some fellow.
Plan, *adj.* & *adv.* plain.
Plan, *m.* plain; *figr.* plan, plot.
Plane, *f.* tilt.
Pläne, *f.* plain.
Planet, *m.* planet; dazu gehörig, planetary.
Planetenbahn, *f.* lauf, *m.* planetary way, *or* ork.
Planetenleſer, *m.* horoscope.
Planetenleſer, *m.* astrologer.
Planetenſyſtem, *n.* planetary system.

Planiren, *v. a.* to plain, level, plane, smooth.
Planiren, *v. a.* (Druckpapier) to glue.
Planirwasser, *n.* gluing-water.
Planke, *f.* plank, board.
Planke, Plankche, *f. T.* ingot.
Plankchen, Plantschen, *v. a.* to dabble.
Plapperer, *m.* blab, blabber, babbler.
Plapperey, *f.* babbling, blabbling, babble.
Plapperhaft, *adj.* blabbing, loquacious, talkative.
Plapperhaftigkeit, *f.* loquacity, talkativeness.
Plappermaul, *m.* Plappertasche, *f. vulg.* blab, prating-gossip.
Plappern, *v. n.* to blab, babble, prate, chat.
Plärren, *v. n.* to blare.
Platina, *f.* platine.
Platine, *f.* plate.
Platmenage, *f.* cruet-stand.
Plätschern, *v. n.* to dabble.
Platt, *adj.* flat, plain, even, level; das platte Land, the flat country; — schlagen, to flat; *figr.* (platt) flat, low, mean, dull, plain; — sprechen, to speak low.
Plättchen, *n.* (von Metall) aglet.
Plattdeutsch, *adj.* & *adv.* low german.
Platte, *f.* plate; (auf dem Kopfe) bald pate; eine geschorne —, a shoven crown; — eines Nagels, flat head of a nail; — eines Tisches, table; *T.* (in der Baukunst) plinth.
Platte *f.* od. Plätteisen *n.* smoothing-iron, pressing-iron, washerwoman's goose.
Platteise, *f.* plaice.
Platten, Plätten, *v. a.* to flat, flatten, make flat; to plate; Wäsche —, to iron linen, to smooth linen with the pressing-iron.
Platterdings, *adv. vulg.* by all means, absolutely.
Plattheit, *f.* flatness; *figr.* flatness, dulness; insipid talk.
Plattiren, *v. n.* to plate.
Plattmühle, *f.* Plattwerk, *n.* mill *or* engine to plate gold &c.
Plattnase, *f.* flat nose.
Plattzange *f.* pliers.
Platz, *m.* clap, crack, bounce.
Platz, *m.* place; room; spot; — nehmen, to take place; — machen, to make way, give room; es ist kein — mehr da, there is no more room; ein grüner —, a green plot; ein viereckiger —, a square; Fladen) flawn.
Platzbüchse, *s.* Klatschbüchse.
Platzen, *v. n.* to crack, crackle, bounce; *figr.* to burst; heraus —, to burst out, blunt out, blunder out.
Plätzen, *v. a.* to clap.
Plätzer, *m.* clap; whip-breech.
Platzmeyer, *m.* town-mayor.
Platzregen, *m.* shower.
Plauderer, *m.* chatterer, babbler, prattler, tattler, gabbler.
Plauderey, *f.* chattering, babbling, prattling, tattling, tittle-tattle; back-biting.
Plauderhaft, *adj.* gossiping, chattering, babbling, prating, pratthing, tattling, talkative, loquacious. — *adv.* pratingly, talkatively.
Plauderhaftigkeit, *f.* talkativeness, loquacity.
Plaudern *v. n.* to chatter, babble, prate, prattle, tattle, twattle, gabble, talk.
Plaudertasche, *f. vulg.* twattle-basket.
Plaun, *m.* great clap, bounce.
Plerren, *s.* Plärren.
Plinse *f.* a sort of thin fritter.
Plinsen, *s.* Blinzen.
Plombiren, *v. a.* to seal with lead.
Plötz, *m.* clap, bounce; *vulg.* auf den —, this moment, on a sudden.
Plötzlich, *adj.* sudden, subitaneous. — *adv.* suddenly, on a sudden, all of a sudden.
Pluderhosen, *pl.* trousers, pantaloons.
Plump, *int.* plump! plumb!
Plump, *adj.* blunt, coarse, heavy, awkward, unhandy. — *adv.* bluntly, coarsely, awkwardly.
Plumpe, *s.* Pumpe.
Plumpen, *v. a.* to plump, fall plump.
Plumpheit, *f.* bluntness, coarseness, awkwardness.
Plunder, *m.* lumber, trumpery, trash, paltry stuff, frippery.
Plünderer, *m.* plunderer.
Plunderkammer, *f.* lumber-chamber.
Plunderkram, *m.* trumpery, frippery, bawbles.
Plündern, *v. a.* to plunder, pillage, sack, ransack.
Plünderung, *f.* plundering, pillaging, sacking.
Plural, *m. T.* plural.
Plüsch, *m.* plush, shag.
Pöbel, *m.* mob, rabble, rascality, populace, vulgar.
Pöbelhaft, *adj.* mobbish, vulgar; ein pöbelhafter Ausdruck, a vulgarism. — *adv.* mobbishly; vulgarly.
Pochen, *v.* to knock; to beat; (Erz) to stamp; an die Thür —, to knock at the door; das Herz pocht mir, my heart beats, throbs; *figr.* auf etwas —, to boast of.
Pocher, *m.* knocker; stamper; *figr.* boaster.
Pochmühle, *f.* stamping-mill.
Pochwerk, *n.* pool-work, stamping-mill.
Pocke, *f. vulg.* pock; die Pocken haben, to have the small pox, *s.* Blattern.
Pockengrube, *f. vulg.* pock-hole, *s.* Blatternarbe &c.
Pockennarbig, *adj.* pitted, *s.* Blatternarbig.
Podagra, *n.* gout, podagra.
Podagrisch, *adj.* gouty, podagrical.
Poesie, *f.* poesy, poetry; poem.
Poet, *m.* poet; ein schlechter —, a poetaster.
Poeterey, *s.* Dichtkunst.
Poetik, *f.* poetics, art of poetry.
Poetin, *f.* poetress.
Poetisch, *adj.* poetic, poetical. — *adv.* poetically.
Pokal, *m.* cup, drinking-cup.
Pökel, *m.* pickle.
Pökelfleisch, *n.* pickled meat.
Pökelhäring, *m.* pickled herring.
Pökeln, *v. a.* to pickle, salt.
Pokuliren, *v. n. vulg.* to carouse, tope, drink.
Pol, *m.* pole; unter dem — liegend, polar.
Polarstern, *m.* pole-star, load-star.
Poley, *m.* poly, penny-royal; wilder —, calamint.
Pole, Polak, *m.* Polander.
Polemik *f.* polemics, controversy.
Polemiker, *m.* controvertist.
Polen, Poland.
Polhöhe, *f. T.* latitude.
Poliren, *v. a.* to polish, gloss, burnish, furbish, brighten.
Polirer, *m.* polisher, furbisher, burnisher, glosser.
Polirfeile, *f.* Polireisen, *n.* Polirzahn, *m.* burnisher.
Polirmühle, *f.* mill with burnishing hammers.
Polirstahl, *m.* polishing-iron, burnishing-stick.
Politik, *f.* politics, policy.
Politiker, *m.* politician, statesman.
Politisch, *adj.* politic, political. — *adv.* politically.
Politur, *f.* gloss, polish, politure.
Polize, *f. T.* policy.
Polizey, *f.* police, polity.
Polnisch, *adj.* Polnish.
Polster, *m.* & *n.* bolster, quilt.
Polstermacher, *m.* quilt-maker.
Polstern, *v. a.* to quilt.
Polterabend, *m. vulg.* nuptials-eve.
Polterer, *m.* boisterous fellow.
Poltergeist, *m.* hobgoblin.
Polterkammer, *m.* lumber-chamber.
Poltern, *v. n.* to make a noise, to bounce; to bluster; unbedachtsam heraus —, to blunder out, blunt out.
Polygamie, *s.* Vielweiberey.
Polygon, *n.* polygon.
Polyp, *m.* polypus.
Pomade, *f.* pomade, pomatum.
Pomeranze, *f.* orange.

Pomeranzenbaum, *m.* orange-tree.
Pomeranzenfarbe, *f.* orange-colour.
Pomeranzengarten, *m.* orangery.
Pomeranzensorbet, *m.* sherbet.
Pomeranzenschale, *f.* orange-peel; **eingemachte Pomeranzenschalen**, orange-chips.
Pomeranzenwasser, *n.* orangeade.
Pommer, *m.* **Pommerisch**, *adj.* Pomeranian.
Pommern, Pomerania.
Pommeranze, *s.* Apfelsine.
Pomp, *m.* pomp, state, splendor.
Pompe, *s.* **Pumpe.**
Pompernickel, *s.* **Pumpernickel.**
Pomphosen, *s.* **Pluderhosen.**
Pompös, *adj* pompous, *s.* **Prächtig.**
Pontak, *m.* pontac.
Ponton, *s.* Schiffbrücke.
Popanz, *m.* bug, bug-bear, bull-beggar.
Populär, *adj.* popular. — *adv.* popularly.
Porkirche, *s.* **Emporkirche.**
Porphyr, *m.* porphyry.
Porree, *m.* porret.
Portal, *n.* portal.
Portefeuille, *n.* port-folio.
Portion, *f.* portion, share, allowance, dividend.
Porto, *n.* postage, *s.* **Postgeld.**
Porträt, *n.* portrait, likeness, picture.
Porträtmaler, *m.* portrait-painter.
Portugal, Portugal
Portugiese, *m.* **Portugiesisch**, *adj.* Portuguese.
Portulak, *m.* purslane, purslain.
Porzellan, *n.* porcelain, china, china-ware.
Porzellanen, *adj.* porcelain, of china.
Porzellanerde, *f.* porcelain-clay.
Porzellanhändler, *m.* china-man.
Posament, *n.* lace, galloon, orris.
Posamentiren, *m.* lace-maker.
Posaune, *f.* trumpet, sackbut.
Posaunen, *v.* to trumpet.
Posaunenbläser, **Posaunier**, *m.* trumpeter.
Pose, *f.* quill, *s.* **Federkiel.**
Positiv, *n.* chamber-organ.
Positur, *f.* posture.
Posse, *f.* droll, drollery, buffoonry, jest, sport, fun; **Possen machen, treiben**, to make sport; **Possen!** fudge! trifles! —, *sb.* **Possenspiel**, farce, mock-play.
Possekel, *m. T.* large hammer.
Possen, *m. vulg.* trick, prank, wile; **einem einen — spielen**, to serve one a trick.
Possenhaft, *adj.* droll, sportive, ludicrous.
Possenmacher, **Possenreißer**, *m.* droll, buffoon, zany, jester.
Possierlich, *adj.* droll, funny, ludicrous, waggish, merry, comic, comical. — *adv.* merrily, waggishly, comically.
Possierlichkeit, *f.* ludicrousness, comicalness.
Post, *f.* sum of money.
Post, *f.* post; post-office, post-house; **die fahrende —**, waggon-post; **die reitende —.** (Briefpost) mail; **die ordinäre —**, common post; **mit der — gehen, reiten**, to ride, *or* go post; to take post-horses; (Poststation) stage; *vulg.* (Nachricht) intelligence, news.
Postamt, *n.* post-office.
Postbeamte, *m.* post-officer.
Postbote, *m.* foot-post, post.
Posteile, *f.* post-haste.
Postement, *n.* pedestal, base.
Posten, *m.* post, station; **auf dem — stehen**, to keep the post; **seinen — behaupten**, to maintain one's post.
Postgeld, *n.* postage.
Posthalter, *m.* master of the post-horses.
Posthaus, *n.* post-house.
Posthorn, *n.* post-horn.
Postille, *f.* collection of sermons.
Postillenreiter, *m.* (verächtl.) a bad preacher.
Postillenschreiber, *m.* author of printed sermons.
Postilion, *m.* postillion.
Postiren, *v. a.* to post, station, place.
Postkalesche, *f.* post-chaise.
Postkarte, *f.* list of letters; post-map.
Postknecht, *m.* postillion, post-boy.
Postkutsche, *f.* stage-coach.
Postmeister, *m.* post-master.
Posto, *vulg.* — **fassen**, to post one's self.
Postordnung, *f.* regulation of the post.
Postpapier, *n.* post-paper.
Postpferd, *n.* post-horse, post-hackney.
Postschiff, *n.* packet-boat.
Postschreiber, **-secretär**, *m.* secretary to the post-office.
Poststall, *m.* post-stable.
Poststation, *f.* stage.
Poststraße, *f.* post-road.
Poststeg, *m.* post-day.
Postulat, *n. T.* postulate.
Postuliren, *v. a. T.* to postulate.
Postwagen, *m.* stage-coach.
Postweg, *m.* post-way.
Postwesen, *n.* affairs of the post.
Potage, *f.* potage, porridge.
Potagelöffel, *m.* ladle.
Potentat, *m.* potentate.
Pottasche, *f.* potash.
Pottlot, *n.* black-lead.
Pox! *int. vulg.* odds! — **tausend!** — **Bestien!** odds-bobs!
Präbende, *s.* **Pfründe.**
Pracht, *f.* pomp, state, pride, magnificence, splendor, gorgeousness.
Prachtausgabe, *f.* splendid edition.
Prachtbett, *n.* bed of state.
Prachtgesetz, *n.* sumptuary law.
Prachthimmel, *m.* canopy, state.
Prächtig, *adj.* magnificent, pompous, stately, splendid, sumptuous, gorgeous. — *adv.* magnificently, pompously, stately, splendidly, &c.
Präcipitat, *s.* **Niederschlag.**
Practiciren, *v. n.* to practice.
Practicus, **Practiker**, *m.* practitioner.
Practik, *s.* **Praxis.**
Practike, *f.* mean trick, wile.
Practisch, *adj.* practical. — *adv.* practically.
Prädicat, *n. T.* predicate, predicament.
Präfect, *m.* prefect.
Prag, Prague.
Prägen, *v. a.* to stamp, coin; *figr.* **ins Gedächtniß, ins Herz —**, to imprint.
Prägen, *n.* **Prägung**, *f.* stamping, coining.
Präger, *m.* stamper, coiner.
Prägestock, *m.* stamp.
Pragmatisch, *adj.* pragmatic, pragmatical.
Prahlen, *v. n.* to boast, brag, vaunt, crack, hector, vapour, **mit etwas —**, to boast *or* brag of, to value one's self upon a thing.
Prahlen, *n.* boasting, bragging, &c.
Prahler, (**Prahlhans**, *vulg.*) *m.* braggard, braggadocio, boaster, vaunter, cracker, hector, vaporer.
Prahlerei, *f.* brag, braggardism.
Prahlerisch, **Prahlhaft**, *adj.* bragging, boasting, boastful, vaunting, cracking, vapouring, ostentatious.
Prahlsucht, *f.* ostentation.
Prahm, *m.* flat-bottomed boat.
Prälat, *m.* prelate.
Prälatur, *f.* prelacy, prelature.
Prall, **Prallig**, *adj. vulg.* stretched, stuffed out, tight.
Prall, *m.* bounce.
Prallen, *v. n.* to bounce; **zurück —**, to rebound.
Prämie, *f.* premium, prize.
Prangen, *v. n.* to shine, sparkle, make a shew, make parade.
Pranger, *m.* pillory, halsong, whipping-post; **am — stehen**, to stand in the halsong, *or* pillory.
Pränumerant, *m.* subscriber.
Pränumeration, *f.* subscription.

Pränumeriren, *v.* to pay before-hand; auf etwas —, to subscribe to.
Präpariren, *v. a.* to prepare.
Präpositiön, *s.* Vorwort.
Prärogativ, *s.* Vorrecht.
Präsens, *n. T.* present.
Präsent, *s.* Geschenk.
Präsentiren, *v. a.* to present; to represent.
Präsentirteller, *m.* waiter.
Präservativ, *n.* preservative.
Präses, **Präsident**, *m.* president, chair-man.
Präsidentenstelle, *f.* presidency, presidentship.
Präsidiren, *v. n.* to preside.
Praß, *m.* mass, lump, trash, stuff.
Prasseln, *v. n.* to brustle, crackle.
Prassen, *v. n.* to gormandise, gluttonize, debauch, riot.
Prasser, *m.* gormandiser, glutton, rioter.
Prasserey, *f. vulg.* gluttony, debauchery.
Prätendiren, *v.* to pretend, claim.
Prätendent *m* pretender.
Prätension, *s.* Anspruch.
Prätor, *m.* praetor.
Praxis, *f.* practice.
Predicant, *m.* predicant, preacher.
Predigen, *v. a.* to preach, make a sermon, hold forth; den Gelehrten ist gut —, *prov.* one word to the wise.
Predigen, *n.* preaching.
Prediger, *m.* preacher; minister; der —, Salomo. eccl siast's.
Predigermönche, *pl.* dominican friars.
Predigerorden *m.* dominican order.
Predigt, *f.* sermon, lecture; *figr.* preachment.
Predigtamt, *n.* ministry.
Predigtbuch, *n.* collection of sermons.
Predigtstuhl, *s.* Kanzel.
Pregeln, *v. n.* to fry in a pan.
Pregelpfanne *f.* frying-pan.
Preis *m* prize; einen — aussetzen, to propose a prize; den — bekommen, to get *or* carry the prize, the premium; etwas — geben, to make prize of, to expose, give at discretion; sich dem Laster — geben, to addict one's self to vice.
Preis, *m.* praise, laud; *figr.* (Werth) price, rate; in einem hohen Preise, at a high rate.
Preiscourant, *m. T.* price-courant.
Preiselbeere, *f.* red-bilberry.
Preisen, *v. reg. & irr. a.* to praise, commend; Gott —, to glorify God.
Preisfrage, **Preisaufgabe**, *f.* prize-question, prize-subject.
Preisschrift, *f.* prize-writing.
Preiswürdig, (Preislich, im Scherze) *adj.* praise-worthy, laudable, commendable. — *adv.* laudably.
Preiswürdigkeit, *f* praise-worthiness.
Prelle, *f.* tossing in a blanket; blanket to toss in.
Prellen, *v. a.* to toss (a ball); zurück —, to brickol; einen Fuchs —, to toss a fox in a blanket; *figr.* einen —, to wipe, cheat, bubble one; einen um sein Geld —, to wipe one (cheat one out) of his money.
Preller *m.* brickol, bricole; *figr.* cheat.
Prellerey, *f. figr.* cheat; extortion.
Premsen *v. a.* to press close together, to cram.
Presbyterianer, *m.* presbyterian.
Presse *f.* press; unter der —, in the press.
Pressen, *v. a.* to press; to squeeze; to pinch; *figr.* to urge; to oppress; Matrosen —, to press seamen
Pressen, *n* Pressung, *f.* pressing, squeezing, &c.
Presser, *m.* presser.
Pressirlohn, *m.* presser's pay.
Pressbaum, *m.* beam of a press.
Pressbengel, *m.* bar; (an der Buchbinderpresse) press-stick.
Pressfreyheit, *f.* liberty of the press.
Preßlatz, *m.* gloss from a press.
Preßhaus, *n.* pressing-house.
Preßschraube, *f.* screw, box, *or* nut of a press.
Preßspan, *m.* pressing-board.
Preußen, Prussia.
Preußisch, *adj.* Preußic, *m.* Prussian.
Prickeln, *v. a.* to prick.
Priester, *m.* priest. **Priesterinn**, *f.* priestess.
Priesteramt, *n.* priest's office, priesthood.
Priesterlich, *adj.* priestly, sacerdotal.
Priesterrock, *m.* gown of a priest, cassock.
Priesterschaft, *f.* priesthood.
Priesterthum, *n.* **Priesterwürde**, *f.* priesthood.
Priesterweihe, *f.* consecration of a priest; ordaining.
Primas, *m.* primate.
Primat, *n.* primateship.
Principal, *m.* principal, chief, head, head-master.
Prinz, *m.* prince; wie ein —, princelike; wie ein — leben, to prince it.
Prinzessinn, *f.* princess.
Prinzlich, *adj.* princely.
Prinzmetall, *n.* prince's metal.
Prior, *m.* prior. **Priorinn**, *f.* prioress.
Priorat, *n.* priorship.
Priorey, *f.* priory.
Prise, *f.* eine — Tabak, a pinch of snuff; (ein erbeutetes Schiff) prize; Prisen, *pl.* prize-goods.
Prisengerichtshof, *n.* prize-office.
Pritsche, *f.* club, mace, &c. *s.* Britsche &c.
Privat, *in compos.* private; Privatleben, private life; Privatmann, private man.
Privet, *n.* privy, necessary.
Privilegiren, *v. a.* to privilege.
Privilegirt, *adj.* privileged.
Privilegium, *n.* privilege, priviledge.
Probat, *adj.* proof, proved, probatum.
Probe, *f.* proof, trial, probation, experiment, essay, test, touch; (von Tuch, Zeug &c.) pattern, sample; zur —, for a trial; eine — absegen, to give a proof of; die — halten, to stand proof, be proof, to abide the touch; auf die — stellen, to put to the proof, to try; der auf der — ist, probationer, novice.
Probebogen, *m.* proof; der zweyte —, revise.
Probehaltig, *adj.* proof.
Probejahr, *n.* **Probezeit**, *f.* noviciate, probation-time.
Proben, *v. a.* to taste, try.
Probestück, *n.* trial; pattern, sample.
Probiren, *v. a.* to try; to taste; (Erz) to essay; Gold u. Silber —, to try gold or silver by the touch-stone.
Probirer, *m.* essayer, essay-master.
Probirnadel, *s.* Streichnadel.
Probirstein, *m.* touch-stone.
Probirtiegel, *m.* copple, test.
Probirwage, *f.* assay-balance.
Problem, *n. T.* problem.
Problematisch, *adj.* problematic, problematical. — *adv.* problematically.
Probst, *s.* Propst.
Procent, *n.* per cent.
Proceß, *s.* Prozeß.
Procession, *f.* procession; eine — halten, in — gehen, to go a processioning.
Procurator, *m.* procurator, proctor, proxy; (Sachwalter) attorney.
Product, *m.* whip-breech.
Product, *n.* product, production.
Profan, *adj.* profane.
Profaniren, *v. a.* to profane.
Profeß, *f.* profession; — thun, to take the habit.
Profession, *f.* profession, trade.
Professionist, *s.* Handwerker.
Professor, *m.* professor.
Professur, *f.* professorship.
Profil, *n.* profile.
Profit, *m.* profit, *s.* Gewinn.
Profitiren, *v. n.* to profit, take advantage of.
Profoß, *m.* provost.
Project, *n.* project, scheme, *s.* Entwurf.

Prolog, *m.* prologue.
Promenade, *s.* Spaziergang.
Promoviren, *v.* 1) *a.* to promote, prefer; 2) *n.* to take a degree.
Prophet, *m.* prophet.
Prophetinn, *f.* prophetess.
Prophetisch, *adj.* prophetic, prophetical. — *adv.* prophetically.
Prophezeyen, *v. a.* to prophesy, predict, foretell.
Prophezeyung, *f.* prophecy, prediction.
Propst, *m.* provost.
Propstey, *f.* provostship; provost's house.
Prosa, **Prose**, *f.* prose.
Prosaisch, *adj.* prosaic.
Prosaist, *m.* prose-writer.
Prosodie, *f.* T. prosody.
Prospect, *f.* prospect.
Protest, *m.* T. protest.
Protestant, *m.* **Protestantisch**, *adj.* protestant.
Protestation, *f.* protestation.
Protestiren, *v. n.* to protest.
Protokoll, *n.* protocol.
Protokolliren, *v. a.* to record, register.
Protokollist, *m.* recorder.
Protzen, *v. a.* T. to mount.
Protzen, *v. n. vulg.* to be insolent, *s.* Trotzen.
Protzig, *adj.* unpliant; *figr.* insolent, saucy,
Protzkette, *f.* chain of the carriage of a cannon.
Protzwagen, *m.* (fore-wheels of the) carriage of a cannon.
Proviant, *m.* victuals, provision, store.
Proviantcommissarius, **Proviantmeister**, *m.* commissary of the stores.
ProviantHaus, *n.* store-house, magazine.
Proviantschiff, *n.* victualling-ship.
Provinz, *f.* province; aus der —, provincial.
Provision, *f.* provision.
Provisor, *m.* dispenser.
Prozessiren *v.n.* mit einem —, to be at law with one, to take the law of one; (als Advocat) to plead
Prozeß, *m.* process, plea, lawsuit; T. (in der Chymie) proceeding, procedure.
Prozeßführer, *m.* pleader.
Prozeßordnung, *f.* proceeding, course of pleading; rule of a court.
Prozeßsachen, *pl.* acts.
Prozeßwesen, *n.* proceeding at law.
Prüfen, *v. a.* to prove, try, examine; einen Wein —, to taste a wine.
Prüfung, *f.* trying, trial; examination; eine göttliche —, a temptation.
Prügel, *m.* cudgel, club; — *pl.* (Schläge) bangs, bastinado; — bekommen, to be cudgelled.
Prügeley, *f. vulg.* cudgelling; *s.* Schlägerey.
Prügelfest, *adj.* cudgel-proof.
Prügeln, *v. a.* to cudgel, beat, bang, cane, strike, maul, swaddle, belabour.
Prügeln, *n.* cudgelling, banging, &c.
Prunelle, *s.* Brunelle.
Prunk, *m.* state, show, ostentation.
Prunkbett, *n.* bed of state.
Prunken, *v. a.* to make show, *s.* Prangen.
Psalm, *m.* psalm.
Psalmbuch, *n.* psalter.
Psalmist, *m.* psalmist.
Psalter, *m.* psaltery; psalter.
Psyllenkraut, *s.* Flöhkraut.
Publiciren, *v. a.* to publish.
Publikum, *n.* public.
Pudding, *m.* pudding.
Pudel, **Pudelhund**, *m.* spaniel, shock, shough.
Pudel, *m. vulg.* (Fehler) blunder, fault, failing; einen — machen to commit a fault, to blunder.
Pudeln, *v. n. vulg.* to blunder.
Pudelmütze, *f.* furred cap.
Pudelnärrisch, *adj. vulg.* very droll, most ludicrous.
Puder, *m.* powder, hair-powder.
Puderbeutel, *m.* powder-bag.
Puderblaser, **Puderpuster**, *m.* sest.
Puderkasten, *m.* **Puderschachtel**, *f.* powder-box.
Pudermantel, *m.* combing-cloth.
Pudermaske, *f.* powder-mask.
Puddermesser, *m.* powder-knife.
Pudern, *v. a.* to powder.
Puderquast, *m.* puff.
Puderzucker, *m.* powder-sugar.
Puff! *int.* puff!
Puff, *m.* puff; cuff, thump.
Puffen, *v.* to cuff, thump, buffet; *figr.* to puff.
Puffer, *m.* pocket-pistol.
Pulpet, *n.* reading-desk.
Puls, *m.* pulse; der — geht, schlägt, the pulse beats; einem an den — fühlen, to feel one's pulse.
Pulsader, *f.* artery.
Pulsschlag, *m.* pulse, pulsation.
Pult, *n.* desk.
Pulver, *m.* powder, gun-powder.
Pulverfäßchen, *n.* (von Blech) budge-barrel.
Pulverflasche, *f.* flask.
Pulverhorn, *n.* powder-horn, powder-case, flask.
Pulverkammer, *f.* powder-room.
Pulverkorn, *n.* grain of gun-powder.
Pulvermagazin, *n.* powder-magazine.
Pulvermaß, *n.* charge.
Pulvermühle, *f.* powder-mill.
Pulvermüller, *m.* gun-powder-maker.
Pülvern, *v. a.* to powder, pulverise.
Pulverprobe, *f.* powder-tryer.
Pulverthurm, *m.* tower *or* store-house for powder.
Pulvertonne, *f.* barrel for *or* of gun-powder.
Pulverwagen, *m.* gun-powder-cart.
Pumpe, *f.* pump.
Pumpen, *v. a.* to pump.
Pumpenlieber, *n.* sucker of a pump.
Pumpenmacher, *m.* pump-maker.
Pumpenschwengel, *m.* pump-dale.
Pumpenstock, *m.* pump-brake.
Pumper, *m.* pumper.
Pumpernickel, *m.* Westphalia rye-bread, brown-george.
Pumphosen, *s.* Pluderhosen.
Punkt, *m.* point; article, head; von — zu —, from point to point; by articles.
Punktiren, *v. a.* to point; to dote; (im Miniature malen) to stipple; (durch Punkte erforschen) to discover with the geomancy.
Punktirer, **Punktirkünstler**, *m.* geomancer.
Punktirkunst, *f.* geomancy.
Punktirrad, *n.* dotting-wheel.
Punktirung, *f.* punctuation.
Pünktlich, *adj.* punctual. — *adv.* punctually.
Pünktlichkeit, *f.* punctualness.
Punktur, *f.* T. puncture, points.
Punsch, *m.* punch.
Punschbowle, *f.* **Punschnapf**, *m.* punch-bowl.
Punschlöffel, *m.* punch-ladle.
Punschsieb, *n.* punch-strainer.
Pupill, *m.* pupil, *s.* Mündel.
Pupille, *f.* pupil, *s.* Augapfel.
Puppe, *f.* (von Insekten) nymph, aurelia, chrysalis.
Puppe, *f.* puppet, doll, baby; *figr.* (ein kleines Kind, Püppchen) baby.
Puppen, *v. n.* to make puppets; to play with a doll.
Puppenkram, *m.* puppet-dealing, babery.
Puppenspiel, *n.* puppet-show.
Puppenspieler, *m.* puppet-man.
Puppenwerk, *n.* baby-things.
Pur, *adj.* & *adv* pure, mere, nothing but.
Purganz, *f.* purgative, purge.
Purgiren, *v.* to purge.
Purgiren, *n.* purging, purgation.
Purgirmittel, *n.* purgative, purge.
Purgirnuß, *f.* castor-nut.
Purgirpille, *f.* purging-pill.
Purgirwurzel, *f.* rhubarb, cathartic root.
Purpur, *m.* purple.

Purpurfarbe, Purpurröthe, *f.* purple, purple colour.
Purpurfarben, Purpurroth, *adj.* purple, purple-red.
Purpurfieber, *n.* purples.
Purpurfleid, *n.* purple robe, purple.
Purpurmantel, *m.* purple-cloak.
Purpura, *adj.* purple.
Purpurſchnecke, *f.* purple-fish, purple.
Pürſch, Pürſchen, Purzeln *s.* in B.
Purſi, Puſchen, (*Katzenname*) puss.
Putz, *m.* dress, attire, ornament, finery.
Putzen, *v. a.* to dress, attire, trim, adorn; to clean, cleanse; to polish, burnish, furbish; das Licht —, to snuff the candle; Schuhe —, to clean shoes; Geſchirr —, to scour vessels; ſich die Naſe —, to wipe, *or* blow one's nose; ſich den Bart —, to shave one's beard.
Putzkäſtchen, *n.* **Putzſchachtel,** *f.* dressing-box.
Putzkram, *m.* **Putzwerk,** *n.* millinery, finery.
Putzmacherinn, *f.* milliner.
Putzſchere, *s.* Lichtſchere.
Putzſtube, *f.* **Putzzimmer,** *n.* dressing-room; room of state.
Putztiſch, *m.* dressing-table, toilet.
Pyramidaliſch, Pyramidenförmig, *adj.* pyramidal.
Pyramide, *f.* pyramid.
Pyrenäen, *pl.* Pyrenean mountains, Pyrenees.

Q.

Quaal, *s.* Qual.
Quabbe, *s.* Wamme.
Quabbelig, *adj. vulg.* plump.
Quabbeln, *v. n. vulg.* to quake, vibrate.
Quackſalber, *m.* quack, quack-salver, mountebank, empiric.
Quackſalberey, *f.* quackery.
Quackſalbern, *v. n.* to quack, use quackery.
Quader, Quaderſtein, *m.* free-stone.
Quadersteinbruch, *m.* quarry.
Quadrant, *m. T.* quadrant.
Quadrat, *n.* quadrate, square.
Quadratfuß, Quadratſchuh, *m.* square-foot.
Quadratmeile, *f.* square-mile.
Quadratur, *f. T.* quadrature.
Quadratwurzel, *f.* square-root.
Quadratzahl, *f.* square, square-number.
Quadriren, *v.* 1) *a.* to square; 2) *n.* to quadrate, square.
Quadrupel, *m.* quadruple.
Quakeln, *v. n. vulg.* to babble.
Quaken, *v. n.* to croak; to quack.
Quäken, *v. n.* to quack, squeak.
Quäker, Quaker *m.* quacker, trembler.
Quäkerey, *f.* quakerism.
Qual, *f.* pain, torment, torture, pang, grief, affliction.
Quälen, *v. a.* to pain, torment, plague, vex, teaze, grieve, afflict, importune.
Quäler, *m.* tormenter, afflicter.
Qualificiren, *v. a.* to qualify, fit.
Qualität, *f.* quality, qualification.
Qualm, *m.* vapour, steam, smoke.
Qualmen, *v. a.* to steam, smoke.
Qualmicht, *adj.* vaporous.
Qualſter, *m.* flegm.
Qualſtern, *v. n.* to spit flegm.
Quantität, *f.* quantity.
Quantſweiſe, *adv.* as is were, for form's sake.
Quappe, *f.* eel-pout. quab.
Quarantäne, *f.* quarantain, quarantine.
Quark, *m.* curd, curds; (Koth) dirt, turd; *figr. vulg.* (geringe Sache) trifle.
Quarkfaß, *n.* curd-tub.
Quarkkäſe, *m.* whey-cheese.
Quarkkloß, *m.* curd-dumpling.
Quarkſack, *m.* curd-bag.
Quarren, *v. n.* to cry, to grumble.
Quart, *n.* quart.
Quartal, *n.* quarter of a year.
Quartanfieber, *n.* quartan.
Quartant, Quartband, *m.* quarto, volume in quarto.
Quarte, *f.* quart; (in der Fechtkunſt) quart.
Quartier, *n.* quart; quarter, lodging; — geben (das Leben ſchenken) to give quarter; (Stadtviertel) ward.
Quartieren, *v. a.* to quarter, billet, ledge.
Quartiermeiſter, *m.* quarter-master.
Quartierzettel, *m.* billet.
Quarz, *m.* quarz.
Quarzicht, *adj.* quarz-like.
Quarzig, *adj.* quarzous.
Quaſi, *adv.* as it were, seemingly.
Quaſimodogeniti, der Sonntag —, low-sunday.
Quaſſie, *f.* quassi, quassi-wood.
Quaſt, sb. **Quaſte** *f.* knot, tuft, tassel.
Quatember, *m.* quarter-day; embring.
Quatembergeld, *n.* quarter-money.
Quaterne, *f.* quaterne; quire of four sheets.
Quatſch! *int.* & *m.* squash.
Quatſchen, *v. n.* to squash.
Quatſchlicht, *adj. vulg.* plump.
Qued, *s.* Quick.
Quecke, *f.* Quedengras, *n.* quitch-grass.
Queckſilber, *n.* quick-silver.
Quehle, *f.* towel.
Quellader, *f.* vein of a spring.
Quellbrunnen, *m.* well-spring.
Quelle, sb. **Quell,** *m.* well, source, fountain, spring (auch *figr.*).
Quellen, *v.* 1) *ir. n.* to spring well, gush; 2) *reg. a.* to swell, soak.
Quellgrund, *m* well-ground.
Quellwaſſer, *n.* spring-water, fountain-water.
Quendel, *m.* betony; thyme.
Quent, sb. **Quentchen,** *n.* drachm, dram.
Quer, *adj.* cross, oblique, traverse. — *adv.* cross, across, athwart; — durch, cross; — Feld ein, across the field; — über, over-against, athwart; — über den Weg gehen, to cross the way.
Querart, *f.* twibill.
Querbalken, *m.* cross-beam, transom.
Querbaum, *m.* cross-bar.
Quere, *f.* cross, traverse; die —, in die —, nach der —, cross, across, athwart, traverse; einem in die — kommen, to cross one, to thwart one's purpose.
Querflöte, *f.* german-flute.
Querfurche, *f.* traverse furrow.
Quergang, *m.* traverse, cross-way.
Quergaſſe, *f.* cross-street.
Quergäßchen, *n.* cross-lane.
Querholz, *n.* cross piece of timber.
Querkopf, *m. figr.* queer fellow, wrong-head.
Querköpfig, *adj. figr.* wrong-headed.
Querl, *m.* twirling-stick.
Querlen, *v.* to twirl, beat up.
Querlinie, *f.* cross-line.
Querpfeife, *f.* fife.
Querpfeifer, *m* fifer.
Querſack, *m.* wallet, budget.
Querſattel, *m.* side-saddle.
Querſchnitt, *m.* cross-cut.
Querſprung, *m.* cross-jump.
Querſtrich, *m.* cross-line; *figr.* disappointment.
Querſtück, *n.* cross-piece.
Querweg, *m.* cross-way.
Quetſche *f* plum, *s.* Zwetſche.
Quetſche, *f.* squashing; bruising-tool; *figr. vulg.* in der — ſeyn, to be at a pinch.
Quetſchen, *v. a.* to squash, bruise, crush.
Quetſchung, *f.* crushing; bruise. contusion.
Quick, *adj.* & *etw* quick, *s.* Lebhaft, Munter.
Quickſand, *s.* Flugſand, Triebſand.
Quieken, *v. n.* to squeak, give a squeak.
Quieken, *n.* squeak, squeaking.
Quint, *s.* Quent.

Quinte, *f.* quint; *figr. vulg.* Quinten, wiles, tricks.
Quinterne, *f.* quinterne; quire of five sheets.
Quintessenz, *f.* quintessence.
Quirl, *s.* Quarl.
Quitt, *adv.* quit, free, rid, clear; nun sind wir —, now we are quits, *or* even.
Quitte, *f.* quince.
Quittenapfel, *m.* quince-apple.
Quittenbaum, *m.* quince-tree.
Quittenbirn, *f.* quince-pear.
Quittenbrod, *n.* Quittenlatwerge, *f.* quiddany.
Quittengelb, *adj.* as yellow as a quince, tawny.
Quittenkern, *m.* quince-kernel.
Quittensaft, *m.* juice of quinces, marmalade.
Quittentorte, *f.* quince-tart.
Quittenwein, *m.* quince-wine.
Quittiren, *v. a.* to acquit, discharge, clear; to quit, abandon, *s.* Verlassen, Aufgeben.
Quittung, *f.* quittance, acquittance, discharge, receipt.
Quota, *f.* quota, share.
Quotient, *m. T.* quotient.

R.

Rae, *f. T.* yard; die große —, the main yard.
Raasegel, *n. T.* yard-sail.
Rabatt, *m.* abatement; discount, draw-back.
Rabatte, *f.* (am Kleide) facing; *figr.* (in Gärten) plat-band, border.
Rabattiren, *v. a.* to abate.
Rabbi, Rabbiner, *m.* rabbi, rabbine.
Rabe, *m.* raven; *vulg.* er stiehlt wie ein —, he filches like a gipsy.
Rabenaas, *n. figr. vulg.* carrion.
Rabeneltern, *pl. figr.* unnatural parents.
Rabenart, *f. figr.* raven-like nature.
Rabenkiel, *m.* Rabenspule, *f.* raven-quill.
Rabenmutter, *f. figr.* unnatural mother.
Rabenschwarz, *adj.* as black as a raven.
Rabenstein, *m.* place of execution.
Rabenvater, *m. figr.* unnatural father.
Rabulist, *m.* pettifogger.
Rabulisterey, *f.* pettifogging.
Rache, *f.* vengeance, revenge, avenging, avengement, vindication, ultion; — schwören, to vow revenge; — an einem nehmen, *s.* sich Rächen.
Rächen, *v. a.* to revenge, avenge, vindicate; sich —, to revenge one's self; sich an einem — wegen..., to take vengeance of somebody for...
Rachen, *m.* mouth, throat; *figr.* jaws.
Rächer, *m.* avenger, revenger.
Rachgier, Rachsucht, *f.* revengefulness.
Rachgierig, Rachsüchtig, *adj.* revengeful, vindicative. — *adv.* revengefully.
Rachschwert, *n.* sword of vengeance.
Rad, *s.* Arad.
Racker, *m. vulg.* flcaer; jakes-farmer; (Schimpfwort) villain, rascal.
Racket, *n.* racket, bandy, battledoor.
Rackete, *f.* rocket, sky-rocket.
Racketenstab, *m.* rocket-stick.
Rad, *n.* wheel; auf Rädern gehen, to move on wheels; ein — schlagen, to wheel about; mit dem Rade vom Leben zum Tode bringen, to put to death by breaking upon the wheel.
Radachse, *f.* axle-tree.
Raddrage, *f.* wheel-barrow.
Radbrechen, *v. a.* to break on the wheel; *figr.* eine Sprache —, to break, mangle a language.
Rädchen, *n.* little wheel.
Rädel, Räder, *m.* sieve.
Rädeln, Räbern, *v. a.* to sift.
Rädelsführer, *m.* ring-leador.
Radewacher, *m.* wheeler, cart-wright.
Raden, *m.* cockle, corn-rose.

Rädern, *v. a.* to break upon the wheel.
Räderwerk, *n.* wheel-work.
Radfelge, *f.* felloe, jaunt.
Radieß *m.* od. Radieschen, *n.* radish.
Radiren *v. a.* to raze, erase; *T.* (ätzen) to etch.
Radirkunst *f.* art of etching
Radirmesser, *n.* scraping-knife, erasing-knife.
Radirnadel, *f.* etching-needle.
Radirwasser, *n.* tempered aquafortis.
Radlauf, *m.* rotation.
Radlinie, *f. T.* cycloid.
Radnagel, *m.* wheel-nail.
Radschiene, *f.* iron clout, band, streak, strake.
Radsperre, *f.* trigger.
Radspur, *f.* rut *or* track of a wheel
Radwelle, *f.* axle-tree of a watermill-wheel.
Raffen, *v. a.* to raff, sweep, snatch; zusammen —, to raff up togethe; *figr. vulg.* sich zusammen —, to gather one's strength, to recollect one's mind.
Raffinade, *f.* refined sugar.
Raffiniren, *v.* to refine, speculate; auf etwas —, to refine on something.
Raffzahn, *m.* fore-tooth.
Ragen, *v. n.* heraus —, to stand forth, stand out, to jut, to be prominent; hervor —, to over-top.
Ragout, *n.* ragoo, ragout.
Rahm, od. Rahmen, *m.* frame; (der Drucker) *T.* form, chase.
Rahm, *m.* cream.
Rahmen, *v.* to cream.
Rahmkäse, *m.* cream-cheese.
Rahmlöffel, *m.* cream-ladle.
Rahmtorte, *f.* cream-tart.
Rahn, od. Rahnia, *adj.* slender, slim.
Rain, *m.* green; balk, ridge.
Rainfarn, *m.* tansy.
Rainweide, *f.* privet.
Raile, *f.* rail.
Ramme, Rammel, *f.* Rammblock, Rammklotz, *m.* rammer, commander.
Rammel. od. Rammbock, *m.* ram.
Rammeln, *v.* 1) *n.* to tumble, romp; (sich beattes, von Böcken, Hasen rc.) to buck; (von Katzen) to go caterwauling; 2) *a.* to ram, *s.* Rammen.
Rammelzeit, *f.* bucking-time.
Rammen, *v. a.* to ram, drive, *or* thrust into.
Rammler, *m.* male hare; (Schafbock) ram.
Rand, *m.* edge, side, brink, brim, rim; (am Papiere) margin, margent; (Saum) border; (um eine Münze) ring; der eingekerbte — einer Pastete, od. Torte, the indented crust of a pie or tart; bis an den — voll, up to the brim, brimful; *figr. vulg.* das versteht sich am Rande, that is out of all question; womit zu Rande kommen, to bring about, to finish.
Randducaten, *m.* ring-ducat.
Rändern, *v. a.* to border, brim; to ring.
Randglosse, *f.* marginal gloss, *or* note.
Randschrift, *f.* marginal legend.
Rank, *m.* crust, cantle of bread.
Ränftchen, *n.* little crust, piece of crust.
Rang, *m.* rank, order, place, quality, dignity; (eines Kriegsschiffes) rate, einem den — lassen, to yield one the precedency; den — haben, to hold the precedency.
Range, *f. vulg.* profligate.
Rangiren, *v.* to rank.
Rangsucht, *f.* desire of a rank, ambition.
Rangsüchtig, *adj.* desirous of a rany, ambitious.
Ranke, *m.* trick, art, artifice, wile; Ränke, *pl.* tricks, intrigues; Ränke spielen, schmieden, to intrigue, to use shifts.
Ränkemacher, *m.* intriguer, layer of plots.
Ranken, *m.* Ranke, *f.* tendril, clasper.
Ranken, *v. n.* & sich —, to climb by the help of tendrils; *vulg.* to romp.
Ränkevoll, *adj.* full of tricks, intriguing. — *adv.* intriguingly.

Ranunkel, *m.* & *f.* ranunculus.
Ranzen, Ränzel, *m.* knapsack, budget; *figr. vulg.* (der Ranzen) belly.
Ranzen, *v. n. vulg.* to ramble, rove about; to be proud, to couple.
Ranzig, *adj.* rancid, rank.
Ranzion, *f.* ransom.
Ranzioniren, *v. a.* to ransom, redeem.
Rappe, *m.* black horse.
Rappe, *f.* tobacco-rasp, rape.
Rappe, Raspe, *f.* malanders. (a horse-disease)
Rappee, *m.* rappy, coarse snuff.
Rappelköpfisch, *adj. vulg.* hot-headed, passionate, mad.
Rappeln, *v. n.* to rattle; *figr.* to be crack-brained, *or* mad.
Rappier, *m.* rapier, foil.
sich Rappieren, *v. refl.* to fence with the rapier.
Rappiren, *v. a.* to grate, rasp.
Rappsen, *v. a.* to raff, rake.
Rappuse, *f.* scramble; etwas in die — werfen, to make people scramble for a thing; *figr.* in die — geben, to give a thing up for lost.
Raps, *m.* Rapssaat, *f.* rape-seed.
Rapunzel, *m.* & *f.* od. Rapünzchen, *n.* rampion.
Rar, *adj.* rare, scarce; exquisite. — *adv.* rarely; exquisitely.
Rarität, *f.* rarity, rare thing, curiosity; schöne —, rarce-show.
Raritätenkammer, *f.* cabinet of curiosities.
Rasch, *adj.* rash, quick, swift, speedy, ready; brisk, vigorous; ein rasches Pferd, a mettlesome horse. — *adv.* rashly, quickly, &c.
Rasch, *m.* rash.
Raschheit, *f.* rashness, quickness, swiftness, readiness; vigour.
Raschmacher, *m.* rash-weaver.
Rasen, *m.* turf, sod, clod.
Rasen, *v. n.* to rave, rage, rant; to be mad.
Rasenbank, *f.* seat of turf.
Rasend, *adj.* raging, furious, mad, frantic; ein rasender Hund, a mad dog; *figr. vulg.* er ist ganz —, he is quite out of his senses; ich möchte darüber — werden, I could run mad about it.
Rasenplatz, *m.* grass-plot, green-plot.
Raserey, *f.* rage, fury; madness, frantioness.
Rasiren, *v. a.* to shave, s. Barbieren ꝛc.
Raspel, *f.* rasp.
Raspelhaus, *n.* rasping-house, house of correction.
Raspeln, *v. a.* to rasp.
Raspelspan, *m.* rasping-chip.
Rasseln, *v. n.* to rattle.
Rasseln, *n.* rattling.
Rast, *f.* repose.
Rasten, *v. n.* to rest, repose.
Rastlos, *adj.* restless. — *adv.* restlessly.
Rastlosigkeit, *f.* restlessness.
Rasttag, *m.* day of rest.
Ratafia, *m.* ratafia.
Rath, *m.* consultation, deliberation; mit einem, mit sich zu Rathe gehen, to consult, *or* advise with one, with one's self; (Regel des Verhaltens) counsel, advice; einem einen — geben, to counsel, advise one, give him advice; einen um — fragen, zu Rathe ziehen, to ask one's advice, to consult one; *figr.* (Mittel) means; — schaffen, to find out means; zu Rathe halten, to be sparing, to spare; (Rathsversammlung) council, (einer Stadt) senate; (Mitglied derselben) counsellor.
Rathen, *v. ir.* to guess, (recht —, errathen) to hit; ein Räthsel —, to solve a riddle; einem etwas —, to advise, counsel; laß dir —, be advised by me; man hat mir gerathen, I am advised; *figr.* einem in od. mit etwas —, to help, aid, assist one &c.; ich weiß mir nicht zu —, I know not what to do, how to get out.
Rathgeber, *m.* adviser, counsellor.
Rathhaus, *n.* senate-house, town-house.
Rathsherr, *pl.* counsellors, senators.
Räthlich, *adj.* frugal, sparing, thrifty; advisable.
Rathlos, *adj.* helpless, without advice.
Rathmann, *m.* alderman; senator.
Rathsam, *adj.* frugal, sparing, thrifty; wholesome, useful; advisable. — *adv.* frugally, sparingly; usefully.
Rathsamkeit, *f.* thriftiness; usefulness; advisableness.
Rathsbedürftig, *adj.* wanting of advice.
Rathsbote, *m.* messenger of a senate.
Rathsbuch, *n.* senatorial register.
Rathschlag, *m.* advice; Rathschläge *pl.* counsels, advices.
Rathschlagen, *v. n.* to advise, consult, deliberate, consider.
Rathschlagung, *f.* consultation, deliberation.
Rathschluß, *m.* decree.
Rathscollegium, *n.* senate; council.
Rathsdiener, *m.* summoner.
Räthsel, *n.* riddle, enigma; ein — aufgeben, to propose a riddle.
Räthselhaft, *adj.* enigmatical. — *adv.* enigmatically, riddlingly.
Rathsfähig, *adj.* eligible, able of being chosen a member of the senate.
Rathsglied, *n.* Rathsperson, *f.* member of a senate.
Rathsherr, *m.* senator.
Rathskeller, *m.* public wine-cellar.
Rathsschluß, *m.* decree of the senate.
Rathsschreiber, *m.* clerk of a senate, recorder.
Rathsschreiberey, *f.* rolls'-office, rolls.
Rathsstube, *f.* public hall, council-chamber.
Rathstag, *m.* meeting-day of the senate.
Rathsversammlung, *f.* council, meeting of the senate.
Rathsverwandte, *m.* person belonging to a senate.
Rathswahl, *f.* election of senators.
Ratin, *m.* rateen.
Ration, *f.* share, portion, allowance of forage.
Ratte, *f.* rat, s. Ratze.
Rattern, *v. n. vulg.* to crash, to make a noise.
Ratz, *m.* (Murmeltier) marmotte; (Haselmaus) dormouse; (Iltis) ferret.
Ratze, *f.* rat.
Ratzenfalle, *f.* rat-trap.
Ratzenfänger, *m.* rat-catcher.
Ratzengift, Ratzenpulver, *n.* rat's bane.
Raub, *m.* robbery, depredation; prey, rapine, spoil.
Raubbegierde, Raubgier, *f.* rapacity.
Raubbegierig, Raubgierig, *adj.* rapacious, ravenous. — *adv.* rapaciously, ravenously.
Rauben, *v. a.* to rob, to deprive of; Menschen —, to kidnap; *figr.* einem die Ehre —, to defame, slander, calumniate one.
Räuber, *m.* robber; *figr.* (am Lichte) thief.
Räuberbande, *f.* gang of robbers.
Räuberey, *f.* robbery.
Räuberhöhle, *f.* den of robbers.
Räuberisch, *adj.* rapacious. — *adv.* rapaciously.
Raubfisch, *m.* fish of prey.
Raubnest, *n.* receptacle, shelter, *or* nest of robbers.
Raubschiff, *n.* ship of a pirate, corsair.
Raubschloß, *n.* castle of robbers.
Raubschütz, *s.* Wilddieb.
Raubsucht, *f.* rapacity, rapaciousness.
Raubthier, *n.* beast of prey.
Raubvogel, *m.* bird of prey.
Rauch, *adj.* hairy; furred; rough; eine rauche Mütze, a furred cap; eine rauche Decke, a rug; *figr. vulg.* das Rauche heraus kehren, to show a good earnest.
Rauch, *m.* fume, smoke.
Rauchen, *v.* 1) *n.* to fume, smoke, reek; 2) *a.* to smoke; Taback —, to smoke tobacco.
Rauchen, *n.* smoking, &c.
Raucher, *m.* smoker of tobacco.
Räucherig, *adj.* smoky.
Räucherkammer, Rauchkammer, *f.* smoking-chamber.

Räucherkerze, *f.* **Räucherkerzchen**, *n.* pastil of incense.
Räucherklaue, *f.* Constantinople sweet-hoof.
Räuchern, *v.* to incense, perfume, fume, to fumigate; (Fleisch ꝛc.) to dry in the smoke, to blote, fume.
Räuchern, *n.* incensing, fumigation, fuming, &c.
Räucherpfanne, **Rauchpfanne**, *f.* perfuming-pan.
Räucherpulver, *n.* incense-powder.
Räucherwerk, **Rauchwerk**, *n.* frankincense.
Rauchfang, *m.* chimney.
Rauchfangkehrer, *m.* chimney-sweeper.
Rauchfärber, *m.* fur-dier.
Rauchfaß, *n.* censer, incensory, perfuming-pan.
Rauchfrost, *s.* Raubfrost.
Rauchfüßig, *adj.* rough-footed.
Rauchhändler, *m.* furrier.
Rauchig, *adj.* smoky.
Rauchloch, *n.* vent-hole for the smoke.
Rauchtabak, *m.* tobacco.
Rauchwerk, *n.* fur, fur-skins.
Rauchwolke, *f.* cloud of smoke.
Räude, *f.* scab, itch; (der Thiere) mange.
Räudig, *adj.* scabbed, scabby; mangy.
Räudigkeit, *f.* scabbedness; manginess.
Raufdegen, *m.* rapier.
Raufe, *f.* rack, grate.
Raufen, *v. a.* to lug, pluck, pull; sich mit einem —, to scuffle with one.
Raufer, **Raufbold**, *m.* fighter, bully, hector.
Rauh, *adj.* rough; *figr.* harsh; rough, rude, coarse; eine rauhe Stimme, a hoarse voice. — *adv.* roughly, harshly, rudely, &c.
Rauhen, *v. a.* to make rough; *T.* (Tuch) to nap; sich —, (von Vögeln) to mew.
Rauhfrost, **Rauhreif**, *m.* hoar-frost, rime.
Rauhigkeit, *f.* roughness; hoarseness; rudeness, coarseness.
Raute, *f.* rocket. (a plant)
Raum, *m.* room; space; *figr.* place, room; keinen — haben, to have no room; ein enger —, a narrow compass; ein weiter —, a large extent; (in Schiffen) hold.
Räumen, *v. a.* to evacuate, empty, clean; *figr.* (ein Haus ꝛc.) to clear, leave; aus dem Wege —, to remove; einen aus dem Wege —, to make away with one, dispatch one.
Räumen, *n.* **Räumung**, *f.* emptying, clearing, removing, &c.
Räumig, **Räumlich**, ꝛc. *s.* Geräumig, ꝛc.
Raumnadel, *f. T.* priming-iron.
Raunen, *v. a.* einem etwas ins Ohr —, to round, whisper into one's ear.
Raupe, *f.* caterpillar, canker, canker-worm.
Raupen, *v. a.* to rid of caterpillars.
Raupennest, *n.* nest, *or* cluster of caterpillars.
Rausch, *m.* drunkenness, inebriation; (der Leidenschaften) intoxication; sich einen — trinken, to get drunk, *or* fuddled; ein Räuschchen haben, to be tipsy, a little flustered; den — ausschlafen, *s.* Ausschlafen.
Rauschen, *v. n.* to rush; to rustle; to bustle; (vom Wasser) to purl; vorbey —, ꝛc., to hush by; (betrunken machen) to fuddle.
Rauschgelb, *n.* rosalgar, risigal.
Rauschgold, *n.* tinsel.
sich **Räuspern**, *v. refl.* to hawk, hem.
Raute, *f.* rue. (a plant)
Raute, *f.* square, lozenge; pane; *T.* (in der Mathematik) rhomb; (in der Karte) diamond.
Rautenförmig, *adj.* square, rhombic.
Ravelin, *n. T.* ravelin.
Rebe, *f.* branch of vine; *figr.* (Weinstock) vine.
Rebell, *m.* rebel, mutineer.
Rebellion, *f.* rebellion, mutiny, insurrection.
Rebelliren, *v. n.* to rebel, mutiny.
Rebellisch, *adj.* rebellious, mutinous. — *adv.* rebelliously, mutinously.
Rebenauge, *n.* vine-eye.
Rebenblatt, *n.* vine-leaf.
Rebenland, *n.* vine-leaves.
Rebenmesser, *n.* pruning-knife.
Rebenpfahl, *m.* vine-prop.
Rebensaft, *m.* juice of grapes.
Rebenstock, *s.* Weinstock.
Rebenträne, *f.* tear of vine.
Rebhuhn, *n.* partridge; Rebhühner mit dem Garne fangen, to tunnel partridges.
Rebhühnergarn, *n.* tunnel.
Rebwurm, *m.* vine-grub.
Recapituliren, *v. a.* to recapitulate.
Recensent, *m.* critic.
Recension, *f.* criticism.
Recensiren, *v. a.* to criticise, make a criticism of.
Recept, *n.* receipt, prescription.
Receß, *m.* treaty, compact, agreement; *T.* arrears.
Rechen, *m.* rake.
Rechen, *v. a.* to rake.
Rechenbret, *n.* counting-board.
Rechenbuch, *n.* ciphering-book.
Rechenfehler, *m.* fault in ciphering, calculatory error.
Rechenkunst, *f.* arithmetic.
Rechenmeister, *m.* arithmetician, accountant.
Rechenpfennig, *m.* counter.
Rechenschaft, *f.* account; zur — fordern od. ziehen, to call to account; — geben, ab. ablegen, to give an account, to account.
Rechenschule, *f.* ciphering-school.
Rechenstift, *m.* slate-pencil.
Rechentafel, *f.* counting-board; (von Schiefer) slate.
Rechentisch, *m.* counter.
Rechnen, *n.* to cipher, count, reckon, calculate; zusammen —, to compute, sum up; unter etwas —, to reckon amongst, rank amongst; mit dazu gerechnet, included in the sum, inclusive of; (schätzen) to reckon, esteem; für nichts —, to make no account of; auf etwas —, to count, depend upon; mit einem —, to account, settle accounts with one.
Rechnen, *n.* ciphering, counting, reckoning, calculating.
Rechner, *m.* reckoner, cipherer, calculator, accountant, computer.
Rechnung, *f.* account, reckoning; (Verzeichniß) bill; (Credit) credit, tick, score; eine offene, laufende —, an account current; auf — stellen, in — bringen, to put to account; eine — schließen, to balance an account; sich auf etwas — machen, to count, depend, *or* rely upon something; seine — bey etwas finden, to find one's account in a thing; ein Strich durch die —, disappointment.
Rechnungsbuch, *n.* account-book.
Rechnungsführer, *m.* keeper of accounts, accountant.
Rechnungswesen, *n.* calculatory matters, reckoning business.
Recht, *adj.* right; ein rechter Winkel, a right angle; die rechte Hand, die Rechte, the right hand, the right; (passend) just, fit; (nicht falsch, ächt) right, true, very; (gehörig) due: zur rechten Zeit, in due time; (rechtmäßig) legitimate: rechte Kinder, legitimate children. — *adv.* right, rightly; (aus, wohl) well; (sehr) very; das ist —, that is right; — thun, to do right; meine Uhr geht nicht —, my watch is not right; diese Schuhe sind mir —, these shoes are very fit for me, *or* fit me, fit my feet; *vulg.* mir ist nicht —, I am not well; mir ist alles —, I am content with every thing; Sie kommen eben —, you come in the very nick of time; — so! well! well! right! Sie verstehen mich nicht —, you mistake my meaning; er ist nicht — geschrieben, he is not in his right senses; ihm ist — geschehen, he is rightly served; ich bin — froh darüber, I am very glad of it; zu — bringen, to set in order, fix nen —, to set one up again; sich zu — finden, to find the right way; — helfen, to set right;

zu — kommen, to come in right time, mit einem —, to deal with one well enough; ich kann nicht damit zu — kommen, I cannot well away with it; zu — legen, setzen, stellen, to set, or place in order, to settle; zu — machen, to dress, prepare, accommodate; zu — weisen, to show the right way; to set to rights, to advise.

Recht, *n.* right; Sie haben —, you are right, you are in the right; einem — geben, to yield the question to one, to do one right, justice; von Rechts wegen, by right; (Gesetz) law; die Rechte studiren, to study the law; ein Doctor der Rechte, a doctor of law; (Gerechtigkeit) justice; — sprechen, to pronounce sentence; (Vorrecht) prerogative, privilege; (Anspruch) claim, title; (Auflage) tax, duty.

Rechten *v. n.* to quarrel, dispute; to be at law, to litigate.

Rechtfertigen, *v. a.* to justify, vindicate, clear, exculpate; nicht zu —, unjustifiable.

Rechtfertigung, *f.* justification, vindication.

Rechtgläubig, *adj.* orthodox. — *adv.* orthodoxly.

Rechtgläubige, *m.* orthodox.

Rechtgläubigkeit, *f.* orthodoxy.

Rechthaberey *f.* positiveness, dogmaticalness.

Rechtlich, *adj.* juridical, lawful; (anständig) decent; (rechtschaffen) honest, creditable. — *adv.* juridically, lawfully; decently, honestly.

Rechtlichkeit, *f.* rectitude, honesty.

Rechtlinig, *adj.* rectilinear, rectilineous.

Rechtlos, *adj.* illegal, lawless. — *adv.* illegally, lawlessly.

Rechtlosigkeit, *f.* illegality.

Rechtmäßig, *adj.* legitimate, lawful, legal. — *adv.* legitimately, lawfully, legally.

Rechtmäßigkeit, *f.* legitimacy, lawfulness, legality.

Rechts, *adv.* at *or* to the right hand.

Rechtschaffen, *adj.* true; honest, righteous, right; *figr. vulg.* very. — *adv.* truly; honestly, rightly, righteously; *figr. vulg.* very; sich — wehren, to defend one's self bravely.

Rechtschaffenheit, *f.* honesty, righteousness, integrity.

Rechtschreibung, *f.* orthography.

Rechtsform, *f.* form at law.

Rechtsgang, *m.* proceeding at law, legal procedure, course of law.

Rechtsgelehrsamkeit, Rechtswissenschaft, *f.* jurisprudence, law.

Rechtsgelehrt, *adj.* learned in law.

Rechtsgelehrte, *m.* lawyer.

Rechtsgültig *adj.* valid in law.

Rechtshandel, *m.* Rechtssache, *f.* Rechtsstreit, *m.* action, cause, law-suit, process.

Rechtshängig, *adj.* pending.

Rechtskräftig, *adj.* legal, valid in law. — *adv.* legally.

Rechtslehrer, *m.* doctor of the law.

Rechtsmittel, *n.* remedy founded in the law.

Rechtspflege, *f.* administration of justice.

Rechtsspruch, *m.* sentence, verdict.

Rechtsstand, *m.* jurisdiction, cognizance.

Rechtsständig, *adj.* justiciable.

Rechtsverdreher, *m.* pettifogger, caviller.

Rechtswidrig, *adj.* against the law.

Rechtswohlthat *f.* benefit of the law.

Rechtszwang, *m.* compulsion by way of law, jurisdiction.

Rechtwinkelig, *adj.* rectangular.

Recidiv, *n.* relapse, recidivation.

Recipient, *m.* T. recipient.

Recitativ, *m.* recitative.

Recken, *v. a.* to stretch, extend, strain; to rack, set upon the rack; den Kopf in die Höhe —, to lift up the head.

Recognosciren, *v. a.* to reconnoitre.

sich Recolligiren, *v. refl.* to recollect one's self.

Recrut, *m.* recruit.

Recrutiren, *v. a.* to recruit.

Recrutirung, *f.* recruiting, recruit.

Rectification, *f.* rectification.

Rectificiren, *v. a.* to rectify.

Rector, *m.* rector.

Rectorat, *n.* rectorship.

Rede, *f.* speech; discourse, talk; Reden, *pl.* words; einem in die — fallen, to interrupt one; er bleibt nicht bey einerley —, he varies in his discourse; davon ist die — nicht, that is not the question; es gab so die —, the discourse turned upon; es ist der — nicht werth, it is not worth speaking of it; vergessen Sie Ihre — nicht, do not forget your words; die — geht, there is a talk, it is reported, they say; in die — kommen, to lose one's reputation; zur — setzen, stellen, to take to task, call to account; — und Antwort geben, to give account; eine öffentliche —, a speech, oration, harangue; eine geistliche —, a sermon, eine — halten, to make a speech, to harangue, to deliver an oration; to hold forth.

Redeart, *s.* Mundart, Sprechart, Schreibart.

Redekunst, *f.* rhetoric.

Reden, *v.* to speak; to talk; to discourse; mit einem von etwas —, to speak with one of something; Deutsch, Englisch —, to speak german, english; für einen —, einem das Wort —, to speak in one's behalf; er läßt nicht mit sich —, he is not accostable; he hears no reason; laßt die Leute —, never mind people's talk; man redet stark davon, it is much talked of; nach dem Maule —, to humoure one; öffentlich —, to harangue.

Redensart, *f.* phrase, expression, term.

Redeschön, *adj.* mealy-mouthed.

Redetheil, *m.* part of speech.

Redlich, *adj.* honest, candid, fair. — *adv.* honestly, candidly, fairly.

Redlichkeit, *f.* honesty, candidness, candour, probity.

Redner, *m.* orator, public speaker.

Rednerbühne, *f.* pulpit, rostrum.

Rednerisch, *adj.* rhetorical, oratorical. — *adv.* rhetorically.

Rednerkunst, *f.* rhetorical art, eloquence.

Rednerstuhl, *m.* pulpit, chair.

Redoute, *f.* redoubt; (Ball) masquerade.

Redselig, *adj.* talkative.

Redseligkeit, *f.* talkativeness, loquacity.

Rede, od. Rhede, *f.* road; auf der — liegen, to ly in the road; ein Schiff auf der —, reader.

Reeder, od. Rheder, *m.* freighter.

Referendar, *m.* referendary.

Referent, *m.* reporter.

Referiren, *v.* to report.

Reff, *n.* dorser, dosser; (Beyfegel) reef.

Reffband, *n.* strap.

Reflectiren, *v. a.* to reflect; auf etwas —, to attend to.

Reflection, *f.* reflection.

Reform, *f.* reform.

Reformation, *f.* reformation.

Reformiren, *v. a.* to reform.

Reformirt, *adj.* reformed.

Reformirte, *m.* reformist, Calvinist.

Regal, *anj. in compos.* regal, royal.

Regal, *n.* register of an organ; regal; shelves.

Regale, *n.* regale, royalty.

Regaliren, *v. a.* to regale, treat, entertain.

Regalpapier, paper-royal.

Rege, *adj.* stirred up, lively; — machen, to stir up, raise, move, quicken; — werden, to stir, to be stirred up, to rise.

Regel, *f.* rule, precept; — de tri, rule of proportion, golden rule.

Regellos, *adj.* irregular. — *adv.* irregularly.

Regellosigkeit, *f.* irregularity.

Regelmäßig, *adj.* regular. — *adv.* regularly.

Regelmäßigkeit, *f.* regularity.

Regen, *v. a.* to stir, move; sich —, to be stirring, moving; *figr.* to quicken; †(erwähnen) to mention.

Regen, *m.* rain.
Regenbogen, *m.* rain-bow.
Regendach, *n.* eaves.
Regenguß, Regenſchauer, *m.* shower.
Regenkappe, *f.* rain-cap.
Regenmantel, *m.* rain-cloak.
Regensburg, Ratisbone.
Regenſchirm, *m.* umbrel, umbrella.
Regent, *m.* regent; reigning prince; administrator.
Regentropfen, *m.* drop of rain.
Regentſchaft, *f.* regency.
Regenvogel, *m.* plover.
Regenwaſſer, *n.* rain-water.
Regenwetter, *n.* rainy weather.
Regenwolke, *f.* rain-threatening cloud.
Regenwurm, *m.* grub, earth-worm.
Regieren, *v. a.* to reign, rule, sway, govern; to guide, manage; ein Pferd —, to manage a horse; die Blattern — dieſes Jahr, the small pox are rife this year.
Regierend, *adj.* reigning, regent.
Regierer, *m.* governor, ruler.
Regierung, *f.* reigning, ruling, swaying, governing; (Herrſchaft) reign, government; unter der — des Königs ꝛc., in the reign of the king &c.; (oberſter Gerichtshof) regency.
Regierungsart *f.* government.
Regierungsform, *f.* form of government.
Regierungskanzellei, *f.* chancery of the regency.
Regierungsrath, *m.* counseller of the regency.
Regierungsſache, *f.* matter of government, matter of regency.
Regiment, *n.* government, power; (Soldaten) regiment.
Regimentsfeldſcherer, *m.* surgeon-major.
Regimentsquartiermeiſter, *m.* quarter-master-major.
Regimentsſtab, *m.* the field-officers of a regiment.
Regimentstambour, *m.* drum-major.
Region, *f.* region, district, tract.
Regiſſeur, *m.* manager.
Regiſter, *n.* register, record; (in einem Buche) table, index; — in einer Orgel, register of an organ.
Regiſtrator, *m.* register, recorder.
Regiſtriren, *v. a.* to register, record, enter.
Reglement, *n.* regulation.
Regnen, *v. imp.* to rain; es regnet, it rains.
Regneriſch, Regnicht, *adj.* rainy, pluvious.
Regreß, *m.* recourse, regress.
Regſam, *adj.* quick.
Regſamkeit, *f.* quickness.
Regulär, *a.* Regelmäßig.
Regulíren, *v. a.* to regulate, adjust.
Regung, *f.* moving, stirring; emotion, agitation, affection.
Reh, *n.* roe, doe.
Rehbock, *m.* roe-buck.
Rehe, *adj.* foundered.
Rehe, *f.* foundering.
Rehkalb, *n.* roe-calf.
Rehkeule, *f.* Rehſchlägel; *m.* leg of venison.
Rehwildpret, *n.* venison.
Rehziege, Rehgeiß, *f.* roe-doe.
Reibe, *f.* Reibeiſen, *n.* grater.
Reiben, *v. ir. a.* to grate; to rub; Farben —, to grind colours; zu Pulver —, to pulverise, to reduce to powder; *figr. vulg.* ſich an ſich nem —, to rub one before his face, to rub one up.
Reiber, *m.* rubber; grinder; grater.
Reibkeule, *f.* pestle.
Reibſtein, *m.* grinding-stone.
Reich, *adj.* rich, opulent, wealthy; — an... rich in...; eine reiche Heirath thun, to marry a fortune; — machen, to make rich, to enrich. — *adv.* richly.
Reich, *n.* empire, realm, kingdom; das Ruſſiſche —, the Russian empire.
Reichen, *v.* to reach; zu etwas —, to reach to, extend to; über, darüber —, to over-reach; ſo weit man — kann, within one's reach; ich kann nicht ſo weit —, I cannot reach so far, it is out of my reach; zu etwas —, to be sufficient for...; damit reiche ich, I have enough of it; 2) *a.* to reach; to give, present; die Hand —, to give the hand; das Abendmahl —, to administer the communion; *figr. vulg.* er reicht ihm das Waſſer nicht, he is much inferior to him.
Reichhaltig, *adj.* rich, abundant.
Reichhaltigkeit, *f.* richness, abundance.
Reichlich, *adj.* rich, large, plentiful, copious, abundant, ample. — *adv.* richly, largely, plentifully, copiously, abundantly, amply.
Reichsarchiv, *n.* records of the empire.
Reichsacht, *f.* ban of the empire.
Reichsadel, *m.* nobility of the empire.
Reichsadler, *m.* imperial eagle.
Reichsapfel, *m.* imperial globe.
Reichsarchiv, *n.* archives *or* records of the empire.
Reichsarmee, *f.* imperial army.
Reichsbürger, *m.* citizen of an imperial city.
Reichscontingent, *n.* contingent, quota.
Reichsdorf, *n.* immediate village of the empire.
Reichserbe, *m.* heir apparent.
Reichsfiſcal, *m.* attorney-general.
Reichsfolge, *f.* succession.
Reichsfrey, *adj.* immediate.
Reichsfreyherr, *m.* baron of the empire.
Reichsfürſt, *m.* prince of the empire.
Reichsfuß, *m.* standard of the empire.
Reichsgenoß, *m.* member of the empire, co-estate.
Reichsgericht, *n.* court of the empire.
Reichsgeſchichte, ſ. hiſtorie, *f.* history of the empire.
Reichsgeſetz, *n.* law, *or* act of the empire.
Reichsglied, *n.* member of the empire.
Reichsgraf, *m.* count of the empire.
Reichsgrafſchaft, *f.* county of the empire.
Reichsgulden, *m.* imperial florin.
Reichsgutachten, *n.* decree of the empire.
Reichshofrath, *m.* court of the emperor's council; counsellor of the emperor's council.
Reichshülfe, *f.* aid of the empire.
Reichskammergericht, *n.* imperial chamber.
Reichskleinod, *n.* imperial ornament.
Reichskrieg, *m.* war of the empire.
Reichskrone, *f.* imperial crown.
Reichsland, *n.* province of the empire.
Reichsleben, *n.* imperial fee.
Reichspoſt, *f.* imperial post; post of the empire.
Reichspoſtamt, *n.* post-office of the empire.
Reichsrath, *m.* council of the empire; counsellor of the empire.
Reichsritter, *m.* knight of the empire.
Reichsſache, *f.* matter, *or* concern of the empire.
Reichsſaß, *m.* free-holder of the empire.
Reichsſcepter, *n.* imperial sceptre.
Reichsſtadt, *f.* imperial city, free-town.
Reichsſtand, *m.* state of the empire.
Reichstag, *m.* imperial diet.
Reichsthaler, *m.* rixdollar.
Reichstruppen, völker, *pl.* imperial troops.
Reichsverfaſſung, *f.* constitution of the empire.
Reichsverweſer, *m.* regent of the empire.
Reichswährung, *f.* standard of the empire.
Reichthum, *m.* riches, wealth, opulency; (Pracht) richness; der — einer Sprache, the copiousness of a language.
Reif, *adj.* ripe, mature (auch *figr.*); — werden, to ripen, come to maturity.
Reif, *m.* rime, hoar-frost.
Reif, *m.* ring; (Faßreif) hoop; Reifen um ein Faß legen, to hoop a cask; †(Seil) rope.
Reife, *f.* ripeness, maturity.
Reifen, *v.* to ripen, mature.
Reifen, *v. imp.* to rime; es reift, it rimes.
Reiflich, *adj.* mature. — *adv.* maturely.
Reifrock, *m.* hoop-petticoat.
Reifſchläger, *m.* rope-maker, *s.* Seiler.
Reiger, *s.* Reiher.

Reihe, *f.* row; rank, file; range, ridge; (Zeile) line; eine — Bäume, a row, *or* rank of trees; eine — Soldaten, a file, *or* rank of soldiers; eine — von Bergen, a ridge of hills; nach der — stellen, to rank, range, to place in a row; die — ist an mir, it is my turn; wenn die — an mich kommt, when it comes to my turn; nach der —, by ranks, by files; by turns.

Reihen, Reihentanz, *m.* dance; den — führen, to lead the dance.

Reihen, *v. n.* to bark.

Reihen, *v. a.* to rank; to range; Perlen —, to string pearls.

Reiher, *m.* heron, hern.

Reiherbeize, *f.* chasing of herns.

Reiherbusch, *m.* plume of hern-feathers.

Reiherstand, *m.* hern-shaw, hernery.

Reim, *m.* rhyme, rime.

Reimen, *v. a.* & *n.* sich —, *v. refl.* to rhyme, rime; *figr.* sich —, to agree, quadrate, correspond.

Reimer, *m.* rhymer, rimer.

Reimfrey, Reimlos, *adj.* blank, without rhyme.

†**Reimgedicht**, *n.* staff, stanza, strophe.

Reimschmid, *m.* rhymster, poetaster.

Rein, *adj.* clean; pure; clear; reine Wäsche, clean linen; reines Wasser, pure water; reine Luft, clear air; ins Reine bringen, schreiben, to copy fair, to engross; *figr.* etwas ins Reine bringen, to set in order; eine reine Stimme, a clear voice; eine reine Jungfer, a pure virgin; die reine Wahrheit, the plain truth; einem reinen Wein einschenken, to confess the plain truth; — aussprechen, to pronounce distinctly; reines Deutsch, correct german. *adv.* cleanly; purely; *vulg.* (völlig, ganz) clean, quite, entirely; — aufessen, to eat all up; — heraus, plainly.

Reineke, *m.* (der Fuchs in der Fabel) renard.

Reinhanf, *m.* clean hemp.

Reinheit, *f.* purity.

Reinigen, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, purge, purify; to wash; (ein Zimmer) to sweep; (Gläser, Tassen) to rinse; (Metalle) to refine; *figr.* sich von einem Verbrechen —, to clear one's self from a crime, to purge one's self.

Reinigkeit, *f.* cleanness, purity, pureness.

Reinigung, *f.* cleaning, cleansing, purging, purification, washing &c.; Mariä —, purification; die monatliche —, monthly courses.

Reinlich, *adj.* cleanly. — *adv.* cleanlily.

Reinlichkeit, *f.* cleanliness.

Reis, *m.* rice.

Reis, *n.* twig; rod, sprig; (Pfropfreis) scion.

Reisbrey, *m.* Reismus, *n.* rice-pap.

Reisbrod, *n.* rice-bread.

Reisbund, *n.* fagot.

Reisfeld, *n.* rice-field.

Reise, *f.* travel; (zu Lande) journey; (zu Wasser) voyage; eine kurze —, a trip; sich auf die — machen, begeben, to set out, to go upon a journey; wo geht die — hin? whither are you going? what place are you bound for? auf Reisen gehen, to go on travelling, to make journeys, voyages.

Reisebeschreibung, *f.* account of a travel, voyage, *or* journey; (Reisebuch) itinerary.

Reisebibliothek, *f.* itinerant library.

Reisebündel, *n.* cloke-bag.

Reisefertig, *adj.* ready to set out.

Reisegefährte, *m.* fellow-traveller.

Reisegeld, *n.* money for travelling.

Reisegesellschaft, *f.* company of fellow-travellers.

Reisegeräth, *n.* travelling equipage.

Reisehaft, *adj.* like a traveller.

Reisekappe, *f.* riding-cap.

Reisekarte, *f.* itinerary map.

Reisekleid, *n.* travelling-habit.

Reisekosten, *pl.* expences of travelling.

Reisemantel, *m.* riding-cloak.

Reisen, *v. n.* to travel, journey, make a voyage; nach einem Orte —, to set out for, to go to; durch einen Ort —, to go *or* pass through a place; über Prag nach Wien —, to go to Vienna by Prague; (zu Pferde, im Wagen) to ride.

Reisen, *n.* travelling, journeying, &c.

Reisende, *m.* traveller, voyager.

Reisepaß, *m.* traveller's pass-port.

Reiserock, *m.* travelling-coat, riding-coat.

Reisesack, *m.* cloke-bag, portmanteau.

Reisesecessette, *f.* travelling-case.

Reisig, **Reisholz**, *n.* brush-wood, copse.

†**Reisige**, *m.* horse-man, trooper.

Reissbley, *n.* black lead; pencil.

Reissbret, *n.* drawing-board.

Reissen, *v. irr.* 1) *n.* to burst; to chink, chap, gape, split; (vom Wasser, Strome) to be rapid; es reisst mich im Leibe, in den Gliedern, I have the gripes, the gout; 2) *a.* to tear, rend; to pluck, pull; to cleave, split; in Stücke —, to tear in *or* to pieces; von einander —, to pull asunder; hinweg —, to snatch away; aus den Händen —, to wrest out of one's hands; zu Boden —, to pull down; einen Hengst —, to castrate, geld a stone-horse; einen Fisch —, to draw a fish; einen Acker —, to break a ground; aus einer Gefahr —, to rescue from a danger; Possen —, to play the fool; Zoten —, to talk bawdry; *figr.* dahin —, to hurry on, carry along; sich um etwas —, to strive for; an sich —, to seize upon, to invade; (mit der Reissfeder &c.) to draw, chalk, delineate, design.

Reissen, *n.* bursting, chinking, chapping; tearing rending &c. (s. Reissen); — im Leibe, gripes, colic; — in Gliedern, gout.

Reissend, *adj.* rapid; ein reissender Strom, a rapid stream, a torrent; ein reissendes Thier, a ravenous *or* rapacious beast; die reissende Gicht, the articular disease. — *adv.* rapidly; *figr. vulg.* diese Waare geht — ab, this commodity yields a quick return.

Reissfeder, *f.* drawing-pen.

Reisskohle, *f.* blue-black.

Reissschiene, *f.* drawing-rule.

Reisszeug, *n.* case of mathematical instruments.

Reitbahn, *f.* manage, riding-academy-house.

Reitdecke, *f.* housing.

Reiten, *v. irr.* to ride, to go on horseback; ein Pferd —, to ride a horse; spatzieren —, to take the air on horseback; einen Schritt —, to amble; Trab —, to trot; einen Galopp —, to gallop; ein Pferd zu Schanden (Reif, lahm, zusammen) —, to founder a horse; *figr. vulg.* einen Schriftsteller —, to ride, *or* pirate an author; der Teufel reitet ihn, the devil is in him; (von grössern Thieren, sich begatten) to line, cover.

Reiten, *n.* riding, going on horseback.

Reiter, *m.* rider, horseman; trooper; ein Regiment —, a regiment of horse; die Spanischen —, chevaux-de-Frise.

Reiterey, *f.* cavalry, horsemen, horse; *vulg.* (das Reiten) riding.

Reiterfahne, *f.* standard.

Reiterpferd, *n.* trooper's horse.

Reitersalbe, *f. vulg.* salve against the itch.

Reitermache, *f.* horse-guard.

Reitgurt, *m.* broad girdle.

Reithabit, *m.* riding-habit.

Reithandschuh, *m.* habit-glove.

Reithaus, *n.* riding-house.

Reithengst, *m.* stone-horse.

Reitknecht, *m.* groom of the stable.

Reitkunst, *f.* horsemanship.

Reitküssen, *n.* pillion, pad; pannel.

Reitlings, *adv.* astraddle.

Reitmantel, *m.* riding-cloak.

Reitochs, *m.* bull.

Reitpeitsche, *f.* riding-whip, horse-whip.

Reitpferd, *n.* riding-horse.

Reitrock, *m.* riding-coat.

Reitschmid, *m.* farrier.

Reitschule, *f.* manage, riding-school.

Reitſtuff, *m.* stable for riding-horses; manage.
Reitſtiefel, *m.* riding-boot.
Reitſtrümpfe, *pl.* stirrup-stockings.
Reittaſche, *f.* chiving-bag.
Reitvortheil, *m.* mounting-block, jossing-block.
Reiz, *m.* enticement, allurement, incentive, attractive; irritation, provocative, sting; charm, grace.
Reizbar, *adj.* irritable.
Reizbarkeit, *f.* irritability.
Reizen, *v. a.* to irritate, vellicate; (zum Zorne) to irritate, provoke; (zum Böſen) to entice, allure; (bezaubern, einnehmen) to charm, attract; *figr.* (anfeuern) to spur, stir up.
Reizend, *adj.* charming.
Reizzeug, *n.* riding equipage; horse-trappings.
Reizlos, *adj.* having no charms, without charms.
Reizmittel, *n.* incentive.
Reizung, *f.* irritation, vellication; provocation; enticement, allurement; charm.
Reizvoll, *adj.* full of charms.
Relation, *f.* relation, report.
Relief, *n. T.* relievo. (*s. Part. I.*)
Religion, *f.* religion; die — verändern, to change religion, to apostatize.
Religionsdulbung, *f.* toleration.
Religionseid, *m.* oath to profess a religion; (in England) test.
Religionsfreiheit, *f.* free exercise of religion.
Religionsſpötter, *m.* derider of religion, libertine.
Religionsſtreit, *m.* controversy.
Religionsübung, *f.* exercise of religion.
Religionszwang, *m.* constraint in the exercise of religion.
Religiös, *adj.* religious. — *adv.* religiously.
Religioſität, *f.* religiousness.
Reliquie, *f.* relic.
Reliquienſchrank, *m.* reliquary.
Remeſſe, *f. T.* remittance, remitment.
Remittent, *m. T.* remitter.
Remittiren, *v. a. T.* to remit.
Remiſe, *f.* coach-house.
Removiren, *v. a.* to remove.
Renegat, *m.* renegade.
Renette, *f.* rennet.
Renken, *v. a.* to bend, guide.
Rennbahn, *f.* course, career, running-place.
Rennen, *v. reg.* & *ir.* 1) *n.* to run; nach dem Ringe —, to run at the ring; nach etwas —, to run after; *figr.* ins Unglück, in ſein Verderben —, to run to one's own ruin; 2) *a.* zu Boden —, to run down; einem den Degen durch den Leib —, to run the sword through one's body.
Rennen, *n.* running; running-race.
Renner, *m.* Rennpferd, *n.* runner, courser, racer, race-horse.
Rennſchlitten, *m.* running-sledge.
Rennſtein, *m.* kennel.
Rennthier, *n.* rain-deer.
Renommee, *f.* renown, fame, character.
Renommiren, *v. n.* to hector.
Renommiſt, *m.* hector, bully.
Renoviren, *v. a.* to renovate.
Rente, *f.* rent; ſährliche —, annuity; auf Renten legen, to put out at interest.
Renten, *v. n.* to yield rents.
Rentenei, *f.* Rentamt, *n.* Rentkammer, *f.* exchequer.
Rentenirer, Rentner, *m.* man living on his rents; annuitant.
Rentmeiſter, *m.* treasurer.
Rentſchreiber, *m.* clerk of the exchequer.
Reparíren, *v. a.* to repair.
Repetiren, *v. a.* to repeat.
Repetiruhr, *f.* repeating-watch, repeater.
Replik, *f. T.* replication, reply.
Repoſitorium, *n.* repository; shelves.
Repphuhn, *s.* Rebhuhn.
Repreſſalien, *pl.* reprisals.
Republik, *f.* republic, common-wealth.
Republikaner, *m.* Republikaniſch, *adj.* republican.
Reputation, *f.* repute, reputation.
Reputirlich, *adj. vulg.* reputable. — *adv.* reputably.
Reſcript, *n.* rescript.
Reſerve, *f.* Reſervecorps, *n.* reserve, body of reserve.
Reſident, *m.* resident.
Reſidenz, *f.* residence.
Reſigníren, *v. a.* to resign.
Reſolviren, *v. a.* to resolve.
Reſonanz, *f.* resonance.
Reſonanzboden, *m.* resounding-board.
Reſpect, *m.* respect, regard.
Reſpecttage, od. Reſpittage, *f. pl. T.* days of grace.
Reſpectiren, *v. a.* to respect, honour.
Reſt, *m.* rest, remains, remainder, residue; remnant; (Rückſtand) arrears.
Reſtant, *m.* one in arrears.
Reſtchen, *n.* remnant.
Reſten, Reſtiren, *v. n.* to be in arrears, to rest.
Reſtrade, *f.* retreat.
ſich Retiriren, *v. refl.* to retire, make one's retreat.
Retorte, *f. T.* retort.
Rette, *f.* male dog.
Retten, *v. a.* to save, rescue; to rid, free, deliver; ſein Leben —, to save one's life; ſeine Ehre —, to vindicate one's honour; ſich —, (durch die Flucht) to make one's escape.
Retter, *m.* saver, deliverer.
Rettungsbüdr, *f. T.* salvage.
Rettig, *m.* radish.
Rettung, *f.* saving, deliverance, riddance; ohne —, past help.
Rettungsmittel, *n.* resource, remedy, shift.
Reue, *f* repentance.
Reuen, *v. n.* & *imp.* to repent, regret; es reut mich, I repent of it, I repent it, *or* it repents me; ſich etwas — laſſen, to repent of, to repine at a thing.
Reuig, *adj.* repentant.
Reukauf, *m.* forfeit.
Reuſe, *f.* weel, bow-net.
Reuſſen, (Rußland) Russia; Selbſtherrſcher aller —, emperor of all the Russias.
Reute, Reutbaue, *f.* grubbage, grubbing-ax.
Reuten, *ꝛc. s.* Reiten, *ꝛc.*
Reuten, *v. a.* to root out.
Reuter, *m.* (ein Sieb) riddle.
Reutern, *v. a.* to riddle.
Reuvoll, *adj.* full of repentance.
Reverenz, *m.* reverence, bow.
Revers, *m.* reverse; reciprocal bond.
Revidiren, *v. ir. a.* to revise.
Revier, *n.* environs; ward; hunting-district.
Reviſion, *f.* revise, revisal.
Revoltiren, *v. n.* to revolt.
Revolution, *f.* revolution.
Rhabarber, *f.* rhubarb.
Rhapontik, *f.* rhapontic.
Rhapſodie, *f.* rhapsody.
Rhede, *ꝛc. s.* Reede, *ꝛc.*
Rhein, *m.* Rhine.
Rheinfall, *m.* cataract of the Rhine.
Rheiniſch, *adj.* rhenish.
Rheinland, *n.* country of the Rhine.
Rheinländiſch, *adj.* situate on the Rhine; die rheinländiſche Ruthe, rhineland.
Rheinwein, *m.* rhenish wine; alter —, (Hochheimer) old heck.
Rhetorik, *s.* Redekunſt.
Rhinoceros, *s.* Nashorn.
Rhodiſerholz, *n.* rose of Jerusalem, lady's rose.
Ribbe, *s.* Rippe.
Richtbeil, *n.* headman's ax.
Richtblei, *n.* plummet.
Richtbühne, *f.* scaffold.
Richte, *f. vulg.* in die — bringen, to make straight; in die — gehen, to take the shorter cut.
Richten, *v. a.* to direct, turn; to level; (in die Höhe, od. gerade —) to raise, erect; ſich in die Höhe —, to rise; ein Haus —, to draw the

timber-work of a house; etwas ins Werk —, to perform, effect, effectuate; zu Grunde —, to ruin, destroy; seinen Weg, seinen Lauf wohin —, to direct one's way, one's course towards a place; (Kanonen &c.) to level, point; *figr.* seine Rede an einen —, to address, *or* direct one's speech to one; seine Gedanken, Augen auf etwas —, to turn one's thoughts, one's eyes upon *or* towards something; seine Absicht worauf —, to aim at; sich nach etwas —, to go by a thing; darnach können sie sich —, this you may take your measures by; sich nach einem —, to accommodate one's self to one; (urtheilen, Urtheil fällen) to judge, to give, *or* pass sentence; (tadeln) to censure, criticize; einen (mit dem Schwerte) —, to execute, behead one.

Richter, *m.* judge.

Richteramt, *n.* office of a judge, judicature.

Richterlich, *adj.* of a judge, judiciary, die richterliche Gewalt, judicature.

Richterstuhl, *m.* seat of a judge; *figr.* tribunal.

†**Richthaus**, *n.* common-hall.

Richtig, *adj.* right, accurate, exact; just, true; regular; ein richtiges Maß, Gewicht &c., a just, exact, right measure, weight &c.; eine richtige Schreibart, a true orthography. — *adv.* rightly, accurately, exactly, justly; regularly; correctly; es ist alles —, all is in good order, is well; die Sache ist —, the matter is decided; das ist nun —, that is well now, *or* clear; etwas — machen, to pay, clear; — bezahlen, to pay exactly, duly, fully; — werden, to agree; es trifft — zu (damit überein), it does exactly agree with it; *vulg.* er ist nicht — im Kopfe, he is disordered in his brains; richtig! true! es geht gewiß nicht — damit zu, something is surely amiss; — schreiben, to write correctly.

Richtigkeit, *f.* rightness, accuracy, exactness, justness, regularity; correctness; eine Sache in — bringen, to adjust, regulate, arrange, *or* terminate a matter; — machen, to make up, to clear, pay one's debts; die Sache hat ihre —, that is a clear matter.

Richtmaß, *n.* standard; ruler; gauge.

Richtplatz, *m.* Richtstatt, *f.* execution-place.

Richtscheit, *n.* ruler, level.

Richtschnur, *f.* level.

Richtschwert, *n.* headman's sword.

Richtstuhl, *m.* beheading-stool.

Richtung, *f.* direction; aim.

Richtwage, *f.* level.

Ricke, *f.* doe.

Riechbüchse, *f.* scent-box.

Riechen, *v. ir.* to smell, scent; etwas, an etwas —, to smell a thing; nach etwas —, to smell of...; die Rose riecht, the rose smells; es riecht angebrannt, it smells burning; (stinken) to stink; *figr. vulg.* das konnte ich nicht —, I could not smell it.

Riechfläschchen, *n.* smelling-bottle.

Riechwasser, *n.* smelling-water.

Ried, *s.* Rieth.

Riefe, *f.* furrow; chamfer, channel.

Riefeln, *v. a.* to chamfer, rifle.

Riegel, *m.* rail, bar; (an der Thür) bolt.

Riegelbaken, **Riegelloch**, *n.* staple.

Riegelholz, *n.* bar.

Riegeln, *s.* Verriegeln, Zuriegeln.

Riegelschloß, *n.* stock-lock.

Riegelwand, *f.* partition

Riegelwerk, *n.* assemblage.

Riemen, *m.* thong, strap; (an Schuhen) latchet; mit — peitschen, to strap.

Riemenloch, *n.* hole in a stirrup-leather.

Riemenpferd, *n.* fore-horse.

Riemer, *m.* belt-maker, girdler.

Riese, *m.* giant. **Riesin**, *f.* giantess.

Rieseln, *v. n.* (rieseln) to purl; (regnen) to drizzle.

Rieselregen, *m.* drizzling rain.

Riesenmäßig, *adj.* giantlike, giantly, gigantic.

Riesenschritt, *m.* gigantic step.

Rieß, *n.* ream.

Rieth, *n.* reed; marshy ground; *T.* (bey den Webern) slaie.

Riethgras, *n.* reed-grass, bur-reed.

Riff, *n.* reef, riff, ridge.

Riffel, *f.* flax-comb.

Riffeln, *v. a.* to pill (flax); *figr. vulg.* einen —, to reprove one.

Rigolen *s.* Riolen.

Rille, *f.* small furrow, chamfer.

Rind, *n.* neat, bullock.

Rindchen, *n.* little crust.

Rinde, *f.* rind, bark; (am Brode) crust.

Rinderbraten, **Rindsbraten**, *m.* roast beef.

Rindern, *adj.* of beef.

Rindern, *v. n.* to long for the bull; die Kuh hat gerindert, the cow is lined by the bull.

Rindfleisch, *n.* beef.

Rindfleischbrühe, *f.* beef-broth.

Rindig, *adj.* crusty, crusted. — *adv.* crustily.

Rindsauge, *n.* eye of an ox; ox-eye. (a plant)

Rindvieh, *n.* neat-cattle, black-cattle.

Ring, *m.* ring; (an einer Kette) link; (Zwinge) werril, ferril; (Kreis) circle; kleiner —, ed. Ringel, *m.* Ringelchen, *n.* ringlet.

Ringelblume, *f.* marigold.

Ringelgedicht, *n.* Ringelreim, *m.* rondeau.

Ringeln, **Ringen**, *v. a.* to ring; eine Stute —, to ringle a mare; (kräuseln) to curl.

Ringelrennen, *s.* Ringrennen.

Ringeltaube, *f.* ring-dove.

Ringen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to wrestle; to struggle; *figr.* nach etwas —, to strive for; mit dem Tode —, to agonize; 2) *a.* (Wäsche) to wring, wind; die Hände —, to wring the hands; einem aus der Hand —, to wrest out of one's hand.

Ringer, *m.* wrestler; struggler.

Ringfinger, *m.* ring-finger.

Ringförmig, *adj.* annular.

Ringkästchen, *n.* ring-case.

Ringkragen, *m.* gorget.

Ringmauer, *f.* wall round about the town.

Ringrennen, *n.* running at the ring.

Rings, *adv.* — um, — herum, — umher, around, round about.

Ringuhr, *f.* ring-watch.

Rinken, *m.* great, *or* thick ring.

Rinne, *f.* channel, kennel; gutter, furrow.

Rinnen, *v. ir. n.* to run, flow, drop; stark —, to gush; to curdle, *s.* Gerinnen.

Rigolen, *v. a.* to dig, break the ground.

Rippchen, *pl.* gebratene, cotelets.

Rippe, *f.* rib; einem die Rippen im Leibe entzwey schlagen, to rib-roast one.

sich Rippeln, *v. refl. vulg.* to stir.

Rippenstück, *m.* cuff in the ribs.

Rippenstück, *n.* Rippenbraten, *m.* roasted rib.

Risch, *s.* Rasch, Geschwind.

Rissig, *adj.* chinky, cracked.

Riß, *m.* rent, cleft, chink, crevice, chap, crack; (Abriß) draught, sketch, design.

Rist, *m.* withers (of a horse); instep (of the foot); wrist (of the hand).

Ritt, *m.* ride; riding; einen — thun, machen, to take a riding, a turn on horseback; in einem —, in one ride.

Ritter, *m.* knight, chevalier; zum — schlagen, to dub, knight; ein irrender —, a knight errant; *figr. vulg.* arme —, (ein Gebadenes) fritters; arme — backen, to live in poverty.

Ritterakademie, *f.* academy for young noblemen.

Ritterbank, *f.* bench *or* seat of the knights.

Ritterdienst, *m.* knight-service.

Rittergut, *n.* knight's fee, manor.

Ritterhaus, *n.* house of lords.

Ritterhof, **Rittersitz**, *m.* country-house, *or* seat of a knight.

Ritterlich, *adj.* becoming a knight; brave, valiant.

Ritterorden, *m.* order of knights; der Deutsche —, the teutonic order.

Ritterpferd, *n.* horse of a knight.
Ritterpflicht, *f.* duty of a knight.
Rittersaal, *m.* hall of the knights.
Ritterſchaft, *f.* knighthood; irrende —, knight-errantry.
Ritterſchlag, *m.* dub; er hat den — empfangen, he is dubbed.
Ritterſpiel, *n.* tilt, tournament.
Ritterſporn, *m.* lark-spur. (a plant)
Ritterſtand, *m.* knighthood.
Rittlings, *s.* Rittlings.
Rittmeiſter, *m.* captain of horse.
Riß, *m.* Riße, *f.* rift, cranny, cleft, crevice, crack, flaw, chap; scratch.
Ritzen, *v. a.* to scratch.
Ritzig, *adj.* having rifts, crannied.
Robbe, *m.* seat-dog, seal.
Robbenſpeck, *m.* lard of seals.
Roche, *m.* roach, ray (a seafish); (im Schach) rook, castle.
Röcheln, *v. n.* to rattle in the throat.
Rochen, Rochiren, *v. n., T.* to castle.
Rock, *m.* coat; (langer) gown; (feyerlicher) robe; (der Weiber) gown; (Unterrock) petticoat.
Rocken, *m.* (Spinnrocken) distaff, rock, rack.
Rocken, *m.* rye.
Rockenbrod, *n.* rye-bread.
Rockenmehl, *n.* rye-meal.
Rockenſtroh, *n.* thatch.
Rockenphiloſophie, *f. vulg.* old women's philosophy.
Roden, *v. a.* to grub up, root out.
Rodeland, *n.* clear ground.
Rogen, *m.* roe, spawn.
Rogener, *m.* spawner.
Roh, *adj.* raw, crude; (noch nicht bearbeitet) unwrought, rough; rohe Seide, raw silk; ein rohes Buch, a book in sheets; *figr.* (ungebildet) rough, rude. — *adv.* rawly, crudely; roughly, rudely.
Rohheit, *f.* rawness, crudeness; *figr.* roughness, rudeness.
Rohm, *s.* Rahm.
Rohr, *n.* reed, cane; ein Spaniſches — a spanish cane; (der Tabakspfeife) tube; (Röhre) pipe; (Lauf eines Feuergewehrs) barrel; ein gezogenes —, a rifled barrel.
Röhrbrunnen, *m.* fountain.
Rohrbuſch, *m.* reed-plot, reed-bed, reed-bank.
Rohrdecke, *f.* reed-mat.
Rohrdommel, *f.* bittern, butter-bump.
Röhrchen, *n.* pipe.
Röhre, *f.* channel, pipe, conduit, tube; hölzerne —, trunk; (eines Leuchters ꝛc.) shank; (einer Feuermauer) funnel, shaft, shank; (an einer Gießkanne ꝛc.) nozle, snout; (Ofenröhre) tunnel.
Röhrenmacher, *m.* conduit-maker.
Röhrenmeiſter, *m.* conduit-master.
Rohrgras, *n.* reed-grass.
Rohrhenne, *f.* Rohrhuhn, *n.* moor-hen.
Röhrig, *adj.* reedy.
Rohrkaſten, Röhrtrog, *m.* cistern.
Rohrkolbe, *f.* Rohrkolben, *m.* reed-club.
Rohrpfeife, *f.* reed-pipe.
Rohrſchmid, *m.* armourer.
Rohrſchneppe, *f.* reed-snipe.
Rohrſperling, *m.* reed-sparrow.
Rohrſtab, *m.* cane.
Rohrſtuhl, *m.* reeden chair.
Röhrwaſſer, *n.* conduit-water.
Roland, Rowland, Orlando. (a man's name)
Rollbett, *n.* truckle-bed, trundle-bed.
Rolle, *f.* roll, roller, trundle; (zum Aufwinden) pulley; (zur Wäſche ꝛc.) calender, mangle, *s.* Mange; (in einer Mühle) trundle-head; (ein zuſammengerolltes Papier) roll, scroll, list; auf die — ſetzen, to enroll; *figr.* (eines Schauſpielers ꝛc.) part, cue; ſeine — gut ſpielen, to perform one's part well.
Rollen, *v.* to roll, trundle; Wäſche —, to calender, *or* mangle linen; *figr.* herab —, (von Thränen) to trickle down.

Rollentabak, *m.* tobacco in rolls.
Rollholz, *n.* calender-roll; (eines Paſtetenbäckers) rolling-pin.
Rollſtein, *m.* roller.
Rollwagen, *m.* trundle; go-cart.
Rom, Rome.
Roman, *m.* romance, tale.
Romanendichter, -ſchreiber, *m.* writer of romances, romancist, romancer.
Romanenhaft, Romantiſch, *adj.* romantic.
Romanze, *f.* ballad, versified tale.
Römer, *m.* Roman.
Römer, *m.* (Weinglas) rummer.
Römermonat, *m.* roman-month.
Römerzinszahl, *f.* indiction.
Römiſch, *adj.* roman; Römiſcher Quendel, thyme; Römiſche Münze, spear-mint.
Rondel, *n.* roundel, round bastion.
Röschen, Roſe, Rose. (a woman's name)
Röschen, *n.* little rose; (künſtliche) rose.
Roſe, *f.* St. Anthony's fire, *s.* Rothlauf.
Roſe, *f.* rose.
Roſenbaum, *m.* rose-tree.
Roſenbett, *n.* bed of roses.
Roſenblatt, *n.* rose-leaf.
Roſenbuſch, -ſtrauch, *m.* rose-bush, rosier.
Roſendorn, *m.* dog-rose, wild briar.
Roſenessig, *m.* rose-vinegar.
Roſenfarbe, *f.* rose-colour.
Roſenfarben, *adj.* rose-coloured.
Roſengarten, *m.* rose-garden.
Roſenhecke, *f.* rose-hedge.
Roſenholz, *n.* rose-wood, rodium.
Roſenhonig, *m.* rose-honey.
Roſenknospe, *f.* rose-bud.
Roſenkranz, *m.* garland of roses; rosary, pair of beads, chaplet; ſeinen — beten, to say over one's beads.
Roſenkreuzer, *m.* rosicrucian.
Roſenlippe, *f.* rosy lip.
Roſenadel, *m.* rosenoble.
Roſenöhl, *n.* rose-oil.
Roſenpappel, *f.* rose-mallow.
Roſenroth, *adj.* rosed, rose-red.
Roſenroth, *n.* roset.
Roſenſtock, *m.* rose-bush, rosier.
Roſentuch, *n.* red turnsol.
Roſenwange, *f.* rosy cheek, cherry-cheek.
Roſenwaſſer, *n.* rose-water.
Roſenwurz, *f.* rose-wort.
Roſenzucker, *m.* conserve of roses.
Roſette, *f.* artificial rose; rose-diamond.
Roſig, *adj.* rosy, roseate.
Roſine, *f.* raisin.
Roſinfarbe, *f.* crimson.
Roſmarin, *m.* rosemary.
Roſoli, *m.* rosasolis.
Roſſen, *v. n.* to horse.
Roſſig, *adj.* horsing.
Roß, *n.* horse, courser.
Roßapfel, *m.* horse-dung.
Roßarzeney, *f.* horse-physic.
Roßarzt, *m.* farrier, horse-leech.
Roßbohne, *f.* horse-bean.
Roßbreme, Roßfliege, *f.* gad-fly, horse-fly.
Roßhaar, *n.* horse-hair.
Roßhandel, *m.* horse-trade, horse-dealing.
Roßhändler, Roßtäuſcher, *m.* horse-courser, jockey.
Roßhuf, *n.* hoof; (Hufattich) horse-hoof.
Roßkäfer, *m.* beetle.
Roßkamm, *m.* horse-comb; (Roßhändler) jockey.
Roßkaſtanie, *f.* horse-chesnut.
Roßkümmel, *m.* hemlock.
Roßmarkt, *m.* horse-market.
Roßmühle, *f.* horse-mill.
Roßminze, *f.* horse-mint.
Roßpflaume, *f.* horse-plum.
Roßſchwanz, *m.* horse's tail; horse-tail (a plant).
Roßſchweif, *m.* horse's tail.
Roßwicke, *f.* bitter vetch.
Roſt, *m.* grate; (Bratroſt) gridiron.

Roſt, *m.* (an Metallen) rust.
Roſten, *v. n.* to rust.
Röſten, *v. a.* to roast; (Brod ꝛc.) to toast; geröſtetes Brod, toast; (in der Pfanne) to fry.
Röſten, *v. a.* (Hanf, Flachs) to steep, water.
Roſtig, *adj.* rusty; — werden, to rust, grow rusty.
Roſtrol, *n.* music-pen.
Roth *adj.* red; — machen, to redden; to put to the blush; — werden, to redden; to blush; das rothe Meer, the red sea.
Roth, *n.* red; (Schminke) rouge.
Rothauge, *n.* red bream. (a fish)
Rothbäckig, *adj.* cherry-cheeked.
Rothbart, *m.* red-bearded man.
Rothbärtig, *adj.* red-bearded.
Rothbein, *n.* red-shank. (a bird)
Rothbraun, *adj.* red-brown, ruddy, bay.
Rothbrüſtchen, *s.* Rothkehlchen.
Rothbuche, *f.* red beech.
Röthe, *f.* redness, red; (Färberröthe) madder.
Röthel, **Rothſtein**, *m.* rudale, red chalk.
Röthelſtift, *m.* red-chalk-pencil.
Röthen, *v.* to redden.
Rotherle, *f.* red alder-tree.
Rothfeder, *f.* rochet. (a fish)
Rothfleckig, *adj.* red-spotted.
Rothfuchs, *m.* bayard.
Rothgans, *f.* brand-goose.
Rothgärber, *m.* tanner.
Rothgießer, *m.* brazier.
Rothhaarig, *adj.* red-haired.
Rothhals, *m.* widgeon, widgin. (a duck)
Rothholz, *n.* guinea red-wood.
Rothkehlchen, *n.* red-breast, robin-red-breast, robin.
Rothkopf, *m.* carrot.
Rothlauf, *m.* St. Anthony's fire.
Röthlich, *adj.* reddish, rubicund.
Rothſchär, *m.* split stockfish.
Rothſchimmel, *m.* roan horse.
Rothſchwanz, *m.* red-start, red-tail.
Rothwälſch *s. & n.* gypsies-cant, gibberish.
Rotte, *f* rout, rabble; band, gang, set; faction; file.
ſich Rotten, (Rottiren, *vulg.*) *v. reſl.* ſich zuſammen —, to complot.
Rotten, *s.* Ausreuten.
Rottenmacher, **Rottirer**, *m.* complotter, ring-leader.
Rottenweiſe, *adv.* by sets, by gangs; in files.
Rottmeiſter, *m.* corporal, sergeant.
Roz, *m. vulg.* snot, snivel; (der Pferde) glanders.
Rotzen, *v. n. vulg.* to snivel, to snuff up.
Rotzig, *adj. vulg.* snotty.
Rotzlöffel, *m. vulg.* little brat, chit.
Rotznaſe, *f.* snotty nose; *figr.* snotty boy, *or* girl.
Rübe, *f.* rape; weiße —, turnip; gelbe —, carrot; rothe —, beet.
Rubel, *m.* rouble, ruble.
Rübeſamen, *m.* Rübeſaat, *f.* (Rübſen, *vulg.*) rape-seed.
Rubin, *m.* ruby.
Rüböhl, *n.* rape-seed-oil.
Rubrik, *f.* rubric, title, article.
Ruchlos, *adj.* profligate, flagitious, dissolute; ein ruchloſer Menſch, a profligate, reprobate. — *adv.* profligately, dissolutely.
Ruchloſigkeit, *f.* profligateness, dissoluteness.
Ruchbar, *adj.* notorious, manifest, known; es iſt —, it is rumoured; — machen, to rumour, divulge.
Ruchbarkeit, *f.* notoriousness.
Ruck, *m.* moving, fit, jolt, jerk, start.
Rücken, *v. n.* to remove; näher —, to draw near; in ein Land —, (von Soldaten) to enter a country; aus dem Lager —, to leave the camp; hervor, höher —, to advance; *vulg.* er muß heraus —, he must pay.
Rücken, *m.* back; den — wenden, to turn the back; einem den — kehren, to turn the back to one; *figr.* to abandon, forsake one; einem den — halten, to back, countenance one, der —, (eines Berges) ridge; (eines Meſſers) back.
Rückenhalt, *m.* reserve; *figr.* support.
Rückenlehne, *f.* back of a chair.
Rückenmark, *n.* marrow of the backbone, *or* chine.
Rückenriemen, *m.* ridge-band.
Rückenſchmerz, *m.* pain in one's back.
Rückenſtück, *n.* back-piece.
Rückenwirbel, *m.* vertebre.
Rückfahrt, *f.* return.
Rückfall, *m.* (Heimfall) reversion; (einer Krankheit) relapse.
Rückfällig, *adj.* revertible; relapsing; — werden, to relapse.
Rückgang, *m.* retrogression, retrogradation.
Rückgängig, *adj.* † returning; *figr.* retrograde; — machen, to make retrograde; — werden, to retrograde, to go back.
Rückgrat, *m.* & *n.* chine, back-bone, spine.
Rückhalt, *m. figr.* reservedness, reserve.
Rückkehr, **Rückkunft**, *f.* return, returning.
Rücklings, *adv.* backward; — gehen, to go backward, to retrograde; — anfallen, to attack from behind.
Rückmarſch, *m.* retreat of an army, counter-march.
Rückreiſe, *f.* return, journey back.
Rückſeite, *f.* back; (einer Münze) reverse.
Rückſicht, *f.* respect, consideration, regard; in —, in consideration of, in respect to, with regard to; — nehmen, to have a regard for.
Rückſitz, *m.* back-seat.
Rückſprache, *f.* — mit einem nehmen, over halten, to confer, deliberate previously with one.
Rückſprung, *m.* leap back.
Rückſtand, *m* arrears.
Rückſtändig, *adj.* in arrears, remaining, behind.
Rückſtellig, *adj.* † in arrears; — machen, to make retrograde.
Rückwärts, *adv.* backwards.
Rückweg, *m.* return, way back.
Ruckweiſe, *adv.* by fits, by starts.
Rückwechſel, *m. T.* rechange.
Rückzug, *m.* return, retreat.
Rüde, *m.* male of dogs, foxes and wolves; mastiff.
Rudel, *n.* number, deal.
Ruder, *n.* oar, rudder, helm; *figr.* helm; das — führen, am — ſitzen, to be at the helm, to rule.
Ruderbank, *f.* seat for rowers.
Ruderer, **Ruderknecht**, *m.* rower.
Ruderloch, *n.* rudder-hole.
Rudermeiſter, *m.* commander of the rowers.
Rudern, *v. n.* to row.
Rudern, *n.* rowing.
Ruderſchiff, *n.* rowing-vessel, galley.
Ruderſtange, *f.* oar.
Rudervolk, *n.* crew of rowers.
Ruf, *m.* calling, call; *figr.* (Beruf) calling, vocation; (Gerücht) fame, rumour, report; (guter) reputation, renown, character; böſer —, ill name; im Rufe ſeyn, to be famous, renowned; in — kommen, to become famous, renowned.
Rufen, *v. ir.* to cry, call; Feuer —, to cry fire; einen —, to call one, to cry for one; zum Zeugen —, to call to witness; zu ſich —, to bid one come; einen — laſſen, to send for one.
Rufer, *m.* crier, caller.
Rüge, *f.* denunciation, action; resentment.
Rügen, *v. a.* to mention; to denounce; (tadeln) to reprove, reprehend; (mit Gelde beſtrafen) to fine; (ahnden) to resent.
Ruhe, *f.* rest, repose, quiet; (des Gemüths) tranquillity, peace of mind; *figr.* ſich zur — begeben, to go to rest, *or* to bed, to take rest; ſich in — begeben, zur — ſetzen to retire from the world; laßt mich in —, let me alone.
Ruhebank, *f.* couch, seat of repose.
Ruhebett, *n.* couch-bed.
Ruhen *v. n.* to rest, repose; *figr.* to sleep.
Ruheplatz, *m.* Ruheſtätte, *f.* resting-place; *figr.* grave.

Ruhepunkt, *m.* point of rest.
Ruhestunde, *f.* hour of rest.
Ruhetag, *m.* day of rest.
Ruhig, *adj.* quiet, peaceable, peaceful, restful; — machen, to appease, pacify. — *adv.* quietly, peaceably, &c.
Ruhm, *m.* glory, praise, renown, fame; ohne — zu melden, be it spoken without vanity; zum — gereichen, to turn, redound, *or* prove to one's honour.
Ruhmbegierde, *f.* desire of glory, &c.
Ruhmbegierig, *adj.* desirous of glory, &c.
Rühmen, *v. a.* to commend, praise, glorify; sich einer Sache —, to boast of, pride in, glory in.
Rühmlich *adj.* glorious, laudable, commendable, honourable. — *adv.* gloriously, laudably, commendably, honourably.
Rühmlichkeit, *f.* laudableness, commendableness.
Ruhmredig, *adj.* vain-glorious. — *adv.* vain-gloriously.
Ruhmredigkeit, *f.* vain-glory.
Ruhmsucht *f.* greediness of glory, &c.
Ruhmsüchtig, *adj.* greedy of glory, &c.
Ruhmwürdig, *adj* praise-worthy.
Ruhmwürdigkeit *f* praise-worthiness.
Ruhr, *f.* (weiße) diarrhœa; (rothe) dysentery.
Rührey, *n.* rear-egg.
Rühreisen, *n.* poker.
Rühren, *v.* 1) *a.* to stir, move; sich —, to stir; vom Blitze gerührt, thunder-struck; vom Schlage gerührt, apoplexed; die Trommel —, to beat the drum; Eyer —, to beat eggs; einen —, das Herz —, to touch one, move the heart; † 2) *n. s.* Herrühren.
Rührend, *adj.* moving, pathetic, heart-felt.
Rührkelle, *m.* Rührlöffel, *f.* pot-ladle.
Rührung, *f. figr.* moving, touching, emotion.
Ruin, *m.* ruin, decay, waste; Ruinen, *pl.* ruins; rubbish.
Ruiniren, *v. a.* to ruin, destroy, subvert.
Rülps, *m. vulg.* belch.
Rülpsen, *v. n. vulg.* to belch.
Rülpser, *m. vulg.* belcher.
Rum, *m.* rum.
Rummel, *m.* bulk, lump; rumble; *figr. vulg.* er versteht den —, he is a knowing one; *T.* (im Picketspiele) point.
Rummeley, *f. vulg.* rumble; lumber; old house.
Rummeln, *v. n.* to rumble.
Rumor, *m.* noise, bustle.
Rumoren, *v. a.* to noise, bustle, make a noise.
Rumpelkammer, *s.* Plunderkammer.
Rumpelkasten, *m.* chest for lumbers; *figr. vulg.* old coach *or* chariot.
Rumpeln, *v. n.* to rumble, rattle.
Rumpf, *m.* trunk; *figr.* body; (in den Mühlen) hopper; — eines Schiffes, carcass of a ship.
Rümpfen, *v. a.* die Nase, das Maul —, to wrinkle up the nose, to sneer.
Rund, *adj.* round, rotund, circular. — *adv.* round, roundly; — machen, to round; — herum, round, round-about; — herum gehen, to take a turn round; *figr.* — heraus, roundly, plainly; — abschlagen, to refuse flatly.
Runda, *n. vulg.* flourish.
Runde, *f.* round; die — gehen, to go the round; *or* rounds; in der —, around.
Ründe, *f.* roundness.
Rundel, *s.* Rondel.
Ründen, *v. a.* to round.
Rundfisch, *m.* round-fish.
Rundgesang, *m.* song going round.
Rundhohl, *adj.* concave.
Rundlich, *adj.* roundish.
Rundstück, *n.* roll.
Rundung, Ründung, *f.* rounding; roundness.
Runc, Runenschrift, *f.* runic character.
Runge, *f.* rundle.
Runken, *m. vulg.* lunch (of bread).
Runks, *m. vulg.* clown, looby.
Runzel, *f.* wrinkle, fold, rumple, pucker.
Runzelig, *adj.* wrinkled.
Runzeln, *v. a.* to wrinkle; die Stirn, to knit the brows.
Rupfen, *v. a.* to pluck, pull, pick, plume.
Ruppig, *adj. vulg.* shabby; *figr.* niggardly, sorry.
Ruprecht, Robert, Robin; der Knecht —, bull-beggar.
Russe, *m.* Russisch, *adj.* Russian.
Rüssel, *m.* trunk, snout, muzzle, proboscis.
Ruß, *m.* soot.
Rußbutte, *f.* case for black for shoes.
Rußbütte, *f.* blacking oven.
Rußig, *adj.* sooty.
Rußland, Russia.
Rüsthaum, *s.* Rüster; und Rüststange.
Rüsten, *v. a.* to prepare, dress; to arm; equip, fit out; sich —, (zum Kriege) to arm.
Rüster, *f.* elm.
Rüstern, *adj.* of elm-tree.
Rüsthaus, *n.* arsenal.
Rüstig, *adj.* vigorous; † expeditious. — *adv.* vigorously; † expeditiously.
Rüstigkeit, *f.* vigorousness; † expeditiousness.
Rüstkammer, *f.* armory, gun-room.
Rüststange, *f.* scaffold-pole.
Rüsttag, *m.* parasceve, eve.
Rüstung, *f.* arming, equipping, equipment; armour, armature; a kind of cross-bow.
Rüstwagen, *m.* munition-waggon.
Rüstzeug, *n.* armour; vessel. tool.
Rüthe, *f.* rod, wand; (Gerte) switch; (Meßruthe) meto-wand, met-yard; (Schwanz der Füchse ꝛc.) brush, drag; (das männl. Glied) yard; er hat sich selbst eine — gebunden, *prov.* he hath made a halter to hang himself.
Rutschen, *v. n.* to slide, glide, slip.
Rütteln, *v. a.* to shake, wag, jog, jolt, toss.
Ryssel, Lisle. (a city)

S.

Saal, *m.* hall, room, parlour.
Saat, *f.* seed; (junges Getreide) standing corn.
Saatzeit, *f.* seed-time, sowing.
Sabbath, *m.* sabbath.
Sabbathjahr, *n.* sabbatical year.
Sabbathsschänder, *m.* sabbath-breaker.
Säbel, *m.* sabre, cimeter, falchion, cutlass.
Säbelklinge, *f.* cimiter-blade.
Säbeln, *v. n.* to cut with a sabre.
Säbenbaum, *m.* savin, sabine.
Sache, *f.* thing, matter, affair, business, concern; (Fall) case; das ist eine andere —, that is quite an other thing; kurz von der — zu reden, to be short; das ist meine —, that is my concern; das gehört nicht zur —, that is nothing to the purpose; eine gerichtliche —, cause; eines — führen, to plead one's cause. Sachen, *pl.* things, clothes; goods, furniture; *vulg.* meine sieben Sachen, my bay and baggage.
Sacherklärung, *f.* definition.
Sachfällig, *adj. T.* losing one's cause.
Sachkundig, *adj.* expert, *or* versed in, acquainted with.
Sächlich, *adj.* concerning a matter, fact; *T.* neuter; das sächliche Geschlecht, neuter gender.
Sachregister, *n.* table of the contents; repertory.
Sachse, *m.* Sächsisch, *adj.* Saxon.
Sachsen, Saxony.
Sachsenspiegel, *m.* saxonlage.
Sacht, *adj.* soft, slow. — *adv.* softly, slowly, gently.
Sachverständige, *m.* knowing man, competent judge.
Sachwalter, *m.* counsel, attorney.
Sack, *m.* bag, sack; (Tasche) pocket, pouch; *figr. vulg.* (ein weites Kleid) sacker; mit — und Pack, with bag and baggage.
Sädel, *s.* Sedel.

Sacken, *v. a.* to sack: *vulg.* sich —, to pucker.
Säcken *v. a.* to drown in a sack.
Sackmann, *s.* Kropfgans.
Sackpeige, *f.* kit.
Sackleinwand, *f.* Sackleinen, *n.* sack-cloth.
Sackpfeife, *f.* bag-pipe.
Sackpfeifer, *m.* bag-piper.
Sackpistole, *f.* pocket-pistol.
Sackträger, *m.* sack-bearer; *figr.* ass.
Sacktuch, *n.* sack-cloth; handkerchief.
Sackuhr, *f.* watch.
Sackvoll, *adj.* sack-ful.
Sacrament, *n.* sacrament; consecrated host.
Sacramentbäuschen, *n.* pyx.
Sacramentiren, *v. n. vulg.* to curse and swear.
Sacramentirer, *m.* sacramentarian. (*s. Part. I.*)
Sacramentlich, *adj.* sacramental. — *adv.* sacramentally.
Sacristan, *m.* sacrist, sacristan, sexton.
Sacristey, *f.* sacristy, sextry, vestry.
Säcularisation, *f.* secularization.
Säcularisiren, *v. a.* to secularize.
Sadducäer, *m.* Sadducee.
Sadebaum, *s.* Säbenbaum.
Säemann, *m.* sower.
Säen, *v. a.* to sow.
Säetuch, *n.* seed-bag.
Säezeit, *f.* seed-time.
Saffian, *m.* Morocco-leather; Spanish leather.
Saffior, *m.* bastard saffron, safflow, zaffer.
Safran, *m.* Saffrangelb, *adj.* saffron.
Saft, *m.* sap, juice; liquor; die Bäume stehen im Safte, the trees are in sap; (des Fleisches) gravy; Saft, od. Süftchen, *n.* (in Apotheken) syrup.
Saftfarbe, *f.* sap-colour.
Saftgrün, *n.* & *a.* sap-green.
Saftig, *adj.* sappy, juicy, succulent.
Saftigkeit, *f.* sappiness, juiciness, succulence.
Saftlos, *adj.* sapless, juiceless.
Saftlosigkeit, *f.* saplessness.
Sage, *f.* saying, talk, report, rumour; es geht die —, it is said, it is rumored; (Erzählung) tale; (alte —) tradition.
Säge, *f.* saw.
Sägeblatt, *n.* blade of a saw.
Sägebock, *m.* jack.
Sägefeile, *f.* saw-file.
Sägefisch, *m.* saw-fish.
Sägemühle, *f.* saw-mill.
Sagen, *v. a.* to say, tell; to speak; man sagt, they say, it is said; man hat mir gesagt, ich habe mir — lassen, I am told; die Wahrheit —, to speak the truth; einem — lassen, to send one word; *vulg.* was ich Ihnen sage, as I tell yow; wie gesagt, as I said; gute Nacht —, to bid good night; *figr.* wie das Sprichwort sagt, according to the proverb; (befehlen) to command; lasst euch das gesagt seyn, take this hint; das ist genug gesagt, that is enough; (bedeuten) to signify; was will das —? what does that signify? es hat nichts zu —, no matter, no harm
Sägen, *v. a.* to saw.
Sägenschmid, *m.* saw-smith.
Säger, *m.* sawer, sawyer.
Sägespäne *f.* saw-dust.
Sago, *n.* & *m.* sago.
Sahne, *f.* cream.
Sahnenkäse, *m.* cream-cheese.
Saite, *f.* string; *figr.* die Saiten zu hoch spannen, to strain the strings too high; gelindere Saiten aufziehen, to come a peg *or* two lower.
Saitendraht, *m.* wire-string.
Saiteninstrument, *n.* string-instrument.
Saitenspiel, *n.* string-instrument; music of a string-instrument.
Saitenspieler, *m.* player on a string-instrument.
Sakerfalk, *m.* saker, sacre.
Salamander, *m.* salamander.
Salariren, *v. a.* to reward, pay.
Salarium, *n.* salary, stated payment.
Salat, *m.* sallet, salad, salleting.
Salatschüssel, *f.* sallet-dish.
Salbader, *m.* idle prattler; quack.
Salbaderey, *f.* chit-chat; quackery.
Salband, *n.* Salleiste, *f.* Salbende, *n. vulg.* list, edge.
Salbe, *f.* salve, unguent, ointment.
Salben, *v. a.* to salve, anoint; to embalm.
Salbenbüchse, *f.* salvatory, salve-box.
Salbey, *f.* sage.
Salbicht, *adj.* oily.
Salbnuss, *f.* ben-nut.
Salböhl, *n.* anointing-oil.
Salbuch, *n.* land-book, terrar.
Salbung, *f.* anointing, unction.
Saldiren, *v. a.* to balance, clear, adjust (an account).
Saldo, *m.* balance (of an account); residue.
Saline, *f.* salt-pit, saltern, salt-work.
Salm, *m.* salmon.
Salmiak, *m.* ammoniac.
Salomon, Solomon.
Salpeter, *m.* nitre, saltpeter.
Salpetergrube, *f.* saltpeter-mine,
Salpeterhütte, Siederey, *f.* saltpeter-house.
Salpetersäure, *f.* acid of saltpeter.
Salpetersieder, *m.* saltpeter-man, saltpeter-maker.
Salpetrig, *adj.* nitrous, nitry.
Salse, *f.* sauce.
Salve, *f.* volley, discharge; salute; eine — geben, to make a discharge.
Salweide, *f.* sallow.
Salz, *n.* salt; — sieden, to make salt.
Salzader, *f.* salt-vein.
Salzamt, *n.* salt-office.
Salzberg, *m.* salt-hill.
Salzbrühe, Salzlake, *f.* brine, pickle.
Salzbrunnen, *m.* salt-spring.
Salzen, *v. a.* to salt; gesalzenes Rindfleisch, salt beef.
Salzfass, *n.* Salzmesse, *f.* salt-box, salt-cellar.
Salzgeist, *m.* spirit of salt.
Salzgraf, *m.* inspector of a saltern.
Salzgrube, *f.* Salzbruch, *m.* salt-pit, salt-mine.
Salzhandel, *m.* salt-trade.
Salzhändler, *m.* salter, salt-man.
Salzicht, *adj.* & *adv.* saltly, brackish.
Salzig, *adj.* salt, saline, salinous, briny; ein wenig —, saltish.
Salzigkeit, *f.* saltness, saltishness.
Salzkloss, Salzklumpen, *m.* salt-cat.
Salzkorn, *n.* corn *or* grain of salt.
Salzkothe, *f.* salt-cot, salt-house.
Salzkuchen, *m.* salt-cake.
Salzmesser, *m.* salt-meater.
Salzpfanne, *f.* salt-pan.
Salzquelle, *f.* brine-pit, salt-spring.
Salzschreiber, *m.* salt-clerk.
Salzsieder, *m.* salt-maker.
Salzsiederey, *f.* salt-making; salt-work, saltern.
Salzsole, *f.* salt-spring.
Salztonne, *f.* salt-barrel.
Salzverwalter, *m.* master of the salt-office.
Salzwasser, *n.* salt-water.
Salzwerk, *n.* saltern, salt-work.
Same, *m.* seed; in Samen schiessen, to run to seed; — der Menschen und Thiere, sperm; *figr.* (Fischbrut) spawn, fry; †(Nachkommen) seed; zum Samen gehörig, seminal; spermatic
Samenfluss, *m.* running of the reins, flux of the sperm; gonorrhea, gleet.
Samenbruch, *m.* spermatocele.
Samengefäss, *n.* spermatic vessel.
Samengehäuse, *n.* core.
Samenhändler, *m.* seed-man, seed's-man.
Samenkorn, *n.* grain of seed; (Saatkorn) seed-corn.
Samenkraut, *n.* pond-weed, water-grass.
Samenperle, *f.* seed-pearl.
Samenschule, *f.* nursery.

Samenſtängel, *m.* seed-stalk.
Samenthierchen, *n.* spermatic animalcule.
Sämerey, *f.* seeds of different kind.
Sämiſch, *adj.* ſämiſches Leder, shamoy, wash-leather.
Sämiſchgärber, *m.* shamoy-dresser.
Sammelkaſten, *m.* reservoir.
Sammeln, *v. a.* to gather, collect, heap up; Schätze —, to treasure up; *figr.* ſich —, to collect one's self.
Sammelplatz, *m.* place of appointment, rendezvous.
Sammet, *m.* velvet.
Sammetband, *n.* velvet-ribbon.
Sammetblume, *f.* amaranth, flower-amour, flower-gentle.
Sammetbürſte, *f.* velvet-rubber.
Sammeten, Sammten, *adj.* velvet.
Sammetſpitze, *f.* velvet-lace.
Sammetweber, *m.* velvet-maker.
Sammler, *m.* gatherer.
Sammlung, *f.* gathering, collection.
Sammt, *prep.* together with. — *adv.* — und ſonders, all and every one of them, all together.
Sämmtlich, *adj.* all together, all, whole. — *adv.* jointly, in a body.
Samſtag, *m.* saturday.
Samuel, Samuel, *abbr.* Sam.
Sanct, *adj.* saint; — Pauls, St. Paul.
Sand, *m.* sand; grober —, gravel; feiner —, small sand, grit; *figr.* einem — in die Augen ſtreuen, to cast a mist before one's eyes, to impose upon one.
Sandaal, *s.* Sander.
Sandale, *f.* sandal.
Sandallee, *f.* gravel-walk.
Sandarach, *n.* gum sandarac.
Sandbank, *f.* shelf, bank in the sea; Sandbänke, *pl.* sands.
Sandberg, *m.* sand-hill.
Sandboden, *m.* sandy ground.
Sandbüchſe, *f.* sand-box.
Sandel, *m.* Sandelholz, *n.* sanders, sandal.
Sanden, *v. a.* to cover with sand.
Sander, *m.* sand-eel.
Sandgang, *m.* sand-path.
Sandgebirge, *n.* sand-mountain.
Sandgrube, *f.* sand-pit.
Sandhaſe, *m.* white hare.
Sandhaufen, *m.* heap of sand.
Sandig, *adj.* sandy.
Sandkorn, *n.* grain of sand.
Sandkloß, *m. T.* an inflamed and swollen testicle.
Sandmann, *m.* sand-man.
Sandmörtel, *m.* sand-mortar.
Sandmumie, *f.* sand-mummy.
Sandpulver, *n.* gravel-powder.
Sandreiter, *m. vulg.* rider dismounted by his horse.
Sandſtein, *m.* sand-stone.
Sandtorte, *f.* tart that melts in one's mouth.
Sanduhr, *f.* hour-glass.
Sandwüſte, *f.* sandy desert, sands.
Sandzoll, *m.* sand-gavel.
Sanft, *adj.* soft, gentle, easy, mild; smooth; eine ſanfte Anhöhe, a sloping hill. — *adv.* softly, gently, easily, mildly, smoothly.
Sänfte, *f.* sedan, chair, litter.
Sänftenträger, *m.* chair-man.
Sanftheit, *f.* softness, smoothness.
Sanftmuth, Sanftmüthigkeit, *f.* softness, mildness, meekness.
Sanftmüthig, *adj.* soft, mild, meek. — *adv.* softly, mildly, meekly.
†Sang, *s.* Geſang.
Sänger, *m.* singer, songster; (vonVögeln) warbler.
Sängerinn, *f.* singer, songstress.
Sanguiniſch, *adj.* sanguine. — *adv.* sanguinely.
Sangvogel, *m.* singing-bird.
Saniſel, *m.* samicle.
Saphir, Sapphir, *m.* sapphire.
Sapperlot! Sapperment! *int. vulg.* zookers, zounds, 'tis dead!
Sapphiſch, *adj.* Sapphic.
Sappiren, *v. a. T.* to sap, under-mine.
Sappirer, *m. T.* pioneer.
Sarabande, *f.* saraband. (a dance)
Saracen, *m.* Saracen.
Sarcasmus, *m.* sarcasm.
Sarcaſtiſch, *adj.* sarcastic, sarcastical. — *adv.* sarcastically.
Sardelle, *f.* pilcher, sardel, anchovy.
Sarder, *m.* sardel, sardine.
Sardinien, Sardinia.
Sardinier, *m.* Sardiniſch, *adj.* Sardinian.
Sardonyx, Sardonychſtein, *m.* sardonyx.
Sarg, *m.* coffin.
Sarraß, *m. vulg.* sabre.
Sarſaparille, Saſſaparille, *f.* sarsaparilla.
Sarſche, *f.* serge.
Sarter, *m. T.* draught *or* model of a ship.
Saſſafraß, *m.* sassafras.
Saſſe, *f. T.* form.
Satan, *m.* satan.
Sataniſch, *adj.* satanic, satanical.
Satin, *m.* satin.
Satt, *adj.* & *adv.* satiate, satiated, satisfied; ſich — eſſen, to eat one's fill; *figr.* (überdrüſſig) weary; (genug) enough; einer (ob. eine) Sache — ſeyn, to be weary, *or* sick of a thing; ich habe es —, I have enough of it; ſich — lachen, to indulge one's self in mirth; ich kann mich nicht — daran ſehen, I cannot look enough on it.
Sattel, *m.* saddle; — und Zeug, saddle with tackle; einen aus dem — heben, to dismount one; *figr.* to supplant one; in alle Sättel gerecht ſeyn, to be fit for any thing; der — in einer Nuß, zest.
Sattelbaum, *m.* saddle-tree.
Sattelbogen, *m.* saddle-bow.
Satteldecke, *f.* saddle-cloth, caparison, housing.
Sattelgurt, *m.* girth.
Sattelknecht, *m.* groom.
Sattelknopf, *m.* pommel.
Sattelkiſſen, *n.* pannel, saddle-pad.
Satteln, *v. a.* to saddle.
Sattelpferd, *n.* saddle-horse, galloway.
Sattelpiſtole, *f.* saddle-pistol.
Sattelriemen, *m.* girth-leather.
Satteltaſche, *f.* budget.
Sattelzeug, *n.* saddle with tackle.
Sattelzwecke, *f.* saddle-nail.
Sattheit, *f.* satiety.
Sättig, *adj. vulg.* satiating, satisfying.
Sättigen, *v. a.* to sate, satiate, fill, satisfy.
Sättigung, *f.* satiating, filling, &c.
Sattler, *m.* saddler, saddle-maker.
Sattlerarbeit, *f.* saddler's work.
Sattlerhandwerk, *n.* saddler's trade.
Sattſam, *adj.* sufficient. — *adv.* sufficiently, enough.
Sattſamkeit, *f.* sufficiency.
Saturey, *f.* savoury. (a plant)
Satyr, *m.* satyr.
Satyre, *f.* satire; perſönliche —, lampoon.
Satyrenſchreiber, *m.* satirist.
Satyriſch, *adj.* satiric, satirical. — *adv.* satirically.
Satz, *m.* leap, jump; einen — thun, to take a leap; (Bodenſatz) dregs, grounds, sediment, settling; (in der Logik) position, proposition, thesis, theme, subject; (Glaubensſatz) tenet; (in der Muſik, und bey den Schriftſetzern) composition; (Haufe) heap, pile; set; (im Spiele) stake; (Fiſchſatz) young fry.
Satzhaſe, *m.* she-hare.
Satzung, *f.* statute, constitution.
Satzweide, *f.* sallow to be transplanted.
Satzweiſe, *adv.* by leaps; by sets, *or* heaps; by way of proposition.
Sau, *f. T.* (Metallklumpen) sow, pig.
Sau, *f.* sow, hog; *figr. vulg.* slut; (Kleid) blot.

Saubeller, Saubund, *m.* a kind of strong hound.
Sauber, *adj.* pure, clean, neat; *figr.* fine; soft, gentle; ein ſauberer Vogel, a fine blade. — *adv.* purely, cleanly, neatly; finely; softly, gently.
Sauberkeit, *f.* pureness, cleanliness, neatness; *figr.* fineness.
Säuberlich, *adj. figr.* soft, gentle. — *adv.* softly, gently.
Säuberling, *m.* beau.
Säubern, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, clear, purge, purify, absterge; vom Koth —, to wash, sweep, rid, *or* free from dirt; vom Unkraut —, to weed; vom Roſt —, to furbish, polish, brighten.
Saublume, *f.* piss-a-bed.
Saubohne, *f.* hog's-bean.
Sauborſte, *f.* bristle.
Saubrod, *n.* hog's-bread, sow-bread.
Sauce, *f.* sauce, *s.* Brühe.
Saudiſtel, *f.* sow-thistle.
Sauen, *v. n. vulg.* to daub, spill; *figr.* to talk bawdry.
Sauer, *adj.* sour, acid, eager, crabbed, tart, acerb, harsh; ſaure Sachen, acids; ſaure Kirſchen, agriots; ſaure Gurken, pickled cucumbers; — machen, — werden, to sour; *figr.* (mühſam, ſchwer) troublesome, hard; ſaure Arbeit, hard labour, toil; ſich es — werden laſſen, to toil and moil, to labour tooth and nail; (mürriſch) sour, peevish, crabbed; ein ſaures Geſicht, a sour look, a frown. *adv.* sourly, acidly; *figr.* hardly; peevishly.
Sauer, *m. vulg. s.* Sauerteig.
Sauerampfer, *m.* sorrel.
Sauerbraten, *m.* beef steeped in vinegar and roasted.
Sauerbrunnen, *m.* Sauerwaſſer, *n.* mineral-waters.
Sauerey, *f. vulg* hoggishness, daubing, nastiness.
Sauerklee, *m.* wood-sorrel.
Sauerkleeſalz, *n.* salt of wood-sorrel.
Sauerkraut, *n.* salted *or* pickled cabbage, sour-croute.
Säuerlich, *adj.* sourish.
Säuern, *v. a.* to sour; (den Teig) to leaven.
Sauerſichtig, *adj. vulg.* sour-faced, grim-faced.
Sauerteig, *m.* leaven.
Sauertopf, *m. figr. vulg.* peevish fellow.
Sauertöpfiſch, *adj. vulg.* crabbed, peevish. — *adv.* crabbedly, peevishly.
Saufen, *v. ir.* to drink; zu — geben, to water; *figr. vulg.* (von Menſchen) to drink hard, to quaff, bouse, carouse, guzzle, tipple.
Saufen, *n* drinking; — od. Sauferey, *f. vulg.* carousing, guzzling, &c.
Saufenchel, *m.* hoge-fennel.
Säufer, (Saufbruder Saufaus, *vulg.*) *m.* drinker, drunkard, fuddler, fuddle-cap, carouser, quaffer, tippler.
Säuferin, Saufſchweſter, *f.* drinking-gossip.
Saufgelag, *n vulg.* fuddling-bout.
Sauflied, *n.* drinking-song.
Säugamme, *f.* wet-nurse, nurse.
Saugferkel, *n.* sucking pig.
Saugebern, *n.* sucking-bottle.
Saugen, *v. ir.* to suck; *figr vulg.* aus den Fingern —, to invent, contrive, forge.
Säugen, *v. a.* to suckle.
Säuger, *m.* sucker.
Säugerina, *f.* nurse.
Säugling, *m.* suckling, baby.
Saubirt, *m.* hog-herd.
Saunagel, *s.* Schweinigel.
Säuiſch, *adj. vulg.* hoggish, nasty; obscene. — *adv.* hoggishly, nastily; obscenely.
Säule, *f.* pillar, column.
Saulcder, *n.* sow-leather, hog's skin; *figr. vulg.* nasty wench, slut.
Säulenfuß, *m.* basis, pedestal.
Säulengang *m.* Säulenwerk, *n.* colonnade.
Säulenknauf, *n.* top of a column.
Säulenlaube, *f.* piazza.
Säulenordnung, *f.* order of pillars.
Säulenſtuhl, *m.* pedestal.
Saum, *m.* (ein Maß, eine Laſt) seam.
Saum, *m.* hem, edge, border, skirt.
Säumen, *v. a.* to hem, edge, skirt, border.
Säumen, *v. n.* to tarry, stay, delay.
Säumen, *n.* Säumung, *f.* tarrying, staying, &c.
Saumeſel, *m.* sumpter-mule.
Säumig, Saumſelig, *adj.* tarrying, tardy, slack, slow, backward, negligent. — *adv.* tardily, slackly, slowly, &c.
Säumigkeit, Saumſeligkeit, *f.* tardiness, slackness, slowness, backwardness, negligence.
Säumniß, *s.* Verſäumniß.
Saumpferd, Saumroß, *n.* sumpter-horse.
Saumſattel, *m.* sumpter-saddle.
Saumthier, *n.* beast of burden.
Saumutter, *f.* sow.
Sauracb, *m.* barberry-tree. (a plant)
Sauracbbeere, *f.* barberry.
Säure, *f.* sour, sourness, acidity, acrimony, acerbity, tartness.
Saurüſſel, *m.* hog's-cheek, swine's snout.
Saus, *m. figr.* riot; im Saufe leben, to riot.
Sausack, *m.* sow-maw-hamkin.
Sauſchneider, *m.* sow-gelder.
Säuſeln, *v. a.* to whistle.
Sauſen, *v. n.* to rush, bluster, whistle, whiz; *figr. vulg.* to riot.
Sauſen, *n.* rushing, whistling, &c.; das — und Brauſen der Ohren, humming of the ears.
Sauſewind, *m.* blustering-wind; *figr. vulg.* blustering fellow.
Sauſtall, *m.* hog-cot, hog-sty.
Sautrog, *m.* trough for hogs.
Sauwurz, *f.* fig-wort, pile-wort.
Savoyen, Savoy.
Savoyer, Savoyard, *m.* Savoyard.
Savoyerkohl, *m.* savoy.
Scapulier, *n.* scapulary.
Scartete, *s.* Schartete.
Scepter, *n.* sceptre, *s.* Zepter.
Schaa .... *s.* Schä ....
Schabe, *f.* moth, tiny; shaving-tool; *vulg.* (Krähe) scab.
Schabebock, *m. T.* hide-dresser's horse, tressel.
Schabeeiſen, *n.* scraper.
Schabemeſſer, *n.* shaving-knife.
Schaben, *v. a.* to shave, scrape, scratch, grate; to rub; *figr. vulg.* einem ein Nübchen —, to hiss at one.
Schabernack, *m. vulg.* roguish trick, vexation.
Schabernacken, *v. a. vulg.* to play a trick, to vex.
Schäbig, *adj.* scabby, scabbed.
Schabrade, *f.* caparison, housing.
Schabſel, *n.* shavings.
Schach, *n.* chess; — ſpielen, to play at chess; — dem Könige! check to the king; dem Könige — bieten, to check the king.
Schachbret, *n.* chess-board.
†Schächer, *m.* robber, murderer; *figr. vulg.* ein armer —, a poor fellow.
Schacherey, *f. vulg.* chaffering.
Schachern, *v. a. vulg.* to chaffer, barter.
Schachmatt, *adj.* check-mate (auch *figr.*); — machen, to check-mate.
Schachſpiel, *n.* play at chess.
Schachſpieler *m.* chess-player.
Schachſtein, *m.* chess-man.
Schacht, *m.* shaft, pit.
Schachtel, *f.* box.
Schachtelbedel, *m.* cover of a box.
Schachtelhalm, *m.* shave-grass, horse-tail.
Schachtelmacher, *m.* box-maker.
Schachtein, *v. a.* to shave with shave-grass.
Schächten, *v. a.* to kill, butcher.
Schäde, *s.* Schrecke.
Schadbar, *s.* Schadhaft.
Schade, *f.* shad. (a fish)
Schade, od. Schaden, *m.* loss, damage, harm, detriment, disadvantage, prejudice; (am Leibe) hurt, wound, sore; — thun, — bringen, to do

prejudice; — zufügen, to harm, damage; to hurt; zu — kommen, to be hurt; to miscarry; — nehmen, to receive a hurt; — leiden, to damage, suffer damage, be a loser; to be spoiled; durch — wird man klug s. Klug; *figr.* es ist Schade, it is a pity; *vulg.* Schade für die Ehre! a fig for the honour!

Schädel, *s.* Schedel.

Schaden, *v. n.* (einem od. einer Sache) to hurt, harm, endamage, prejudice, to do harm; to spoil; das schadet nichts, 'tis no matter, no harm, that's nothing.

Schadenfreude, *f.* mischievous joy.

Schadenfroh, *adj.* malicious, mischievous.

Schadenfroh, *m. vulg.* plotter of mischief.

Schädenklage, *f.* action for damages.

Schadhaft, *adj.* damaged, endamaged, spoiled, vicious; ein schadhaftes Gebäude, a ruinous, or decaying building.

Schadhaftigkeit, *f.* defect, viciousness.

Schädlich, *adj.* pernicious, noxious, damageable, harmful, hurtful, detrimental, prejudicial, disadvantageous, mischievous, offensive, noisome. — *adv.* perniciously, noxiously, harmfully, hurtfully, detrimentally, &c.

Schädlichkeit, *f.* perniciousness, noxiousness, hurtfulness, noisomeness, &c.

Schadlos, *adj.* harmless, hurtless; — halten, to indemnify.

Schadloshaltung, *f.* indemnity, indemnification.

Schadloſigkeit, *f.* harmlessness, hurtlessness.

Schaf, *n.* sheep; ein trächtiges —, an ewe with lamb.

Schafblattern, Schafpocken, *pl.* chicken-pox.

Schafbock, *m.* ram.

Schäfer, *m.* shepherd, swain, pastor.

Schäferey, *f.* sheep-fold; flock of sheep.

Schäfergedicht, *n.* idyl, eclogue, bucolic, pastoral.

Schäfergespräch, Schäferspiel, *n.* pastoral.

Schäferhund, *m.* shepherd's dog.

Schäferhütte, *f.* shepherd's cottage.

Schäferinn, *f.* shepherdess.

Schäferlied, *m.* pastoral song.

Schäferstab, *m.* shepherd's rod, sheep-hook.

Schäferstunde, *f.* critical moment.

Schäfertasche, *f.* shepherd's purse.

Schaff, *n.* tub, pail.

Schaffell, *n.* sheep-skin.

Schaffen, *v.* 1) *reg.* to do; zu — haben, to have to do; to be occupied; to have business (with, mit); zu — machen, to cause, give, or create trouble; sich zu — machen, to find business; sich mit etwas zu — machen, to meddle with; einem etwas —, to procure, or find one something, to furnish, or provide one with a thing; sich —, to procure one's self (clothes &c.); herbey —, to provide for; wohin —, to carry, convey, or transport to a place; hinweg —, aus dem Wege —, to remove; †(befehlen) to command; 2) *ir.* to create; *figr.* to produce.

Schaffleisch, *n.* mutton.

Schaffner, *m.* steward, provider, butler.

Schaffnerey, *f.* stewardship, butlership.

Schaffot, *n.* scaffold.

Schafgarbe, *f* milfoil.

Schafherde, *f.* flock of sheep.

Schafhirt, *m.* shepherd.

Schafhürde, *f.* fold, pen, coop, sheep-cot.

Schafhusten, *m.* dry cough.

Schafisch, *adj. vulg.* sheepish.

Schafkameel, *n.* camel-sheep.

Schafkäse, *m.* sheep-milk-cheese.

Schafknecht, *m.* shepherd's man.

Schaflamm, *n.* ewe-lamb.

Schaflaus, *f.* sheep-louse, tick.

Schafleder, *n.* sheep's leather.

Schaflinse, *f.* blatter-nut.

Schaflinsenbaum, *m.* bladder-nut-tree.

Schafohrbeere, *f.* sheep-crotel.

Schafmilch, *f.* sheep-milk.

Schafmist, *m.* sheep's-dung.

Schafmutter, *f.* ewe.

Schafpelz, *m.* sheep-skin-fur.

Schafpocken, *s.* Schafblattern.

Schafschere, *f.* shear, shears.

Schafscherer, *m.* sheep-shearer.

Schafschur, *f.* sheep-shearing.

Schafskopf, *m.* sheep's head; *figr. vulg.* sheep, ninny.

Schafstall, *m.* stable for sheep.

Schafsterben, *n.* sheep-rot.

Schaft, *m.* shaft; shank; (einer Flinte &c.) stock; (eines Stiefels) leg; (eines Baumes) trunk.

Schäften, *v. a.* to stock, furnish with a stock.

Schaften, *n.* horse-tail, *s.* Schachtelhalm.

Schaftring, *m.* horse-tail-rubber.

Schafweide, *f.* sheep-walk.

Schafwolle, *f.* fleece, wool.

Schafzucht, *f.* keeping of sheep.

Schafzunge, *f.* sheep's tongue. (a plant)

Schagrin, *s.* Chagrin.

Schahl, *m.* shawl.

Schakal, *m.* jackal.

Schäker, *m. vulg.* jester, joker.

Schäkerey, *f. vulg.* jest, joke.

Schäkerhaft, *adj. vulg.* playful, wanton.

Schäkern, *v. n. vulg.* to jest, joke, play.

Schal, *adj.* stale, flat (auch *figr.*).

Schälchen, *n. vulg.* dish.

Schale, *f.* bowl; dish, cup; (Waagschale) scale; (Deckel) cover; (an Nüssen, Eyern &c.) shell; (an Äpfeln &c.) paring; (an Citronen &c.) peel; (eines Messers) haft; *figr.* Schale und Kern, outside and inside.

Schalen, *v. a.* Messer —, to haft knives.

Schälen, *v. a.* to pare, peel, shell; (Mandeln) to blanch. sich —, *v. reſl.* to shell.

Schalk, *m.* wag, rogue.

Schalkhaft, *adj.* waggish, roguish, wanton. — *adv.* waggishly, roguishly, wantonly.

Schalkheit, *f.* waggishness, roguery.

Schalksauge, *n.* roguish eye.

†Schalksknecht, *m.* wicked servant.

Schalksnarr, *m.* buffoon.

Schall, *m.* sound.

Schallen, *v. n.* to sound.

Schallloch, *n.* sound-hole.

Schalm, *m. T.* lane through a forest.

Schalmen, *v. a. T.* to cut a lane; to bark (trees).

Schalmeye, *f.* shalm, shawm.

Schalotte, *f.* scallion, shalot, eschalot.

Schalten, *v. figr.* to dispose, command, rule; mit etwas — und walten, to dispose of a thing.

Schaltbier, *n.* testaceous, or crustaceous animal, shell-fish.

Schaltjahr, *n.* leap-year.

Schalttag, *m.* intercalary day.

Schalupp, *s.* Chalupp.

Scham, *f.* shame; *figr.* seine Scham nicht bedecken können, not to have wherewith to cover one's nakedness; (Geburtsglieder) privities.

Schamade, *s.* Chamade.

Schambein, *n.* share-bone.

Schambug, *m.* Schamseite, Schamseite, *f.* groin.

sich Schämen, *v. reſl.* to be ashamed, to bash; ich schäme mich, I am ashamed; sich eines Dinges —, to be ashamed of a thing.

Schamhaft, *adj.* shamefaced, bashful, modest. — *adv.* shamefacedly, bashfully, modestly.

Schamhaftigkeit, *f.* shamefacedness, bashfulness, modesty.

Schamlefzen, *pl.* nymphs.

Schamlos, *adj.* shameless, barefaced. — *adv.* shamelessly.

Schamlosigkeit, *f.* shamelessness.

Schamroth, *adj.* blushy; — werden, to blush; — machen, to put to the blush.

Schamröthe, *f.* blush, blushing.

Schamtheile, *pl.* privities.

Schamzüngelchen, *n.* clitory.

Schandbalg, *m. vulg.* prostitute.
Schandbar, *adj.* shameful, infamous, ignominious, scandalous, lewd. — *adv.* shamefully, infamously, &c.
Schandbarkeit, *f.* infamy, ignominy, scandal.
Schandbube, *m. vulg.* wretch, scoundrel; ingle.
Schanddeckel, *m. figr. vulg.* cover, cloak.
Schande, *f.* shame, disgrace, ignominy, infamy; zu Schanden machen, to marr, spoil, ruin, einen, to make one ashamed; *vulg.* zu Schanden prügeln, to beat black and blue; — machen, to put a disgrace upon; dieß macht ihm —, this disgraces him; — von etwas haben, mit etwas einlegen, to get shame by; in — bringen, to infame — begehen, to commit shameful actions.
Schänden, *v. a.* to disfigure, spoil, marr; *figr.* to disgrace, dishonour; (schmähen) to abuse, rebuke; (eine Jungfrau) to violate, deflower; einen Knaben, — to bugger.
Schandfleck, *m.* blot, blemish, stain; *figr.* blemish, aspersion, disgrace; einen — anhängen, to cast an aspersion upon.
Schandgemälde, *n.* obscene picture.
Schandhure, *f. vulg.* commum prostitute.
Schandkauf, *m. vulg.* vile purchase.
Schändlich, *adj.* (*vulg.* disfigured); *figr.* shameful, disgraceful, ignominious; infamous, dishonest, base; obscene, nasty, bawdy. — *adv.* shamefully, disgracefully, ignominiously, infamously; obscenely, &c.
Schändlichkeit, *f.* disgracefulness, ignominiousness, turpitude, infamousness, dishonestness, baseness; nastiness, obsceneness, bawdiness.
Schandlied, *n.* bawdy song.
Schandmaul, *n.* Schandzunge, *f. vulg.* a very bad tongue; ein Schandmaul haben, to be foul-mouthed.
Schandname, *m.* nickname.
Schandpfahl, *m.* Schandsäule, *f.* pillory.
Schandschrift, *f.* lampoon, pasquil.
Schandthat, *f.* shameful action, hideous crime.
Schändung, *f.* disfiguring, spoiling, &c.; violation.
Schandworte, *pl.* obscenities.
Schank, *m.* right of selling wine, beer &c.; tap-house.
Schanze, *f.* sconce, fort, redoubt, bulwark; *figr.* in die — schlagen, to hazard, venture.
Schanzen, *v. a.* to dig, work at a sconce; *figr.* to work hard.
Schanzgräber, *m.* pioneer.
Schanzkleid, *n.* (auf Kriegsschiffen) waste-cloaths; netting-sails.
Schanzkorb, *m.* gabion; ein Wehr von Schanzkörben, gabionade.
Schar, *f.* troop, band, multitude; host.
Schar, *f.* share, *s.* Pflugschar.
Scharben, *v. a. vulg.* to chop, haggle.
Scharbret, *n.* chopping-board.
Scharbeisen, Scharbmesser, *n.* chopping-knife.
Scharbock, *m.* scurvy, mit dem — behaftet, scorbutic.
Scharf, *adj.* sharp, keen, acute (auch *figr.*); ein scharfes Messer, a sharp knife; ein scharfer Wind, a keen wind; (strenge) severe, rigorous, rigid, austere, hard, smart; (genau) strict, exact; scharfe Aufsicht über einen haben, to have a strict eye upon somebody. — *adv.* sharply, keenly; severely, rigorously, rigidly, austerely; strictly, exactly; — laden, to charge with a bullet, with balls; — sehen, hören, to have a quick eye, a quick ear.
Schärfe, *f.* sharpness, keenness, acuteness (auch *figr.*); edge (of a sword &c.); severeness, austereness, rigorousness, smartness, hardness; strictness, exactness; die — des Verstandes, acuteness, sharpness, subtily of wit, penetration.
Scharfeckig, *adj.* acute-angular.
Schärfen, *v. a.* to sharpen, whet (auch *figr.*); die Strafe —, to heighten, aggravate, *or* encrease the rigidity of the punishment.
Schär·fen, *n.* Schärfung, *f.* sharpening, whetting.
Scharfrichter, *m.* hangman, executioner.
Scharfrichterey, *f.* executioner's house.
Scharfschütze, *m.* arquebusier.
Scharfsichtig, *adj.* sharp-sighted, quick-sighted.
Scharfsichtigkeit, *f.* quick-sightedness, penetration.
Scharfsinn, *m.* Scharfsinnigkeit, *f.* acuteness, subtilty, sagacity, penetration.
Scharfsinnig, *adj.* acute, subtile, sagacious, penetrative, judicious. — *adv.* acutely, subtily, sagaciously, &c.
Scharlach, *m.* scarlet.
Scharlachbeere, *f.* scarlet-berry, kermes.
Scharlachen, *adj.* scarlet.
Scharlachfarbe, *f.* scarlet-colour.
Scharlachfärber, *m.* scarlet-dier.
Scharlachfieber, *n.* scarlet-fever.
Scharlachroth, *adj.* scarlet-red.
Scharlachröthe, *f.* scarlet-redness.
Scharlachstaude, *f.* cochineal-tree.
Scharfey, *f.* Scharlachkraut, *n.* clary.
Scharmützel, *n.* skirmish.
Scharmützeln, Scharmuziren, *v. n.* to skirmish.
Schärnier, *s.* Ebarnier.
Schärpe, *f.* scarf, sash; (bey den Wundärzten) sling.
Scharre, *f.* raker, scarper; (in den Töpfen) scrapinga.
Scharren, *m.* shambles.
Scharren, *v. a.* to scrape; zusammen —, to rake.
Scharrfuß, *s.* Kratzfuß.
Scharfchmid, *m.* iron-monger.
Scharte, *f.* notch, gap; die — auswetzen, to whet out the notch; *figr. s.* Auswetzen; (das Schartenkraut) saw-wort.
Schartefe, *f.* naughty pamphlet, libel.
Schartig, *adj.* full of notches.
Scharwache, *f.* watch, round, patrol, trainbands.
Scharwächter, *m.* one of the watch, &c. watch-man.
Scharweise, *adv.* by troops, by bands.
Schatten, *m.* shadow, shade; im — sitzen, to sit in the shade; in der Malerey) shadow; *figr.* (Geist) shadow; (Schutz) shadow, shelter.
Schatten, *v.* to shade, shadow.
Schattenbild, *n. figr.* fantom, chimera.
Schattengang, *m.* shadowy walk.
Schattenhut, *m.* umbel.
Schattenriß, *m.* silhouet, shadow.
Schattenspiel, *n.* magic lantern.
Schattenuhr, *f.* sciateric dial.
Schattenzeiger, *m.* hand of a dial.
Schattig, *adj.* shadowy, shady.
Schattiren, *v. a.* to shadow, shade.
Schattirung, *f.* shadowing, shading.
Schatulle, *f.* casket, strong box; privy-purse (of a king &c.)
Schatz, *m.* treasure; (Vorrath) store; *figr. vulg.* mein —, od. mein Schätzchen! my sweet, my sweet-heart! my honey.
Schätzbar, *adj.* valuable, estimable.
Schätzbarkeit, *f.* estimableness.
Schätzen, *v. a.* to value, rate, estimate, reckon, appraise; (hoch —) esteem; geringe —, to disesteem, vilify, *s.* Geringe; (dafür halten) to think; ich schätze es mir für eine Ehre, I think it an honour.
Schätzer, *m.* appraiser, valuer, estimator, rater.
Schatzgeld, *n.* spare-money.
Schatzgräber, *m.* digger after hidden treasures.
Schatzhaus, *n.* treasure-house; store-house.
Schatzkammer, *f.* treasury; die königliche —, exchequer.
Schatzkasten, *m.* king's coffers.
Schatzmeister, *m.* treasurer.
Schatzung, *f.* taxation, tax.
Schätzung, *f.* valuing, rating, appraising, estimation, estimate.

Schau, *f.* show, spectacle; view; review; zur — ausstellen, auslegen, *s.* diese Wörter.
Schaub, *m.* wad.
Schaube, *f.* cloak.
Schaubhut, *m.* great straw-hat.
Schaubrod, *n.* show-bread.
Schaubühne, *f.* stage, theatre.
Schauder, *m.* shuddering, shivering; horror, terror.
Schaudern, *v. n* & *imp.* to shudder, shiver; es schaudert mich, od. es schaudert mir die Haut, I shudder.
Schauen, *v. a.* to look, see, view.
Schauer, *m.* shower (of rain); shivering, horror; wood-house; shelter, pent-house.
Schauerhaft Schauervoll, Schaudervoll, *adj.* horrid, dreadful.
Schauerig, *adj.* shivering; †sheltering; dreadful.
Schauern, *v. n.* to shower; to shiver, shudder, quake, tremble; es schaudert mir (die Haut), wenn ich nur daran denke, I shudder but to think on it.
Schauessen, *n.* dish for show's sake.
Schaufel, *f.* shovel; (zum Schöpfen) scoop; (an einem Wasserrade) lade.
Schaufeln, *v. a.* to shovel; to scoop.
Schaufelstiel, *m.* handle of a shovel.
Schaugerüst, *n.* scaffold, stage.
Schaukel, *f.* swing, meritot, swinging line.
Schaukeln, *v.* to swing, swingle, rock.
Schaukelpferd, *n.* rocking-horse.
Schaum, *m.* scum, skim, froth, foam.
Schäumen, *v.* 1) *n.* to foam, froth; to flower; 2) *a.* to scum, skim.
Schaumig, Schäumig, *adj.* foamy, frothy; schäumiges Bier, beer that flowers.
Schaumkelle, *f.* Schaumlöffel, *m.* skimmer.
Schaumünze, *f.* Schaustück, *n.* medal; ein großes —, medallion.
Schaupfennig, *m.* medal.
Schauplatz, *m.* stage, theatre.
Schauspiel, *n.* spectacle, show; play, drama.
Schauspieldichter, *m.* dramatist, dramatic poet.
Schauspieler, *m.* actor, player, performer.
Schauspielerinn, *f.* actress, player, performer.
Schauspielhaus, *n.* play-house.
Schauspielkunst, *f.* dramatic art, scenic art.
Schauspielschreiber, *m.* stage-writer.
Schebecke, *f.* shebeck. (a vessel)
Schecke, *f.* pie-ball, dappled horse.
Schectig, *adj.* dapple, pied, spotted, streaky.
Schedel, *m.* scull, brain-pan.
Schedelbohrer, *m.* trepan.
†Schedelstätte, *f.* calvary.
Scheel, Scheere, *s.* Schel, Schere.
Scheffel, *m.* bushel; vier —, curnock.
Scheffeln, *v. n.* to come to bushels, to yield plenty.
Scheffelweise, *adv.* by bushels.
Scheibe, *f.* (zum Schießen) mark, white; in die — treffen, to hit at the mark, *or* white; (von Glas ꝛc.) pane; (der Sonne, des Mondes ꝛc.) disk; der Töpfer, potter's wheel; (von einer Citrone, einem Apfel ꝛc.) slice, cut.
Scheibenglas, *n.* pane-glass.
Scheibenpulver, *n.* fine gun-powder.
Scheibenrohr, *n.* gun for shooting at the mark.
Scheibenrund, *adj.* orbicular.
Scheibenschießen, *n.* shooting at the mark.
Scheibenschütze, *m.* shooter at the mark, arquebusier.
Scheibig, *adj.* & *adv.* in slices, by slices.
Scheidbar, *adj.* separable.
Scheide, *f.* shad. (fish)
Scheide, *f.* sheath; (eines Degens ꝛc.) scabbard; in die — stecken, to sheath.
Scheidebrief, *m.* bill of divorce.
Scheideerz, *n.* separated ore.
Scheidekunst, *f.* chymistry.
Scheidekünstler, *m.* chymist.
Scheidemünze, *f.* small coin.

Scheiden, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to depart, part with; aus diesem Leben —, to depart this life; 2) *a.* to part, disjoin, divide, separate; sich —, to part with; (Metalle) to separate; (Eheleute) to divorce, von Tisch und Bett —, to separate at bed and board.
Scheiden, *n.* separating; departure.
Scheidewand, *f.* partition-wall.
Scheidewasser, *n.* aquafortis.
Scheideweg, *m.* cross-way.
Scheidung, *f.* separation; divorce, divorcement.
Schein, *m.* shine; brightness, splendor, lustre; (um das Haupt eines Heiligen) glory; *T.* (in der Astrom.) aspect; moon; *figr* (Anschein, Ansehen) appearance, seeming, semblance, show, outside, face, pretence, colour; likelihood; unter dem Schein der Freundschaft, under a show *or* pretence of friendship; (Verschreibung) bond, bill; (Quittung) acquittance, receipt; (Zeugniß) certificate, attestation.
Scheinamt, *n.* sinecure.
Scheinbar, *adj.* seeming, apparent, specious, showy, plausible; †visible. — *adv.* seemingly; speciously; plausibly.
Scheinbarkeit, *f.* seemingness, appearance; speciousness; plausibility.
Scheinbegriff, *m.* seeming *or* false notion.
Scheinbeweis, *m.* seeming argument.
Scheinbild, *n.* fantom.
Scheinchrist, *m.* false christian.
Scheinehre, *f.* seeming honour, appearance of honour.
Scheinen, *v. ir.* to shine; die Sonne scheint, the sun shines; *figr.* (scheinen, vorkommen) to appear, seem; es scheinet, it seems; mir scheint, meseems; es scheint wohl so, it is very like so.
Scheinfreund, *m.* seeming friend.
Scheingrund, *m.* seeming reason.
Scheingut, *n.* seeming good.
Scheinheilig, *adj.* hypocritic, hypocritical. — *adv.* hypocritically.
Scheinheilige, *m.* hypocrite.
Scheinheiligkeit, *f.* hypocrisy.
Scheinkauf, *m.* feigned purchase.
Scheinliebe, *f.* feigned *or* pretended love, seeming affection.
Scheinmittel, *n.* palliative remedy.
Scheintod, *m.* sham *or* feigned death.
Scheintugend, *f.* seeming *or* feigned virtue.
Scheinübel, *n.* seeming evil.
Scheißbeere, *f.* purging buck-thorn.
Scheiße, *f. vulg.* turd, exarement, dirt; lax, diarrhoea.
Scheißen, *v. ir. vulg.* to shite, to go to s'ool.
Scheit, *n.* log, billet, piece of wood.
Scheitel, *f.* & *m.* crown of the head, top.
Scheiteln, *v. a.* to part the hair on the top.
Scheitelpunkt, *m.* vertex, zenith.
Scheitelrecht, *adj.* vertical. — *adv.* vertically.
Scheiterhaufen, *m.* funeral-pile.
Scheitern, *v. n.* to wreck.
Scheitholz, *n.* log-wood.
Schel, *adj.* oblique, squint-eyed; envious, jealous. — *adv.* obliquely, awry, askance, askew; — zu etwas sehen, to look awry on a thing, look it with an evil *or* envious eye.
Schelfe, *f.* husk, shell; paring.
Schelfen, Schelfern, *v. a.* to husk, shell; to pare; sich —, to peel off, to scale.
Schelle, *f.* bell, little bell; *vulg.* (Maulschelle) box on the ear; (Handschelle) manacle.
Schellen, *v. a.* to ring, ring the bell.
Schellengeläut, *n.* bell-harness.
Schellenkappe, *f.* cap and bells.
Schellenschlitten, *m.* sledge with bells.
Schellfisch, *m.* cod, haddock.
Schellhengst, *s.* Beschäler.
Schellholz, *n.* slabs.
Schellack, *m.* lac in tables.
Schellkraut, *n.* Schellwurz, *f.* celandine.

Schelm, *m.* rogue, knave, villain, scoundrel; zum Schelme werden, to lose one's reputation; *vulg.* ein armer —, a poor fellow.

Schelmerey, *f.* knavery, villainy.

Schelmisch, *adj.* roguish, villainous. — *adv.* roguishly, villainously.

Schelmstreich, *m.* Schelmstück, *n.* roguery, villainy, villainous trick.

Schelsucht, *f.* jealousy, envy.

Schelsüchtig, *adj.* jealous, envious. — *adv.* jealously, enviously.

Schelten, *v. ir.* to scold, chide, inveigh, abuse, reproach, revile; einen, sc. auf einen —, to scold at somebody; (tadeln) to blame, reprimand, reprove, reprehend, rebuke, check; †(nennen) to call.

Scheltwort, *n.* inveighing word, reproachful term.

Schema, *n.* scheme.

Schemel, *m.* stool, joint-stool; foot-stool.

Schemen, *m.* shadow.

Schenk, *m.* cup-bearer; ale-house-keeper.

Schenke, *f.* ale-house, beer-house, inn, tavern.

Schenkel, *m.* thigh, shank, leg.

Schenkelbein, *n.* Schenkelknochen, *m.* thigh-bone.

Schenkelschiene, *f.* cuish.

Schenken, *v. a.* to pour, fill; Wein in das Glas —, to fill wine into the glass; *vulg.* einem Kinde —, to give suck to a child; Wein, Bier &c. —, to sell wine, beer &c.; einem etwas —, to present one with, make him a present with, to give, bestow upon; geschenkt bekommen, to be presented with; *figr.* einem das Leben —, to give one his life; die Freyheit —, to set at liberty; die Strafe —, to remit the punishment; einem eine Schuld —, to acquit one of a debt.

Schenkamt, *n.* wine-cellar-office.

Schenker, *m.* donor, presenter.

Schenkfaß, *n.* cistern (for a dining-room).

Schenkgerechtigkeit, *f.* privilege of selling beer &c.

Schenkkanne, *f.* ewer, flagon.

Schenkteller, *m.* salver.

Schenktisch, *m.* cup-board, side-board.

Schenkwirth, *m.* beer-draper, tapster, tavern-keeper.

Schenkung, *f.* donation, donative.

Scherbe, *f.* Scherbel, Scherben, *m.* pot-shard; pot; *vulg.* chamber-pot.

Scherbelkuchen, *s.* Aschkuchen.

Schere, *f.* scissars, a pair of scissars; (große) shears; (Tuchschere) twitchers; (Münzschere) coupoirs; (Klippe) rock, shelf.

Scheren, *v. ir.* (den Bart &c.) to shave; (Schafe &c.) to shear, fleece; (Hecken &c.) to poll, lop; *vulg.* sich hinweg, hinaus, aus dem Wege —, to go away; einen —, to jeer, rail at, *or* on; (plagen) to vex one; das schiert mich nichts, I care not.

Scherenschleifer, *m.* whetter of scissars, knives &c., grinder.

Scherer, *m.* shearer; *vulg.* barber.

Schererey, *f. vulg.* vexation.

Scherf, *m.* Scherflein, *n.* mite.

Scherge, *m.* beadle, bumbailiff, sergeant, catch-pol, apparitor.

Schermesser, *n.* razor.

Schermenzel, *m.* knave at cards; *vulg.* jack of all trades.

Scherwolle, *f.* fleece, shearing.

Scherz, *m.* jest, joke, sport, raillery, pleasantry; (Spott) banter jeer; seinen — mit einem treiben, to put a joke (a jest) upon one, to jeer one; einen — machen, to break a jest.

Scherzeit, *f.* shearing-time.

Scherzen, *v. n.* to jest, joke, sport, rail at, jeer, banter, droll, fool, play; es ist nicht damit zu —, there is no playing with it; er läßt nicht mit sich —, he is not to be fooled.

Scherzer, *m.* jester, joker.

Scherzeug, *n.* barber's case.

Scherzgedicht, *n.* burlesque poem.

Scherzhaft, *adj.* facetious, jocose, jocular, jocund, sportful, droll, burlesque. — *adv.* facetiously, jocosely, jocundly, sportfully.

Scherzhaftigkeit, *f.* facetiousness, jocoseness, jocosity, jocularity, jocundness.

Scherzlieband, *adj.* jovial.

Scherzname, *m.* nickname.

Scherzweise, *adv.* by way of jest, jocosely.

Schetter, *m.* buckram.

Scheu, *adj.* skittish, starting; — werden, to start, to take fright; (schüchtern) shy, timid, bashful. — *adv.* skittishly; shyly &c.

Scheu, *f.* skittishness; shiness; †aversion.

Scheuche, *f.* scare-crow.

Scheuchen, *v. a.* to scare, fright, frighten.

Scheuen, *v. a.* to shun, avoid; to fear. sich —, *v. refl.* to be bashful; sich vor etwas —, to stand in fear *or* in awe of; to abhor a thing.

Scheuer, **Scheune**, *f.* barn.

Scheuerfaß, *n.* scouring-tub.

Scheuerfrau, **Scheuermagd**, *f.* chair-woman, char-woman.

Schauerkraut, *n.* shave-grass.

Scheuerlappen, **Scheuerwisch**, *m.* scouring-clout; mop, rubber.

Scheuern, *v. a.* to scour; to wash.

Scheuersand, *m.* small sand.

Scheuleder, *n.* eye-flap.

Scheusal, *n.* scare-crow, fright, malkin; monster.

Scheußlich, *adj.* hideous, ghastly, grisly, dreadful, frightful. — *adv.* hideously, dreadfully, &c.

Scheußlichkeit, *f.* hideousness, ghastliness, grislliness, dreadfulness, frightfulness.

Schicht, *f.* layer, couch, bed, stratum, row; *figr.* (im Bergbaue) task; — machen, to cease to work.

Schichten, *v. a.* to couch, *or* dispose into strata, *or* layers; (Holz) to pile up; *vulg.* (theilen) to share.

Schichtmeister, *m.* conductor of the mines.

Schichtweise, *adv.* by strata, by rows.

Schicken, *v.* 1) *a.* to send, dispatch, convey, get carried; nach etwas —, to send for; *figr.* (fügen, verhängen) to dispose; †(thun) to do; 2) *refl.* sich —, *vulg.* (eilen) to make haste; sich zu etwas —, to prepare, make ready for; er schickt sich dazu, he is fit for it; sich zur Arbeit —, to set about to work; es schickt sich zum Regen, it is going to rain; sich in etwas —, to accommodate one's self to; sich in einen —, to accommodate one's self to another's humour; sich in die Zeit —, to serve the time; sich in die Umstände —, to comply with; sich zusammen —, to agree; 3) *imp.* to become, suit, fit, to be fit, be convenient; das schickt sich sehr wohl für ihn, it suits very well with him; das schickt sich nicht für ihn, that is not fit for him, that does not become him; das schickt sich nicht zu seinem Stande, that does not suit your condition; es kann sich noch —, there can happen still; es wird sich schon —, time itself will bring it about; it will follow of course.

Schicklich, *adj.* becoming, proper, fit, convenient, suitable, agreeable. — *adv.* becomingly, properly, fitly, conveniently, suitably, agreeably.

Schicklichkeit, *f.* becomingness, suitableness, fitness, properness.

Schicksal, *n.* fate, fatality, destiny; change, hap.

Schickung, *f.* (Gottes) God's sending, direction, disposing, providence.

Schiebebock, *m.* barrow.

Schiebeleuchter, *m.* slide-candlestick.

Schieben, *v. ir.* to shove, push; das Brod in den Ofen —, to put bread into the oven; Kegel —, to play at nine pins, to bowl; *figr.* einem etwas in das Gewissen —, to leave a thing to one's conscience; die Schuld auf einen, to lay the charge upon one; das Pferd hat geschoben, the horse has cast his milk

–teeth; **von sich —**, to decline; **sich —**, to dislocate itself.

Schieber, *m.* pusher; slider; bar, shut.

Schiebfenster, *s.* Schubfenster.

Schiebkarren, *m.* wheel-barrow.

Schiebkärrner, *m.* wheel-barrow-man.

Schiebsack, *s.* Schubsack.

Schiebstange, *f.* pole.

†**Schiedlich**, *adj. figr.* sociable. — *adv.* sociably.

Schiedmauer, *s.* Scheidewand.

Schiedsrichter, Schiedsmann, *m.* arbiter, umpire, arbitrator.

Schiedsspruch, *m.* arbitrement, arbitrage.

Schief, *adj.* oblique, awry; wry, distorted; **ein schiefes Maul**, a wry mouth; *figr.* **ein schiefes Urtheil**, a wrong judgment. — *adv.* obliquely, awry, askew, askance; *figr.* ill; **— urtheilen**, to judge ill.

Schiefe, *f.* obliqueness, obliquity.

Schiefer, *m.* splinter; —, *sd.* Schieferstein, slate.

Schieferblau, *adj.* & *n.* slate-blue.

Schieferbruch, *m.* slate-pit, slate-quarry.

Schieferdach, *n.* slated roof.

Schieferdecker, *m.* slater, hellier.

Schieferdeckergerüst, *n.* buttress.

Schiefergrün, *adj* dark-green. — *n.* borax.

Schiefericht, *adj.* slate-like.

Schieferig, *adj.* slaty.

sich Schiefern, *v. refl.* to scale.

Schieferplatte, *f.* plate, *or* table of slate.

Schieferschwarz, *n.* slate-black, black oker.

Schieferstein, *m.* slate, *s.* Schiefer.

Schieferstift, *m.* slate-pencil.

Schiefertafel, *f.* table of slate; (zum Rechnen ꝛc.) slate-board, square slate.

Schiefertisch, *m.* table of slate.

Schieferweiß, *n.* the finest sort of white-lead.

Schielen, *v. n.* to squint, to look asquint, to distort the eye; **mit (od. auf) einem Auge —**, to squint one eye; *vulg.* **nach etwas —**, to leer upon; *figr.* (von Farben) to change, water.

Schielen, *n.* squinting, strabism.

Schielend, *adj.* squint, squint-eyed; *figr.* (von Farben) changeable.

Schielende, Schieler, *m.* squint-eyed person, squint-eye.

Schiemann *m. T.* boatswain's mate.

Schienbein, *n.* shin, shin-bone.

Schiene, *f.* clout, iron band; (bey den Wundärzten) splint.

Schienen, *v. a.* (**ein gebrochenes Bein**) to splint; (**ein Rad**) to clout.

Schiennagel, *m.* wheel-nail.

†**Schier**, *adj.* near, almost; pure; smooth.

Schierling, *m.* hemlock.

Schießbret, *n. T.* printer's shooting-stick.

Schießen, *v. ir.* to shoot; to declarge; *figr.* to dart, fling, throw; **nach, auf etwas —**, to shoot at, upon; **todt —**, to shoot to death; **einen Hasen —**, to kill a hare with a shot; **heraus — (Brämen)** to gush from, out of; (entfahren) to slip out; **— lassen**, to let fly; **den Zügel — lassen**, to let loose the reins; (treffen, reichen) to reach, carry; **Brod in den Ofen —**, to put bread into the oven; **Geld —**, to count money by casts; **Gelo zusammen —**, to club; (aufwachsen) to shoot; **in Aehren —**, to shoot out in ears; **in Samen —**, to run to seed; (laichen) to spawn.

Schießen, *n.* shooting; discharge; darting.

Schießgeld, *n.* hunstman's fee.

Schießgewehr, *n.* fire-arm.

Schießhaus, *n* **Schießgraben**, *m.* shooting-house.

Schießloch, *n.* loop-hole, port-hole.

Schießmaal, *n.* mark, white.

Schießplan, *m.* shooting-plain.

Schießplatz, *m.* shooting-place.

Schießpulver, *n.* gun-powder.

Schießscharte, *f.* loop-hole.

Schießscheibe, *f.* mark.

Schießstaffel, *f.* shovel-board.

Schießtasche, *f.* hunstman's pouch.

Schiff, *n.* ship, vessel, bottom, sail; **zu Schiffe gehen**, to go aboard, to embark, to take ship; **zu Schiffe seyn**, to be on board a ship; **ein kleines**, *sd.* **Schiffchen**, *n.* a small vessel, a barge; *T.* (der Weber) shuttle; (**einer Kirche**) nef, nave; (der Buchdrucker) galley.

Schiffbar, *adj.* navigable.

Schiffbarkeit, *f.* navigableness.

Schiffbau, *m.* ship-building.

Schiffbauer, *m.* ship-builder, ship-wright.

Schiffbaukunst, *f.* art of ship-building.

Schiffbruch, *m.* shipwreck; — **leiden**, to suffer (make) shipwreck, to be cast away.

Schiffbrüchig, *adj.* shipwrecked.

Schiffbrücke, *f.* ponton.

Schiffen, *v.* to navigate, ship.

Schiffer, *m.* navigator; water-man; ship-master, master.

Schifferbeken, *pl.* slops, trowsers.

Schiffermütze, *f.* sailor's cap.

Schifffahrer, *m.* navigator, sailor, sea-man, mariner.

Schifffahrt, *f.* navigation.

Schifffracht, *f.* freight.

Schiffrachtbrief, *m.* bill of lading.

Schiffgeräthe, *n.* rigging of a ship.

Schiffgerippe, *n.* carcass of a ship, hulk.

Schiffgrund, *m.* sink of a ship.

Schiffholz, *n.* timber.

Schiffjunge, *m.* cabin boy.

Schiffknecht, *m.* sailor.

Schiffkoch, *m.* crew's cook.

Schiffkorb, *m.* scuttle.

Schiffkrug, *m.* jar.

Schiffküche, *f.* cook-room.

Schiffkunst, *f.* art of navigation.

Schiffslaterne, *f.* ship's lantern.

Schiffleine, *f.* tow, tow-rope.

Schiffleute, *pl.* ship-men, sailors, mariners, sea-faring people.

Schiffmühle, *f.* ship-mill.

Schiffmütze, *f.* cap in the form of a ship.

Schiffpfund, *n.* ship-pound.

Schiffpumpe, *f.* pump.

Schiffreich, *adj.* full of vessels.

Schiffsand, *m.* ballast.

Schiffsbedürfnisse, *pl.* sea-stores.

Schiffsboden, *m.* hold of a ship.

Schiffscapitän, *m.* captain.

Schiffseil, *n.* cable.

Schiffsflotte, *f.* fleet, navy.

Schiffsgebäude, *n.* body of a ship.

Schiffsherr, *m.* owner of a ship.

Schiffshinterntheil, *n.* stern, poop.

Schiffsladung, *f.* cargo, cargaison.

Schiffslast, *f.* freight of a ship.

Schiffsmiethe, *f.* freighting.

Schiffsmumme, *f.* double mum, strong ale.

Schiffsofficier, *m.* officer of a ship.

Schiffspart, *m.* share or dividend in a ship.

Schiffspatron, *m.* master of a ship.

Schiffsraum, *m.* hold of a ship.

Schiffsschnabel, *m.* ship's beak, ship's head.

Schiffssoldat, *m.* soldier in the navy.

Schiffsvolk, *n.* crew, ship's company.

Schiffsvordertheil, *n.* prow, stem, fore-castle.

Schiffswerft, Schiffswerft, *n.* dock.

Schiffszwieback, *m.* biskot, biscuit.

Schiffteer, *m.* pitch and tar.

Schifftreppe, *f.* hatch.

Schiffwand, *f.* shrowds.

Schiffzimmermann, *m.* ship-wright, carpenter.

Schiffzoll, *m.* freightage, lastage.

Schiffzug, *m.* naval expedition.

Schiffzunge, *f. T.* slice of a galley.

Schild, *m.* shield, buckler; (**eines Wappens**) scutcheon, escutcheon, coat of arms; *figr.* etwas im Schilde führen, to have some design. — *n.* (an den Häusern ꝛc.) sign.

Schilder, Schilderer, *m.* limner.

Schilderey, *f.* painting, picture.
Schilderhaus, *n.* centry-box.
Schildern, *v. a.* to paint, picture; *figr.* to paint, describe.
Schildern, *v. n.* to be upon duty.
Schilderung, *f.* picture; *figr.* description.
Schildförmig, *adj.* scut.form.
Schildhalter, *m. T.* (in Wap.) supporter.
Schildknappe, Schildträger, *m.* shield-bearer, esquire, squire.
Schildkröte, *f.* tortoise, turtle.
Schildlehen, *n.* noble fief.
Schildwache, *f.* sentinel, sentry; — stehen, to be upon duty, stand sentry.
Schilf, *m.* & *n* sedge, reed, rush.
Schilfdecke, *f.* rush-mat.
Schilfgras *n.* reed-grass.
Schilficht, Schilfreich, *adj.* rushy.
Schilfklinge, *f.* hollowed blade.
Schilfmeer, *n.* red sea, Arabic gulf.
Schilfrohr, *n.* reed.
Schillerataffet, *m.* changeable taffeta.
Schilling, *m.* shilling; (Züchtigung) whipping.
Schimmel, *m.* gray-horse, white horse.
Schimmel, *m.* mould, hoariness, mustiness.
Schimmelig, *adj.* mouldy, hoary, fusty, musty. — *adv.* mustily; — riechen, schmecken, to have a fusty *or* musty smell, taste.
Schimmeln, *v. n* to mould.
Schimmer, *m.* glimmer, glimpse, glistering, glitter.
Schimmern, *v. n.* to glisten, glitter, glimmer.
Schimpf, *m.* disgrace, dishonour, abuse, affront, insult, outrage, contumely; einem einen — anthun to put an affront upon one.
Schimpfen, *v. a.* to disgrace, dishonour, abuse, affront, insult, outrage.
Schimpflich, *adj.* disgraceful, dishonourable, abusive, affrontive, outrageous, contumelious. — *adv.* disgracefully, dishonourably, abusively &c.
Schimpflichkeit, *f.* disgracefulness, dishonourableness.
Schimpfname, *m.* nickname.
Schimpfrede, *f.* abusive speech *or* language.
Schimpfwort, *n.* abusive word.
Schindaas, *n. vulg.* carrion.
Schindanger, *m.* flaying-place.
Schindel *f.* shingle; splint.
Schindeldach, *n.* shingle-roof.
Schindeldecker, *m.* shingler.
Schindeln, *v. a.* to cover with shingles; to splint.
Schinden, *v. ir.* to flea, flay, skin, excoriate; *figr. vulg.* to exact upon; — und schaben, to rake and scrape.
Schinder, *m.* fleaer, flayer; *figr. vulg.* exacter.
Schinderey, *f.* fleaing; fleaer's house; *figr. vulg.* exaction, extortion.
Schindergrube, Schindgrube, *s.* Schindanger.
Schinderkarren, *m.* fleaer's cart.
Schinderknecht, *m.* fleaer's servant.
Schindermäßig, *adj. vulg.* cruel.
Schindmähre, *f. vulg.* sorry jade.
Schinken, *m.* ham, gammon, gammon of bacon; ein kleiner —, *ab.* Schinkchen, *n.* hock of bacon.
Schinkenknochen, *m.* bone of bacon.
Schippe, *f.* scoop, shovel, *s.* Schaufel.
Schippen, *v. a.* to shovel, *s.* Schaufeln.
Schirm, *m.* screen; umbrello; *figr.* (Schutz) shelter, protection.
Schirmbreter. *pl. T.* side-boards of a ship.
Schirmdach, *n* shelter, pent-house, shed.
†Schirmen, *v. a.* to protect; to defend.
Schirmvogt, *m.* advowee.
Schirpen, *s.* Zirpen.
Schirrholz, *n.* timber, timber-wood.
Schirrmeister, *m.* conductor of baggage-waggons.
Schiß, *m. vulg.* shiting; excrement.
Schlabben, Schlappen, Schlabbern, *v. n. vulg.* to lap; to slabber.

Schlacht, *f.* battle, fight, action, engagement.
Schlachtbank, *f.* butchery; *figr.* zur — führen, to deliver to be slaughtered, butchered.
Schlachtbar, *adj.* fit to be killed.
Schlachtbeil, *n.* butcher's ax.
Schlachten, *v.* 1) *a.* to slaughter, butcher, kill; 2) *n.* nach einem —, to take after, *s.* Nacharten.
Schlachtenmaler, *m.* battle-painter.
Schlächter, *m.* butcher.
Schlachtfeld, *n.* field of battle.
Schlachtfertig, *adj.* disposed for battle.
Schlachthaus, *n.* slaughter-house.
Schlachtmesser, *n.* butcher's *knife.*
Schlachtopfer, *n.* victim, sacrifice.
Schlachtordnung, *f.* battle-array, order of battle.
Schlachtschwert, *n.* two-handed sword.
Schlachtvieh, *n.* fattened beasts.
Schlad, *m.* settlings, sediment.
Schlacke, *f.* Schladarm, *m.* great-gut.
Schlacke, *f.* dross.
Schladig, *adj.* drossy; *vulg.* schlackigt Wetter, rainy *or* moist weather.
Schladwurst, *f.* chitterling.
Schlaf, *m.* Schläfe, *pl.* (am Haupte) temple.
Schlaf, *m.* sleep, rest, repose; in — kommen, in einen — fallen, to fall asleep.
Schläfchen, *n.* slumber, nap! ein — machen, to take a nap.
Schlafen, *v. ir. n.* to sleep, to be *or* lie asleep, to rest, repose; er schläft noch, he is still asleep; ich habe nicht einen Augenblick geschlafen, I have not got a wink of sleep; bis an den hellen Morgen —, to sleep till broad daylight; — gehen, sich — legen, to go to bed, rest; fest —, to sleep fast, *or* soundly; zu Mittag schlafen, to take a nap after dinner; — Sie wohl, I wish you a good night's rest; *figr.* bey einer Person —, to bed, *or* lie with a woman; eine Sache — lassen, to lay a thing aside.
Schläfer, *m.* sleeper.
Schläferig, Schläfrig, *adj.* sleepy, drowsy: — seyn, to drowse. — *adv.* sleepily, drowsily.
Schläfrigkeit, Schläfrigkeit, *f.* sleepiness, drowsiness.
Schläfern, *v. imp.* to drowse, to be sleepy; es schläfert mich, I am sleepy.
Schlaff, *adj.* slack, loose, unbent, remiss, lax; — werden, to slacken. — *adv.* slackly, &c.
Schlaffheit, *f.* laxness, slackness.
Schlafgänger, *m.* noctambulo.
Schlafgeld, *n.* pay for a night's lodging.
Schlafgemach, *n.* Schlafkammer, *f.* Schlafzimmer, *n.* bed-chamber.
Schlafgesell, *m.* bed-fellow.
Schlafhosen, *pl.* drawers.
Schlaflos, *adj.* sleepless, restless.
Schlaflosigkeit, *f.* sleeplessness, restlessness.
Schlafmachend, *n.* narcotic, soporiferous, soporific, somniferous.
Schlafmittel, *n.* soporiferous remedy.
Schlafmütze, *f.* night-cap; *figr. vulg.* drowsy fellow.
Schlafrock, *m.* night-gown.
Schlafsucht, *f.* lethargy.
Schlafsüchtig, *adj.* lethargic.
Schlaftrunk, *m.* soporiferous drink, narcotic potion.
Schlaftrunk, *m.* sleeping-cup.
Schlaftrunken, *adj.* sleepy, napping, full of sleep.
Schlafzeit, *f.* sleeping-time.
Schlafzeug, *n.* undress.
Schlag, *m.* clap; stroke, blow, dash, hit; (mit dem Stocke, der Hand &c.) bang, blow; Schläge, *pl.* bangs, blows; Schläge geben, to beat, bang; Schläge bekommen, to be beaten; (mit der Faust) cuff; — an die Ohren, box on the ear; (von einem Pferde) kick, fling; (des Herzens, Pulses) beating; (der Vögel) warbling, trilling; (von der Uhr) stroke; es ist auf dem

Schläge zehn, it is upon the stroke of ten; *figr.* das war ein harter — (des Schickſals), this was a hard stroke; (Tact) time; (von Münzen) coin, stamp, *figr.* (Art) kind, stamp, sort; manner, rate, way; ſie ſind alle von einem Schlage, they are all of the same cast, stamp, cut, *or* kidney, they are birds of a feather; auf einen ganz andern —, quite an other way; nach dieſem Schlage, after this manner; (Schlagfluß) apoplexy; vom Schlage gerührt, apoplexed, apoplectic, apoplectical; der halbe —, hemiplegy; (Schlagbaum) bar; (Holzſchlag) woop-cutting, felling; part of a forest where wood is cut; (an Kutſchen) boot; (im Ackerbaue) enclosure; *T.* — eines Schiffes, tack.

Schlagader, *f.* artery.

Schlagaderbruch *m.* aneurism.

Schlagbalſam, *m.* apoplectic balsam.

Schlagbaum, *m.* bar, turn-pike.

Schlagbrücke, *s.* Zugbrücke.

Schlägerfaul, *adj. vulg.* inured to blows, indolent.

Schlägel, *m.* beater, mallet, beetle; (eines Teiches) sluice, flood-gate; (Hinterkeule eines Thieres) leg.

Schlägeln, *v. n.* to limp, hobble; *figr. vulg.* to commit blunders.

Schlagen, *v. ir.* to beat, strike, smite; to knock; to clap; to dash, hit; (mit dem Stocke ꝛc.) to beat; (mit der Faust) to cuff; hinter die Ohren —, to give a box on the ear; einem aufs Maul —, to give one a flap on the chops; den Feind —, to beat the enemy; den Feind in die Flucht —, to rout, *or* to put the enemy to flight; einen Stein — (im Brete) to beat a man at draughts; die Pauken —, to beat the kettle-drums; die Laute —, to play on the lute; den Ball —, to drive (strike, *or* pass) a ball; to play at tennis; an die Thür —, to knock at the door, zu Boden —, to knock down; in die Erde, in die Wand —, to drive into the ground, into the wall; etwas durch ein Sieb ꝛc. —, *s.* Durchſchlagen; den Tact —, to beat the time; die Hände zuſammen —, to clap one's hands; die Arme in einander —, to cross the arms; Feuer —, *s.* Feuer; Butter —, to churn; Öhl —, to press oil; Mörtel —, to beat, *or* plash mortar, *or* lime; Wolle —, to card wool; Gold —, to beat gold; ein Eſtrich —, to pave; ein Lager —, to pitch a camp; eine Brücke —, to lay the pontons; einen Triller —, to trill, quaver; Holz —, to fell trees, to hew down wood; Geld —, to coin, stamp money; einen Knoten —, to make a knot; ein Tuch um etwas —, to wrap up in a handkerchief; ↯(tödten) to kill, slay; dieſe Büchſe ſchlägt ſtark, this guns claps hard; mit dem Kopf darauf einen Stein, (an) wider die Wand —, to dash, *or* hit the head against a stone, the wall; (von Vögeln) to warble, trill; (von der Uhr) to strike; (vom Pulſe) to beat; (vom Herzen) to beat, throb; (von Pferden) to kick, fling; der Donner ſchlug in das Haus, the thunder struck into that house; *figr.* den Blick zur Erde —, to turn the look down; das Gewiſſen ſchlägt ihn, his conscience stings him; etwas in den Wind —, *s.* Wind; das ſchlägt nicht in mein Fach, that is out of my way; dazu —, to come upon, to befall; ehe der kalte Brand dazu ſchlägt, before the wild fire inflames the wound; mit Blindheit —, to strike blind. ſich —, *v. reſl.* to cuff; (von Armeen) to fight, engage; ſich auf Piſtolen —, to fight with pistols; ſich an die Bruſt —, to beat one's breast; *figr.* ſich etwas aus den Gedanken (aus dem Sinne) —, to endeavour to forget a think; in ſich —, to repent; ſich zu einer Parten, zu einem —, to side with one's party; ſich mit Sorgen, Grillen ꝛc. —, to fret one's self; ſich rechts od. links —, to turn to the right or left; ſich mit ſeinen eignen Waffen —, to contradict one's self; ſich ins Mittel —, *s.* Mittel.

Schlagen, *n.* striking, beating, &c. (*s.* Schlagen); das — der Wünſchelruthe, bending of the divinatory wand.

Schläger, *m.* beater; duellist, fighter, hector.

Schlägerey, *f.* battery, fighting, fray, scuffle.

Schlägerſchatz, Schlagſchatz, *m.* seigniorage.

Schlagfaß, *n.* barrel.

Schlagfluß, *m.* apoplexy.

Schlaggold, *n.* fulminating gold.

Schlagloth, *n.* hard-solder.

Schlagnetz, *n.* seine.

Schlagregen, *m.* shower of rain.

Schlaguhr, *f.* clock.

Schlagwaſſer, *n.* apoplectic water.

Schlagwerk, *n.* clock-work.

Schlamm, *m.* slime, mire, mud.

Schlämmen, *v. a.* to cleanse, wash; to separate by washing.

Schlämmen, *v. n.* to banquet, *s.* Schlemmen.

Schlammig, *adj.* slimy, muddy, miry.

Schlammpfütze, *f.* quagmire.

Schlampampen, *v. n. vulg.* to banquet.

Schlampe, *f.* hussy, *s.* Schlampe.

Schlange, *f.* serpent, snake; (ein Geſchütz) culverin.

ſich Schlängeln, *v. reſl.* to wind, meander.

Schlängelnd, Schlangenförmig, Schlänglicht, *adj.* serpentine, meandrous, winding.

Schlangenbalg, *m.* slough.

Schlangenei, *n.* egg of a snake.

Schlangenkraut, *n.* bistort, snake-weed, serpentary.

Schlangenlinie, *f.* serpentine line.

Schlangenmerch, *m.* scorzonera. (a plant)

Schlangenſtein, *m.* serpentine stone.

Schlangenſtich, *m.* biting of a serpent.

Schlangenwurz, *f.* serpentary, serpentine.

Schlangenzunge, *f.* serpent's tongue.

Schlank, *adj.* slender, slim.

Schlankheit, *f.* slenderness.

Schlapp, *s.* Schlaff.

Schlappe, *f. vulg.* damage; eine — bekommen, to be a loser, to come off with damage.

Schlappen, *v. n. vulg.* to lap, hang down.

Schlappheit, *s.* Schlaffheit.

Schlarafe, *m. vulg.* sluggard, truant.

Schlaraffenland, *n.* utopie, plentiful country.

Schlarfe, *f.* Schlarfſchuh, *m. vulg.* slipper, slip-shoe.

Schlarfen, *v. n. vulg.* to slip.

Schlau, *adj.* sly, crafty, cunning; ein ſchlauer Fuchs, a sly blade. — *adv.* slily, cunningly.

Schlauch, *m.* borachio, jack.

Schlaudern, *v. n.* to wabble; *figr. vulg.* to be negligent.

Schlauheit, *f.* sliness, cunningness, craftiness.

Schlaukopf, *m. figr.* cunning fellow, sharper.

Schlecht, *adj.* bad, base, mean, low; common; ſchlechtes Wetter, bad weather; ſchlechtes Geld, base coin; ſchlechte Leute, low people; ein ſchlechter Menſch, a wretch; ſchlechte Zeiten, hard times; *figr.* (einfach) simple; — u. recht, plain, upright. — *adv.* badly, basely, meanly, lowly; commonly; simply.

Schlechterdings, *adv.* by all means, absolutely, utterly.

Schlechtheit, *f.* badness, meanness, lowness.

Schlechthin, *adv.* merely.

Schlechtweg, *adv.* merely, plainly.

Schlecken, *v.* to lick, lap; to taste smackingly, nicely.

Schlecker, *m.* lickerish fellow.

Schleckerey, *f.* dainties.

Schleckerhaft, *adj.* lickerish, lickerous.

Schleckerhaftigkeit, *f.* lickerishness.

Schlehe, *f.* sloe.

Schlehenbaum, *m.* black-thorn, sloe-tree.

Schlehenwein, *m.* sloe-wine.

Schleichen, *v. ir. n.* & sich —. *v. ir. refl.* to sneak, slink; sich in die Häuser —, to sneak, *or* steal into houses.

Schleichend, *adj.* sneaking; *figr.* lingering; ein schleichendes Fieber, Gift, a lingering fever, poison. —*adv.* sneakingly.

Schleicher, *m.* sneaker, sneaking fellow.

Schleichhandel, *m.* smuggling; — treiben, to smuggle.

Schleichhändler, *m.* smuggler.

Schleichweg, *s.* Schleifweg.

Schleifbahn, *f.* slide, sliding-place.

Schleifbank, *f.* grinding-stool.

Schleife, *f.* loop, knot, favour; (zum Vogelfange) springe, noose; (Lastschlitten) sledge, dray, dray-cart.

Schleifen, *v. a.* to train, trail, draw, drag; *figr.* (eine Festung) to demolish, raze.

Schleifen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to slide, glide; (einen Schleifer tanzen) to dance a round; 2) *a.* (Messer ꝛc.) to whet, grind; (poliren) to polish, furbish.

Schleifer, *m.* grinder, whetter; polisher; (ein Tanz) round.

Schleifkanne, *f.* wooden can.

Schleifmühle, *f.* grinding-mill.

Schleifrad, *n.* polishing-wheel.

Schleifsand, *m.* small sand.

Schleifschale, *f.* T. basin.

Schleifstein, *n.* grinding-stone, whet-stone.

Schleifweg, *m.* by-way, smuggler's way.

Schleihe, *f.* tench.

Schleim, *m.* slime; (im Körper) flegm.

Schleimen, *v.* 1) *n.* to cause slime, *or* flegm; 2) *a.* to carry off the slime; einen Fisch —, to soak a fish.

Schleimig, *adj.* slimy; flegmy.

Schleimigkeit, *f.* sliminess.

Schleiße, *f.* splint, splinter.

Schleißen, *v. ir. a.* to slit, split; Federn —, to strip quills.

Schlemmen, *v. n.* to banquet, gormandise, gluttonise.

Schlemmer, *m.* banqueter, glutton, gormandiser.

Schlemmerey, *f.* banqueting, gluttony.

Schlendrian, *s.* Schlendrian.

Schlendergang, *m.* sauntering gate; *figr.* common course.

Schlendern, *v. n.* to saunter, loiter.

Schlendrian, *m.* common course, go, way.

Schlenkern, *v.* 1) *n.* to dangle; 2) *a.* to fling.

Schleppe, *f.* train, tail.

Schleppen *v.* to trail, drag, draggle.

Schleppenträger, *m.* train-bearer.

Schlepprleid, *n.* training-gown.

Schleppnetz, *n.* drag, draw-net.

Schleppsack, *m.* drag.

Schlesien, Silesia.

Schlesier, *m.* Schlesisch, *adj.* Silesian.

Schleuder, *f* sling.

Schleuderer, *m.* slinger.

Schleudern, *v.* 1) *n.* to wabble; *figr.* mit der Waare —, to undersell; 2) *a.* to sling.

Schleuderstein, *m.* sling-stone.

Schleunig, *adj.* quick, speedy, prompt, swift, hasty, sudden; ein schleuniger Tod, a sudden death. —*adv.* quickly, speedily, hastily; aufs schleunigste, in all haste, in post-haste, with full speed.

Schleuse *f.* sluice, flood-gate.

Schleusenmeister, *m.* sluice-master, dike-grave.

Schleusenräumer, *m.* cleanser of a sluice.

Schleyer, *m.* veil.

Schleyern, *v. a.* to veil.

Schleyertuch, *n.* lawn.

Schlich, *m.* by-way; Schliche, *pl. figr.* artifices, cunning tricks, clandestine practices; hinter die — kommen, to discover the artifices, *or* secret courses.

Schlicht, *adj.* even, plain, sleek, smooth; *figr.* plain; schlichte Haare, flat, *or* uncurled hair; der schlichte Menschenverstand, the common-sense. —*adv.* sleekly; *figr.* plainly.

Schlichte, *f.* weaver's glue.

Schlichten, *v. a.* to plain, level, smooth, sleek; (Holz) to pile up; *figr.* einen Streit —, to compose, accommodate, *or* adjust a difference.

Schlichthobel, *m.* smoothing-plane.

Schlichtstein, *m.* sleek-stone.

Schlichtung, *f. figr.* composition, accommodation.

Schlick, *m.* slime, mud.

Schliefen, *v. ir. n.* to slip.

Schließen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to shut; (vom Schlüssel) to open the lock; gut (wohl) —, to join well; (sich endigen) to finish, end; 2) *a.* to shut, close; (in Ketten) to chain; die Augen —, to close the eyes; sich —, to shut, close; *figr.* einen Kreis —, to form a circle, to encircle, surround; in sich —, to comprehend; einen in seine Arme —, to embrace one; (einen Vertrag, Handel, Frieden ꝛc.) to close, make, conclude, clap up a bargain, a peace, &c.; (endigen) to finish, end, conclude, close; einen Brief —, to conclude *or* finish a letter; eine Rechnung —, to balance an account; (logisch schließen) to conclude, argue, gather, infer; aus etwas —, to judge from; hieraus schließe ich, hence I infer; von etwas auf etwas —, to judge of... by...

Schließer, *m.* caterer; (Gefangenwärter) jailer, turn-key.

Schließerinn, *f.* cateress.

Schließgeld, *n.* jailer's fee.

Schließhaken, *m.* catch, *or* staple of a lock.

Schließkette, *f.* barring-chain.

Schließlich, *adv.* lastly, finally, in conclusion, to conclude.

Schließnagel, *m.* iron bolt.

Schließung, *f.* shutting; *figr.* finishing, concluding, conclusion; — einer Rechnung, balance of an account.

Schlimm, *adj.* ill, bad, evil; *vulg.* arch, cunning; — *adv.* ill, badly; *vulg.* (unpaß) ill. Schlimmer, *comp.* worse; der, die, das Schlimmste, *sup.* the worst.

Schlinge, *f.* knot, loop; (zum Fangen) noose, springe, snare, gin; Schlingen stellen, legen, to lay snares; *figr. vulg.* seinen Kopf aus der — ziehen, to slip one's neck out of the collar; (Binde einen kranken Arm ꝛc. darin zu tragen) sling.

Schlingel, *m. vulg.* sluggard, scoundrel.

Schlingeley, *f. vulg.* sluggishness.

Schlingelhaft, *adj. vulg.* sluggish; — *adv.* sluggishly.

Schlingen, *v. ir. a.* to wind; die Arme in einander —, to cross the arms.

Schlingen, *v. ir.* to swallow, devour, absorb.

Schlippe, *f.* narrow place *or* way.

Schlitten, *m.* sledge, sled; auf dem — fahren, to go in a sledge.

Schlittenbahn, *f.* sledge-road.

Schlittenfahrt, *f.* sledge-race.

Schlittenpferd, *n.* sledge-horse.

Schlittschuh, *m.* skate; — fahren, laufen, to skate, slide on skates.

Schlittschuhfahrer, *m.* skater.

Schlitz, *m.* slit, slash, rift, cleft; — am Hemde, bosom of a shirt.

Schlitzen, *v. a.* to slit, slash, rift, cleave.

Schlohweiß, *adj.* as white as hail, as snow.

Schlosser, *m.* lock-smith.

Schlosserhandwerk, *n.* lock-smith's trade.

Schloß, *n.* lock; ein kleines —, ed. Schlößchen, *n.*; locket; (zum Vorlegen) padlock; ein — vorlegen, to padlock; (am Bade) clasp; (befestigter Ort) castle; (Palast) palace.

Schloße, *f.* hail.

Schloßen, *v. imp.* to hail; es schloßet, it hails.

Schloßenwetter, *n.* haily storm.

Schloßfeder *f.* spring of a lock.

Schloßgarten, *m.* garden of a castle, *or* palace.

Schloßhauptmann, *m.* cast. llain.
Schloßkirche, *f.* church of a castle.
Schloßnagel, *m.* pole-bolt.
Schloßthor, *n.* castle-gate.
Schloßvogt, *m.* castellain, keeper.
Schlott, *m.* chimney.
Schlotter, *m. vulg.* thick mud.
Schlotterapfel, *m.* a sort of pipin.
Schlotterig, *adj.* wabbling; negligent, sloven. — *adv.* negligently, slovenly.
Schlottermilch, *f.* curdl d and fleeted milk.
Schlottern, *v. n.* to wabble; to hang loosely about; schlotternde Knie, knocking knees.
Schlucht, *f.* a deep dale between two hills; hollow way, defile.
Schluchzen, *v. n.* to hiccough, hickup; (schluchzend weinen) to sob.
Schluchzen, *n.* sobbing, sob.
Schluchzen, *m.* hiccough, hickup.
Schlud, *m.* gulp; große Schlücke thun, to drink by great gulps; ein — Branntwein, dram.
Schlucken, *v.* to gulp, swallow; *vulg.* (schluchzen) to hiccough, hickup.
Schlucken, *m. vulg.* hiccough, hickup; den — haben, to hiccough, hickup.
Schlucker, *m.* devourer; *figr.* parasite, spunger; ein armer —, a poor starving wretch.
Schlucht, *s.* Schlucht.
Schlummer, *m.* slumber, nap.
Schlummern, *v. n.* to slumber.
Schlummern, *n.* slumbering.
Schlump, *m. vulg.* hap, chance.
Schlumpe, *f.* slut, slattern, bussy.
Schlumpen, *m. vulg.* training-gown; train.
Schlumpig, *adj.* sluttish, nasty. — *adv.* sluttishly.
Schlund, *m.* swallow, throat, gullet; *figr.* gulf, abyss.
Schlupf, *m.* Schlüpfe, *f.* narrow path, *or* place.
Schlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip.
Schlupfer, *m.* muff.
Schlupfloch, *n.* hole to slip into; *figr.* shift.
Schlüpfrig, *adj.* slippery; (auch *figr.*) lubric, lubrical; wanton; dangerous, nice. — *adv.* slipperily; wantonly.
Schlüpfrigkeit, *f.* slipperiness, lubricity; wantonness.
Schlupfwinkel, *m.* lurking-hole.
Schlürfen, *v. a.* to sip, sup.
Schlürfen, *n.* sipping, supping.
Schlüssel, *m.* key.
Schlüsselbein, *n.* collar-bone, clavicle.
Schlüsselbart, *m.* key-bit.
Schlüsselblume, *f.* primrose, cow-slip.
Schlüsselbüchse, *f.* shooting-key.
Schlüsselbohren, *m.* key-swivel.
Schlüsselloch, *n.* key-hole; (im Schlüssel) bore of a key.
Schlüsselreif, *m.* key-ring, key-chain.
Schlüsselschild, *m.* escutcheon.
Schlüssig, *adj.* resolved, determined; — werden, to resolve, determine.
Schluß, *m.* shutting; (beym Reiten) sitting firm on horseback; *figr.* (Beschluß, Ende) end, conclusion; (Entschluß) resolution; einen — fassen, to resolve, determine; (Rathsschluß) decree; (logischer Schluß) conclusion, consequence, inference; (Vernunftschluß) syllogism.
Schlußbein, *n.* hip-bone.
Schlußpunkt, *m.* full stop.
Schlußrechnung, *f.* balance.
Schlußrede, *f.* syllogism; epilogue.
Schlußreim, *m.* burden.
Schlußsatz, *m.* conclusion.
Schlußstein, *m.* key-stone.
Schmach, *f.* ignominy, disgrace.
Schmachten, *v. n.* to starve; *figr.* to languish, pine; nach etwas —, to long for, pant after.
Schmächtig, *adj.* starving; *vulg.* (schlank) slender, lank.
Schmächtigkeit, *f. vulg.* lankness, slenderness.
Schmacke, *f.* smack. (a vessel)
Schmackhaft, *adj.* savoury, gustable, gustful, relishable.
Schmackhaftigkeit, *f.* gustfulness, savouriness, relishableness.
Schmacklos, *s.* Geschmacklos.
Schmabbern, *v. vulg.* to scrall.
Schmähen, *v. a.* to injure, abuse, revile; to slander, calumniate; auf einen —, to inveigh against one, to rail at him.
Schmäher, *m.* reviler, slanderer.
Schmählich, *adj.* ignominious, injurious; *vulg.* (sehr heftig) outrageous. — *adv.* ignominiously, injuriously; outrageously.
Schmähschrift, *f.* lampoon, pasquil.
Schmähsucht, *f.* mediisance, slanderousness.
Schmähsüchtig, *adj.* slanderous.
Schmähung, *f.* injuring, injury, invective.
Schmähwort, *n.* injurious word.
Schmal, *adj.* († small; slim, slender;) narrow, strait; *figr. vulg.* poor.
Schmälen, *v. n.* to chide, scold, reprove.
Schmälern, *v. a.* to lessen, abridge, diminish, shorten, curtail, derogate, detract.
Schmälerung, *f.* lessening, diminution, derogation.
Schmalte, *f.* smalt.
Schmalz, *n.* grease, seam; — od. Schmalzbutter, melted butter.
Schmalzbirn, *f.* butter-pear.
Schmalzen, *v. a.* to butter.
Schmant, *m.* cream; *T.* sediment of vitriol.
Schmaragd, *m.* emera'd.
Schmaragdstein, *m.* false emerald.
Schmarotzen, *v. n.* to spunge.
Schmarotzer, *m.* parasite, spunger, smell-feast.
Schmarotzerey, *f. vulg.* spunging.
Schmarre, *f.* slash; (Narbe) scar.
Schmarrig, *adj.* scarry.
Schmasche, *f.* dressed lamb-skin.
Schmatz, *m.* smack, hearty kiss.
Schmatzen, *v. n.* to smack.
Schmatzen, *n.* smacking.
Schmauch, *m.* smoke.
Schmauchen, *v.* 1) *n.* to smoke; 2) *a.* Tabak —, to smoke tobacco.
Schmäuchen, *v. a.* to besmoke; to smoke-dry.
Schmaucher, *m.* smoker.
Schmaus, *m.* feast, banquet.
Schmäuschen, *n.* small entertainment.
Schmausen, *v. n.* to feast, banquet.
Schmauser, *m.* feaster, bauqueter.
Schmauserey, *f. vulg.* banquetting, banquet.
Schmecken, *v. a.* to taste, savour; to relish; nicht — können, to have no taste; bitter —, to taste bitter; wie schmeckt Ihnen dieser Wein? how do you like this wine? nach etwas —, to smack of, taste of, savour of; *figr.* ein Vergnügen —, to taste *or* relish a pleasure; (gut schmecken) to relish, taste well; es schmeckt mir nicht, I don't like it; sich es gut — lassen, to eat and drink with good appetite.
Schmeer, *n.* grease, smear.
Schmeerbauch, *m.* belly.
Schmeerig, *adj.* greasy.
Schmeicheley, *f.* flattery, adulation, caressing, fawning, coaxing, wheedling, cajolery.
Schmeichelhaft, Schmeichlerisch, *adj.* flattering, adulatory, caressing, fawning, coaxing, wheedling, soothing, cajoling. — *adv.* flatteringly, fawningly.
Schmeicheln, *v. n.* (einem) to flatter, caress, coax, cog, glaver, wheedle, fawn, sooth, cajole; sich mit etwas —, to flatter one's self with a thing.
Schmeichler, *m.* flatterer, adulator, coaxer, fawner, cogger, pleaser, please-man, cajoler, soother.
Schmeidig, *rc. s.* Geschmeidig, *rc.*
Schmeißen, *v. ir. vulg.* 1) *n.* bin —, to fall down; 2) *a.* (schlagen) to smite, strike, beat; (werfen) to throw, cast, fling; (von Pferden) to fling out, to kick; (von Insecten) to blow, beshit, foul.
Schmeißfliege, *f.* muck-fly.

Schleichen, *v. ir. n.* & sich —, *v. ir. refl.* to sneak, slink; sich in die Häuser —, to sneak, *or* steal into houses.

Schleichend, *adj.* sneaking; *figr.* lingering; ein schleichendes Fieber, Gift, a lingering fever, poison. —*adv.* sneakingly.

Schleicher, *m.* sneaker, sneaking fellow.

Schleichhandel, *m.* smuggling; — treiben, to smuggle.

Schleichhändler, *m.* smuggler.

Schleichweg, *s.* Schleifweg.

Schleifbahn, *f.* slide, sliding-place.

Schleifbank, *f.* grinding-stool.

Schleife, *f.* loop, knot, favour; (zum Vogelfange) springe, noose; (Lastschlitten) sledge, dray, dray-cart.

Schleifen, *v. a.* to train, trail, draw, drag; *figr.* (eine Festung) to demolish, raze.

Schleifen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to slide, glide; (einen Schleifer tanzen) to dance a round; 2) *a.* (Messer ꝛc.) to whet, grind; (poliren) to polish, furbish.

Schleifer, *m.* grinder, whetter; polisher; (ein Tanz) round.

Schleiffasse, *f.* wooden can.

Schleifmühle, *f.* grinding-mill.

Schleifrad, *n.* polishing-wheel.

Schleifsand, *m.* small sand.

Schleifschale, *f. T.* basin.

Schleifstein, *n.* grinding-stone, whet-stone.

Schleifweg, *m.* by-way, smuggler's way.

Schleihe, *f.* tench.

Schleim, *m.* slime; (im Körper) flegm.

Schleimen, *v.* 1) *n.* to cause slime, *or* flegm; 2) *a.* to carry off the slime; einen Fisch —, to soak a fish.

Schleimig, *adj.* slimy; flegmy.

Schleimigkeit, *f.* sliminess.

Schliefse, *f.* splint, splinter.

Schliessen, *v. ir. a.* to slit, split; Federn —, to strip quills.

Schlemmen, *v. n.* to banquet, gormandise, gluttonise.

Schlemmer, *m.* banqueter, glutton, gormandiser.

Schlemmerey, *f.* banqueting, gluttony.

Schlender, *s.* Schlendrian.

Schlendergang, *m.* sauntering gate; *figr.* common course.

Schlendern, *v. n.* to saunter, loiter.

Schlendrian, *m.* common course, go, way.

Schlentern, *v.* 1) *n.* to dangle; 2) *a.* to fling.

Schleppe, *f.* train, tail.

Schleppen *v.* to trail, drag, draggle.

Schleppenträger, *m.* train-bearer.

Schleppkleid, *n.* training-gown.

Schleppnetz, *n.* drag, draw-net.

Schleppsack, *m.* drag.

Schlesien, Silesia.

Schlesier, *m.* Schlesisch, *adj.* Silesian.

Schleuder, *f* sling.

Schleuderer, *m.* slinger.

Schleudern, *v.* 1) *n.* to wabble; *figr.* mit der Waare —, to undersell; 2) *a.* to sling.

Schleuderstein, *m.* sling-stone.

Schleunig, *adj.* quick, speedy, prompt, swift, hasty, sudden; ein schleuniger Tod, a sudden death. —*adv.* quickly, speedily, hastily; aufs schleunigste, in all haste, in post-haste, with full speed.

Schleuse *f.* sluice, flood-gate.

Schleusenmeister, *m.* sluice-master, dike-grave.

Schleusenräumer, *m.* cleanser of a sluice.

Schleyer, *m.* veil.

Schleyern, *v. a.* to veil.

Schleyertuch, *n.* lawn.

Schlich, *m.* by-way; Schliche, *pl. figr.* artifices, cunning tricks, clandestine practices; hinter die — kommen, to discover the artifices, *or* secret courses.

Schlicht, *adj.* even, plain, sleek, smooth; *figr.* plain; schlichte Haare, flat, *or* uncurled hair; der schlichte Menschenverstand, the common-sense. —*adv.* sleekly; *figr.* plainly.

Schlichte, *f.* weaver's glue.

Schlichten, *v. a.* to plain, level, smooth, sleek; (Holz) to pile up; *figr.* einen Streit —, to compose, accommodate, *or* adjust a difference.

Schlichthobel, *m.* smoothing-plane.

Schlichtstein, *m.* sleek-stone.

Schlichtung, *f. figr.* composition, accommodation.

Schlick, *m.* slime, mud.

Schliefen, *v. ir. n.* to slip.

Schliessen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to shut; (vom Schlüssel) to open the lock; gut (wohl) —, to join well; (sich endigen) to finish, end; 2) *a.* to shut, close; (in Ketten) to chain; die Augen —, to close the eyes; sich —, to shut, close; *figr.* einen Kreis —, to form a circle, to encircle, surround; in sich —, to comprehend; einen in seine Arme —, to embrace one; (einen Vertrag, Handel, Frieden ꝛc.) to close, make, conclude, clap up a bargain, a peace, &c.; (endigen) to finish, end, conclude, close; einen Brief —, to conclude *or* finish a letter; eine Rechnung —, to balance an account; (logisch schliessen) to conclude, argue, gather, infer; aus etwas —, to judge from; hieraus schliesse ich, hence I infer; von etwas auf etwas —, to judge of . . . by . . .

Schliesser, *m.* caterer; (Gefangenwärter) jailer, turn-key.

Schliesserinn, *f.* cateress.

Schliessgeld, *n.* jailer's fee.

Schliesshaken, *m.* catch, *or* staple of a lock.

Schliesskette, *f.* barring-chain.

Schliesslich, *adv.* lastly, finally, in conclusion, to conclude.

Schliessnagel, *m.* iron bolt.

Schliessung, *f.* shutting; *figr.* finishing, concluding, conclusion; — einer Rechnung, balance of an account.

Schlimm, *adj.* ill, bad, evil; *vulg.* arch, cunning; — *adv.* ill, badly; *vulg.* (unpaß) ill. Schlimmer, *comp.* worse; der, die, das Schlimmste, *sup.* the worst.

Schlinge, *f.* knot, loop; (zum Fangen) noose, springe, snare, gin; Schlingen stellen, legen, to lay snares; *figr. vulg.* seinen Kopf aus der — ziehen, to slip one's neck out of the collar; (Binde einen kranken Arm ꝛc. darin zu tragen) sling.

Schlingel, *m. vulg.* sluggard, scoundrel.

Schlingerey, *f. vulg.* sluggishness.

Schlingerhaft, *adj. vulg.* sluggish; — *adv.* sluggishly.

Schlingen, *v. ir. a.* to wind; die Arme in einander —, to cross the arms.

Schlingen, *v. ir.* to swallow, devour, absorb.

Schlippe, *f.* narrow place *or* way.

Schlitten, *m.* sledge, sled; auf dem — fahren, to go in a sledge.

Schlittenbahn, *f.* sledge-road.

Schlittenfahrt, *f.* sledge-race.

Schlittenpferd, *n.* sledge-horse.

Schlittschuh, *m.* skate; — fahren, laufen, to skate, slide on skates.

Schlittschuhfahrer, *m.* skater.

Schlitz, *m.* slit, slash, rift, cleft; — am Hemde, bosom of a shirt.

Schlitzen, *v. a.* to slit, slash, rift, cleave.

Schlossweiss, *adj.* as white as hail, as snow.

Schlosser, *m.* lock-smith.

Schlosserhandwerk, *n.* lock-smith's trade.

Schloss, *n.* lock; ein kleines —, ab. Schlösschen, *n.*; locket; (zum Vorlegen) padlock; ein — vorlegen, to padlock; (am Buche) clasp; (befestigter Ort) castle; (Pallast) palace.

Schlosse, *f.* hail.

Schlossen, *v. imp.* to hail; es schlosset, it hails.

Schlossenwetter, *n.* haily storm.

Schlossfeder *f.* spring of a lock.

Schlossgarten, *m.* garden of a castle, *or* palace.

Schloßhauptmann, *m.* cast. lain.
Schloßkirche, *f.* church of a castle.
Schloßnagel, *m.* pole-bolt.
Schloßthor, *n.* castle-gate.
Schloßvogt, *m.* castellain, keeper.
Schlot, *m.* chimney.
Schlotter, *m. vulg.* thick mud.
Schlotterapfel, *m.* a sort of pipin.
Schlotterig, *adj.* wabbling; negligent, sloven. — *adv.* negligently, slovenly.
Schlottermilch, *f.* curdl d and flected milk.
Schlottern, *v. n.* to wabble; to hang loosely about; schlotternde Knie, knocking knees.
Schlucht, *f.* a deep dale between two hills; hollow way, defile.
Schluchzen, *v. n.* to hiccough, hickup; (schluchzend weinen) to sob.
Schluchzen, *n.* sobbing, sob.
Schluchzen, *m.* hiccough, hickup.
Schlund, *m.* gulp; große Schlücke thun, to drink by great gulps; ein — Branntwein, dram.
Schlucken, *v.* to gulp, swallow; *vulg.* (schluchzen) to hiccough, hickup.
Schlucken, *m. vulg.* hiccough, hickup; den — haben, to hiccough, hickup.
Schlucker, *m.* devourer; *figr.* parasite, spunger; ein armer —, a poor starving wretch.
Schlunft, *s.* Schlucht.
Schlummer, *m.* slumber, nap.
Schlummern, *v. n.* to slumber.
Schlummern, *n.* slumbering.
Schlumpf, *m. vulg.* hap, chance.
Schlumpe, *f.* slut, slattern, bussy.
Schlumper, *m. vulg.* training-gown; train.
Schlumpig, *adj.* sluttish, nasty. — *adv.* sluttishly.
Schlund, *m.* swallow, throat, gullet; *figr.* gulf, abyss.
Schlupf, *m.* Schlüpfe, *f.* narrow path, *or* place.
Schlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip.
Schlupfer, *m.* muff.
Schlupfloch, *n.* hole to slip into; *figr.* shift.
Schlüpfrig, *adj.* slippery; (auch *figr.*) lubric, lubrical; wanton; dangerous, nice. — *adv.* slipperily; wantonly.
Schlüpfrigkeit, *f.* slipperiness, lubricity; wantonness.
Schlupfwinkel, *m.* lurking-hole.
Schlürfen, *v. a.* to sip, sup.
Schlürfen, *n.* sipping, supping.
Schlüssel, *m.* key.
Schlüsselbein, *n.* collar-bone, clavicle.
Schlüsselbart, *m.* key-bit.
Schlüsselblume, *f.* primrose, cow-slip.
Schlüsselbüchse, *f.* shooting-key.
Schlüsselbohren, *m.* key-swivel.
Schlüsselloch, *n.* key-hole; (im Schlüssel) bore of a key.
Schlüsselring, *m.* key-ring, key-chain.
Schlüsselschild, *m.* escutcheon.
Schlüssig, *adj.* resolved, determined; — werden, to resolve, determine.
Schluß, *m.* shutting; (beym Reiten) sitting firm on horseback; *figr.* (Beschluß, Ende) end, conclusion; (Entschluß) resolution; einen — fassen, to resolve, determine; (Rathsschluß) decree; (logischer Schluß) conclusion, consequence, inference; (Vernunftschluß) syllogism.
Schlußbein, *n.* hip-bone.
Schlußpunkt, *m.* full stop.
Schlußrechnung, *f.* balance.
Schlußrede, *f.* syllogism; epilogue.
Schlußreim, *m.* burden.
Schlußsatz, *m.* conclusion.
Schlußstein, *m.* key-stone.
Schmach, *f.* ignominy, disgrace.
Schmachten, *v. n.* to starve; *figr.* to languish, pine; nach etwas —, to long for, pant after.
Schmächtig, *adj.* starving; *vulg.* (schlank) slender, lank.
Schmächtigkeit, *f. vulg.* lankness, slenderness.
Schmacke, *f.* smack. (a vessel)
Schmackhaft, *adj.* savoury, gustable, gustful, relishable.
Schmackhaftigkeit, *f.* gustfulness, savouriness, relishableness.
Schmadlos, *a.* Geschmacklos.
Schmaddern, *v. vulg.* to scrall.
Schmähen, *v. a.* to injure, abuse, revile; to slander, calumniate; auf einen —, to inveigh against one, to rail at him.
Schmäher, *m.* reviler, slanderer.
Schmählich, *adj.* ignominious, injurious; *vulg.* (sehr heftig) outrageous. — *adv.* ignominiously, injuriously; outrageously.
Schmähschrift, *f.* lampoon, pasquil.
Schmähsucht, *f.* mediance, slanderousness.
Schmähsüchtig, *adj.* slanderous.
Schmähung, *f.* injuring, injury, invective.
Schmähwort, *n.* injurious word.
Schmal, *adj.* († small; slim, slender;) narrow, strait; *figr vulg.* poor.
Schmälen, *v. n.* to chide, scold, reprove.
Schmälern, *v. a.* to lessen, abridge, diminish, shorten, curtail, derogate, detract.
Schmälerung, *f.* lessening, diminution, derogation.
Schmalte, *f.* smalt.
Schmalz, *n.* grease, seam; — ob. Schmalzbutter, melted butter.
Schmalzbirn, *f.* butter-pear.
Schmalzen, *v. a.* to butter.
Schmant, *m.* cream; *T.* sediment of vitriol.
Schmaragd, *m.* emera'd.
Schmaragdstein, *m.* false emerald.
Schmarotzen, *v. n.* to spunge.
Schmarotzer, *m.* parasite, spunger, smell-feast.
Schmarotzerey, *f. vulg.* spunging.
Schmarre, *f.* slash; (Narbe) scar.
Schmarrig, *adj.* scarry.
Schmasche, *f.* dressed lamb-skin.
Schmatz, *m.* smack, hearty kiss.
Schmatzen, *v. n.* to smack.
Schmatzen, *n.* smacking.
Schmauch, *m.* smoke.
Schmauchen, *v.* 1) *n.* to smoke; 2) *a.* Taback —, to smoke tobacco.
Schmäuchen, *v. a.* to besmoke; to smoke-dry.
Schmaucher, *m.* smoker.
Schmaus, *m.* feast, banquet.
Schmäuschen, *n.* small entertainment.
Schmausen, *v. n.* to feast, banquet.
Schmauser, *m.* feaster, banqueter.
Schmauserey, *f. vulg.* banquetting, banquet.
Schmecken, *v. a.* to taste, savour; to relish; nicht — können, to have no taste; bitter —, to taste bitter; wie schmeckt Ihnen dieser Wein? how do you like this wine? nach etwas —, to smack of, taste of, savour of; *figr.* ein Vergnügen —, to taste *or* relish a pleasure; (gut schmecken) to relish, taste well; es schmeckt mir nicht, I don't like it; sich es gut — lassen, to eat and drink with good appetite.
Schmeer, *n.* grease, smear.
Schmeerbauch, *m.* belly.
Schmeerig, *adj.* greasy.
Schmeicheley, *f.* flattery, adulation, caressing, fawning, coaxing, wheedling, cajolery.
Schmeichelhaft, Schmeichlerisch, *adj.* flattering, adulatory, caressing, fawning, coaxing, wheedling, soothing, cajoling. — *adv.* flatteringly, fawningly.
Schmeicheln, *v. n.* (einem) to flatter, caress, coax, cog, glayer, wheedle, fawn, sooth, cajole; sich mit etwas —, to flatter one's self with a thing.
Schmeichler, *m.* flatterer, adulator, coaxer, fawner, cogger, pleaser, please-man, cajoler, soother.
Schmeichlerisch, *s.* Geschmeichelhaft, *&c.*
Schmeißen, *v. ir. vulg.* 1) *n.* hin —, to fall down; 2) *a.* (schlagen) to smite, strike, beat; (werfen) to throw, cast, fling; (von Pferden) to fling out, to kick; (von Insecten) to blow, beshit, foul.
Schmeißfliege, *f.* muck-fly.

Schmelz, *m.* enamel.
Schmelzarbeit, *f.* enamel.
Schmelzarbeiter, *m.* enameller.
Schmelzbar, *adj.* fusible.
Schmelzbarkeit, *f.* fusibility.
Schmelzbutter *f.* melted butter.
Schmelzen, *v. reg.* & *ir.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy; (Erze) to smelt; *figr.* ein Regiment war auf 200 geschmolzen, a regiment was reduced to two hundred; (mit Schmelz malen, überziehen) to enamel.
Schmelzen, *n.* melting, &c.; (der Metalle) fusion.
Schmelzer, *m.* melter, smelter.
Schmelzglas, *n.* enamel.
Schmelzhütte, *f.* melting-house.
Schmelzkunst, *f.* art of melting, chemistry.
Schmelzmaler, *m.* enameller.
Schmelzmalerey, *f.* enamelling.
Schmelzofen, *m.* melting-furnace.
Schmelzröhrchen, *n.* pipe.
Schmelztiegel, *m.* crucible, melting-pot.
Schmelzung, *f.* melting.
Schmelzwerk, *n.* enamel, enamelled work.
Schmergel, *m.* emeril, emery.
Schmerl, Schmerlin, *m.* merlin.
Schmerle, *f.* loach, groundling.
Schmerz, *m.* ache, ake, pain, dolour, smart; (des Gemüths) affliction, grieve, sorrow; Schmerzen verursachen, to give pain; mit Schmerzen erwarten, to expect impatiently.
Schmerzen, *v. n.* to feel pain, to smart, ake, ache; to afflict, grieve; meine Augen — mich, I feel much pain in my eyes; es schmerzt mich, it afflicts me, my soul akes.
Schmerzensgeld, *n.* smart-money.
Schmerzhaft, *adj.* painful, dolorous, smarting, smart. — *adv.* painfully, dolorously, smartly.
Schmerzhaftigkeit, *f.* painfulness.
Schmerzlich, *adj.* grievous, painful, smarting. — *adv.* grievously, painfully.
Schmerzlos, *adj.* painless, without pain.
Schmerzstillend, *adj.* anodyne.
Schmetterling, *m.* butter-fly, papilio.
Schmetterlingsblume, *f.* papilionaceous flower.
Schmettern, *v.* 1) *n.* to crack, peal; (von den Wögeln) to warble, quaver; 2) *a. s.* Zerschmettern.
Schmettern, *n.* cracking; warbling, quavering.
Schmied, od. Schmid, *m.* smith.
Schmiedbar, *adj.* malleable.
Schmiede, *f.* forge, smithy, smithery; *figr. vulg.* bei die unrechte — kommen, to get into the wrong box.
Schmiedebalg, *m.* pair of bellows.
Schmiedeeisen, *f.* forge.
Schmiedehammer, *m.* sledge.
Schmiedeknecht, *m.* smith's journey-man.
Schmiedemeister, *m.* master-smith.
Schmieden, *v. a.* to forge; *figr.* to forge, invent, devise; (einen Verbrecher) in Eisen —, to enchain.
Schmiege, *f.* bevel.
Schmiegen, *v. a.* to wind, bend, contract; *figr.* sich —, to cringe, humble one's self, to submit; sich an einen —, to snug to one.
Schmiegend, *adj.* submissive.
Schmiele, *f.* bulrush.
Schmieralien, *pl. vulg.* scrallings; *figr.* bribes, bribings.
Schmierbuch, *n.* waste-book.
Schmierbüchse, *f.* grease-box.
Schmiere, *f.* grease; salve, ointment.
Schmieren, *v. a.* to smear; (mit Fett) to grease; (mit Öhl) to oil; (mit Salbe) to salve; (mit Seife) to soap; Butter aufs Brod —, to spread butter upon bread; *figr.* (schlecht schreiben) to scrall; to scribble; zusammen —, to compile; (schlecht malen) to daub; den Wein —, to adulterate the wine; (bestechen) to bribe, daub; *vulg.* (prügeln) to thrash.
Schmierer, *m.* scraller, scribbler; dauber.
Schmiererey, *f.* smearing; scralling, scribbling; daubing.
Schmierig, *adj.* greasy, smeary, dauby.
Schmierkäse *m.* why-cheese.
Schmierschaf, *n.* scabby sheep.
Schmierseife, *f.* barrel-soap, dutch soap.
Schminkarzeney, *f.* Schminkmittel, *n.* cosmetic.
Schminkbohne, *f.* phasel, french bean.
Schminkbüchse, Schminkdose, *f.* paint-box.
Schminke, *f.* paint.
Schminken, *v. a.* & sich —, *v. refl.* to paint.
Schminkfleckchen, Schminkpflästerchen, *n.* patch, beauty-spot.
Schminkwasser, *n.* beauty-water, wash.
Schmirgel, *s.* Schmergel.
Schmiß, *m.* stroke, bang, blow.
Schmitz, *m.* lash.
Schmitze, *f.* whip-lash.
Schmitze, *f.* (der Lederfärber) blacking.
Schmitzen, *v. a.* to lash, whip.
Schmitzen, *v. n.* & *a. T.* to blacken, black.
Schmollen, *v. n.* to powt, powt out one's lips.
Schmollwinkel, *m.* powting-place.
Schmoren, *v.* to stew.
Schmortopf, *m.* stewing-pan.
Schmu, *m. vulg.* profit, gain.
Schmuck, *m.* ornament, adornment, set-off, finery, attire, dress; jewels.
Schmuck, *adj.* trim, spruce, neat.
Schmücken, *v. a.* to adorn, attire, dress, trim.
Schmuckkästchen, *n.* jewel-case.
Schmunzeln, *v. n.* to smile, simper.
Schmunzeln, *n.* smiling, simpering.
Schmutz, *m.* sully, soil, smut, tarnish, filth, dirt.
Schmutzbarthel, *m. vulg.* nasty fellow.
Schmutzen, *v. n.* to sully, soil, tarnish, foul, spot, dirt.
Schmutzig, *adj.* foul, dirty, filthy, nasty, unclean; schmutzige Wäsche, foul linen. — *adv.* foully, dirtily, mastily.
Schnabel, *m.* bill, beak, nib; (am Blasebalge &c.) snout, nozel; (an der Feder) nib.
Schnabeliren, Schnabeln, *v. vulg.* to eat; to eat tidbits.
Schnabeln, *v. a.* to furnish with a beak; sich —, *v. refl.* to bill.
Schnabelspitze, *f.* tip of a bill.
Schnabelweide, *f. vulg.* dainties, tidbits, sweet-meats.
Schnake, *f.* water-snake.
Schnake, *f.* gnat, midge.
Schnake, *f. vulg.* jest, joke, drollery, merry-tale.
Schnakisch, *adj.* droll, merry, odd.
Schnalle, *f.* buckle.
Schnallen, *v. a.* to buckle.
Schnallenbügel, *m.* buckle-shape.
Schnallenbein, *m.* tongue of a buckle.
Schnalzen, Schnallen, *v. n.* to clash, lash, clap; to knack with the fingers.
Schnapp, *int.* & *m.* snap, slap.
Schnappen, *v. n.* to snap, snatch; nach Athem —, to gasp for breath; *figr.* nach etwas —, to aspire at.
Schnäpper, *m.* fleam; a sort of cross-bow.
Schnappfeder, *f.* spring.
Schnappsack, *m.* high-way-man, robber, foot-pad.
Schnäppisch, *adj.* snappish, pert, smart. — *adv.* snappishly, pertly.
Schnapps, *int.* & *m.* snap, slap, crack.
Schnapps, *m. vulg.* cogue, dram.
Schnappsack, *m.* snapsack, knapsack, wallet.
Schnappsen, *v. n. vulg.* to cogue, dram.
Schnarchen, *v. n.* to snore; (unnöthig reden) to huff.
Schnarchen, *n.* snore, snoring; huffing.
Schnarcher, *m.* snorer.
Schnarrdrossel, *f.* mistle-bird.
Schnarre, *f.* rattle.
Schnarren, *v. n.* to rattle; to snarl, speak in the throat.
Schnatterer, *m. vulg.* chatterer.
Schnatterhaft, *adj. vulg.* chattering.
Schnattern, *v. n.* to gaggle; *vulg.* (plaudern) to chatter.

Schnattern, *n.* gaggling; chattering.
Schnauben, *v.* to snort; to breathe, snuff; *vulg.* die Nase od. sich (die Nase) —, to snite, blow the nose; *figr.* Rache —, to breathe vengeance; vor Zorn —, to huff and puff.
Schnaue, *f.* snow. (a vessel)
Schnaufen, *v. n.* to breathe, snuff, wheeze.
Schnauze, *f.* snout, muzzle; (Rüssel) trunk; *figr.* Schnauze, snout, nozle; (an einer Lampe) lip.
Schnäuzen, *v. a.* die Nase od. sich —, to snite, blow the nose; *figr.* das Licht —, to snuff the candle; einen —, to wipe, cheat one.
Schnecke, *f.* snail, slug, dew-lace, dew-snail; *figr.* (im Ohre) cochlea, cockle of the ear; (in der Uhr) fusee; *T.* (in der Baukunst) volute; Schneckentreppe, welches *s.*
Schneckenlinie, *n. T.* center of a spiral line.
Schneckenberg, *m.* snail-hill.
Schneckenförmig, *adj.* spiral.
Schneckengang, *m.* winding-alley.
Schneckenhaus, *n.* snail-shell, snail-house.
Schneckenhorn, *n.* snail-horn.
Schneckenklee, *m.* snail-clover, snail-trefoil.
Schneckenlinie, *f.* spiral line, conchoid.
Schneckenmuschel, *f.* conch, shell.
Schneckenpost, *f. figr.* snail-post.
Schneckentreppe, *f.* cockle-stairs.
Schnee, *m.* snow.
Schneebahn, *f.* snowy path, *or* road.
Schneeball, *m.* snow-ball.
Schneeblind, *adj.* dazzled by the snow.
Schneeblume, *f.* Schneeglöckchen, *n.* Schneetropfen, *m.* white winter-flower, snow-drop, snow-deep.
Schneeflocke, *f.* flake (of snow).
Schneegans, *f.* wild goose.
Schneegestöber, *n.* shower of snow.
Schneeig, *adj.* snowy.
Schneekuppe, *f.* top of a mountain covered with snow.
Schneewasser, *n.* snow-water.
Schneeweiß, *adj.* snow-white.
Schneewetter, *n.* snowy weather.
Schneewolke, *f.* snowy cloud.
Schneide, *f.* edge.
Schneidebank, *f.* chopping-form.
Schneideeisen, *n.* screw-tap.
Schneideholz, *n.* wood for sawing.
Schneidelohn, *m.* choppage, sawing.
Schneideln, od. **Schneitteln**, *v. a.* to lop, prune, cut.
Schneidemesser, *n.* cutting-knife.
Schneidemühle, *f.* sawing-mill.
Schneiden, *v. ir.* to cut; (mit der Schere) to snip; sich in den Finger —, to cut one's finger; sich im Barbieren —, to slash one's face with a razor; Brod —, to cut slices of bread; Fleisch (bey Tische) —, to carve meat; Korn —, to reap, cut down corn; eine Feder —, to make a pen; Bretter —, to saw boards; den Stein —, to cut the stone; (in Stein) to cut; (in Holz) to carve, cut; ein Thier —, to castrate, geld a beast; *figr.* (vom Winde, und der Kälte) to bite; es schneidet mich im Leibe, I have the gripes (*or* griping) in the guts; *vulg.* viel Geld bey etwas —, to get much money by . . .; Gesichter —, to make faces; Capriolen —, to cut capers, to caper.
Schneiden, *n.* cutting, &c.; — im Leibe, griping of the guts, gripes.
Schneider, *m.* tailor.
Schneiderarbeit, *f.* tailor's work.
Schneiderburſch, *m.* tailor's apprentice.
Schneiderey, *f. vulg.* tailor's trade; making clothes.
Schneidergeſell, *m.* tailor's journey-man.
Schneiderhaft, **Schneidermäßig**, *adj.* tailor-like.
Schneidern, *v. a. vulg.* to make clothes.
Schneiderſchere, *f.* tailor's shears.
Schneidertiſch, *m.* tailor's stall.
Schneidezahn, *m.* incisor.
Schneidig, *adj.* easy to be cut.

Schnell *adj.* quick, hasty, swift, rapid; (auf den Füßen) nimble, fleet; (plötzlich) sudden; zu —, rash, precipitate. — *adv.* quickly, hastily, swiftly, rapidly; suddenly; rashly, precipitately.
Schnellen, *v.* 1) *n.* to spring; 2) *a.* to fling; einen vor die Nase —, to fillip one; *figr.* einen —, to wipe, cheat one.
Schneller, *m.* spring; (an die Nase) fillip; (an Gewehren) tricker, trigger.
Schnellgalgen, *m.* gibbet.
Schnelligkeit, *f.* quickness, swiftness, hastiness, velocity, rapidity, suddenness.
Schnellkraft, *f.* elasticity.
Schnellkugel, *f.* (Schnellkäulchen, *n. vulg.*) marble, nicker.
Schnellwage, *f.* steel-yard.
Schnellzüngig, *adj.* voluble.
Schnellzüngigkeit, *f.* volubility.
Schnepfe, *f.* snipe.
Schnepfendreck, *m.* excrement of a snipe.
Schnepfenjagd, *f.* catching of snipes.
Schneppe, *f.* peak; (an einer Kaffeekanne ꝛc.) snout, nozle, lip, spout.
Schnepper, *s.* Schnäpper. **Schnerkel**, *s.* Schnörkel.
Schnuppen, *v.* Schnäuzen.
Schneuen, *v. imp.* to snow; es schneuet, it snows.
Schnickſchnack, *m. vulg.* twittle-twattle, idle talk.
Schnieben, *v. ir. n.* to snuff, breathe.
sich Schniegeln, *v. recl.* to trick up, to dress smart.
Schnipfeln, **Schnippeln**, **Schnippern**, *v. vulg.* to cut in snips.
Schnippchen, *n.* snap; ein — ſchlagen, to snap with the fingers.
Schnippen, *v. n.* to snap.
Schnippiſch, *adj.* snappish, pert, *s.* Schnäppiſch.
Schnirkel, *s.* Schnörkel.
Schnitt, *m.* cut, cutting; incision; (mit der Schere) snip; (an Kleidern) cut; (am Papier) edge; *figr vulg.* (Gewinn) profit; seinen — machen, to reap advantage; (Wunde) cut, slash; — (abgeſchnittenes Stück) od. Schnittchen, *n.* cut, slice; snip; *s.* Schnitte.
Schnitte, *f.* slice, cut, chop, collop, steak.
Schnitter, *m.* Schnitterinn, *f.* reaper.
Schnittlauch, *m.* cives.
Schnittling, *m.* snip, cutting; cives.
Schnittmeſſer, *n.* carving-knife; hedging-bill.
Schnittweiſe *adv.* by cuts, by slices.
Schnitz, *m.* slice, cut, chop, collop, steak; — od. Schnitzel, snip.
Schnitzbank, *f.* form to cut *or* carve upon.
Schneidbret, *n.* chopping-board.
Schnitzeln, **Schnitzen**, *v.* to cut, carve.
Schnitzer, *m.* cutter, carver; (Schnitzmeſſer) carving-knife; *figr.* (Fehler) blunder, fault, error, mistake.
Schnitzern, *v. n.* to commit a fault, to blunder.
Schnitzwerk, *n.* carved work.
Schnöde, *adj.* vile, scornful, contemptuous, contumelious, despicable. — *adv.* scornfully, despicably.
Schnödigkeit, *f.* vileness, scornfulness, despicableness.
Schnoppern, od. **Schnuppern**, *v. n.* to smell, snuffle.
Schnörkel, *m.* conchoid; (an Säulen) volute; (Verzierung) garnish; *figr. vulg.* (Possen) buffoonry.
Schnuffeln, **Schnüffeln**, *v. n. vulg.* to snuffle; to smell.
Schnupfen, *v.* to snuff, to take a pinch of snuff.
Schnupfen, *m.* cold, catarrh, rheum; den — bekommen, to catch cold; den — haben, to be troubled with a cold, *or* rheum.
Schnupfer, *m.* Schnupferinn, *f.* snuff-taker.
Schnupftabak, *m.* snuff.
Schnupftabaksdoſe, *f.* snuff-box.
Schnupftuch, *n.* handkerchief; (eines Kindes) muckender.
Schnuppe, *f.* snuff.

TAYLOR-OXFORD-INSTITUTE

Schnuppern, *s.* Schnoppern.
†Schnur, *f.* daughter-in-law, son's wife.
Schnur, *f.* lace, string, line, cord, slip; *figr.* eine — Perlen, a string of pearls; (zum Messen) line; nach der —, by line and level; *figr. vulg.* über die — hauen, to exorbitate, exceed; von der — zehren, to live upon one's estate without gaining any thing.
Schnürband, *n.* Schnürriemen, *s.*
Schnürbrust, *f.* stays, bodice.
Schnüren, *v. a.* to lace; to string; fest —, to pinion; sich —, to wear a bodice; *figr. vulg.* sein Bündel —, to make one's packet.
Schnurgerade, Schnurgleich, *adj.* straight, level.
Schnürhaken, *m.* hook.
Schnürleib, *m.* bodice.
Schnürloch, *n.* eilet-hole.
Schnürnadel, *f.* Schnürstift, *m.* tag.
Schnurrbart, *m.* whiskers, mustaches.
Schnurre, *f.* rattle; *figr. vulg.* drollery.
Schnurren, *v.* 1) *n.* to hum; to rattle; 2) *a. vulg.* to beggar.
Schnürriemen, Schnürsenkel, *s.* Schnürband.
Schnurrig, *adj. vulg.* droll, merry, facetious, funny, pleasant, comical.
Schnurrpfeife, Schnurrpfeiferey, *f. vulg.* trifle, lumber; drollery, fun.
Schnürstiefel, *m.* buskin.
Schnurstracks, *adv. vulg.* directly.
Schob, *m.* wad, stack.
Schober, *m.* heap, mow, cock, stack, rick (of hay).
Schobern, *v. a.* to cock up, heap up.
Schock, *n.* three-score; ein alt —, score; (Abgabe) tax, contribution.
Schocken, *v.* 1) *a.* to dispose in tree-scores; to number by tree-scores; 2) *n.* to yield much.
Schockfrey, *adj.* exempt of contribution.
Schockweise, *adv.* by tree-cores.
Schofel, Schofelig, *adj. vulg.* miserable, wretched, sorry, paltry, trashy. — *adv.* miserably.
Schofel, *m. vulg.* paltry stuff, trash.
Schöfse, *s.* Schöppe.
Schokolate, *f.* chocolate.
Schokolatenkanne, *f.* chocolate-pot.
Schokolatenquerl, *m.* chocolate-mill.
Schokolatentafel, *f.* square of chocolate.
Schokolatentasse, *f.* chocolate-cup and saucer.
Scholar, *m.* scholar, disciple.
Scholarch, *m.* inspector of a school.
Scholaster, *m.* scholaster, chief master.
Scholastik, *f.* school-divinity.
Scholastiker, *m.* school-divine.
Scholastisch, *adj.* scholastical. — *adv.* scholastically.
Scholle, *f.* clod; flake (of ice).
Scholle, *f.* plaice, sole. (a fish)
Schon, *adv.* already; — lange, long ago, long since; es ist — gut, it is well; ich will es — machen, I'll take care to do it; ich werde Sie — bezahlen, I shall pay you; das thue ich nun — nicht, that is a thing I would not do; — der Anblick, the bare sight. — *conj.* (zwar) it is true, indeed; muß ich es — thun, though I must do it; wenn —, ob —, though, tho', although.
Schön, *adj.* fine, fair, beauteous, beautiful, handsome; eine schöne Person, a fine person; schöne Augen, fair *or* beautiful eyes; schönes Wetter, fair *or* fine weather; *figr.* die schönen Künste, Wissenschaften, the liberal arts, sciences; eine schöne Seele, a fair mind; ein schöner Gedanke, a fine thought; eine schöne Handlung, a handsome action; ein schöner Geist, a man of wit, genius; das ist eine schöne Sache! that's a pretty thing indeed! — *adv.* finely, fairly, beauteously, beautifully, handsomely; — aussehen, to look beauteously; *figr. vulg.* da bin ich — angekommen, there I have been finely cozened; mit einer Person — thun, to caress a person.
Schöne, *f.* fair, beauty, toast; † beauty.
Schöndruck, *m. T.* prime.
Schönen, *v. a. T.* to refine.
Schonen, *v. a.* to spare, save, forbear; sich —, to take care of one's self.
Schonen, Schoonen. (a province)
Schoner, *m.* schooner. (a vessel)
Schönfahrsegel, *n. T.* main sail.
Schönfärber, *m.* dier in fine colours.
Schönfleckchen, Schönpflästerchen, *s.* Schminkfleckchen
Schöngeisterey, *f.* attempt at wit.
Schönheit, *f.* beauty, beautifulness, fairness, fineness, handsomeness.
Schönschreibekunst, *f.* calligraphy.
Schooß, *m.* lap; womb; sie hatte das Kind auf ihrem Schooße, she had the child upon her lap; *figr.* die Hände in den — legen, to be idle; dem Glücke im Schooße sitzen, to sit in fortune's lap; (Mittel, Innere) middle, circle; bosom; (am Kleide) lap.
Schooßhund, *m.* lap-dog.
Schooßkind, *n.* darling, bosom-child.
Schooßsünde, *f.* favourite sin.
Schopf, *m.* top; tuft.
Schöpfbrunnen, *m.* draw-well.
Schöpfe, *m. s.* Schöppe.
Schöpfe, *f. vulg.* place where water is drawn; well.
Schöpfeimer, *m.* bucket, well-bucket.
Schöpfen, *v. a.* to draw (water); Athem —, to breathe, respire, draw breath; frische Luft —, to take the air; *figr.* Muth, Trost —, to take a good heart, comfort; Verdacht, Argwohn —, to conceive a suspicion; Nutzen aus etwas —, to gather fruit out of a thing.
Schöpfer, *m.* ladle; drawer; (Urheber) creator, artificer; (von Gott) creator.
Schöpferisch, *adj.* creating, creative, artful.
Schöpfgelte, Schöpfkelle, *f.* ladle.
Schopfig, *adj.* tufted.
Schöpfung, *f.* creation.
Schöpfwerk, *n.* water-engine.
Schöppe, *m.* eschevin, sheriff, assessor, justice.
Schoppen, *m.* coach-house, shelter.
Schoppen, *m.* scoop; (Maß) chopin.
Schöppenamt, *n.* sheriffalty.
Schöppenstuhl, *m.* court of judicature.
Schöps, *m.* mutton; *figr. vulg.* simpleton, ninny
Schöpsenbraten, *m.* roast mutton.
Schöpsenfleisch, *n.* mutton.
Schöpsenkeule, *f.* leg of mutton.
Schorf, *m.* scurf.
Schorfig, *adj.* scurfy.
Schorstein, *m.* chimney.
Schorsteinfeger, *m.* chimney-sweeper.
Schossen, *v.* 1) *n.* to shoot forth, to shoot out in ears; 2) *a.* to pay scot.
Schösser, *m.* receiver of scot.
Schösserey, *f.* scot-office, receiver's office.
Schoß, *m.* (Schoßreis) shoot, sprig; (Stockwerk, story; (Steuer) scot, tax.
Schoßbar, Schoßpflichtig, *adj.* liable to pay scot.
Schößchen, *s.* Fensterschößchen.
Schoßfrey, *adj.* scot-free.
Schoßkelle, *f.* boot.
Schößling, *m.* Schoßreis, *n.* shoot, sprig.
Schoßrebe, *f.* shoot of vine.
Schoßwurz, *f.* southern wood.
Schote *f.* husk, cod, shell.
Schoten, sb. Schotenerbsen, *pl.* green-pease.
Schotte, Schottländer, *m.* Scotch-man, Scotch, Scot.
Schottisch, Schottländisch, *adj.* Scottish, Scotch.
Schottland, Scotland.
Schraffiren, *v. a. T.* to hatch.
Schraffirung, *f. T.* hatching.
Schräge, *adj.* oblique, sloping, awry. — *adv.* obliquely.
Schräge, *f.* obliquity, slope.
Schragen, *m.* three fathoms of wood in a heap.
Schragen, *m.* trestle; jack.
Schramme, *f.* scratch; slash.

Schrammen, *v. a.* to scratch; to slash.
Schrank, *m.* cup-board, press, shrine, chest, buffet.
Schranken, *m.* sb. Schranke, *f.* list; Schranken, *pl.* lists; (im Gerichte) bar; (Grenzen) bounds, limits; sich in seinen Schranken halten, to keep within bounds; Schranken setzen, to confine, limit, set bounds.
Schränken, *v. n.* † to limit; in einander —, to cross; die Beine, Arme über einander —, to cross the legs, arms.
Schrankenlos, *adj.* boundless.
Schrankenlosigkeit, *f.* boundlessness.
Schrape, *f.* scrape.
Schrapen, *v. a.* to scrape.
Schraube, *f.* screw; *figr. vulg.* seine Worte auf Schrauben setzen, to talk ambiguously.
Schrauben, *v. a.* to screw; *figr. vulg.* einen —, to banter, mock, jeer one; einen sb. einen um sein Geld —, to wipe one of his money.
Schraubenblech, *n.* screw-plate.
Schraubenbohrer, *m.* screw-tap.
Schraubengang, *m.* worm of a screw.
Schraubenlinie, *f.* groove.
Schraubenmutter, *f.* box of a screw.
Schraubenring, *m.* screw-ring.
Schraubenschlüssel, *m.* turn-screw, key for a screw.
Schraubenzwinge, *f.* vice-pin.
Schrauberey, *f. figr. vulg.* bantering, raillery.
Schraubstock, *m.* vice.
Schred, *m.* flaw, *s.* Schrick; affright, *s.* Schrecken.
Schreckbild, *n.* scare-crow, bug-bear, fright.
Schrecken, *v. a.* to fright, frighten, affright, alarm, scare, terrify; bug-bear; sich — lassen, to take the alarm, to be terrified.
Schrecken, *n.* frighting, &c.; scaring.
Schrecken, *m.* affright, fright, fear, terror; in — setzen, to put in fright.
Schreckensmänner, *pl.* terrorists.
Schreckenssystem, *n.* terrorism.
Schreckhaft, *adj.* easy to be frighted; *vulg.* fearful.
Schrecklich, *adj.* frightful, dreadful, terrible, horrible. — *adv.* frightfully, dreadfully, terribly, horribly.
Schrecklichkeit, *f.* frightfulness dreadfulness, terribleness, horribility.
Schreckniß, *f.* & *n. s.* Schrecken.
Schreckpulver, *n.* antispasmodic powder.
Schreckschuß, *m.* signal, alarm-shot.
Schreckwort, *n.* bug-word.
Schreibart, *f.* style.
Schreibebuch, *n.* writing-book.
Schreibegebühren, *pl.* writing-fees.
Schreibekunst, *f.* art of writing.
Schreibemeister, *m.* writing-master.
Schreiben, *v. tr. a.* to write (to one, einem, sb. an einen; upon some subject, über etwas); sich —, to be called.
Schreiben, *n.* writing; letter.
Schreibepult, *n.* writing-desk.
Schreiber, *m.* writer; clerk, secretary; copist.
Schreiberdienst, *m.* clerk's office.
Schreiberey, *f. vulg.* writing; hand.
Schreibeschrank, *m.* scrutoire, scritory.
Schreibetisch, Schreibtisch, *m.* writing-table.
Schreibezeug, *n.* standish, ink-stand.
Schreibfeder, *f.* pen.
Schreibfehler, *m.* writing-error.
Schreibfücher, *m.* pen-case.
Schreibpapier, *n.* writing-paper.
Schreibschule, *f.* writing-school.
Schreibselig, *adj.* writative.
Schreibstube, *f.* office, counting-room.
Schreibtafel, *f.* table-book, tablets.
Schrein, *m.* scrine, shrine.
Schreiner, *m.* joiner.
Schreinerarbeit, *f.* Schreinerwerk, *n.* joiner's work, joinery.
Schreinergeselle, *m.* journeyman-joiner.
Schreinerhandwerk, *n.* joiner's trade.
Schreiten, *v. ir. n.* to stride, step; to stalk; *figr.* zu etwas —, to pass on, to come to; zum Werke, zur Sache —, to come to the matter; zu einem Mittel —, to have recourse to a remedy.
Schrey, *m.* cry, scream, screech, squeak, shriek.
Schreyen, *v. ir.* to cry; laut —, to cry aloud, to squall, hoop, bawl; (vor Schrecken) to scream, screech, shriek, squeak; vor Freude —, to shout, huzza; um Hülfe —, to cry out for help; (zanken) to brawl.
Schreyer, *m.* crier, bawler; brawler.
Schrid, *m.* flaw, chap, cleft, chink.
Schrift, *f.* writing; writ, work; printing letters, types; eine kleine —, (sb. Schriftchen, *n.*) a pamphlet; (die heilige —,) holy writ, scripture, bible.
Schriftgelehrte, *m.* scribler; theologue.
Schriftgießer, *m.* founder.
Schriftgießerey, *f.* foundery.
Schriftkasten, *m.* letter-case.
Schriftlich, *adj.* written, scriptory. — *adv.* in writing; — aufbehalten, to keep upon record.
Schriftmäßig, *adj.* scriptural, conformable to the scripture.
Schriftmäßigkeit, *f.* conformity to the scripture.
Schriftsässig, *adj.* immediately subjected to the sovereign.
Schriftsass, *m.* vassal immediately subjected to his sovereign.
Schriftsetzer, *m.* compositor.
Schriftsteller, *m.* writer, author.
Schriftstellerey, *f.* author's trade, writing of books.
Schriftzeichen, *n.* mark in writing.
Schritt, *m.* step, stride, pace, stalk; — für —, step by step, pace for pace; einen starken — gehen, to go a great pace; einen — reiten, to ride a pace; gleichen — mit einem halten, to keep pace with one; (Längenmaß) pace.
Schrittschuh, *s.* Schlittschuh.
Schrittweise, *adv.* step by step, step after step.
Schroff, *adj.* rugged; (steil) steep.
Schroffe, *f.* ruggedness; steepness.
Schröpfeisen, *n.* scarificator.
Schröpfen, *v. a.* to scarify, cup; den Weizen ꝛc. —, to cut off the tops of green wheat &c.; *figr. vulg.* einen —, to fleece one, exact upon one.
Schröpfen, *n.* scarification, &c.
Schröpfkopf, *m.* cup, cupping-glass.
Schrot, *n.* cut, piece; block; (in den Münzen) due weight, size of a coin (*s.* Korn); (am Tuche) list, selvage; (zum Schießen) small-shot, hail-shot; (vom Getreide) groats.
Schrotart, *f.* wood-cleaver's ax.
Schrotbeutel, *m.* hail-shot-pouch, shot-pag.
Schrotbüchse, *f.* hail-shot-gun.
Schrote, *f.* chisel, cutting-knife.
Schroteisen, *n.* Schrotmeißel, *m.* chisel.
Schroten, *v. a.* to bruise, grind; to shred, cut, saw; (in den Münzen) to size; ein Faß Wein ꝛc. in den Keller —, to shoot down *or* let down a cask of wine &c. into the cellar.
Schröter, *m.* chisel; (Käfer) scarab, beetle; (Bier- , Weinschröter) shooter.
Schrotleiter, *f.* pulley, pulling-ladder.
Schrötling, *m.* blank for coining.
Schrotmehl, *n.* coarse meal.
Schrotmodel, *m. T.* size.
Schrotsäge, *f.* great saw.
Schrotseil, *n.* rope to let casks down into the cellar.
Schrotwage, *f. vulg.* level.
Schrumpel, *f.* wrinkle, *s.* Runzel.
Schrumpfen, *v. n.* to shrivel, to become crumpled, *or* wrinkled.
Schrumpfig, *adj.* crumpled, wrinkled.
Schrunde, *f.* cleft, chink, crevice, gap, chap.
Schrunden, *v. n.* to chap, gape, chink, crack, split.
Schub, *m.* shove, push, thrust; ein — Kegel, a set of ninepins.
Schubbiak, *s.* Schuft.
Schubfenster, *n.* sash, sash-window.

Schubfarren, *m.* s. Schiebkarren, *m.*

Schubkasten, *m.* Schublade, *f.* drawer.

Schubriegel, *m.* bolt.

Schubsack, *m. vulg.* pocket, fob.

Schubut, *s.* Schuhut.

Schudeln, *v.* Schaudeln.

Schüchtern, *adj.* shy, coy, timid, bashful, timorous; — machen, to intimidate. — *adv.* shyly, bashfully &c.

Schüchternheit, *f.* shiness, coyness, timidity.

Schuft, *m.* scab, wretch, tatterdemalion.

Schufut, *m* madge-howlet.

Schuh, *m* shoe; ein Paar Schuhe, a pair of shoes; ein hölzerner —, a clog; (ein Längenmaß) foot.

Schuhabsatz, *m* heel.

Schuhanzieher, *m.* shoeing-horn.

Schuhband, *n.* shoe-string, shoe-tie.

Schuhbürste, *f.* shoe-brush.

Schuhdraht, *m.* pitched thread, twine.

Schuhflicker, *m.* cobbler, mender of shoes.

Schuhfleck, *m.* shoe-clout.

Schuhknecht, *m.* shoemaker's fellow, *or* journeyman

Schuhmacher, *m.* shoe-maker.

Schuhmaß, *n.* size.

Schuhmarkt, *m.* shoe-market.

Schuhnagel, *m.* wooden peg, pin.

Schuhputzer, *m.* shoe-boy, shoe-black.

Schuhriemen, *m.* latchet.

Schuhschnalle, *f.* shoe-buckle.

Schuhschwärze, *f.* blacking, shoemaker's ink.

Schuhsohle, *f.* sole.

Schuhwachs, *n*, **Schuhwichse**, *f.* shoe-wax.

Schuhzwecke, *f.* sparrow-bill.

Schulamt *n.* employment at a school.

Schulbuch, *n.* school-book.

Schuld, *f.* guilt, fault; debt, money owing; sich etwas zu Schulden kommen lassen, to be guilty of; einem etwas — geben, to lay something upon one's charge, to charge one with; — haben, seyn, to be in fault; ich bin nicht — daran, die — liegt nicht an mir, it is not my fault; Schulden machen, in Schulden gerathen, sich in Schulden stecken, to contract debts, to run into debts; in Schulden stecken, to be deeply in debt, *or* indebted, to be in debt over head and ears; kleine Schulden, driblets.

Schuldbrief, *s.* Schuldverschreibung.

Schuldbuch *n.* account-book.

Schuldenfrey, *adj.* free from debts.

Schuldforderung, *f.* demand, active debt.

Schuldfrey, *adj.* guiltless, innocent.

Schuldheiß, *m.* bailiff; judge.

Schuldherr, *m.* creditor.

Schuldienst, *s.* Schulamt.

Schuldig, *adj.* guilty, culpable, faulty, in fault; due, obliged, indebted; (Geld ꝛc.) due, owing; — seyn, to be indebted, to be owing, to owe. — *adv.* guiltily; duly.

Schuldigkeit, *f.* duty, due, obligation; *vulg.* seine — (Schuld) entrichten, to pay one's debt.

Schuldlos, *adj.* innocent, harmless, guiltless.

Schuldlosigkeit, *f.* innocence.

Schuldner, **Schuldmann**, *m.* debtor. Schuldleute, *pl.* debtors.

Schuldopfer, *n.* expiatory sacrifice.

Schuldpost *f.* debt, owing sum of money.

Schuldsache, *f.* action for debts.

Schuldthurm, *m.* prison for debtors.

Schuldverschreibung, *f.* bond, note.

Schule, *f.* school; eine lateinische —, a latin school, grammar-school; eine hohe —, an academy, university; — halten, to keep school; auf eine — bringen, to put out to a school; in die — gehen, to go to school; hinter die — laufen, to play the truant; (Reitschule) manage; *figr. vulg.* aus der — schwatzen, to blab out, divulge

Schüler, *m.* Schülerinn, *f.* scholar, disciple.

Schülerhaft, *adj.* scholar-like.

Schulfreund, *m.* school-friend; school-fellow.

Schulfuchs, *m.* pedant.

Schulfüchserey, *f.* pedantism, pedantry.

Schulfüchsisch, *adj.* pedantic, pedantical. — *adv.* pedantically.

Schulgeld, *n.* school-money.

Schulgelehrte, *m.* humanist, grammarian.

Schulgerecht, *adj.* & *adv.* in due form, regular.

Schulgesell, *m.* school-fellow, condisciple.

Schulhalter, *m.* school-master.

Schulhalterinn, *f.* school-mistress.

Schulknabe, **Schuljunge**, *m.* school-boy.

Schulkrankheit, *f.* feigned sickness.

Schullehrer, *m.* teacher at a school, school-master.

Schulmann, *m.* school-man.

Schulmeister, *m.* school-master.

Schulmeisterinn, *f.* school-mistress.

Schulpferd, *n.* managed horse.

Schulstand, *m.* school-dust.

Schulstube, *f.* school-room.

Schulter, *f.* shoulder; auf die — nehmen, to shoulder.

Schulterbein, *n.* shoulder-bone.

Schulterblatt, *n.* shoulder-blade.

Schulterblech, *n.* shoulder-piece.

Schultergehenk, *n.* shoulder-belt.

Schultern, *v. a.* to shoulder.

Schulternaht, *f.* shoulder-strap, shoulder-piece.

Schulterschleife, *f.* shoulder-knot.

Schultübung, *f.* theme.

Schulverwalter, *m.* provisor.

Schulwesen, *n.* state, condition, *or* concern of schools.

Schulwissenschaften, *pl.* human learning, humanity.

Schulwitz, *m* school-wit, learned wit.

Schulze *s.* Schuldheiß.

Schund, *m. vulg.* turd, excrement; refuse.

Schundsäuig, *m. vulg.* jakes-farmer.

Schupp, *m.* shove, push.

Schüppe *f. s.* Schippe.

Schuppe, *f.* scale.

Schuppen, *v. a.* to scale.

Schuppen, *v. a. vulg.* to push, give a push.

Schuppen, *m. s.* Schoppen.

Schuppenfisch, *m.* scaly fish.

Schuppenwurz, *f.* tooth-wort.

Schuppicht, *adj.* scaled.

Schuppig, Geschuppt, *adj.* scaly.

Schur, *f.* shearing; *figr. vulg.* der —, vexation; trick.

Schüreisen, *n.* Schürhaken, *m.* poker.

Schüren, *v. a.* to stir, poke.

Schurf, *m.* scratch, cut.

Schürfen *v. a.* to scratch, cut; to open, dig up.

Schurigeln, *v. a. vulg.* to vex, plague, harass.

Schurke, *m. vulg.* wretch, villain, rascal, knave, scoundrel.

Schurkenstreich, **Schurkerey**, *f. vulg.* knavery, knavish trick.

Schurkisch, *adj.* & *adv. vulg.* rascally.

Schurwolle, *f.* fleece.

Schurz, *m.* Schürze, *f.* apron.

Schürzen, *v. a.* to knit; (aufschürzen) to tuck up, pin up.

Schurzfell, *n.* leather apron.

Schüssel, *f.* dish, bowl; hölzerne —, platter.

Schüsselbret, *n.* shelves for plates, dishes &c.

Schüsselkreuz, *n.* dish-cross.

Schüsselring, *m.* dish-ring, stand.

Schüsselstürze *f.* dish-raiser.

Schüsselwärmer, *m.* dish-heater.

Schuster, *m.* marble, nicker.

Schuß, *m.* shooting; (von Gewächsen) shoot; (Knall) shot; (Ladung) charge; *figr.* einen — haben, to be a little crack-brained.

Schußbret, *s* Schubbret.

Schußwunde, *f.* shot-wound.

Schuster, *m.* shoe-maker.

Schusterahle, *f.* awl.

Schusterarbeit, *f.* shoe-making.

Schusterdraht, *m*, twine, *s.* Schußdraht.

Schuſterkneif, *m.* paring-knife.
Schuſterladen, *m.* shoe-maker's shop.
Schuſterleim, *m.* shoe-maker's paste.
Schuſtern, *v. a.* to make shoes.
Schuſterpech, *n.* shoe-maker's pitch.
Schuſterſchwärze, *f.* shoe-maker's ink.
Schuſterzwecke, *f.* hob-nail.
Schütte, *f* skute, large boat, barge.
Schütenführer, *m.* barger.
Schutt, *m.* rubbish; bank of earth.
Schütte, *f.* heap; eine — Stroh, a wad of straw.
Schütteln, *v. a.* to shake, agitate, jog; den Kopf —, to shake one's head.
Schütten, *v.* 1) *a.* to cast; to put, pour, shed; ſich —, to curdle; 2) *n.* to yield.
Schüttern, *v.* 1) *n.* to shake, tremble, quake; 2) *a. s.* Erſchüttern.
Schüttgelb, *s.* Dutch pink.
Schuttkarren, *m.* tumbrel.
Schutz, *m.* guard, shelter, protection; in — nehmen, to take into protection, give shelter; (im Waſſerbaue) bank, mole, dike.
Schutz, *m.* ſ. Schützerei, *n.* flood-gate, water-gate, hatch.
Schutzblattern, *pl.* cow-pox, vaccinae.
Schutzbrief, Schutzzettel, *m.* bill of protection.
Schütze, *m.* shooter; archer; *P.* (der Weber) shuttle; (im Thierkreiſe) sagittary, sagittarius.
Schützen, *v. a.* to guard, protect, shelter, defend; einen bey ſeinen Rechten —, to maintain, or preserve one's right, or prerogatives; das Waſſer —, to shut the water by a bank, to dam it.
Schützenbruder, *m.* fellow-shooter.
Schutzengel, *m.* guardian-angel.
Schützengeſellſchaft, *f.* company of shooters.
Schützenhaus, *n.* house of shooters.
Schützenmeiſter, *m.* master of a company of shooters.
Schützenplatz, *m.* shooting-place.
Schutzgatter, *n.* portcullis.
Schutzgeiſt, *m.* tutelar genius.
Schutzgeld, *n* gra t
Schutzgott, *m.* tutelar god.
Schutzgöttinn, *f.* tutelar goddess.
Schutzheilige, *m.* & *f.* tutelar saint.
Schutzherr, *m.* protector.
Schutzmauer, *f.* rampart.
Schutzrede, Schutzſchrift, *f.* apology.
Schutzwand, *f.* shelter.
Schutzwehr, *f.* fence.
Schwabe, *f.* a kind of black chafer; *s.* Schabe.
Schwabe, *m.* Schwäbiſch, *adj.* Suabian.
Schwaben, Suabia.
Schwach, *adj.* weak, feeble, faint, debile, infirm, imbecile; — *adv.* weakly, faintly, feebly.
Schwäche, *f.* weakness, feebleness, faintness, debility, infirmity, imbecility
Schwächen, *v. a.* to weaken, debilitate, feeble, enfeeble, imbecile, infirm, faint; (ſchwängern) to deflour.
Schwachheit, *f.* weakness, feebleness, infirmity, debility, imbecility.
Schwachheitsſünde, *f.* venial sin.
Schwachherzig, *adj.* faint-hearted.
Schwachherzigkeit, *f.* faint-heartedness.
Schwachköpfig, *adj. figr.* silly.
Schwächlich, *adj.* infirm, feeble, weakly. — *adv.* infirmly, feebly.
Schwächling, *m.* weakling.
Schwachſinn, *m.* weakness of mind.
Schwächung, *f.* infirming, debilitation, enfeebling; defloration.
Schwaden, *m.* damp, steam; swath.
Schwaden, *m.* Schwadengras, *n.* grass-manna.
Schwadrone, *f.* squadron.
Schwadronenweiſe, *adv.* by squadrons.
Schwager, *m.* brother-in-law.
Schwägerinn, *f.* sister-in-law.
Schwägerſchaft, *f.* affinity.
†Schwäher, *s.* Schwiegervater.

Schwalbe, *f.* swallow; eine — macht keinen Sommer, *prov.* one swallow makes no summer.
Schwalbenkraut, *n.* Schwalbenwurz, *f.* celandine, swallow-wort.
Schwalbennest, *n.* swallow-nest.
Schwalbenſchwanz, *m.* swallow-tail.
Schwall, *m.* croud, throng.
Schwamm, *m.* (zum Waſchen) sponge; (Pilz) mushroom; (Feuerſchwamm) spunk; (Auswuchs) excrescence; die Schwämme im Munde der Kinder, thrush.
Schwammicht, *adj.* spungious.
Schwammig, *adj.* spungy.
Schwammigkeit, *f.* spunginess.
Schwan, *m.* swan; ein wilder —, hooper.
Schwanenbett, *n.* swan-down-bed.
Schwanengeſang, *m.* swan's song.
Schwanenhals, *m.* swan's neck.
Schwanen, *v. imp. vulg.* es ſchwanet mir, my heart forebodes, *s.* Ahnen.
Schwang, *m.* swing; *figr.* im Schwange ſeyn, ſ. oben, to be in vogue.
Schwänzel, *m.* clapper; swipe.
Schwanger, *adj.* pregnant, breeding, teeming, teemful; — ſeyn, — gehen, to be with child, big with child, to teem; *figr.* mit etwas — gehen, to brew some design.
Schwängern, *v. a.* to impregnate, get with child; to deflour.
Schwangerſchaft, *f.* pregnancy.
Schwängerung, *f.* impregnation, getting with child.
Schwank, *adj.* flexible, pliable; *vulg.* slim, slender; *figr.* indeterminate.
Schwank, *m.* merry tale, jest, joke.
Schwanken, *v. n.* to stagger, reel; to fluctuate; *figr.* to waver, fluctuate.
Schwanken, *n.* staggering; fluctuation; *figr.* wavering.
Schwankend, *vdj. figr.* fluctuant, wavering. — *adv.* waveringly.
Schwänken, *v. a.* to rinse (glasses).
Schwänkbürſte, *f.* bottle-brush.
Schwankkeſſel, *m.* cistern.
Schwanz, *m.* tail; (des Rothwildes) single; (des Schweines) wreath; (des Fuchſes) drag, brush; (des Wolfes) stern; (des Hasen, Kaninchens) scut; *figr. vulg.* auf den — ſchlagen, to get by what one buys for another, to make the market-penny; (Schleppe) trail; (Gefolge) train.
Schwänzeln, *v. n.* to wag the tail.
Schwänzeln, *n.* wagging the tail.
Schwänzelpfennig, *m.* market-penny, marketting.
Schwänzen, *v.* 1) *a.* to make a tail; *figr.* to neglect; *vulg.* to cheat; 2) *n.* to wag the tail; *figr. vulg.* to truant; herum —, to waggle about; geſchwänzte Reden, crotchets.
Schwanzfeder, *f.* tail-feather.
Schwanzperrücke, *f.* wig with a tail.
Schwanzriemen, *m.* crupper.
Schwanzſchraube, *f.* breech of a gun.
Schwanzſtern, *m.* comet.
Schwanzſtück, *n.* tail-piece; (vom Rinde) piece of buttock-beef.
Schwären, *m.* abscess, ulcer, impostume, sore, wheal.
Schwären, *v. ir. n.* to impostumate, fester, suppurate.
Schwarm, *m.* swarm; croud.
Schwärmen, *v. n.* to swarm; *figr.* to rove, wander, swerve; to riot, revel; (im Kopfe —) to extravagate, to fancy, be fanatical.
Schwärmen, *n.* swarming; roving, swerving, &c. fancying.
Schwärmer, *m.* rocket (of a fire-work); *figr.* rover, wanderer, rioter, reveller; fanatic, visionary; enthusiast.
Schwärmerey, *f.* riotousness, riot, revel; extravagance; fanaticism; enthusiasm.
Schwärmeriſch, *adj.* fanciful, fanatic, fanatical;

enthousiastic, enthusiastical. — *adv.* fanatically; enthusiastically.
Schwärmzeit, *f.* swarm-time.
Schwarte, *f.* sward; skin; *figr. vulg.* eine alte —, an old book.
Schwartenmagen, *s.* Sausad.
Schwartig, *adj.* having a sward.
Schwarz, *adj.* black; schwarze Augen, black eyes; — machen, — werden, to blacken; schwarzes Brod, brown bread; schwarze Wäsche, foul linen; (von der Sonne verbrannt) swarthy, tawny; *figr.* (finster) dark; eine schwarze That, a black deed; die schwarze Kunst, (im Kupferstechen) art of hatching, mezzo-tinto; (Zauberey) necromancy.
Schwarz, *n.* black.
Schwarzamsel, *f.* black-bird.
Schwarzäugig, *adj.* black-eyed.
Schwarzbeere, *f.* black-berry.
Schwarzblütig, *adj.* atrabilarious.
Schwarzbraun, *adj.* swart, swarthy, sun-burnt.
Schwarzdorn, *m.* black-thorn.
Schwarze, *m.* black-a-moor, black-moor, moor, negro.
Schwärze, *f.* blackness; swarthiness.
Schwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken, black, swart; *figr.* (Schleichhandel treiben) to smuggle.
Schwarzfärber, *m.* dier in black.
Schwarzgelb, *adj.* tawny.
Schwarzgrau, *adj.* dark-gray.
Schwarzholz, *n.* black wood.
Schwarzkümmel, *m.* fennel-flower-seed, Roman coriander.
Schwarzkünstler, *m.* necromancer.
Schwärzlich, *adj.* blackish, swart.
Schwarzrock, *m. figr. vulg.* black-coat, clergyman.
Schwarzroth, *adj.* reddish-black.
Schwarzscheck, *f.* black pied-horse.
Schwarzstreifig, *adj.* black-streaked.
Schwarzwald, *m.* black forest.
Schwarzwild, *n.* black beasts.
Schwarzwurz, *f.* comfrey, black-bryony.
Schwatzen, *v. n.* to talk, tattle, prattle, prate, chat, chatter, babble, jabber, clatter, gabble, twattle.
Schwatzen, *n.* talking, tattling, &c.
Schwätzer, *m.* Schwätzerinn, *f.* talker, tattler, prattler, prater, babbler, blab, divulger.
Schwätzerey, *f. vulg.* babbling, prattle, tittle-tattle.
Schwatzhaft, *adj.* talking, talkative, loquacious, tattling, prattling, prating, babbling. — *adv.* talkatively, pratingly.
Schwatzhaftigkeit, *f.* talkativeness, loquacity.
Schwebe, *f.* suspense.
Schweben, *v. n.* to wave, hover, hang; to drive; (fliegen) to soar; *figr.* es schwebt mir auf der Zunge, I have it at my tongue's end; in Unentschlossenheit —, to float, be in suspense; in Gefahr —, to be in danger; im Sinne, im Gedächtniß, vor Augen —, to lie in one's mind, to have in one's memory, to wave before one's eyes.
Schwede, *m.* Swede.
Schweden, Sweden.
Schwedisch, *adj* Swedish.
Schwefel, *m.* brimstone, sulphur.
Schwefelblumen, *pl.* flowers of brimstone sublimated.
Schwefeldampf, *m.* steam of brimstone.
Schwefelerde, *f.* sulphurous earth.
Schwefelfaden, *m.* Schwefelhölzchen, *n.* match.
Schwefelgelb, *adj.* of a brimstone-colour.
Schwefelgrube, *f.* brimstone-pit.
Schwefelhütte, *f.* brimstone-house.
Schwefelicht, *adj.* sulphury.
Schwefelig, *adj.* sulphureous.
Schwefeln, *v. a.* to do over, *or* smoak with brimstone, to dip in brimstone.
Schwefeln, *n.* smoaking with brimstone.
Schwefelöhl, *n.* brimstone-oil.

Schweif, *m.* tail; (am Kleide) trail, train.
Schweifen, *v.* 1) *n.* herum —, to ramble about, rove, swerve; 2) *a.* to slope; geschweift, tailed; sloping.
Schweifriemen, *s.* Schwanzriemen.
Schweifstern, *s.* Schwanzstern.
Schweifträger, *m.* train-bearer.
Schweigen, *v.* 1) *ir. n.* to be silent, keep silence, forbear talking, hold one's tongue; schweigt! hold your tongue, your peace! be quiet! 2) *reg. a.* to silence, still.
Schweigen, *n.* being silent, silence.
Schweimel, *m.* dizziness, giddiness; den — bekommen, to become giddy, dizzy.
Schweimelig, *adj.* giddy, dizzy.
Schweimen, *v. a.* to swim, become giddy, dizzy.
Schwein, *n.* hog, swine; ein wildes —, a wild boar; ein geschnittenes —, a barrow-hog; *figr. vulg.* (eine sehr unreinliche Person) sow; (ein Kleid) blot.
Schweinsbraten, *m.* roast pork.
Schweinsfett, Schweinschmeer, *n.* hog's grease, lard.
Schweinerey, *f. vulg.* nastiness, filthiness.
Schweinschmalz, *n.* seam.
Schweinefleisch, *n.* pork, hogs-flesh.
Schweinhirt, *m.* swine-herd, hogs-herd.
Schweinhund, *m.* great hound; *figr. vulg.* nasty fellow.
Schweinigel, *m.* hedge-hog, urchin; porcupine; *figr. vulg.* hoggish fellow.
Schweinigeley, *f. vulg.* filth; obscenity, bawdry.
Schweinisch, *adj. vulg.* hoggish, swinish. — *adv.* hoggishly.
Schweinmutter, *f.* sow.
Schweinsbrod, *f.* swine-bread, sow-bread.
Schweinschneider, *m.* sow-gelder.
Schweinsdachs, *m.* hogs-badger.
Schweinsfeder, *f.* Schweinsspieß, *m.* boar-spear.
Schweinsjagd, *f.* hunting of wild boars.
Schweinsleder, *n.* hog's leather, hogs-skin.
Schweinstall, *m.* hog-cot, hog-sty.
Schweiß, *m.* sweat; ein gelinder —, a perspiration; der Englische —, *s.* Schweißfieber; *figr.* (Blut von dem Wilde) blood; (beschwerliche Arbeit) sweat, hard labour, toil.
Schweißbad, *n.* hot-house, stove.
Schweißen, *v. T.* 1) *n.* to begin to melt; to bleed; 2) *a.* das Eisen —, to join two red-hot irons.
Schweißfieber, *n.* sweating sickness.
Schweißfuchs, *m.* sorrel-horse.
Schweißhund, *m.* blood-hound.
Schweißig, *adj.* sweaty; *T.* (blutig) bloody.
Schweißloch, *n.* pore; voll Schweißlöcher, porous.
Schweißtreibend, *adj.* sudorific, diaphoretic; ein schweißtreibendes Mittel, a sudorific.
Schweißtropfen, *m.* drop of sweat.
Schweißtuch, *n.* handkerchief.
Schweißwurst, *f.* black-pudding.
Schweiz, *f.* Switzerland, Helvetia.
Schweizer, *m.* Switzer, Swiss.
Schweizerbart, *m.* whiskers.
Schweizerbund, *m.* helvetic confederation.
Schweizerflöte, -pfeife, *f.* pipe, flute.
Schweizergarde, *f.* life-guard of Switzers.
Schweizerhosen, *pl.* pantaloon.
Schweizerisch, *adj.* Swiss, Helvetic.
Schweizerkäse, *m.* cheese of Switzerland, swiss cheese.
Schweizerpapier, *n.* vellum.
Schwelgen, *v. n.* to banquet, gormandise, guzzle, debauch, riot, revel.
Schwelger, *m.* banqueter, gormandiser, guzzler, debauchee.
Schwelgerey, *f.* banqueting, gormandising, guzzling, debauchery.
Schwelgerisch, *adj.* banqueting, gormandising.
Schwelle, *f.* sill, threshold; *figr.* komm mir nicht wieder über meine —, you shall never set foot into my house; *T.* (Balken) beam, sabliere.

Schwellen, *v.* 1) *ir. n.* to swell (auch *figr.*); 2) *reg. a.* to swell, bloat.
Schwemme, *f.* watering; watering-place.
Schwemmen, *v. a.* to water, wash; to float, swim.
Schwemmung, *f.* watering; swimming.
Schwenget, **Schwenkel**, *s.* Schwä...
Schwenken, *v. a.* to swing; to whirl; (eine Fahne ꝛc.) to brandish, flourish; ſich —, to turn about.
Schwenkung, *f.* swinging; whirling; brandishing; turning about, round.
Schwer, *adj.* heavy, weighty, ponderous; eine ſchwere Laſt, a heavy burden; zwey Pfund —, two pounds weight; *figr.* (ſchwer) hard, difficult; great; grievous, heinous; das iſt mir zu —, fällt mir zu —, that is too hard for me; es wird dir — fallen, it will fall heavy upon you; — zu verſtehen, hard to be understood; ein ſchweres Gebär, a hard-bearing; eine ſchwere Zunge, a stammering tongue; — zu verdauen, of hard digestion; eine ſchwere Krankheit, a great disease; einem das Herz — machen, to give one uneasiness; ein ſchweres Verbrechen, a heinous crime; eine ſchwere Menge, a great deal. — *adv.* heavily, weightily, ponderously; *figr.* hardly, difficultly, &c.
Schwere, *f.* weight, gravity, heaviness; *figr.* hardness, difficulty.
Schwerfällig *adj.* unwieldy, heavy, dull, hard. — *adv.* unwieldily, heavily, &c.
Schwerfälligkeit, *f.* unwieldiness, heaviness, dulness.
Schwerlich, *adv.* hardly, sarce.
Schwermuth, *f.* sadness, melancholy, pensiveness.
Schwermüthig, *adv.* melancholic, sad, pensive. — *adv.* sadly, pensively.
Schwerpunkt, *m.* centre of gravity.
Schwert, *n.* sword; glave; mit der Schärfe des Schwerts, by dint of sword; einem zum Schwerte verurtheilen, to condemn one to die by the sword.
Schwertel, *m.* Schwertlilie, *f.* flag, iris.
Schwertfeger, *m.* furbisher, sword-cutler.
Schwertfiſch, *m.* sword-fish.
†**Schwertmage**, *m.* male issue of the same father.
Schwerterden, *m.* order of the sword.
Schwertſchlag, **Schwertſtreich**, *m.* ohne —, without striking a blow.
Schwertträger, *m.* sword-bearer.
Schweſter, *f.* sister.
Schweſterkind, *n.* nephew, niece.
Schweſterlich, *adj.* & *adv.* sisterly.
Schweſtermann, *m.* sister's husband, brother-in-law.
Schweſtermord, **Schweſtermörder**, *m.* sororicide.
Schweſterſchaft, *f.* sisterhood.
Schweſterſohn, *m.* nephew.
Schweſtertochter, *f.* niece.
Schwibbogen, *m.* arch; vault.
†**Schwieger**, *s.* Schwiegermutter.
Schwiegerältern, *pl.* parents-in-law.
Schwiegerkinder, *pl.* children-in-law.
Schwiegermutter, *f.* mother-in-law.
Schwiegerſohn, *m.* son-in-law.
Schwiegertochter, *f.* daughter-in-law.
Schwiegervater, *m.* father-in-law.
Schwiele, *f.* callus, callosity.
Schwielig, *adj.* callous.
Schwierig, *adj.* hard, difficult. — *adv.* hardly, difficultly.
Schwierigkeit, *f.* hardness, difficulty.
Schwimmblaſe, *f.* swim.
Schwimmen, *v. ir. n.* to swim; *figr.* in Thränen —, to swim, *or* dissolve in tears; im Blute —, to welter in one's blood; wider den Strom —, to strive against the current.
Schwimmen, *n.* swimming.
Schwimmer, *m.* swimmer.
Schwimmgürtel, *m.* fin, cork for swimming.
Schwinde, *f.* tetter, morphew.
Schwindel, *m.* dizziness, giddiness, swimming of the head.
Schwindeleien, *f. vulg.* extravagant projects.
Schwindelgeiſt, *m.* giddiness of thought; *figr.* — od. Schwindler, *vulg.* giddy-pate, giddy-brained fellow; (im Handel) swindler.
Schwindelhafer, *m.* darnel, tare, cockle-weed.
Schwindelig, *adj.* giddy, dizzy, swimming. — *adv.* giddily.
Schwindelkörner, *pl.* coriander-seed.
Schwindelkraut, *n.* leopard-bane.
Schwindeln, *v. n.* to swim, to be dizzy, giddy; mir ſchwindelt, my head swims, *or* turns, I am giddy &c.
Schwinden, *v. ir. n.* to disappear, vanish, (*s.* Verſchwinden); to consume away, die away, to decay, sink, fall; (vom Holze ꝛc.) to shrink; — laſſen, to abandon, forego.
Schwindſechte, *s.* Schwinde.
Schwindgrube, *f.* sink.
Schwindler, *s.* Schwindelgeiſt.
Schwindſucht, *f.* consumption, phthisic.
Schwindſüchtig, *adj.* consumptive, phthisical.
Schwinge, *f.* fan, van; swingle-staff; (Schaufel) swing; Schwingen, *pl.* wings.
Schwingen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* & ſich —, *v. refl.* to swing, swingle; to vibrate; ſich auf einem Brete —, (ſchaukeln) to see-saw; ſich in den Sattel —, to swing one's self into the saddle; ſich auf das Pferd —, to leap on horseback; ſich in die Luft —, ſich empor —, to soar; ſich auf den Thron —, to ascend the throne; 2) *a.* to swing; to vibrate; (die Fahne, den Säbel) to brandish, flourish; (Getreide) to winnow, fan; Flachs —, to swingle flax, beat it with a swingle-staff.
Schwingfeder, *s.* Schwungfeder.
Schwingſeil, *n.* slack rope.
Schwingſieb, *n.* winnowing-sieve.
Schwingung, *f.* swinging &.; vibration, oscillation.
Schwingwanne, *f.* winnowing-fan.
Schwirren, *v. n.* to clatter, shrill; (von Vögeln) to chirp, chatter.
Schwitzbad, *s.* Schweißbad.
Schwitzen, *v.* to sweat.
Schwitzen, *n.* sweating.
Schwitzig, *s.* Schweißig.
Schwitzkaſten, *m.* powdering-tub.
Schwitzpulver, *n.* sudorific powder.
Schwören, *v. ir.* to swear; bey Gott —, to swear by God; einen Eid —, to take one's oath; falſch —, to forswear one's self.
Schwören, *n.* swearing &c.
Schwül, *adj.* sultry, sweltry.
Schwüle, *f.* sultriness.
Schwulſt, *m.* & *f.* swelling; *figr.* der —, bombast, fustian.
Schwülſtig, *adj.* swoln; *figr.* bombastic, fustian.
Schwülſtigkeit, *f. figr.* bombastic style.
Schwung, *m.* swing; *figr.* strain; ein hoher —, a high flight; *s.* auch Schwang.
Schwungfeder, *f.* flag-feather; (zur Zierde) egrette.
Schwungrad, *n.* balance.
Schwungriemen, *m.* main-braces of a coach.
Schwur, *m.* swearing; oath.
Schwürig, *adj.* festered; suppurative.
Sclave, *m.* slave, thrall; zum Sclaven machen, to enslave, inthrall.
Sclavenhandel, *m.* slave-trade.
Sclaverey, *f.* slavery, servitude, thraldom, enslavement.
Sclaviſch, *adj.* slavish, servile; das ſclaviſche Weſen, slavishness. — *adv.* slavishly, servilely.
Sclavonien, Sclavonia.
Sclavonier, *m.* Sclavoniſch, *adj.* Sclavonian.
Scorbut, *m.* scurvy.

Scorbutisch, *adj.* scurvy, scurbutic, scorbutical. — *adv.* scorbutically.
Scordie, *f.* Scordien, scordium. (a plant)
Scorpion, *m.* scorpion.
Scorzonere, *f.* scorzonera, viper-grass.
Scribent, *m.* writer, pen-man, author.
Scripturen, *pl.* writings.
Scrupel, *m.* scruple; einen — haben, to scruple.
Scrupel, *n.* & *m.* scruple.
Scrupulös, *adj.* scrupulous. — *adv.* scrupulously.
Sebenbaum, *s.* Säbenbaum
Sech, *n.* coulter, *s.* Pflugeisen.
Sechs, *adj.* six; mit sechsen fahren, to ride in a coach and six.
Sechs, *f.* six.
Sechsblätterig, *adj.* hexapetalous.
Sechseck, *n.* hexagon, hexagony.
Sechseckig, *adj.* hexagonal.
Sechserley, *adj.* six different, of six sorts.
Sechsfach, *adj.* & *adv.* six-fold, six times.
Sechshundertste, *m.* six-hundreth.
Sechsjährig, *adj.* six years old.
Sechsmal, *adv.* six times.
Sechsmalig, *adj.* at six times.
Sechsspännig, *adj.* with six horses before.
Sechstägig, *adj.* of six days.
Sechste, *adj.* sixth.
Sechstehalb, *adj.* five and a half.
Sechstel, *n.* sixth.
Sechstens, *adv.* sixthly.
Sechswöchnerinn, *f.* woman lying in.
Sechszehen, Sechzehn, *adj.* sixteen.
Sechzehnlothig, *adj.* eight ounces of weight.
Sechzehnte, *adj.* Sechzehntel, *n.* sixteenth.
Sechzig, *adj.* sixty.
Sechzigjährig, *adj.* sixty years old.
Sechzigste, *adj.* sixtieth.
Sedel, *m.* purse, pouch; *figr.* fisc, treasury.
Sedelmeister, *m.* treasurer.
Secret, *n.* easement, privy.
Secretfeger, *m.* jakes-farmer.
Secretär, *m.* secretary.
Secretariat, *n.* secretariship.
Sect, *m.* sack.
Secte, *f.* sect; einer — anhängen, to be an adherent *or* follower of a sect.
Sectirer, *m.* sectary.
Sectirerey, *f.* sectarism.
Sectirisch, *adj.* schismatic, schismatical. — *adv.* schismatically.
Secularisiren, *v.* Säculariſiren.
Seculum, *s.* Jahrhundert.
Secundant, *m.* second.
Secunde, *f.* second.
Secundiren, *v. a.* to second.
Sedez, *n.* sixteen.
See, *f.* lake.
See, *f.* sea; die hohe —, offenbare —, main sea; zur —, by sea,
Seeaal, *s.* Meeraal.
Seebär, *m.* sea-bear.
Seebeschreibung, *f.* hydrography.
Seecadet, *m.* midshipman.
Seeeinhorn, *n.* narval.
Seefahrer, *m.* navigator, mariner, sailor.
Seefahrt, *f.* sea-faring, navigation, voyage.
Seefisch, *m.* sea-fish.
Seeflotte *f.* fleet, navy.
Seegebrauch, *m.* custom at sea.
Seegefecht, *n.* sea-fight.
Seegras, *n.* sea-grass.
Seehafen, *m.* sea-port.
Seehandel, *m.* trade at sea, maritime commerce.
Seehelb, *m.* naval hero.
Seehund, *m.* sea-dog, seal.
Seeigel, *m.* sea-hedge-hog, sea-urchin.
Seekalb, *n.* sea-calf, seal.
Seekarte, *f.* sea-map.
Seekrähe, *f.* sea-cormorant.
Seekrank, *adj.* sea-sick.
Seekrankheit, *f.* sea-sickness.
Seekrebs, *m.* lobster.
Seekrieg, *m.* sea-war, naval war.
Seekuh, *f.* sea-cow.
Seefüße, *f.* sea-coast.
Seeland, Zealand.
Seele, *f.* soul (auch *figr.*); mind; (das Fest) aller Seelen, all-souls; bey meiner —, upon my soul; keine lebendige —, not a living soul; L... enthält ungefähr 30000 Seelen, there are about thirty thousand souls in L.; Geld ist die — der Handlung, money is the soul of commerce; eine niederträchtige —, a base soul, a base mind; das thut mir in der — weh, that grieves me to the very heart; (im Federkiele) pith.
Seelenangst, *f.* soul-trouble.
Seelenfreund, *m. vulg.* intimate.
Seelenhirt, *m. figr.* pastor.
Seelenkraft, *f.* faculty of mind.
Seelenlehre, *f.* psychology.
Seelenlos, *adj.* inanimate, lifeless.
Seelenmesse, Seelmesse, *f.* soul-mass, requiem.
Seelenruhe *f.* tranquillity of mind.
Seelenverkäufer, *m.* kidnapper.
Seelenwanderung, *f.* metempsychosis.
Seelerche, *f.* sea-lark
Seeleute, *pl.* sea-faring men, sea-men, mariners.
Seelöwe, *m.* sea-lion,
Seelsorge, *f.* curacy.
Seelsorger, *m.* curate.
Seeluft, *f* sea-air.
Seemacht, *f.* sea-forces, navy.
Seemann, *m.* sea-man, sailor, mariner.
Seemännisch, *adj.* sailor-like.
Seemeile, *f.* league.
Seemewe, *f.* sea-mew.
Seemoos, *n.* sea-moss.
Seemuschel, *f.* sea-shell.
Seeofficier, *m.* sea-officer, naval officer.
Seeotter, *f.* sea-otter.
Seepferd, *n.* sea-horse.
Seerabe, *m.* sea-cormorant.
Seeräuber, *m.* pirate, corsair; Amerikanischer, buccaneer.
Seeräuberey, *f.* piracy; — treiben, to pirate.
Seerecht, *n.* navigation-law.
Seereise, *f.* voyage, sea-voyage.
Seerüstung, *f.* equipment of the navy.
Seesache, *f.* sea-matter.
Seesalz, *n.* sea-salt, bay-salt.
Seeschiff, *n.* sea-ship, vessel.
Seeschildkröte, *f.* sea-tortoise.
Seeschlacht, *f.* battle at sea.
Seeschwalbe, *f.* sea-swallow.
Seesoldat, *m.* soldier at sea, marine.
Seestaat, *m.* maritime state.
Seestadt, *f.* sea-town, sea-port-town.
Seestern, *m.* star-fish; sea-pad.
Seestrand, *m.* Seeufer, *n.* sea-shore, sea-side.
Seestück, *n.* sea-piece.
Seesturm, *m.* storm at sea.
Seethier, *n.* maritime animal, sea-animal.
Seetreffen, *n.* sea-fight, battle at sea.
Seeungeheuer, *n.* sea-monster.
Seewärts, *adj.* seaward.
Seewasser, *n.* sea-water.
Seewesen, *n.* marine, navy.
Seewind, *m.* sea-wind.
Seewolf, *m* shark.
Segel, *n.* sail; das große —, main-sail, course; unter — gehen, to set sail; die — beysetzen, aufspannen to hoist up the sails, to make sail; alle — beysetzen, to crowd all sails; mit vollen Segeln fahren, to go booming; eine Flotte von 100 Segeln, a fleet of a hundred sail.
Segeler, Segler *m.* sailer.
Segelfertig, *adj.* ready to set sail.
Segelgarn, *n.* twine, sail-twine.
Segelmacher, *m.* sail-maker.
Segeln, *v.* to sail; mit vollem Winde —, to sail

whole wind; mit halbem Winde —, to go with a tack-wind.
Segelstange, *f.* sail-yard.
Segeltuch, *n.* sail-cloth, canvass.
Segen, *m.* blessing, benediction; *figr* bliss; den — sprechen, to give the benediction; (Zauberspruch) spell; den — über etwas sprechen, to lay (set) a spell upon a thing.
Segensprecher, *m.* conjurer, enchanter.
Segensprecherey, *f.* spelling, conjuration.
Segnen, *v. a.* to bless; (das Zeichen des Kreuzes machen) to cross; (besprechen, zaubern) to spell, enchant.
Sehe, *f. vulg.* eye-sight; crystalline humour.
Sehekunst, *s.* Optik.
Sehen, *v. ir.* to see, perceive; to look; to behold, view; ich sehe ihn kommen, I see him coming; ich sehe es jetzt, I see *or* perceive it now; gut —, to have a good sight; weit —, to see a great way off; nicht gut, od. kurz —, to be short-sighted, dim-sighted; hinein —, to look into; zum Fenster hinaus —, to look out at the window; auf etwas —, to look at something; nach etwas —, to look after; gern —, to love to see; wieder sehend werden, to recover one's sight; ich will gern —, wo es hinaus will, I long to see (I would fain see) the end (issue) of it; — lassen, to let see, to show, to expose to sight; sich — lassen, to appear; siehe da! sehet! behold, look there; ähnlich —, gleich —, to resemble; blaß, roth —, to look pale, red; *figr.* ich sehe daraus, by this I see (I find); daraus ist zu —, hence it appears; auf etwas od. darauf —, (zusehen) to see, consider, observe, mind; to regard, look, reflect upon; (versuchen) to try.
Sehen, *n.* seeing, looking; sight.
Sehenerv, *m.* visual nerve.
Sehenswerth, Sehenswürdig, *adj.* worth seeing.
†Seher, *m.* seer, prophet.
Sehne, *f.* sinew, tendon, nerve (auch Sehnader); (eines Bogens) string; *T.* (in der Geometrie) chord.
sich Sehnen, *v. refl.* to long, fain; nach etwas —, to long for, *or* after.
Sehnig, *adj.* sinewy, tendinous, nervous.
Sehnlich, Sehnsüchtig, *adj.* longing, ardent, passionate. — *adv.* ardently, passionately.
Sehnsucht, *f.* longing, ardent desire.
Sehr, *adv.* very, much, mightily, mighty, extremely, greatly, vehemently; — wohl, very well; so —, daß, in so much that; wie —, how much; all zu —, too much; überaus —, exceedingly; wenn er es auch noch so — verlangt, should he desire it never so much.
Sehpunkt, *m.* point de vise.
Sehrer, *n.* telescope, optic tube.
Sehstrahl, *m.* visual ray.
Seichameise, *f. vulg.* pismire.
Seiche, *f. vulg.* piss, urine; die kalte —, strangury.
Seichen, *v. vulg.* to piss.
Seicher, *m. vulg.* pisser.
Seicht, *adj.* shallow; auch *figr.* superficial, shallow; ein seichter Kopf, a shallow wit. — *adv. figr.* superficially.
Seichtopf, *m. vulg.* piss-pot.
Seichwinkel, *m. vulg.* pissing-corner.
Seide, *f.* silk; — kochen, to boil, *or* blanch silk; — meliren, to snarl silk; — zurichten, to cleave silk; mit — durchziehen, überspinnen, bewinden, to guimp.
Seidel, *n.* pint.
Seidelbast, *m.* spurge-olive, spurge-laurel, mezereon.
Seiden, *adj.* silken; seidene Strümpfe, silk-stockings.
Seidenarbeit, *f.* silk-work.
Seidenarbeiter, *m.* silk-manufacturer.
Seidenbau, *m.* Seidenzucht, *f.* culture *or* breeding of silk-worms.

Seidenbruder, *m.* silk-stuff-printer.
Seideney, *n.* cod of a silk-worm.
Seidenfärber, *m.* silk-dier.
Seidenhandel, *m.* mercery, silk-trade.
Seidenhändler, *m.* mercer, silk-mercer.
Seidenhase, *m.* Angora-rabbit.
Seidenhaspel, *m.* silk-reel, spindle.
Seidenmanufactur, *f.* silk-manufacture.
Seidenmühle, *f.* silk-mill.
Seidenraupe, *f.* caterpillar of the silk-worm.
Seidenschmetterling, *m.* moth of the silk-worm.
Seidenspinner, *m.* silk-spinner.
Seidenspule, *f.* spool of silk.
Seidenstider, *m.* embroiderer in silk.
Seidenstiderey, *f.* embroidery in silk.
Seidenwaare, *f.* silk-ware, silks, silk-stuffs.
Seidenwatte, *f.* wadding-flock of silk.
Seidenweber, *m.* silk-weaver.
Seidenwinde, *f.* silk-winder.
Seidenwurm, *m.* silk-worm.
Seidenzeug, *n.* silk-stuff.
Seife, *f.* soap; — sieden, to make soap.
Seifen, *v. a.* to soap.
Seifenartig, *adj.* saponaceous.
Seifenasche, Seifensiederasche, *f.* soap-ashes.
Seifenblase, *f.* soap-bubble.
Seifenerde, *f.* soap-earth.
Seifenkraut, *n.* fuller's herb.
Seifenkugel, *f.* soap-ball, wash-ball.
Seifenlauge, *f.* soap-lie.
Seifenschaum, *m.* lather.
Seifensieder, *m.* soap-boiler.
Seifensiederey, *f.* soap-house.
Seifenspiritus, *m.* spirit of soap.
Seifenwasser, *n.* soap-water, sud.
Seifenwurz, *f.* soap-wort.
Seifenzäpfchen, *n.* suppository.
Seifig, *adj.* soapy.
Seigen, *s.* Seihen.
Seiger, *m. vulg.* clock; hour-glass.
Seiger, *adj. T.* perpendicular.
Seigerer, *m. T.* refiner.
Seigern, *v. a. T.* to separate the silver from the copper, to refine, fine.
Seigerung, *f. T.* refining.
Seihe, *f.* Seiher, *m.* strainer, colander, filter.
Seihen, *v. a.* to strain, filter, percolate.
Seihen, *n.* straining, filtering.
Seihkorb, *m.* straining-basket.
Seihsack, *m.* straining-bag.
Seihtuch, *n.* straining-cloth.
Seil, *n.* rope, cord, line; auf dem Seile tanzen, to dance upon the rope.
Seilen, *v. a.* to furnish with ropes.
Seiler, *m.* roper, rope-maker, cord-maker.
Seilerbahn, *f.* rope-yard.
Seiltänzer, *m.* Seiltänzerinn, *f.* rope-dancer.
Seiltänzerstange, *f.* poy.
Seilwerk, *n.* cordage, ropes.
Seim, *m.* mucilaginous fluid; honey-comb.
Seimen, *v. a.* Honig —, to strain honey.
Seimhonig, *m.* strained honey.
Seimicht, Seimig, *adj.* mucilaginous.
Sein, Seiner, *prun.* of his; of it.
Sein, Seine, *pron.* his; sein Vater, Kind, his father; his child; seine Frau, his wife; diese seine Vermessenheit, this temerity of his; seine Handschuhe anziehen, to put on one's gloves; *vulg.* das Haus ist — (das seinige), that house is his.
Seinethalben, Seinetwegen, (um) Seinetwillen, *adv.* for his sake, on his account, in his behalf.
Seinige, (Seine, *vulg.*) der, die, das, *pron.* his; das Seinige, his property, his substance; gebt einem jeden das Seinige, give every one his due; das Seinige thun, to do one's duty; die Seinigen, his family.
Seit, *adv.* & *prep.* since; — gestern, since yesterday; — dem Tage, since that day; erst — etlichen Tagen, but some days since.

Seitdem, *adv.* since that time, since then.
Seite, *f.* side; flank; — eines Blattes, page; die rechte —, the right side, (eines Zeuges ꝛc.) the right side; (einer Münze) cross; die linke —, the left side; (eines Zeuges) the wrong side, (einer Münze) reverse; auf die —, bey —, aside, apart; von der —, sideways, sidewise, awry, asquint; *figr.* eines schwache —, one's weak side; sich auf die faule — legen, to grow lazy; auf eines — seyn, to side with one; auf die — bringen, to remove, put aside; einen auf seine — bringen, to bring one over to one's side; auf der einen —... auf der andern —... on one side... on the other...; auf meiner —, von meiner —, on my side, for my part, as for me; von Seiten seiner Mutter (von seiner Mutter her), by his mother's side.
Seitenabriß, *m.* Seitenansicht, *f.* profile.
Seitenblick, *m.* side-look.
Seitenbret, *n.* side-board.
Seitengebäude, *n.* side-piece, wing.
Seitengewehr, *n.* sword.
Seitenhieb, *m. figr.* innuendo.
Seitenlinie, *f.* collateral line, side-line.
Seitenlocke, *f.* side-lock.
Seitenschmerz, *m.* side-ache.
Seitenstechen, *n.* pleurisy.
Seitenstoß, *m.* thrust in the flank.
Seitenthür, *f.* side-door.
Seitenweg, *m.* by-way.
Seitenwind, *m.* side-wind, tack-wind.
Seitenzahl, *f.* number of pages.
Seither, *adv.* since that time, since then.
Seitwärts, *adv.* aside, sideways, sidewise.
Seladongrün, *adj.* sea-green.
Selbander, Selbdritte, *pron.* one, two &c. with me, with him &c.
Selber, *adv. vulg.* self, *s.* Selbst.
Selbiger, Selbige, Selbiges, *s.* Derselbe ꝛc.
Selbst, *adv.* self; ich —, I myself; du —, thou thyself; er —, he himself; sie —, she herself; wir —, we ourselves; ihr —, you yourselves; sie —, they themselves; er ist es —, it is he himself; ich will es — thun, I will do it myself; *figr.* (sogar) even; sie ist die Güte —, she is kindness itself; she is all goodness.
Selbstachtung, *f.* self-esteem.
Selbstbefleckung, *f.* self-pollution, onania.
Selbstbetrug, *m.* self-deceit.
Selbsteigen, *adj.* one's own, very own.
Selbsteigenmächtig, *s.* Eigenmächtig.
Selbstentsagung, *f.* voluntary renunciation.
Selbsterhaltung, *f.* self-preservation.
Selbsterkenntniß, *f.* knowledge of one's self.
Selbsterniedrigung, *f.* self-humiliation.
Selbstgefällig, *adj.* self-pleasing, self-conceited.
Selbstgefälligkeit, *f.* self-conceitedness.
Selbstgenügsamkeit, *f.* self-sufficiency.
Selbstgespräch, *n.* monologue, soliloquy.
Selbsthaß, *m.* self-hatred.
Selbstherrscher, *m.* autocrator.
Selbsthülfe, *f.* self-help.
Selbstklug, *adj.* self-wise, self-conceited.
Selbstlaut, Selbstlauter, *m.* vowel.
Selbstliebe, *f.* self-love.
Selbstlob, *n.* Selbstrühm, *m.* self-praise.
Selbstmord, *m.* self-murder, suicide.
Selbstmörder, *m* suicide, self-murderer.
Selbstprüfung, *f.* self-examination.
Selbstrache, *f.* self-revenge.
Selbsträcher, *m.* self-revenger.
Selbstständig, *adj.* substantial.
Selbstständigkeit, *f.* substantiality.
Selbstsucht, *f.* egotism, selfishness.
Selbstsüchtig, *adj.* selfish, self-interested.
Selbstsüchtler, *m.* egotist.
Selbsttätig, *adj.* self-active.
Selbstüberwindung, *f.* self-victory.
Selbstverläugnung, *f.* self-denial.
Selbstvertheidigung, *f.* self-defence.
Selbstvertrauen, *n.* self-confidence.
Selbstwille, *m.* self-will, arbitrariness.
Selbstzufriedenheit, *f.* self-contentedness.
Selig, *adj.* blissful, happy; — machen, to beatify; —, werden, to be saved; (verstorben) deceased, late; mein seliger Vater, my deceased father; Gott hab' ihn —, heavens rest his soul. — *adv.* blissfully, happily.
Seligkeit, *f.* salvation, bliss, happiness, beatitude.
Seligmachend, *adj.* beatific, beatifical, saving. — *adv.* beatifically.
Seligmachung, *f.* beatification, saving.
Seligsprechung, *f.* beatification.
Sellerie, *m.* celery.
Sellerisalat, *m.* sallet of celery.
Selleriewurzel, *f.* celery-root.
Selten, *adj.* rare, scarce. — *adv.* seldom, rarely.
Seltenheit, *f.* seldomness, rareness, rarity, scarcity; Seltenheiten, *pl.* rarities, curiosities.
Seltsam, *adj.* strange, odd. — *adv.* strangely, oddly.
Seltsamkeit, *f.* strangeness, oddness.
Semmel, *f.* manchet-loaf, manchet, roll.
Semmelmehl, *n.* wheat-flour.
Sendel, *m.* tinsel.
Senden, *v. ir. a.* to send; nach einem —, to send for one.
Sendschreiben, *n.* Sendbrief, *m.* missive, epistle.
Sendung, *f.* sending; (von Personen) mission, legation; (von Waaren) consignment.
Sennesbaum, *m.* Sennesblätter, *pl.* senna.
Senf, *m.* mustard; *figr. vulg.* ein langer —, a long train.
Senfbrühe, *f.* mustard-sauce.
Senfkorn, *n.* grain of mustard-seed.
Senflöffel, *m.* mustard-spoon.
Senfmühle, *f.* mustard-mill.
Senfpflaster, *n.* Senfumschlag, *m.* sinapism.
Senfsame, *m.* mustard-seed.
Senftöpfchen, *n.* mustard-saucer.
Sengen, *v. a.* to singe, scorch, parch; — und brennen, to burn and fire.
Senkbley, *n.* plummet, plumb-line.
Senkel, *m.* point, lace; — od. Senkelnadel, Senkelstift, tag.
Senken, *v. a.* to sink, let down; *figr.* to lay; Reben —, to provine; sich senken, to sink, to be sinking.
Senker, *m.* layer.
Senkler, *m.* point-maker.
Senkloch, *n.* sink-hole.
Senkrabe, *f.* layer of vine.
Senkrecht, *figr.* perpendicular. — *adv.* perpendicularly.
Senkschaur, *f.* plumb-line.
Sehne, *s.* Sehne.
Senner, *m.* cow-keeper.
Sensal, *m.* broker.
Sense, *f.* sithe.
Sensenbaum, *m.* pole of the sithe.
Sensenschmid, *m.* sithe-smith.
Sentenz, *f.* sentence.
September, *m.* September.
Sequester, *m.* sequestrator, sequestree.
Sequestriren, *v. a.* to sequester, sequestrate.
Sequestriren, *n.* Sequestration, *f.* sequestration.
Serail, *n.* seraglio.
Seraph, *m.* seraph; Seraphim, *pl.* seraphim.
Seraphisch, *adj.* seraphic, seraphical.
Serenade, *f.* serenade.
Serpentin, *m.* serpentine stone.
Serschant, *m.* sergeant.
Servelatwurst, *s.* Hirnwurst.
Serviette, *f.* napkin.
Servis, *n.* service; set of plates, &c.
Servitut, *n.* thraldom, service.
Sesam, Sesamkraut, *n.* sesame, oily grain.
Sessel, *m.* chair, settle, stool; cricket.
Sesshaft, *s.* Ansässig.
Satzart, *f.* manner *or* style of composing.
Setzen, *v.* 1) *a.* to set, put, place; auf einen

Stuhl —, to set upon a chair; auf den Tisch —, to put upon the table; den Hut auf den Kopf —, to put on one's head; Bäume —, to plant trees; ein Denkmaal —, to raise, *or* erect a monument; Junge —, to bring forth young one's; (im Spiele) to stake; *figr.* auf das Spiel —, sb. daran —, to venture, risk, hazard; (wetten) to lay, wager; in die Lotterie —, to buy a ticket in a lottery; (fest setzen) to fix, settle; (ernennen, bestellen) to constitute, appoint; (Schrift) to compose, set, range; (in Musik) to compose, set; in Furcht, in Schrecken —, to put in fright, to terrify; in Erstaunen, in Verwunderung —, to astonish, surprise, amaze; in Verlegenheit —, to embarrass, puzzle, perplex; in Unruhe —, to make uneasy; in Gefahr —, to expose; ins Werk, in Stand —, to execute, perform; den Fall —, sb. were used —, to put the case, to suppose; gesetzt, es wäre so, supposed, it were so; 2) *recipr.* sich —, to sit down; sich an den Tisch —, to sit down at table; sich zu Tische —, to sit down to eat, dine, *or* sup; sich aufs Pferd (zu Pferde) —, to get on horseback; (von Vögeln) to pearch; *figr.* sich an einem Orte —, (häuslich niederlassen) to settle somewhere, to establish one's self; (sich senken) to sink, (von Getränken ꝛc.) to settle; sich mit seinen Gläubigern —, to compound, *or* agree with one's creditors; sich zur Wehre —, to stand upon one's defence; sich wider etwas —, to oppose to, to set one's self against; sich zur Ruhe —, to retire from business; 3) *n.* to leap; über einen Graben —, to leap over a ditch; über einen Fluß —, to pass a river; an das Land —, to land, disembark; an den Feind —, to make an onset; 4) *imp. vulg.* es setzt, there is, there are; es wird Schläge (etwas) —, there will be some blows, some cuffs.

Setzen, *n.* setting; ranging, &c.

Setzer, *m.* (in der Druckerey) compositor; (Componist) composer.

Setzling, *m.* set, slip; (Fischsatz) storier.

Setzteich, *m.* store-pond.

Setzwage, *f.* level.

Seuche, *f.* contagion, infection, epidemic disease.

Seufzen, *v. n.* to sigh, groan; nach etwas —, to sigh for, *or* after.

Seufzer, *m.* sigh, groan, ejaculation; einen — holen, to fetch a sigh.

Seyn, *v. irr. n.* & *aux.* to be; ich bin hier, I am here; er ist es, it is he; sind Sie es? is it you? was ist zu thun? what to do? das kann wohl —, that may be; es sey also, be it so! agreed! dem sey wie ihm wolle, be it as it will; es ist kalt, it is cold; es ist (giebt), there is; es sind (giebt), there are; es sind unser vier, we are four of us; — lassen, to let alone, to leave off.

Seyn, *n.* being, existence, entity.

Sich, *pron.* one's self, himself, herself, itself; *pl.* themselves; — waschen, to wash one's self; sie kleidet — an, she dresses herself; er hat kein Geld bey —, he has no money about him; haben Sie Ihren Bruder bey —? have you your brother with you? er ist für —, he lives by himself; sie kleiden — an, they do dress themselves.

Sichel, *f.* sickle, reaping-hook.

Sichelförmig, *adj.* falcated, crooked.

Sicher, *adj.* sure, secure, safe; (gewiß, zuverlässig) certain, sure; *figr.* ein sicherer Mann, a sure, *or* trusty man; ein sicherer Freund, a sure, *or* true friend; aus sicherer Hand, from very good hands. — *adv.* surely, securely, safely; — schlafen, to sleep secure.

Sicherheit, *f.* security, surety, safety.

Sicherlich, *adv.* surely, securely.

Sichern, *v. a.* to secure, assure.

Sicht, *f. T.* sight; auf —, at sight.

Sichtbar, *adj.* visible, conspicuous; *figr.* evident. — *adv.* visibly, conspicuously.

Sichtbarkeit, *f.* visibleness, visibility, conspicuousness.

Sichtbarlich, *adv.* visibly.

Sichten, *v. a.* to sift, winnow.

Sichtlich, *adj.* visible. — *adv.* visibly.

Sie, *f.* she, female.

Sie, *pron.* she, her; it; *pl.* they, them; you; sie kennt mich, she knows me; ich kenne sie, I know her; diese Feder ist gut, nehmen Sie sie, this pen is good, take it; so sagen sie, thus they say; ich lobe sie, I praise them; Sie wissen nicht, wie sehr ich Sie liebe, you do not know how much I love you; die Federn sind gut, geben Sie mir sie, the pens are good, give me them.

Sieb, *m.* sieve, cribble, range, riddle, bolter, scarce.

Sieben, *v. a.* to sift, scarce, bolt, garble.

Sieben, *adj.* seven; *figr. vulg.* meine — Sachen, my few things, my bag and baggage.

Sieben, *f.* seven; *figr. vulg.* eine böse —, a very scold, a shrew.

Siebenbürgen, Transylvania.

Siebenbürger, *m.* Transylvanian.

Siebeneck, *n.* heptagon.

Siebeneckig, *adj.* heptagonal.

Siebener, Siebner, *m.* piece of seven.

Siebenerley, Siebnerley, *adj.* of seven different sorts.

Siebenfach, Siebenfältig, *adj.* sevenfold.

Siebenfingerkraut, *n.* septfoil.

Siebengestirn, *n.* pleiades, the seven stars.

Siebengezeit, *n.* white melilot. (a plant)

Siebenhundertste, *adj.* seven-hundredth.

Siebenjährig, *adj.* of seven years; seven years old; der siebenjährige Krieg, the seven years' war.

Siebenmal, *adv.* seven times.

Siebenschläfer, *m.* slug-a-bed; die —, *pl.* the seven sleepers.

Siebenstündig, *adj.* of seven hours.

Siebente, *adj.* Siebentel, *m.* seventh.

Siebentens, *adj.* seventhly.

Siebentehalb, *adj.* six and a half.

Siebenzig, *s.* Siebzig.

Siebmacher, *m.* sieve-maker.

Siebstaub, *m.* siftings, garbles.

Siebtuch, *n.* bolting-cloth.

Siebzehn, *adj.* seventeen.

Siebzehner, *m.* piece of seventeen parts.

Siebzehnte, *adj.* Siebzehntel, *n.* seventeenth.

Siebzig, *adj.* seventy.

Siebziger, *m.* septuagenary.

Siebzigste, *adj.* seventieth.

Siech, *adj.* sick, sickly, valetudinary, crazy, infirm. — *adv.* sickly.

Siechbett, *n.* sick-bed.

Siechen, *v. n.* to be sickly, to languish.

Siechhaus, *n.* hospital, infirmary, lazaretto.

Siechling, *m.* sickly person, valetudinarian.

Sieden, *v. irr.* 1) *n.* to seeth; 2) *a.* to seeth, boil; Salpeter —, to refine saltpeter; Salz, Seife —, to make salt, soap.

Siedend, *adj.* seething; — heiß, seething hot.

Sieder, *m.* seether, boiler.

Siederey, *f.* boilary.

Sieg, *m.* victory, conquest, triumph; den — davon tragen, to get the victory, carry the day.

Siegel, *n.* seal; das — erbrechen, to take off the seal; to break open a letter; ich habe Brief und — darüber, I have it under sign and seal.

Siegelbewahrer, *m.* keeper of the seal; der geheime —, lord privy-seal.

Siegelcapsel, *f.* seal-box.

Siegeler, *m.* sealer.

Siegelerde, *f.* terra sigillata.

Siegellack, Siegelwachs, *n.* sealing-wax.

Siegeln, *v. a.* to seal.

Siegelpresse, *f.* letter-sealing-press.
Siegelring, *m.* seal-ring.
Siegen, *v. n.* to vanquish, conquer, triumph, to get the victory.
Sieger, *m.* vanquisher, conqueror, victor, triumpher.
Siegesbogen, *m.* **Siegespforte**, *f.* triumphal arch.
Siegesgepränge, *n.* triumph.
Siegeslied, *n.* triumphal song.
Siegeswagen, *m.* triumphant car.
Siegeszeichen, *n.* trophy.
Sieghaft, *adj.* victorious. — *adv.* victoriously.
Siegmannswurz, **Siegmarwurz**, **Siegwurz**, *f.* vervain-mallow.
Siegreich, *adj.* victorious, triumphant. — *adv.* victoriously, triumphantly.
Siefern, *v. n.* to trickle, drop.
Signal, *m.* signal.
Signatur, *f.* signature.
Signiren, *v. a.* to sign.
Silber, *n.* silver; in — fassen, to set in silver.
Silberader, *f.* **Silbergang**, *m.* vein of silver.
Silberarbeit, *f.* silver-work; plate.
Silberarbeiter, *m.* silver-smith.
Silberbarre, *f.* **Silberbarren**, *m.* bar of silver.
Silberbergwerk, *n.* **Silbergrube**, *f.* silver-mine.
Silberblatt, *n.* leaf of beaten silver.
Silberblech, *n.* silver in plates.
Silberdiener, *m.* yeoman of the jewel-house.
Silberdraht, *m.* silver-wire.
Silbererz, *n.* silver-ore.
Silberfaden, *m.* silver-thread.
Silberfarbe, *f.* silver-colour.
Silberfarben, *adj.* silver-coloured.
Silberflitter, *m.* silver-spangle.
Silberflotte, *f.* silver-fleet.
Silbergeld, *n.* silver-money.
Silbergeräth, **Silbergeschirr**, *n.* plate.
Silberglätte, *f.* litharge.
Silberkammer, *f.* silver-room.
Silberklang, **Silberton**, *m.* sound of silver.
Silberklumpen, *m.* ingot of silver, bullion.
Silberkrone, *f.* crown of silver.
Silberlahn, *m* clinquant of silver, tinsel.
Silberling, *m.* shekel.
Silbermünze, *f.* silver-coin.
Silbern, *adj.* silver; eine silberne Uhr, a silver watch; mit silbernem Gefäß, silver-hilted; das silberne Weltalter, age of silver.
Silberprobe, *f.* trial of silver, touch.
Silberreich, *adj.* rich of silver.
Silbersand, *m.* fill-dust of silver.
Silberschrank, *m.* buffet.
Silberservis, *n.* set of plate.
Silberspinner, *m.* silver-wire-drawer.
Silberstoff, *m.* brocade, silver-cloth.
Silberstück, *n.* piece of silver; brocade, silver cloth.
Silbertufe, *f.* ore of silver.
Silbertanne, *f.* silver-fir.
Silbertresse, *f.* silver-lace.
Silberweiß, *adj.* silver-white.
Silge, *f.* milk-parsley. (a plant)
Silhouette, *s.* Schattenriß.
Simonie, *f.* *T.* simony.
Simpel, *adj.* simple, plain. — *adv.* simply, plainly.
Simplicität, *f.* simplicity, plainness.
Sims, *m.* cornice; shelf; *s.* Gesims.
Simswerk, *n.* moulding.
Sinau, *m.* lady's-mantle.
Singechor, *n.* singing-choir, quire.
Singekunst, *f.* art of singing.
Singen, *v. ir.* to sing, chant; nach Noten —, to sing notes; in den Schlaf —, to lull asleep.
Singen, *n.* singing, chanting.
Singepult, *n.* singing-desk.
Singeschule, *f.* singing-school.
Singeschüler, *m.* singing-boy.
Singespiel, *n.* opera.
Singestimme, *f.* singing-voice.
Singestück, *n.* air.
Singestunde, *f.* singing-lesson.
Singevogel, *m.* singing-bird.
Singeweise, *f.* melody, tune.
Singrün, *n.* periwinkle.
Singular, *m.* *T.* singular.
Sinken, *v. ir. n.* to sink; in Ohnmacht —, to swoon away, to faint; — lassen, to let fall, let drop, abate; den Kopf — lassen, to bow one's head; *figr.* die Stimme — lassen, to let fall, *or* lower one's voice; den Muth — lassen, to be discouraged.
Sinken, *n.* sinking.
Sinker, *m. s.* Senker.
Sinn, *m.* sense; die fünf Sinne, the five senses; nicht bey Sinnen seyn, von Sinnen seyn, to be out of one's wits; von Sinnen kommen, to get out of one's wits; in den — kommen, to enter into one's mind, *or* thoughts, to occur to one's mind; sich etwas aus dem Sinne schlagen, to strive to forget a thing; (Gemüthsart, Gesinnung, Wille) mind, intention; einerley Sinnes seyn, to be of the same opinion; etwas im Sinne haben, to have a mind, to intend; (Verstand, Bedeutung eines Wortes &c.) sense, meaning, acceptation; *figr.* es ist weder — noch Verstand darin, there is neither rime nor reason in it; so viel Köpfe, so viel Sinne, *prov.* so many men, so many minds.
Sinnbild, *n.* emblem, symbol, device.
Sinnbildlich, *adj.* emblematical, symbolical. — *adv.* emblematically, symbolically.
Sinnen, *v. ir. n.* to meditate, muse, reflect, speculate; auf etwas —, to think upon, to contrive a thing.
Sinnesänderung, *f.* alteration of one's mind.
Sinngedicht, *n.* epigram.
Sinnlich, *adj.* sensual; sentitive; sinnliche Begierden, sensual appetites; ein sinnlicher Mensch, a sensualist; sinnliche Werkzeuge, sensitive organs. — *adv.* sensually; sensitively.
Sinnlichkeit, *f.* sensuality.
Sinnlos, *adj.* senseless; mad. — *adv.* senselessly; madly.
Sinnlosigkeit, *f.* senselessness; madness.
Sinnreich, *adj.* ingenious, witty. — *adv.* ingeniously, wittily.
Sinnpflanze, *f.* sensitive plant.
Sinnspruch, *m.* apophthegm, sentence; symbol.
Sinnverwandt, *adj.* synonymous, synonymal.
Sint, *s.* Seit.
†**Sintemal**, *conj.* since, as, whereas, seeing.
Sinter, *m.* dross of iron; stalactites.
Sintern, *v. n.* to trickle, drop; to harden.
†**Sippschaft**, *f.* kin, consanguinity.
Sirene, *f.* siren, mermaid.
Sirenengesang, *m.* siren-song.
Sirup, **Sirup**, *s.* Syrup.
Sitte, *f.* custom, fashion, mode, practice, use; Sitten, *pl.* manners; gute Sitten, good manners.
Sittengesetz, *n.* moral law.
Sittenlehre, *f.* ethics, morality.
Sittenlehrer, *m.* moralist.
Sittenlos, *adj.* immoral. — *adv.* immorally.
Sittenrichter, *m.* moralizer; censor.
Sittenspruch, *m.* sentence.
Sittenverbesserung, *f.* civilisation.
Sittig, *s.* Papagey.
†**Sittig**, *adj.* well-mannered, well-bred; gentle.
Sittlich, *adj.* customary, ländlich —, *pron. s.* Ländlich; (moralisch) moral. — *adv.* morally.
Sittlichkeit, *f.* morals, morality.
Sittsam, *adj.* modest, decent. — *adv.* modestly, decently.
Sittsamkeit, *f.* modesty, decency.
Sitz, *m.* seat; chair, cricket; ein fürstlicher —, a prince's seat, residence; ein bischöflicher —, a see.
Sitzen, *v. ir. n.* to sit; auf einem Stuhle —, to sit on a chair; am, od. bey Tische —, to sit

at table; auf dem Pferde, od. zu Pferde —, to be on horseback; auf den Eyern —, to sit on eggs; *figr.* im Rathe —, to be a member of the senate; im Parlamente —, to have seat in parliament; gefangen —, im Gefängniße —, (od. *vulg.* bloß: ſitzen) to be imprisoned, confined; immer zu Hauſe —, to keep home; warm —, to be a warm man; dieſer Rock ſitzt Ihnen gut, this coat sit well upon you; — laſſen, to abandon; den Hut — laſſen, to keep one's hat on; einen Schimpf auf ſich — laſſen, to put up an affront.

Sitzfleiſch, *n. figr.* sedentariness; er hat kein —, he is no long sitter.

Sitzgeld, *n.* bar-fee.

Sitzung, *f.* session; — halten, to sit.

Skalde, *m.* skald.

Skelett, *n.* skeleton.

Skize, *f.* sketch.

Skiziren, *v. a.* to sketch.

Sklave, *s.* Sclave.

Smaite, Smaragd, *s.* in Schm...

So, *pron.* that, which; diejenigen, ſo (welche) mich kennen, those that know me; die Gelegenheit, ſo (welche) ich habe, the occasion (which) I have. — *adv.* & *conj.* so, thus, in that manner, in such a manner, such; as; if; ſo iſt es, so it is, it is so; machen Sie es ſo, do it thus; ſo geht es in der Welt, so goes the world; ſo (ſo groß) war ihre Tugend, such was her virtue; ſo, ſo wie, as, such as; ſo wie ich ihn kenne, as I know him; ſo wie es iſt, such as it is; ſo einer wie er, such a one as he; ſo daß, so that, in so much that; ſo... als, as... as; ſo wohl (gut)... als (auch), as well as, both... and; ſo wohl Reiche als Arme, the rich as well as the poor, both the rich and the poor; ſo bald als, as soon as; ſo weit, so far; ſo viel (als), as much as; ſo viel ich weiß, for aught I know; ſo viel ihrer ſind, as many as they are; ſo lange (als), as long as, while; ſo reich er auch iſt, as rich as he is; *vulg.* das iſt nicht ſo, that is not so, it is not true; ſo? so? wie ſo? how so? ſo, ſo, so, so; ſo hin, indifferently, tolerably; ſo (wenn) Gott will; if it pleases God; wenn Sie es thun, ſo ſind Sie zu tadeln, if you do it, you are to blame; ſo iſt es denn nicht wahr? then is it not true? ſo aber, but.

Socceus, *m.* sock. (*s. Part. I.*)

Socinianer, *m.* Socinian; deren Lehre, socinianism.

Socke, *f.* sock.

Sod, *m.* & *n.* broth.

Sod, *m.* der — brennt mir, I have the heart-burning.

Soda, *f.* soda.

Sodann, *conj.* then, in that case.

Sodbrennen, *n.* heart-burning.

Sodomit, *m.* sodomite, buggerer.

Sodomiterey, *f.* sodomy, buggery; — treiben, to bugger

Sodomitiſch, *adj.* sodomitical.

Sofern, *adv.* so far, in case, *s.* Fern.

Soff, *m. vulg.* guzzling; draught, gulp; beverage.

Soffa, od. Sofa, *n.* & *m.* sofa, soffa.

Sofort, *s.* Sogleich.

Sogar, *adv.* even, so much, *s.* Gar.

Sogleich, *adv.* directly, immediately, forthwith.

Sohle, *f.* sole.

Sohlleder, *n.* sole-leather.

Sohn, *m.* son; er iſt der (ein) — des Herrn N.; he is son to Mr. N.; ein angenommener —, an adopted son.

†Sühnen, *v. a.* to expiate.

Sühnopfer, *n.* expiatory sacrifice.

Sohnſchaft, *f.* sonship, filiation.

Solcher, ſolche, ſolches, *pron.* such; ein ſolcher Mann, such a man; ein ſolcher als er, such a one as he; ich bin kein ſolcher Narr, I am not such a fool; ſolche welche, such as; in ſolchem Falle (ſolchenfalls, *vulg.*), in such a case; auf ſolche Weiſe (ſolchergeſtalt *vulg.*), in such a manner, thus.

Solcherley, *adj.* such kind.

Sold, *m.* pay; in — nehmen, to take in pay.

Soldat, *m.* soldier; ein alter, verſuchter —, a veteran.

Soldatengalgen, *m.* gibbet.

Soldatenhütte, *f.* barrack.

Soldatenleben, *n.* military life, soldiership.

Soldatiſch, *adj.* & *adv.* soldierlike, soldierly.

Soldatenſtand, *m.* military state, soldiership.

Soldatenweſen, *n.* military concern, *or* line, soldiery.

Söldner, *m.* mercenary, hireling.

Sole, *f.* salt-water, salt-spring.

Soley, *n.* egg boiled in salt-water.

Sollen, *v. n.* to be obliged; ich ſoll dahin gehen, I shall go thither; es ſoll an nichts fehlen, there shall be nothing wanting; ich ſollte wohl dahin gehen, I should go thither; wenn er morgen ſterben ſollte, it he should die to-morrow; das ſollte mir leid thun, I should be sorry for it; Sie hätten mich (allerdings) nicht verrathen —, you should not have betrayed me; man hätte ihn ausprügeln —, he deserved to be cudgelled; und wenn ich gleich umkommen ſollte, even though I should perish; ich ſoll, ſollte (mir ſiegt ob es zu) thun, I ought to do it; Sie hätten es (freylich) thun —, you ought to have done it; ich wußte nicht, wie ich es machen ſollte, I know not how to make it; er befahl mir, daß ich ſchreiben ſollte, he commanded me to write; ich ſoll es noch bekommen, I am to get it; wir — Geld bekommen, we are to receive some money; er ſoll morgen getrauet werden, he is to be married to-morrow; er ſoll todt ſeyn, he is said to be dead; Sie — wiſſen, I would have you know; man ſollte meinen, one would think; man ſollte gar glauben haben, one would have believed; was wollen Sie, daß ich thun ſoll? what would you have me do; er will haben, daß ich es bezahlen ſoll, he will have me pay it; wenn ich es ja thun ſoll, if I needs must do it; es ſoll und muß ſeyn, it must needs be; *vulg.* was (wozu) ſoll das? wherefore that? wem ſoll das? to whom that? er ſoll hin (gehen), he shall go thither.

Söller, *m.* sollar, garret.

Solo, *n. T.* solo.

Sommer, *m.* summer; *vulg.* der alte Weiber —, *s.* Sommerfäden; zum — gehörig, estival.

Sommerabend, *m.* summer's eve.

Sommerfäden, *pl.* gossamer.

Sommerfleck, *m.* Sommersproſſe, *f.* freckle.

Sommerfleckig, Sommersproſſig, *adj.* freckled.

Sommerfrucht, *f.* summer-fruit, summer-corn.

Sommergetreide, *n.* summer-corn.

Sommerhaft, Sommerlich, *adj.* summer-like.

Sommerhaus, *n.* summer-house.

Sommerhitze, *f.* heat of summer.

Sommerkleid, *n.* summer-coat, summer-clothes.

Sommerkorn, *n.* summer-corn.

Sommerlaube, *f.* arbour, bower.

Sommerluft, *f.* summer-diversion, sport in summer.

Sommermonat, *m.* summer-month.

Sommern, *v. imp. vulg.* to grow summer.

Sömmern, *v. a.* to summer, insolate, apricate, bask.

Sommerobſt, *n.* summer-fruits.

Sommerſeite, *f.* summer-side.

Sommertag, *m.* summer-day.

Sömmerung, *f.* summering, insolation, aprication.

Sommervogel, *m.* butter-fly.

Sommerwetter, *n.* summer-weather.

Sommerzeitvertreib, *m.* estivation.

Sonach, *s.* Folglich.

Sonate, *f.* sonata.

Sonde, *f. T.* probe; sounding-lead, plummet.
†Sonder, *prep.* without.
Sonderbar, *adj.* singular, peculiar; strange, particular. — *adv.* singularly; strangely.
Sonderbarkeit, *f.* singularity; strangeness.
Sonderlich, *adj.* particular; exquisite, eximious; *vulg.* nicht —, not very great; ich habe keinen sonderlichen Verkehr mit ihm, I have no great intercourse with him. — *adv.* particularly, especially; exquisitely, eximiously.
Sonderling, *m.* singular person, strange fellow.
Sondern, *v. a.* to sunder, separate, sever, part.
Sondern, *conj.* but; nicht nur . . . sondern auch, s. Nur, Auch.
Sonders, *adv.* „sammt und —, s. Sammt.
Sonderung, *f.* separation, severing.
Sondiren, *v. a. T.* to probe (a wound); to sound (auch *figr.*).
Sonnabend, *m.* saturday.
Sonne, *f.* sun; die — geht auf, the sun rises; die — scheint, the sun shines; die — geht unter, the sun sets; von der — verbrannt, sun-burnt; zur — gehörig, solar, solary.
Sonnen, *v. a.* to sun, insolate, apricate, bask.
Sonnen, *n.* sunning, insolation, aprication.
Sonnenaufgang, *m.* sun-rising.
Sonnenblick, *m.* glance of the sun.
Sonnenblume, *f.* girasol, heliotrope, turnsol.
Sonnenfächer, *m.* fan.
Sonnenferne, *f. T.* aphelion.
Sonnenfinsterniß, *f.* solar eclipse.
Sonnenglanz, *m.* splendor *or* brightness of the sun.
Sonnenhöhe, *f. T.* altitude, *or* height of the sun.
Sonnenjahr, *n.* solar year.
Sonnenklar, *adj. figr.* sun-bright, evident. — *adv.* evidently.
Sonnenkäfer, Sonnenschuß, Sonnenstich, *m.* sirissis.
Sonnenlicht, *n.* sun-light.
Sonnenmikroskop, *n.* solar microscope.
Sonnenmonat, *m.* solar month.
Sonnennähe, *f.* perihelium.
Sonnenreich, *adj.* sunny.
Sonnenring, *m.* ring-dial.
Sonnenscheibe, *f.* disk of the sun.
Sonnenschein, *m.* sun-shine.
Sonnenschirm, *m.* umbrello, parasol.
Sonnenstäubchen, *n.* atom.
Sonnenstein, *m.* girasol.
Sonnenstrahl, *m.* sun-beam.
Sonnenstraße, *f.* Sonnenzirkel, *m.* ecliptic.
Sonnentag, *m.* solar day.
Sonnenthau, *m.* sun-dew. (a plant)
Sonnentubus, *m.* helioscope.
Sonnenuhr, *f.* sun-dial, dial; eine liegende —, horizontal dial; eine hängende —, vertical dial.
Sonnenuhrkunst, *f.* dialling, gnomonics.
Sonnenuhrmacher, *m.* dialist.
Sonnenuntergang, *m* sun-set.
Sonnenwende, *f.* solstice; (Wendezirkel) tropic; (Sonnenblume) heliotrope, turnsol, girasol.
Sonnenzeiger, *m.* gnomon, cock of a dial; dial-plate.
Sonnett, *n.* sonnet.
Sonnicht, *adj.* sunlike.
Sonnig, *adj.* sunny.
Sonntag, *m.* sunday.
Sonntägig, *adj.* sunday, dominical.
Sonntäglich, *adj.* & *adv.* every sunday.
Sonntagsbuchstab, *m.* dominical letter.
Sonntagskind, *n. vulg.* born on a sunday.
Sonntagskleid, *n.* sunday-clothes.
Sonst, *adv.* else, otherwise; besides, moreover, in other respects; geh hinaus, — ic. go out, or else &c.; er ist — ein ehrlicher Mann, he is an honest man besides; — etwas, any thing else; — nichts als, nothing else but; — wo, elsewhere, somewhere else; — nirgends, nowhere else; — wohin, some whither else; — woher, from some other place; — überall, every-where else; — nirgends, nowhere else; — wenn, provided, provided that; (zu andern Zeit) at other times; (ehedem, vormals) formerly, heretofore, in former time.
†Sonstig, *adj.* other.
Sopha, *s.* Sofa.
Sophia, Sophie, Sophy. (a woman's name)
Sophist, *m.* sophist, sophister.
Sophisterey, *f.* sophistry.
Sophistisch, *adj.* sophistical. — *adv.* sophistically.
Sorbet, *n.* sherbet.
Sardine, *f.* sardine.
Sorge, *f.* care, concern, uneasiness, sorrow, apprehension; — für etwas tragen, to take care of; in Sorgen stehen, to fear; außer Sorgen seyn, to be unconcerned; das ist meine —, let me alone for that.
Sorgen, *v.* 1) *n.* to care, to take care; für etwas —, to take care of, to care for; (befürchten) to fear, to be afraid; 2) *a.* to fear, s. Besorgen.
Sorgenfrey, Sorgenlos, *adj.* free from cares.
Sorgenvoll, *adj.* careful, uneasy. — *adv.* uneasily, apprehensively.
Sorgfalt, *f.* care, carefulness, application, attention, circumspection, heedfulness.
Sorgfältig, *adj.* careful, solicitous, attentive, circumspect, mindful, heedful. — *adv.* carefully, solicitously, mindfully, &c.
Sorgfältigkeit, *f.* carefulness, solicitousness.
Sorglos, *adj.* careless, mindless, thoughtless, supine, negligent, indolent. — *adv.* carelessly, thoughtlessly, supinely, &c.
Sorglosigkeit, *f.* carelessness, thoughtlessness, negligence, indolence, supinity.
Sorgsam, *adj.* careful, solicitous, heedful, mindful, attentive, circumspect. — *adv.* carefully, solicitously, &c.
Sorgsame, *m.* Turkey millet.
Sorgsamkeit, *f.* carefulness, solicitousness, heedfulness, attentiveness, circumspection.
Sorte, *f.* sort, kind, species.
Sortiment, *n.* sortiment, set.
Sortiren, *v. a.* to sort.
Soße, *f.* sauce.
†Sothan, Solchig, *adj.* & *adv.* such.
Soubrette, *f.* abigail, chamber-woman.
Souffleur, *m.* prompter.
Souffleurbuch, *n.* prompt-book.
Souverän, *m.* sovereign.
Souverän, *adj.* sovereign. — *adv.* sovereignly.
Souveränität, *f.* sovereignty.
Spadille, *f.* spadille.
Spähen, *v.* to spy, espy, search, watch.
Spalier, *n.* espalier.
Spalierbaum, *m.* wall-tree.
Spalierobst, *n.* wall-fruits.
Spalt, *m.* Spalte, *f.* slit, chop, chap, cleft, rift, chink, crevice, gap.
Spalten, *v.* & sich —, to cleave, split, slit, chink, chap, chop, gape, rift; *figr.* to disunite, divide; Holz —, to cleave wood; eine Feder —, to slit a pen.
Spaltig, *adj.* chinky; scissible, scissile; *figr.* divided, disunited.
Spaltkeil, *m.* wedge.
Spaltmesser, *n.* cleaver.
Spaltung, *f. figr.* disunion, division, rupture; (in der Religion) shism.
Span, *m.* chip, splint, splinter; wo man Holz haut, da fallen Späne, *prov.* from chipping come chips.
Spanbett, *n.* bed-stead.
Spänen, *v. a.* to wean.
Spanferkel, *n.* sucking pig.
Spange, *f.* clasp, buckle; galloon, lace.
Spangenmacher, *s.* Gürtler.
Spängler, *m.* tin-man, s. Klempner.
Spangrün, *n.* verdigrise.
Spanien, Spain.
Spanier, *m.* Spaniard.
Spanisch, *adj.* Spanish; Spanischer Tabak, spanish; Spanische Fliege, spanish fly, cantha-

ride; Spanischer Pfeffer, Guinea-pepper; Spanische Reiter, s. Reiter; ein Spanisches Rohr, cane; eine Spanische Wand, a folding screen; *figr. vulg.* (fremd, seltsam) strange; das kommt mir — vor, I find it very strange.

Spannader, *f.* tendon.

Spanndienst, *m.* average done with horse.

Spanne, *f.* span; eine — lang a span long.

Spannen, *v.* 1) *a.* to bend; to strain, stretch out, tenter; den Bogen —, to bend the bow; den Hahn —, to cock a gun; der Schuh spannt mich, the shoe pinches me; die Pferde vor den Wagen —, to put the horses to the carriage; ins Joch —, to yoke; auf die Folter —, to put to the rack; in Rahmen —, to tenter; die Saiten —, to strain the strings; (mit der Spanne messen) to span; *figr.* etwas zu hoch —, to strain; mit einem gespannt seyn, to be fallen out, to be at variance with one; 2) *n. figr. vulg.* auf etwas —, to attend to; to watch, wait for.

Spanner, *m.* spanner; (am Tuchrahmen) tenter.

Spannfrohne, *s.* Spanndienst.

Spannhafen, *m.* tenter.

Spannkette, *f.* triggers.

Spannkraft, *f.* elasticity.

Spannnagel, *m.* peg, pin; pole-bolt.

Spannnagelneu, *adj. vulg.* spick-and-span new.

Spannriemen, *m.* shoemaker's stirrup; — od. Spannseil (an Pferden), shackles.

Spannschloß, *n.* horse-lock.

Spannung, *f.* bending; straining, &c. (*s.* Spannen); tension; *figr. vulg.* variance.

Sparbüchse, *f.* money-box, christmas-box.

Sparen, *v. a.* to save, spare, husband; to lay up (for future times &c.); immer —, heißt immer darben, *prov.* ever spare, ever bare; *figr.* (aufschieben) to put off, *s.* Versparen.

Sparenbüchen, *n. vulg.* save-all.

Sparer, *m.* saver, sparer, husband.

Spargel, *m.* asparagus, sparrow-grass.

Spargelbeet, *n.* bed of asparagus.

Sparkalk, *m.* plaster, *s.* Gypskalk.

Spärlich, *adj.* spare, sparing, parsimonious. — *adv.* sparingly.

Sparpfennig, *m.* spare-money.

Sparren, *m.* spar, rafter; *figr. vulg.* er hat einen — zu viel, he is crack-brained.

Sparrwerk, *n.* rafters.

Sparsam, *adj.* sparing, saving, thrifty, parsimonious, frugal. — *adv.* sparingly, thriftily, parsimoniously, frugally.

Sparsamkeit, *f.* savingness, thriftiness, parsimoniousness, parsimony, frugality.

Spaß, *m. vulg.* jest, sport, joke, pastime; aus —, out of sport; — machen (treiben) to jest, sport, joke, break a jest.

Spaßen, *v. n. vulg.* to sport, jest, joke, play.

Spaßhaft, *adj.* sportful, sportive, ludicrous, jocular, jocose, jocund, merry, jesting, joking. — *adv.* sportfully, sportively, jocosely, merrily.

Spaßhaftigkeit, *f.* sportfulness, sportiveness, jocoseness, jocularity, jocundness.

Spaßmacher, *m.* jester, joker.

Spaßvogel, *m.* wag, ludicrous fellow.

Spät, *adj.* & *adv.* late; backward; zu —, too late; es wird —, it grows late; ein späteres Datum, a later date; später datiren, to post-date; ein spätes Frühjahr, a backward spring; aufs späteste, at latest, at farthest.

Spatel, *m.* spattle, spatula.

Spaten, *m.* spade.

Spath, *m.* (Krankheit der Pferde) spavin.

Spath, *m.* (eine Steinart) spaad, spat.

Spathig, *adj.* spavined.

Spatium, *n.* space, distance, margin.

Spätling, *m.* backward lamb, calf, colt, &c.; late fruit.

Spätobst, *n.* late-ripe fruits.

Spätregen, *m.* rain in the harvest-time.

Spatz, *m.* sparrow, *s.* Sperling.

Spatzieren, *v. n.* to walk; — gehen, to take a walk, take a turn, fetch a walk, take the air; — fahren, to take the air in a coach; — reiten, to take the air on horseback; — führen, to walk, lead about; *vulg.* — Sie hinein, be pleased to walk in.

Spatzierfahrt, *f.* taking the free air in a coach, *or* in a boat.

Spatziergang, *m.* walking, walk.

Spatzierreise, *f.* trip, journey.

Spatzierritt, *m.* taking the air on horseback.

Spatzierweg, Spatzierplatz, *m.* walk, walking-place.

Spatzierwetter, *m.* walking-weather.

Specerey, *s.* Spezerey.

Specht, *m.* wood-pecker.

Species, *f.* species.

Speciesthaler, *m.* species-dollar.

Specificiren, *v. a.* to specify, *s.* Verzeichnen.

Specification, *s* Verzeichniß.

Speck, *m.* lard, bacon, fat.

Speckbauch, *m.* paunch.

Speckbirn, *f.* pound-pear.

Speckfeige, *f.* great fig.

Speckfett, *adj. vulg.* very fat.

Speckgeschwulst, *f.* Speckgewächs, *n.* steatoma.

Speckig, *adj.* fat.

Speckkuchen, *m.* larded cake.

Speklilie, *f.* honey-suckle.

Speckmaus, *f.* bat.

Speckrippe, *f.* spare-rib.

Speckschwarte, *f.* sward.

Speckschwein, *n.* fat hog.

Speckseite, *f.* side of bacon.

Speckspanier, *m.* mulatto.

Speckstein, *m.* steatite.

Spectakel, *m. vulg.* spectacle, show.

Speculation, *f.* speculation.

Speculativisch, *adj.* speculative. — *adv.* speculatively.

Speculiren, *v. n.* to speculate.

Spediren, *v. a.* to send, dispatch.

Spediteur, *m.* dispatcher.

Spedition, *f.* sending, dispatching.

Speer, *m.* spear; lance; die Spitze desselben, head of a spear.

Speerreiter, *m.* lance, lancier.

Speiche, *f.* spoke.

Speichel, *m.* spittle, spawl.

Speichelcur, *f.* salivation.

Speicheldrüse, *f.* salivary gland.

Speichelfluß, *m.* flux of the mouth, salivation.

Speichelgang, *m.* salivary duct.

Speichelkraut, *n.* Speichelwurz, *f.* bartram, pellitory.

Speicher, *m.* granary; ware-house, store-house, magazine.

Speiler, *m.* skewer.

Speilern, *v. a.* to skewer.

Speise, *f.* meat, victuals, food; — zu sich nehmen, to take food, to eat; (Gericht) dish.

Speisebier, *n.* small beer, table-beer.

Speisegewölbe, *n.* larder, gardmanger, pantry.

Speisehaus, *n.* ordinary, victualling-house, eating-house.

Speisekammer, *f.* gardmanger, buttery, pantry.

Speisekorb, *m.* basket for victuals.

Speisemeister, *m.* master-cook; purveyor; caterer.

Speisen, *v.* 1) *n.* to eat; zu Mittage —, to dine; zu Abend —, to sup; im Speisehause ꝛc. —, to board at an ordinary; 2) *a.* to give to eat; to board, diet; to treat, entertain.

Speisen, *n.* eating; boarding, dieting.

Speiserohre, *f.* oesophagus, gullet, throat.

Speisesaal, *m.* Speisezimmer, *n.* dining-room.

Speiseschrank, *m.* safe, pantry.

Speisewein, *m.* table-wine.

Speisewirth, *m.* master of an ordinary, publican.

Spelt, *m.* spelt.

Spelze, *f.* chaff.

Spelzig, *adj.* chaffy.

Spende, *f.* distribution, benefaction, alms.

Spenden, *v. a.* to distribute, deal out.
Spenden, *n.* distributing, dealing out.
Spendiren, *v. a.* to give liberally, to bestow upon, to make a present.
Spendiren, *n.* giving liberally, bestowing upon.
Sperber, *m.* sparrow-hawk; das Männchen des —, musket.
Sperberbaum, *s.* Speyerlingsbaum.
Sperling, *m.* sparrow.
Sperlingweibchen, *n.* hen-sparrow.
Sperlingschrot, *m.* small shot.
Sperre, *f.* shut, shutting, close; *figr.* bar, impediment, stop.
Sperren, *v. a.* to shut; to bar, embar; eine Stadt —, to block up a town; ein Rad —, to trig a wheel; *figr.* (hemmen) to stop; (aus einander —) to spread, open; die Beine aus einander —, to straddle, sit astride; sich —, *v. refl.* to resist, oppose.
Sperrbaum, *m.* barrier.
Sperrgeld, *n.* entrance-money.
Sperrhaken, *m.* trigger's hook; bickern.
Sperrig, *adj.* stretched out, spread.
Sperrkette, *f.* barring chain; trigger's chain.
Sperrmaul, *n. vulg.* gaper.
Sperrweit, *adj. vulg.* wide open.
Sperrzeit, *f.* barring-time.
Sperrzeney, *f.* emetics, vomit.
Speybecken, *n.* Speynapf, Speyfaßen, *m.* spitting-box.
Speyen, *v. ir.* to spit, spawl, sputter; to vomit, spew; to puke; Feuer —, to vomit fire, to burn.
Speyer, Spire.
Speyerlingsbaum, *m.* service-tree.
Speyerlingsbeere, *f.* sorb, service-berry.
Speygatt, *n. T.* scooper-hole.
Speyröhre, *f.* spout of a gutter.
Spezerey, *f.* spicery, spices.
Spezereyhandel, *m.* grocery.
Spezereyhändler, *m.* spicer, grocer.
Sphäre, *f.* sphere.
Sphärisch, *adj.* spheric, spherical. — *adv.* spherically.
Spianter, *m.* spelter.
Spicken, *v. a.* to lard; *figr. vulg.* den Beutel —, to fill the purse.
Spicknadel, *f.* larding-pin.
Spickspeck, *m.* bacon for larding.
Spiegel, *m.* looking-glass, mirror; in den — sehen, besehen, to look in the glass; *T.* (am Schiffe) buttock.
Spiegelfabrik, *f.* looking-glass-manufacture.
Spiegelfechten, *n.* Spiegelfechterey, *f. vulg.* mock-fight.
Spiegelfenster, *n.* fine glass-window.
Spiegelfolie, *f.* tin-foil, leaf-tin.
Spiegelfutter, Spiegelfutteral, *n.* mirror-case.
Spiegelglas, *n.* mirror-glass; pane of mirror-glass.
Spiegelglatt, *adj.* as smooth as a looking-glass.
Spiegelharz, *n.* colophony.
Spiegelhandel, *m.* looking-glass-trade.
Spiegelhändler, *m.* looking-glass-seller.
Spiegelhell, *adj.* as clear as a looking-glass.
Spiegelhütte, *f.* looking-glass-fabric.
Spiegelicht, *adj.* specular.
Spiegelkarpfen, *m.* carp with shining scales.
Spiegelkunst, *f.* catoptrics.
Spiegelmacher, *m.* looking-glass-maker.
Spiegelmeise, *f.* great tit-mouse.
Spiegeln, *v. n.* to give a lustre; sich —, *v. refl.* to look into a looking-glass; *figr.* sich an einem od. etwas —, to take an example by...
Spiegelrahmen, *m.* frame of a looking-glass, *or* mirror.
Spiegelrand, *m.* brim of a looking-glass.
Spiegelrache, *m.* shining ray.
Spiegelschimmel, *m.* white speckled horse.
Spiegelschleifer, *m.* looking-glass-polisher.
Spiegelspath, Spiegelstein, *m.* specular stone.
Spiegeltischchen, *n.* stand.
Spiegelzimmer, *n.* mirror-room.
Spieke, *f.* spike, spikenard, lavender.
Spieköhl, *n.* spikenard-oil.
Spiekser, *m.* (lange Nagel) spike.
Spiel, *n.* playing, play; game, sport, jest, diversion; (Trommel) drum, das — rühren, to beat the drum; das — der Kinder, playing of children; (in der Karte od. zum Vergnügen &c.) game; das — des Perpendikels, the play of the perpendicle; das — der Natur, the sport of nature; (Schauspiel) play; wir haben drey Spiele (Partien) gemacht, we have made three sets, *or* matches; sein — mit einem od. etwas haben, ob. treiben, to make sport with...; *figr.* die Hand im Spiele haben, to have a finger in the pie; aufs — setzen, to lay at stake, to stake; auf dem Spiele stehen, to lie at stake; das — hat sich gewandt, the tables are turned; ein — Karten, Kegel, *s.* Karte, Kegel.
Spielart, *f.* manner of playing; performance; (in der Natur) variety.
Spielbret, *n.* gaming-board; draught-board.
Spielbecke, *f.* baby, doll.
Spielen, *v.* to play; auf einem musikalischen Instrumente —, to play on an instrument; gut —, to play well, perform well; mit der Puppe —, to play with the doll; in der Karte, Trictrac, Whist &c. —, to play at cards, at backgammon, at whist; (zum Zeitvertreibe, aus Leidenschaft &c.) to game; hoch —, to play high; um etwas —, to play for something; Komödie —, to play a comedy, to represent *or* act a play; eine Rolle —, to play, act, *or* perform a part; *figr.* den Herrn —, to play the master; aus der Tasche —, to juggle, to play leger-demains; einem etwas in die Hand —, to shift something into one's hand; einem etwas aus der Hand —, to juggle something out of one's hand; eine Miene — lassen, to spring a mine; die Wasserkünste — lassen, to play the water-engines, to set them a-going; *figr.* etwas ins Weite —, to spin out a business; Bankerott —, to turn bankrupt; mit der Religion —, to sport (*or* trifle) with religion; (von Demanten) to sparkle, shine; in das Rothe &c. —, to incline to red &c.
Spielen, *n.* playing, gaming, &c.
Spielend, *adj.* & *adv.* playing; *figr.* easily.
Spieler, *m.* player, gamester; ein falscher —, sharper; (in den schönen Künsten) performer.
Spielerey, *f.* play, sport.
Spielerisch, *adj. vulg.* playful.
Spielgeld, *n.* play-money.
Spielgesell, *m.* play-fellow.
Spielgesellschaft, *f.* card-assembly.
Spielglück, *n.* chance.
Spielhaus, *n.* gaming-house, gaming-ordinary.
Spielkarte, *f.* play-card.
Spielleute, *pl.* musicians.
Spielmann, *m.* musician.
Spielmarke, *f.* counter.
Spielraum, *m.* elbow-room.
Spielsache, *f.* play-thing, bawble, toy.
Spielschuld, *f.* gaming-debt, play-debt.
Spielstunde, *f.* play-hour, hour of diversion.
Spielsucht, *f.* passion for gaming.
Spieltag, *m.* play-day.
Spieltisch, *m.* gaming-table, card-table.
Spieluhr, *f.* musical clock.
Spielwerk, *n.* play-thing; *figr.* easy thing.
Spielzeug, *n.* play-things, toys.
Spierling, *m.* smelt. (a fish)
Spierschwalbe, *f.* martlet, swift.
Spieß, *m.* spit; ein — Lerchen, a spit-ful of larks; an den — stecken, to spit, to put on the spit; (Gewehr) spear; lance; pike.
Spießbürger, *m. vulg.* cit.
Spießen, *v. a.* to pierce; (einen Missethäter) to empale.
Spießer, Spießhirsch, *m.* staggard, spade.
Spießgerte, *f.* switch.

Spießgesell, *m.* comrade, partner, accomplice.
Spießglas, *n.* antimony.
Spießruthe, *f.* switch; Spießruthen, *pl.* gantlet, gantlope; Spießruthen laufen, to run the gantlope.
Spille, *f.* spindle, *s.* Spindel.
Spille, *f.* ob. Spilling, *m.* wheat-plum.
Spillingbaum, *m.* wheat-plum-tree.
Spinat, *m.* spinage.
Spindel, *f.* spindle; (in Uhren) fusee; (an einem Thurme) spire; — an einer Schraube, worm of a screw; — an einer Presse, nut of a press; — an einer Wendeltreppe, newel, spindle-tree of a stair-case.
Spindelbaum, *m.* spindle-tree, prick-wood.
Spindelbeinicht, *adj. vulg.* spindle-shanked.
Spindelholz, *n.* prick-wood.
Spindelmacher, *m.* spindle-maker.
Spindelrolle, *f.* spindle-roll.
Spindelwirtel, *m.* whirl.
Spinell, *m.* spinel-ruby.
Spinett, *n.* spinet, virginals.
Spinne, *f.* spider, spinner.
Spinnefeind, *adj. vulg.* deadly-hating.
Spinnen, *v. ir.* to spin; *figr. vulg.* er spinnet keine Seide dabey, he profits nothing thereby.
Spinnengewebe, *n.* (Spinnewebe, *f. vulg.*) cobweb.
Spinner, *m.* spinner.
Spinnerey, *f.* spinning.
Spinnerinn, *f.* spinster.
Spinnhaus, *n.* spin-house; house of correction.
Spinnrad, *n.* spinning-wheel.
Spinnrocken, *m.* rock, distaff.
Spinnstube, *f.* spinsters' chamber.
Spint, *n.* peck; ein — Haber, a peck of oats.
Spint, *m.* sap; watery part of bread.
Spintisiren, *v. n. vulg.* to speculate, meditate, devise.
Spion, *m.* spy.
Spioniren, *v. n.* to spy.
Spionirer, *n.* spying.
Spiralfeder, *f.* spiral-spring.
Spirallinie, *f.* spiral.
Spiritus, *m.* spirit.
Spital, *n.* hospital, infirmary, *s.* Hospital.
Spitalkirche, *f.* church of an hospital.
Spitz, *adj. s.* Spitzig.
Spitz, *m.* Pommeranian dog, wolf-dog.
Spitzbart, *m.* pointed beard.
Spitzblattern, Spitzpocken, *pl.* chicken-pox.
Spitzbube, *m.* sharper, shark, rogue, thief.
Spitzbubensprache, *f.* cant, gibberish.
Spitzbüberey, *f.* roguery, roguishness.
Spitzbübinn, *f.* she-rogue.
Spitzbübisch, *adj.* roguish, thievish. — *adv.* roguishly, thievishly.
Spitze, *f.* point, top, tip, spike; nib (of a pen); peak, *or* top (of a hill); spire (of a tower); *figr.* head; an der — stehen, seyn, to be at the head; der die — fordern, to challenge to fight; sein Leben auf die — stellen, to lay one's life at stake; einem die — bieten, *s.* Bieten; die — der Ehre, the highest pitch of glory; (eine geklöppelte —,) lace, bone-lace, ruffle; (geradte) point, tape-lace; Brabanter Spitzen, points, *or* laces of Brabant.
Spitzen, *v. a.* to point, sharpen, spike; die Feder —, to sharpen a pen; *figr.* die Ohren —, to prick up one's ears; das Maul —, to make up one's mouth; sich auf etwas —, to make account of, to hope for.
Spitzengrund, *m.* ground of lace.
Spitzenhalstuch, *n.* lace-neckerchief; lace-cravat.
Spitzenhandel, *m.* lace-trading.
Spitzenhändler, *m.* lace-merchant.
Spitzenkram, *m.* lace-shop.
Spitzenmantel, *m.* lace-cloak.
Spitzenmuster, *n.* pattern of lace.
Spitzenschleyer, *m.* lace-veil.
Spitzenstich, *m.* point *or* stitch of lace.
Spitzenwerk, *n.* points, laces.
Spitzfindig, *adj.* cavilling, subtile, subtile, sharp, keen, cunning, crafty. — *adv.* cavillingly, subtily, &c.
Spitzfindigkeit, *f.* cavil, subtility, craftiness, cunningness.
Spitzglas, *n.* glass with a long foot.
Spitzgras, *n.* spear-grass.
Spitzhacke, Spitzhaue, *f.* pick-axe.
Spitzig, *adj.* pointed, sharp, piquant, poignant, acute; *figr.* sharp, keen, poignant, acute, biting; ein spitziger Winkel, an acute angle. — *adv.* sharply, piquantly, poignantly, acutely &c.
Spitzkopf, *m.* long misshapen head; *figr.* critic.
Spitzmaus, *f.* shrew-mouse.
Spitzminze, *f.* spear-mint.
Spitzname, *m.* nickname.
Spitzsäule, *f.* pyramid.
Spitzwegerich, *m.* rib-wort, small plantain.
Spitzwinklig, *adj.* acute-angular.
Spitzzahn, *m.* eye-tooth, ocular tooth.
Spleiße, *f.* splinter, shiver.
Spleißen, *v. ir.* to split, cleave.
Splint, *m.* sap.
Splitter, (Splint) *m.* splinter, splint, shiver.
Splitterig, *adj.* full of splinters, shivery.
Splittern, *v.* to splint, splinter, split.
Splitternackt, *adj. vulg.* stark, naked.
Splitterrichten, *v. a.* to censure, to find fault with.
Splitterrichter, *m.* critic, fault-finder, carper.
†Spende, *s.* Bettgestell.
Sporapfel, *m.* sorb-apple.
Sporer, Sporenmacher, *m.* spurrier.
Sporn, *m.* spur; dem Pferde die Sporen geben, to clap *or* set spurs to the horse; *figr.* (am Federvieh) spur.
Spornen, *v. a.* to spur; (Sporen anlegen) to gird with spurs.
Spornen, *n.* spurring, &c.
Spornfeder, *n.* spur-leather.
Sporradchen, *n.* rowel.
Spornstreichs, Sporenstreichs, *adj. vulg.* tantivy, with great speed.
Sporteln, *pl.* perquisites, fees.
Spott, *m.* mockery, mock, derision, banter, scoff, scorn, sport; — mit etwas treiben, to make a mockery *or* mock of, to make sport with; (Gegenstand des Spottes) mocking-stock, laughing-stock; zum — werden, to become the mocking-stock; mit Schande und — abziehen müssen, to come off ashamed and derided.
Spötterey, *f.* gibe, jeering.
Spöttelu, *v. n.* to jeer, gibe.
Spotten, *v. n.* to mock, scoff, banter, deride, scorn; über etwas od. einer Sache —, to scoff at, laugh at, mock a thing.
Spotten, *n.* mocking, scoffing, &c.
Spötter, *m.* Spötterinn, *f.* mocker, derider, scoffer, banterer.
Spötterey, *f.* mockery, derision, scoff.
Spottgedicht, *n.* satire, satirical poem.
Spottgeld, *n. vulg.* very low price, trifling expence; um ein — kaufen, to have a dead bargain.
Spöttisch, *adj.* mocking, deriding, bantering, scoffing, jeering, ironical; scornful, disdainful. — *adv.* scoffingly, jeeringly, ironically; scornfully, disdainfully.
Spottname, *m.* nickname.
Spottrede, *f.* irony.
Spottschrift, *f.* satire, lampoon.
Spottvogel, *m. vulg. s.* Spötter.
Spottweise, *adv.* ironically, by way of derision.
Spottwohlfeil, *adj. vulg.* dog-cheap.
Sprache, *f.* speech; language, tongue; (Aussprache) utterance, delivery; (Stimme) voice; die — eines Volkes, the language, *or* tongue of a people; die Deutsche, Englische, u. —, the german, english &c. language, *or* tongue; (Mundart) dialect; die — verlieren, wieder bekommen, to lose, recover one's speech; es hat

eine schwere —, he has a hard way of utterance, *or* delivery; etwas zur — bringen, to give utterance to a matter; eine — führen, to use a language, a style; mit der — nicht heraus wollen, to refuse to confess, to be mum.

Sprachähnlichkeit, *f.* analogy of language.

Sprachfehler, Sprachschnitzer, *m.* grammatical fault, *or* blunder.

Sprachgebrauch, *m.* use of speaking.

Sprachforscher, Sprachgelehrte, Sprachkenner, *m.* grammarian, linguist, philologer.

Sprachgrübler, *m.* critic of a language.

Sprachkenntniß, Sprachkunde, *f.* philology, grammatical learning.

Sprachkundig, *adj.* learned in grammar, versed in philology.

Sprachkundige, *m.* philologer, grammarian.

Sprachkundigkeit, *f.* knowledge of a language; philology.

Sprachlehre, Sprachkunst, *f.* grammar.

Sprachlehrer, *m.* grammarian, teacher of a language, language-master.

Sprachlos, *adj.* speechless.

Sprachlosigkeit, *f.* speechlessness.

Sprachmeister, *m.* language-master.

Sprachregel, *f.* grammatical rule.

Sprachreinigkeit, *f.* purity of language.

Sprachreiniger, *m.* purist.

Sprachreinigungseifer, *m.* purism.

Sprachrichtigkeit, *f.* correctness of language.

Sprachrohr, *n.* speaking-trumpet, stentorophonic tube.

Sprachübung, *f.* grammatical exercise.

Sprachwerkzeug, *n.* organ of speech.

Sprachzimmer, *n.* parlour.

Sprechart, *f.* manner of speaking; dialect.

Sprechen, *v. ir.* to speak, talk; to say; mit einem —, to speak *or* talk to one; to have a conference with one; Französisch —, to speak french; man spricht stark davon, there is a thing much talked of; man spricht nicht mehr davon, there is no more talk of it; für einen —, to speak for one, in one's favour; Sie haben hier nichts zu —, you are not to command here; gut od. nicht gut zu — seyn, to be well *or* ill humoured; er läßt mit sich —, he is easy to be spoken to; in einer Sache —, to pronounce, to judge an affair; ein Urtheil —, to pass sentence; ein Gebet —, to say one's prayers; gut —, to approve of; frey —, *s.* Frey.

Sprechen, *n.* speaking.

Sprecher, *m.* speaker.

Spreiten, *v. a.* to spread.

Spreitzen, *v. a.* to open widely; die Füße aus einander —, to straddle; (stemmen) to stem, lean; *figr. vulg.* sich —, to resist, oppose; to strut; sich mit etwas —, to boast of.

Sprengel, *m.* diocess.

Sprengel, *m.* sprinkling-mop, *s.* Sprengwedel, Sprengwisch.

Sprengen, *v.* to sprinkle; to water; einen in der Stadt herum —, to make one run about the town; (mit dem Pferde) to ride tantivy, a full gallop; (eine Thür) to force, break open; (im Billiard) to spring; (eine Saite) to burst; in die Luft —, to blow up; eine Mine —, to spring a mine; die Bank (im Spiele) —, to spring, *or* blow up the bank.

Sprengkanne, *f.* sprinkling-pot, watering-pot.

Sprengkugel, *f.* bomb, shell.

Sprengpinsel, *m.* sprinkling-brush.

Sprengtrichter, *m.* watering-pot.

Sprengwedel, *m.* sprinkling-brush, sprinkle.

Sprengwisch, *m.* sprinkling-mop.

Sprenkel, *m.* springe.

Sprenkeln, *v. a.* to speckle, spot.

Sprenklich, *adj.* speckled, spotted, pied.

Sprenkuhn, *n.* petard.

Spreu, *f.* chaff; voll —, chaffy.

Spreukasten, *m.* chaff-tub.

Spreusack, *m.* chaff-bag.

Spreustaub, *m.* chaff-dust.

Sprichwort, *n.* proverb, by-word, adage, saying.

Sprichwörtlich, *adj.* proverbial, adagial. — *adv.* proverbially.

Spriegel, *m.* tilt.

Spriegeln, *v. a.* to tilt, provide with tilts.

Sprießen, *v. ir. n.* to sprout, shoot, germinate.

Spriet, *n. T.* sprit.

Springbrunnen, *m.* fountain.

Springen, *v. ir. n.* to leap, jump, skip, spring; hüpfen und —, to frisk; zurück —, to bound, rebound; über etwas —, to leap over; auf das Pferd —, to vault on the horse; vom Pferde —, to leap from the horse, to alight; aus dem Bette —, to leap from bed; aus dem Gefängnisse —, to make an escape out of the prison; (vom Wasser) to spring, spout; aus etwas heraus — (strömen), to gush out of . . .; eine Wasserkunst — lassen, to set a waterwork a going; eine Mine — lassen, to spring a mine; *figr.* über die Klinge — lassen, *s.* Klinge; *vulg.* einen Ducaten — lassen, to spend a ducat; (Ursprungen) to burst; (befruchten, von größern Thieren) to leap, cover.

Springen, *n.* leaping, jumping, springing, &c.

Springer, *m.* leaper, jumper; (im Schachspiele) knight.

Springfeder, *f.* spring.

Springfluth, *f.* spring-tide.

Springglas, *s.* Glastropfen.

Springhengst, *m.* stallion.

Springkraut, *n.* Springkörner, *pl.* caper-spurge.

Springochs, *m.* bull.

Springquelle, *f.* spring, well.

Springstange, *f.* poy.

Springstock, *m.* leaping-pole.

Springwasser, *n.* spring-water.

Springzeit, *f.* coupling-time; spring-tide.

Sprize, *f.* syringe, squirt; engine.

Spritzen, *v.* to squirt, syringe, spout, spirt; (mit Koth) to spatter; in den Hals —, to syringe into the throat; *vulg.* (Sprengen) to sprinkle.

Spritzenhaus, *n.* house of engines.

Spritzenmeister, *m.* engineer.

Spritzbüchse, *f. vulg.* syringe of wood.

Spritzkuchen, *m.* spouted cake, fritter.

Spröde, *adj.* brittle; rough; *figr.* shy, coy, demure. — *adv.* brittly; roughly; *figr.* coyly, demurely.

Sprödе, *f.* prude.

Sprödigkeit, *f.* brittleness, coyness, demureness, prudery.

Sprosse, *f.* step, degree.

Sprosse, *f.* Sprößling, *m.* germin, sprout, browse.

Sprossen, *v. n.* to sprout, shoot, bud.

Sprotte, *f.* sprat. (a fish)

Spruch, *m.* saying; (aus der Bibel) sentence; (in den Rechten) decree, sentence, arbitrement.

Spruchbuch, *n.* book of sentences.

Spruchreich, *adj.* sententious. — *adv.* sententiously.

Sprüchwort, *s.* Sprichwort.

Sprudeln, *v. n.* to bubble, spout; (im Sprechen) to sputter.

Sprühen, *v. a.* to sputter; Funken —, to sparkle, dart forth flakes; (fein regnen) to drizzle.

Sprühregen, *m.* drizzling-rain.

Sprung, *m.* spring, leap, jump, skip, bound; (Riß) flaw, chink; einen — thun, to take a leap; *figr.* auf dem Sprunge stehen, to be on the brink, *or* wing, to be ready, be a going; *vulg.* in vollem Sprunge, with full speed; hinter einen (einem auf die) Sprünge kommen, to discover one's tricks, *or* pranks; auf seine alten Sprünge kommen, to retake one's former courses; einem auf die Sprünge helfen, to set one in; (befruchten) to leap.

Sprungriemen, *m.* martingal.

Spucke, *f. vulg. s.* Speichel.

Spucken, *v. n.* to spit.

Spucken, *n.* spitting.

Spucknapf, *m.* spitting-box, spittoon.
ſich Spuken, *v. refl. vulg.* to speed, make haste.
Spuk, *m. vulg.* noise, bustle; difficulty, obstacle; (Geſpenſt) apparition, hobgoblin, spirit, ghost, spectre, vision.
Spuken, *v. n. vulg.* to walk, haunt, appear, to keep a noise; es ſpukt im Hauſe, the house is haunted.
Spukerey, *f. vulg.* apparition of hobgoblins; noise.
Spulbaum, *s.* Spindelbaum.
Spule, *f.* spool, bobbin; (Federſpule) quill.
Spulen, *v. a.* to spool, wind upon a spool.
Spülen, *v.* to wash; (Wäſche, Gläſer ꝛc.) to rinse; der Fluß ſpült an die Stadtmauer, the rives washes the walls of the town.
Spulerinn, *f.* winder.
Spülfaß, *n.* Spülgelte, *f.* rinsing-coop.
Spülicht, Spülig, *n.* swill, draff, hog-wash; dish-wash, dish-water.
Spülkeſſel, *m.* monteth.
Spülnapf, *m.* rinsing-bowl.
Spulrad, *n.* spool-wheel.
Spülwaſſer, *n.* dish-water, dish-wash.
Spulwurm, *m.* maw-worm, belly-worm.
Spund, *m.* bung.
Spundbohrer, *m.* auger, bung-bore.
Spunden, *v. a.* to bung.
Spundloch, *n.* bung-hole.
Spundmacher, *m.* bung-maker.
Spur, *f.* trace, track, footing, foot-step; mark, sign; (Geleiſe) rut; auf die — kommen, to come upon the trace, *or* mark.
Spüren, *v.* (nach etwas) to trace, track, hunt, to follow by the scent; etwas —, (merken) to perceive, feel a thing; einen Geruch —, to smell.
Spürhund, Spürer, *m.* blood-hound, limer.
†Spützen, *v. n.* to spit.
St! *int.* hush! peace!
Staar, *m.* stare, starling. (a bird)
Staar, *m.* der graue —, cataract, glaucoma, wall-eye; der ſchwarze —, amaurosis; den — ſtechen, to couch the cataract, an eye, *or* the patient.
Staarblind, *adj.* wall-eyed.
Staarbrille, *f.* spectacles for couched eyes.
Staarnadel, *f.* couching-needle.
Staarſtecher, *m.* coucher.
Staat, *m.* state; pomp, parade, great show, magnificence; (glänzende Kleidung) attire, dress; ein freyer —, a free state, republic; einen großen — führen, to live in great state; — mit etwas machen, to make a parade *or* show of something; großen — von etwas machen, to boast of something; — auf etwas machen, to depend on, something.
Staatengeſchichte, *f.* history of the states.
Staatenkunde, Staatskunde, *f.* knowledge of the history of states.
Staatsangelegenheit, *f.* concern of state, state-affair.
Staatsbürger, *m.* citizen.
Staatsdame, *f.* lady of honour.
Staatsdegen, *m.* dress-sword.
Staatsgefangener, *m.* prisoner of state.
Staatsgeheimniß, *n.* secret of state.
Staatsgeſchäft, *n.* state-affair, business of state.
Staatsgeſetz, *n.* law of a state.
Staatsgläubiger, *m.* state-creditor.
Staatskalender, *m.* almanac of state.
Staatskanzelley, *f.* chancery of state.
Staatskanzler, *m.* chancellor of state.
Staatskleid, *n.* habit of parade.
Staatlich, *adj.* politic, political. — *adv.* politically.
Staatsklugheit, *f.* policy, politics.
Staatskunſt, *f.* politics, policy.
Staatskutſche, *f.* coach of state.
Staatslehre, *f.* politics.
Staatsmann, *m.* politician, statesman.
Staatsminiſter, *m.* minister of state.
Staatsrath, *m.* council of state; counsellor of state.
Staatsrecht, *n.* political law.
Staatsſache, *f.* state-affair.
Staatsſchrift, *f.* state-paper, political writing, *or* pamphlet.
Staatsſecretär, *m.* secretary of state.
Staatsſchuld, *f.* state-debt.
Staatsumwälzung, *f.* revolution.
Staatswirthſchaft, *f.* economy of state.
Staatswiſſenſchaft, *f.* politics, policy.
Staatszimmer, *n.* state-room.
Stab, *m.* staff, *pl.* staves; stick; rod, wand, verge; ein — Gold, a bar of gold; *figr.* ſeinen — weiter ſetzen, to continue one's journey; den — über einen brechen, to pronounce sentence of death; (Maßſtab) rod; (Franz. Elle) ell; *T.* (in der Baukunſt) torus; (im Kriegsweſen) field-officers.
Stabeiſen, *n.* iron-bars.
Stäben, *v. a.* Erbſen ꝛc. —, to set up sticks for peas &c.
Stabhalter, *m.* chair-man.
Stabholz, *n.* staves.
Stabsofficier, *m.* staff-officer, field-officer.
Stabsquartier, *n.* head-quarters.
Stabsträger, *m.* verger, mace-bearer.
Stabwurz, *f.* southern-wood.
Stachel, *m.* sting, prick, prickle, thorn; (der Ochſentreiber) goad; *figr.* der — des Gewiſſens, sting of conscience, remorse.
Stachelbeere, *f.* goose-berry.
Stachelbeerſtrauch, *m.* goose-berry-bush.
Stachelfiſch, *m.* stickle-bag; echinus.
Stachelig, Stachlig, *adj.* prickly, aculeated, thorny; *figr.* pungent.
Stacheln, *v. a.* to sting, prick, goad; *figr.* to spur, stimulate.
Stachelnuß, *f.* water-nut.
Stachelrocche, *m.* thorn-back.
Stachelſchnecke, *f.* murex.
Stachelſchwein, *n.* porcupine; hedge-hog.
Stachelſtock, *m.* goad.
Stacket, *n.* palisade, enclosure.
Stadel, *m.* staff.
Stadelgint, *m.* stallage, stall-money.
Stadt, *f.* town, city; eine kleine —, od. Städtchen, *n.* market-town, borough; in, nach der —, in town, to town; von einer — zur andern, from town to town; er iſt mit mir aus einer —, he is my towns-man; *figr.* die ganze —, (alle Leute darin) the whole town.
Stadtadel, *m.* nobility of the city, patricians, town-gentry.
Stadtarzt, *s.* Stadtphyſicus.
Stadtbuch, *n.* town-book.
Städter, *m.* towns-man, citizen, cit.
Stadtflur, *f.* township.
Stadtgebäude, *n.* public edifice.
Stadtgerede, *n.* town-talk.
Stadtgericht, *n.* court of justice in a town.
Stadtgraben, *m.* town-ditch.
Stadtgut, *n.* common of a town.
Stadthauptmann, *m.* captain of the town-soldiery.
Stadthaus, *n.* town-house.
Städtiſch, *adj.* belonging to a town, of town, in town.
Stadtkämmerer, *m.* chamberlain to the exchequer of a town.
Stadtkeller, *n.* town-vintry.
Stadtkind, *n.* towns-man; (verächtlich) cockney.
Stadtknecht, *m.* beadle, sergeant.
Stadtkündig, *adj.* known all the town over, notorious.
Stadtleben, *n.* town-life.
Stadtmajor, *m.* town-major.
Stadtmaß, *n.* town's standard for measures.
Stadtmauer, *f.* town-wall.
Stadtmiliz, *f.* town-soldiery.
Stadtmuſicus, Stadtpfeifer, *m.* town-musician.
Stadtneuigkeit, *f.* news in town.
Stadtobrigkeit, *f.* town-magistrate.

Stadtphysicus, *m.* town-physician.
Stadtrath, *m.* senate of the town.
Stadtrecht, *n.* privilege of the town.
Stadtrichter, *m.* sheriff, judge of the town.
Stadtschreiber, *m.* town-clerk; secretary to a town.
Stadtschuldheiß, *m.* town-bailiff.
Stadtschule, *f.* town-school.
Stadtsoldat, *m.* town-soldier.
Stadtsyndicus, *m.* syndic, *or* recorder of the town.
Stadtthor, *n.* town-gate.
Stadtvogt, *m.* town-advocate, town-bailiff.
Stadtvolk, *n.* town-folk, town-people.
Stadtwage, *f.* town-balance.
Stadtwesen, *n.* concerns of a city.
Staffel, *f.* degree, step, pitch; die — einer Leiter, round; *figr.* die höchste — der Ehre, the highest pitch of honour.
Staffel, *od.* Staffeley, *f.* (der Maler) easel.
Staffette, *f.* courier, express.
Staffiren, *v. a.* to garnish, dress; to furnish; einen Hut —, to trim a hat.
Staffirung, *f.* garnishing; furnishing, trimming.
Stag, *m. T.* stay.
Stagnol, *n.* leaf-tin, tin-foil.
Stagsegel, *n. T.* stay-sail.
Stahl, *m.* steel; eine Stange —, a bar of steel; ein Stück —, gad; (zum Wetzen) whetting-steel; (zum Feuerschlagen) steel.
Stahlartig, Stahlhaltig, *adj.* chalybeate.
Stahldraht, *m.* steel-wire.
Stählen, *v. a.* to steel, harden, temper.
Stählern, *adj.* steely, of steel.
Stahlfeder, *f.* steel-spring.
Stahlflitter, *f.* steel-spangle.
Stahlgrün, *adj.* steel-green.
Stahlhütte, *f.* forge where steel is made.
Stahlknopf, *m.* steel-button.
Stahlquelle, *f.* chalybeate spring.
Stählung, *f.* steeling, *s.* Stählen.
Stahlwasser, *n.* chalybeate water.
Stahr, *s.* Staar.
Stähr, *m.* ram.
Staken, *m.* stake.
Stall, *m.* stable, stail, sty.
Stallbaum, *m.* spring-tree-bar.
Stalldecke, *f.* caparison, horse-cloth.
Stallen, *v.* 1) *a.* to stable; 2) *n. figr.* to agree; sie — nicht mit einander, they do not agree with one another; 3) *a.* & *n.* (feichen) to stale.
Stallfütterung, *f.* feeding in the stable.
Stallgeld, *n.* stallage, stall-money.
Stallhengst, *m.* stallion.
Stalljunge, *m.* stable-boy.
Stallkittel, *m.* coachman's frock.
Stallknecht, *m.* stable-man, hostler, groom.
Stallkrant, *n.* rest-harrow.
Stallmeister, *m.* equerry, riding-master, master of the horse.
Stallraum, *m.* stable-room, stabling, hostry.
Stallthür, *f.* stable-door.
Stallung, *f.* stabling.
Stamm, *m.* stock, trunk, body (of a tree); (Stängel) stem, stalk; *figr.* (Geschlecht) stock, stem, race, lineage, family, progeny; die zwölf Stämme der Kinder Israel, the twelve tribes of the children of Israel; der Apfel fällt nicht weit vom —, *prov.* like sire, like son; (Capital ꝛc.) stock.
Stammältern, *pl.* ancestors; first parents.
Stammbaum, *m.* tree of consanguinity; pedigree.
Stammbuch, *n.* memorial; remembrance-book.
Stämme, *s.* Stütze.
Stammeler, Stammler, *m.* stammerer, mazzler, stutterer.
Stammeln, *v.* to stammer, stutter, stut, mazzle, falter, hammer.
Stammeln, *n.* stammering, stuttering, &c.
Stammen, *s.* Abstammen, Herstammen.
Stämmen, *v. a.* to fell (trees); *figr.* to bear up against, to hold up; das Wasser —, to stem, *or* dam the water; sich —, to stand; to oppose, resist.
Stamm-Ende, *n.* stub.
Stammgeld, *n.* stock.
Stammhaft, *adj.* robust, strong, stout. — *adv.* strongly, stoutly.
Stammhaftigkeit, *f.* robustness, strength, stoutness.
Stammhalter, *m.* support of a family, first-born male.
Stammhaus, *n.* descent.
Stammholz, *n.* stock-wood, trunk-wood.
Stämmig, *adj.* strong, bulky.
Stammlehen, *n.* fee simple.
Stammlinie, *f.* lineage.
Stammochse, *m.* bull.
Stammregister, *n.* Stammtafel, *f.* pedigree, genealogy.
Stammsprache, *f.* primitive tongue.
Stammsylbe, *f.* primitive syllable.
Stammvater, *m.* head of a family, ancestor.
Stammwappen, *n.* arms of a family.
Stammwort, *n.* primitive word.
Stämpel, *m.* stamp; (Stößel) pounder, pestle; in einer Pumpe ꝛc., piston.
Stämpelamt, *n.* stamp-office.
Stämpelgeld, *n.* stamp-fee.
Stämpeln, *v. a.* to stamp.
Stämpelpapier, *n.* stamped paper.
Stämpelschneider, *m.* stamp-cutter.
Stampfe, *f.* stamping; stamper.
Stampfen, *v.* to stamp, pound, bray, beat; mit den Füßen —, to stamp.
Stampfen, *n.* stamping &c., pestillation.
Stampfer, *m.* stamper, beater, pounder.
Stampfmühle, *f.* stamping-mill.
Stand, *m.* standing; — halten, to keep ground, *figr.* to stand out, to be constant; zu Stande bringen, to bring about, to compass, accomplish, atchieve, bring to pass, *or* to bear; zu Stande kommen, to be atchieved, accomplished, brought about; (Stelle, wo man steht) stand, standing, standing-place; (in der Kirche) pew, stall; (auf dem Markte) stall; *figr.* (Zustand, Lage) state, condition, station, situation, case; in gutem Stande, in a good case, in a fine pass; wieder in den vorigen — setzen, to restore, reestabliah; im Stande seyn, to be able; nicht im Stande seyn, to be unable; (Classe in der bürgerlichen Gesellschaft, Rang) condition, order, class, rank, quality; seinem Stande gemäß leben, to live up to one's condition; ein Mann von Stande, a man of rank, of quality; (Landstand, Reichsstand) state, die Stände, *pl.* the states.
Standarte, *f.* standard, banner, guidon.
Standartenjunker, *m.* standard-bearer, guidon.
Ständchen, *n.* serenade; ein — bringen, to serenade.
Standbild, *n.* statue.
Ständer, *m. od.* Stände, *f.* water-tub; Ständer (Pfosten) pillar, post; (Fischteich) fish-pond.
Standesgebühr, *f.* nach —, according to one's rank.
Standesmäßig, *adj.* conformable *or* agreeable to one's rank. — *adv.* conformably to one's rank.
Standesperson, *f.* person of quality, of rank.
Standeswidrig, *adj.* & *adv.* against one's rank.
Standgeld, *n.* stallage, stall-money.
Standhaft, *adj.* constant, firm, stable, steady, steadfast, resolute. — *adv.* constantly, firmly, steadily, &c.
Standhaftigkeit, *f.* constancy, firmness, stability, steadfastness, steadiness, resoluteness, resolution.
Ständig, *adj.* stationary; *s.* Beständig.
Ständisch, *adj.* belonging to the states.
Standort, *m.* station, standing-place.
Stanspferd, *n.* relay-horse, fresh horse.
Standpunkt, *m.* point of view, station.
Standquartier, *n.* fixed quarters.
Standrecht, *n.* martial law, court-martial.

Standrede, *f.* parentation.
Stange, *f.* pole, perch, stake; bar; *figr. vulg.* einem die — halten, to countenance one; bey der — halten od. bleiben, not to forsake one, to persevere; die Stangen am Gebiſſe, am Hirſchgeweihe, branches; (der Schwanz des Fuchſes) brush, drag.
Stänge, *s.* Stenge.
Stängel, *m.* stalk.
Stängeln, *v.* 1) *a.* to stake, prop; 2) *n.* to rise into stalks.
Stangenbohrer, *m.* auger.
Stangeneiſen, *n.* iron-bars.
Stangengebiß, *n.* canon-bit.
Stangengitter, *n.* iron-grate.
Stangenkugel, *f.* cross-bar-shot.
Stangenpferd, *n.* thiller, thill-horse.
Stangentabak, *m.* tobacco in carrots.
Stangenzaum, *m.* canon, canon-bit.
Stangenzinn, *n.* bar-tin.
Stangenzirkel, *m.* beam-compasses.
Stank, *s.* Geſtank.
Stänker, *m. vulg.* stinker; *figr.* ferreter; quarrelsome person, trouble-feast.
Stänkerey, *f. vulg.* funk, stinking; *figr.* quarrel.
Stänkern, *v. n. vulg.* to give a stink; *figr.* to ferret, rummage; to quarrel.
Stanniol, *s.* Stagnol.
Stanze, *f.* stanza.
Stapel, *m.* stake; pile, heap; *figr.* stocks; ein Schiff vom — laſſen, to launch a ship; (Niederlage) staple, empory.
Stapelbar, *adj.* subject to the staple-right, staple...
Stapelgerechtigkeit, *f.* Stapelrecht, *n.* staple-right, *or* -priviledge.
Stapelgut, *n.* Stapelwaare, *f.* staple-goods, staple commodity.
Stapeln, *v. a.* to pile up; to stalk.
Stapelplatz, *m.* staple, mart, empory.
Stapelſtadt, *f.* staple-town.
Starf, *adj.* strong, stout, vigorous, robust, forceful, lusty, sturdy; *figr.* thick; corpulent; great, large; violent, mighty; ſie waren nur 10000 Mann —, they were but ten tousand men strong; er iſt mir zu —, he is too many (*or* to strong) for me; ſtarkes Bier, strong beer; ein ſtarker Zug, a thick, *or* strong stuff; er wird —, he grows corpulent; ſtarke Ausgaben, great expences; eine ſtarke Familie, a large *or* numerous family; ein ſtarker Wind, a violent wind; mit ſtarken Schritten, apace; — in einer Kunſt od. Wiſſenſchaft, strong, *or* well versed in an art or science; ein ſtarker Geiſt, a free-thinker. — *adv.* strongly, stoutly, vigorously, sturdily; *figr.* largely, greatly; violently, mightily; — riechen, to smell strong; — eſſen, to be a great eater; es regnet —, it rains apace; man redet — (am Märkte) davon there is the most talk of it.
Stärke, *f.* strength, force, stoutness, vigour, vigorousness, robustness, lustiness, sturdiness: *figr.* corpulency; (Kraft, Nachdruck) stress, energy; — des Geiſtes, vigour, *or* strength of the mind; (zur Wäſche) starch; blaue —, blue starch.
Stärken, *v. a.* (Wäſche) to starch, clear-starch; *figr.* to strengthen, to corroborate; ſtärkende Arzeney, corroborative, restorative.
Stärken, *n.* starching, clear-starching; *figr.* corroborating, strengthening.
Starkgeiſterey, *f.* free-thinking.
Starkfließend, *adj.* rapid, violent, swift-running.
Starkgläubig, *adj.* of great faith.
Starkgliedrig, *adj.* strong-limbed.
Stärkmacher, *m.* starch-maker.
Stärkmehl, *n.* starch-flower, starch.
Stärkmittel, *n.* corroborative, restorative.
Stärkung, *f.* strengthening, corroboration, corroborative.
Stärkwaſſer, *n.* starching-water.
Stärkwäſche, *f.* linen that is starched.
Starr, *adj.* numb, benumbed, stiff; *figr.* ein ſtarrer Blick, a fixed look; ein ſtarrer Sinn, a rigid mind; *adv.* numbly, stillly; *figr.* rigidly; — anſehen, to stare at, *or* upon.
Starrblind, *adj. vulg.* stark-blind.
Starren, *v. n.* to be benumbed, to stiffen; *figr.* to stare (at, auf etwas); *vulg.* ſtarren von... to bristle with...; to be over-full of...
Starrig, *s.* Halsſtarrig.
Starrkopf, *m.* stubbornness; stubborn fellow.
Starrköpfig, *adj.* heady, head-strong, stubborn, obstinate, rigid. — *adv.* stubbornly, obstinately.
Starrleinwand, *f.* buckram.
Starrſinn, *m.* stubbornness.
Starrſucht, *f.* numbedness, torpor.
Stät, *adj.* fixed, unmoved; continual, stable, constant; firm. — *adv* fixedly; continually, constantly, firmly.
Stätig, *adj.* resty, restive; ein ſtätiges Pferd, a resty *or* restive horse; (beſtändig) continual, constant. — *adv.* restily; continually, constantly.
Stätigkeit, *f.* restiveness; constancy, stability.
Statik, *f.* statics.
Station, *f.* stage; (Bedienung) station.
Statiſt, *m.* mute person (in a play).
Statiſt, Statiſtiker, *m.* statist, politician.
Statiſtik, *f.* statistics.
Statt, *f.* place, stead; *figr.* — haben, — finden, to have place, take place, to be permitted, allowed, admissible, be possible; eines Bittenꝛc. — finden laſſen, to grant one's petition; eines Ermahnung — finden laſſen, to let one's admonishment have place, room, *or* ingression; an meiner —, od. — meiner, in my stead, in my room; an — deſſen, in stead of that, in lieu of that (*s.* Anſtatt); eines — vertreten, to represent one; von Statten gehen, to succeed, speed, prosper; zu Statten kommen, to be useful, of use.
Stätte, *f.* place, stead, room.
Statthaft, *adj.* admittable, allowable; lawful, legal. — *adv.* lawfully, legally.
Statthalter, *m.* governor, vicegerent, lieutenant; †(in den vereinigten Niederlanden) stadtholder.
Statthalterey, *f.* government.
Statthalterſchaft, *f.* government, vicegerency, lieutenancy.
Statlich, *adj.* stately, magnificent, splendid; excellent, eximious; important, considerable; seeming. — *adv.* stately, magnificently, splendidly, excellently &c.
Statue, *f.* statue.
Statur, *f.* stature, size.
Statut, *n.* statute.
Statutenrecht, *n.* statute-law.
Staub, *m.* dust; powder; *figr.* einen aus dem Staube erheben, to raise one up out of the dust; ſich aus dem Staube machen, to scour away, to scamper away, run away, to abscond.
Staubbeſen, Staubwedel, *m.* duster.
Stäubchen, *n.* mote, atom.
Stauben, *v. imp.* es ſtaubt, it is dusty.
Stäuben, *v. a.* to dust, to raise dust; to powder; to clear from dust.
Stäuber, Stäuberhund, *m.* starter, fleet-hound.
Stäubern, *v. a.* to sweep away the dust; *figr.* to start, raise, chace, beat up.
Staubfäden, *pl. T.* stamina.
Staubfeder, *f.* flue; down.
Staubhaar, *n.* down.
Staubig, *adj.* dusty.
Staubmehl, *n.* meal-dust.
Staubregen, *m.* drizzling.
Staubſand, *m.* small sand.
Staubſieb, *n.* dust-sieve.
Staubweg, *n. T.* pistil.
Stauchen, Staucher, *m. s.* Muff.

Stauchen, *v. a.* to toss, jog, jolt; (das Waſſer) to dam, stem; (dämpfen) to stew.
Staude, *f.* shrub, bush; eine — Salat, a head of lettice.
Staudengewächs, *n.* under-shrub.
Staudensalat, *m.* headed lettice.
Stauen, *v. a. T.* to stow.
Staunen, *v. n.* to be astonished, amazed, surprised, to stare.
Staunen, *n.* astonishment, amazement, surprise.
Staupbeſen, *m.* rod; den — bekommen, to be whipped with rods.
Staupe, *f.* trod; *figr. vulg*, epidemic disease.
Stäupen, *v. a.* to flog, whip, scourge.
Staupenſchlag, *m.* flogging, whipping, &c.
Stechapfel, *m.* thorn-apple.
Stechbahn, *f.* tilt-yard.
Stechdorn, *m.* buck-thorn.
Stecheiſen, *n.* punch, puncheon, prick-punch.
Stechen, *v. ir.* to sting, prick, to pierce; (von Bienen ꝛc.) to sting; (von Fiſchen) to bite; nach einem —, to thrust at one; hauen und —, to strike and thrust; ſich einen Dorn in den Fuß —, to run a thorn into one's foot; durch u. durch —, to run through; todt —, to stab; *figr.* ein Schwein ꝛc. —, to kill a hog &c.; ein Ferkel —, to stick a pig; eine Karte —, to take, *or* beat a card; um etwas —, to cast lots for...; nach dem Ringe, to run at the ring; in Kupfer ꝛc. —, to cut, grave, *or* engrave in brass &c.; ein Petſchaft —, to cut, *or* grave a seal; Raſen, Torf —, to cut turf; die Sonne ſticht, the sun burns; die Milz ſticht mich, I am troubled with the spleen; es ſticht mich im Finger ꝛc., my finger shoots; *vulg.* das ſticht ihm in die Augen, that strikes his eyes; der Kitzel ſticht ihn, he is prickt on by high living; in See —, to put to sea.
Stechen, *n.* stinging, pricking; thrusting; stabbing; cutting, graving, &c.
Stechend, *adj.* stinging, pricking, pungent.
Stecher, *m.* pricker; (an Gewehren) tricker.
Stechkraut, *n.* saint-mary-thistle.
Stechpalme, *f.* holly, holly-tree.
Stechplatz, *m.* tilt-yard.
Stechring, *m.* quintin.
Steckbrief, *m.* sign, *or* note of resemblance, warrant.
Stecken, *m.* stick, staff; cane.
Stecken, *v. reg.* & *ir.* 1) *n.* to stick; der Wagen ſteckte ob. ſtak in dem Schlamme, the waggon stuck in the mire; den Schlüſſel — laſſen, to leave the key in the lock; *figr.* (ſeyn) to be; in Noth. in Schulden ꝛc. —, to be in need, in debts &c.; im Gefängniſſe —, to be clapt up in prison, to be imprisoned; *vulg.* wo habt ihr ſo lange geſteckt? where did you stay so long? einen in der Noth — laſſen, to abandon one in his necessity; ich weiß nicht, was ihm im Kopfe ſteckt, I know not what sticks to *or* in his stomach, to his heart; es ſteckt ein Betrug dahinter, there is some cheat in it; — bleiben, to stick, to be at a stand; in einer Rede — bleiben, to stop in a speech, *or* sermon; ſtecken, ob. ins Stecken gerathen, to stop, stay, be at a stand, to cease; 2) *a.* to stick; to put (into, in etwas; on, *or*, upon, auf etwas); etwas zu ſich —, to put something into the pocket, to put up something; (anſtecken) to fix at, (mit Nadeln) to pin; Hauben —, to make head-dresses; Pfähle in die Erde —, to set pales in the ground; (pflanzen) to set, plant; ein Ziel —, to set an aim, a mark; *figr.* to set bounds; *vulg.* einem etwas in die Hand —, to slip something into one's hand, *figr.* to tip one's hand; einen ins Gefängniß (ins Loch) — to clap up one in prison; die Naſe in die Bücher, to ply books, to study hard; Geld in etwas —, to lay out money for something; einem etwas —, to give one secretly notice of something; in Brand —, *s.* Brand. ſich —, *v. refl.* to stick, stop; *figr. vulg.* ſich in etwas —, to embark in a thing, to meddle with it; ſich in Noth —, to entangle one's self, *or* to embark in a piece of trouble; ſich in Schulden —, *s.* Schuld; ſich in Koſten —, to put one's self to expences; ſich hinter einen —, *s.* Hinter.
Stockenknecht, *m.* soldier's boy.
Steckenpferd, *m.* hobby-horse; ein jeder hat ſein —, every man has his whim *or* his hobby horse.
Steckfluß, **Steckhuſten**, *s.* Stickfluß, Stickhuſten.
Steckmuſchel, *f.* pinna.
Stecknadel, *f.* pin.
Stecknadelbüchſe, *f.* pin-case.
Stecknadelkiſſen, *n.* pin-cushion.
Steckrübe, *f.* navew, turnip.
Steckzwiebel, *f.* bulb to be planted.
Steg, *m.* wooden bridge, small bridge; path; *vulg.* ich weiß weder Weg noch —, I don't know how to find the way; (— einer Geige ꝛc.) bridge; die Stege der Buchdrucker, printer's furniture.
Stegereif, *n.* ſtirrup; *figr.* aus dem —, extempore; aus dem — reden ꝛc., to extemporize; ein Vers, eine Rede aus dem —, an impromptu, an extemporary.
Stegkreuz, *n.* turn-stile.
Stehaufchen, *s.* Stehmännchen.
Stehen, *v. ir. n.* to stand; auf dem Tiſche —, to stand on the table; dabey —, to stand by; — und denken, to stand musing; ſie ſtanden alle um uns herum, they stood all about us; — bleiben, to stop, stand still, make a stand; *figr.* bey etwas — bleiben, to stop, leave off; heraus, ob. hervor —, to stand out, to jet, jutty; (ſeyn) to be; es ſteht geſchrieben, it is written; was ſteht in der Zeitung? what contains (says) the gazette? was ſteht zu Ihren Dienſten? what is at your service? in der Meinung, in den Gedanken —, to be of opinion; in Furcht —, to be in fear, be apprehensive; im Zweifel —, to doubt, question; im Werdachte —, to be suspected, stand suspicious; es ſteht zu glauben, zu erwarten, it is to be believed, expected; einem nach dem Leben —, to attempt upon a man's life; für etwas —, to warrant, make good something; ich ſtehe Ihnen dafür, I warrant you; für den Schaden —, to stand the loss, to make good the damage; für einen —, to answer for one; laſſt das —, let it alone; alles — u. liegen laſſen, to leave, *or* give up all; zu — kommen, to come to, cost, stand in; das kommt mir mehr als 10 Thaler zu —, that stands me in more than ten dollars; *vulg.* er ſteht ſich gut, he is in easy circumstances; wie ſtehts? how go matters, *or* squares? how does your business go on? wie ſteht es mit der Geſundheit, mit Ihnen? how goes your health? how is it with you? es ſteht gut, ſchlecht, it goes (is) well, ill; es ſteht bey Ihnen, it depends on you; es ſteht noch dahin, it is as yet uncertain; das ſteht Ihnen ſehr gut, that sits very well upon you, *or* becomes you very well.
Stehen, *n.* standing; zum — bringen, to make stand, to fix.
Stehend, *adj.* & *adv.* standing; ſtehendes Waſſer, standing, *or* stagnant water; ſtehenden Fuſſes, upon the spot; immediately.
Stehlen, *v. ir. a.* to steal, pilfer, rob; *figr.* to steal; ſich davon (ſchleichen) —, to steal away.
Stehlen, *n.* stealing, pilfering, robbing.
Stehler, *m.* stealer, thief.
Stehmännchen, *n. vulg.* cork-tumbler.
Steif, *adj.* stiff (auch *figr.*); ein ſteifes Compliment, a stiff compliment; ein ſteifer Menſch, a stiff fellow; (ſtandhaft, feſt) firm; (ſteif) rigid. — *adv.* stiffly; *figr.* firmly; rigidly; — anſehen, to fix with one's eyes, to stare at, *or* upon; — u. feſt über etwas halten, to keep

a strict hand over something, to observe something strictly.

Steife, *f.* stiffness; (Stärke) starch; (Stütze) buttress, prop, stay.

Steifen, *v. a.* to stiffen; (die Wäsche) to starch; *figr.* sich auf etwas —, to rely upon, depend upon.

Steifigkeit, *f.* stiffness.

Steiffuß, *s.* Sterfuß.

†**Steig**, *m.* path, foot-path.

Steigbügel, *m.* stirrup.

Steige, *f.* stair, stile, *s.* Stiege.

Steigen, *v. ir. n.* to rise, mount, ascend, step up; in etwas —, to step into; aus etwas —, to step out of; auf einen Baum —, to get up, *or* climb up a tree; eine Leiter hinauf —, to climb up a ladder; auf das Pferd —, to mount the horse; vom Pferde —, to alight from one's horse, to dismount; in die Luft —, to ascend the air, to soar; *figr.* in den Kopf —, (vom Weine, Biere ꝛc.) to fly up into one's head; ein Wein, der in den Kopf steigt, a heady wine; ein Bier, das in den Kopf steigt, a humming-beer; — (vom Preise ꝛc.; an Rang u. Würde zunehmen) to rise; das ist aufs höchste gestiegen, that is strained, *or* screwed up to the highest pitch.

Steigen, *n.* rising, &c.

Steiger, *m.* climber; (im Bergbaue) leader, surveyor.

Steigern, *v. a.* to raise, enhance.

Steigerad, *n.* balance-wheel.

Steigerung, *f.* raising, enhancing.

Steigerlemen, *m.* lash of the stirrup.

Steil, *adj.* steep, steepy. — *adv.* steeply.

Stein, *m.* stone, lapis; zu —, werden, to petrify; ein kostbarer —, a precious stone; (in der Blase) stone, gravel; den — haben, to be troubled with the stone; *figr.* der — der Weisen, the philosophers' stone; (ein Gewicht) stone, twenty *or* twenty two pounds; (in Früchten) stone (im Schach) chess-man, pawn; (in der Dame) man.

Steinader, *f.* rocky vein.

Steinadler, *m.* ospray.

Steinalt, *adj. vulg.* stone-old, decrepit.

Steinartig, *adj.* stone-like, stony.

Steinbeißer, *m.* suck-stone, stone-grig (a fish); — oder Steinbeißer, Steinsatz, stone-smickle (a bird).

Steinbeschwerung, *f.* trouble with the stone.

Steinbock, *m.* wild goat; (im Thierkreise) capricorn.

Steinbrech, *m.* stone-break, saxifrage, (a plant)

Steinbrecher, *m.* quarry-man.

Steinbruch, *m.* quarry, stone-pit.

Steinbuche, *f.* plane-tree, maple.

Steineiche, *f.* holm-oak, starlet-oak.

Steinern, *adj.* stone, of stone; *figr.* stony.

Steineule, *f.* Steinkauz, *m.* church-owl, barn-owl.

Steinfalk, **Steingeyer**, *m.* stone-hawk.

Steinfarn, *m.* stone-fern.

Steinflachs, *m.* amiantus, asbestos.

Steinflechte, *f.* Steinmoos, *n.* waterliver-wort.

Steinfrucht, *f.* Steinobst, *n.* stone-fruit.

Steingalle, *f.* windgall.

Steingut, *n.* earthen ware, flint-ware.

Steinhändler, *m.* quarry-man.

Steinhart, *adj.* as hard as stone.

Steinhauer, **Steinmetz**, *m.* stone-cutter.

Steinhaufen, *m.* heap of stones, rubbish.

Steinicht, *adj.* stony.

Steinig, *adj.* stony, stone, of stone.

Steinigen, *v. a.* to stone, lapidate.

Steinigung, *f.* stoning, lapidation.

Steinkatze, *f.* pole-cat.

Steinkitt, *m.* lithocolla.

Steinklee, *m.* melilot.

Steinklippe, *f.* cliff.

Steinkluft, *f.* cleft, chink, *or* gap in a rock.

Steinkohle, *f.* pit-coal, sea-coal.

Steinkohlenbergwerk, *n.* pit-coal-mine.

Steinkresse, *f.* stone-cresses.

Steinkrebs, *m.* crawfish.

Steinkunde, *f.* lithology.

Steinlerche, *f.* tit-lark.

Steinlinde, *f.* stone-linden-tree.

Steinmarder, *m.* rock-marten.

Steinmeißel, *m.* stone-cutter's chisel.

Steinmörtel, *m.* plaister of Paris.

Steinnuß, *f.* thick-shelled nut.

Steinöhl, *n.* petroleum, rock-oil.

Steinpech, *n.* jew's pitch.

Steinpflaster, *n.* stone-pavement.

Steinplatte, *f.* slab; square, *or* lozenge of stone.

Steinrabe, *m.* mountain-raven.

Steinraute, *f.* maiden-hair.

Steinreich, *adj.* full of stones; *figr. vulg.* mighty rich.

Steinreich, *n.* family of fossils, mineral kingdom.

Steinsäge, *f.* marble-saw.

Steinsalz, *n.* rock-salt, mineral-salt.

Steinsalzgrube, *f.* mineral-salt-mine.

Steinsame, *m.* stone-crop, gremil.

Steinschleifer, *m.* polisher of gems.

Steinschmerzen, *pl.* stone-evil.

Steinschnalle, *f.* stone-buckle.

Steinschneiden, *n.* lithography; (in der Chirurgie) lithotomy.

Steinschneider, *m.* lithographer; (Chirurg) lithotomist.

Steinschnitt, *m.* lithotomy.

Steinschrift, *f.* lapidary inscription.

Steinschule, *f.* stonefruit-nursery.

Steinsetzer, *m.* paver.

Steinsetzerlohn, *m.* paviage.

Steinstück, *n.* pederero.

Steinwand, *f.* stone-wall.

Steinweg, *m.* paved way.

Steinwerk, *n.* pebbles for a grotto.

Steinwildpret, *n.* rock-deer.

Steinwurf, *m.* cast of a stone, stone-throw.

Steinwurz, *f.* polypody, oak-fern.

Steinzange, *f.* mason's iron-tongue.

Steiß, *m.* buttocks, fundament, backside, rump.

Stelle, *f.* place, room, stand; spot; nicht von der — kommen, not to stir; nicht von der —! don't budge! auf der —, on the spot; (aus einem Buche) passage; (Amt) place, office, employment, eines — bekommen, to succeed one; eines — ersetzen, to supply one's place; die — eines Dinges ersetzen, to be instead of, to make up; an dessen —, instead (*or* in lieu) of that; wenn ich an ihrer — wäre, if I was in your case.

Stellen, *v. a.* to put, place, set, post; Sie müssen es —, you must make it to stand upright; den Stock in den Winkel —, to put the cane *or* staff into the corner; einen an Pranger —, to pillory one; (in Ordnung —) to set in order, to arraign, arrange; in Glieder —, to rank; Netze —, to pitch, *or* spread nets; Schlingen —, to lay snares; Wachen —, to set sentries; eine Uhr —, to set a watch; einen Bürgen —, to put in bail; Zeugen —, to bring in, *or* produce witnesses; einen Hinterhalt —, to lay an ambush; *figr.* ins Werk —, to put in execution, to execute, effect, effectuate; vor Augen —, to represent, to expose to one's view; in Vergessenheit —, to put into oblivion; in Zweifel —, to doubt, question; zufrieden —, to content; eine Rechnung —, to state an account; eine Frage fest —, to state a question; einem nach dem Leben —, to attempt upon one's life; eine Schrift, einen Brief —, to draw a writing, a letter. sich —, *v. recip.* (wohin) to step to, stand at; sich vor den Tisch —, to go up to the table; (in Ordnung) to place, *or* rank one's self; erscheinen) to present one's self, to appear;

figr. to feign, affect, dissemble, sich — als ob, to make as if; er stellt sich nur so, he does but feign; sich krank, närrisch —, to feign sickness, madness; sich einfältig —, to look simple, *or* silly; er stellt sich gut dar, *or* he has a fine way *or* hand of doing it, *&c.* auch Anstellen.

Stellen, *n.* putting, setting, &c.

Stellfalle, *f.* shutter.

Stellfeder, *f.* stop-spring.

Stellhölzchen, *n.* bird-trap.

Stellmacher, *m.* cart-wright.

Stellschraube, *f.* adjusting-screw.

Stellung, *f.* setting, putting; situation; (der Planeten) constellation; (des Leibes) posture, attitude.

Stellvertreter, *m.* representative.

Stellzirkel, *m.* wing-compasses.

Stelzen, *pl.* stilts, scatches; auf — gehen, to go upon stilts; *figr.* to speak in a lofty strain.

Stelze, *f.* od. Stelzfuß, *m.* wooden leg.

Stendelwurz, *f.* stander-grass.

Stemmen, Stempel, Stengel, *&c. s.* in Stm.

Stenge, *f. T.* top-mast.

Stephan, Stephen.

Steppe, *f.* heath, desart.

Steppen, *v. a.* to quilt, stitch.

Steppseide, *f.* stitching-silk, gross silk.

Steppstich, *m.* quilting-stitch.

Sterbebett, *n.* death-bed.

Sterbegewand, *n.* shrowd, winding-sheet.

Sterbehuhn, *n.* madge-howlet.

Sterbejahr, *n.* year of death.

Sterbekittel, *m.* Sterbekleid, *n.* shrowd.

Sterbelied, *n.* burying-song.

Sterbeliste, *f.* list of mortality.

Sterben, *v. ir. n.* to die, decease, expire, depart; an einer Krankheit, Wunde *&c.* —, to die of a sickness, of a wound *&c.*; sanft, od. eines sanften Todes —, to die peaceably, to have an easy departure; er wird wohl —, he is like to die; *vulg.* ich will —, wenn es nicht wahr ist, let me die if it be not true.

Sterbenskrank, *adj.* deadly sick, like to die.

Sterbensnoth, *f.* dying agony.

Sterbenswort, *n. vulg.* earthly word.

Sterbestunde, *f.* dying moment, last fatal hour.

Sterblich, *adj.* mortal. — *adv.* mortally; *figr. vulg.* — verliebt, desperately in love.

Sterblichkeit, *f.* mortality.

Sterbling, *m.* dead sheep.

Stereometrie, *f. T.* stereometry.

Stereotypen, *pl. T.* stereotypes.

Stereotypisch, *adj. T.* stereotypical.

Sterlet, *m.* sturgeon. a (fish)

Sterling, starling; ein Pfund —, a pound sterling.

Stern, *m.* star; *vulg.* die Sterne schnäuzen sich, the stars shoot; *figr.* er hat weder — noch Glück, he is disastrous, unfortunate; (im Auge) pupil.

Sternanis, *m.* stellated anise, indian anise, badiane.

Sternbild, *n.* constellation, asterism; — des Thierkreises, sign of the zodiac.

Sternblume, *f.* aster.

Sternbühne, *s.* Sternwarte.

Sternchen, *n.* star; (in Büchern) asterisk.

Sterndeuter, *m.* astrologer.

Sterndeuterey, Sterndeutung, *f.* astrology.

Sternfisch, *m.* star-fish.

Sternförmig, *adj.* stellated.

Sterngucker, *m.* star-gazer.

Sternhell, *adj.* star-light; Sternhimmel, *m.* firmament.

Sternicht, *adj.* star-like, stellated.

Sternig, *adj.* starry.

Sternkraut, *n.* star-wort.

Sternkunde, *f.* astronomy,

Sternkundige, *m.* astronomer.

Sternputze, Sternschnuppe, *f.* star-shoot.

Sternschanze, *f.* star-redoubt, star-fort.

Sternseher, *m.* astronomer; astrologer.

Sternwarte, *f.* observatory.

Stert, *m.* Sterze, *f.* tail.

Stet, Stetig, *s.* Stät, Stätig.

Stets, *adv.* continually, always, ever; — während, everlasting.

Steuer, *n.* (Steuerruder) rudder, helm; über — gehen, to go to wreck.

Steuer, *f.* contribution, tax, assessment, impost, subsidy, aid; zur — der Wahrheit, in compliance to truth.

Steueramt, *n.* court of aids, office of assessment.

Steuerbar, *adj.* contributary, taxable.

Steuerbeamte, *m.* commissary of aids.

Steuerbefehl, *m.* money-edict.

Steuerbord, *n.* starboard.

Steuercasse, *f.* cash of the taxes; (in Sachsen) bank.

Steuercollegium, *n.* court of aids.

Steuereinnehmer, *m.* gatherer of taxes, receiver of contribution.

Steuerer, *m. s.* Steuermann.

Steuerfrey, *adj.* acqt-free, exempt from contributing.

Steuermann, *m.* steoraman, steersmate, pilot.

Steuern, *v. a.* to steer, pilot; to pay taxes, to contribute; einer Sache —, (Einhalt thun) to obviate, prevent, hinder, restrain; auf etwas —, to pant for, *or* after; *vulg.* sich auf etwas —, to lean upon, rest upon.

Steuerrath, *m.* counsellor of the court of aids.

Steuerruder, *n.* rudder, helm.

Steuerschein, *m.* acquittance *or* receipt for the taxes; bill of the taxes; (in Sachsen) bank-bill.

Steuerstange, *f.* whip-staff.

Steven, *m. T.* Vorderstevен, stem; Hinterstevен, stern-post.

Stich, *m.* pricking, prick, sting: (mit dem Dolche *&c.*) stab; (im Fechten) thrust; (mit dem Rappiere, Degen *&c.*) stoccado; auf den — fechten, to fight at thrusts; (mit der Nähnadel) stitch; (im Kartenspielen,) trick; (Kupferstich) engraving, cut; Schöpsenfleisch vom Stiche, mutton of the craggy end; im Stiche handeln, to truck; *figr.* im Stiche lassen, to leave in the lurch, *or* behind, to forsake; — halten, to hold good, to be proof; to stay; das gab mir einen — ins Herz, that strikes me to the very heart; *vulg.* (Stichelrede) nip, taunt.

Stichart, *f.* pick-axe.

Stichblatt, *n.* sword-shell, guard; *figr.* shelter, (im Kartenspiele) trump.

Stichel, *m.* graver, graving-tool, burine.

Sticheley, *f.* taunting, taunt, nip, scoff.

Sichelhärig, *adj.* ein stichelhäriges Pferd, a rabican horse.

Sticheln, *v. a.* to taunt, scoff at, to bite, nip, satirize.

Sticheln, *n.* taunting, nipping.

Stichelrede, *f.* nip, smart speech.

Stichelwort, *n.* taunting-word.

Stichfrey, *adj.* invulnerable.

Stichler, *m.* taunter.

Stichling, *m.* stickle-bag. (a fish)

Stichwort, *n.* cue.

Stickel, *adj.* steep, *s.* Steil.

Sticken, *v. a.* to embroider.

Sticken, *n.* embroidering, embroidery.

Sticker, *m.* Stickerinn, *f.* embroiderer.

Stickerey, *f.* embroidery.

Stickfluß, *m.* choking-rheum.

Stickhusten, *m.* choking-cough.

Stickmadel, *f.* embroidering-needle.

Stickrahmen, *m.* embroidering-frame.

Stickseide, *f.* stitching-silk, gross silk.

Stickwerk, *n.* needle-work.

Stickwurz, Stickwurzel, *f.* bryony.

Stieben, *v. ir. n.* to rise, scatter, *or* disperse

suddenly; *vulg.* (stauben) to be dusty; 2) *a.* to dust.
Stiefältern, *pl.* step-parents.
Stiefbruder, *m.* step-brother.
Stiefel, *m.* boot; in Stiefeln, booted; große —, (Curirerstiefel) jack-boots; (in einer Pumpe) sucker, embolus.
Stiefelband, *n.* boot-strap.
Stiefelbret, Stiefelholz, *n.* boot-tree.
Stiefelette, *f.* spatterdashes.
Stiefelhaken, *m.* boot-hook.
Stiefelknecht, *m.* jack.
Stiefelmacher, Stiefelschuster, *m.* boot-maker.
sich Stiefeln, *v. refl.* to put on one's boots.
Stiefelschaft, *m.* leg of a boot.
Stiefelschnalle, *f.* boot-buckle.
Stiefelstrumpf, *m.* boot-stocking.
Stiefgeschwister, *n.* step-brothers, step-sisters.
Stiefkind, *n.* step-child.
Stiefmutter, *f.* step-mother.
Stiefmütterchen, *n.* pansy, heart's-ease. (a flower)
Stiefmütterlich, *adj.* like a step-mother.
Stiefschwager, *m.* step-brother-in-law.
Stiefschwester, *f.* step-sister.
Stiefsohn, *m.* step-son.
Stieftochter, *f.* step-daughter.
Stiefvater, *m.* step-father.
Stiege, *f.* stair-case, stairs; (eine Zahl von 20) score.
Stieglitz, *m.* thistle-finch.
Stiel, *m.* (Griff) handle, helve; (der Früchte ꝛc.) stalk, pedicle.
Stielen, *v. a.* to helve, furnish with a handle.
Stielig, *adj.* having a stalk, *or* podicle.
Stielkamm, *m.* tail-comb.
Stier, *m.* bull; ein junger —, bullock; ein wil, der —, buffalo; T. (im Thierkreise) taurus.
Stier, *adj. vulg.* staring, *s.* Starr.
Stieren, *v. n. vulg.* to stare, look amazed.
Stiergefecht, *n.* bull-fighting.
Stierbeize, *f.* bull-baiting.
Stierkalb, *n.* bull-calf.
Stift, *m.* tag; pin, peg; (zum Zeichnen) pencil, crayon; (vom einem Zahne) stump.
Stift, *n.* charitable foundation; bishoprick; monastery; chapter; cathedral, minster: die Hütte des Stifts, *s.* Stiftshütte.
Stiften, *v. a.* to found, establish, institute, to be the author of; to cause, excite; to make; Unglück —, to breed mischief; Freundschaft —, to make friendship.
Stifter, *m.* founder, author.
Stiftsbrief, Stiftungsbrief, *m.* letter *or* document of foundation.
Stiftsfrau, *f.* canoness.
Stiftsherr, *m.* canon, dignitary.
Stiftshütte, *f.* tabernacle of testimony.
Stiftsjungfer, *f.* nun.
Stiftskirche, *f.* collegiate church; cathedral.
Stiftspropst, *m.* prevost of a collegiate church.
Stiftspfründe, *f.* prebend.
Stiftung, *f.* foundation, establishment, institution.
Stiftungstag, *m.* anniversary.
Stilett, *n.* stiletto.
Still, *adj.* still, silent; quiet, calm, sedate, peaceable; — stehen, sitzen, liegen, to stand still, sit still, lay still; — schweigen, to be silent, keep silence, hold one's tongue, one's peace; — halten, to stop, stay, pause, make a stop; stille! stille! silence! peace! be quiet! hist! das stille Meer, the pacific ocean, south-sea; bey stiller Nacht, at still of night; ein stilles Leben führen, to lead a quiet, private *or* retired life; ein stiller Mensch, a still, *or* sedate man; stille Wasser sind tief, *prov.* still waters have deep bottoms; *figr.* ein stilles Gebet, a mental prayer; der stille Freytag, die stille Woche, *s.* Feyertag, Woche. — *adv.* stilly, quietly, calmly.
Stille, *f.* stillness, silence, quietness, calm, calmness; die — des Meeres, calm *or* calmness of the sea; in der —, silently; secretly; without noise, *or* formalities; in der — leben, to live privately, to lead a retired life.
Stillen, *v. a.* to silence; das Blut —, to stop, stay, *or* stanch bleeding; *figr.* (beruhigen) to still, calm, appease, allay; einen Aufruhr ꝛc. —, to compose an uproar &c.; die Schmerzen —, to appease, ease, assuage, mitigate, lenify, *or* blunt the pain; den Hunger —, to lay, *or* appease the stomach; den Durst —, to quench, *or* stanch the thirst; ein Kind —, to suckle a child.
Stillend, *adj.* lenitive, allaying.
Stillager, *n.* quarantine.
Stillschweigen, *n.* silence; mit — übergehen, to pass over in silence.
Stillschweigend, *adj.* silent, tacit. — *ad.* Stillschweigends, *adv.* silently, tacitly.
Stillstand, *m.* standing still, stand, stop, cessation.
Stillung, *f.* stopping, staying, stanching; stilling, appeasing &c.; suckling.
Stimme, *f.* voice; *figr.* sound, tune; (in der Musik) part; (Noten) note; (an den Geigen ꝛc.) sound-post; bey Vereinschlagungen) voice, vote, suffrage; seine — geben, to vote; die Stimmen sammeln, to gather the voices; (Stimmrecht) right of voting.
Stimmen, *v.* to tune, attune; *figr.* (übereinkommen) to agree, accord, congrue; (seine Stimme geben) to vote, suffragate; einer für etwas —, to determine, *or* dispose one to something.
Stimmen, *n.* tuning; voting.
Stimmensammlung, *f.* scrutiny.
Stimmer, *m.* tuner.
Stimmgabel, *f.* tuning-fork.
Stimmhammer, *m.* tuning-hammer, tuning-key.
Stimmrecht, *n.* right of voting.
Stimmung, *f.* tuning, tune; *figr.* disposition, frame of mind, humour.
Stinkaas, *n.* stinking carrion.
Stinkbaum, *m.* stinking bean-trefoil.
Stinkbock, *m.* stinking he-goat.
Stinken, *v. ir.* to stink (of . . . nach etwas); *vulg.* er stinkt aus dem Halse, his breath stinks; er stinkt vor Faulheit, he is a great sluggard.
Stinken, *n.* stinking.
Stinkend, Stinkig, *adj.* stinking, rancid. — *adv.* stinkingly.
Stinker, *m.* stinker, stinkard.
Stinkkäfer, *m.* buprestis.
Stinkkraut, *f.* Stinkbibis, *n.* pole-cat.
Stinktopf, *m.* stink-pot, stinker.
Stint, ab. Stint, *m.* smelt.
Stipendiat, *m.* exhibitioner, stipendiary.
Stipendium, *n.* exhibition, pension, stipend.
Stirn, *f.* front, fore-head; *figr.* eine harte — haben, to be brazen-faced; er ist bissig vor der —, he is easily provoked.
Stirnband, *n.* frontlet, bandow, head-band.
Stirnbein, *n.* forehead-bone.
Stirnblatt, *s.* Stirnriemen.
Stirnhaare, *n.* fore-lock; toupet.
Stirnlos, *adj. figr.* barefaced, shameless.
Stirnmuskel, *m.* frontal.
Stirnriemen, *m.* front-stall, frontal.
Stirnschnellen, *n.* fillip on the forehead.
Stöber, *m.* starter. *s.* Stäuber.
Stöbern, *v. n.* to waver; 2) *a.* to start, *s.* Stäubern.
Stöberwetter, *n.* wavering shower of snow.
Stöchaskraut, *n.* french lavender.
Stocher, *s.* Zahnstocher.
Stochern, *v. a.* to prick, goad; (das Feuer) to poke; in der Nase —, to pick the nose; die Zähne —, to pick the teeth.
Stock, *m.* stick, staff; (Rohr) cane; (eines Baumes) trunk, stock, stem; (von einem Gewächse) set, plant; (Stumpf) stump; *vulg.* über —, und Stein springen, to leap over stumps

and shrubs; (Pfeifen ꝛc.) post; (ein Maß) perch, rod; (Elle) yard; (Bienenstock) bee-hive; (Hutstock) block; einen Hut über den — schlagen, to put a hat upon the block; (Gefängniß) stocks, block-house; (Stockwerk) story; (an den Thoren, wider das Anfahren) butt, stone-stud; T. (bey Buchdruckern) s. Buchdruckerstock; (an der Presse) rounce; (zur Farbe) ink-blok; (zum Rühren derselben) ink-slice.

Stockband, *n.* cane-ribbon.

Stockblind, *adj. vulg.* stark-blind, stone-blind.

Stockbogen, *m.* arch of a vault.

Stockböhme, *m. vulg.* downright Bohemian.

Stockdamm, *adj. vulg.* block-headed

Stocken, *v. a.* to stake, prop (the vine); die Thiere —, to roll the cloathes; sich —, to rise into stalks; 2) *n.* to stop, staneh, to cease to circulate; to stagnate; (im Reden) to hesitate, stammer, falter; (gerinnen) to curdle; (verderben) to fast.

Stöcken, *v. a.* to put one to the stocks s. Blöcken.

Stock-Ente, *f.* stock-duck.

Stockfeder, Stockspule, *f.* head-quill in a goose-wing.

Stockfinster, *adj. vulg.* dark night.

Stockfisch, *m.* stock-fish; flache —, flat-fish; runder —, round-fish; langer —, ling, organ; *figr.* (einfältiger Mensch) dunce, block-head.

Stockfleck, *m.* fasting-stain.

Stockfleckig, Stockig, *adj.* fusty.

Stockfremd, *adj. vulg.* quite strange.

Stockgarige, Stockfiedel, *f.* kit, rebeck.

Stockhaus, *n.* block-house.

Stockholz, *n.* fire-wood made of the stumps and roots.

Stockisch, *adj.* stubborn, obstinate, mute, — *adv.* stubbornly, obstinately, mutely.

Stockknopf, *m.* cane-head.

Stocklack, *m.* stick-lac.

Stocklaterne, Stocklendte, *f.* cresset-light.

Stockmeister, *m.* gaoler, keeper of a prison.

Stocknarr, *m. vulg.* arrant fool.

Stockprügel, Stockschläge, *pl.* cudgelling, bastinado.

Stockrose, *f.* rose-mallow.

Stockschilling, *m.* beating with the stick; einen — bekommen, to be beaten with a stick.

Stockschnupfen, *m.* pose.

Stockstarr, *adj. vulg.* deadly stiff.

Stockstille, *adj. vulg.* stock-still, motionless.

Stockwache, *f.* guard of the prisoners.

Stockwerk, *n.* story, floor.

Stockzahn, *m.* check-tooth, grinder.

Stockzwinge, *f.* cane-ferrel.

Stoff, *m.* stuff; *figr.* matter, argument, subject.

Stöhnen, *v. n.* to groan.

Stöhnen, *n.* groaning, groan.

Stoiker, *m.* stoic.

Stoisch, *adj.* stoic, stoical. — *adv.* stoically.

Stolle, *f.* oder Stollen, *m.* prop; foot (of the bed-stead); (an den Geländern) baluster; (am Hufeisen) iron-hooks; (Gebackenes) cake, butter-cake, wig; der Stollen im Bergbaue, stulm.

Stolpern, *v. n.* to stumble, trip; *figr.* to stumble, blunder.

Stolpern, *n.* stumbling, tripping.

Stolz, *adj.* proud, haughty, arrogant; auf etwas — seyn, to be proud of a thing. — *adv.* proudly, haughtily, arrogantly.

Stolz, *m.* pride, haughtiness, arrogance.

Stolziren, *v. n. vulg.* to flaunt, strut.

Stopfen, *v. a.* to fill, stuff; to stop; (ein Küssen) to quilt; eine Pfeife —, to fill a pipe; eine Bouteille —, to cork a bottle, (Gänse ꝛc.) to cram; (Strümpfe) to darn; (fein nähen) to fine-draw; *figr.* einem den Mund, das Maul, s. Maul.

Stopfen, *n.* filling, stuffing, &c. darning, fine-drawing.

Stopfend, *adj.* stopping, adstringent, stypic.

Stopfer, *m.* stopper, stopple.

Stopferinn, *f.* darner.

Stopfgarn, *n.* darning-yarn, darning-cotton.

Stopflappen, *m.* stopping-clout; (für Kinder) pilch.

Stopfnadel, *f.* darning-needle.

Stoppel, *f.* stubble.

Stoppelfeld *n.* stubble-field.

Stoppelgans, *f.* stubble-goose.

Stoppelig, *adj.* full of stubbles.

Stoppeln, *v. a.* to glean *figr.* to compile.

Stoppelrübe, *f.* late turnip.

Stoppelsense, *f.* sithe to move stubbles.

Stoppine, *f.* match, lunt.

Stoppler, *m.* gleaner; *figr.* compiler.

Stöpsel, *m.* stopple, stopper, cork.

Stör, *m.* sturgeon.

Storax, *m.* storax.

Storch, *m.* stork; das Klappern des Storches, the cracking of a stork with his bill.

Storchnest, *n.* stork's nest.

Storchschnabel, *m.* stork's bill; stork-bill, crane's-bill (a plant); *T.* (zum Nachzeichnen) pantographer; (Hebezeug) crane.

Stören, *v.* 1) *n.* to turn about; in etwas —, to stir up something, to pick, s. Stochern; 2) *a. figr.* to trouble, disturb; to interrupt, hinder.

Störer, *m.* troubler, disturber.

Storger, *m. vulg.* quack, mountebank, charlatan.

Storren, *m.* stub, s. Stumpf, Sturz.

Störrig, (Störrisch, *vulg.*) *adj.* stubborn, obstinate, sturdy; crabbed. — *adv.* stubbornly, obstinately, sturdily; crabbedly.

Störrigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy, sturdiness, crabbedness.

Störrogen, *m.* caviare, caveer.

Stoß, *m.* thrust, push, hit, shock, brunt; (mit dem Fuße) kick; (mit dem Ellbogen) hunch; (mit dem Dolche) stab; (im Fechten) thrust, pass; einen — anbringen, to make a pass or thrust; einen — parriren, to parry a thrust; (von einem Wagen) jog, jolt; *figr.* seinem Herzen einen — geben, to constrain one's self; das giebt seiner Gesundheit, Ehre ꝛc. den Handlung einen —, that gives a check, shock, *or* brunt to his health, reputation &c., to the trade &c.; das gab seinem Leben den letzten —, that brought his life to the last push; das gab mir einen — ins Herz, that struck me to the very heart; (Haufe) pile; (in das Horn ꝛc.) sound.

Stoßdegen, *m.* tuck, rapier.

Stoßeisen, *n.* stamping-iron.

Stößel, *m.* pestle, pounder, beater; beetle.

Stoßen, *v. irr.* 1) *a.* to thrust, push, hit; (mit dem Fuße) to kick; (mit dem Ellbogen) to hunch; (mit den Hörnern) to gore; (mit dem Kopfe) to butt; einem das Messer, den Dolch in den Leib —, to run a knife, a dagger into one's breast; einen ins Wasser —, to plunge one into the water; einen Pfahl in die Erde —, to drive a pile into the ground; über den Haufen —, to run down; *figr.* to overturn; (im Mörser) to pound, stamp, bray, bruise, beat; zu Pulver —, to pulverize; zusammen — (fügen), to join; *figr.* einen vor den Kopf —, s. unter Kopf; sich —, to hurt one's self; *figr.* von sich —, to chase, turn away; to reject; sein Weib von sich —, to repudiate, or divorce one's wife; sich an etwas —, to stick, hesitate, scruple at; to take offence at; daran stößt es sich, there is the rub; 2) *n.* an od. auf etwas —, to dash, run, *or* hit against; mit dem Kopfe an die Mauer —, to dash, *or* hit the head against the wall; mit dem Fuße an etwas —, to stumble at in one's way; an einander —, to fridge one against another; (mit dem Schiffe) ans Land —, to get ashore; vom Lande —, to set sail, to go out; (von Wagen) to jog, jolt; (von Schießgewehren) to recoil; auf den Raub —, (von Stoßvögeln) to

stoop at the prey; *figr.* ins Horn —, to blow the horn; auf jemanden —, to meet, *or* light upon one; zu jemanden —, to join one; an etwas —, (angrenzen) to be contiguous, to abut, confine, *or* border upon.

Stoßen, *n.* thrusting, pushing, &c. *s.* vorher.

Stößer, *m.* thruster, pusher, kicker, hurter; pounder; (Stoßvogel) bird of prey.

Stoßgebet, *n.* jaculatory prayer; — od. Stoßseufzer, *m.* ejaculation.

Stoßgewehr, *n.* thrusting weapon.

Stoßhobel, *m.* cooper's jointer.

Stößig, *adj.* goring, butting.

Stoßklinge, *f.* thrust-blade.

Stoßvogel, *m.* bird of prey.

Stoßweise, *adv.* by starts, by fits.

Stottern, *v. n.* to stut, stutter, falter, faulter.

Stottern, *n.* stuttering, faltering.

Stotternd, *adj.* stuttering. — *adv.* stutteringly.

Stotterer, *m.* stutter, stutterer.

†**Stracks,** *adv.* immediately, straight, out-right.

Strafamt, *n.* office of correction.

Strafbar, *adj.* guilty, culpable, punishable. — *adv.* guiltily, culpably.

Strafbarkeit, *f.* guilt, culpableness, punishableness.

Strafbüchse, *f.* box for fines.

Strafe, *f.* punishment, punition, correction, chastisement, castigation, penalty; (an Geld) fine, mulct, amercement; bey — bis ... upon pain of ...; mir zur —, to punish me, for my penance.

Strafen, *v. a.* to punish, chastise, castigate, correct, to inflict a punishment; am Leben —, to inflict punishment of life; an Geld od. um Geld —, to fine, amerce; mit der Ruthe —, to whip with the rod; mit Worten —, to reprehend, rebuke, chide, blame; Lügen —, *s.* Lüge.

Strafen, *n.* punishing, &c.

Strafer, *m.* punisher, chastiser.

Straffällig, *adj.* punishable, guilty, culpable, finable; — werden, to incur a penalty.

Straffälligkeit, *f.* punishableness, penality.

Strafgedicht, *n.* satire.

Strafgeld, *n.* fine, amercement.

Strafgericht, *n.* punishment, chastisement.

Strafgesetz, *n.* penal law.

Sträflich, *adj.* †punishable; blamable; *vulg.* (Strenge) severe, rigid. — *adv.* blamably; severely.

Sträflichkeit, *f.* †punishableness; blamableness; *vulg.* severity.

Straflos, *adj.* unpunished. — *adv.* impunely.

Straflosigkeit, *f.* impunity.

Strafprediger, *m.* reprehender.

Strafpredigt, *f.* castigatory sermon; *figr.* severe lecture; einem eine — halten, to read one a severe lecture.

Strafurtheil, *n.* punitory sentence, condemnation.

Strafwürdig *adj.* punishable.

Strafwürdigkeit, *f.* punishableness.

Straff, *adj.* strained, strait, tight, close. — *adv.* straitly, close.

Straffheit, *f.* straitness, tightness.

Strahl, *m.* beam, ray; ein schneller —, glance; Strahlen schießen, sb. werfen, to dart beams, to glance; die Strahlen um das Haupt eines Heiligen, glory; (Blitzstrahl) flash of ligthening; (Wasserstrahl) flash of water, water-spout; (am Pferdehufe) frush, *or* frog.

Strahlen, *v.* to beam, radiate, cast forth rays.

Strahlend, *adj.* radiant, shining.

Strahlenbrechung, *f.* refraction.

Strahlenkrone, *f.* glory.

Strahlicht, *adj.* radiant-like.

Strahlig, *adj.* radiant.

Strähne, *f.* skain, hank.

Stramm, *s.* Straff.

Strampeln, *v.* to trample.

Strampfen, *v.* to stamp.

Strand, *m.* strand, shore; auf den — laufen, to strand.

Stranden, *v. n.* to strand.

Strandgut, *n.* flotsom, flotsam.

Strandrecht, *n.* shorage.

Strandwache, *f.* shore-watch.

Strang, *m.* rope, cord, string, *figr.* zum Strange verurtheilt werden, to be condemned to be hanged; die Stränge am Wagen, traces.

Strängel, *m.* strangles, *s.* Drüse.

Strangeliren, *v. a.* to strangle.

Strangeliren, *n.* strangulation.

Strapaze, *f.* fatigue, drudgery, hardship.

Strapaziren, *v.a.* to over-tire, harass.

Straße, *f.* way; (Landstraße) road, highway; (einer Stadt) street; (Meerenge) strait, streight, frith; die — bey Gibraltar, the straits of Gibraltar.

Straßenaufseher, Straßenbereiter, *m.* surveyer of the highways.

Straßenraub, *m.* highway-robbery.

Straßenräuber, *m.* highway-man.

Sträuben, *v. a.* & sich —, *v. recs.* to bristle, stand up; *figr.* sich — to struggle, wider etwas —, to strive against.

Sträuben, *n.* bristling; *figr.* struggling.

Sträubig, *adj.* bristling, upstanding.

Strauch, *m.* shrub, bush, tree.

Strauchbart, *m. vulg.* rough beard.

Strauchdieb, *m.* highway-man.

Straucheln, *v. n.* to totter, stumble, make a false step.

Strauchwerk, *n.* shrubs, bushes, underwood.

†**Strauß,** *m.* combat, difference.

Strauß, Straußvogel, *m.* ostrich.

Strauß, *m.* bush, bunch, tuft; (Blumenstrauß) nosegay.

Straußfeder, *f.* ostrich-feather.

Straußmeise, *f.* copped *or* crested titmouse.

Strebe, *f.* shore, prop, stay, buttress.

Strebebalken, *m.* buttress, prop.

Strebeband, Strebeholz, *n.* shore, buttress, stay.

Streben, *v. n.* to strive, struggle, endeavour; nach etwas —, to strive, *or* struggle for, to aspire at, to, *or* after.

Streben, *n.* striving, endeavour.

Strebepfeiler, *m.* buttress, spur, prop, stay.

Strecke, *f.* (†stretcher;) tract, extent, way.

Strecken, *v. a.* to stretch, extend; *figr.* sich —, to stretch; sich in das Gras —, to lie down into the grass; das Gewehr —, to lay down one's arms; alle Kräfte an etwas —, to strain, strive very hard, do one's utmost.

Streich, *m.* stroke, stripe, lash; blow; *figr.* trick; lose Streiche, roguish tricks, pranks; einem einen — spielen, to trick one, to serve one a trick; ein lustiger —, a frolic; *vulg.* (Vorfall, Begebenheit,) case, accident, story; ein verwegener —, a rash action, temerary attempt.

Streichbürste, *f.* whisk.

Streiche, *f.* card (for wool); baker's brush; *T. s.* Streichlinie.

Streicheisen, *n.* smoothing-iron.

Streicheln, *v. a.* to stroke; to caress, flatter, cajole.

Streichen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to pass, move; hier streicht eine kühle Luft, here is a fresh gale; die Zugvögel —, the birds are on their passage, they depart, they go away; herum —, to wander, ramble, stroll; (von Hunden, Wilden &c.) to be proud; to copulate; (von Fischen) to spawn; (leicht berühren, streifen,) to touch but slightly, to graze upon, glance upon; *vulg.* einen — lassen, to break wind; 2) *a.* to strike; (mit der Hand) to stroke; die Segel —, to strike, *or* lower the sails; die Flagge —, to strike the flag; zusammen —, (Geld &c.) to sweep together; Pflaster —, to spread plaster; den Baß &c. —, to play on

and shrubs; (Pfeiler ꝛc.) post; (ein Maß) perch, rod; (Ehe) yard; (Bienenkorb) bee-hive; (Hutstock) block; einen Hut über den — schlagen, to put a hat upon the block; (Gefängniß) stocks, block-house; (Stockwerk) story; (an den Thoren, wider das Anfahren) butt, stone-stud; T. (bey Buchdruckern) s. Buchdruckerstock; (an der Presse) rounce; (zur Farbe) ink-block; (zum Rühren derselben) ink-slice.

Stockband, *n.* cane-ribbon.

Stockblind, *adj. vulg.* stark-blind, stone-blind.

Stockbogen, *m.* arch of a vault.

Stockböhme, *m. vulg.* downright Bohemian.

Stockdumm, *adj. vulg.* block-headed.

Stocken, *v. a.* to stake, prop (the vine); die Tücher —, to roll the clothes; sich —, to rise into stalks; 2) *n.* to stop, staneh, to cease to circulate; to stagnate; (im Reden) to hesitate, stammer, falter; (gerinnen) to curdle; (verderben) to fast.

Stöcken, *v. a.* to put one to the stocks s. Blöcken.

Stock-Ente, *f.* stock-duck.

Stockfeder, Stockspule, *f.* head-quill in a goose-wing.

Stockfinster, *adj. vulg.* dark night.

Stockfisch, *m.* stock-fish; flacher —, flat-fish; runder —, round-fish; langer —, ling, organ; *figr.* (einfältiger Mensch) dunce, block-head.

Stockfleck, *m.* fasting-stain.

Stockfleckig, Stockig, *adj.* fusty.

Stockfremd, *adj. vulg.* quite strange.

Stockgeiß, Stockfiedel, *f.* kit, rebeck.

Stockhaus, *n.* block-house.

Stockholz, *n.* fire-wood made of the stumps and roots.

Stockisch, *adj.* stubborn, obstinate, mute. — *adv.* stubbornly, obstinately, mutely.

Stockknopf, *m.* cane-head.

Stocklack, *m.* stick-lac.

Stocklaterne, Stocklendite, *f.* cresset-light.

Stockmeister, *m.* gaoler, keeper of a prison.

Stocknarr, *m. vulg.* arrant fool.

Stockprügel, Stockschläge, *pl.* cudgelling, bastinado.

Stockrose, *f.* rose-mallow.

Stockschilling, *m.* beating with the stick; einen — bekommen, to be beaten with a stick.

Stockschnupfen, *m.* pose.

Stockstief, *adj. vulg.* deadly stiff.

Stockstille, *adj. vulg.* stock-still, motionless.

Stockwache, *f.* guard of the prisoners.

Stockwerk, *n.* story, floor.

Stockzahn, *m.* cheek-tooth, grinder.

Stockzwinge, *f.* cane-ferrel.

Stoff, *m.* stuff; *figr.* matter, argument, subject.

Stöhnen, *v. n.* to groan.

Stöhnen, *n.* groaning, groan.

Stoiker, *m.* stoic.

Stoisch, *adj.* stoic, stoical. — *adv.* stoically.

Stolle, *f.* oder Stollen, *m.* prop; foot (of the bed-stead); (an den Geländern) baluster; (am Hufeisen) iron-hooks; (Gebackenes) cake, butter-cake, wig; der Stollen im Bergbaue, stulm.

Stolpern, *v. n.* to stumble, trip; *figr.* to stumble, blunder.

Stolpern, *n.* stumbling, tripping.

Stolz, *adj.* proud, haughty, arrogant; auf etwas — seyn, to be proud of a thing. — *adv.* proudly, haughtily, arrogantly.

Stolz, *m.* pride, haughtiness, arrogance.

Stolziren, *v. n. vulg.* to flaunt, strut.

Stopfen, *v. a.* to fill, stuff; to stop; (die Küssen) to quilt; eine Pfeife —, to fill a pipe; eine Bouteille —, to cork a bottle, (Gänse ꝛc.) to cram; (Strümpfe) to darn; (fein zunähen) to fine-draw; *figr.* einem den Mund, das Maul, s. Maul.

Stopfen, *n.* filling, stuffing, &c. darning, fine-drawing.

Stopfend, *adj.* stopping, adstringent, stypic.

Stopfer, *m.* stopper, stopple.

Stopferinn, *f.* darner.

Stopfgarn, *n.* darning-yarn, darning-cotton.

Stopflappen, *m.* stopping-clout; (für Kinder) pilch.

Stopfnadel, *f.* darning-needle.

Stoppel, *f.* stubble.

Stoppelfeld *n.* stubble-field.

Stoppelgans, *f.* stubble-goose.

Stoppelig, *adj.* full of stubbles.

Stoppeln, *v. a.* to glean *figr.* to compile.

Stoppelrübe, *f.* late turnip.

Stoppelsense, *f.* sithe to move stubbles.

Stoppine, *f.* match, lunt.

Stoppler, *m.* gleaner; *figr.* compiler.

Stöpsel, *m.* stopple, stopper, cork.

Stör, *m.* sturgeon.

Storax, *m.* storax.

Storch, *m.* stork; das Klappern des Storches, the cracking of a stork with his bill.

Storchnest, *n.* stork's nest.

Storchschnabel, *m.* stork's bill; stork-bill, crane's-bill (a plant); T. (zum Nachzeichnen) pantographer; (Hebezeug) crane.

Stören, *v.* 1) *n.* to turn about; in etwas —, to stir up something, to pick, s. Stochern; 2) *a. figr.* to trouble, disturb; to interrupt, hinder.

Störer, *m.* troubler, disturber.

Storger, *m. vulg.* quack, mountebank, charlatan.

Storren, *m.* stub, s. Stumpf, Stutz.

Störrig, (Störrisch, *vulg.*) *adj.* stubborn, obstinate; sturdy; crabbed. — *adv.* stubbornly, obstinately, sturdily; crabbedly.

Störrigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy, sturdiness, crabbedness.

Störroggen, *m.* caviare, caveer.

Stoß, *m.* thrust, push, hit, shock, brunt; (mit dem Fuße) kick; (mit dem Ellbogen) hunch; (mit dem Dolche) stab; (im Fechten) thrust, pass; einen — anbringen, to make a pass or thrust; einen — parieren, to parry a thrust; (von einem Wagen) jog, jolt; *figr.* seinem Herzen einen — geben, to constrain one's self; das giebt seiner Gesundheit, Ehre ꝛc. den Todesstoß einen —, that gives a check, shock, *or* brunt to his health, reputation &c., to the trade &c.; das gab seinem Leben den letzten —, that brought his life to the last push; das gab mir einen — ins Herz, that struck me to the very heart; (Hausen) pile; (in das Horn ꝛc.) sound.

Stoßdegen, *m.* tuck, rapier.

Stoßeisen, *n.* stamping-iron.

Stößel, *m.* pestle, pounder, beater; beetle.

Stoßen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to thrust, push, hit; (mit dem Fuße) to kick; (mit dem Ellbogen) to hunch; (mit den Hörnern) to gore; (mit dem Kopfe) to butt; einem das Messer, den Dolch in den Leib —, to run a knife, a dagger into one's breast; einen ins Wasser —, to plunge one into the water; einen Pfahl in die Erde —, to drive a pile into the ground; über den Haufen —, to run down; *figr.* to overturn; (im Mörser) to pound, stamp, bray, bruise, beat; zu Pulver —, to pulverise; zusammen — (fügen), to join; *figr.* einen vor den Kopf —, s. unter Kopf; sich —, to hurt one's self; *figr.* von sich —, to chase, turn away; to reject; sein Weib von sich —, to repudiate, *or* divorce one's wife; sich an etwas —, to stick, hesitate, scruple at; to take offence at; daran stößt es sich, there is the rub; 2) *n.* an ob. auf etwas —, to dash, run, *or* hit against; mit dem Kopfe an die Mauer —, to dash, *or* hit the head against the wall; mit dem Fuße an etwas —, to stumble at in one's way; an einander —, to fridge one against another; (mit dem Schiffe) ans Land —, to get ashore; vom Lande —, to set sail, to go out; (von Wagen) to jog, jolt; (von Schießgewehren) to recoil; auf den Raub —, (von Stoßvögeln) to

stoop at the prey; *figr.* ins Horn —, to blow the horn; auf jemanden —, to meet, *or* light upon one; zu jemanden —, to join one; an etwas —, (angrenzen) to be contiguous, to abut, confine, *or* border upon.
Stoßen, *n.* thrusting, pushing, &c. *s.* vorher.
Stößer, *m.* thruster, pusher, kicker, hurter; pounder; (Stoßvogel) bird of prey.
Stoßgebet, *n.* jaculatory prayer; — od. Stoßseufzer, *m.* ejaculation.
Stoßgewehr, *n.* thrusting weapon.
Stoßhobel, *m.* cooper's jointer.
Stößig, *adj.* goring, butting.
Stoßklinge, *f.* thrust-blade.
Stoßvogel, *m.* bird of prey.
Stoßweise, *adv.* by starts, by fits.
Stottern, *v. n.* to stut, stutter, falter, faulter.
Stöttern, *n.* stuttering, faltering.
Stotternd, *adj.* stuttering. — *adv.* stutteringly.
Stotterer, *m.* stutter, stutterer.
†Stracks, *adv.* immediately, straight, out-right.
Strafamt, *n.* office of correction.
Strafbar, *adj.* guilty, culpable, punishable. — *adv.* guiltily, culpably.
Strafbarkeit, *f.* guilt, culpableness, punishableness.
Strafbüchse, *f.* box for fines.
Strafe, *f.* punishment, punition, correction, chastisement, castigation, penalty; (an Gelde) fine, mulct, amercement; bey — des ... upon pain of ...; mir zur —, to punish me, for my penance.
Strafen, *v. a.* to punish, chastise, castigate, correct, to inflict a punishment; am Leben —, to inflict punishment of life; an Gelde od. um Geld —, to fine, amerce; mit der Ruthe —, to whip with the rod; mit Worten —, to reprehend, rebuke, chide, blame; Lügen —, *s.* Lüge.
Strafen, *n.* punishing, &c.
Strafer, *m.* punisher, chastiser.
Straffällig, *adj.* punishable, guilty, culpable, finable; — werden, to incur a penalty.
Straffälligkeit, *f.* punishableness, penality.
Strafgedicht, *n.* satire.
Strafgeld, *n.* fine, amercement.
Strafgericht, *n.* punishment, chastisement.
Strafgesetz, *n.* penal law.
Sträflich, *adj.* †punishable; blamable; *vulg.* (Strenge) severe, rigid. — *adv.* blamably; severely.
Sträflichkeit, *f.* †punishableness; blamableness; *vulg.* severity.
Straflos, *adj.* unpunished. — *adv.* impunely.
Straflosigkeit, *f.* impunity.
Strafprediger, *m.* reprehender.
Strafpredigt, *f.* castigatory sermon; *figr.* severe lecture; einem eine — halten, to read one a severe lecture.
Strafurtheil, *n.* punitory sentence, condemnation.
Strafwürdig *adj.* punishable.
Strafwürdigkeit, *f.* punishableness.
Straff, *adj.* strained, strait, tight, close. — *adv.* straitly, close.
Straffheit, *f.* straitness, tightness.
Strahl, *m.* beam, ray; ein schneller —, glance; Strahlen schießen, ab. werfen, to dart beams, to glance; die Strahlen um das Haupt eines Heiligen, glory; (Blitzstrahl) flash of ligthening; (Wasserstrahl) flash of water, water-spout; (am Pferdehufe) frush, *or* frog.
Strahlen, *v.* to beam, radiate, cast forth rays.
Strahlend, *adj.* radiant, shining.
Strahlenbrechung, *f.* refraction.
Strahlenkrone, *f.* glory.
Strahlicht, *adj.* radiant-like.
Strahlig, *adj.* radiant.
Strähne, *f.* skain, hank.
Stramm, *s.* Straff.
Strampeln, *v.* to trample.
Stramplen, *v.* to stamp.
Strand, *m.* strand, shore; auf den — laufen, to strand.
Stranden, *v. n.* to strand.
Strandgut, *n.* flotsom, flotsam.
Strandrecht, *n.* shorage.
Strandwache, *f.* shore-watch.
Strang, *m.* rope, cord, string, *figr.* zum Strange verurtheilt werden, to be condemned to be hanged; die Stränge am Wagen, traces.
Strängel, *m.* strangles, *s.* Drüse.
Strangeliren, *v. a.* to strangle.
Strangeliren, *n.* strangulation.
Strapaze, *f.* fatigue, drudgery, hardship.
Strapaziren, *v. a.* to over-tire, harass.
Straße, *f.* way; (Landstraße) road, highway; (einer Stadt) street; (Meerenge) strait, streight, frith; die — bey Gibraltar, the straits of Gibraltar.
Straßenaufseher, Straßenbereiter, *m.* surveyor of the highways.
Straßenraub, *m.* highway-robbery.
Straßenräuber, *m.* highway-man.
Sträuben, *v. a.* & sich —, *v. refl.* to bristle, stand up; *figr.* sich — , to struggle, wider etwas —, to strive against.
Sträuben, *n.* bristling; *figr.* struggling.
Sträubig, *adj.* bristling, upstanding.
Strauch, *m.* shrub, bush, tree.
Strauchhart, *m. vulg.* rough beard.
Strauchdieb, *m.* highway-man.
Straucheln, *v. n.* to totter, stumble, make a false step.
Strauchwerk, *n.* shrubs, bushes, underwood.
†Strauß, *m.* combat, difference.
Strauß, Straußvogel, *m.* ostrich.
Strauß, *m.* bush, bunch, tuft; (Blumenstrauß) nosegay.
Straußfeder, *f.* ostrich-feather.
Straußmeise, *f.* copped *or* crested titmouse.
Strebe, *f.* shore, prop, stay, buttress.
Strebebalken, *m.* buttress, prop.
Strebeband, Strebeholz, *n.* shore, buttress, stay.
Streben, *v. n.* to strive, struggle, endeavour; nach etwas —, to strive, *or* struggle for, to aspire at, to, *or* after.
Streben, *n.* striving, endeavour.
Strebepfeiler, *m.* buttress, spur, prop, stay.
Strecke, *f.* (Streckerinn;) tract, extent, way.
Strecken, *v. a.* to stretch, extend; *figr.* sich —, to stretch; sich in das Gras —, to lie down into the grass; das Gewehr —, to lay down one's arms; alle Kräfte an etwas —, to strain, strive very hard, do one's utmost.
Streich, *m.* stroke, stripe, lash; blow; *figr.* trick; lose Streiche, roguish tricks, pranks; einem einen — spielen, to trick one, to serve one a trick; ein lustiger —, a frolic; *vulg.* (Vorfall, Begebenheit,) case, accident, story; ein verwegener —, a rash action, temerary attempt.
Streichbürste, *f.* whisk.
Streicht, *f.* card (for wool); baker's brush; *T. s.* Streichlinie.
Streicheisen, *n.* smoothing-iron.
Streicheln, *v. a.* to stroke; to caress, flatter, cajole.
Streichen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to pass, move; hier streicht eine kühle Luft, here is a fresh gale; die Zugvögel —, the birds are on their passage, they depart, they go away; die Bande herum —, to wander, ramble, stroll; (von Hunden, Wölfen &c.) to be proud; to copulate; (von Fischen) to spawn; (leicht berühren, streifen,) to touch but slightly, to graze upon, glance upon; *vulg.* einen — lassen, to break wind; 2) *a.* to strike; (mit der Hand) to stroke; die Segel —, to strike, *or* lower the sails; die Flagge —, to strike the flag; zusammen —, (Geld &c.) to sweep together; Pflaster —, to spread plaster; den Baß &c. —, to play on

the base; Butter auf das Brod —, to spread butter on bread; Gold auf dem Probirsteine —, to touch gold at a touch-stone, to try gold by the touch; Ziegel —, to frame tiles; Wolle —, to card wool; ein Schermesser —, to set a razor; Lerchen —, to catch larks with a net; mit Ruthen —, to whip with the rod; *figr.* heraus —, to extol, magnify.

Streichfisch, *m.* spawner.

Streichgarn, Streichwerk, *n.* drag-net, trammel.

Streichholz, *n.* strickle.

Streichlinie, *f.* line of defence, flank.

Streichmesser, *n.* spatula.

Streichnadel, *f.* touching-needle.

Streichriemen, *m.* razor-strap.

Streichstein, *m.* touch-stone.

Streichzeit, *f.* copulating-time; spawning-time.

Streif, Streifen, *m.* stripe, streak.

Streifen, *v. i.* *n.* to graze upon, to fret; (von Feinden, und herum —,) to swerve, stroll, ramble; *a.* *a.* to stripe, streak, (Säulen) to channel; (ein Thier) to scalp, strip, skin, flay.

Streiferey, *f.* Streifung, *m.* incursion, excursion.

Streifig, *adj.* streaky, striped.

Streifling, *m.* (rothstreifige Apfel) red-streak.

Streifschuß, *m.* shot that has only touched the skin.

Streifwunde, *f.* wound on the skin.

Streit, *m.* combat, fight; war; quarrel, dispute, contest, contestation, contention, debate, difference; *figr.* combat, conflict, strife; (in Religionssachen) litigation, process, law-suit; in — gerathen, to fall out, to fall at variance.

Streit, Streitwinken, *m.* periwinkle. (a plant)

Streitart, *m.* battle-ax.

Streitbar, *adj.* warlike, martial.

Streitbarkeit, *f.* warlikeness.

Streiten, *v. ir. n.* to fight, combat; mit einem — to dispute, quarrel, wrangle, contest, litigate, controvert, debate *or* strive with one; *figr.* to combat; um etwas —, to strive for . . .; mit od. wider etwas —, to be repugnant, *or* contrary to . . .; die streitende Kirche, militant church.

Streiten, *n.* fighting, combatting; disputing, quarrelling, &c. *s.* verbs.

Streiter, *m.* combatant, fighter, warrior; quarreller.

Streitfrage, *f.* question, matter of question.

Streitgenoß, *m.* fellow-combatant.

Streithammer, *m.* pole-axe.

Streithandel, *m.* law-suit.

Streithandschuh, *s.* Streitkolben.

Streithengst, *m.* battle-horse.

Streitig, *adj.* litigious, disputable, questionable; die streitige Sache, the matter in question; die Sache ist noch vor Gericht —, the suit is still depending; — über etwas werden, to fall at variance about a thing; etwas — machen, to dispute something, to call it in question. — *adv.* litigiously.

Streitigkeit, *f.* dispute, quarrel, wrangle, difference, variance, contestation, litigation, controversy.

Streitkolben, *m.* hurlibat, whirlbat.

Streitpunkt, *m.* matter in question.

Streitsache, *f.* matter of (in) question; law-suit.

Streitschrift, *f.* controversy, polemic treatise.

Streitsucht, *f.* litigiousness, spirit of controversy.

Streitsüchtig, *adj.* litigious, disputatious, polemical. — *adv.* litigiously.

Streitwagen, *m.* chariot of war.

Strenge, *adj.* strong; *figr.* rough, harsh; (genau) strict; (hart, scharf) austere, severe, rigid, sharp, hard; eine strenge Kälte, a biting, nipping *or* hard cold; ein strenger Gehorsam, a strict obedience; ein strenger Herr, a severe master. — *adv.* roughly, harshly; strictly; austerely, severely, rigidly, hardly; es schmeckt —, it tastes harshly; — mit einem verfahren, to proceed austerely, severely, rigidly with one, to be severe upon one.

Strenge, *f.* roughness, harshness; strictness; austerity, severity, rigidity, rigour, sharpness; nach der —, rigorously.

Streu, *f.* litter; bed of straw.

Streubüchse, *f.* sand-box; sugar-box.

Streuen, *v. a.* to strew, powder, sprinkle; to spread; to scatter, disperse, dem Vieh —, to litter.

Streugabel, *f.* litter-fork.

Streusand, *m.* writing-sand.

Streustroh, *n.* litter-straw.

Strich, *m.* stroke; (mit der Feder &c.) dash; (Linie) line; (Komma) comma; (Streifen) streak; (der Vögel) passage, departure; in einem Striche, continually; ein — Rebhühner, a bevy *or* flight of partridges; (des Windes) direction; (— auf dem Compasse) rumb, point; (Laichen der Fische) spawning; (mit dem Pinsel) touch, stroke; (mit dem Fiedelbogen) stroke; (Art zu spielen auf der Geige &c.) manner of playing; der — Lerchen, the catching of larks; (auf dem Probirsteine) touch; den — halten, to stand the touch; einen — durch die Rechnung machen, to strike out a reckoning; *figr.* to disappoint; ein — Landes, a tract of land; ein — kleiner Inseln, a fry of little islands; (von einem Schiffe od. Wagenrade) track, rut, furrow; (eines Zeuges) thread; (im Holze) grain; wider den —, against the grain, *or* hair; der — Pulver (zu einer Mine) a train of gun-powder; — am Euter, dug.

Strichpunkt, *m.* semicolon.

Strichregen, *m.* transient shower.

Strichvogel, *m.* bird of passage.

Strick, *m.* cord, rope, string; (Galgstrick) snare; *figr. vulg.* wenn alle Stricke reißen, when the worst comes to the worst.

Strickbeutel, *m.* knitting-bag.

Stricken, *v. a.* to knit.

Stricken, *n.* Strickerey, *f.* knitting.

Strickerin, *m.* Strickerinn, *f.* knitter.

Strickerey, *f.* Strickwerk, *n.* knit-work.

Strickerlohn, *m.* knittage.

Strickgarn, *n.* knitting-yarn.

Strickleiter, *f.* ladder of ropes.

Stricknadel, *f.* knitting needle.

Strickscheide, *f.* frame for knitting-needles.

Strickschule *f.* knitting-school.

Strickstock, *m.* knitting-stick for nets.

Strickstuhl, *m.* loom, frame to knit stockings &c.

Strickwerk, *n.* cordage, ropes, tackling.

Strickzeug, *n.* knitting-implements.

Striefe, *s.* Streifen.

Striegel, *f.* curry-comb.

Striegeln, *v. a.* to curry; *figr.* einen —, to ridicule one; to vex one; (schlagen) to curry.

Strieme, *f.* stripe, weal.

Strimmig, Gestrimmt, *adj.* striped.

Striezel, *m.* a kind of longish cake *or* bread.

Strippe, *f.* strap.

Strobel, *m.* cone of pines.

Stroh, *n.* straw; ein Haus mit — decken, to thatch a house.

Stroharbeit, *f.* straw-work.

Strohband, *n.* twist of straw, straw-band.

Strohbett, *n.* straw-bed.

Strohboden, *m.* straw-loft.

Strohbutter, *f.* straw-butter.

Strohdach, *n.* thatch.

Strohdecke, *f.* lay of straw.

Strohdecker, *m.* thatcher.

Strohern, *adj.* of straw, strawy, straw-build.

Strohfarbe, *f.* straw-colour.

Strohfarben, Strohgelb, *adj.* straw-coloured.

Strohfeuer, *n.* straw-fire.

Strohfiedel, *f.* rebeck.

Strohhalm, *m.* straw, halm.

Strohhaube, *f.* straw-bonnet.

Strohhut, *m.* straw-hat.

Strohhütte, *f.* thatch, thatched cot.
Strohig, *adj.* strawy.
Strohjunker, *m. vulg.* country-squire.
Strohkopf, *m. figr. vulg.* silly-man.
Strohkörbchen, *n.* straw-basket.
Strohkranz, *m.* straw-wreath.
Strohlager, *n.* straw-bed; pallet.
Strohmann, *m.* scare-crow.
Strohmatte, *f.* straw-mat.
Strohmesser, *n.* straw-knife.
Strohsack, *m.* straw-bed, pad of straw.
Strohschneider, *m.* chopper of straw.
Strohseil, *n.* straw-rope.
Strohteller, *m.* straw-dish.
Strohwisch, *m. figr. vulg.* wisp of straw.
Strohwittwe, *f. vulg.* mock-widow.
Strohwittwer, *m. figr. vulg.* mock-widower.
Strohwurm, *m.* caddis, cadew.
Strom, *m.* stream, torrent, flood, current, course; *figr.* gush, torrent, stream; (großer Fluß) a great river; wider den —, against the current.
Stromab, *adv.* down with the stream, down river.
Stromauf, *adv.* against the stream.
Strömen, *v. n.* to stream, run, gush.
Strommeise, *adv.* as a stream, in torrents.
Strophe, *f.* strophe.
Strotzen, *v. n.* to strut, swell; *figr.* von Hochmuth —, to be buffed up with pride.
Strotzend, *adj.* strutting, swelling.
Strud, *m.* a kind of woollen stuff.
Strudel, *m.* whirl-pool.
Strudeln, *v. n.* to bubble, spout, gush.
Strumpf, *m.* stocking; ein Paar Strümpfe, a pair of stockings; †(Stamm, Strunk) stump, trunk; *vulg.* mit — u. Stiel ausrotten, to root out, or extirpate from top to bottom.
Strumpfband, *n.* garter.
Strumpfhändler, *m.* hosier.
Strumpfhosen, *pl.* stocking-breeches.
Strumpfstricker, *m.* knitter of stockings.
Strumpfwirker, *m.* frame-work-knitter.
Strunk, *m.* stump, trunk, stock, stem, stalk.
Strunze, *f. vulg.* slut.
Strupfe, **Struppe**, *f.* scab, *vulg.* Struppe, *s.* Strippe.
Strupfen, *v. a.* to strip; †to corrugate.
Struppig, *adj. vulg.* rugged, *s.* Straubig.
Strünkel, *s.* Strietzel.
Stübchen, *n.* little room, chamber; (ein Maß) gallon.
Stube, *f.* room, chamber; — und Kammer, room and chamber.
Stubenarrest, *m.* private confinement in one's own room; — haben, to have one's room for prison.
Stubenbursch, **-genoß**, *m.* fellow-lodger, comrade.
Stubenfliege, *f.* fly, house-fly.
Stubengelehrte, *m.* closet-scholar, book-man.
Stubenheizer, *m.* calefactor.
Stubenhocker, *m. vulg.* recluse.
Stubenkammer, *f.* bed-chamber.
Stubenmädchen, *n.* chamber-maid.
Stubenofen, *m.* stove.
Stubenthür, *f.* chamber-door.
Stubenuhr, *f.* chamber-clock.
Stubenzins, *m.* chamber-rent.
Stüber, *m.* fillip, *s.* Nasenstüber.
Stüber, *m.* (Münze) stiver.
Stud, *s.* Stut.
Stück, *n.* piece, part, bit; in Stücke schneiden, to cut in pieces; ein — Tuch, Zeug ꝛc., a piece of cloth, of stuff, &c.; aus einem Stücke, of one piece; (einzelne Münzsorte; ein — aus einer Rede; ein theatralisches — ꝛc.) piece; (ein musikal. —.) air, tune; ein — Landes a piece, spot, *or* tract of ground; in einem Stücke fort, continually; zehn — Ochsen ꝛc., ten oxen &c.; *figr. vulg.* (Streich) trick, artifice; das ist kein hübsches — (od. Stückchen) von ihm, that is a foul action of his; (ein großes Geschütz, Kanone) piece, piece of ordnance, cannon; (Artikel) article, point; in vielen Stücken, in many particulars; *vulg.* aus od. von freyen Stücken, of one's own accord; große Stücke auf einen halten, to make much of one.
Stückchen, *n.* small piece, morsel; *figr.* tune, air; trick, *s.* Stück.
Stückeln, **Stücken**, *v. a.* to cut in pieces; (ansetzen) to piece.
Stückfaß, *n.* butt.
Stückgestell, *s.* Lafette.
Stückgießer, *m.* founder of great guns.
Stückgießerey, *f.* gun-foundery.
Stückgut, **Stückmetall**, *n.* gun-metal.
Stückgüter, *pl.* piece-goods.
Stückhauptmann, *m.* captain of the artillery.
Stückhunter, *m.* adjutant of the artillery.
Stückkammer, *f.* chamber of a gun.
Stückknecht, *m.* artillery-boy, gun-carrier.
Stückkugel, *f.* cannon-ball, bullet, shot.
Stücklader, *m.* he that loads the cannon; cannon-rammer.
Stückladung, *f.* charge of a piece of ordnance.
Stücklieutenant, *m.* lieutenant of the artillery.
Stückpferd, *n.* artillery-horse.
Stückpforte, *f.* port, port-hole.
Stückpulver, *n.* cannon-powder.
Stückquadrant, *m. T.* gunner's quadrant.
Stückschuß, *m.* cannon-shot.
Stückwagen, *m.* artillery-waggon.
Stückweise, *adv.* by retail, by pieces; — verkaufen, to retail, sell by retail; — erzählen, aufführen, to particularize; — verzeichnen, angeben, aufführen, to specify.
Stückwerk, *n.* piecemeal work.
Stückwischer, *m.* maulkin.
Student, *m.* student, scholar.
Studiren, *v.* to study; die Rechte —, to study the law; auf etwas —, to meditate upon.
Studiren, *n.* studying; das — bey Nacht, lucubration.
Studirte, *m.* scholar, learned man.
Studium, *n.* study; Studien, *pl.* studies.
Studirstube, *f.* study.
Stufe, *f. T.* (im Bergbau) ore.
Stufe, *f.* degree, step.
Stufengang, *m.* gradation.
Stufenjahr, *n.* climacterical year, climacter.
Stufenweise, *adv.* by degrees, gradually.
Stuhl, *m.* chair; stool; seat; (in der Kirche) pew; (Nachtstuhl) close-stool; *figr.* (Stuhlgang) stool; zu Stuhle gehen, to go to stool; keinen — haben, to have no stool; *T.* (Weberstuhl) loom; (Wirkerstuhl) frame.
Stuhlgang, *m.* stool.
Stuhlkappe, *f.* chair-cover.
Stuhlkissen, *n.* chair-cushion.
Stuhllehne, *f.* back of a chair.
Stuhlmacher, *m.* chair-maker.
Stuhlsitz, *m.* chair-seat, bottom of a chair.
Stuhlweißenburg, Belgrade.
Stuhlzwang, *m.* tenesmus, obstruction.
Stuk, *m.* Stukaturarbeit, *f.* stuc, stucco, stucco-work.
Stukaturarbeiter, *m.* one that makes stucco-work.
Stulpe, **Stülpe**, *f.* top (of a boot), pulley-piece; (Krämpe) cocked up brim; (Deckel, Stürze) pot-lid.
Stumm, *adj.* dumb, mute; — machen, to strike dumb; *figr.* stumme Buchstaben, mute letters.
Stumme, *m.* & *f.* mute.
Stummel, **Stümmel**, *m.* stump.
Stümmeln, *v. a.* to mutilate, *s.* Verstümmeln.
Stummheit, *f.* being mute, dumbness.
Stümper, *m.* bungler, huddler.
Stümperey, *f.* bungling, bungle, huddling.
Stümpern, *v.* to bungle, huddle.
Stumpf, *adj.* blunt, dull; obtuse; *figr.* dull; — machen, to blunt, dull, die Zähne — machen,

to set one's teeth on edge; ein stumpfer Winkel, an obtuse angle; *figr.* (kraftlos) infirm, weak, faint, unnerved.
Stümpfen, *v. a.* to blunt, dull, set on edge; to crop, curtail
Stumpfnase, *f.* flat nose.
Stumpfnasig, *adj.* flat-nosed.
Stumpfschwanz, *m.* bob-tail; crop-tailed horse.
Stumpfwinkelig, *adj.* obtuse-angular.
Stunde, *f.* hour; in einer —, within an hour; schon vor einer —, an hour ago, *or* since; um die sechste —, about the sixth hour; von Stunde an, from this moment; jede —, alle Stunden, every hour; von — zu —, from hour to hour; zu einer glücklichen —, in a good hour; bey müßigen Stunden, by spare-hours, at leisure; bis auf die letzte —, to the last hour; (Franz. Meile) league; *figr. vulg.* (Unterricht) lesson; — halten, Stunden geben, to give lesson.
Stundenglas, *n.* hour-glass.
Stundenlang, *adv.* for hours.
Stundenlehrer, *m.* teacher by hours.
Stundenrufer, *m.* watch-man.
Stundensand, *m.* hour-glass-sand.
Stundenweise, *adv.* hourly, by the hour.
Stundenzeiger, *m.* hour-hand; dial.
Stündlich, *adj.* & *adv.* hourly, every hour.
Stupfel, *m.* goad.
Stupfen, *v. a.* to goad; (mit Nadeln) to prick.
Sturm, *m.* storm, tempest; (Orkan) hurricane; vom Sturme zertrümmert, zerschlagen, tempest-beaten; (Getümmel) alarm; — läuten, to ring the alarm-bell; (gewaltsamer Angriff, besonders auf eine Festung) storm, assault; — laufen, to storm, to make an assault.
Sturmbock, *m.* battering-ram.
Sturmdach, *n.* tortoise.
Stürmen, *v.* 1) *n.* to storm; es (der Wind) stürmt, the wind roars; (Sturm läuten) to ring the alarm-bell; 2) *a.* eine Stadt —, to storm *or* assault a town; ein Haus ꝛc. —, to force into a house &c.
Stürmen, *n.* storming; roaring, sounding the alarm-bell, &c.
Stürmer, *m.* assaulter; boisterous fellow.
Sturmfaß, *n.* tub used in conflagration.
Sturmfisch, *m.* storm-fish.
Sturmgatter, *n.* portcullis.
Sturmglocke, *f.* alarm-bell.
Sturmhaube, *f.* Sturmhut, *m.* morion, steel-cap, casque.
Stürmisch, *adj.* stormy, tempestuous, boisterous, impetuous. — *adv.* tempestuously, boisterously, impetuously.
Sturmläufer, *m.* assailant.
Sturmleiter, *f.* scaling-ladder.
Sturmpfahl, *m.* palisado.
Sturmvogel, *m.* storm-bird.
Sturmwetter, *n.* stress of weather.
Sturmwind, *m.* storm, tempest.
Sturz, *m.* tumble; *figr.* shock; fall, ruin; (Stumpf) stump.
Sturzbaum, *m.* tumbling, topsy-turvy.
Stürze, *f.* cover, pot-lid.
Stürzebecher, *m.* tumbler.
Sturzel, Stürzel, *m.* stump.
Stürzen, *v.* 1) *n.* to tumble, fall; mit dem Pferde —, to tumble on horseback, *or* with the horse; in das Zimmer —, to tumble into the room; das Blut stürzte aus der Wunde, the blood gushed from the wound; 2) *a.* to tumble, precipitate; hinab —, to precipitate; einen od. sich in das Wasser —, to plunge one, *or* one's self into the water; *figr.* vom Throne —, to dethrone; einen — (verderben), to undo, overthrow one; einen ins Verderben —, to plunge one into ruin; (umstürzen) to turn over, overthrow; den Acker —, to plough a field the first time; das Getreide —, to stir the corn with a shovel; den Deckel auf den Topf —, to put the cover on the pot.
Stürzfaß, *n.* doubler.
Stürzgüter, *pl.* heavy goods.
Stürzkarren, *m.* tumbrel.
Stute, *f.* mare.
Stutenfüllen, *n.* filly, foal.
Stutenmeister, *m.* stud-master.
Stuterey, *f.* stud, strude.
Stutz, *m.* crop, dock; (kurze Perrücke) bob, bob-wig; (von Federn) crest, cocking.
Stutzärmel, *m.* short sleeve.
Stutzbart, *m.* whiskers.
Stutzbock, *m.* butting ram.
Stütze, *f.* stay, prop, support, pillar; *figr.* support; er ist eine — der Kirche, he is a pillar of the church.
Stutzen, *v.* 1) *n.* (Pferde: von den Böcken) to butt at; (von den Ochsen) to gore; vor etwas —, to start at; über etwas —, to strango at; (prangen) to strut, spruce; 2) *a.* to crop (the ears), to curtail; die Flügel —, to clip the wings; die Bäume —, to lop, top, *or* prune the trees; eine Hecke —, to shear a hedge; einen Hut —, to cock a hat.
Stützen, *v. a.* to prop, stay, support, bear up; sich auf etwas —, to lean, rest, *or* repose on; *figr.* to rely upon.
Stutzer, *m.* beau, spark, gallant; (Stutz) bob.
Stutzglas, *n.* glass without a foot.
Stutzig, *adj.* & *adv.* starting; puzzled, at a loss; — werden, to start; dieß machte mich —, this I stranged at.
Stutzkopf, *m.* stubborn fellow.
Stutzohr, *n.* crop-eared horse.
Stutzperrücke, *f.* bob, bob-wig.
Stutzschwanz, *m.* scut, bob-tail; cropped horse.
Stutzuhr, *f.* table-clock.
Styl, *m.* style.
Stylist, *m.* writer, pen-man, pen.
Subaltern, *n.* subaltern, inferior.
Subhastiren, *v.* Versteigern.
Subject, *n.* subject.
Sublimat, *n. T.* sublimate.
Sublimiren, *v. a. T.* to sublimate.
Subscribiren, *v. a.* to subscribe.
Subscription, *f.* subscription.
Subsidien, *pl.* subsidies.
Substantivum, *n. T.* substantive.
Substanz, *f.* substance.
Substituiren, *v. a.* to substitute.
Substitut, *m.* substitute.
Subtil, *adj.* subtile. — *adv.* subtilely.
Subtraction, *f.* substraction.
Subtrahiren, *v. a.* to substract.
Succediren, *v. n.* to succeed.
Succession, *f.* succession.
Successor, *m.* successor.
Sucht, *f.* search, quest; smell, sagacity.
Sucheisen, *n.* probe.
Suchen, *v. a.* to seek, search, look for, to be in quest of; (sich bemühen, trachten) to endeavour; *figr.* was hast Du hier zu —? what business have you here? what are you looking for here? etwas darunter —, to intend by; Ausflüchte —, to use shifts; er sucht etwas darin, he glories of it.
Suchen, *n.* seeking, searching, looking for.
Sucher, *m.* seeker, searcher; *T.* probe.
Sucht, *f.* sickness, disease; (heftige Begierde) passion.
Süchtig, *adj.* morbific; suppurative.
Sud, *m.* seething; brewing.
Süd, *m.* south.
Südbogen, *m.* macula.
Südelbuch, *n.* memorandum.
Südeley, *f. vulg* sullying, daubing, sluttery.
Südelhaft, *adj.* & *adv.* slovenly.
Südelkoch, *m.* paltry victualler.
Südelköchinn, *f.* slutlish cook.
Südeln, *v. a.* to sully, soil, slur, daub, foul, dirt, dirty.

Süden, *adv.* south; der Wind kommt aus —, the wind blows south.
Süderbreite, *f.* southern latitude.
Südland, *n.* southern country.
Südler, *m.* dauber, nasty fellow.
Südlerinn, *f.* slut, sloven.
Südlich, *adj.* southern, southerly.
Südost, *adj.* & *adv.* south-east.
Südpol, *m.* south-pole.
Südsee, *f.* south-sea.
Südwärts, *adv.* southward.
Südwest, *adj.* & *adv.* south-west.
Südwind, *m.* south-wind, southern wind.
Sudle, Sudlache, *f.* soil, slough.
Sudlen, *v. a.* to soil; sich herum —, to wallow.
†Sühne, *f.* atonement, expiation.
†Sühnen, *v. a.* to atone for, expiate.
Sühnopfer, *n.* expiatory sacrifice.
Süle, *s.* Sudle.
Sultan, *m.* sultan.
Sultaninn, *f.* sultana, sultaness.
Sülze, *f.* brine; saltern.
Sumach, *m.* sumach-tree, sumach.
Summarisch, *adj.* summary. — *adv.* summarily.
Summe, *f.* sum; die ganze —, total, totality; die — einer Rechnung, amount of a reckoning; in Summa, to sum up all, in short.
Summen, Sumsen, *v. n.* to hum, buzz.
Summiren, *v. a.* to sum, cast up an account.
Sumpf, *m.* pool, slough, bog, fen, marsh, mud.
Sumpfig, *adj.* marshy, sloughy, boggy, fenny, muddy.
Sund, *m.* Sound.
Sünde, *f.* sin; eine kleine —, a peccadillo; — begehen, to commit sin; Sünden vergeben, to remit sins, to absolve.
Sündenfall, *m.* fall of man.
Sündenlos, *adj.* sinless.
Sünder, *m.* sinner; der arme —, culprit, sentenced malefactor.
Sündfluth, *f.* deluge.
Sündhaft, Sündig, *adj.* peccable; sinful. — *adv.* sinfully.
Sündhaftigkeit, Sündigkeit, *f.* peccability, sinfulness.
Sündigen, *v. n.* to sin.
Sündigen, *s.* sinning.
Sündlich, *adj.* sinful. — *adv.* sinfully.
Sündlichkeit, *f.* sinfulness.
Sündopfer, *n.* sin-offering, expiation.
Superfein, *adj.* superfine.
Superintendent, *m.* superintendent.
Superintendantur, *f.* superintendency.
Superklug, *adj.* over-wise, pert.
Suppe, *f.* soup, pulage, porridge, broth; *figr. vulg.* in die — fallen, to fall into the mire.
Suppenlöffel, *m.* table-spoon.
Suppennapf, *m.* Suppenschüssel, *f.* porringer, terreen, soup-dish.
Suppentafel, *f.* solid broth.
Suppenteller, *m.* soup-plate.
Suppicht, Suppig, *adj.* soup-like, broth-like, juicy.
Supplicant, *m.* petitioner.
Supplociren, *v n.* to petition, sue.
Supplik, *f.* petition.
Süß, *adj.* sweet (auch *figr.*); süßes Bier, ale; süßes Wasser, fresh water; süßes Brod, unleavened bread; süße Butter, unsaltened butter; ein süßer Herr, a beau, spark. — *adv.* sweetly.
Süßen, *v.* to sweeten.
Süßigkeit, Süße, *f.* sweetness, sweet.
Süßholz, *n.* licorice.
Süßmandelöhl, *n.* oil of sweet almonds.
Süßlich, *adj.* sweetish.
Sybarit, *m.* sybarite, voluptuary.
Sybaritisch, *adj.* sybaritical.
Sylbe, *f.* syllable.
Sylbenmaß, *n.* quantity, prosody, metre.
Sylbenstecherey, *f.* contention about trifles, logomachy.
Sylphe, *m.* sylph.
Symbolisch, *adj.* symbolical. — *adv.* symbolically.
Symbolum, *n.* symbol.
Symmetrie, *f.* symmetry.
Symmetrisch, *adj.* symmetrical. — *adv.* symmetrically.
Sympathetisch, *adj.* sympathetical. — *adv.* sympathetically.
Sympathie, *f.* sympathy.
Sympathisiren, *v. n.* to sympathize.
Symphonie, *f.* symphony.
Synagoge, *f.* synagogue.
Syndicat, *n.* syndicate, syndicship.
Syndicus, *m.* syndic.
Synod, *m.* Synode, *f.* synod.
Synonym, *n.* synonymous word.
Synonymisch, *adj.* synonymal, synonymous.
Syntax, *m.* syntax.
Syrer, *m.* Syrisch, *adj.* Syrian.
Syrien, Syria.
Syrte, *f.* syrtis.
Syrup, *m.* sirup, treacle.
System, *n.* system.
Systematisch, *adj.* systematic, systematical. — *adv.* systematically.

T.

Tabak, *m.* tobacco; (zum Schnupfen) snuff.
Tabaksbeutel, *m.* tobacco-pouch, tobacco-purse.
Tabaksblatt, *n.* tobacco-leaf.
Tabaksbüchse, *f.* tobacco-box.
Tabaksdose, *f.* snuff-box.
Tabakshändler, *m.* tobacconist.
Tabaksräucherung, *n.* tobacco-fumigation.
Tabakspfeife, *f.* tobacco-pipe.
Tabaksrauch, *m.* smoke of tobacco.
Tabaksspinner, *m.* tobacconist.
Tabakspflanze, *f.* carrot of tobacco.
Tabaksstängel, *m.* tobacco-stalk.
Tabaksstopper, *m.* tobacco-stopper.
Tabaksstube, *f.* smoking-room.
Tabatiere, *f.* snuff-box.
Tabellarisch, *adj.* & *adv.* in tables, in form of tables.
Tabelle, *f.* table.
Tabernakel, *n.* tabernacle.
Taberne, *f.* tavern.
Tabulat, *n.* gallery of boards.
Tabulett, *n.* pedler's box.
Tabulettkrämer, *m.* pedler, pedlar.
Tact, *m.* time, measure; aus dem Tacte kommen, to break time; nach dem Tacte, by time, by measure, regularly.
Tadel, *m.* blame, fault, blemish; censure, reprehension, reproof, reproach: einen — an etwas finden, to find fault with; ohne —, without fault, blameless; das verdient keinen —, that deserves no censuring, no reproach.
Tadelhaft, *adj.* faulty, blamable, reprovable. — *adv.* faultily, blamably.
Tadeln, *v. a.* to blame, find fault with, censure, reprehend, criticise, carp.
Tadeln, *n.* blaming, &c.
Tadelsucht, *f.* censoriousness.
Tadelsüchtig, *adj.* censorious. *adv.* censoriously.
Tadler, *m.* fault-finder, blamer, censurer, reprehender, critic, carper.
Tafel, *f.* table, board; plate *or* table (of marble &c.); offene — halten, *s.* unter Offen.
Tafelbier, *n.* table-beer.
Tafelbirn, *f.* dessert-pear; the prince's pear.
Täfelchen, *n.* small *or* little table.
Tafeldecker, *m.* butler.
Tafelgeld, *n.* table-rent.

Tafelgut, *n.* demean, demain.
Tafelkreuz, *m.* stand.
Tafellicht, *n.* table-candle.
Tafelmusik, *f.* table-music.
Tafeln, *v. n. vulg.* to sit a table, to dine, sup.
Täfeln, *v. a.* to wainscot.
Täfeln, *n.* Täfelung, *f.* wainscotting.
Tafelschneider, *m.* upper journeyman-tailor.
Tafelstein, *m.* table-diamond.
Tafeltuch, *n.* table-cloth.
Täfelwerk, *n.* wainscot.
Tafelzeug, *n.* table-cloth and napkins.
Taffet, *m.* taffety, taffeta; schlechter —, sarsenet.
Taffetband, *n.* taffety-riband.
Taffetan, *adj.* taffety.
Taffetweber, *m.* taffety-weaver.
Tag, *m.* day; es wird —, it dawns, the day breaks, *or* appears; heller, lichter —, broad day, broad day-light; diesen —, this day, to-day, this very day; bis auf den heutigen —, to this day; — für —, day by day; von Tage zu Tage, from day to day; alle Tage, every day; einen — um den andern, every other day; aller drey Tage, every third day; eines Tages once, once on a day; zweymal des Tages, twice a day; bey Tage, in the day-time; den ganzen —, all the day long; — u. Nacht arbeiten, to work by day and night; heut zu Tage, in these days; heute über acht Tage, this day sennight; nächster Tage, next; dieser Tage, these days, within these days; der jüngste —, doom's day; *vulg.* morgen des Tages, to-morrow morning; den ganzen geschlagenen (lieben langen) —, the whole livelong day; *figr.* gute Tage haben, to live at ease; er hat seine Tage beschlossen, he has finished his days; in den Tag hinein, at random; an den — bringen, to bring to light; an den — legen, to manifest, declare, affirm; es liegt am Tage, it is clear, it is evident; — u. Nacht, pellitory of the wall (a plant).
Tagearbeit, *f.* day's work, journey-work.
Tagebuch, *n.* day-book, diary.
Tagedieb, *m. vulg.* loiterer, lazy-bones.
Tagerey, *m.* day-ore.
Tagelilie, *f.* day-lilly.
Tagelicht, *n.* sky-light.
Tagelohn, *m.* daily pay.
Tagelöhner, *m.* day-labourer, journey-man.
Tagen, *v. imp.* to dawn.
Tageregister, *s.* Tagebuch.
Tagereise, *f.* journey.
Tageslicht, *n.* day-light.
Tagesordnung, *f.* order of the day.
Tageszeit, *f.* day-time.
Tagewerk, *n.* day-work.
Täglich, *adj.* & *adv.* dayly, every day.
Taille, *f.* waist, size, shape.
Takel, *n. T.* tackle.
Takelmeister, *m. T.* rigger.
Takeln, *v. a. T.* to rig.
Takeln, *n. T.* rigging.
Takelwerk, *n. T.* tackle, tackling, rigging.
Taktik, *f. T.* tactics.
Taktiker, *m.* tactician.
Talar, *m.* robe, gown.
Talent, *n.* talent; (natürliche Fähigkeit) talent, endowment, ability; (erworbene) accomplishment.
Talg, *m.* tallow, suet.
Talgen, *v.* 1) *n.* to yield tallow; 2) *a.* to tallow; (gerinnen) to curdle, coagulate.
Talgicht, *adj.* tallow-like, suety.
Talgig, *adj.* of tallow, tallowish, suety.
Talglicht, *n.* candle of tallow.
Talglichthändler, *m.* tallow-chandler.
Talk, **Talkstein**, *m.* talk, isinglass.
Talmud, *m.* talmud.
Talmudisch, *adj.* talmudical.
Tamarinde, *f.* tamarind.
Tamariske, *f.* tamarisk.
Tambour, *m.* drummer.
Tamis, *m.* tammy.
Tand, *m.* trifle, toy.
Tändeley, *f.* trifling, toying, toyishness.
Tändler, *m.* trifler, dandler.
Tändelhaft, **Tändelig**, *adj.* toying, toyish, trifling. — *adv.* triflingly.
Tändeln, *v. n.* to toy, trifle; mit einem Kinde —, to dandle, play with a child; (zaudern) to dandle, tarry.
Tändeln, *n.* toying, trifling; dandling, tarrying.
Tändelwochen, *f.* honey-moon.
Tangel, *f.* leaf of a pine, fir &c.
Tangelholz, *n.* wood with such leaves.
Tangent, *m.* jack.
Tangente, *f. T.* tangent. (*s. Part. I.*)
Tannapfel, *s.* Tannzapfen.
Tanne, *f.* Tannenbaum, *m.* fir, fir-tree.
Tannen, *adj.* of fir.
Tannenbaum, **Tannenwald**, *m.* wood of firs.
Tannenharz, *n.* resin of firs.
Tannzapfen, *m.* firt-nut, cone of firs.
Tante, *f.* aunt.
Tanz, *m.* dance; den — aufführen, *s.* Aufführen.
Tanzbär, *m.* dancing-bear.
Tanzboden, *m.* dancing-room.
Tanzen, *v.* to dance; — und springen, to hop, frisk, jump; *figr. vulg.* nach jemandes Pfeife —, to dance after one's pipe, to come to one's terms.
Tanzen, *n.* dancing.
Tänzer, *m.* Tänzerinn, *f.* dancer; (Mittänzer, Mittänzerinn) partner.
Tanzgesellschaft, *f.* dancing-assembly.
Tanzkunst, *f.* art of dancing.
Tanzmeister, *m.* dancing-master.
Tanzplatz, **Tanzsaal**, *m.* dancing-room.
Tanzschuh, *m.* pump.
Tanzstückchen, *n. vulg.* jig.
Tapet, *n.* Tarpet; etwas aufs — bringen, to bring in, bring in a topic of conversation; *vulg.* auf dem Tapete seyn, to be on the carpet.
Tapete, *f.* tapet, tapestry, hanging.
Tapetenwirker, *m.* tapestry-maker.
Tapezerey, *f.* hangings, tapestry; gewirkte —, arras.
Tapeziren, *v. a.* to line, *or* hang with tapestry.
Tapeziren, *n.* lining, *or* hanging with tapestry.
Tapezirer, *m.* upholsterer.
Tapfer, *adj.* valiant, brave, stout, valorous, prow, courageous, strenuous, gallant. — *adv.* valiantly, bravely, stoutly, &c.; *vulg.* — arbeiten, to work strenuously; sich — wehren, to defend one's self stoutly.
Tapferkeit, *f.* valour, bravery, stoutness, prowess, courage.
Tappe, *f. vulg.* fist; paw.
Tappen, *v. n.* to grope, fumble; im Finstern —, to grope along in the dark.
Tappen, *n.* groping, fumbling.
Täppisch, *adj.* awkward, clumsy. — *adv.* awkwardly, clumsily.
Tara, *f. T.* tare.
Tarantel, *f.* tarantula.
Tariff, *m.* tariff.
Tartane, *f.* tartane. (a vessel.
Tartar, **Tartarey**, *s.* Tatar, Tatarey.
Tartsche, *f.* targe, target.
Tartüffel, *f.* truffle.
Tasche, *f.* pocket, pouch, scrip; in die — stecken, to pocket, pouch, to put into the pocket; aus der — spielen, *s.* Spielen.
Taschenbuch, *n.* pocket-book.
Taschenformat, *n.* poket-size.
Taschenkraut, *n.* shepherd's purse.
Taschenkrebs, *m.* crab, crawfish, punger.
Taschenmesser, *n.* pocket-knife.
Taschenmikroskop, *n.* pocket-microscope.
Taschenpuffer, *m.* pocket-pistol.
Taschenspiel, *n.* juggle, jugglıng.
Taschenspieler, *m.* juggler.

Taschenuhr, *f.* watch.
Täschner, *m.* wallet-maker.
Tasse, *f.* dish.
Tastatur, *f.* keys (of a harpsichord &c.)
Taste, *f.* key, stop.
Tasten, *v.* to feel, grope, fumble.
Taster, Tasterzirkel, *m. T.* crooked compasses of a turner.
Tatar, *m.* Tatarisch, *adj.* Tartar.
Tatarey, *f.* Tartary.
Tatsche, *f.* bang, box.
Tatze, *f.* paw, claw.
Tau, *n.* cord, rope, tow; cable.
Taub, *adj.* deaf; — machen, to deaf, deafen; ein wenig —, deafish; *figr.* (unempfindlich erstarrt) benummed; eine taube Kohle, a dead coal; eine taube Nuß, an empty nut; eine taube Nessel, a dead *or* blind nettle; die taube Ähre, tare; tauber Hafer, haver-grass.
Täubchen, *n.* little dove, young pigeon; *vulg.* mein —! my dear! my love! sweet honey!
Taube, *f.* dove, pigeon.
Taubenauge, *n.* dove's eye.
Taubenei, *n.* pigeon's *or* dove's egg.
Taubeneinfalt, *f.* harmlessness of doves.
Taubenfalk, Taubenhabicht, *m.* pigeon-hawk.
Taubenfarbe, *f.* columbine colour.
Taubenfuß, *m.* pigeon-foot. (a plant)
Taubenhaus, *n.* dove-house, pigeon-house, columbary.
Taubenkerbel, Taubenkropf, *m.* fumatory. (a plant)
Taubennest, *n.* pigeon's *or* dove's nest.
Taubenschlag, *m.* dove-cot.
Tauber, *m.* cock-pigeon.
Taubfisch, *m.* torpedo.
Taubheit, *f.* deafness.
Taubstumm, *adj.* deaf and dumb.
Tauchen, *v. a.* to duck, dive, dip; (eintauchen) to steep, soak.
Tauchen, *n.* ducking, diving, dipping; steeping.
Taucher, *m.* diver, plunger; — od. Tauch-Ente, diver, plungeon, didapper, arsefoot.
Taucherglocke, *f.* diving-bell.
Tauen, *v. a.* (weiß gärben) to taw.
Taufbecken, *n.* baptismal bason.
Taufbund, *m.* covenant of baptism.
Taufe, *f.* baptism, christening; die — verrichten, to christen, baptise; die — empfangen, to be christened, baptised; zur — bringen, to bring to the font; zur — gehörig, baptismal.
Taufen, *v. a.* to baptize; christen; (einen Namen geben) to name, christen by the name of..; *figr. vulg.* den Wein —, to baptize, *or* adulterate wine.
Taufen, *n.* baptizing, christening.
Täufer, *m.* baptizer; Johannes der —, John Baptist.
Taufgesinnte, *m.* anabaptist.
Taufhemd, *n.* baptismal robe.
Täufling, *m.* one to be baptized, *or* christened.
Taufname, *m.* christian-name, christen-name.
Taufpathe, *s.* Pathe.
Taufschein, *m.* certificate of being christened.
Taufstein, *m.* font, baptistery.
Taufwasser, *n.* baptismal water.
Taufzeug, *n.* christening-dress.
Taufzeuge, *m.* godfather, godmother.
Taugen, *v. n.* to be good, be fit for; es taugt nichts (zu nichts), that is good for nothing; das taugt nicht zur Sache, that is impertinent, that goes from the purpose; es taugt nichts mehr it is worn out, spent, wasted, decayed.
Taugenichts, *m.* good-for-nothing wretch.
Tauglich, *adj.* good, fit, able, apt, proper, convenient. — *adv.* fitly, aptly, properly, conveniently.
Tauglichkeit, *f.* fitness, ability, aptness, propriety, convenientness.
Taumel, *m.* reeling; (vom Schwindel) giddiness; *figr.* der — der Leidenschaft, intoxication of passions, ectasy.
Taumelig, *adj.* reeling, giddy. — *adv.* giddily.
Taumeln, *v. n.* to reel, indent, stagger; to be giddy.
Tausch, *m.* exchange, truck, barter; einen — machen, od. treffen, to make an exchange, to chop, swap, barter.
Tauschen, *v.* to exchange, truck, barter, chop, swap; ich tausche nicht mit ihm, I won't change situations with him.
Täuschen, *v. a.* to illude, delude, deceive.
Täuscherey, *f.* deceit, illusion.
Tauschhandel, *m.* barter, truck, exchange.
Täuschung, *f* illusion, delusion.
Tausend, *m. vulg.* der —! the deuce!
Tausend *adj.* & *n.* thousand; — Mann, a thousand men.
Tausendblatt, *n.* milfoil, yarrow.
Tausender, *m.* thousand.
Tausenderley, *adj.* thousand different.
Tausendfach, Tausenfältig, *adj.* thousand-fold.
Tausendhäuptkraut, *n* centory.
Tausendjährig, *adj.* of thousand years, millenary, millenial; das tausendjährige Reich, millennium.
Tausendkünstler, *m. vulg.* cunning man, conjurer.
Tausendmal, *adv.* a thousand times; einem — danken, to give one a thousand thanks.
Tausendpfündig, *adj.* of a thousand pound weight.
Tausendschön, *n.* amaranth.
Tausendste, *adj.* thousandth, millesimal; das weiß der Tausendste nicht, you will hardly find a man that knows it: das Hunderste in das Tausendste werfen, to hurry, *or* confound all together.
Tauwerk, *n.* cordage, tackling, tackle.
Taxe, Taxus, Taxusbaum, *m.* yew.
Taxe, *f.* set price *or* rate, assize; tax, impost, duty.
Taxiren, *v. a.* to tax, rate, appraise.
Taxirer, *m.* taxer, appraiser.
Taxirung, Taxation, *f.* taxation.
Teich, *m.* pond; einen — (mit Fischen) besetzen, to store a pond.
Teichfisch, *m.* pond-fish.
Teichfischerey, *f.* pond-fishery.
Teichgräber, *m.* pond-digger.
Teichkarpfen, *m.* pond-carp.
Teichmeister, *m.* pond-master.
Teig, *m.* dough, paste.
Teig, *adj.* mellow, over-ripe.
Teigicht, *adj.* dough-like.
Teigig, *adj.* doughy.
Teigschaber, *f.* scraper.
Teigrädchen, *n.* jagging-iron.
Teller, *m.* plate; ein hölzerner —, trencher.
Tellerdeckel, *m.* plate-cover.
Tellerförmig, *adj.* flat and round.
Tellerkorb, *m.* plate-basket.
Tellerlecker, *m.* trencher-fly, parasite, spunger, cater-cousin.
Tellermütze, *f.* bonnet.
Tellertuch, *n.* napkin.
Tellerwärmer, *m.* plate-warmer.
Tempel, *m.* temple.
Tempelherr, *m.* knight-templar.
Tempelorden, *m.* knight-templars' order.
Temperament, *n.* temper.
Temperiren, *v. a.* to temper.
Tempern, *v. n. vulg.* (tändeln) to dandle.
Tenakel, *n. T.* vinarium.
Tenne, *f.* floor; thrashing-floor, barn-floor.
Tenor, *m.* tenour.
Tenorist, *m.* tenour-singer.
Teppich, *m.* carpet; tapestry; mit einem Teppich bedecken, to carpet.
Teppichwirker, *m.* carpet-maker.
Termin, *m.* term, time.
Terminweise, *adv.* by terms, upon terms.

Terpentin, *m.* turpentine.
Terpentinbaum, *m.* turpentine-tree.
Terpentinöhl, *n.* turpentine-oil.
Terraſſe, *f.* terrace.
Territorium, *n.* territory.
Terrine, *f.* bowl, terreen, tureen.
Tertianfieber, *n.* tertian ague.
Tertie, *f.* tercet, third; (in der Fechtkunſt u. im Picket) tierce.
Terzerol, *n.* pocket-pistol, pistolet.
Terzett, *n.* tiercet.
Teſt, *m.* filth; (auf dem Kopfe,) dandriff.
Teſt, od. **Teſteid**, *m.* test; den — ſchwören, to take the test.
Teſtament, *n.* testament, will, last will; ein — machen, to make one's last will, one's testament; ein mündliches —, will-parol; ohne — ſterben, to die intestate; das alte und neue —, the old and new testament.
Teſtamenterbe, *m.* testamentary heir.
Teſtamentlich, *adj.* testamentary, testamentarious.
Teſtamentmacher, *m.* testator.
Teſtamentmacherinn *f.* testatrix.
Teſtiren, *v. n.* to leave a will; to testify.
Teufe, *s.* Tiefe.
Teufel, *m.* devil; vom — beſeſſen, possessed of the devil; zum — gehen, fahren, to go to the devil; *figr.* ſie iſt ein eingeteufelter —, she is a devil incarnate; *vulg.* der — iſt los, hell is broke loose; reitet euch der —, is the devil in you? are you mad? ein armer —, a poor fellow.
Teufelei, *f.* devilishness, diabolicalness.
Teufeliſch, *adj.* devilish, diabolical. — *adv.* devilishly, diabolically.
Teufelsabbiß, *s.* Abbiß.
Teufelsbanner, *m.* exorcist, conjurer.
Teufelsbeſchwörung, *f.* exorcism.
Teufelsdreck, *m.* asafoetida, devil's dung.
Teufelskerl, *m. vulg.* devil of a fellow.
Teufelskopf, *m.* plantain. (a plant)
Teufelskunſt, *f.* diabolical art, sorcery, magic.
Teufelsmilch, *f.* euphorbium, spurge.. (a plant)
Teufelswurz, *f.* aconite.
Teutſch, *s.* Deutſch.
Text, *m.* text; *figr. vulg.* nur weiter im —! go on! einem den — leſen, *s.* Leſen.
Tewanker, *m. T.* small bower-anchor; den — auswerfen, to moor across.
Thal, *n.* dale, vale, valley; über Berg und —, over hills and dales.
Thaler, *m.* dollar.
Thalgehänge, *n.* sloping, shelving.
Thalhängig, *adj.* sloping.
Tharo, *s.* Tara.
That, *f.* deed, action, act, fact, doe, doing; eine große —, an exploit, atchievement, feat; auf friſcher —, in the deed doing, in the fact, in the very act; in der —, indeed, in fact; die — geſtehen, to confess the fact, to confess one's self guilty; die — läugnen to deny the charge; einem mit Rath und — beyſtehen, to advise and help one efficaciously; er hat (führt) den Namen mit der —, his doing answers his name.
Thäter, *m.* doer; (Verbrecher) malefactor, criminal, delinquent.
Thathandlung, *f.* fact.
Thätig, *adj.* active, actual; busy, busied. — *adv.* actively.
Thätigkeit, *f.* activity.
Thätlich, *adj* violent. — *adv.* violently.
Thätlichkeit, *f* violence.
Thatſache, *f.* fact, matter of fact.
Thau, *m.* dew.
Thauen, *v. imp.* to dew; es thauet (fällt Thau), it dews.
Thauen, *v. n.* to thaw; es thauet, it thaws.
Thauen, *n.* dewing; thawing.
Thauig, *adj.* dewy.
Thauwetter, *n.* thaw, thawing weather.
Thauwind, *m.* thaw-wind.
Theater, *n.* theatre, stage.
Theaterſtück, *n.* piece for the stage, play.
Theatiner, *m.* theatine.
Theatraliſch, *adj.* theatrical, scenic, scenical. — *adv.* theatrically.
Thee, *m.* tea; — trinken, to drink tea.
Theebret, *n.* tea-board, tea-tray.
Theebüchſe, *f.* tea-canister.
Theebuh, *m.* bohea (tea).
Theekanne, *f.* tea-pot.
Theekäſtchen, *n.* tea-caddy.
Theekeſſel, *m.* tea-kettle.
Theelöffel, *m.* tea-spoon.
Theemaſchine, *f.* tea-urn.
Theeſieb, *n.* tea-strainer.
Theeſchale, **Theetaſſe**, *f.* tea-dish.
Theetiſch, *m.* tea-board, tea-table.
Theetopf, *m.* tea-pot.
Theezeug, *n.* tea-things, tea-equipage.
Theer, *m.* & *n.* tar.
Theerbüchſe, *f.* tar-box.
Theeren, *v. a.* to tar.
Theeren, *n.* tarring.
Theericht, *adj.* tar-like.
Theerig, *adj.* tarred, besmeared with tar.
Theil, *m.* & *n.* part, share, portion, deal; (von einem Buche) part, tome, volume; ein großer —, ein guter —, a great deal, a good deal; er hat ſeinen — bekommen, he has received his due; großen Theils, in a great deal; größten Theils, for the most part; *figr.* zum —, in part, partly; — an etwas haben, to have share, to share, participate; — an etwas nehmen, to take part, to partake, participate; *vulg.* er hat ſeinen —, he is provided for; his business is done; he has enough on it; zu — werden, to fall to one's lot *or* share; (Partey) party; ich meines Theils, I for my part, as for me; ich halte es mit keinem Theile, I side (I take no part) with neither of them.
Theilbar, *adj.* divisible.
Theilbarkeit, *f.* divisibility, divisibleness.
Theilen, *v. a.* to divide, part, share; ſich —, to separate.
Theilen, *n.* dividing, parting, sharing.
Theiler, *m.* divider; *T.* (in der Rechenkunſt) divisor.
Theilhaber, *m.* sharer, partaker.
Theilhaft, **Theilhaftig**, *adj.* partaking, sharing, participant; einer einer Sache — machen, to impart one a thing; ſich einer Sache — machen, einer Sache — werden, to partake, *or* participate of a thing.
Theilhaftigkeit, *f.* partaking, sharing, participation.
Theilnahme, **Theilnehmung**, *f.* participation.
Theilnehmer, *m.* partaker, participant.
Theils, *adv.* partly.
Theilung, *f.* parting, partition, division, sharing.
Theolog, *m.* theologer, divine.
Theologie, *f.* theology, divinity.
Theologiſch, *adj.* theological. — *adv.* theologically.
Theorbe, *f.* theorbo.
Theorem, *n. T.* theorem.
Theoretiſch, *adj.* theoretic, theoretical. — *adv.* theoretically.
Theorie, *f.* theory.
Theriak, *m.* treacle.
Thermometer, *m. T.* thermometer.
Theuer, *adj.* dear, costly; expensive; die theure Zeit, dearth, famine; es iſt hier — zu leben, it is dear living here; mein theurer Freund, my dear friend; *figr.* das ſoll ihm — zu ſtehen kommen (werden), I'll make him smart for it; hoch und — ſchwören, to swear grievous oaths. — *adv.* dearly, at a high rate.
Theurung, (**Theurey**) *f.* dearness; (theure Zeit) dearth, famine.

Thier, *n.* animal; beast; brute; (bey den Jägern, deer.
Thierbeſchreibung, *f.* zoography.
Thiergarten, *m.* deer-field, park.
Thiergärtner, Thierwärter, *m.* parker.
Thiergeſchichte, Thierkunde, *f.* zoology.
Thieriſch, *adj.* animal; (unvernünftig) brutish, beastly, bestial. — *adv.* brutishly, beatially.
Thierkreis, *m. T.* zodiac.
Thierpflanze, *f.* zoophyte.
Thierreich, *n.* animal reign.
Thomas, Thomas, *abbr.* Tommy, Tom.
Thon, *m.* clay, potter's clay, potter's earth.
Thonartig, Thonicht, *adj.* clayish.
Thonerde, *f.* clay.
Thönern, *adj.* clayey, earthen.
Thongrube, *f.* clay-pit.
Thonig, *adj.* clayey.
Thonkugel, *f.* pebble.
Thor, *n.* gate.
Thor, *m.* fool, fop, sot.
Thorfahrt, *s.* Thorweg.
Thorflügel, *m.* leaf of a gate.
Thorheit, *f.* folly, foolishness, sottishness.
Thorhüter, *s.* Thorwärter.
Thöricht, *adj.* foolish, foppish, sottish, silly, idle. — *adv.* foolishly, foppishly, sottishly, sillily, idly.
Thörin, *f.* foolish woman, fool.
Thörlich, *s.* Thöricht.
Thorriegel, *m.* bar of a door.
Thorſchließer, *m.* he that opens and shuts the gate, porter.
Thorſchluß, *m.* gate-shutting.
Thorſchlüſſel, *m.* gate-key.
Thorſchreiber, *m.* gate-clerk.
Thorwache, *f.* gate-watch.
Thorwärter, *m.* gate-keeper.
Thorweg, *m.* gate-way.
Thran, *m.* train-oil, blubber.
Thräne, *f.* tear; Thränen vergießen, to shed tears; in Thränen zerfließen, to melt in tears; in Thränen gebadet, drenched in tears, ich konnte mich der Thränen nicht enthalten, I could not forbear weeping.
Thränen, *v. n.* to run with tears; der Weinſtock thränt, the vine drops; mit thränenden Augen, with tears in one's eyes.
Thränen, *n.* running, dropping.
Thränenbach, -fluß, -guß, *s.* ſtrom, *m. figr. vulg.* torrent of tears.
Thränenbrod, *n. figr. vulg.* bread drenched in tears.
Thränendrüſe, *f.* lachrymal gland.
Thränenfiſtel, *f.* weeping-fistula.
Thränenleer, Thränenlos, *adj.* & *adv.* tearless, tearlessly, without tears.
Thränenpunkt, *m.* lachrymal point.
Thränenquelle, *f. figr. vulg.* spring, or source of tears.
Thränenvoll, *adj.* tearful.
Thron, *m.* throne; auf den — ſetzen, to enthrone; vom Throne ſtoßen, to dethrone, unthrone.
Thronbeſteigung, *f.* accession (to the throne).
Thronen, *v. n.* to sit on a throne.
Thronerbe, *m.* prince hereditary.
Thronfolge, *f.* succession.
Thronfolger, *m.* successor.
Thronhimmel, *m.* canopy, baldachin.
Thun, *v. ir.* to do, perform; to make; recht wohl, übel —, to do right, well, ill; Sie — wohl daran, you do well therein; dawider —, to act against; ſein Beſtes —, to do one's best; einen Schuß —, to make a shot; einen Knall —, to give a crack, a clap; eine Reiſe —, to take a journey; einen Gang —, to take a walk; einen Sprung —, to take a leap; einen Fehltritt —, to make a false step, a slip; einen Trunk —, to make a draught; einen Blick —, to cast a glimpse; einen Eid, einen Schwur —, to take an oath; Rechnung —, to give account; Meldung —, to make mention; Widerſtand —, to make head, to resist; das thut nicht gut, that will not do; einem etwas zum Poſſen (zum Schimpf) —, to serve one a trick; zu — haben, to have business; mit etwas zu — haben, to have to do, or to deal with; mit einer Perſon zu — haben, to lie with a woman; zu — geben, to cut out work for one, to set one to do, to employ one; ich hatte genug zu —, mich des Lachens zu enthalten, I had much ado to forbear laughing; ſich — laſſen, to be feasible, practicable; zur Sache od. baja —, *s.* Dazu; es iſt mir darum zu —, my only aim is; es iſt nur noch um einen Monat zu —, it is but for a month; (ſetzen, legen, bringen, *&c.*) to put; das Pferd in den Stall —, to put, or carry the horse into the stable; (gießen) to pour; bitte —, to behave one's self bashful; ſehr nach etwas —, to have a longing for; ſehr nur einen —, to bewail, deplore one; — als ob, als wenn, to make as if one were, to pretend, counterfeit, feign; böſe —, to pretend to be angry; was habe ich gethan? what have I committed? das thut nichts, that does not signify; das thut nichts zur Sache, that is nothing to the purpose; es thut Noth, it is necessary, there is need of, the affair is pressing; *vulg.* es thut mir Noth, I need to go to stool.
Thun, *n.* doing, performing; *vulg.* das iſt meines Thuns nicht, that is out of my way, none of my business.
Thunfiſch, *m.* tunny-fish.
Thunlich, *adj.* feasible, practicable. — *adv.* feasibly.
Thunlichkeit, *f.* feasibility, feasibleness, practicableness.
Thür, *f.* door; einem die — vor der Naſe zumachen, to shut the door upon one; vor der —, before doors; *figr.* der Winter iſt vor der —, winter draws near; einem die — weiſen, to show one the door, to turn one out of doors; *vulg.* hinter der — Abſchied nehmen, to be gone without taking leave, to take a french leave; mit der — ins Haus fallen, to blunt out.
Thürangel, *f.* hinge.
Thürband, *n.* iron-work of a door.
Thürflügel, *m.* leaf of a door.
Thürfutter, Thürgerüſt, *n.* door-case.
Thürgriff, *m.* door-handle.
Thürhüter, *m.* apparitor, porter, door-keeper.
Thürklinke, *f.* latch of a door.
Thürklopfer, *m.* clapper, door-knocker.
Thurm, *m.* tower; (Glockenthurm) steeple, spire; ein kleiner —, ein Thürmchen, *n.* turret; (Gefängniß) prison, dungeon; (im Schachſpiele) rook, castle.
Thürmen, *v. a.* to hoard up, raise.
Thürmer, Thurmwärter, *m.* warder of a steeple.
Thurmknopf, *m.* steeple-knop.
Thurmſpitze, *f.* spire.
Thurmuhr, *f.* clock of a steeple.
Thürpfoſte, *f.* door-post, door-check.
Thürriegel, *m.* door-bolt.
Thürring, *m.* door-ring.
Thürſchloß, *n.* lock of a door.
Thürſchlüſſel, *m.* key of a door.
Thürſchwelle, *f.* sill, door-sill.
Thürſteher, *m.* porter.
Thürwärter, *s.* Thürhüter.
Thymian, *m.* thyme.
Thymſeide, *f.* dodder of thyme.
Tictak, *int.* pit-a-pat.
Tief, *adj.* deep; to Klaftern —, ten fathoms deep; *figr.* (in der Kunſt) low; die Augen liegen ihm — im Kopfe, his eyes are sunk in their sockets; ein tiefes Stillſchweigen, a deep or profound silence; ein tiefer Schlaf, a profound or deep sleep; einen tiefen Seufzer holen, to fetch a deep sigh; in tiefen Gedanken ſtehen, ſitzen, ſeyn, to be in a brown study, *s.* Ge-

Terpentin, *m.* turpentine.
Terpentinbaum, *m.* turpentine-tree.
Terpentinöhl, *n.* turpentine-oil.
Terraſſe, *f.* terrace.
Territorium, *n.* territory.
Terrine, *f.* bowl, terreen, tureen.
Tertianfieber, *n.* tertian ague.
Terzie, *f.* tercet, third; (in der Fechtkunſt u. im Picket) tierce.
Terzerol, *n.* pocket-pistol, pistolet.
Terzett, *n.* tiercet.
Teſt, *m.* filth; (auf dem Kopfe,) dandriff.
Teſt. od. Teſtir, *m.* test; den — ſchwören, to take the test.
Teſtament, *n.* testament, will, last will; ein — machen, to make one's last will, one's testament; ein mündliches —, will-parol; ohne — ſterben, to die intestate; das alte und neue —, the old and new testament.
Teſtamenterbe, *m.* testamentary heir.
Teſtamentiſch, *adj.* testamentary, testamentarious.
Teſtamentmacher, *m.* testator.
Teſtamentmacherinn *f.* testatrix.
Teſtiren, *v. n.* to leave a will; to testify.
Teufe, *s.* Tiefe.
Teufel, *m.* devil; vom — beſeſſen, possessed of the devil; zum — gehen, fahren, to go to the devil; *figr.* ſie iſt ein eingefleiſchter —, she is a devil incarnate; *vulg.* der — iſt los, hell is broke loose; reitet euch der —, is the devil in you? are you mad? ein armer —, a poor fellow.
Teufeley, *f.* devilishness, diabolicalness.
Teufeliſch, *adj.* deviliah, diabolical. — *adv.* devilishly, diabolically.
Teufelsabbiß, *s.* Abbiß.
Teufelsbanner, *m.* exorcist, conjurer.
Teufelsbeſchwörung, *f.* exorcism.
Teufelsdreck, *m.* asafoetida, devil's dung.
Teufelskerl, *m. vulg.* devil of a fellow.
Teufelskopf, *m.* plantain. (a plant)
Teufelskunſt, *f.* diabolical art, sorcery, magic.
Teufelsmilch, *f.* euphorbium, spurge.. (a plant)
Teufelswurz, *f.* aconite.
Teutſch, *s.* Deutſch.
Text, *m.* text; *figr. vulg.* nur weiter im —! go on! einem den — leſen, *s.* Leſen.
Tevanker, *m. T.* small bower-anchor; den — auswerfen, to moor across.
Thal, *n.* dale, vale, valley; über Berg und —, over hills and dales.
Thaler, *m.* dollar.
Thalgehänge, *n.* sloping, shelving.
Thalhängig, *adj.* sloping.
Thara, *s.* Tara.
That, *f.* deed, action, act, fact, doc, doing; eine gute —, an exploit, atchievement, feat; auf friſcher —, in the deed doing, in the fact, in the very act; in der —, indeed, in fact; die — geſtehen, to confess the fact, to confess one's self guilty; die — läugnen to deny the charge; einem mit Rath und — beyſtehen, to advise and help one officaciously; er hat (führt) den Namen mit der —, his doing answers his name.
Thäter, *m.* doer; (Verbrecher) malefactor, criminal, delinquent.
Thatbandlung, *f.* fact.
Thätig, *adj.* active, actual; busy, busied. — *adv.* actively.
Thätigkeit, *f.* activity.
Thätlich, *adj* violent. — *adv.* violently.
Thätlichkeit, *f.* violence.
Thatſache, *f.* fact, matter of fact.
Thau, *m.* dew.
Thauen, *v. imp.* to dew; es thauet (fällt Thau), it dews.
Thauen, *v. n.* to thaw; es thauet, it thaws.
Thauen, *n.* dewing; thawing.
Thauig, *adj.* dewy.
Thauwetter, *n.* thaw, thawing weather.
Thauwind, *m.* thaw-wind.
Theater, *n.* theatre, stage.
Theaterſtück, *n.* piece for the stage, play.
Theatiner, *m.* theatine.
Theatraliſch, *adj.* theatrical, scenic, scenical. — *adv.* theatrically.
Thee, *m.* tea; — trinken, to drink tea.
Theebret, *n.* tea-board, tea-tray.
Theebüchſe, *f.* tea-canister.
Theebuh, *m.* bohea (tea).
Theekanne, *f.* tea-pot.
Theekäſchen, *n.* tea-caddy.
Theekeſſel, *m.* tea-kettle.
Theelöffel, *m.* tea-spoon.
Theemaſchine, *f.* tea-urn.
Theeſieb, *n.* tea-strainer.
Theeſchale, Theetaſſe, *f.* tea-dish.
Theetiſch, *m.* tea-board, tea-table.
Theetopf, *m.* tea-pot.
Theezeug, *n.* tea-things, tea-equipage.
Theer, *m.* & *n.* tar.
Theerbüchſe, *f.* tar-box.
Theeren, *v. a.* to tar.
Theeren, *n.* tarring.
Theericht, *adj.* tar-like.
Theerig, *adj.* tarred, besmeared with tar.
Theil, *m.* & *n.* part, share, portion, deal; (von einem Buche) part, tome, volume; ein großer —, ein guter —, a great deal, a good deal; er hat ſeinen — bekommen, he has received his due; großen Theils, in a great deal; größten Theils, for the most part; *figr.* zum —, in part, partly; — an etwas haben, to have share, to share, partimpate; — an etwas nehmen, to take part, to partake, participate; *vulg.* er hat ſeinen —, he is provided for; his business is done; he has enough on it; zu — werden, to fall to one's lot *or* share; (Partey) party; ich meines Theils, I for my part, as for me; ich halte es mit ſeinem Theile, I side (I take no part) with neither of them.
Theilbar, *adj.* divisible.
Theilbarkeit, *f.* divisibility, divisibleness.
Theilen, *v. a.* to divide, part, share; ſich —, to separate.
Theilen, *n.* dividing, parting, sharing.
Theiler, *m.* divider; *T.* (in der Rechenkunſt) divisor.
Theilhaber, *m.* sharer, partaker.
Theilhaft, Theilhaftig, *adj.* partaking, sharing, participant; einer Sache — machen, to impart one a thing; ſich einer Sache — machen, einer Sache — werden, to partake, *or* participate of a thing.
Theilhaftigkeit, *f.* partaking, sharing, participation.
Theilnahme, Theilnehmung, *f.* participation.
Theilnehmer, *m.* partaker, participant.
Theils, *adv.* partly.
Theilung, *f.* parting, partition, division, sharing.
Theolog, *m.* theologer, divine.
Theologie, *f.* theology, divinity.
Theologiſch, *adj.* theological. — *adv.* theologically.
Theorbe, *f.* theorbo.
Theorem, *n. T.* theorem.
Theoretiſch, *adj.* theoretic, theoretical. — *adv.* theoretically.
Theorie, *f.* theory.
Theriak, *m.* treacle.
Thermometer, *m. T.* thermometer.
Theuer, *adj.* dear, costly; expensive; die theure Zeit, dearth, famine; es iſt hier —, zu leben, it is dear living here; mein theurer Freund, my dear friend; *figr.* das ſoll ihm — zu ſtehen kommen (werden), I'll make him smart for it; hoch und — ſchwören, to swear grievous oaths. — *adv.* dearly, at a high rate.
Theurung, (Theure,) *f.* dearness; (theure Zeit) dearth, famine.

Thier, *n.* animal; beast; brute; (bey den Jägern, deer.
Thierbeschreibung, *f.* zoography.
Thiergarten, *m.* deer-field, park.
Thiergärtner, Thierwärter, *m.* parker.
Thiergeschichte, Thierkunde, *f.* zoology.
Thierisch, *adj.* animal; (unvernünftig) brutish, beastly, bestial. — *adv.* brutishly, bestially.
Thierkreis, *m. T.* zodiac.
Thierpflanze, *f.* zoophyte.
Thierreich, *n.* animal reign.
Thomas, Thomas, *abbr.* Tommy, Tom.
Thon, *m.* clay, potter's clay, potter's earth.
Thonartig, Thonicht, *adj.* clayish.
Thonerde, *f.* clay.
Thönern, *adj.* clayey, earthen.
Thongrube, *f.* clay-pit.
Thonig, *adj.* clayey.
Thonkugel, *f.* pebble.
Thor, *n.* gate.
Thor, *m.* fool, fop, sot.
Thorfahrt, *s.* Thorweg.
Thorflügel, *m.* leaf of a gate.
Thorheit, *f.* folly, foolishness, sottishness.
Thorhüter, *s.* Thorwärter.
Thöricht, *adj.* foolish, foppish, sottish, silly, idle. — *adv.* foolishly, foppishly, sottishly, sillily, idly.
Thörinn, *f.* foolish woman, fool.
Thörlich, *s.* Thöricht.
Thorriegel, *m.* bar of a door.
Thorschließer, *m.* he that opens and shuts the gate, porter.
Thorschluß, *m.* gate-shutting.
Thorschlüssel, *m.* gate-key.
Thorschreiber, *m.* gate-clerk.
Thorwache, *f.* gate-watch.
Thorwärter, *m.* gate-keeper.
Thorweg, *m.* gate-way.
Thran, *m.* train-oil, blubber.
Thräne, *f.* tear; Thränen vergießen, to shed tears; in Thränen zerfließen, to melt in tears; in Thränen gebadet, drenched in tears, ich konnte mich der Thränen nicht enthalten, I could not forbear weeping.
Thränen, *v. n.* to run with tears; der Weinstock thränt, the vine drops; mit thränenden Augen, with tears in one's eyes.
Thränen, *n.* running, dropping.
Thränenbach, -fluß, -guß, *s.* Strom, *m. figr. vulg.* torrent of tears.
Thränenbrod, *n. figr. vulg.* bread drenched in tears.
Thränendrüse, *f.* lachrymal gland.
Thränenfistel, *f.* weeping-fistula.
Thränenleer, Thränenlos, *adj.* & *adv.* tearless, tearlessly, without tears.
Thränenpunkt, *m.* lachrymal point.
Thränenquelle, *f. figr. vulg.* spring, or source of tears.
Thränenvoll, *adj.* tearful.
Thron, *m.* throne; auf den — setzen, to enthrone; vom Throne stoßen, to dethrone, unthrone.
Thronbesteigung, *f.* accession (to the throne).
Thronen, *v. n.* to sit on a throne.
Thronerbe, *m.* prince hereditary.
Thronfolge, *f.* succession.
Thronfolger, *m.* successor.
Thronhimmel, *m.* canopy, baldachin.
Thun, *v. irr.* to do, perform; to make; recht wohl, übel —, to do right, well, ill; Sie — wohl daran, you do well therein; dawider —, to act against; sein Bestes —, to do one's best; einen Schuß —, to make a shot; einen Knall —, to give a crack, a clap; eine Reise —, to take a journey; einen Gang —, to take a walk; einen Sprung —, to take a leap; einen Fehltritt —, to make a false step, a slip; einen Trunk —, to make a draught; einen Blick —, to cast a glimpse; einen Eid, einen Schwur —, to take an oath; Rechnung —, to give account; Meldung —, to make mention; Widerstand —, to make head, to resist; das thut nicht gut, that will not do; einem etwas zum Possen (zum Schure) —, to serve one a trick; zu — haben, to have business; mit etwas zu — haben, to have to do, or to deal with; mit einer Person zu — haben, to lie with a woman; zu — geben, to cut out work for one, to set one to do, to employ one; ich hatte genug zu —, mich des Lachens zu enthalten, I had much ado to forbear laughing; sich — lassen, to be feasible, practicable; zur Sache od. dazu —, s. Dazu; es ist mir darum zu —, my only aim is; es ist nur noch um einen Monat zu —, it is but for a month; (setzen, legen, bringen, *&c.*) to put; das Pferd in den Stall —, to put, or carry the horse into the stable; (stießen) to pour; bloß —, to behave one's self bashful; sehr nach etwas —, to have a longing for; sehr nur einen —, to bewail, deplore one; — als ob, als wenn, to make as if one were, to pretend, counterfeit, feign; böse —, to pretend to be angry; was habe ich gethan? what have I committed? das thut nichts, that does not signify; das thut nichts zur Sache, that is nothing to the purpose; es thut Noth, it is necessary, there is need of, the affair is pressing; *vulg.* es thut mir Noth, I need to go to stool.
Thun, *n.* doing, performing; *vulg.* das ist meines Thuns nicht, that is out of my way, none of my business.
Thunfisch, *m.* tunny-fish.
Thunlich, *adj.* feasible, practicable. — *adv.* feasibly.
Thunlichkeit, *f.* feasibility, feasibleness, practicableness.
Thür, *f.* door; einem die — vor der Nase zumachen, to shut the door upon one; vor der —, before doors; *figr.* der Winter ist vor der —, winter draws near; einem die — weisen, to show one the door, to turn one out of doors; *vulg.* hinter der — Abschied nehmen, to be gone without taking leave, to take a french leave; mit der — ins Haus fallen, to blurt out.
Thürangel, *f.* hinge.
Thürband, *n.* iron-work of a door.
Thürflügel, *m.* leaf of a door.
Thürfutter, Thürgerüst, *n.* door-case.
Thürgriff, *m.* door-handle.
Thürhüter, *m.* apparitor, porter, door-keeper.
Thürklinke, *f.* latch of a door.
Thürklopfer, *m.* clapper, door-knocker.
Thurm, *m.* tower; (Glockenthurm) steeple, spire; ein kleiner —, oder Thürmchen, *n.* turret; (Gefängniß) prison, dungeon; (im Schachspiele) rook, castle.
Thürmen, *v. a.* to hoard up, raise.
Thürmer, Thurmwärter, *m.* warder of a steeple.
Thurmknopf, *m.* steeple-knop.
Thurmspitze, *f.* spire.
Thurmuhr, *f.* clock of a steeple.
Thürpfoste, *f.* door-post, door-check.
Thürriegel, *m.* door-bolt.
Thürring, *m.* door-ring.
Thürschloß, *n.* lock of a door.
Thürschlüssel, *m.* key of a door.
Thürschwelle, *f.* sill, door-sill.
Thürsteher, *m.* porter.
Thürwärter, *s.* Thürhüter.
Thymian, *m.* thyme.
Thymseide, *f.* dodder of thyme.
Tictak, *int.* pit-a-pat.
Tief, *adj.* deep; to Klaftern —, ten fathoms deep; *figr.* (in der Musik) low; die Augen liegen ihm — im Kopfe, his eyes are sunk in their sockets; ein tiefes Stillschweigen, a deep *or* profound silence; ein tiefer Schlaf, a profound *or* deep sleep; einen tiefen Seufzer holen, to fetch a deep sigh; in tiefen Gedanken stehen, sitzen, seyn, to be in a brown study, *s.* Gedanken.

banke; (gründlich) profound. — *adv.* deeply; lowly; profoundly; sich — neigen, to bend lowly.
Tiefäugig, *adj.* hollow-eyed.
Tiefdenkend, *adj.* penetrating, profound.
Tiefe, *f.* depth, deepness, profoundness, profundity.
Tiefen, *v. a.* to deepen.
Tiefsinn, *m.* Tiefsinnigkeit, *f.* brown-study, thoughtfulness; penetration.
Tiefsinnig, *adj.* brow-sick, pensive, thoughtful; profound — *adv.* pensively, &c.
Tiegel, *m.* skillet; (zum Schmelzen) crucible; *T.* (an der Buchdruckerpresse) platen.
Tiene, *f.* tub, rundlet.
Tiger, *m.* Tigerthier, *n.* tiger.
Tiger, *m.* & *f.* Tigris. (a river)
Tigerhaut, *f.* tiger-skin.
Tigerhund, *m.* tiger-dog.
Tigerinn, *f.* tigress.
Tigerkatze, *f.* tiger-cat.
Tigern, *v. a.* to speckle.
Tilgbar, *adj.* extinguishable.
Tilgen, *v. a.* to blot out, eradicate, efface, extinguish, annul; eine Schuld —, to pay a debt.
Tilgung, *f.* blotting out, extinguishing; paying.
Tille, *s.* Dille.
Tinctur *f.* tincture.
Tinte, *f.* ink; (in der Malerey) tint.
Tintenfaß, *n.* Tintenstecher, *m.* ink-horn.
Tintenfisch, *m.* cuttle-fish.
Tintenfleck Tintenfleckt, *s.* fleckt, *m.* ink-blot.
Tintenglas, *n.* ink-glass.
Tintenhorn, *n.* ink-horn.
Tintenpulver, *n.* ink-powder.
Tintenstöpsel, *m.* cork of an ink-horn.
Tintenwein, *m.* tent.
Tirol, Tirol.
Tisane, *f.* tisane, diet-drink.
Tisch, *m.* table, board; am Tische sitzen, to sit at table; (Speisen; Tischgesellschaft) table; zu Tische bitten, to invite to a dinner, *or* supper; den — decken, to lay the cloth; sich zu Tische setzen, to sit down at table; vom Tische aufstehen, to rise from the table; er führt einen guten —, he keeps a good table; über Tische, bey Tische, at table; wo hat er seinen —? where does he dine, *or* board? Gottes —, the Lord's table, the Lord's supper.
Tischbier, *n.* table-beer.
Tischblatt, *n.* table-top, table.
Tischen, *v. n. vulg.* to serve the table; to sit at table.
Tischfreund, *m.* table-friend, parasite.
Tischgänger, Tischgenoß, *m.* boarder, pensioner; Tischgänger halten, to board.
Tischgebet, *n.* grace.
Tischgeld, *n.* board-wages.
Tischgeräth, *n.* things for a table.
Tischgesellschaft, *f.* table; boarders.
Tischgespräch, *n.* Tischrede, *f.* table-talk, discourse at table.
Tischgestell, *n.* trestle.
Tischglocke, *f.* table-bell.
Tischkanne, *f.* table-tankard.
Tischler, *m.* joiner.
Tischlerarbeit, *f.* joiner's work, joinery.
Tischlerbank, *f.* joiner's bench.
Tischlergesell, *m.* journey-man joiner.
Tischlerhandwerk, *n.* joiner's trade.
Tischlerleim, *m.* strong glue.
Tischmesser, *n.* table-knife.
Tischtrunk, *m.* table-drink.
Tischtuch, *n.* table-cloth.
Tischuhr, *f.* table-clock.
Tischwein, *m.* table-wine, small-wine.
Tischzeit *f.* table-time.
Tischzeug, *n.* table-linen.
Titel, *m.* title; *figr. vulg.* pretext.
Titelblatt, *n.* title-page.
Titelkupfer, *n.* frontispiece.
Titular, *adj.* titular.
Titularbuch, *n.* title-book.
Tituliren, *v. a.* to title.
Titulirer, *n.* titling.
Toback, *s.* Tabak.
Toben, *v. n.* to bustle, rage, rant, chafe, tempest.
Toben, *n.* raging, ranting &c.
Tobend, *adj.* raging, tempestuous, boisterous; ein tobender Wind, a violent, blustering *or* boisterous wind.
Tobias, Toby. (a man's name)
Tobin, *m.* (Art gewässerter Taffet) tabby.
Tocht, *s.* Docht.
Tochter, *f.* daughter.
Tochterkind, *n.* daughter's child, grand-child.
Tochterkirche, *f.* filial church.
Tochtermann, *m.* son-in-law.
Tod, *m.* death, decease, departure; mit Tode abgehen, Todes verbleichen, to die, expire, depart this life; mit dem Tode ringen, to agonize, to be at the point of death; eines natürlichen Todes sterben, to die a natural death; zum Tode verurtheilen, to sentence, *or* condemn to die; auf den Tod ligen, to be imprisoned for some capital crime; auf den — liegen, krank seyn, to be deadly sick, to be a dying; sich zu Tode (todt) fallen, to die of a fall; sich zu Tode bluten, to bleed to death; sich zu Tode lachen, to die with laughing; *vulg.* ich will des Todes seyn (bin des Todes), wenn ich es weiß, let me die if I know it; ihr seyd des Todes, you are a dead man.
Todbett, *n.* death-bed.
Todblaß, *adj.* pale as death.
Todesangst, *f.* agony, dying pain.
Todesfall, *m.* death; ein ungefährer —, casualty.
Todesgefahr, *f.* peril of death.
Todeskampf, *m.* agony.
Todespein, Todesqual, *f.* pang of death.
Todesschlaf, *m.* sleep of the dead.
Todesschrecken, *m. vulg.* deadly fear.
Todesstrafe, *f.* pain of death.
Todesstunde, *f.* hour of death.
Todesurtheil, *n.* sentence of death.
Todfeind, *m.* mortal enemy.
Todfeindschaft, *f.* mortal *or* deadly enmity.
Todkrank, *adj.* deadly sick.
Tödlich, *adj.* deadly, mortiferous, fatal, mortal — *adv.* deadly, mortally, fatally.
Tödlichkeit, *f.* mortality.
Todsünde, *f.* deadly *or* mortal sin.
Todt, *adj.* dead; — machen, to kill; ein Todter, a dead man; die Todten the dead; das todte Meer, the dead sea.
Tödten, *v. a.* to kill, put to death; *figr.* sein Fleisch —, to mortify one's flesh; Quecksilber —, to fix mercury; die Zeit —, to pass away the time.
Todtenacker, *s.* Gottesacker.
Todtenamt, *n.* service of the dead.
Todtenbahre, *f.* bier, herse.
Todtenbein, *n.* Todtenknochen, *m.* bone of dead.
Todtenbeschwörer, *m.* necromancer.
Todtenbeschwörung, *f.* necromancy.
Todtenbuch, *s.* Todtenliste.
Todtenfarbe, *f.* bleakness.
Todtengerippe, *n.* skeleton.
Todtengespräch, *n.* dialogue of the dead.
Todtenglocke, *f.* passing-bell; das Geläut derselben, knell.
Todtengräber, *m.* burier, grave-digger.
Todtenhaft, *adj.* death-like, cadaverous.
Todtenhemd, *n.* Todtenkittel, *m.* Todtenkleid, *n.* shrowd, winding-sheet.
Todtenkopf, *m.* skull of a dead; *T.* (in der Chymie) mortuum-caput.
Todtenkörper, *m.* dead body, corpse.
Todtenliste, *f.* Todtenregister, *n.* obituary, bill of mortality.
Todtenmusik, *f.* funeral music.
Todtenschein, *m.* funeral certificate.

Todtentopf, *m.* urn.
Todtfeind, Todtfrant, Tödtlich, *s.* Todkrank, &c.
Todtſchlag, *m.* man-slaughter, murder, homicide.
Todtſchläger, *m.* murderer, homicide.
Tödtung, *f.* killing; *figr.* mortification.
Tof, Tofſtein, *m.* tophus; von —, tophaceous.
Toilette, *f.* toilet; dressing-table.
Toilettkaſten, *m.* dressing-case, dressing-box.
Toilettſpiegel, *m.* dressing-glass.
Toleranz, *f.* toleration.
Toll, *adj.* mad, frantic; *figr.* raging; der Tolle, tolle Menſch, mad-man; ein toller Kopf, a mad-cap, hot-headed man; ein toller Hund, a mad dog; — machen, to mad, madden, to make mad; — werden, to urn mad; *figr.* der tolle Pöbel, the raging rascality of the people; ein tolles Unternehmen, an extravagant, *or* strange undertaking; — auf etwas ſeyn, to be mad for, of, after *or* upon a thing. — *adv.* madly, frantically; strangely.
Tollapfel, *m.* mad-apple.
Tollhaus, *n.* house for madmen, bedlam.
Tollhäusler, *m.* bedlamite.
Tollheit, *f.* madness, frensy, franticness, distraction, rage, fury.
Tollkopf, *m.* mad-cap, mad-brain, hot-spur.
Tollkörner, *plur.* India berries.
Tollkühn, *adj.* fool-hardy, audacious, temerarious. — *adv.* fool-hardily, audaciously, &c.
Tollkühnheit, *f.* fool-hardiness, audacity, temerity.
Tölpel, *m. vulg.* dolt, dullard, fumbler, dunce, block-head, loggerhead, blunder-head, clod-pate, clown, churl, awkward fellow.
Tölpeley, *f. vulg.* doltishness, blockishness, awkwardness.
Tölpeln, *v. n. vulg.* to behave one's self awkwardly.
Tölpiſch, *adj.* doltish, awkward, dull, fumbling, blockish, *adv.* doltishly, awkwardly, &c.
Tombad, *m.* tombac, pinchbeck.
Ton, *m.* sound, tune, tone; strain; der halbe —, semi-tone; *vulg.* (Melodie) tune, melody; *figr.* den — angeben, to bear the sway; in einem hohen Tone reden, to speak in a high strain, der — der großen Welt, tip-top quality; der gute, feine —, politeness; (Accent) accent, tone.
Tonart, *f.* tune, strain.
Tönen, *v.* to sound, tune.
Tönen, *n.* sounding, tuning.
Tonfall, *m.* cadence.
Tonkabohne, *f.* Tonquin bean.
Tonkunſt, *f.* music.
Tonkünſtler, *m.* musician.
Tonleiter, *f.* scale, gamut.
Tonmeſſung, *f.* prosody.
Tonne, *f.* tun; cask, barrel, cade; eine — Bier, a barrel of beer; eine — Häringe, a cade of herrings; eine — Goldes, one hundred thousand dollars, (in der Seefahrt) tun.
Tonnengeld, *n.* tunnage.
Tonnenpech, *n.* tun-pitch.
Tonnenſtäbe, *plur.* tun-staves.
Tonnenweiſe, *adv.* by tuns, by barrels.
Tonſetzer, *m.* compositor.
Tonſetzung, *f.* composition.
Tonſur, *f.* tonsure, shaven crown.
Tonſylbe, *f.* accented syllable.
Tonzeichen, *n.* accent; (Note) note.
Topas, *m.* topaz.
Topf, *m.* pot; ein kleiner —, ed. Töpfchen, *n.* pipkin.
Töpfer, *m.* potter.
Töpferarbeit, *f.* Töpferzeug, *n.* potter's work.
Töpfererde, *f.* potter's earth.
Töpferhandwerk, *n.* potter's trade.
Töpfern, *adj. vulg.* earthen, clayey.
Töpferofen, *m.* potter's oven.
Töpferſcheibe, *f.* potter's wheel.
Töpferthon, *m.* potter's clay.
Töpferwaare, *f.* potter's ware.
Töpferwerkſtadt, *f.* potter's work-house.
Topfleder, *m. figr. vulg.* lick-pot.
Topfmarkt, *m.* pot-market.
Topp, *int. vulg.* done! agreed! well!
Topp, *m. T.* top of a mast, head.
Toppſegel, *n. T.* top-sail.
Torf, *m.* turf, clod, peat.
Torfboden, *m.* turf-ground; turf-loft.
Torfhändler, *m.* turf-man.
Torfmoor, *n.* turf-moor.
Torkeln, *v. n. vulg.* to reel, stagger.
Tormentill, *f.* tormentil, septfoil.
Tornißter, *m.* knapsack.
Tort, *m. vulg.* wrong, vexation.
Torte, *f.* tart.
Tortenbäcker, *m.* tart-baker, pastry-cook.
Tortenpfanne, *f.* baking-pan, petty pan.
Tortenreife, *f.* paste-iron, jagger.
Tortur, *s.* Folter.
Toupee, Toupet, *n.* toupet.
Trab, *m.* trot; einen — gehen, reiten, to trot.
Trabant, *m.* satellite.
Traben, *v. n.* to trot.
Traben, *n.* trotting.
Träber, *pl.* ground-malt, malt-dust; grains, husks.
Tracht, *f.* carriage, load; eine — Speiſen, a course of dishes; (ein Wurf Junge) litter; (Kleidertracht,) fashion, mode, garb, clothing.
Trachten, *v. n.* to endeavour, strive, labour, attempt, strain; nach etwas —, to strive for, aspire at, drive at.
Trachten, *n.* endeavouring, striving, &c.
Trächtig, *adj.* big with young, pregnant.
Trächtigkeit, *f.* pregnancy.
Tractament, *n.* treatment, entertainment.
Tractat, *m.* treatise, *s.* Abhandlung; treaty, *s.* Unterhandlung.
Tractiren, *v. a.* to treat.
Tragant, *m.* tragacanth.
Tragbar, *adj.* portable; fruit-bearing; big with young.
Trage, Tragbahre, *f.* hand-barrow.
Träge, *adj.* lazy, sluggish, slothful, drowsy, idle, dull, indolent, inert, slow, tardy. — *adv.* lazily, sluggishly, idly, &c.
Tragebalken, *m.* beam, summer.
Trageband, *n.* strap, carrying-girth.
Tragebaum, *m.* shaft, carrying-pole.
Tragebett, *n.* palanquin.
Tragehimmel, *s.* Thronhimmel.
Tragknospe, *f.* gem.
Tragekorb, Tragkorb, *m.* dorsel, dorser.
Tragen, *v. ir.* to bear, carry; eine Laſt —, to bear a burden; herum —, to carry about; bey ſich —, to carry about one; ſich nach Hauſe — laſſen, to be carried home; *figr.* Früchte —, to bear fruits; (trächtig ſeyn) to be big with young; (einbringen) to yield, *or* give profit; einen Degen, ein Kleidungsſtück —, to wear a sword, a coat &c. ſich —, (gekleidet ſeyn) to be in a garb; dieſes Tuch trägt ſich gut, this cloth wears well; (erdulden) to bear, endure, suffer; die Koſten —, to bear the charges; den Leib gerade —, to carry one's self upright; davon —, to bear, *or* carry away; den Sieg davon —, to carry the day; etwas in ein Buch —, to enter in a book; eines Namen —, to carry one's name; Freundſchaft für einen —, to bear one friendship; Sorge —, to have a care; ein Verlangen —, to have a desire; Zweifel, Bedenken —, to doubt, hesitate, scruple.
Tragen, *n.* bearing, carrying; wearing; enduring, &c.
Träger, *m.* bearer, carrier, porter.
Trägerlohn, *m.* porterage, portage.
Trageriemen, *m.* ridge-band; an einer Kutſche, main-braces of a coach.
Trageſeſſel, Trageſtuhl, *m.* sedan.
Trägheit, *f.* laziness, sluggishness, slothfulness,

drowsiness, idleness, dulness, indolence, slowness, tardiness.
Tragisch, *adj.* tragic, tragical. — *adv.* tragically.
Tragödie, *f.* tragedy.
Tragödienbichter, *m.* tragic poet.
Trällern, *v.* to trill.
Trämel, *s.* Tremel.
Trampel, *m.* awkward or clumsy person.
Trampeln, Trampen, *v. a.* to trample.
Trampelthier, *n.* dromedary.
Trändeln, *v. n. vulg.* to toy, tarry.
Tranf, *m.* drink, beverage, liquor; Speise u. —, meat and drink; (Arzneytrank) potion, decoction, apozem; (für das Vieh) drench.
Tränke, *f.* watering place.
Tränken, *v. a.* to water; damit —, to soak, imbibe.
Trankgeld, *s.* Trinkgeld.
Trankopfer, *n.* drink-offering.
Trankrinne, *f.* gutters to water beasts in.
Trankſteuer, *f.* beer-excise, wine-excise, tunnage.
Tranſchiren, *v. a.* to carve.
Tranſchiren, *n.* carving.
Tranſchirmeſſer, *n.* carving-knife.
Transport, *m.* transport.
Transportſchiff, *n.* transport, vessel for carriage.
Trappe, *f. vulg.* foot-step.
Trappe, *m.* Trappgans, *f.* bustard.
Trappen, *v. n.* to tread noisefully, to walk stamping.
Trappen, *n.* stamping with the feet.
Trappenbüchſe, *f.* bustard-piece.
Traſſat, *m. T.* drawee.
Traſſent, *m. T.* drawer.
Traſſiren, *v. n. T.* to draw a bill of exchange.
Tratte, *f. T.* draught.
Traube, *f.* cluster, bunch of grapes; grape; Trauben leſen, to gather grapes.
Traubenbeere, *f.* grape.
Traubenblut, *n. figr.* juice of grapes, wine, red wine.
Traubenbogel, *m.* grape-shot.
Traubenkraut, *n.* Traubenamenber, *m.* ambrose.
Traubenreich, *adj.* abounding in grapes.
Traubenſaft, *m.* juice of grapes.
Traubig, *adj.* clustered, clustery.
Traublich, *adj.* cluster-like.
Trauen, *v. a.* to marry, copulate, join, to bless a marriage; ſich — laſſen, to marry.
Trauen, *v. n.* to trust, confide, have confidence (in . . ., einem, einer Sache, auf einen); ich traue ihm nicht, I won't trust him; *vulg.* ſich —, to trust one's self, to dare, *s.* ſich Getrauen.
Trauer, *f.* mourning, sorrow, grief, affliction; (Trauerkleidung) black, mourning; die halbe —, second mourning; — einer Wittwe, widow's weed; die — tragen, in — gehen, to be in mourning, wear a mourning-suit.
Trauerbinde, *f.* mourning-band.
Trauerdegen, *m.* mourning-sword.
Trauerfall, *m.* death, decease.
Trauerflor, *m.* mourning-crape.
Trauergedicht, *n.* mourning-poem.
Trauergerüſte, *n.* funeral decoration, stately tomb.
Trauergeſang, *m.* mourning-song, dirge.
Trauergeſchichte, *f.* mourning-tale.
Trauerjahr, *n.* mourning-year.
Trauerklage, *f.* lamentation.
Trauerkleid, *n.* black, mourning-suit.
Trauermahl, *n.* mourning-feast.
Trauermantel, *m.* mourning-cloak.
Trauermuſik, *f.* mourning-music.
Trauern, *v. n* to mourn, grieve, lament, to be afflicted; um einen —, to be mourning, to mourn for one.
Trauern, *n.* mourning.
Trauerrede, *f.* mourning-sermon, funeral speech.
Trauerring, *m.* mourning-ring.
Trauerſchnalle, *f.* mourning-buckle.
Trauerſpiel, *n.* tragedy.
Trauertuch, *n.* mourning-cloth.
Trauerzeit, *f.* mourning-time.
Traufe, *f.* eaves, gutter; aus dem Regen in die — kommen, *prov.* to fall out of the frying pan into the fire.
Träufeln, Träufen, *v.* to drop, drip, trickle.
Träufeln, *n.* dropping, dripping, trickling.
Traum, *m.* dream; die Auslegung der Träume, interpretation of dreams, dazu gehörig, oneirocritical; *figr.* einem aus dem — helfen, to undeceive, disabuse one.
Traumbild, Traumgeſicht, *n.* vision.
Traumbuch, *n.* dream-book.
Traumdeuter, *m.* oneirocritic, interpreter of dreams.
Träumen, *v.* to dream; ich träumte, od. es träumte mir, I dreamt; ich glaube, du träumſt, I believe you are dreaming; *figr.* ſich — laſſen, to imagine, fancy.
Träumen, *n.* dreaming.
Träumer, *m.* dreamer, visionist.
Träumerey, *f. figr. vulg.* dreaming, reverie, fancy, vision.
Träumeriſch, *adj.* as in a dream. — *adv.* dreamingly.
Traumgott, *m.* Morpheus, god of dreams.
Traun, *adv.* indeed, forsooth, truly.
Traurig, *adj.* sad, heavy, sorrowful, sorry, melancholy, pensive, mournful, doleful. — *adv.* sadly, heavily, sorrowfully, &c.
Traurigkeit, *f.* sadness, heaviness, grief, sorrow, sorrowfulness, dolefulness, melancholy, pensiveness.
Trauring, *m.* wedding-ring.
Trauſchein, *m.* certificate of marriage.
Traut, *adj.* dear, beloved.
Trauung, *f.* marrying, copulation, blessing a marriage, joining, uniting; nach der —, when the ceremony was over.
Traben, *s.* Träber.
Trecken, *v, a.* to drag, hale, *s.* Ziehen.
Treckſchüte, *f.* drag-boat.
Treckſeil, *n.* drag-line, halser.
Treff, *m.* hit.
Treffen, *v. ir. a.* to hit; das Ziel —, to hit the mark; nicht —, to fail, miss; vom Donner getroffen ſeyn, to be thunder-struck; *figr.* ſich getroffen finden, to find one's self hit; dieſer Maler trifft gut, that painter draws very like, hits a face exactly; dieß Gemälde iſt getroffen, this picture is very like the original, resembles its original; einen — (antreffen), auf einen —, to find one, meet with one; die Reihe trifft mich, it is my turn; getroffen: right! Sie haben es getroffen, you hit it right; den rechten Sinn —, to hit the true sense; das Loos traf ihn, the lot fell upon him; es traf mich das Unglück, I had the misfortune; eine Heirath —, to marry; eine Wahl —, to make a choice; einen Vergleich —, to make an agreement; die rechte Zeit —, to come in the very nick of time.
Treffen, *n.* hitting.
Treffen, *n.* battle, fight, combat, engagement, action; ein — liefern, to join battle.
Treffer, *m.* prize; Treffer u. Nieten (Gewinn), prizes and blanks.
Trefflich, *adj* excellent, eximious, eminent, exquisite. — *adv.* excellently, eximiously, exquisitely.
Trefflichkeit, *f.* excellence, excellentness.
Treibbeet, *n.* hot-bed.
Treibehaus, *n.* hot-house.
Treibebolz, *n. T.* cooper's driver.
Treiben, *v. ir.* to drive; auf dem Waſſer —, to float, *or* swim upon the water; das Waſſer treibt die Mühle, the water sets the mill a going; *T.* (erhabene Arbeit machen) to emboss; getriebene Arbeit, embossed work; (im Hüttenbaue) to refine; *figr.* (von Gewächſen) to thrive; einen —, to press, urge, spur, instigate, incite one; den Schweiß ꝛc. —, to provoke the sweat

&c.; etwas —, to be employed, *or* busied with; to pursue a thing; ein Gewerbe, Geſchäft ꝛc. —, to drive, *or* exercise a trade; Unzucht —, to commit impurity; Poſſen —, to jest, break a jest; ſeinen Scherz mit etwas —, to make sport with; etwas zu weit, zu hoch —, to carry a thing too far; einen aufs äußerſte —, to reduce one to straits; zu Paaren —, to master, subdue; wie man treibt, ſo gehts, *prov.* do well and have well.

Treiben, *n.* driving.

Treibenferd, *n.* stalking-horse.

Treiber, *m.* driver.

Treibeſand, *s.* Triebſand.

Tremel, *m. vulg.* cudgel, club.

Tremſe, *f.* blue-bottle.

Tremulant, *m.* trill, quaver.

Tremuliren, *v. n.* to trill, quaver.

Trennbar, *adj.* separable.

Trennbarkeit, *f.* separability.

Trennen, *v. a.* to separate, sever, disjoin, divide, put asunder; eine Naht —, to rip up a seam; die Glieder —, to open the ranks; *figr.* die Freundſchaft, Ehe ꝛc. —, to break, *or* dissolve friendship, marriage, &c.; (vereinigen) to disunite; ſich —, to part, separate; to divide.

Trennung, *f.* separating, separation, severing, disjoining, division.

Trenſe, *f.* snaffle, bradoon.

Trepan, *m.* trepan.

Trepaniren, *v. a.* to trepan.

Treppe, *f.* stairs, a pair of stairs, stair-case; zwey Treppen hoch, two pair of stairs high; die — hinauf, hinab gehen, to go up stairs, down stairs.

Treppenabſatz, *m.* landing-place.

Treppengeländer, *n.* baluster.

Treſpe, *f.* cockle, tare, darnel.

Treſſe, *f.* lace; mit Treſſen beſetzen, to lace.

Treſter, *pl.* grounds, husks (of grapes).

Treſterwein, *m.* cidorkin, tart wine.

Treten, *v. ir.* to tread; to step, walk; an das Fenſter —, to step to the window; hinein —, to walk in, step in, to enter; näher —, to approach, draw near; in Stücke —, to crush; die Weintrauben —, to tread grapes; (vom Federviehe) to tread; unter die Füſſe, od. mit Füßen —, to trample under one's feet; ſich einen Dorn in den Fuß —, to run a thorn into one's foot; *figr.* in Dienſte, in einen Orden in Eheſtand ꝛc. —, to enter into service, into an order, into the conjugal state &c.; zu einer Religion —, to embrace a religion; ins Mittel —, to interpose; auf jemandes Seite —, to side with one, to go over to one's party; an eines Stelle —, to get one's place, to succeed one; in jemandes Fußſtapfen —, to follow one's traces; einem od. eines Ehre zu nahe —, *s.* Nahe.

Treten, *n.* treading.

Treter, *m.* treader.

Tretrad, *n.* crane-wheel.

Treu, *adj.* true, trusty, faithful; (ehrlich) honest; (als Unterthan) loyal; *figr.* ein treues Gedächtniß, a tenacious memory. — *adv.* truly, faithfully; honestly, loyally.

Treue, *f.* truth, trueness, fidelity, faithfulness, honesty; loyalty, allegiance; auf Treu und Glauben annehmen, to take *or* receive upon truth; — u. Glauben halten, to stand to one's word, to comply with one's promise.

Treue ꝛc. *s.* Treuen.

Treuherzig, *adj.* true-hearted, confident, cordial. — *adv.* true-heartedly, confidently, cordially.

Treuherzigkeit, *f.* true-heartedness, confidence, cordiality, heartiness.

Treulich, *adv.* truly, trustily, faithfully, honestly.

Treulos, *adj.* faithless, perfidious, disloyal, treacherous, false. — *adv.* faithlessly, perfidiously, disloyally, treacherously, falsely.

Treuloſigkeit, *f.* faithlessness, perfidiousness, disloyalty, treacherousness, falsehood.

Triangel, *m.* triangle.

Tribunal, *n.* tribunal.

Tribut, *m.* tribute.

Trichter, *m.* funnel, tunnel, tun-dish; (in einer Mühle) mill-hopper.

Trichterförmig, *adj.* infundibuliform.

Trieb, *m.* driving, drift, drifting; *figr.* motion, instinct, impulse, heat, incitement, inclination; aus eigenem Triebe, of one's own accord.

Triebel, *m. T.* driver.

Triebfeder, *f.* spring, motive.

Triebfeile, *f. T.* pinion-file.

Triebrad, *n.* spring-wheel.

Triebſand, *m.* quick-sand.

Triebſtahl, *m. T.* pinion-wire.

Triefauge, *n.* blear-eye.

Triefäugig, *adj.* blear-eyed.

Triefen, *v. reg.* (& † *ir.*) *n.* to drop, drip, trickle; (von den Augen) to blear, run.

Triefen, *n.* dropping, dripping, trickling; — der Augen, blearing, blearedness.

Triefend, *adj.* drippling, dropping, trickling; blearing.

Trigen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to illude, delude, deceive, disappoint; 2) *a.* ſich —, to err, to be mistaken, disappointed.

Triegerey, *s.* Betriegerey.

Trieglich, *adj.* deceitful, fallacious, illusive, illusory; fallible. — *adv.* deceitfully, fallaciously.

Trieglichkeit, *f.* fallaciousness; fallibility.

Trier, Triers. (a city)

Trieſter. *s.* Treſter.

Trift, *f.* passage of the cattle; pasturage, common; eine — Vieh, a drove, herd.

Triftgerechtigkeit, *f.* Triftrecht, *n.* right of grazing.

Triftig, *adj.* urgent, urging, cogent; valid, important. — *adv.* urgently, cogently, importantly.

Triftigkeit, *f.* urgency, validity.

Trigonometrie, *f. T.* trigonometry.

Trigonometriſch, *adj.* trigonometrical.

Trikrak, *n.* backgammon, ticktack.

Triller, *m.* shake, trill, quavering.

Trillern, *v. n.* to trill, quaver, shake.

Trillion, *f.* trillion.

Trinkbar, *adj.* drinkable, potable.

Trinkbarkeit, *f.* drinkableness, potableness.

Trinken, *v. ir.* to drink; zu — geben, to give to drink; gern —, to love drinking; *figr.* das Papier trinkt, the paper sinks.

Trinken, *n.* drinking.

Trinker, *m.* drinker.

Trinkkauf, *m.* drinking-customer.

Trinkgeld, *n.* drink-money, small recompence, gratification; einem ein — geben, to make one drink; *figr. vulg.* das — bekommen, to receive an ill reward.

Trinkgeſchirr, *n.* drinking-vessel.

Trinkgeſellſchaft, *f.* drinking-bout, bacchanals.

Trinkglas, *n.* drinking-glass, glass.

Trinkgeld, *n.* potable gold.

Trinklied, *n.* drinking-song, catch.

Trinkſchale, *f.* drinking-cup.

Trinkſtube, *f.* drinking-room.

Tripel, *m.* tripoli.

Tripeltakt, *m.* triple-time.

Tripp, Trippſammet *m.* velure, fustian-an-ape.

Trippeln, *v. n. vulg.* to trip.

Trippeln, *n.* tripping.

Tripper, *m.* gonorrhœa, clap.

Tritt, *m.* step, tread; — vor —, step by (after) step; einen falſchen — thun, to make a false step; (Schwelle) threshold; (im Webersſtuhle) treadle; (an einem Stege) ascent.

Triumph. *m.* triumph.

Triumphbogen, *m.* triumphal arch.

Triumphiren, *v. n.* to triumph.
Triumphiren, *n.* triumphing.
Triumphirend, *adj.* triumphant, triumphing. — *adv.* triumphantly, triumphingly.
Triumphirer, *m.* triumpher.
Triumphlied, *n.* triumphal song.
Triumphwagen, *m.* triumphal car.
Trocken, *adj.* dry, arid; *figr.* barren, arid; dull; ein trockner Empfang, a frigid welcome; die trockene Wahrheit, the plain truth; im Trockenen seyn, to be under shelter, in security. — *adv.* drily, aridly; *figr.* dully, frigidly; plainly.
Trockenheit, *f.* dryness, aridity; *figr.* barrenness; dulness; frigidity.
Trockenplatz, *m.* drying-place.
Trocknen, *v.* to dry, dry up, make dry, to air; (abtrocknen) to wipe.
Trocknen, *n.* Trocknung, *f.* drying, &c.
Trocknend, *adj.* dessiccative.
Troddel, *f.* tassel, tossel.
Trödel, **Trödelmarkt**, *m.* frippery, brokers-row.
Trödelhaft, *adj. vulg.* tarrying.
Trödelkram, *m.* frippery.
Trödelmann **Trödler**, *m.* fripperer, broker, sale's-man, tally-man, regrater.
Trödeln, *v. n. vulg.* to tarry, dally.
Trödeln, *n.* tarrying.
Trödeln, *v. n.* to sell frippery.
Trödeln, *n.* selling frippery.
Trödelweib, *n.* Trödelfrau, *f.* fripperer, broker.
Trödler, *s.* Trödelmann.
Trödler, *m. vulg.* endless man, trifler.
Trog, *m.* trough.
Trogschaufel, *f.* scraper (for a kneading trough).
Trolle, *f. vulg.* trull, trollop.
Trollen, *v. n.* to troll; sich —, to be gone, to go away.
Trommel, *f.* drum; die — rühren, *s.* Rühren; (in der Uhr) barrel.
Trommelbäuchen, *n.* (Trommel im Ohre) barrel of the ear, drum.
Trommeln, *v. n.* to drum, beat the drum.
Trommeln, *n.* drumming, beating of the drum.
Trommelkasten, *m.* tun of a drum.
Trommelklöpfel, **Trommelschlägel**, *m.* drum-stick.
Trommelschlag, *m.* beating of the drum.
Trommelschläger, *m.* drummer, drumster.
Trommeltaube, *f.* drum-pigeon.
Trompete, *f.* trumpet; die — blasen, *s.* Blasen; in die — stoßen, to trumpet, flourish.
Trompeten, *v.* to trumpet, sound the trumpet.
Trompetenschall, *m.* sound of the trumpet.
Trompeter, *m.* trumpeter.
Trompeterstückchen, *n.* flourish of a trumpet.
Tropf, *m. vulg.* ninny, simpleton, cully, choose.
Tropfbad, *n.* embrocation.
Tröpfeln, *v. n.* to drop, drip, dribble, trickle.
Tröpfeln, *n.* dropping, dripping, &c. stillicide.
Tropfen, *v.* to drop, drip, trickle, run.
Tropfen, *n.* dropping.
Tropfen, *m.* drop.
Tropfenfall, *m.* drip, eaves, gutter.
Tropffläschchen, *n.* trickling-vessel.
Tropfnaß, *adj. vulg.* dropping-wet.
Tropfpfanne, *f.* dripping-pan.
Tropfstein, *m.* stalactites.
Tropfwein, *m.* droppings.
Trophäe, *f.* trophy.
Troß, *m.* baggage of an army; (verächtl.) gang.
Troßbube, **Troßjunge**, *m.* soldier's boy, black guard.
Troßhure, *f. vulg.* ammunition-whore.
Troßpferd, *n.* baggage-horse.
Trost, *m.* consolation, comfort; *figr. vulg.* nicht wohl bey Troste seyn, to be not in one's right wits.
Tröstbar, *adj.* comfortable, consolable. — *adv.* comfortably.
Trostbrief, *m.* Trostschreiben, *n.* letter of consolation, consolatory.
Trösten, *v. a.* to comfort, console, consolate.
Trösten, *n.* comforting, consoling.
Tröster, *m.* comforter, consolator, consoler.
Trostgrund, *m.* consolatory argument.
Tröstlich, *adj.* comfortable, consolable, consolatory. — *adv.* comfortably.
Tröstlichkeit, *f.* comfortableness.
Trostlos, *adj.* comfortless, disconsolate, inconsolable. — *adv.* disconsolately, inconsolably.
Trostlosigkeit, *f.* comfortlessness, disconsolation.
Trostrede, **Trostschrift**, *f.* consolatory.
Trostreich, *adj.* full of comfort, consolatory.
Tröstung, *f.* consolation, comfort.
Trostwort, *n.* word of consolation, consolatory speech.
Trott, *m.* trot; den — reiten, to trot.
Trotte, *f.* wine-press.
Trotten, *v.* 1) *a.* to tread; 2) *n.* — ob. Trotti-ren, to trot.
Trotz, *m.* dare, insolence, sturdiness, scorn, spite; frowardness, refractoriness; — bieten, to give the dare, to brave, defy; — dem, der sich widersetzt, woe to him that opposes; er spricht — einem Gelehrten, he speaks as well as a learned man; — aller Einwendungen, in spite of all exceptions; dir zum —, in spite of you, in spite of your teeth.
Trotzen, *v. n.* to dare, brave, huff; to be froward, refractory; mit einem —, to be angry with one.
Trotzen, *n.* daring, braving &c.
Trotzig, *adj.* insolent, daring, braving, sturdy; froward, refractory. — *adv.* insolently, daringly, sturdily; frowardly.
Trotzkopf, *m.* sturdy, or froward fellow.
Trübe, *adj.* muddy, thick; lowering, cloudy, overcast; (vom Glase) dull; (von den Augen) dim, dark; *figr.* (nicht heiter im Gemüthe) sad, cloudy, dull, melancholy. — *adv.* muddily; loweringly, cloudily, dimly; dully, sadly.
Trubel, *m.* trouble, disturbance.
Trüben, *v. a.* to trouble, muddy; make muddy or thick; to cloud; to dim; to dull; *figr.* to sadden.
Trübsal, **Trübseligkeit**, *f.* tribulation, affliction, sorrow, calamity, adversity, misery; vexation.
Trübselig, *adj.* calamitous, afflicted, sorrowful, rueful, miserable, sad. — *adv.* calamitously, sorrowfully, miserably, sadly.
Trübsinn, *m.* Trübsinnigkeit, *f.* sadness, pensiveness, dejection of mind, heaviness.
Trübsinnig, *adj.* sad, pensive, dejected. — *adv.* sadly, pensively, dejectedly.
Truchseß, *m.* sewer, carver.
Trüffel, *f.* truffle, earth-nut.
Trug, *m.* deceit, fraud, cheat.
Trügen &c. *s.* Trügen &c.
Trugios, *adj.* undesigning, not artful.
Trugschluß, *m.* sophism, fallacy.
Truhe, *f.* chest, trunk.
Trumm, *n.* end; (Gebäude an der Leinwand) thrum.
Trümmer, *pl.* fragments, shards; (von einem Gebäude) rubbish; (von einem Schiffe) wreck; zu Trümmern gehen, to go to wreck.
Trümmern, *s.* Zertrümmern.
Trumpf, *m.* trump.
Trumpfen, *v. a.* to trump.
Trunk, *m.* drinking; (Zug) draught, gulp, go-down; (Getränk) drink; dem Trunk ergeben, given to drinking; auf einen —, at one draught &c.; einen — zu viel thun, to take a cup too much.
Trunken, *adj.* drunk, drunken, fuddled; *figr.* intoxicated, tipsy; — machen, to fuddle, make drunk; *figr.* to inebriate, intoxicate. — *adv.* drunkenly.
Trunkenbold, *m.* drunkard, fuddle-cap, tippler.
Trunkenheit, *f.* drunkenness, intoxication.
Trupp, *m.* troop; set, band, gang; ein — Vögel, a bevy.

Truppe, *f.* company (*or* set) of players; eine herumziehende —, a company of strollers.

Trüppel, *m.* small troop.

Truppen, *pl.* forces, troops.

Truppweise, *adv.* by troops.

Truthahn, *m.* turkey, turkey-cock.

Truthenne, *f.* turkey-hen.

Truthühner, *pl.* turkey-birds.

Tuischel, *f. vulg.* dowdy, trollop.

Tuch, *s.* Trog.

Trut- und Schutzbündniß, *n.* offensive and defensive alliance.

Tuberose, *f.* tuberose.

Tuch, *n.* cloth; (*subtle, greber*) drap; (leinenes) linen; — weben, to weave, work, make cloth; — bereiten, to dress cloth; Tücher zur Jagd, toils, hays.

Tuchartig, *adj.* like cloth.

Tuchbereiter, *m.* cloth-dresser, cropper.

Tuchen *adj.* of cloth.

Tuchfärber, *m.* cloth-dier.

Tuchhandel, *m.* cloth-trade.

Tuchhändler, *m.* cloth-merchant, draper.

Tuchhaus, *n.* cloth-hall.

Tuchknappe, *m.* clothier's journeyman.

Tuchladen, *m.* drapper's shop.

Tuchmacher, Tuchweber, *m.* clothier, cloth-worker, cloth-weaver, cloth-maker.

Tuchpresse, *f.* cloth-press.

Tuchrahmen, *m.* frame for cloth-dressing.

Tuchrasch, *m.* cloth-rashes.

Tuchscheere, *f.* cloth-shears, twitchers.

Tuchscheerer, *m.* cloth-shearer.

Tüchtig, *adj.* apt, fit, able, capable, qualified, good, proper, convenable, convenient; zu etw. —, fit for; *vulg.* (groß, stark) great, large; strong, stout, robust. — *adv.* aptly, fitly, ably, properly, &c.; *vulg.* (sehr viel) much, hard.

Tüchtigkeit, *f.* aptness, fitness, ability, ableness, qualification, capacity.

Tück, *m.* Tücke, *pl.* & *f.* trick, malice, knavery, spite, prank.

Tückisch, *adj.* trickish, malicious, knavish, spiteful. — *adv.* trickishly, maliciously, &c.

Tuckmäuser, *s.* Duckmäuser.

Tuf, Tufstein, *s.* Tof.

Tugend, *f.* virtue (auch *figr.*).

Tugendhaft, *adj.* virtuous. — *adv.* virtuously.

Tugendlehre, *f.* morals.

Tugendreich. Tugendsam, *adj.* very virtuous.

Tulpe, *f.* tulip.

Tummel, *m. vulg.* dizziness, giddiness.

Tummeln, *v.* 1) †*n.* to reel, stagger; 2) *a.* ein Pferd herum —, to tumble, manage a horse; sich mit einem herum —, to wrestle with one; *vulg.* sich —, to make haste.

Tummelplatz, *m.* riding-place; wrestling-place, alarm-post, rendez-vous.

Tumult, *m.* bustle, noise, hubbub, alarm; tumult, turmoil, uproar; einen — erregen, to raise a tumult, to tumultuate.

Tumultuarisch, *adj.* tumultuary, tumultuous. — *adv.* tumultuarily, in a hurry.

Tumultuiren, *v. n.* to tumultuate.

Tünche, *f.* rough-cast, parget, plaster, paint.

Tünchen, *v. a.* to rough-cast, parget, whiten, plaster, do over.

Tünchen, *n.* pargeting, whitening &c.

Tüncher, *m.* pargeter, plasterer, whitener, whitster.

Tunke, *f.* sauce.

Tunken, *v. a.* to dip, steep.

Tunkform, *f.* dipping-model, *or* frame.

Tüpfel, *m.* Tüpfelchen, *n.* point, tittle, dot, spot.

Tüpfelig, *adj.* spotted, full of points.

Tüpfeln, *v. n.* to make points, to spot.

Tüpfen, Tupfen, *v.* to tip.

Tupfstein, *s.* Tof.

Turban, *m.* turban, turband.

Türke, *m.* Turk.

Türkey, *f.* Turkey.

Türkenkopf, *m.* saracen's head.

Türkin, *f.* turkish woman.

Türkisch, *adj.* turkish; der Türkische Kaiser, the turkish emperor, grand-seignior, sultan; der Türkische Hof, porte; der Türkische Bund, turban; Türkische Bohnen, french beans, kidney-beans; Türkisches Garn, spun cotton died in Turkey-red; Türkisches Korn, maize, Indian corn; Türkisches Papier, marbled paper.

Türkis, *m.* turkois.

Turnier, *n.* tournament, tourney, just, tilt, carousal.

Turniren, *v.* †to tilt, just; *figr. vulg.* to make a noise.

Turnierplatz, *m.* tilt-yard.

Turnierschranken, *pl.* lists.

Turteltaube, *f.* turtle, turtle-dove.

Tusche, *f.* Indian ink, China ink.

Tuschen, *v. a.* to wash, daub.

Tuschen, *n.* washing, daubing.

Tute, Tüte, *s.* Düte.

Tutie, *f.* tutty.

Tütsche, *s.* Tunke.

Tyrann, *m.* tyrant.

Tyrannenmord, *m.* tyrannicide.

Tyrannei, *f.* tyranny.

Tyrannisch, *adj.* tyrannic, tyrannical, tyrannous. *adv.* tyrannically.

Tyrannisiren, *v.* to tyrannize.

U.

Übel, *adj.* evil, ill, bad; wrong; ein übler Geschmack, an ill *or* bad taste; üble Maßregeln, wrong measures. — *adv.* ill, badly; not well; wrong, amiss; es ist mir —, I am ill, not well, indisposed; (ich bin nahe dem Erbrechen) I am queasy, (der Ohnmacht) I am qualmish; es wurde mir —, I fell sick; — riechen, schmecken, to smell bad, to taste bad; — hören, to be hard *or* dull of hearing; — nehmen, to take ill, *or* amiss, to be displeased at; — thun, handeln, to do amiss; — aussehen, to construe ill, to misconstrue; — verstehen, to take in a wrong sense; einem — wollen, to bear one a grudge; ich wollte wohl ꝛc. —, so mußte ich, I was forced to it, whether I would or not; — daran seyn, to fare ill, to be in a sad case; es geht ihm —, he is in a bad condition; es steht — mit ihm, he is brought to an ill pass, his affairs are in an ill way.

Übel, *n.* evil, ill; hurt, sore, wound; pain, sickness, disease, uneasiness; mischief, misfortune; aus zwey Übeln das kleinste wählen, to choose the least of two evils.

Übelkeit, *f.* queasiness, qualmishness, qualm, illness.

Übelklang, Übellaut, *m.* cacophony, dissonance.

Übellaunig, *adj.* out of humour.

Übelstand, *m.* indecorum, indecency, unseemliness, fault.

Übelthat, *f.* misdemeanor, offence, misdeed crime, malefaction.

Übelthäter, *m.* malefactor, offender, misdoer, criminal.

Üben, *v. a.* to exercise, practise; to train, train up; (in Waffen) to drill, discipline; eine Kunst —, to practise an art; Rache —, to take vengeance.

Über, *adv.* (*in compos.*) over; *vulg.* es geht alles bunt —, all is in great confusion; — und —, all over, thoroughly, quite.

Über, *prep.* over, above, beyond, at, about, on, *or* upon, by, of, in; past; cross, across; ein Schwert hing — seinem Haupte, a sword hung over his head; — die Brücke springen, reiten, to leap, ride over the bridge; — das Ziel

(hinaus) schießen, to shoot over the mark; er wohnt — mir, he dwells above me; — (länger als) drey Wochen, above three weeks; dieß geht — meine Kräfte, this is above my strength; — (jenseit) dem Meere, beyond the sea; — die Maßen, beyond measure; dieß ist — allen Ausdruck, this is beyond expression; — dieß, moreover, besides; — dieß alles, with all that; wir waren gerade — Tische, — dem Spiele ꝛc., we where just at table, at play &c.; — dem Lesen einschlafen, to fall asleep at reading; — etwas lachen, to laugh at; sich — etwas freuen, wundern ꝛc., to rejoice at, wonder at &c.; — etwas streiten, zanken, reden, to dispute, quarrel, talk about something; — etwas schreiben, to write upon a matter; Briefe — Briefe, letter upon letter; — einen kommen to come upon one; — einander, one upon another, over one another; — Straßburg nach Paris reisen, to go by Strasburgh to Paris; etwas — Frankfurt senden, to send something by way of Frankfort; — Land gehen, to go to the country; sich — etwas beklagen, to complain of a thing; — etwas gebieten, to dispose of; — der That ergreifen, to take in the fact; er ist — die Kinderjahre hinaus, he is past childhood; ich bin — die Neugierde weg, I am past curiosity; — den Rhein gehen, to cross the Rhine; ich ging quer — das Feld, I walked across the field; — Nacht, during the night-time; den Sommer —, during the summer-season; diese Zeit —, by that time; 4 Jahre —, for four years; heute — acht Tage, this day sennight; es geht nichts — Gesundheit, there is nothing like good health.

überall, *adv.* every-where, all over, throughout.

überantworten, *v. a.* to deliver, transmit.

überantwortung, *f.* deliverance.

überarbeiten, *v. a.* to do over again, touch up; sich —, to wear one's self out by working; einen —, to out-work one.

überärmel, *m.* sham.

überaus, *adv.* extremely, exceedingly, excessively, mightily, exorbitantly.

überbau, *m.* superstruction.

überbauen, *v. a.* to superstruct, build over.

überbein, *n.* wen; (am Schenkel eines Pferdes) splent.

überbieten, *v. ir. a.* to out-bid.

überbinden, *v. ir. a.* to bind over.

überbindung, *f.* binding over.

überblättern, *v. a.* to overlook in turning over; (flüchtig durchblättern) to turn over.

überbleiben, *s.* übrig bleiben.

überbleibsel, *n.* rest, remainder, remnant, residue.

überbreiten, *v. a.* to spread over, cover over.

überbringen, *v. ir. a.* to deliver; to get over, bring over, bear over.

überbringer, *m.* deliverer; — dieses, the bearer of this.

überbringung, *f.* delivering.

sich überburzeln, *v. refl.* to tumble.

überdach, *n.* shed, pent-house.

überdecke, *f.* coverlet.

überdecken, *v. a.* to cover over, lay over.

überdenken, *v. ir. a.* to meditate, ruminate, to reflect upon, think on, consider.

überdenkung, *f.* meditating, meditation, ruminating, reflection, consideration.

überdruß *m.* tediousness, wearisomeness, weariness, disgust, loathsomeness.

überdrüssig, *adj.* tedious, wearisome, loathsome, disgusted. — *adv.* tediously, wearisomely.

überecke, *adv. vulg.* diagonally.

übereilen, *v. a.* to over-hasten, precipitate, hurry; sich —, to hurry, precipitate.

übereilt, *adj.* over-hasty, precipitate, rash. — *adv.* over-hastily, precipitately.

übereilung, *f.* precipitation, hurry, over-hastening.

übereins, *adv.* conformably, agreeably; — kommen, — stimmen, — treffen, to agree, accord; nicht — stimmen, to disagree, dissent, differ.

übereinkunft, *f.* agreement, conformity.

übereinstimmend, **übereinstimmig**, *adj.* agreeing, accordant, harmonious, consonant. — *adv.* harmoniously, consonantly.

übereinstimmung, *f.* accord, accordance, agreement, agreeingness, consonance, harmony.

sich überessen, *v. ir. refl.* to over-eat one's self.

überfahren, *v. ir* 2) *n.* to go, or pass over, to sail over, to cross; (in einer Fähre) to ferry over; 2) *a.* to pass, cross; to drive one's carriage over, to run down with a carriage.

überfahrt, *f.* going or passing over, passage, (Ort der Fähre) ferry.

überfall, *m.* surprise, inroad, invasion, irruption; attack.

überfallen, *v. ir. a.* to surprise, invade, make an inroad, or invasion; to attack; ein Land —, to invade a province; *figr.* (überraschen) to overtake; es überfiel mich ein Schlaf, I was overtaken with sleep: die Nacht überfiel uns, we were benighted, night overtook us.

überfein, *adj.* over-fine, superfine.

überfirnissen, *v. a.* to varnish.

überfliegen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to fly over; 2) *a.* to overfly; to out-fly.

überfließen, *v. ir. n.* to flow over, over-flow.

überflügeln, *v. a. T.* to out-wing.

überfluß, *m.* abundance, affluence, plenty, superfluity, exuberance, superabundance, profusion, over-flow; — haben an..., to abound, superabound in or with...; zum —, in surplus, in surplusage.

überflüssig, *adj.* abundant, affluent, superfluous, plentiful, superabundant, exuberant, profuse. — *adv.* abundantly, superfluously, plentifully &c.

überfracht, *f.* over-freight.

überfrachten, *v. a.* to over-freight.

sich überfressen, *v. ir. refl.* to over-eat one's self, to surfeit.

überfrieren, *v. ir. n.* to over-freeze.

überführen, *v. a.* to transport, to carry, convey, or conduct over; *figr.* to convince, convict.

überführend, *adj.* convincing, convictive.

überführung, *f. figr.* conviction, convincement.

überfüllen, *v. a.* to over-fill; sich —, to surfeit.

überfüllung, *f.* over-filling; surfeiting, surfeit.

überfüttern, *v. a.* to over-feed.

überfütterung, *f.* over-feeding.

übergabe, *f.* surrender, deliverance, delivery.

übergang, *m.* passing or going over, passage; *figr.* transition; turn, change.

übergeben, *v. ir. a.* to surrender, deliver, give up, yield up; to hand, commit; sich —, to vomit, spew.

übergeben, *n.* vomiting.

übergebühr, *f.* supererogation.

übergebührlich, *adj.* supererogatory, more than due.

übergebung, *f.* surrendering, delivery, yielding up, *s.* übergeben.

übergehen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to go, or pass over; die Augen gehen ihm über, tears fill his eyes; zum Feinde —, to desert; zu einer andern Religion —, to change religion; *figr.* in die Fäulniß —, to grow rotten; 2) *a.* to run over, look over, peruse, revise; to omit, pass by; sich —, to spend one's self with walking.

übergehung, *f.* passing over; revision, omission.

übergewicht, *n.* over-weight; *figr.* ascendency, superiority.

übergießen, *v. ir. a.* to pour upon; to over-fill; to do over; mit Zucker —, to candy.

übergolden, *v. a.* to gild.

übergoldung, *f.* gilding.

übergroß, *adj.* over-great, huge, immense. — *adv.* hugely, immensely.

überguß, *m.* doing-over, plastering.

übergypsen, *v. a.* to parget, plaster.
überhand, *adv.* — nehmen, to encrease too much, to prevail, run to a head, to augment.
überhang, *m.* jutty, projecture; (Vorhang) curtain.
überhangen, *v. ir. n.* to jut out, jutty, project.
überhängen, *v. a.* to hang over, cover, over-lay.
überharschen, *v. n.* to crust.
überhäufen, *v. a.* to heap up upon, accumulate, load, over-load, over-charge, overwhelm; mit Geschäften —, to over-charge, *or* clog with business; mit Wohlthaten —, to heap up benefits upon one, to load one with kindness.
überhäuft, *adj.* loaded; *figr.* a great deal.
überhäufung, *f.* accumulation, over-charging.
überhaupt, *adv.* generally, in general; — verkaufen, to sell by the bulk
überheben, *v. ir. a.* to lift over; *figr.* sich — wegen einer Sache, ob, einer Sache to value one's self upon, take pride in, boast, brag of; einen einer Sache —, to disburden, rid, *or* deliver of, to spare, save.
überhebung, *f. figr.* boasting, bragging, disburdening, sparing, saving.
überhelfen, *v. ir. n.* to help over; *figr.* einem —, to excuse, clear one; to back, defend one.
überher, *adv.* over; — fahren, to strike gently over.
überhin, *adv.* over; *figr.* superficially, slightly; — sehen, to over-look; ein Buch nur — lesen, to run over a book.
überhobeln, *v. a.* to plane over.
überhoch, *adj.* & *adv.* extremely high.
überholen, *v. a. vulg.* to out-run.
überhören, *v. a.* to over-hear, mishear; *vulg.* (hersagen lassen) to hear say, *or* repeat.
überhörung, *f.* over-hearing; hearing say.
überhüpfen, *v.* 1) *n.* to skip over, jump over; 2) *a.* to pass over, over-skip, over-slip, omit.
überirdisch, *adj.* above the earth, celestial.
überjagen, *v. a.* to founder, over-ride; to out-run.
überjährig, *adj. vulg.* more than a year old, superannuated.
sich überkaufen, *v. refl.* to over-buy.
überkehren, *v. a.* to sweep over, pass over.
überklippen, *v.* to whip over.
überkleiben, *v. a.* to plaster over; to glue over.
überkleid, *n.* coat, great coat.
überkleiden, *v. a.* to cover, invest.
überkleistern, *v. a.* to glue over.
überklug, *adj.* over-wise.
überkochen, *v. n.* to boil over, run over boiling.
überkommen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to come over, get over; 2) *ta.* (bekommen) to get, receive.
überkunft, *f.* coming over, arrival.
überladen, *v. ir. a.* to over-lade, over-load, over-charge, over-burden, over-freight; sich —, (den Magen) to clog, cloy, glut one's stomach, to surfeit.
überladung, *f.* over-loading over-charging, &c.; surfeiting, surfeit.
überlang, *adj.* & *adv.* over-long, too long.
überlangen, *v. n.* to reach over, hand over.
überlassen, *v. ir. a.* to let pass over, to permit to go over; (einem etwas) to leave, commit to; to sell; to yield up to, resign; zur Miethe —, to lease; sich —, to give one's self up to; sich selbst — seyn, to be left to one's own self.
überlassung, *f.* leaving, yielding up, &c.
überlast, *f.* surcharge; *figr.* trouble, molestation, vexation, importunity; einem — thun, to trouble, vex one.
überlasten, *s.* überladen.
überlästig, *adj. figr.* troublesome, importunate. — *adv.* troublesomely, importunately.
überlästigkeit, *f.* importunateness.
überlauf, *m.* the being troubled with visits; *T.* (auf den Schiffen) orlop.
überlaufen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to run over, flow over; to over-run, over-flow; zum Feinde —, to run over to the enemy, to desert; 2) *a.* (über den Haufen rennen) to run down; einen mit dem Degen —, to come upon one with a naked sword; *figr.* einen —, to trouble, *or* pester one with visits, to importune one; es überläuft mich ein Schauer, I shudder, I am seized with a shuddering fit; eine Rechnung &c. —, to run over an account &c.; (im Laufen übertreffen) to out-run.
überläufer, *m.* deserter, run-away, turn-back.
überlaut, *adj.* & *adv.* aloud.
überleben, *v. a.* to survive, over-live, out-live.
überlebende, *m.* survivor, out-liver.
überlegen, *v. a.* to lay over, over-lay; to over-charge; *figr.* eine Sache —, to consider, devise a thing, to reflect upon it; mit einem etwas —, to deliberate, consult with one about something.
überlegen, *adj.* superior; einem in etwas — seyn, to be superior to one in ..., to over-match, out-do one.
überlegenheit, *f.* superiority, ascendant, ascendency, pre-eminence.
überlegsam, überlegt, *adj.* considerate. — *adv.* considerately.
überlegsamkeit, *f.* considerateness.
überlegung, *f.* consideration, reflexion; ohne —, inconsiderately.
überlesen, *v. ir. a.* to read over, run over, peruse.
überleu, *adv. vulg.* superfluous, superfluously; *s.* übrig.
überliefern, *v. a.* to deliver, give up, to surrender.
überlieferung, *f.* delivering, surrendering, delivery; die mündliche —, tradition.
überlisten, *v. a.* to out-wit.
überlistung, *f.* out-witting.
übermachen, *v. a.* to remit, send over, consign; Geld durch Wechsel —, to remit money by bills of exchange.
übermacht, *f.* prevalence, predominance, superiority, ascendency.
übermächtig, *adj.* prevalent, predominant, superior. — *adv.* prevalently.
übermachung, *f.* remitting, remittance, sending over, consignment.
übermalen, *v. a.* to paint over.
übermannen, *v. a.* to over-match, overcome, over-power.
übermannung, *f.* over-matching, &c.
übermaß, *n.* over-measure; *figr.* excess, superfluity.
übermäßig, *adj.* exceeding, excessive, immoderate, exorbitant, — *adv.* exceedingly, excessively, immoderately, exorbitantly.
übermäßigkeit, *f.* immoderateness.
übermeistern, *v. a.* to over-master, subdue.
übermenschlich, *adj.* superhuman, more than human.
übermessen, *v. ir. a.* to measure.
übermögen, *v. ir. a.* to prevail upon.
übermorgen, *adv.* after to-morrow.
übermuth, *m.* superciliousness, haughtiness, insolence, presumptuousness; excessive merriment, wantonness.
übermüthig, *adj.* supercilious, haughty, insolent, presumptuous, overbearing; wanton. — *adv.* superciliously, haughtily, &c.
übernachten, *v. n.* to stay, *or* rest all night.
übernächtig, *adj.* resting *or* kept for a night; übernächtiges Bier, night-flat beer.
übernahme, *f.* acceptation, taking possession of; taking upon; — der Regierung, accession
übernatürlich, *adj.* supernatural. — *adv.* supernaturally.
übernehmen, *v. ir. a.* to accept, take possession of; to undertake, take upon one's self; sich —, to over-do one's self; sich mit Essen und Trinken —, to surfeit one's self; einen —, to exact upon one; mit Auflagen, to oppress with taxes; sich — lassen von ..., to be overtaken, *or* over-matched with.

Übernehmer, *m.* undertaker.
Übernehmung, *f.* taking upon; over-doing, &c.
Überraschen, *v. a.* to surprise, over-take, catch.
Überraschung, *f.* surprise, surprisal.
Überrechnen, *v. a.* to count over, to compute, calculate.
Überreden, *v. a.* to persuade.
Überredend, *adj.* persuasive.
Überredung, *f.* persuasion.
Überreichen, *v.* 1) *n.* to reach over; 2) *a.* to present, reach, give, deliver.
Überreichung, *f.* presenting, delivery.
Überreif, *adj.* over-ripe; überreife Gerste, bright barley.
Überreiten, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to ride over; 2) *a.* to run down riding; to out-ride; ein Pferd —, to founder a horse.
Überrennen, *v. ir. a.* to run down, run over; to out-run.
Überrest, *m.* rest, remainder, remnant, residue.
Überrinnen, *v. ir. n.* to run over, over-flow.
Überrock, *m.* great coat, surtout.
Überrumpeln, *v. a.* to surprise, over-take, catch.
Überrumpelung, *f.* surprisal, over-taking.
Übersäen, *v. a.* to sow over; to sow too much.
Übersalzen, *v. ir. a.* to salt too much.
Übersatt, *adj.* full, glutted, surfeited.
Überschallen, *v. a.* to out-do in sound.
Überscharf, *adj.* over-sharp, too sharp.
Überschatten, *v. a.* to over-shadow.
Überschattung, *f.* over-shadowing.
Überschauen, *v.* 1) *n.* to look over; 2) *a.* to over-look, survey.
Überschauung, *f.* looking over; survey.
Überschicken, *v. a.* to send over, remit.
Überschickung, *f.* sending over, remitting.
Überschießen, *v. ir.* to shoot over; *vulg.* sich —, to tumble, fall upside down.
Überschiffen, *v.* 1) *n.* to ship, go over in a ship; — 2) *a.* to ship, transport in a ship; einen Fluß —, to pass a river.
Überschlag *m.* band, cape; (Aufschlag) facing; (erweichender Umschlag) poultice, cataplasm; Überschläge machen, to poultice; (ungefähre Berechnung) casting up, supputation, calculation, einen — machen, to cast up, supputo, calculate.
Überschlagen, *v. ir.* sich —, to tumble over, to fall over backwards; (von der Wage) to turn over; (über ein krankes Glied legen) to poultice, apply a cataplasm, *or* poultice, mit Schimmel —, to grow mouldy; einen Hemd ꝛc. —, to turn up a sleeve &c.; (von kalten Getränken) to grow lukewarm, — lassen, to damask, *s.* Verschlagen; (überblättern,) to pass over, omit; (ungefähr berechnen) to cast up, supputo, calculate.
Überschleichen, *v. ir. a.* to surprise, over-take, steal upon.
Überschleyern, *v. a.* to veil.
Überschmieren, *v. a.* to besmear, daub, spread over.
Überschnappen, *v. n.* to snap over, skip over, to slacken, unbend; *figr. vulg.* to be crazed.
Überschneyen, *v. n.* to over-snow.
Überschreiben, *v. ir. a.* to superscribe, inscribe, title; einen Brief —, to put the direction upon a letter; von einem auf das andere —, to transcribe; einem etwas —, to write one something.
Überschreibung, *f.* superscribing, titling; transcribing.
Überschreiten, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to step over; 2) *a.* (*figr.*) to transgress, out-run, exceed.
Überschreitung, *f.* stepping over; transgression.
Überschreyen, *v. ir. a.* to out-voice; sich —, to cry one's self out of breath; sich nicht —, to moderate one's voice.
Überschrift, *f.* superscription, title, inscription.
Überschuh, *m.* gallosh.
Überschuß, *m.* over-plus, surplus, residue.
Überschütten, *v. a.* to spill, over-fill; to cover; *figr.* to heap upon, load, accumulate.
Überschüttung, *f.* spilling, overfilling; covering; heaping upon, &c.
Überschwängern, *v. a.* to superfetate.
Überschwängerung, *f.* superfetation.
Überschwank, *m.* superabundance.
Überschwänklich, *adj.* superabundant, exceeding. — *adv.* superabundantly, exceedingly.
Überschwemmen, *v. a.* to over-flow, deluge.
Überschwemmung, *f.* overflowing, over-flow, deluge, inundation.
Überschwer, *adj.* too heavy; *figr.* extremely difficult.
Überschwimmen, *v. ir.* to swim over.
Übersegeln, *v.* to traverse sailing, to sail over; ein Schiff —, to over-set, over-run a ship; (schneller segeln) to out-sail.
Übersehen, *v. ir. a.* to over-look; eine Gegend —, to survey, command; *figr.* — werden, to escape notice; (fleißig durchlesen) to peruse, run over: (durchsehen) to supervise, revise, review, look over; etwas —, to over-see, over-look, omit; einen —, to be superior to one, outdo one; einem etwas —, to connive, forbear.
Übersehung, *f.* over-looking, neglect, mistake; review, revisal.
Übersenden, *v. reg.* & *ir. a.* to send over, remit, convey.
Übersendung, *f.* sending over, remittance, conveyance.
Übersetzen, *v.* 1) *n.* to leap, jump, *or* get over; (über den Fluß) to cross, *or* pass the river; 2) *a.* to transport, ship over; (in einer Fähre) to ferry over; sich — lassen, to be ferried over; ein Haus —, to build one *or* more stories on a house; einen Topf —, to set a pot on the fire; *figr.* ein Buch aus dem Französischen —, to translate a book from the French; einen —, to exact upon one; eine Waare —, to over-rate a commodity.
Übersetzer, *m.* translator.
Übersetzung, *f.* translation, version; (im Preise) over-rating.
Übersicht, *f.* over-sight; survey, review.
Übersichtig, *adj.* too myops.
Übersichtigkeit, *f.* myopy.
Übersieden, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to seeth, *or* boil over; 2) *a.* to seeth too much.
Übersilbern, *v. a.* to silver.
Übersommern, *v. a.* to summer.
Überspannen, *v. a.* to over-strain, over-stretch; to spread over; (mit der Hand) to span; *figr.* (übertreiben) to over-strain, exaggerate.
Überspannung, *f. figr.* over-straining, exaggeration.
Überspinnen, *v. ir. a.* to spin over; mit Seide —, to guimp.
Überspringen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to leap, jump, *or* skip over; 2) *a.* to over-leap, skip over; sich —, to hurt one's self by leaping.
Übersprung, *m.* leap, *or* jump over.
Überstechen, *v. ir. a. T.* to trump over.
Überstehen, *v. ir. a.* to overcome, surmount, stand, endure.
Übersteigen, *v. ir.* to step over; (mit Leitern) to scale; *figr.* Hindernisse Schwierigkeiten —, to surmount hinderances, difficulties; (überschreiten, übertreffen) to transcend, exceed, surpass.
Übersteigung, *f.* scaling; surmounting.
Überstimmen, *v. a.* to over-vote, out-vote; (ein Instrument) to over-tune.
Überstimmung, *f.* over-voting; over-tuning.
Übersteif, *adj.* over-proud.
Überstrahlen, *v. a.* to emit rays upon; to out-shine, surpass in brightness.
Überstreichen, *v. ir. a.* to spread over, do over, daub; (eine Wand) to wash.
Überstreifen, *v. a.* to turn up.
Überstreuen, *v. a.* to strew over; to powder.
Überstricken, *v. a.* to over-knit.
Überströmen, *v.* to overflow, over-run.

Überflutung, *f.* overflowing, inundation.
sich überfudiren, *v. refl.* to study too much.
überfülpen, *v. a.* to cover; to turn up.
überfürzen, *v.* to over-set, turn topsy-turvy; to cover; sich —, to tumble topsy-turvy.
überfüß, *adj.* over-sweet.
überfäfeln, *v. a.* to wainscot.
überfäuben, *v. a.* to stun, ding, out-talk.
überfäubung, *f.* stunning, dinging.
überfheuer, *adj.* over-dear, too dear.
überfheuer, *v. a.* to over-arte, ask too much for.
überfälpen, *v. a.* to put a cheat upon, to wipe, over-reach.
überfluen, *v. a.* to over-shund.
übertragen, *v. ir. a. figr.* to put over, transport; auf einen —, to transfer, make over; einem etwas —, (auftragen) to charge one with; einem ein Amt —, to confer one an office; einen —, to pay for somebody.
übertragung, *f.* transporting, transport, &c.
übertreffen, *v. ir. a. figr.* to surpass, excel, exceed, out-do, over-go, over-top; einen an etwas —, to surpass one in, to be superior to one in something; in diesem Stücke übertraf ihn keiner, as for this he did not come short of any; an Witz —, to out-wit; im Geben —, to out-go, out-walk; im Laufen —, to out-run; im Schreyen —, to out-voice.
übertreiben, *v. ir. a.* to drive over; (zu sehr treiben) to over-drive; *figr.* to exaggerate, exceed, carry too far.
übertreibung, *f.* over-driving; *figr.* excess, exaggeration.
übertreten, *v. ir.* to tread over; die Schuhe —, to tread down the shoes at the heels; (von einem Flusse) to overflow, overrun; zu einem —, to go over to one; *figr.* (ein Gesetz ꝛc.) to transgress, trespass, offend.
übertreter, *m.* transgressor, trespasser, offender.
übertretung, *f.* transgression, trespass, offence.
übertrieben, *adj.* exaggerated, excessive, immoderate. — *adv.* excessively.
sich übertrinken, *v. ir. refl.* to over-drink one's self.
übertünchen, *v. a.* to parget, plaster, whitem.
übervoll, *adj.* over-full.
übervollzählig, *adj.* supernumerary.
übervortheilen, *v. a.* to over-reach, defraud.
übervortheilung, *f.* over-reaching, defrauding.
überwachsen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to grow over; 2) *a.* to out-grow; to over-grow; mit Unkraut —, over-grown with weeds.
überwägen, *s.* überwiegen.
überwallen, *v. n.* to over-flow; to over-boil.
überwältigen, *v. a.* to overcome, over-power, over-match, subdue, vanquish.
überwältiger, *m.* subduer, vanquisher.
überwältigung, *f.* overcoming, &c. *s.* überwältigen.
überwälzen, *v. a.* to over-turn.
überwandern, *v. n.* to transmigrate.
überwäffern, *v. a.* to water, put under water.
überweise, *adj.* over-wise.
überweisen, *v. ir. a.* to assign, (*s.* Anweisen); to convince, convict; einen eines Verbrechens —, to attaint, *or* convict one of a crime.
überweisung, *f.* conviction.
überweißen, *v. a.* to whiten, white-wash.
überweißung, *f.* whitening, &c.
überwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to throw over; einen Mantel —, to take *or* throw about a cloak; *figr. vulg.* sich mit einem —, to fall out with one
überwichtig, *adj.* out-weighing, preponderating, over-poising.
überwichtigkeit, *f.* preponderance.
überwiegen, *v. ir. a.* to out-weigh, preponderate, over-poise.
überwinden, *v. ir. a.* to vanquish, surmount, conquer, subdue, overcome, over-power, over-match.
überwinder, *m.* vanquisher, victor, conquerer.
überwindlich, *adj.* superable, surmountable, conquerable, vincible.
überwindung, *f.* vanquishing, &c. *s.* überwinden.
überwintern, *v.* to winter.
überwinterung, *f.* wintering.
überwitig, *adj.* over-witty, over-wise.
überzahl, *f.* supernumerary number.
überzählen, *v. a.* to count over, tell over.
überzählig, *adj.* supernumerary.
überzähligkeit, *f.* supernumerariness.
überzählung, *f.* counting-over, telling over.
überzeitig, *s.* überreif.
überzeugen, *v. a.* to convince, evict, convict, attaint; einen eines Verbrechens —, to convict, *or* attaint one of a crime; ich bin davon überzeugt, I am convinced, assured, *or* persuaded of it.
überzeugend, *adj.* convictive, convincing. — *adv.* convincingly.
überzeugung, *f.* conviction, eviction, attainting; persuasion.
überziehen, *v. ir. a.* to over-lay, over-cast, do over, to cover, deck, line; mit Seide —, to guimp; mit Gold ꝛc. —, to over-lay with gold &c.; mit Zucker —, to candy, ice; überzogene Mandeln, candied almonds; ein Bett —, to put fresh linen over a bed; sich (mit Wolken) —, to be over-cast, over-clouded; *figr.* ein Land mit Krieg —, to invade, infest a country, to wage war against it.
überziehen, *n.* over-laying, &c. *s.* vorher.
überzinnen, *v. a.* to tin over, do over with tin.
überzinnung, *f.* tinning over, &c.
überzuckern, *v. a.* to ice, candy.
überzuckerung, *f.* icing, candying.
überzug, *m.* case; (eines Bettes) bed-tick.
überzwerch, *adv.* across, transversely, athwart.
üblich, *adj.* usual, customary, used, in use; nicht mehr —, out of use. — *adv.* usually, customarily.
übliche, *n.* custom.
üblichkeit, *f.* customariness.
übrig, *adj.* & *adv.* left, resting, remnant, remaining; — seyn, — bleiben, to rest, remain, to be restant, remnant, *or* left; — haben, to have more than enough; — lassen, to leave a rest; der, die, das übrige, die übrigen, the rest; im übrigen, as for the rest; *vulg.* (überflüssig, superfluous; ein übriges thun, to do more than one's due.
übrigens, *adv.* as for the rest, what remains; (außer dem) besides.
übung, *f.* exercise, practise, use; in — bringen, to put in practise; aus der (durch die) — lernen, to learn by rote.
ufer, *n.* shore; am, ans, auf dem —, ashore.
uferbewohner, *m.* inhabitant on the banks of a river.
uhr, *f.* clock; (Taschenuhr) watch; wie viel — ist es? what o' clock is it? 4 Uhr, four o' clock; über 4 Uhr, past four o' clock; nach meiner — ist es 5, it is five by my watch; um 6 —, at six o' clock; sehen sie an ihre —, look at your watch.
uhrband, *n.* watch-string, der Ring daran, watch-string-runner.
uhrgehäuse, *n.* case to a watch.
uhrglas, *n.* watch-glass.
uhrhaken, *m.* watch-hook.
uhrkette, *f.* watch-chain.
uhrmacher, *m.* clock-maker, watch-maker.
uhrsand, *m.* hour-glass-sand.
uhrschlüssel, *m.* watch-key.
uhrtasche, *f.* fob.
uhrwerk, *n.* clock-work.
uhrzeiger, *m.* dial, hand; (für die Minuten) finger.
uhu, *m.* owl, horn-owl, screech-owl.
ulme, *f.* Ulmenbaum, *m.* elm, elm-tree; mit glatten Blättern, witch-elm.
Ulmenwald, *m.* elm-plat, elm-grove.

Ultramarin, *n.* ultramarine.

Um, *prep.* about, for, at, by; — den Hals, about the neck; sie standen um ihn herum, the stood about him; um die Stadt herum gehen, to walk round about the town; sich um etwas streiten, to have a dispute about something; einem um den Hals fallen, to embrace, *or* hug one; er wohnt um diese Gegend, he lives here about; um das Jahr 1800, about the year 1800; einen Tag um den andern, every third day; eins um das andere, alternatively, by turns; wie steht's um euch? how is it with you? es ist ein köstliches Ding um die Gesundheit, as to health it is a precious thing; um Hülfe rufen, to cry for help; um etwas anhalten, to sue for; um etwas spielen, to play for; um ... willen, for ... sake, on account of; um Gottes willen, for God's sake; um einen billigen Preis at a moderate price; um 2 Uhr speisen, to dine at two o' clock; um einen ganzen Kopf größer, taller by a whole head; um 3 Zoll breiter, broader by tree inches; um die Hälfte schmäler, smaller by half; um so viel mehr, um desto mehr, the more, so much the more; um so viel besser, so much the better. — *conj.* um zu, in order to, to; um Ihnen zu zeigen, in order to show you; um reich zu werden, to grow rich. — *adv.* about; past, out, at an end; es ist eine Meile um, it is a mile about; die Woche ist um, the week is past; der Termin ist um, the term is expired; um und um, round about; wenn es um und um kommt, when all comes to all.

Umackern, *v. a.* to plough up.

Umändern, *v. a.* to alter, change.

Umänderung, *f.* altering, alteration.

Umarbeiten, *v. a.* to make again, retouch, mend; to grub up.

Umarbeitung, *f.* retouching, mending; grubbing up.

Umarmen, *v. a.* to embrace, hug; *figr.* (beyschlafen) to lie with.

Umarmung, *f.* embracing, embrace; lying with.

Umbehalten, *v. ir. a. vulg.* to keep on.

Umbeugen, *v. a.* Umbiegen, *v. ir. a.* to bow, bend, turn, turn up.

Umbiegung, *f.* bending, turning up.

Umbilden, *v. a.* to reform, transform.

Umbildung, *f.* reforming, transformation.

Umbinden, *v. ir. a.* to bind, tie, *or* gird about; to put on; ein Halstuch —, to lay a neckerchief about; (nochmals binden) to rebind.

Umbindung, *f.* binding, *or* tying about, &c.

Umblasen, *v. ir. a.* to overturn by blowing, to blow down; to blow about.

Umblättern, *v. a.* to turn over a leaf.

Umbra, Umbererde, *f.* umber.

Umbrechen, *v. ir. a.* to break *or* grup up (the ground); T. eine Columne —, to over-run a page.

Umbrechung, *f.* breaking; T. overrunning.

Umbringen, *v. ir. a.* to kill, murder, put to death; sich selbst —, to make away with one's self; mit Gift —, to poison.

Umdecken, *v. a.* to cover again; ein Dach —, to new-cover a roof.

Umdeckung, *f.* covering again, &c.

Umdrehen, *v. a.* to turn, turn about, twirl, twist, einem den Hals —, to wring one's neck off; sich —, to turn about.

Umdrehung, *f.* turning, twirling, &c.

Umdrucken, *v. a.* to reprint.

Umdruckung, *f.* reprinting.

Umfahren, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to go round about in a carriage, to make a circuit; 2) *a.* to take a turn about; (umsegeln) to circumnavigate, encompass, double, sail about; (zu Boden fahren) to run down, overturn.

Umfahrung, *f.* sailing about.

Umfallen, *v. ir. n.* to fall down; — wollen, to be ready to fall; *figr.* (von dem Viehe) to die.

Umfang, *m.* circuit, compass, circumference; *figr.* extent.

Umfangen, *s.* Umarmen und Umgeben.

Umfärben, *v. a.* to die again.

Umfärbung, *f.* dying again.

Umfassen, *v. a.* (einen Stein) to set anew; mit der Hand, to grasp about, to span; (umarmen) to take about, embrace; *figr.* (umgeben) to encompass, environ.

Umfassung, *f.* setting anew, &c.

Umflattern, *v. a.* to flutter, *or* hover about.

Umflechten, *v. ir. a.* to twist round, *or* about.

Umfliegen, *v. ir. a.* to fly round.

Umfließen, *v. ir. a.* to flow round, run about, to surround.

Umformen, *v. a.* to transform, reform, new-mould.

Umformung, *f.* transformation, reforming.

Umfrage, *f.* enquiring round about; — halten, to enquire round about.

Umfragen, *v. n.* to enquire round about.

Umführen, *v. a.* to lead about.

Umfüllen, *v. a.* to pour of one vessel into another, to transfuse.

sich Umgaffen, *v. refl. vulg.* to gaze about.

Umgang, *m.* circumition; ein feyerlicher —, procession; (mit jemanden) converse, conversation, intercourse, commerce; mit einem — haben, to converse with one, keep much intercourse with him; eine Sprache aus dem Umgange lernen, to learn a language by conversation, by rote; *figr.* — haben, sb. nehmen, to evitate, forbear; ich konnte es nicht — haben, I could not choose but.

Umgänglich, *adj.* conversive, conversable, sociable. — *adv.* conversably, sociably.

Umgänglichkeit, *f.* conversableness, sociability.

Umgeben, *v. ir. a.* to give again; einem den Mantel —, to put on the cloak to one; (einschließen) to environ, encompass, surround, circle; mit einer Mauer —, to wall; mit einem Zaune —, to hedge, enclose; die uns umgebende Luft, the ambient air.

Umgehen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to go round, to circuit, circulate; (von Gespenstern) to haunt; in diesem Hause geht es um, this house is haunted by a spirit; *vulg.* es geht alles mit mir um, I am giddy, turn-sick; (einen Umweg nehmen) to fetch a compass, to go a way about; *figr.* mit etwas —, to deal in; mit, sb. auf etwas —, to be about, to design, contrive, machinate; mit jemanden —, to converse, *or* to be conversant with one; (behandeln) to treat, use; 2) *a.* to go round about; *figr.* (vermeiden) to evitate, forbear.

Umgekehrt, *part.* turned about, *s.* Umkehren.

Umgeld, *s.* Ungeld.

Umgießen, *v. ir. a.* to refound, new-cast; to transfuse; to circumfuse.

Umgraben, *v. ir. a.* to dig, delve, break, *or* turn up; to dig round about.

Umgreifen, *v. ir. a.* to grasp about, to span.

Umgrenzen, *v. a.* to circle in, circumscribe, limit.

Umgrenzung, *f.* circling in, circumscription.

sich Umgucken, *v. refl. vulg.* to look about.

Umgürten, *v. a.* to gird.

Umgürtung, *f.* girding.

Umguß, *m.* new-casting; transfusion; circumfusion.

Umhaben, *v. ir. n.* to have on, have about.

Umhacken, *s.* Umhauen, und Umgraben.

Umhalsen, *v. a.* to coll, hug, embrace, clip and coll.

Umhang, *m.* curtain, hanging about.

Umhängen, *v. a.* to hang about; to hang at another place.

Umhauen, *v. ir. a.* to fell, hew down, cut down.

Umhauung, *f.* felling, hewing down.

Umher, *adv.* around, about, round about: — sehen, to look about; — laufen, streifen, schwei-

fen, — ziehen, to rove, ramble, range, stroll, wander.

Umherziehend, *adj.* roving, rambling; ambulatory.

Umhin, *adv. figr.* ich kann nicht —, I cannot forbear, I cannot choose but.

Umhüllen, *v. a.* to veil, envelop, wrap up.

Umhüllung, *f.* veiling.

Umkehr, *f.* return; *figr.* conversion.

Umkehren, *v.* 1) *n.* to turn back; *figr.* (bekehren) to convert; — 2) *a.* to turn, turn about; to invert; (umwenden) to turn over; *figr.* (verändern) to pervert, change; (umstürzen, verwirren) to overturn, overthrow, subvert, turn topsy-turvy.

Umkehrung, *f* turning; overturning, &c.

Umkippen, *s.* Kippen.

Umklaftern, *v. a.* to embrace with both one's arms.

Umklammern, *v. a.* to cling, clasp.

Umkleiden, *v. a.* to dress anew, to put on other clothes; *figr.* to invest. sich —, *v. refl.* to shift one's clothes.

Umkommen *v. ir. n.* to perish, die; vor Hunger, Kälte —, to starve; im Wasser —, to be drowned.

Umkrämpen, *v. a.* to bend, tuck up.

Umkränzen, *v. a.* to wreath.

Umkreis, *m.* periphery, circumference, compass, circuit; (Umfang) perimeter, compass, extent; zwey Meilen im Umkreise, two miles about.

Umladen, *v. ir. a.* to lade otherwise; to lade on an other carriage, *or* vessel.

Umladung, *f.* lading otherwise, &c.

Umlagern, *v. a.* to besiege, encompass, beset.

Umlauf, *m.* turning, gyration, circumgyration; rotation, circumrotation; (der Planeten) revolution; *figr.* (des Blutes, Geldes) circulation; (Kreisschreiben) circular letter; im Umlaufe seyn, in — bringen, to circulate.

Umlaufen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to over-run, run down; die Stadt —, to run round about the town; 2) *n.* to whirl, turn round; to run about; *figr.* (vom Blute, Gelde) to circulate.

Umlegen, *v.* 1) *a.* to lay down; (umbiegen) to turn about; to break (a leaf of paper); ein Schiff —, to careen a ship; (von Kleidungsstücken) to put on; (anders legen) to put otherwise; die Soldaten —, to change *or* shift the quarters; sich —, (von einer Schneide, ab. Spitze) to turn about, to grow blunt *or* dull; 2) *n.* to turn; (von Schiffen) to tack about; (um etwas her legen) to lay about.

Umlegung, *f.* laying down, &c. *s.* vorher.

Umlenken, *v. a.* to turn about, to turn.

Umleuchten, *v. a.* to light about, circumfuse with light.

Umliegend, *adj.* circumjacent; die umliegende Gegend, the environs, the neighbourhood.

Ummachen, *v. a. vulg.* to make otherwise, new-make; (umthun) to put on.

Ummauern, *v. a.* to wall about.

Ummessen, *v. ir. a.* to measure again.

Ummünzen, *v. a.* to recoin, new-coin.

Umnähen, *v. a.* to hem, sew about.

Umnebeln, *v. a.* to surround with a mist.

Umnehmen, *v. ir. a.* to take about.

Umnieten, *v. a.* to rivet, clinch.

Umpacken, *v. a.* to repack.

Umpflanzen, *v. a.* to plant about; to transplant.

Umpflanzung, *f.* transplantation.

Umpflügen, *v. a.* to plough up.

Umprägen, *v. a.* to new-coin, recoin.

Umreisen, *v.* 1) *a.* to travel round about; to circumnavigate; 2) *n.* to go about.

Umreissen, *v. ir. a.* to pull down, break down, to demoliah, destroy; to break, (the ground); to tumble over.

Umreiten, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to ride about; 2) *a.* to ride down, to over-run with a horse; to ride round about.

Umrennen, *v. ir. a.* to run down, overthrow running.

Umringen, *v. a.* to environ, surround, encompass.

Umringung, *f.* environing, surrounding.

Umriß, *m.* sketch, outline, contour, adumbration.

Umrühren, *v. a.* to stir up.

Umrührung, *f.* stirring up.

Umsacken, *v. a.* to put into other bags.

Umsägen, *v. a.* to saw down.

Umsalzen, *v. a.* to salt afresh.

Umsatteln, *v.* 1) *a.* to change the saddle; 2) *n. figr.* to shift, *or* change one's condition, religion, sentiments, &c.

Umsatz, *m.* truck, trucking, exchange.

Umschaffen, *v. ir. a.* to transform, new-model.

Umschaffung, *f.* transformation.

Umschanzen, *v. a.* to circumvallate, encompass with a rampart, *or* an intrenchment.

Umschanzung, *f.* circumvallation. &c.

Umschatten, *v. a.* to cover with a shade.

sich Umschauen, *v. refl.* to look about, look back.

Umschaufeln, *v. a.* to turn about with a shovel.

Umscheinen, *v. ir. a.* to encompass with light.

Umschicken, *v. a. vulg.* to send round.

Umschiffen, *v.* 1) *n.* to ship about: 2) *a.* to put into another ship; to sail round, to double; die Welt —, to circumnavigate the world.

Umschlag, *m.* change, turning; (Waarenumsatz) truck, trucking, exchange; (an Kleidungsstücken) band; (um einen Brief ꝛc.) cover, covering, envelope; (um einen kranken Theil des Leibes) cataplasm, poultice, fomentation.

Umschlagen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to over-set, fall down; *figr.* (sich plötzlich verändern) to turn, change, (zur Verbesserung) to improve, grow better, (zur Verschlimmerung) to degenerate, grow worse; (sauer werden) to turn, grow sour; (sich zerschlagen) to break, break up: 2) *a.* to beat about: (umwenden) to turn over; (eine Karte) to turn up; (ein Tuch ꝛc.) to wrap up, envelop, lay about; (einen Mantel) to take about; Kräuter ꝛc. —, to poultice, to apply a cataplasm; (Waaren vertauschen) to truck, exchange; Münzen —, *s.* Umprägen.

Umschleichen, *v. ir. a.* to sneak, *or* slink about.

Umschleyern, *v. a.* to veil, cover with a veil.

Umschließen, *v. ir. a.* to enclose, encompass, surround.

Umschließung, *f.* enclosure.

Umschlingen, *v. ir a.* to wrap, wind, twine, twist, *or* roll about; *figr.* to embrace.

Umschmeißen, *s.* Umwerfen.

Umschmelzen, *v. reg.* & *ir. a.* to melt again, new-cast; *figr.* to new-mould, to reform.

Umschmieden, *v. a.* to reforge. forge anew.

Umschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle otherwise; to buckle about.

Umschneiden, *v. ir. a.* to cut, clip, carve about.

Umschnüren, *v. a.* to lace about; to new-lace.

Umschränken, *v. a.* to list, *or* limit round about; *figr.* to circumscribe, limit, confine.

Umschreiben, *v. ir. a.* to write again; to write round about; eine Sache —, to circumscribe, paraphrase something.

Umschreibung, *f.* circumscription, circumlocution, paraphrase.

Umschrift, *f.* inscription, posy; die — einer Münze, legend.

Umschütteln, *v. a.* to shake about, to stir.

Umschüttelung, *f.* shaking.

Umschütten, *v. a.* to overturn; to throw round about.

Umschweif, *m.* round-about (auch *figr.*); compass of words, verbosity, circumlocution.

Umschweifen, *v. n.* to take a round-about; †to ramble.

Umsegeln, *v. a.* to sail about; die Welt —, to circumnavigate the world; ein Vorgebirge ꝛc. —, to encompass, *or* to double a cape.

sich Umsehen, *v. ir. refl.* to look back, look about; *figr.* sich an einem Orte —, to take a view of;

hier kann man ſich recht —, here is a wide prospect of view; ſich in der Welt —, to see the world; ſich in Büchern —, to peruse, or turn over many books; ſich nach etwas —, to look out for.

Umſetzen, *v. a.* to set otherwise, transpose; to transplant; to compose again; to set or plant round about; (Geld) to change; (Waaren) to truck, barter.

Umſetzung, *f.* transposition; transplanting; composing again; setting round about; change; trucking, barter.

Umſinken, *v. ir. n. s.* um, *adv.*

Umſinken, *v. ir. n.* to sink down.

Umſonſt, *adv.* gratis, for nothing, for nought; (vergebens) in vain, vainly, to no purpose, to no profit.

Umſpannen, *v. a.* to change horses; (mit der Spanne) to span.

Umſpannung, *f.* changing horses; spanning.

Umſpringen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to overturn by leaping; 2) *n. figr.* mit etwas —, to deal with, to handle, manage, treat; (vom Winde) to turn, change.

Umſtand, *m.* circumstance, condition, state, situation; ein beſonderer —, a particular; Umſtände, *pl.* particulars; ceremonies, formalities; die Umſtände beſchreiben, to particularize; viel Umſtände machen, to make ceremonies; ohne Umſtände, without ceremonies.

Umſtändlich, *adj.* circumstantial, circumstantiated; ceremonious; — *adv.* circumstantially; ceremoniously; — erzählen, anführen, to circumstantiate, particularize.

Umſtändlichkeit, *f.* circumstantiality; ceremoniousness.

Umſtechen, *v. ir. a.* to turn up, stir with a fork.

Umſtechung, *f.* turning up, stirring.

Umſtecken, *v. a.* to pin otherwise, to change; to stick round about.

Umſtehend, *adj.* standing about, around, or by; die Umſtehenden, by-standers.

Umſtellen, *v. a.* to transpose, change places; to beset.

Umſtellung, *f.* transposition; besetting.

Umſtimmen, *v.* 1) *n.* to vote about; 2) *a.* to give another tune; *figr.* einen —, to make one alter his sentiments.

Umſtören, *v. a.* to turn over, rummage.

Umſtoßen, *v. ir. a.* to overthrow; *figr.* to abolish, annul.

Umſtoßung, *f.* overthrowing; *figr.* abolishing, annulling.

Umſtrahlen, *v. a.* to surround with rays.

Umſtreuen, *v. a.* to strew about.

Umſtreuung, *f.* strewing about.

Umſtrömen, *v. a.* to stream, or flow about.

Umſturz, *m.* overthrow, subversion.

Umſtürzen, *v.* 1) *n.* to fall down, tumble over; 2) *a.* to overthrow, overturn, subvert.

Umſtürzung, *f.* overthrowing, overturning.

Umtaufen, *v. a.* to new-christen, give another name.

Umtauſch, *m.* exchange, truck, trucking.

Umtauſchen, *v. a.* to exchange, truck.

Umthun, *v. ir. a.* to take about; to put on or about; *vulg.* ſich nach etwas —, to look out for.

Umtragen, *v. ir. a.* to carry about.

Umtreiben, *v. ir. a.* to drive about.

Umtreten, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to tread down; 2) *n. figr. vulg.* to shift, or change one's resolution, or sentiments.

Umtrieb, *m.* circulation.

Umwachſen, *v. ir. a.* to grow about, grow over.

Umwälzen, *v. a.* to turn round about, or over; ſich —, to roll about, revolve.

Umwälzung, *f.* turn about; revolution.

Umwechſeln, *v.* 1) *n.* (mit einem) to change places, to alternate, go by turns; 2) *a.* to alternate, change, exchange.

Umwechſelnd, *adj.* alternate. — *adv.* alternately.

Umwechſelung, *f.* changing, exchanging, alternation.

Umweg, *m.* round about-way, by-way (auch *figr.*).

Umwehen, *v. a.* to blow down; to blow about.

Umwenden, *v. ir. a.* to turn, turn about; to invert; *figr.* einen —, to make one change his sentiments; er iſt ganz umgewandt, he is quite the contrary.

Umwendung, *f.* turning about; inverting.

Umwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to throw about; to overthrow, subvert; to overset, overturn (the coach).

Umwerfung, *f.* throwing about; overthrowing, subversion; oversetting.

Umwickeln, *v. a.* to wrap up, wind about, wreath, twine.

Umwickelung, *f.* wrapping up, &c.

Umwinden, *v. ir. a.* to wind about, twine, wreath, twist about.

Umwölken, *v. a.* to cloud over.

Umwühlen, *v. a.* to root about; (umkehren) to rummage, turn over.

Umzählen, *v. a.* to tell over again.

Umzäunen, *v. a.* to hedge, to inclose, or encompass with a hedge.

Umzeichnen, *v. a.* to mark otherwise; to mark round about.

Umziehen, *v. ir.* to travel, or wander about; (zu Boden ziehen) to overturn by drawing, to pull down; mit Vorhängen —, to hang with curtains; mit Netzen ꝛc. —, to beset with nets &c.; *vulg.* (verändern: ſeine Wohnung) to shift one's lodging, (ſeine Herrſchaft) to change one's master; die Schuhe —, to change one's shoes; die Kleider —, to put on other clothes; ſich —, to shift one's clothes; der Himmel hat ſich umzogen, the sky is overcast.

Umzingeln, *v. a.* to encircle, encompass, surround.

Umzug, *m.* procession; curtains.

Un, *partic. in compos.* in, ir, un, not, dis, &c.: unabgehauen, unabgeſchnitten, not cut off; unabgenutzt, not worn out; unabgeſondert, not separated, inseparated, &c. &c.

Unabänderlich, *adv.* unalterable; immutable. — *adv.* unalterably, immutably.

Unabänderlichkeit, *f.* unalterableness, immutability.

Unabhängig, *adj.* independent. — *adv.* independently.

Unabhängigkeit, *f.* independency.

Unabhelflich, *adj.* irremediable, past remedy. — *adv.* irremediably.

Unabläſſig, *adj.* continual, incessant. — *adv.* continually, incessantly, indesinently.

Unabläſſigkeit, *f.* continuance.

Unabſehbar, *adj.* not to be overlooked, infinite.

Unabſichtlich, *adj.* & *adv.* without design.

Unächt, *adj.* not genuine, false, spurious, counterfeit, adulterate; illegitimate. — *adv.* falsely, spuriously, &c.

Unachtſam, *adj.* inadvertent, inattentive, unmindful, careless, negligent. — *adv.* inadvertently, inattentively, unmindfully, carelessly, &c.

Unachtſamkeit, *f.* inadvertency, inattentiveness, carelessness, negligence.

Unadelig, *adj.* not noble, ignoble; ein Unadeliger, a commoner, plebeian.

Unähnlich, *adj.* unlike, dissimilar. — *adv.* unlikely.

Unähnlichkeit, *f.* unlikeness, dissimilarity, dissimilitude.

Unangefochten, *adj.* not affected, not vexed, not disturbed.

Unangenehm, *adj.* displeasant, disagreeable, unacceptable, unpleasant, ungrateful. — *adv.* displeasantly, disagreeably &c.

Unangerührt, *adj.* untouched.

Unangeſehen, *adv.* not looked, unregarded. — *prep.* notwithstanding.

Unangetaſtet, *adj.* untouched; unattacked.

Unangewandt, *adj.* unemployed.

Unangenehmlich, *adj.* unacceptable; disagreable. — *adv.* unacceptably; disagreeably.

Unannehmlichkeit, *f.* unacceptableness; disagreeableness.
Unansehnlich, *adj.* uncomely, ill-formed, ill-shaped; inconsiderable, insignificant.
Unansehnlichkeit, *f.* uncomeliness; inconsiderableness.
Unanständig, *adj.* indecent, unseemly, uncomely, unbecoming, unbeseeming, indecorous. — *adv.* indecently, unseemlily, uncomely, &c.
Unanständigkeit, *f.* indecency, indecorum, uncomeliness, unbecomingness, &c.
Unanstößig, *adj.* inoffensive. — *adv.* inoffensively.
Unanstößigkeit, *f.* inoffensiveness.
Unanwendbar, *adj.* inapplicable.
Unanwendbarkeit, *f.* inapplicability.
Unappetitlich, *adj.* unpleasant, distasteful, loathsome. — *adv.* unpleasantly, distastefully.
Unart, *f.* ill habit, trick, naughtiness.
Unartig, *adj.* naughty. — *adv.* naughtily.
Unartigkeit, *f.* naughtiness.
Unaufgelöst, *adj.* undissolved, untied; unriddled.
Unaufhörlich, *adj.* incessant, continual, perpetual, everlasting. — *adv.* incessantly, continually, &c.
Unauflöslich, *adj.* indissolvable, indissoluble, inextricable. — *adv.* indissolubly.
Unauflöslichkeit, *f.* indissolubility.
Unaufmerksam, *adj.* inattentive. — *adv.* inattentively.
Unaufmerksamkeit, *f.* inattention.
Unauslöschlich, *adj.* not staying out, infallible. — *adv.* infallibly
Unausforschlich, *s.* Unerforschlich.
Unausführbar, *adj.* impracticable.
Unausführbarkeit, *f.* impracticableness.
Unausführlich, *adj.* incomplete. — *adv.* incompletely.
Unausführlichkeit, *f.* incompleteness.
Unausgearbeitet, *adj.* unfinished, not accomplished.
Unausgebaut, *adj.* unfinished.
Unausgeführt, *adj.* not executed.
Unausgemacht, *adj.* still in question, undecided.
Unausgesetzt, *adj.* continual, not discontinued, uninterrupted. — *adv.* continually, without interruption.
Unauslöschlich, *adj.* indelible, inextinguishable. — *adv.* indelibly.
Unauslöschlichkeit, *f.* indeliblencss, inextinguishableness.
Unaussprechlich, *adj.* ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, unutterable. — *adv.* ineffably, unspeakably, &c.
Unaussprechlichkeit, *f.* ineffableness, inexpressibleness.
Unausstehlich, *adj.* insupportable. — *adv.* insupportably.
Unbändig, *adj.* unmanageable, unruly, untameable, ungovernable, untractable. — *adv.* unrulily, ungovernably, untractably.
Unbändigkeit, *f.* unruliness, untractableness.
Unbarmherzig, *adj.* unmerciful, merciless. — unmercifully, mercilessly.
Unbarmherzigkeit, *f.* unmercifulness, mercilessness.
Unbärtig, *adj.* beardless.
Unbeantwortet, *adj.* unanswered.
Unbeantwortlich, *adj.* unanswerable. — *adv.* unanswerably.
Unbedacht, **Unbedächtig**, **Unbedachtsam**, *adj.* inconsiderate, indiscreet, unadvised, unwary. — *adv.* inconsiderately, indiscreetly, unadvisedly, &c.
Unbedacht, *m.* **Unbedachtsamkeit**, *f.* inconsiderateness, inconsideration, indiscretion, unwariness.
Unbedeckt, *adj.* uncovered, bare. — *adv.* barely.
Unbedeutend, *adj.* insignificant, unimportant. — *adv.* insignificantly.
Unbedingt, *adj.* unlimited, inconditional, inconditionate. — *adv.* without restriction.

Unbeeidigt, *adj.* not sworn.
Unbeerbt, *adj.* childless, issueless.
Unbefangen, *adj.* unprejudicate, unprejudiced. — *adv.* unprejudicately.
Unbefestigt, *adj.* not fortified.
Unbefleckt, *adj.* immaculate, unspotted, unstained, unpolluted, undefiled
Unbefleckthcit, *f.* immaculateness.
Unbefriedigt, *adj.* unsatisfied, not contented.
Unbefugt, *adj.* incompetent, illegal, — *adv.* incompetently.
Unbefugtheit, **Unbefugniß**, *f.* incompetency.
Unbegraben, *adj.* unburied.
Unbegreiflich, *adj.* incomprehensible, inconceivable. — *adv.* incomprehensibly, inconceivably.
Unbegreiflichkeit, *f.* incomprehensibility, incomprehensibleness, inconceivableness
Unbegütert, *adj.* not rich, not wealthy.
Unbehaart, *adj.* hairless.
Unbehaglich, *adj.* unpleasant, displeasant, uneasy, comfortless.
Unbehaglichkeit, *f.* uneasiness, dislike.
Unbehauen, *adj.* not hewn, rugged.
Unbehörigt, *adj.* not minded.
Unbeherzt, *adj.* heartless, cowardly, dispirited.
Unbehülflich, *adj.* unwieldy; inofficious, — *adv.* unwieldily; inofficiously.
Unbehülflichkeit, *f.* unwieldiness; inofficiousness.
Unbehutsam, *adj.* unwary, uncircumspect, unheedful, imprudent, incautious. — *adv.* unwarily, uncircumspectly, &c.
Unbehutsamkeit, *f.* unwariness, incircumspection, imprudence.
Unbekannt, *adj.* unknown, unacquainted with; ein Unbekannter, an unknown man, a stranger.
Unbekehrbar, *adj.* inconvertible.
Unbekehrt, *adj.* not converted.
Unbeklagt, *adj.* not lamented.
Unbekleidet, *adj.* unclothed.
Unbekümmert, *adj.* careless, unconcerned. — *adv.* carelessly, unconcernedly.
Unbelebt, *adj.* lifeless, inanimate; *figr.* dull, blunt. — *adv.* lifelessly; *figr.* bluntly.
Unbelebtheit, *f. figr.* dulness, bluntness.
Unbelesen, *adj.* unskilled in books, unlettered, unlearned.
Unbelesenheit, *f.* want of reading.
Unbelohnt, *adj.* unrewarded, unrecompenced.
Unbemannt, *adj.* unmanned.
Unbemerkt, *adj.* unnoticed, unobserved.
Unbemittelt, *adj.* not wealthy, poor.
Unbenannt, *adj.* not told; anonymous.
Unbeneidet, *adj.* not envied.
Unbenommen, *adj.* unforbidden, permitted.
Unbequem, *adj.* incommodious, inconvenient, uneasy, unseasonable. — *adv.* incommodiously, inconveniently, &c.
Unbequemlichkeit, *f.* incommodiousness, incommodity, inconveniency, uneasiness, unseasonableness.
Unberedt, *adj.* not eloquent.
Unberedtsamkeit, *f.* want of eloquence.
Unbereit, **Unbereitet**, *adj.* unprepared.
Unberitten, *adj.* unmanaged; unhorsed.
Unberufen, *adj.* not called for.
Unberühmt, *adj.* not renowned, not famous, not celebrious, obscure.
Unberührt, *adj.* untouched.
Unbeschadet, *adv.* without prejudice.
Unbeschädigt, *adj.* unhurt.
Unbeschäftigt, *adj.* not busied, idle.
Unbescheiden, *adj.* immodest, indiscreet, saucy. — *adv.* immodestly, indiscreetly, saucily.
Unbescheidenheit, *f.* immodesty, indiscretion, sauciness.
Unbeschlagen, *adj.* unshoed; *figr.* not versed, unskilled.
Unbeschnitten, *adj.* uncircumcised; (von Bäumen) not lopped, topped, or pruned; (vom

Seide) not clipped; (vom Papiere ꝛc.) not cut smooth.

Unbeschalten, *adj.* unblamed, unblamable, blameless, irreproachable, unexceptionable. — *adv.* unblamably, blamelessly, &c.

Unbeschränkt, *adj.* unlimited, unbounded, uncircumscribed.

Unbeschreiblich, *adj.* inexpressible. — *adv.* inexpressibly.

Unbeschreiblichkeit, *f.* inexpressibleness.

Unbeschrieben, *adj.* not written upon, blank.

Unbeschrien, *adj.* not decried, not defamed; unenchanted.

Unbeschützt, *adj.* not defended, unprotected.

Unbeschwert, *adj.* unmolested, not charged, not clogged. — *adv.* without molestation.

Unbeseelt, *adj.* inanimate. — *adv.* inanimately.

Unbesehen, *adj.* unseen, not examined; *etwas* — kaufen, to buy a pig in a poke.

Unbesonnen, *adj.* unadvised, imprudent, indiscreet, inconsiderate, addle-headed. — *adv.* unadvisedly, imprudently, indiscreetly, &c.

Unbesonnenheit, *f.* imprudence, indiscretion, inconsideration.

Unbesorgt, *adj.* careless, unconcerned. — *adv.* carelessly, unconcernedly.

Unbestand, *m.* inconstancy, unstability, unsteadiness.

Unbeständig, *adj.* inconstant, unstable, unsteady, unsteadfast, fickle, changeable, variable, mutable. — *adv.* inconstantly, unstably, unsteadily, fickly, changeably, &c.

Unbeständigkeit, *f.* inconstancy, unsteadiness, fickleness, changeableness, mutableness, mutability.

Unbestechlich, *adj.* incorruptible. — *adv.* incorruptibly.

Unbestechlichkeit, *f.* incorruptibleness.

Unbestellt, *adj.* unbespoken, not ordered.

Unbestimmt, *adj.* indeterminate, indetermined, indefinite. — *adv.* indeterminately, indefinitely.

Unbestimmtheit, *f.* indetermination, want of precision.

Unbestochen, *adj.* not bribed, incorrupted.

Unbestraft, *adj.* unpunished. — *adv.* with impunity.

Unbestritten, *adj.* uncontested.

Unbesucht, *adj.* not visited; unfrequented.

Unbesudelt, *adj.* not soiled, uncontaminated.

Unbetagt, *adj.* not old.

Unbeträchtlich, *adj.* inconsiderable. — *adv.* inconsiderably.

Unbeträchtlichkeit, *f.* inconsiderableness.

Unbetrauert, *adj.* unmourned for, undeplored.

Unbetreten, *adj.* unbeaten.

Unbetrübt, *adj.* not sorry, not sorrowful, not sad.

Unbetrüglich, *adj.* undeceivable; infallible. — *adv.* infallibly.

Unbetrüglichkeit, *f.* undeceivableness; infallibility.

Unbewaffnet, *adj.* unarmed.

Unbewahrt, *adj.* unguarded.

Unbewandert, *adj.* not versed in...

Unbeweglich, *adj.* unmoveable, inflexible; unbewegliche Güter, immoveables. — *adv.* unmoveably, inflexibly.

Unbeweglichkeit, *f.* immobility, immoveableness; inflexibility.

Unbewegt, *adj.* unmoved.

Unbewehrt, *adj.* unarmed.

Unbeweibt, *adj.* unmarried.

Unbeweint, *adj.* unbewailed.

Unbeweislich, *s.* Unerweislich.

Unbewohnbar, *adj.* uninhabitable.

Unbewohnbarkeit, *f.* uninhabitableness.

Unbewohnt, *adj.* uninhabited.

Unbewußt, *adj.* unknown; das ist mir —, that is unknown to me, I am a stranger to it.

Unbezahlbar, *adj.* not to be paid for, unrequitable.

Unbezahlt, *adj.* unpaid.

Unbezaubert, *adj.* unbewitched, not enchanted.

Unbezeugt, *adj.* unwitnessed.

Unbezogen, *adj.* not taken in possession; (mit Saiten) unstrung.

Unbezweifelt, *adj.* indubitable. — *adv.* indubitably.

Unbezwinglich, *adj.* unconquerable, insuperable, invincible. — *adv.* insuperably, invincibly.

Unbezwinglichkeit, *f.* invincibleness, insuperableness.

Unbezwungen, *adj.* unvanquished, unsubdued, unconquered.

Unbiegsam, *adj.* inflexible, unpliant. — *adv.* inflexibly.

Unbiegsamkeit, *f.* inflexibility, unpliantness.

Unbillig, *adj.* unequitable, unreasonable, unfair, unjust, iniquitous. — *adv.* unequitably, injustly, iniquitously, unfairly.

Unbilligkeit, *f.* iniquity, unreasonableness, unfairness.

Unbrauchbar, *adj.* useless, unserviceable. — *adv.* uselessly, unserviceably.

Unbrauchbarkeit, *f.* uselessness.

Unbußfertig, *adj.* impenitent. — *adv.* impenitently.

Unbußfertigkeit, *f.* impenitence, impenitency.

Unchrist, *m.* infidel, unchristian.

Unchristlich, *adj.* unchristian. — *adv.* unchristianly.

Unchristlichkeit, *f.* unchristianness.

Und, *conj.* and; — nicht, nor.

Undank, *m.* ingratitude.

Undankbar, *adj.* ungrateful, unthankful. — *adv.* ungratefully, unthankfully.

Undankbarkeit, *f.* ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness.

Undenkbar, *adj.* unimaginable.

Undenklich, *adj.* immemorial, out of mind. — *adv.* immemorially.

Undenklichkeit, *f.* immemorialness.

Undeutlich, *adj.* indistinct, inarticulate. — *adv.* indistinctly, inarticulately.

Undeutlichkeit, *f.* indistinctness, inarticulateness.

Undeutsch, *adj.* not german; *figr.* unintelligible. — *adv.* unintelligibly.

Undienlich, *adj.* unserviceable, unfit, improper, inconvenient; unwholesome. — *adv.* unserviceably, unfitly, &c.

Undienlichkeit, *f.* unserviceableness, unfitness, inconveniency; unwholesomeness.

Undienstfertig, *adj.* inofficious, disobliging. — *adv.* inofficiously, disobligingly.

Undienstfertigkeit, *f.* inofficiousness, disobligingness.

Unding, *n.* non-entity, nothing.

Undurchdringlich, *adj.* impenetrable, impervious. — *adv.* impenetrably.

Undurchdringlichkeit, *f.* impenetrability.

Undurchsichtig, *adj.* untransparent, undiaphanous, opaque.

Undurchsichtigkeit, *f.* opacity.

Uneben, *adj.* uneven, rugged. *figr.* das ist nicht — that is not amiss. — *adv.* unevenly, ruggedly.

Unebene, **Unebenheit**, *f.* unevenness, ruggedness.

Unecht, *s.* Unächt.

Unedel, *adj.* ignoble, base, mean. — *adv.* ignobly, basely, meanly.

Unehe, *f.* concubinage.

Unehelich, *adj.* illegitimate, natural, base-born; die uneheliche Geburt, illegitimacy, illegitimation; der uneheliche Beyschlaf, concubinage. — *adv.* illegitimately, &c.

Unehrbar, *adj.* dishonest, dishonourable; (unzüchtig) bawdy, obscene. — *adv.* dishonestly, dishonourably; bawdily.

Unehrbarkeit, *f.* dishonesty, dishonourableness, disgracefulness; bawdiness.

Unehre, *f.* dishonour, disgrace, discredit, disreputation, disrepute.

Unehrerbietig, *adj.* irreverent. — *adv.* irreverently.
Unehrerbietigkeit, *f.* irreverentness, want of respect.
Unehrlich, *adj.* dishonest, dishonourable, disgraceful, infamous, ignominious. — *adv.* dishonestly, dishonorably, infamously, &c.
Unehrlichkeit, *f.* dishonesty, dishonourableness, disgrace, infamy, ignominy.
Uneigennützig, *adj.* disinterested, not selfish. — *adv.* disinterestedly.
Uneigennützigkeit, *f.* disinterestedness.
Uneigentlich, *adj.* improper; das Uneigentliche im Ausdrucke, impropriety. — *adv.* improperly.
Uneingebunden, *adj.* unbound, in sheets.
Uneingedenk, *adj.* unmindful. — *adv.* unmindfully.
Uneingeschränkt, *adj.* unlimited, unrestrained.
Uneinig, Uneins, *adj.* disagreeing, discording, disunited; — machen, to set at variance, at odds: mit einem — werden, to fall out with one, fall at odds, at variance with one; — leben, to live in disharmony together.
Uneinigkeit, *f.* disharmony, disunion, disagreeing, disagreement, discord, variance, dissension.
Unempfänglich, *adj.* unsusceptible.
Unempfindbar, *adj.* imperceptible, insensible. — *adv.* imperceptibly, insensibly.
Unerträglich, *adj.* not lucrative, unprofitable. — *adv.* unprofitably.
Unempfindlich, *adj.* insensible, indifferent. — *adv.* insensibly, indifferently.
Unempfindlichkeit, *f.* insensibility, indifference.
Unendlich, *adj.* infinite, endless. — *adv.* infinitely, endlessly, without end.
Unendlichkeit, *f.* infinitenes, endlessness.
Unentbehrlich, *adj.* necessary, needful. — *adv.* necessarily, needfully.
Unentbehrlichkeit, *f.* necessity, needfulness.
Unentfallen, *adv.* not forgotten.
Unentgeldlich, *adv.* gratis, for nothing.
Unenthaltsam, *adj.* incontinent. — *adv.* incontinently.
Unenthaltsamkeit, *f.* incontinence, incontinency.
Unentschieden, *adj.* undecided, undetermined.
Unentschiedenheit, *f.* suspension.
Unentschlossen, *adj.* irresolute. — *adv.* irresolutely.
Unentschlossenheit, *f.* irresolution.
Unentsinnlich, *adj.* out of mind.
Unentwickelt, *adj.* not unfolded, not unravelled.
Unerachtet, *s.* Ungeachtet.
Unerbaulich *adj.* not edifying.
Unerbittlich, *adj.* inexorable, unrelenting. — *adv.* inexorably.
Unerbittlichkeit, *f.* inexorableness, unrelenting spirit.
Unerdenklich, *adj.* unexcogitable, unconceivable.
Unerfahren, *adj.* inexperienced, unexpert, new. — *adv.* unexpertly.
Unerfahrenheit, *f.* inexperience.
Unerforschlich, *adj.* uninvestigable, inscrutable, unsearchable. — *adv.* inscrutably, unsearchably.
Unerforschlichkeit, *f.* inscrutableness, unsearchableness.
Unerfreulich, *adj.* not agreeable.
Unerfüllt, *adj.* unaccomplished.
Unergänzlich, *adj.* not to be supplied.
Unergründlich, *adj.* unfathomable. — *adv.* unfathomably.
Unergründlichkeit, *f.* unfathomableness.
Unerheblich, *adj.* inconsiderable, unimportant, trifling. — *adv.* inconsiderably, &c.
Unerheblichkeit, *f.* inconsiderableness.
Unerhört, *adj.* unheard, never heard of; not granted.
Unerinnerlich, *adj.* not occurring to one's mind; es ist mir —, I don't remember it.
Unerkannt, *adj.* unknown; eine unerkannte Wohlthat, an unacknowledged kindness.
Unerkennbar, *adj.* undiscernible, not to be known.
Unerkenntlich, *adj.* unacknowledging, ungrateful. — *adv.* ungratefully.
Unerkenntlichkeit, *f.* ingratitude.
Unerklärbar, Unerklärlich, *adj.* inexplicable, unaccountable. — *adv.* inexplicably, unaccountably.
Unerklärbarkeit, Unerklärlichkeit, *f.* inexplicableness.
Unerläßlich, *adj.* irremissible. — *adv.* irremissibly.
Unerläßlichkeit, *f.* irremissibleness.
Unerlaubt, *adj.* not permitted, unallowed, illicit.
Unerleidlich, *s.* Unleidlich.
Unermeßlich, *adj.* unmeasurable, immensurable, immense. — *adv.* unmeasurably, immensely.
Unermeßlichkeit, *f.* immensurability, immensity.
Unermüdet, *adj.* unwearied, untired.
Unermüdlich, *adj.* infatigable, indefatigable. — *adv.* infatigably, indefatigably.
Unermüdlichkeit, *f.* infatigableness, indefatigableness.
Unerobert, *adj.* unconquered.
Unerörtert, *adj.* undecided, undetermined, unresolved, not explicated.
Unerreichbar, *adj.* unattainable, inaccessible.
Unersättlich, *adj.* insatiable, insaturable. — *adv.* insatiably, insaturably.
Unersättlichkeit, *f.* insatiableness, insaturableness.
Unerschaffen, *adj.* uncreated.
Unerschöpflich, *adj.* inexhaustible.
Unerschöpflichkeit, *f.* inexhaustibleness.
Unerschöpft, *adj.* inexhausted.
Unerschrocken, *adj.* intrepid, undaunted, unterrified. — *adv.* intrepidly, undauntedly.
Unerschrockenheit, *f.* intrepidity, undauntedness.
Unerschütterlich, *adj.* unmoveable; *figr.* intrepid. — *adv.* unmoveably; intrepidly.
Unerschütterlichkeit, *f.* intrepidity.
Unerschwinglich, *adj.* not to be afforded, unattainable.
Unersetzlich, *adj.* irreparable. *adv.* — irreparably.
Unersetzlichkeit, *f.* irreparableness.
Unersinnlich, *s.* Unerdenklich.
Unerstiegbar, *adj.* unsurmountable, inaccessible.
Unerträglich, *adj.* intolerable, insupportable, insufferable. — *adv.* intolerably, insupportably.
Unerträglichkeit, *f.* intolerableness, insupportableness.
Unerwachsen, *adj.* young, under age, minor.
Unerwartet, *adj.* unexpected.
Unerweckt, *adj.* not to be awaked.
Unerweislich, *adj.* indemonstrable.
Unerweislichkeit, *f.* indemonstrableness.
Unerwiesen, *adj.* unproved, undemonstrated.
Unerwogen, *adj.* unconsidered, unreflected upon.
Unerzogen, *adj.* not brought up, not educated.
Unfähig, *adj.* unable, incapable, unfit. — *adv.* unfitly.
Unfähigkeit, *f.* unableness, inability, incapacity, incapableness, unfitness.
Unfall, *m.* mischance, misfortune, disaster, fatality.
Unfehlbar, *adj.* infallible, inerrable. — *adv.* infallibly, inerrably.
Unfehlbarkeit, *f.* infallibility, inerrability.
Unfern, *adj.* not far off, near.
Unflath, *m.* filth, dirth.
Unflather, *m.* nasty fellow; *figr.* lewd fellow.
Unflätherei, *f.* filthiness, nastiness; *figr.* lewdness, obscenity, bawdry.
Unflätig, *adj.* filthy, dirty, nasty; *figr.* lewd, bawdy, obscene. — *adv.* filthily, dirtily, nastily; *figr.* lewdly, obscenely.
Unflätigkeit, *f.* filthiness, dirtiness, nastiness; *figr.* obscenity, lewdness.
Unfleiß, *m.* inapplication, want of diligence.
Unfleißig, *adj.* wanting diligence, negligent. — *adv.* negligently.
Unförmlich, *adj.* deform, deformed, ill-shaped. — *adv.* deformedly.
Unförmlichkeit, *f.* deformity.

Unfreund, *m.* enemy.
Unfreundlich, *adj.* unfriendly, unkind, crabbed; **unfreundliches Wetter**, inclement weather. — *adv.* unfriendly, unkindly, inclemently.
Unfreundlichkeit, *f.* unfriendliness, unkindness, inclemency.
Unfreundschaftlich, *adj.* inimical, unfriendly. — *adv.* inimically.
Unfrey, *s.* Leibeigen.
Unfreygebig, *adj.* illiberal. — *adv.* illiberally.
Unfreygebigkeit, *f.* illiberality.
Unfreywillig, *adj.* involuntary. — *adv.* involuntarily.
Unfreywilligkeit, *f.* involuntariness.
Unfriede, *m.* discord, dissension.
Unfriedlich, *adj.* unpeaceable, discordant. — *adv.* unpeaceably.
Unfriedlichkeit, *f.* unpeaceableness.
Unfruchtbar *f.* steril, barren, unfruitful, infertile, infecund, fruitless. — *adv.* barrenly, unfruitfully.
Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.* sterility, barrenness, unfruitfulness, infertility, infecundity.
Unfug, *m.* misdemeanor, misbehaviour, disorder, mischief; — treiben, to do mischief.
Unfüglich, *adj.* unfit, incongruous, inconvenient, improper, unseasonable. — *adv.* unfitly, incongruously, &c.
Unfüglichkeit, *f.* unfitness, incongruity, impropriety, inconveniency, unseasonableness.
Unfühlbar, *adj.* impalpable, imperceptible.
Ungangbar, *adj.* uncurrent; unusual; (von Wegen) impracticable, impervious.
Ungangbarkeit, *f.* uncurrentness; unusualness; imperviousness.
Ungar, *m.* Hungarian.
Ungarisch, *adj.* Ungarian, of Hungary; **Ungarisches Wasser**, Hungary-water; **das Ungarische Fieber**, purples.
Ungarn, Hungary
Ungeachtet *adj.* not esteemed. — *prep.* notwithstanding; **dessen —**, notwithstanding that, for all that, nevertheless, however. — *conj.* though, tho'.
Ungeahndet, *adj.* unforeboded; unresented, unrevenged.
Ungebahnt, *adj.* unbeaten, untrodden.
Ungebaut, *adj.* unbuilt; uncultivated.
Ungebärdig, *adj.* & *adv.* unmannered, unmannerly; unruly; **sich — aufführen**, to behave one's self unmannerly, unseemly, indecently, awkwardly.
Ungebärdigkeit *f.* unmannerliness, unseemliness, indecency, awkwardness; unruliness.
Ungebeten, *adj* unasked, unbidden, uninvited.
Ungebildet *adj* unformed, uncultivated, uncivilised, impolite
Ungebleicht *adj.* not bleached, not whitened.
Ungebogen, *adj.* unbent.
Ungeboren, *adj* unborn.
Ungebrannt, *adj.* unburnt.
Ungebraten, *adj.* not roasted.
Ungebräuchlich, *adj* unusual, not in use, not in custom. — *adv* unusually.
Ungebräuchlichkeit, *f.* unusualness.
Ungebraucht, *adj* unused.
Ungebühr, *f.* indecency, unfitness; **zur —**, indecently, exceedingly.
Ungebührend, **Ungebührlich**, *adj.* indecent, unseeming, unseemly, unbecoming, unmannerly. — *adv.* indecently, &c.
Ungebührlichkeit, *f.* indecency, unseemliness.
Ungebunden, *adj.* unbound, untied, loose; in sheets; *figr.* free, loose; unbridled, licentious; prosaic; **die ungebundene Rede**, prose. — *adv.* loosely, &c.
Ungebundenheit, *f. figr.* looseness, licentiousness.
Ungeduld, *f.* impatience.
Ungeduldig *adj.* impatient. *adv.* impatiently.
Ungeehrt, *adj* not honoured.
Ungeendigt, *adj.* unfinished.
Ungefähr, *adj.* casual, accidental, fortuitous, contingent, incident, adventitious, (*in compos.*) chance. —, *adv.* ob. *subst.* von —, casually, accidentally, fortuitously, contingently, by chance; (beynahe) about, near, almost; vor — einem Monat, about a month since.
Ungefähr, *n.* hap, chance, accident.
Ungefällig, *adj.* disobliging, inofficious. — *adv.* disobligingly, inofficiously.
Ungefälligkeit, *f.* disobligingness, &c.
Ungefärbt, *adj.* uncoloured; *figr.* unfeigned.
Ungefaßt, *adj.* not set; unprepared.
Ungefiedert, *adj.* unfledged.
Ungefordert, *adj.* unasked, undesired.
Ungefragt, *adj.* unasked.
Ungefüttert, *adj.* not lined; not furred.
Ungegärbt, *adj.* untanned.
Ungegessen, *adj.* not eaten. — *adv.* jejunely, without dinner *or* supper.
Ungegründet, *adj.* groundless. — *adv.* groundlessly.
Ungehalten, *adj.* unheld, unkept; *figr.* indignant, angry (at . . ., *fiber stiped*; with one, **auf einen**). — *adv.* angrily.
Ungehechelt, *adj.* unhatchelled.
Ungeheilt, *adj.* unhealed.
Ungeheißen, *adj.* unbidden. — *adv.* voluntarily.
Ungehemmt, *adj.* unstopped, free, easy. — *adv.* freely, easily.
Ungeheuchelt, *adj* undissembled.
Ungeheuer, *adj.* huge, immense, vast, enormous, prodigious, monstrous; *vulg.* exceeding. — *adv.* hugely, immensely, vastly, &c.; *vulg.* exceedingly.
Ungeheuer, *n.* monster, prodigy.
Ungehindert, *adj.* not hindered, unprevented.
Ungehobelt, *adj* not planed; *figr.* impolite.
Ungehörig, *adj.* undue, impertinent. — *adv.* unduly.
Ungehorsam, *adj.* disobedient. — *adv.* disobediently; — **seyn**, to disobey.
Ungehorsam, *m.* disobedience.
Ungehört, *adj.* unheard of.
Ungeistlich, *adj.* not spiritual, secular; *figr.* sensual. — *adv.* secularly; sensually.
Ungekämmt, *adj.* uncombed.
Ungekaut, *adj.* unchewed.
Ungekauft, *adj.* unbought.
Ungekleidet, *adj.* undressed.
Ungekocht, *adj.* unboiled.
Ungekränkt, *adj* unvexed, not grieved.
Ungeküßt *adj.* unkissed.
Ungeladen, *adj.* uninvited; not charged.
Ungeläutert, *adj.* unclarified, unrefined.
Ungeld, *n.* tonnage; casual expence.
Ungelegen, *adj.* inconvenient, unseasonable, incommodious, importune; **zur ungelegenen Zeit**, unseasonably. — *adv.* inconvenently, incommodiously, unseasonably, importunely.
Ungelegenheit, *f.* inconveniency, incommodity, importunity, unseasonableness; **einem — machen**, to incommode, incommodate, importune one.
Ungelehrig, *adj.* indocible, indocile, unteachable. — *adv.* indocibly.
Ungelehrigkeit, *f.* indocility, indocibleness.
Ungelehrt, *adj.* illiterate, unlettered, unlearned, — *adv.* illiterately.
Ungelehrte, *m* illiterate, unlearned man.
Ungelehrtheit *f.* illiterateness, illiterature.
Ungelenk, **Ungelenksam**, *adj.* inflexible, not supple; unhandy, unwieldy, stiff; untractable. — *adv.* unwieldily, stiffly untractably.
Ungelenkheit, **Ungelenksamkeit**, *f.* unwieldiness; stiffness, untractableness.
Ungelesen, *adj.* unread; not picked.
Ungelöscht, *adj.* unquenched; (vom Kalk) unslaked.
Ungelüstet, *adj.* not sodered.
Ungemach, *n.* uneasiness, trouble, hardship, fatigue, calamity, vexation, affliction.
Ungemächlich, *adj.* uneasy, inconvenient, incom-

modious. — *adv.* uneasily, inconveniently, incommodiously.

Ungemächlichkeit, *f.* uneasiness, inconveniency, incommodity, incommodiousness.

Ungemacht, *adj.* unmade.

Ungemäß. *adj.* undue, incongruous. — *adv.* unduly, incongruously.

Ungemein, *adj.* uncommon, rare, extraordinary, wonderful, exceeding. — *adv.* uncommonly, rarely, extraordinarily, wonderfully, exceedingly.

Ungemengt, *adj.* unmingled, unmixed.

Ungemessen, *adj.* not measured; *figr.* unbounded, unlimited, absolute.

Ungemischt, *adj.* unmixed.

Ungemünzt, *adj.* uncoined.

Ungenannt, *adj.* unnamed, nameless, anonymous; — *adv.* anonymously.

Ungeneigt, *adj.* disaffected, disaffectionate, not inclined, unwilling. — *adv.* disaffectedly, disaffectionately, &c.

Ungeneigtheit, *f.* disaffection, disaffectedness, unwillingness, disfavour.

Ungenießbar, *adj.* unfit for enjoyment; not eatable.

Ungenossen, *adj.* unenjoyed; *figr. vulg.* das soll ihm nicht — hingehen, he shall not go unpunished for it.

Ungenügsam, *adj.* unsatisfied, insatiable; hard to be contented, or satisfied. — *adv.* insatiably.

Ungenügsamkeit, *f.* insatiableness.

Ungenutzt, *adj.* unused, unemployed.

Ungeordnet, *adj.* not disposed, not ordained.

Ungepflastert, *adj.* unpaved.

Ungepflügt, *adj.* unplowed.

Ungeprüft, *adj.* untried, unexamined.

Ungeputzt, *adj.* untrimmed, undressed.

Ungerade, *adj.* uneven; curve; eine ungerade Zahl, an odd number

Ungerathen, *adj.* ill-bred, degenerated.

Ungerechnet, *adj.* not counted. — *adv.* exclusively of; alles dieses —, notwithstanding all this.

Ungerecht, *adj.* unjust, unrighteous, wrongful. — *adv.* unjustly, unrighteously, wrongfully.

Ungerechtigkeit, *f.* injustice, unrighteousness.

Ungereimt, *adj.* not rimed; ungereimte Verse, blank verses: *figr.* (a. geschmadt) absurd, incongruous, absonous, impertinent, extravagant; ungereimtes Zeug, non-sense. — *adv.* absurdly, incongruously, impertinently, extravagantly.

Ungereimtheit, *f.* absurdity, impertinence, incongruity, extravagance.

Ungern, *adv.* unwillingly, with reluctancy, with displeasure, against the grain.

Ungerochen, *adj.* unrevenged.

Ungerüstet, *adj.* unarmed, unprepared.

Ungesäet, *adj.* unsown.

Ungesagt, *adj.* unsaid.

Ungesalzen, *adj.* unsalted.

Ungesäuert, *adj.* unleavened.

Ungesäumt, *adj.* unhemmed; immediate. — *adv.* immediately, without delay.

Ungeschaffen, *adj.* uncreated.

Ungeschehen, *adj.* undone; — machen, to undo.

Ungescheidt, *adj.* imprudent, silly, foolish. — *adv.* imprudently, foolishly.

Ungescheidtheit, *f.* imprudence, silliness, foolishness.

Ungescheut, *adj.* not afraid, unfeared, intrepid; irreverent. — *adv.* intrepidly; without any shame; irreverently.

Ungeschicklich, *s.* Ungeschickt.

Ungeschicklichkeit, Ungeschicktheit, *f.* ineptitude, unfitness, unaptness, indexterity, awkwardness, unhandiness, untowardliness.

Ungeschickt, *adj.* inept, unapt, unfit, awkward, unhandy, untowardly, not dexterous. — *adv.* ineptly, unaptly, awkwardly, unhandily.

Ungeschlacht, *adj.* rude, gross. — *adv.* rudely.

Ungeschlachtheit, *f.* rudeness, grossness.

Ungeschliffen, *adj.* unpolished, rough, not whetted; *figr.* unpolished, impolite, uncivil, rude, coarse, rustical. — *adv. figr.* uncivilly, rudely, coarsely, rustically.

Ungeschliffenheit, *f. figr.* unpoliteness, incivility, rudeness, coarseness, rusticity.

Ungeschmack, *s.* Unschmackhaft.

Ungeschmälert, *adj* undiminished, unimpaired.

Ungeschmalzen, *adj.* not buttered.

Ungeschmeidig, *adj.* unpliant.

Ungeschmeidigkeit, *f.* unpliantness.

Ungeschminkt, *adj.* not painted.

Ungeschmolzen, *adj.* unmelted.

Ungeschmückt, *adj.* unadorned, untrimmed.

Ungeschoren, *adj.* & *adv.* unshaved, unrazored; unshorn; *figr. vulg.* unvexed; laß mich —, let me alone.

Ungeschrieben, *adj.* unwritten.

Ungeschworen, *adj.* unsworn.

Ungesegnet, *adj.* unblessed.

Ungesehen, *adj.* unseen.

Ungesellig, *adj.* insociable. — *adv.* insociably.

Ungeselligkeit, *f.* insociableness.

Ungesetzmäßig, *adj.* illegal, contrary to law. — *adv.* illegally, against the law.

Ungesittet, *adj.* ill-mannered, unmannerly, ill-bred, incivil. — *adv.* unmannerly, incivilly.

Ungesotten, *adj.* unseethed, unboiled.

Ungesprächig, *adj.* inaffable.

Ungestalt, Ungestaltet, *adj.* deform, deformed, disfigured, ill-shaped, ill-favoured. — *adv.* deformedly.

Ungestalt, Ungestaltheit, *f.* deformedness, deformity.

Ungestiefelt, *adj.* unbooted.

Ungestimmt, *adj.* untuned.

Ungestört, *adj.* undisturbed.

Ungestraft, *adj.* unpunished; unfined.

Ungestüm, *adj.* impetuous, boiterous, blustering, stormy. — *adv.* impetuously, boisterously.

Ungestüm, *m.* impetuosity, boisterousness, fury.

Ungesund, *adj.* unwholesome, unhealthful, unhealthy. — *adv.* unhealthfully, unhealthily.

Ungesundheit, *f.* unwholesomeness, unhealthfulness.

Ungetadelt, *adj.* unblamed, uncensured.

Ungethan, *adj.* undone.

Ungetheilt, *adj.* undivided.

+Ungethüm, *n.* monster, hobgoblin.

Ungetreu, *adj.* unfaithful, perfidious, disloyal, treacherous. — *adv.* unfaithfully, perfidiously, disloyally,

Ungetrauet, *adj* undried

Ungetröstet, *adj.* unconforted.

Ungeübt, *adj.* unexercised.

Ungewagt, *adj.* not ventured.

Ungewarnt, *adj.* unforewarned.

Ungewaschen *adj.* unwashed.

Ungeweiht, *adj.* not consecrated.

Ungewiß, *adj.* uncertain, unsure, ambiguous; eine ungewisse Einnahme, a casual *or* precarious income; *T.* das ungewisse Geschlecht, the neuter gender; aufs Ungewisse, at a venture, at random. — *adv.* uncertainly.

Ungewissenhaft, *adj.* unconscionable. — *adv.* unconscionably.

Ungewissenhaftigkeit, *f.* unconscionableness.

Ungewißheit, *f.* uncertainty.

Ungewitter, *n.* tempest, storm, hard weather.

Ungewogen, *adj.* unweighed; (abgeneigt) disaffected, disaffectionate. — *adv.* disaffectionately.

Ungewogenheit, *f.* disaffection.

Ungewohnheit, *f.* want of habit, unwontedness.

Ungewöhnlich, *adj.* unusual, unwonted, uncommon, infrequent, strange. — *adv.* unusually, uncommonly, infrequently, strangely.

Ungewöhnlichkeit, *f.* unusualness, uncommonness, strangeness.

Ungewohnt, *adj.* unaccustomed, unused, unwonted.

Ungewürzt, *adj.* unseasoned.
Ungezählt, *adj.* untold, uncounted.
Ungezähmt, *adj.* untamed, uncurbed, unbridled, unbroken.
Ungezäumt, *adj.* unbridled.
Ungezeichnet, *adj.* unmarked, unsigned.
Ungeziefer, *n.* vermin, insect.
Ungiemend, *adj.* unseemly, unbecoming, uncomely, indecent. — *adv.* unseemly, unbecomingly, uncomely, indecently.
Ungezogen, *adj.* ill-bred, ill-mannered, unmannered, unmannerly, incivil. — *adv.* unmannerly, incivilly.
Ungezogenheit, *f.* ill-breeding, unmannerliness, ill-behaviour.
Ungezüchtigt, *adj.* unchastised, uncorrected.
Ungezweifelt, *adj.* undoubted, doubtless. — *adv.* undoubtedly.
Ungezwungen, *adj.* unconstrained, unforced, uncompelled; *figr.* easy, unaffected. — *adv.* unconstrainedly; easily, unaffectedly.
Ungezwungenheit, *f.* unconstraint; *figr.* easiness, unaffectedness.
Unglaube, *m.* incredulity, disbelief; unbelief, infidelity, irreligion.
Ungläubig, *adj.* incredulous, disbelieving, unbelieving. — *adv.* incredulously.
Ungläubige, *m.* infidel, unbeliever.
Unglaublich, *adj.* incredible. — *adv.* incredibly.
Unglaublichkeit, *f.* incredibility.
Ungleich *adj.* uneven; *figr.* unlike, dissimilar; unequal, disproportionate, disproportionable; undue, unjust; unkind; — aufnehmen, to take amiss; ungleiche Dinge, disparates; ungleiche Zahlen, odd numbers. — *adv.* unevenly; *figr.* unequally, disproportionably, &c.; — besser ꝛc., far better &c.; — volkreicher, by far more populous.
Ungleichartig, *adj.* heterogeneal, heterogeneous.
Ungleichartigkeit, *f.* heterogeneity, heterogeneousness.
Ungleichförmig, *adj.* unconformable.
Ungleichförmigkeit, *f.* unconformity, inconformity.
Ungleichheit, *f.* unevenness; *figr.* unlikeness, dissimilitude; unequality, disproportion, disproportionableness, disproportionateness.
Ungleichseitig, *adj. T.* der ungleichseitige Triangel, scalene.
Unglimpf, *m.* unkindness, ungentleness.
Unglimpflich, *adj* unkind, ungentle. — *adv.* unkindly, ungently.
Unglück, *n.* misfortune, mischance, mischief, ill fortune, ill luck, unluck, disaster, disadventure, adversity, calamity, calamitousness; einen ins — bringen, to be the cause of one's misfortune; zum —, unhappily, unluckily; zu meinem Unglücke, to my misfortune.
Unglücklich, *adj.* unlucky, unhappy, unfortunate, infelicitous, fatal, disastrous, improperous; unglücklicher Weise, ad. — *adv.* unluckily, unhappily, unfortunately, fatally, &c.; — ablaufen, to prove unlucky, to miscarry.
Unglücksbote, *m. vulg.* carrier of bad news.
Unglückselig, *adj.* unhappy, unfortunate, infelicitous. — *adv.* unhappily, unfortunately.
Unglückseligkeit, *f.* unhappiness, infelicity.
Unglücksfall, *m.* fatal accident, cross-fortune.
Unglückstag, *n. vulg* unhappy person.
Unglücksstifter, Unglücksvogel, *m.* breeder of mischief, trouble-peace.
Ungnade, *f.* disgrace, disfavour, inclemency; in — fallen, to become disgraced.
Ungnädig, *adj.* inclement, unkind, unfavourable; *vulg.* angry. — *adv.* unkindly, unfavourably.
Ungöttlich, *adj.* ungodly; bes ungöttliche Wesen, ungodliness. — *adv.* ungodlily.
Ungrund, *m.* falsity; mit —, groundlessly, falsely.
Ungültig, *adj.* invalid, not good in law; — machen, to invalid, invalidate, annul, defeat.
Ungültigkeit, *f.* invalidity.
Ungunst, *f.* disfavour, disaffection.
Ungünstig, *adj.* disaffectionate, unfavourable. — *adv.* disaffectionately, unfavourably.
Unglück, *adj. vulg.* etwas für — nehmen, ob. in ungutem bemerken, to take ill, *or* amiss; nichts für —, no harm, no offence.
Ungütig, *adj.* unkind, unfriendly. — *adv.* unkindly, unfriendly; — nehmen, to take ill, to construe into wrong.
Ungütigkeit, *f.* unkindness.
Unhaltbar, *adj.* untenable.
Unheil, *n.* mischief, hurt, harm; — anrichten, to do mischief.
Unheilbar, *adj.* incurable, insanable. — *adv.* incurably, insanably.
Unheilbarkeit, *f.* incurability, incurableness.
Unheilig, *adj.* unholy, profane. — *adv.* profanely.
Unheiligkeit, *f.* unholiness, profaneness.
Unheilsam, *adj.* not salutary, unwholesome, unhealthful. — *adv.* unhealthfully.
Unhöflich, *adj.* incivil, impolite, unpolite, discourteous, ungenteel. — *adv.* incivilly, impolitely, discourteously, ungenteelly.
Unhöflichkeit, *f.* incivility, unpoliteness, discourteousness, ungenteelness.
Unhold, *adj.* disaffectionate, unkind. — *adv.* disaffectionately, unkindly.
†Unhold, *m.* fiend; devil; sorcerer; scare-crow.
Unholdenkerze, *f.* mullein.
Unholdenstrauch, *n.* oleander, rosebay.
†Unholdinn, *f.* witch, sorceress.
Uniform, *f.* regimentals.
Union, *f.* union.
Unisono, *n. T.* unison.
Universal, *adj. in compos.* universal.
Universalmittel, *n.* sovereign remedy, catholicon.
Universität, *f.* university, academy.
Universum, *n.* universe.
Unkatholisch, *adj.* uncatholic.
Unke, *f.* frog; snake.
Unkenntlich, Unkennbar, Unkenntbar, *adj.* not easy to be known again, unknowable, indiscernible. — *adv.* indiscernibly.
Unkenntlichkeit, *f.* unknowableness, indiscernibleness.
Unkeusch. *adj.* unchaste, incontinent, libidinous, impure, unclean, bawdy. — *adv.* unchastely, incontinently, libidinously, &c.
Unkeuschheit, *f.* unchastity, incontinence, impurity, uncleanness.
Unklug *adj.* imprudent. — *adv.* imprudently.
Unklugheit, *f.* imprudence.
Unkörperlich, *adj.* incorporal, incorporeal, bodiless, immaterial, immateriate. — *adv.* incorporally, immaterially.
Unkörperlichkeit, *f.* incorporality, incorporalness, incorporeity, immaterialness, immateriality.
Unkosten, *pl.* costs, charges, expences; auf meine —, at my costs; es geht auf meine —, I am at the charge of it; die — tragen, to bear the charges, to stand to the charges; einem — machen, to put one to expence.
Unkräftig, *adj.* inefficacious, ineffectual, feeble, weak, infirm, invalid. — *adv.* inefficaciously, ineffectually, feebly, &c.
Unkräftigkeit, *f.* inefficaciousness, ineffectualness.
Unkraut, *n.* weed; — verdirbt nicht, *prov.* ill-weeds grow apace.
Unkunde, *f.* ignorance, unacquaintance.
Unkundig, *adj.* ignorant, unacquainted with. — — *adv.* ignorantly.
Unlängst, *adj.* of late, lately, not long since, not long ago.
Unläugbar, *adj.* undeniable. — *adv.* undeniably.
Unläugbarkeit, *f.* undeniableness.
Unlauter, *adj.* impure, unclean, foul (auch *figr.*). *adv.* impurely.
Unlauterkeit, *f.* impurity, uncleanness.
Unleidlich, *adj.* insufferable, intolerable, insupportable. — *adv.* insufferably, intolerably, insupportably.

Unleidlichkeit, *f.* intolerableness.
Unleserlich, *adj.* not legible, illegible. — *adv.* not legibly.
Unlieblich, *adj.* disagreeable, unpleasant, unsweet. — *adv.* unpleasantly.
Unlieblichkeit, *f.* unpleasantness.
Unlobbich, *adj.* not praiseworthy, unlaudable, illaudable. — *adv.* illaudably.
Unlust, *f.* displeasure, disgust, dislike, disaffection, backwardness, sullenness, sullens.
Unlustig, *adj.* displeasant, disgustful, backward, sullen. — *adv.* disgustfully, displeasantly, sullenly.
Unmanierlich, *adj.* & *adv.* unmannerly.
Unmanierlichkeit, *f.* unmannerliness.
Unmannbar, *adj.* unmarriageable.
Unmannbarkeit, *f.* unmarriageableness.
Unmännlich, *adj.* & *adv.* unmanly, unmanlike.
Unmaßgeblich, *adj* & *adv.* without prescribing, under correction.
Unmäßig, *adj.* intemperate, immoderate, immense, exceeding. — *adv.* intemperately, immoderately, immensely, exceedingly.
Unmäßigkeit, *f.* intemperateness, immoderateness, excess.
Unmensch, *m.* cruel man *or* woman, tyrant, barbarian.
Unmenschlich, *adj.* inhuman, cruel, barbarous. — *adv.* inhumanly, cruelly, barbarously.
Unmenschlichkeit, *f.* inhumanity, cruelty, barbarity, tyranny.
Unmerklich, *adj.* insensible, unperceiveable, imperceptible. — *adv.* insensibly, &c.
Unmerklichkeit, *f.* imperceptibleness, insensibleness.
Unmitleidig, *adj.* incompassionate. — *adv.* without compassion.
Unmittelbar, *adj.* immediate. — *adv.* immediately.
Unmittelbarkeit, *f.* immediateness.
Unmöglich, *adj.* impossible. — *adv.* impossibly.
Unmöglichkeit, *f.* impossibility, impossibleness.
Unmündig, *adj.* under age, minor.
Unmündigkeit, *f.* non-age, minority.
Unmuth, *m.* ill-humour, chagrin, gloom, gloominess, sadness.
Unmuthig, *adj.* & *adv.* ill-humoured, out of humour, gloomy; — ſeyn, to be off the hinges.
Unnachahmlich, *adj.* inimitable. — *adv.* inimitably.
Unnachahmlichkeit, *f.* inimitability.
Unnachbarlich, *adj.* & *adv.* unneighbourly.
Unnachläßlich, *s.* Unerläßlich.
Unnachtheilig, *adj.* not prejudicial, unprejudiced. — *adv.* without prejudice.
Unnatürlich, *adj.* unnatural; unnatürliche Dinge, non-naturals. — *adv.* unnaturally, against nature.
Unnatürlichkeit, *f.* unnaturalness.
Unnennbar, *adj.* not to be named, inexpressible, ineffable, unutterable. — *adv.* inexpressibly, ineffably.
Unnennbarkeit, *f.* ineffability.
Unnöthig, *adj.* unnecessary, needless. — *adv.* unnecessarily, needlessly.
Unnöthigkeit, *f.* unnecessariness, needlessness.
Unnütz, **Unnützlich**, *adj.* useless, fruitless, unprofitable, vain, good for nothing; unnützes Geſchwätz, idle talk, tittle-tattle, chit-chat; ein unnützer Menſch, an impertinent *or* saucy fellow. — *adv.* uselessly, fruitlessly, unprofitably, vainly.
Unnützlichkeit, *f.* uselessness.
Unordentlich, *adj.* disorderly, disordered, inordinate, disordinate, confused; irregular; ein unordentliches Leben, a disorderly *or* irregular life; eine unordentliche Begierde, an unruly passion. — *adv.* disorderly, disordinately, confusedly; irregularly.
Unordnung, *f.* disorder, disorderedness, confuſion, irregularity; unruliness; in —, out of order; in — bringen, to put in disorder, to confound; in — gerathen, to fall into disorder.
Unparteyiſch, **Unparteyiſch**, *adj.* impartial, unbiassed, indifferent, disinterested. — *adv.* impartially, &c.
Unparteyiſchkeit, *f.* impartiality, impartialness, indifference.
Unpaß, *adv.* ill, sickly.
Unpäßlich, *adj.* & *adv.* indisposed, distempered, ill, sickly.
Unpäßlichkeit, *f.* indisposition, illness.
Unperſönlich, *adj.* impersonal. — *adv.* impersonally.
Unperſönlichkeit, *f.* impersonality.
Unpolirt, *adj.* unpolished.
Unrath, *m.* trash, ordure, excrement; superfluity; *vulg.* — werfen, to smell a rat.
Unräthlich, *adj.* profuse, lavish. — *adv.* profusely; — mit etwas umgehen, to be lavish with a thing.
Unräthlichkeit, *f.* profuseness, lavishness.
Unrathſam, *adj.* unadvisable, not expedient. — *adv.* not expediently.
Unrecht, *adj.* wrong, unjust, undue; die unrechte Seite (eines Zeuges) the wrong side; zur unrechten Zeit, out of season, unseasonably. — *adv.* wrong, amiss; unduly, unjustly; — daran ſeyn, to be wrong, to be in the wrong box; — verſtehen, to understand wrong, to mistake; — gehen, to go astray: — kommen, to mistake; — urtheilen, to judge amiss.
Unrecht, *n.* wrong, injustice, injury, prejudice; — haben, to be in the wrong; ſein — geſtehen, to confess one's fault, *or* error; einem — thun, to do one wrong, to wrong one; es geſchieht mir —, I am wronged; mit —, wrongfully, unjustly; mit Recht od. —, right or wrong.
Unrechtmäßig, *adj.* unlawful, illegal, unrightful, illegitimate. — *adv.* unlawfully, illegally, illegitimately.
Unrechtmäßigkeit, *adj.* unlawfulness, illegitimateness.
Unredlich, *adj.* dishonest, unfair, disingenuous. — *adv.* dishonestly, unfairly, disingenuously.
Unredlichkeit, *f.* dishonesty, disingenuousness.
Unregelmäßig, *adj.* irregular. — *adv.* irregularly.
Unregelmäßigkeit, *f.* irregularity.
Unreif, *adj.* unripe, immature, green. — *adv.* immaturely.
Unreife, *f.* unripeness, immaturity.
Unrein, *adj.* unclean, impure, foul. — *adv.* uncleanly, impurely, foully.
Unreinigkeit, *f.* uncleanness, impureness, impurity, foulness.
Unreinlich, *adj.* & *adv.* uncleanly.
Unreinlichkeit, *f.* uncleanliness.
Unrichtig, *adj.* not right, wrong, false; irregular; (irrig) erroneous. — *adv.* wrong; falsely; irregularly; erroneously; *vulg.* es geht damit — zu, there is foul play in it; es iſt ihr — gegangen, she has miscarried.
Unrichtigkeit, *f.* falsity, irregularity; error, fault.
Unruhe, *f.* unquietness, disquietness, disquietude, trouble, intranquillity, restlessness; commotion; (in einer Uhr) balance.
Unruhig, *adj.* unquiet, disquiet, restless, troublesome, turbulent; ein unruhiger Kopf, a turbulent *or* boisterous fellow. — *adv.* unquietly, disquietly, restlessly, troublesomely, turbulently.
Unrühmlich, *adj.* inglorious. — *adv.* ingloriously.
Unruhſtifter, *m.* disquieter, makebeate, trouble-feast.
Uns, *pron. pl.* us; er gehört mit zu —, he is one of us; unter — geſagt, be it spoken under the rose.
Unſäglich, *adj.* unspeakable, unutterable, ineffable. — *adv.* unspeakably, unutterably, ineffably.
Unſäglichkeit, *f.* unspeakableness, &c.

Unſanft, *adj.* rough, harsh. — *adv.* roughly, harshly.

Unſauber, *a.* Unrein, Unreinlich ꝛc.

Unſchadhaft, *adj.* undamaged, entire, sound.

Unſchädlich, *adj.* innocuous, innoxious, innocent, inoffensive, harmless, unhartful. — *adv.* innocuously, innoxiously, &c.

Unſchädlichkeit, *f.* innocuousness, innoxiousness, innocence, inoffensiveness, harmlessness, unhurtfulness.

Unſchätzbar, *adj.* inestimable, unvaluable. — *adv.* inestimably.

Unſchätzbarkeit, *f.* inestimableness.

Unſcheinbar, *adj.* not bright, thread-bare, unsightly.

Unſcheinbarkeit, *f.* unsightliness.

Unſchicklich, *adj.* unseemly, unfit, indecent, inconvenient, unseasonable. — *adv.* unseemly, unfitly, indecently, inconveniently, unseasonably.

Unſchicklichkeit, *f.* unseemliness, unfitness, indecency, inconveniency.

Unſchiffbar, *adj.* unnavigable.

Unſchiffbarkeit, *f.* unnavigableness.

Unſchlecht, *a.* Ungeſchlacht.

Unſchlitt, *n.* tallow; mit — beſchmieren, to tallow.

Unſchlüſſig, *adj.* irresolute, unresolved, undetermined; — ſeyn, to balance, hesitate, waver, fluctuate. — *adv.* irresolutely.

Unſchlüſſigkeit, *f.* irresolution.

Unſchmackhaft, *adj.* unsavoury, insipid, tasteless. — *adv.* unsavourily, insipidly.

Unſchmackhaftigkeit, *f.* unsavouriness, insipidity, tastelessness.

Unſchmerzhaft, *adj.* not dolorous, not painful.

Unſchuld, *f.* innocence, innocency, guiltlessness, harmlessness.

Unſchuldig, *adj.* innocent, not guilty, guiltless, harmless. — *adv.* innocently, guiltlessly, harmlessly.

Unſegen, *m.* curse, malediction.

Unſelig, *adj.* unhappy, unblessed, fatal. — *adv.* unhappily, fatally.

Unſeligkeit, *f.* unhappiness, fatality.

Unſer, *pron.* of us; — einer, one of us; a man of our condition; Herr, erbarme dich —, Lord, have mercy upon us.

Unſer, Unſere, *pron.* our; unſer Haus, our house; unſere Stadt, our city; unſere Zeiten, these times, our age; das Haus iſt unſer, that house is ours.

Unſerige, od. Unſrige (der, die, das), *pron.* ours; die Unſrigen, ours, our family; das Unſrige, our property, our fortune.

Unſerthalben, Unſertwegen, (um) **Unſertwillen**, *adv.* for our sake, on our account, in our behalf.

Unſicher, *adj.* insecure, unsafe; unsure, uncertain; — machen (Straßen ꝛc.) to infest. — *adv.* insecurely, unsafely, uncertainly.

Unſicherheit, *f.* insecurity; uncertainty.

Unſichtbar, *adj.* invisible. — *adv.* invisibly; — werden, to disappear, vanish; *vulg.* ſich — machen, to abscond, make one's escape.

Unſichtbarkeit, *f.* invisibility.

Unſinn, *m.* madness; non-sense.

Unſinnig, *adj.* mad, frantic; nonsensical; — werden, to run mad, or distracted; ein Unſinniger, a mad-man. — *adv.* madly; nonsensically.

Unſinnigkeit, *f.* madness; nonsensicalness.

Unſittlich, *adj.* immoral, unmannerly. — *adv.* immorally.

Unſittlichkeit, *f.* immorality, unmannerliness.

Unſorgſam, *adj.* careless, not caring. — *adv.* carelessly.

Unſorgſamkeit, *f.* carelessness.

Unſtät, Unſtätig, *adj.* unstaid, unsteady, inconstant, unstable, variable. — *adv.* unsteadily, inconstantly, unstably, variably.

Unſtätigkeit, *f.* unsteadiness, unstaidness, inconstancy.

Unſtatthaft, *adj.* not allowable, unadmittable; unlawful, insufficient.

Unſtatthaftigkeit, *f.* unlawfulness, insufficiency.

Unſterblich, *adj.* immortal. — *adv.* immortally; — machen, to immortalize.

Unſterblichkeit, *f.* immortality.

Unſtern, *m.* disaster.

Unſträflich, *adj.* irreprehensible, blameless, unblamable, inculpable, irreproachable, irreprovable. — *a. v.* irreprehensibly, blamelessly, unblamably, &c.

Unſträflichkeit, *f.* irreprehensibleness, unblamableness, integrity.

Unſtreitig, *adj.* incontestable, indisputable, unquestionable, indubitable. — *adv.* indisputably, incontestably, indubitably.

Unſtreitigkeit, *f.* incontestableness, &c.

Unſtudirt, *adj.* unstudied; illiterate.

Unſtündlich, *adj.* impeccable.

Unſtündlichkeit, *f.* impeccability, impeccableness.

Untadelhaft, Untadelig, *adj.* unblamable, irreprehensible, irreproachable, irreprovable. — *adv.* unblamably, irreprehensibly, &c.

Untadelhaftigkeit, *f.* unblamableness, &c.

Untauglich, *adj.* unapt, unfit, improper, useless, good for nothing. — *adv.* unaptly, unfitly, improperly &c.

Untauglichkeit, *f.* unaptness, unfitness.

Unten, *adv.* below, beneath, underneath, under; er iſt —, he is below; — liegen, to lie under; *figr.* to be overcome; — an, at the lowest place; — am Berge, at the foot of the hill; — auf der Erde, from under ground; — hinaus, out below; — durch, through underneath; — herum, round about beneath; von —, from below, from beneath; nach —, downwards.

Unter, *prep.* under; below, beneath; among, amongst; amid, amidst; between, betwixt; of; in; by; during; das Buch liegt — dem Tiſche, the book lies under the table; das Land ſteht — Waſſer, the country lies under water; unſer Schiff war damals — Segel, our ship was then under sail; er, raſch geſchwind — den Tiſch, he slipt under the table; ſie zogen ihn — dem Bette hervor, they dragged him from under the bed; *figr.* — gegenwärtigen Umſtänden, under the present circumstances; — 20 Jahren, under twenty years, or of not twenty years old; — 20 Thalern, under twenty dollars, or for less than twenty dollars; — der Regierung Joſephs II., under the reign of Joseph II.; — dem zehnten dieſes (Monats), under the date of the tenth instant; — Ihrer Adreſſe, under your direction; er wohnt — mir, he lodges below me; alle Geſchöpfe — dem Himmel, all the creatures beneath the sky; *figr.* — ſeinem Stande heirathen, to marry below one's self; er iſt — mir (an Rang ꝛc.) he is below me (in rank &c.), he is inferior to me; dieß iſt — meiner Denkungsart, this is beneath my way of thinking; — den Zuſchauern, among the spectators; es entſtand ein Streit — uns, there arose a dispute among us; — andern, amongst other things; man wählte drey — ihnen aus, they choosed three from among them; mitten — meiner Heerde, amid my flock; es war mitten — uns, he was amidst of us; es iſt ein Unterſchied — Leſen u. Leſen, there is a difference between reading and reading; uns geſagt, he is spoken between us (under the rose); — 4 Ducaten waren 3 zu leicht, of four ducats three were too light; er iſt der dümmſte — allen, he is the silliest of them all; nicht einer — zehn wird es thun können, not one in ten will be able to do it; — der Preſſe, in the press; — der Zeit, in the mean, mean time; er iſt — dem Namen W. bekannt, he goes by the name of W.; — dem Gebete, during prayers; — einander, one with another, together; confusedly. — *adv.*

mit unter, amongst other things; *figr.* now and then, sometimes.
Unterabtheilung, *f.* subdivision.
Unterackern, *v. a.* to plough under.
Unteradmiral, *m.* under-admiral.
Unterbalken, *m.* architrave.
Unterbank, *f.* lower bench.
Unterbau, *m.* substruction, foundation.
Unterbauch, *m.* lower belly.
Unterbauen, *v. a.* to under-pin.
Unterbett, *n.* under-bed.
Unterbinden, *v. irr. d.* to under-bind, tie under.
Unterbindung, *f.* under-binding; ligature.
Unterblatt, *n.* under-leaf; foil.
Unterbleiben, *v. ir. n.* to be left unperformed, or undone; to discontinue, cease.
Unterbrechen, *v. irr. a.* to interrupt.
Unterbrechung, *f.* interruption.
Unterbreiten, *v. a.* to spread under.
Unterbringen, *v. irr. a.* to put underneath; to bring under shelter; einen —, to procure one a lodging; to get a place for one; (durch Heirath) to provide for one; Geld —, to place one's money.
Unterbringung, *f.* placing, &c. *s.* vorher.
Unterdessen, *adv.* in the mean, mean-time, mean-while.
Unterdrücken, *v. a.* to oppress, suppress, crush.
Unterdrückend; *adj.* oppressive.
Unterdrücker, *m.* oppressor, suppressor.
Unterdrückung, *f.* oppression, suppression.
Untere (der, die, das), *adj.* low, lower, nether, under, inferior; das — Stockwerk, the lower story, the ground-floor; die untern Classen, the lower or inferior classes; der Untere, (in der Karte) knave; die Untern, (Untergebenen) *pl.* inferiors.
sich Unterfangen, *v. irr. refl.* to undertake; to dare, make bold, to presume, attempt.
Unterfangen, *n.* undertaking; audacity.
Unterfeldherr, *m.* lieutenant-general.
Unterfläche, *f.* base, bottom.
Unterförster, *m.* under-forester.
Unterfutter, *n.* lining.
Unterfüttern, *v. a.* to line.
Untergang, *m.* (der Sonne) sunset, sun-setting; occidence; *figr.* (eines Reiches *&c.*) fall, ruin, destruction.
Untergeben, *v. irr. a.* to commit; to subject, submit; einem — seyn, to be committed to one's care; to be subject to one.
Untergebene, *m.* inferior, subaltern; pupil; disciple.
Untergebung, *f.* committing; subjection, submission.
Untergehen, *v. irr. n.* (von der Sonne, dem Monde *&c.*) to set; (vom einem Schiffe) to sink, be submersed; (von einer Stadt *&c.*) to perish, fall.
Untergericht, *n.* inferior court of judicature.
Untergeschoben, *adj.* supposititious.
Untergeschoß, *n.* ground-floor.
Untergestell, *n.* under-carriage.
Untergewehr, *n.* sword and bayonet.
Untergraben, *v. irr. a.* to undermine.
Untergrabung, *f.* undermining.
Unterhalb, *prep.* below, under; — der Stadt, in the lower part of the town.
Unterhalt, *m.* maintenance, sustenance, subsistence, entertainment, livelihood; (den ein Mann seiner geschiedenen Frau geben muß) alimony.
Unterhalten, *v. irr. a.* to keep under, hold under; *figr.* to entertain, continue; to maintain, sustain, support, keep; sich von etwas —, (leben) to subsist, live upon; eine Bekanntschaft —, to cultivate an acquaintance; (im Stande erhalten) to keep in repair; einen (mit Gesprächen) —, to entertain one; mit Musik —, to entertain with music; sich mit einem —, to discourse, converse with one.
Unterhaltung, *f.* maintenance, sustenance, keeping, entertaining; entertainment; conversation.
Unterhandeln, *v.* to treat, negotiate, transact.

Unterhändler, *m.* negotiator, mediator, intermeddler; (verächtl.) go-between.
Unterhändlerinn, *f.* negotiatrix; (verächtlich) go-between.
Unterhandlung, *f.* treat, negotiation, transaction.
Unterhaus, *n.* lower part of a building; (im Parlamente) house of commons.
Unterhelfen, *v. irr. n.* einem —, to get one placed.
Unterhemd, *n.* under-hirt.
Unterhöhlen, *v. a.* to undermine, sap.
Unterholz, *n.* under-wood, under-growth.
Unterhosen, *pl.* drawers.
Unterjochen, *v. a.* to subdue, subjugate, yoke.
Unterjochung, *f.* subduing, subjugation.
Unterirdisch, *adj.* subterranean, subterraneous, under ground; unterirdische Begräbnißstätte der Alten, catacombs.
Unterkanzler, *m.* vice-chancellor.
Unterkehle, *f.* Unterkinn, *n.* double-chin; (Wamme) dew-lap.
Unterkleid, *n.* under-garment; Unterkleider, *pl.* waistcoat and breeches.
Unterkoch, *m.* cook's mate, under-cook.
Unterkommen, *v. irr. n.* to get a lodging, or a place.
Unterkommen, *n.* getting a lodging, or a place.
Unterkönig, *m.* vice-roy, lord-lieutenant.
Unterkrätzig, *adj. vulg.* festering inwardly.
Unterkriechen, *v. irr. n.* to creep under, to ecrouch.
Unterlage, *f.* stand, trestle; roller.
Unterland, *n.* low-land, deep country.
Unterländer, *m.* low-lander.
Unterländisch, *adj.* out of a low country.
Unterlaß, *m.* ohne —, without intermission, continually.
Unterlassen, *v. irr. a.* to intermit, leave off, cease from, discontinue, forbear, omit, neglect; ich kann nicht —, I cannot forbear; ich werde nicht —, I shall not fail.
Unterlassung, *f.* intermission, leaving off, discontinuance, discontinuation, omission, &c.
Unterlast, *f.* ballast.
Unterlaufen, *v. irr.* to run under; mit —, to run in among, slip in; ein Wort mit — lassen, to let slip a word among, to drop in a word. — *adj.* mit Blut —, black and blue.
Unterleder, *n.* under-leather.
Unterlefze, *f.* under-lip.
Unterlegen, *v. a.* to under-lay, lay under, put under.
Unterlehrer, *m.* under-teacher, usher.
Unterleib, *m.* belly.
Unterliegen, *v. irr. n.* to lie under; *figr.* to fall, to be overcome, to be worsted, to yield, succumb; der Last der Geschäfte —, to sink under the load of affairs.
Unterlippe, *f.* nether lip.
Untermarschall, *m.* under-marshal.
Untermauern, *v. a.* to under-mure.
Untermengen, *v. a.* to intermingle, intermix.
Unterminiren, *v. a.* to undermine, sap.
Unterminirung, *f.* undermining, sapping.
Untermischen, *v. a.* to intermix, intermingle.
Unternehmen, *v. irr. a.* to undertake, enterprize, attempt.
Unternehmen, *n.* Unternehmung, *f.* undertaking; enterprize, attempt.
Unternehmend, *adj.* bold, venturesome.
Unterofficier, *m.* under-officer, subaltern officer.
Unterordnen, *v. a.* to subordinate.
Unterordnung, *f.* subordination.
Unterpachter, *m.* under-tenant.
Unterparlament, *n.* house of commons.
Unterpfand, *n.* pledge, pawn, security, mortgage; zum Unterpfande geben, to pledge.
Unterpfarrer, *m.* inferior parson, vicar.
Unterpflügen, *v. a.* to plough under.
sich Unterreden, *v. refl.* to confer, converse, discourse.
Unterredung, *f.* conference, conversation, discourse; eine — halten, to confer, discourse.

Unterricht, *m.* instruction, information.
Unterrichten, *v. a.* to instruct, teach; to inform, apprize; ich bin davon nicht unterrichtet, I am not informed of it.
Unterrichtend, *adj.* instructive.
Unterrichter, *m.* subordinate judge.
Unterrinde, *f.* under-crust.
Unterrock, *m.* under-petticoat.
Untersagen, *v. a.* to forbid, interdict.
Untersagung, *f.* forbiddance, interdiction.
Untersass, *m.* vassal, subject, copy-holder.
Untersatz, *m.* stand; supporter, stay; *T.* (in der Log.) minor proposion, minor.
Unterschale, *f.* saucer.
Unterscharren, *v. a.* to scrape under.
Unterscheiden, *v. ir.* † to separate; *figr.* to distinguish, discern, difference, discriminate.
Unterscheidend, *adj.* distinctive.
Unterscheidung, *f. figr.* distinguishing, distinction, discerning, discernment, discrimination.
Unterscheidungskraft, *f.* discernment.
Unterscheidungszeichen, *n.* distinctive character, mark of distinction; punctuation.
Unterschieben, *v. ir. a.* to suppose, substitute.
Unterschiebung, *f.* supposition, substitution.
Unterschied, *m.* separation, partition; *figr.* differences, discrepance; distinction; einen — machen, to make a difference, to discriminate; ohne —, indiscriminately, indistinctly, promiscuously.
Unterschieden, *adj.* different, distinct, discrepant, discriminated; divers, diverse. — *adv.* differently; diversly.
Unterschiedlich, *adj.* different, divers, diverse, various, several. — *adv.* differently, diverslyy, variously, severally.
Unterschlagen, *v. ir. a.* to detain; (Geld ꝛc.) to embezzle, purloin; (Briefe ꝛc.) to intercept; *vulg.* einem ein Bein —, *s.* Bein.
Unterschlagung, *f.* detaining, &c. *s.* sorber.
Unterschleif, *m.* fraud, defraudation, defrauding, embezzlement; smuggling; — machen, to embezzle, defraud; to smuggle.
Unterschreiben, *v. ir. a.* to subscribe, underwrite, sign.
Unterschrift, *f.* subscription, signature.
Unterschwelle, *f.* sill, threshold.
Untersegel, *n.* lower sail.
Untersetzen, *v. a.* to put under.
Untersetzt, *adj.* thick and short, stubbed, squat.
Untersiegeln, *v. a.* to seal, to put one's seal under.
Untersiegelung, *f.* sealing.
Untersinken, *v. ir. n.* to sink, to go to the bottom.
Unterstämmen, *v. a.* to under-prop.
Unterste (der, die, das), *adj.* lowest, undermost, nethermost; das — zu oberst kehren, *s.* Oberst.
Unterstecken, *v. a.* to put in among, feist in, incorporate.
Unterstechung, *f.* incorporation.
Unterstehen, *v. ir. n.* to stand under. sich —, *v. ir. refl.* to dare, to be so bold as to, to venture, attempt; das hätte ich mich nimmermehr unterstanden, I never should have dared to do such a thing.
Unterstelle, *f.* lower stand, inferior place.
Unterstellen, *v. a.* to place under, put under; sich —, to go under shelter.
Untersteuermann, *m.* steer's-mate.
Unterstreichen, *v. ir. a.* to score, underline.
Unterstreichung, *f.* scoring, underlining.
Unterstreuen, *v. a.* to litter, strew under.
Unterstrümpfe, *pl.* under-stockings.
Unterstützen, *v. a.* to under-prop, support; *figr.* to support, uphold, countenance, back, assist, protect.
Unterstützung, *f.* under-propping, supporting, support; *figr.* support, help, assistance, countenance, protection.
Untersuchen, *v. a.* to inquire into, search into, to research, discuss, examine, canvass, scan, try, sift; eine Sache gerichtlich —, to make an inquest about . . .; eine Wunde —, to probe a wound.
Untersuchung, *f.* inquiry, search, research, discussion, examination, perquisition, quest, scrutiny; probing; die gerichtliche, peinliche —, inquisition, inquest, question.
Untertasse, *f.* saucer.
Untertauchen, *v.* to dive, duck, submerge, plunge.
Untertauchung, *f.* diving, &c. submersion.
Unterthan, *adv.* & *m.* subject.
Unterthänig, *adj.* subject, submissive, submiss, humble; Ihr unterthänigster Diener, your most humble or most obedient servant. — *adv.* submissively, submissly, humbly.
Unterthänigkeit, *f.* subjection, submission.
Unterthеil, *n.* lower or inferior part.
Untertreten, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to step under shelter, stand under; 2) *a.* to tread down; *figr.* to trample upon, to supplant, oppress.
Untervormund, *m.* under-guardian.
Unterwachsen, *adj.* grown between; interlarded, streaked; — Fleisch, marbled meat.
Unterwall, *m.* faussebraye.
Unterwärts, *adv.* downwards.
Unterwegs, *adv.* in the way, on the way; *vulg.* — lassen, to leave off, abandon.
Unterweilen, *adv.* sometimes, now and then.
Unterweisen, *v. ir. a.* to instruct, teach.
Unterweisung, *f.* instruction, teaching.
Unterwelt, *f.* subterranean world; *figr.* hell; elysium.
Unterwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to submit, subject, subdue; sich —, to submit, yield; to resign one's self.
Unterwerfung, *f.* subjection, submission, resignation.
sich unterwinden, *v. ir. refl.* dare, to be so bold as to.
Unterwuchs, *m.* under-growth.
Unterwühlen, *v. a.* to dig under, to root.
Unterwürfig, *adj.* subject, submiss, submissive. — *adv.* submissly, submissively.
Unterwürfigkeit, *f.* subjection, submissiveness; subordination.
Unterzahn, *m.* under-tooth.
Unterzeichnen, *v. a.* to sign, subscribe.
Unterzeichnung, *f* signature, subscription.
Unterziehen, *v. ir. a.* to draw under, put under; eine Schwelle —, to lay a sill under; *figr.* sich einer Sache —, to undergo, to take upon one's self.
Unterziehung, *f.* drawing under; undergoing.
Unterzug *m.* summer; stay, prop.
Untat, *f.* misdeed, crime.
Untädchen, *n. vulg.* defect, flaw.
Untätig, *adj.* inactive. — *adv.* inactively.
Untätigkeit, *f.* inactivity.
Untеilbar, *adj.* indivisible. — *adv.* indivisibly.
Untеilbarkeit, *f.* indivisibility, indivisibleness.
Untier, *n.* monster.
Untunlich, *adj.* infeasible, impracticable.
Untunlichkeit, *f.* impracticableness.
Untiefe, *f.* shallow.
Untödlich, *adj.* not deadly, not mortal.
Untragbar, *adj.* not to be carried, *or* born; not to be worn; unable to bear fruits, unfruitful.
Untreu, *adj.* untrusty, faithless, unfaithful, perfidious; (als Unterthan) disloyal. — *adv.* unfaithfully, perfidiously; disloyally.
Untreue, *f.* infidelity, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, perfidiousness; disloyalty.
Untrieglich, *adj.* not fallacious; infallible. — *adv.* not fallaciously; infallibly.
Untrieglichkeit, *f.* infallibility, infallibleness.
Untrinkbar, *adj.* not drinkable.
Untröstbar, untröstlich, *adj.* inconsolable, uncomfortable. — *adv.* inconsolably, uncomfortably.
Untröstlichkeit, *f.* inconsolableness, uncomfortableness.
Untüchtig, *adj.* unapt, inept, unfit, unable, incapable, impotent; — machen, to disable, in-

capacitate. — *adv.* unaptly, ineptly, unfitly, impotently.

Untüchtigkeit, *f.* unaptness, ineptitude, unfitness, unableness, incapacity, incapability, incapableness.

Untugend, *f.* vice, default, defect, trick.

Untugendhaft, *adj.* vicious, faulty. — *adv.* viciously, faultily.

Unüberlegt, *adj.* inconsiderate. — *adv.* inconsiderately.

Unüberlegtheit, *f.* inconsiderateness.

Unübersehbar, *adj.* not to be looked over, infinite.

Unübersteiglich, *adj.* insurmountable. — *adv.* insurmountably.

Unüberwindlich, *adj.* invincible, impregnable, unconquerable, inexpugnable. — *adv.* invincibly, impregnably.

Unüberwindlichkeit, *f.* invincibleness.

Unüberwunden, *adj.* not vanquished, unconquered.

Unüberzeugt, *adj.* unconvinced.

Unüblich, *adj.* unusual, non used.

Unumgänglich, *adj.* unsociable; indispensable, unavoidable, inevitable. — *adv.* unsociably, indispensably, unavoidably; — nothwendig, indispensably necessary.

Unumgänglichkeit, *f.* unsociableness; indispensableness, unavoidableness, &c.

Unumschränkt, *adj.* unbounded, unlimited, absolute, sovereign. — *adv.* unboundedly, absolutely, sovereignly.

Unumschränktheit, *f.* unboundedness, absoluteness, sovereignty.

Unumstößlich, *adj.* irrefragable. — *adv.* irrefragably.

Unumstößlichkeit, *f.* irrefragability.

Ununterbrochen, *adj.* uninterrupted. — *adv.* uninterruptedly.

Ununterwürfig, *adj.* independent. — *adv.* independently.

Unverachtet, *adj.* uncontemned, not despised.

Unverächtlich, *adj.* not contemptible, uncontemnable.

Unveraltert, *adj.* not grown out of date.

Unveraltet, *adj.* not grown old.

Unveränderlich, *adj.* immutable, invariable, unchangeable, unalterable; *adv.* immutably, invariably, &c.

Unveränderlichkeit, *f.* immutability, invariableness, unchangeableness, unalterableness.

Unverändert, *adj.* unchanged, unvaried, unaltered.

Unverantwortlich, *adj.* unanswerable, unjustifiable, unwarrantable, unaccountable. — *adv.* unanswerably, unjustifiably, &c.

Unverantwortlichkeit, *f.* unanswerableness, unjustifiableness, unwarrantableness.

Unverarbeitet, *adj.* unwrought.

Unveräußerlich, *adj.* unalienable.

Unverbesserlich, *adj.* unimprovable, incorrigible. — *adv.* incorrigibly.

Unverbesserlichkeit, *f.* unimprovableness, incorrigibleness.

Unverbessert, *adj.* unimproved.

Unverborgen, *adj.* not concealed, not absconded.

Unverboten, *adj.* unforbidden, unprohibited.

Unverbrennlich, *adj.* incombustible, asbestine; unverbrennliche Leinwand, linen-cloth made of asbestos.

Unverbrennlichkeit, *f.* incombustibleness.

Unverbrüchlich, *adj.* inviolable. — *adv.* inviolably.

Unverbrüchlichkeit, *f.* inviolableness.

Unverbürgt, *adj.* unwarranted.

Unverdammlich, *adj.* uncondemnable.

Unverdächtig, *adj.* unsuspected.

Unverdaut, *adj.* indigested, crude. — *adv.* crudely.

Unverdaulich, *adj.* indigestible.

Unverdaulichkeit, *f.* indigestion; (einer Speise) indigestibleness, crudity.

Unverderblich, *adj.* incorruptible. — *adv.* incorruptibly.

Unverderblichkeit, *f.* incorruptibleness.

Unverdient, *adj.* undeserved, unmerited. — *adv.* undeservedly.

Unverdorben, *adj.* incorrupt, uncorrupted.

Unverdorbenheit, *f.* incorruptness.

Unverdrossen, *adj.* indefatigable, assiduous. — *adv.* indefatigably, assiduously.

Unverdrossenheit, *f.* indefatigableness, assiduity.

Unverehlicht, *adj.* unmarried, single.

Unvereinbar, *adj.* incompatible, inconsistent, unmatchable. — *adv.* incompatibly, inconsistently.

Unvereinbarkeit, *f.* incompatibility, inconsistency.

Unverfälscht, *adj.* unadulterated, genuine. — *adv.* genuinely.

Unverfänglich, *adj.* uncaptious.

Unvergänglich, *adj.* unperishable, imperishable.

Unvergänglichkeit, *f.* unperishableness.

Unvergeblich, *adj.* unpardonable, irremissible. — *adv.* unpardonably, irremissibly.

Unvergeblichkeit, *f.* unpardonableness, &c.

Unvergessen, *adv.* not forgotten, kept in memory.

Unvergeßlich, *adj.* lasting, ever memorable.

Unvergleichlich, **Unvergleichbar**, *adj.* incomparable, matchless, unmatchable, unparalleled. — *adv.* incomparably, matchlessly.

Unvergleichlichkeit, *f.* incomparableness, matchlessness.

Unvergolten, *adj.* unrewarded, unrequitted; unpunished.

Unverheirathet, *adj.* unmarried, single.

Unverhofft, *adj.* unhoped, unhoped for, unexpected, inopinate. — *adv.* unexpectedly, unawares, inopinate, inopinately.

Unverhohlen, *adj.* not concealed, free, open — *adv.* freely, openly.

Unverjährbar, *adj.* imprescriptible.

Unverjährt, *adj.* & *adv.* not antiquated, without prescription.

Unverkäuflich, *adj.* unsaleable.

Unverkauft, *adj.* unsold.

Unvertilgerlich, *adj.* undiminishable, unimpairable.

Unvertilgert, *adj.* undiminished, unimpaired.

Unvertont, *adj.* undesired.

Unverwegen, *adj.* unembarrassed.

Unverletzlich, *adj.* inviolable, invulnerable. — *adv.* inviolably.

Unverletzlichkeit, *f.* inviolableness, invulnerableness.

Unverletzt, *adj.* unhurt, safe.

Unverloren, *adj.* not lost, sure.

Unverlöschlich, *s.* Unauslöschlich.

Unvermählt, *adj.* unmarried.

Unvermeidlich, *adj.* inevitable, unavoidable. — *adv.* inevitably, unavoidably.

Unvermeidlichkeit, *f.* inevitableness, unavoidableness.

Unvermeint, *adj.* unimagined, unhoped for.

Unvermengt, **Unvermischt**, *adj.* unmingled, unmixt.

Unvermerkt, *adj.* insensible, unperceived. — *adv.* insensibly.

Unvermögen, *n.* impotence, impotency, inability; — zu bezahlen, insolvency.

Unvermögend, *adj.* impotent, unable; — zu bezahlen, insolvent. — *adv.* impotently.

Unvermuthet, *adj.* inopinate, unexpected. — *adv.* unexpectedly, unawares.

Unvernehmlich, *adj.* indistinct, inarticulate; inaudible. — *adv.* indistinctly, inarticulately.

Unvernehmlichkeit, *f.* indistinctness, inarticulateness; inaudibleness.

Unvermeidbar, *adj.* undeniable. — *adv.* undeniably.

Unvernunft, *f.* want of reason, irrationality, unreasonableness; absurdity.

Unvernünftig, *adj.* irrational, unreasonable; die unvernünftigen Thiere, brutes, irrational animals. — *adv.* irrationally, unreasonably.

Unverrichtet, *adj.* unperformed.
Unverrückt, *adj.* fixed, unmoved.
Unverschämt, *adj.* impudent, shameless, saucy, barefaced. — *adv.* impudently, shamelessly, saucily.
Unverschämtheit, *f.* impudence, shamelessness, sauciness.
Unverschlossen, *adj.* unlocked, unclosed.
Unverschmäht, *adj.* undespised.
Unverschont, *adj.* not spared.
Unverschuldet, *adj.* not indebted; undeserved. — *adv.* undeservedly.
Unversehen, *adj* inopinate, unexpected.
Unversehens, *adv.* unexpectedly, unawares.
Unversehrt, *adj.* unhurt, safe.
Unversiegbar, *adj.* undrainable, inexhaustible.
Unversiegbarkeit, *f.* inexhaustibleness.
Unversöhnlich, *adj.* implacable, irreconcilable, unappeasable. — *adv.* implacably, irreconcilably.
Unversöhnlichkeit, *f.* implacableness, irreconcilableness.
Unversorgt, *adj.* unprovided for.
Unverstand, *m.* imprudence, indiscretion, want of judgment, or of wit.
Unverständig, *adj.* imprudent, indiscreet, unwise, unintelligent. — *adv.* imprudently, indiscreetly.
Unverständigkeit, *f.* indiscreetness, imprudentness.
Unverständlich, *adj.* unintelligible. — *adv.* unintelligibly.
Unverständlichkeit, *f* unintelligibility.
Unverstellt, *adj.* undissembled, undisguised.
Unversucht, *adj.* unexperienced, untried, unattempted; nichts — lassen, to leave nothing untried, to leave no stone unturned.
Unverträglich, *adj.* insociable; incompatible, inconsistent. — *adv.* insociably; incompatibly, inconsistently.
Unverträglichkeit, *f.* insociableness; incompatibility, inconsistency.
Unverwahrlost, *adj.* not neglected.
Unverwahrt, *adj.* unguarded, not kept.
Unverwandt, *adj.* fixed; mit unverwandten Augen, staringly. — *adv.* unmoveably.
Unverwehrt, *adj.* unprohibited.
Unverweigerlich, *adj.* not to be refused, undeniable.
Unverwelklich, *adj.* immarcessible, never fading.
Unverwelklichkeit, *f.* immarcessibleness.
Unverwerflich, *adj.* unexceptionable. — *adv.* unexceptionably
Unverweslich *adj.* incorruptible, imputrescible. — *adv.* incorruptibly.
Unverweslichkeit, *f.* incorruptibility, incorruptibleness, imputrescibility.
Unverwindlich, *adj.* irrecuperable, irrecoverable, irreparable; — *adv.* irrecuperably, irreparably.
Unverwundbar, *adj.* invulnerable.
Unverzagt, *adj.* intrepid, undaunted, courageous, hardy. — *adv.* intrepidly, undauntedly, courageously
Unverzagtheit *f.* intrepidity, undauntedness.
Unverzehrt, *adj* unconsumed, not wasted.
Unverzeihlich *adj.* unpardonable. — *adv.* unpardonably.
Unverzeihlichkeit, *f.* unpardonableness.
Unverzollt, *adj.* paid no duty for.
Unverzüglich, *adj.* & *adv.* without delay, immediately.
Unvollkommen, *adj.* imperfect. — *adv.* imperfectly.
Unvollkommenheit *f.* imperfection
Unvollständig, *adj.* incomplete, inadequate. — *adv.* incompletely, inadequately.
Unvollständigkeit, *f.* incompleteness.
Unvorgreiflich, *adj.* & *adv.* without prescribing.
Unvorsetzlich, *adj.* undesigned. — *adv.* undesignedly, without purpose.
Unvorsichtig, *adj.* improvident, inconsiderate. — *adv.* improvidently, inconsiderately.
Unvorsichtigkeit, *f.* improvidence, inconsiderateness.
Unvortheilhaft, *adj.* unprofitable. — *adv.* unprofitably.
Unwahr, *adj.* untrue, false, feigned. — *adv.* untruly, falsely.
Unwahrhaft, *adj.* not veracious, untrue. — *adv.* not veraciously, untruly.
Unwahrhaftigkeit, *f.* want of veracity.
Unwahrheit, *f.* untruth, falsity, falsehood.
Unwahrscheinlich, *adj.* improbable, unlikely. — *adv.* improbably, unlikely.
Unwahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* improbability, unlikelihood, unlikeliness.
Unwandelbar, *adj.* immutable, unalterable. — *adv.* immutably, unalterably.
Unwandelbarkeit, *f.* immutability, unalterableness.
Unweg, *m.* wrong way; wilderness.
Unwegsam, *adj.* unpassable; impracticable.
Unweidmännisch, *adj.* & *adv.* against the rules and customs of hunters.
Unweigerlich, *adj.* undeniable. — *adv.* undeniably.
Unweise, *adj.* unwise, foolish. — *adv.* unwisely, foolishly.
Unweit, *adv.* not far off.
Unwerth, *adj.* unworthy. — *adv.* unworthily.
Unwerth, *m.* unworthiness.
Unwesen, *n.* disorder, confusion, hurly-burly, unruliness.
Unwesentlich, *adj.* unsubstantial.
Unwichtig, *adj.* not weighty, wanting the due weight; *figr.* inconsiderable, of no consequence, insignificant.
Unwichtigkeit, *f.* want of weight; *figr.* inconsiderableness, insignificancy.
Unwiderleglich, *adj.* irrefutable. — *adv.* irrefutably.
Unwiderleglichkeit, *f.* irrefutableness.
Unwiderruflich, *adj.* irrevocable. — *adv.* irrevocably.
Unwiderruflichkeit, *f.* irrevocableness,
Unwiderstehlich, *adj.* irresistible. — *adv.* irresistibly.
Unwiderstehlichkeit, *f.* irresistibility.
Unwidersprechlich, *adj.* irrefragable, incontestable, unexceptionable, undeniable. — *adv.* irrefragably, incontestably &c., without contradiction.
Unwidersprechlichkeit, *f.* irrefragability, incontestableness.
Unwiderstehlich, *adj.* irresistible. — *adv.* irresistibly.
Unwiderstehlichkeit, *f.* irresistibility, irresistibleness.
Unwiederbringlich, *adj.* irrecoverable, irreparable, irretrievable. — *adv.* irrecoverably, &c.
Unwiederbringlichkeit, *f.* irrecoverableness, irreparableness.
Unwille, *m.* indignation, displeasure.
Unwillfährig, *adj.* inofficious, uncomplying.
Unwillfährigkeit, *f.* inofficiousness, non-compliance.
Unwillig, *adj.* indignant; unwilling, involuntary, loath. — *adv.* with indignation; unwillingly.
Unwilligkeit, *f.* unwillingness.
Unwillkommen, *adj.* unwelcome.
Unwillkührlich, *adj.* involuntary. — *adv.* involuntarily.
Unwirksam, *adj.* ineffective, inefficacious. — *adv.* ineffectively, inefficaciously.
Unwirksamkeit, *f.* inefficaciousness, inefficacy.
Unwirthbar, *adj.* inhospitable. — *adv.* inhospitably.
Unwirthbarkeit, *f.* inhospitableness, inhospitality.
Unwissend, *adj.* ignorant, unknowing; unskilled, unlearned. — *adv.* ignorantly, unknowingly; unlearnedly.
Unwissende, *m.* ignorant man, ignoramus, idiot,

Unwiſſenheit, *f.* ignorance.
Unwiſſentlich, *adv.* inconsciously.
Unwitzig, *adj.* unwitty. — *adv.* unwittily.
Unwürdig, *adj.* unworthy, undeserving. — *adv.* unworthily.
Unwürdigkeit, *f.* unworthiness, indignity.
Unzahlbar, *adj.* not payable, not to be payed.
Unzählbar, **Unzählig**, *adj* innumerable, innumerous. — *adv.* innumerably, innumerously.
Unzählbarkeit, *f.* innumerableness, &c.
Unze, *f.* ounce.
Unzeit, *f.* wrong time, unseasonable time; zur —, out of season.
Unzeitig, *adj.* untimely, unseasonable, unopportune; immature, unripe. — *adv.* untimely, unseasonably; immaturely.
Unzeitigkeit, *f.* untimeliness, unseasonableness; immaturity, unripeness.
Unzerbrechlich, *adj.* infrangible.
Unzerbrechlichkeit, *f.* infrangibleness.
Unzerſtörbar, **Unzerſtörlich**, *adj.* indestructible, undestroyable.
Unzerſtörbarkeit, *f.* indestructibleness.
Unzertheilt, **Unzertrennt**, *adj.* unparted, unseparated, undivided. — *adv.* jointly, in coparceny.
Unzertrennbar, **Unzertrennlich**, *adj.* inseparable. — *adv.* inseparably.
Unzertrennbarkeit, **Unzertrennlichkeit**, *f.* inseparableness.
Unziemlich, *s.* Ungeziemend.
Unziemlichkeit, *f.* unseemliness, uncomeliness, indecency, indecorum.
Unzierde, **Unzierlichkeit**, *f.* inelegance, uncomeliness.
Unzierlich, *adj.* & *adv.* inelegant, uncomely.
Unzucht, *f.* lewdness, lasciviousness, carnality, impurity; — treiben, to commit whoredom.
Unzüchtig, *adj.* lewd, carnal, lascivious, impure, unclean. — *adv.* lewdly, carnally, &c.
Unzüchtigkeit, *f.* lewdness, carnality.
Unzufrieden, *adj.* discontent, discontented, malecontent, dissatisfied. — *adv.* discontentedly, malecontentedly.
Unzufriedenheit, *f* discontentedness, discontentment, malecontentedness, dissatisfaction.
Unzugänglich, **Unzugänglich**, *adj.* inaccessible.
Unzugänglichkeit, *f.* inaccessibleness.
Unzulänglich, *adj.* insufficient. — *adv.* insufficiently.
Unzulänglichkeit, *f.* insufficiency.
Unzuläſſig, *adj.* unallowable, inadmissible.
Unzuläſſigkeit, *f* unallowableness.
Unzuverläſſig, *adj.* uncertain, not to be trusted upon. — *adv.* uncertainly.
Unzuverläſſigkeit, *f.* uncertainty, want of reliance.
Unzweifelhaft, *adj.* undoubted, indubitable. — *adv.* undoubtedly, indubitably.
Uppig, *adj.* luxurious, wanton, voluptuous. — *adv.* luxuriously, wantonly, voluptuously.
Uppigkeit, *f.* luxury, wantonness.
Urahn, *m.* great-grandfather; die Urahnen, ancestors, fore-fathers.
Uralt, *adj.* very old, very ancient, primeval.
Urältermutter, *f.* great great-grandmother.
Urältern, *pl.* ancestors.
Urältervater, *m.* great great-grandfather.
Uranfänglich, *adj.* primeval, primevous, primordial.
Urbar, *adj.* manurable, arable.
Urbeginn, *m.* first beginning, origin.
Urbegriff, *m.* primitive idea.
Urbewohner, **Ureinwohner**, *pl.* aborigines.
Urbild, *n.* origin, archetype, prototype.
Urbildlich, *adj.* original, archetypal. — *adv.* originally.
Urenkel, *m.* great-grandson, great-grandchild.
Urenkelin, *f.* great-granddaughter.
†**Urfehde**, *f.* solemn oath on not taking vengeance.
†**Urgicht**, *f.* confession on the rack.
Urgroßmutter, *f.* great-grandmother.
Urgroßvater, *m.* great-grandfather.
Urheber, *m.* Urheberinn, *f.* author, beginner.
Urin, *m.* urine, piss; den — laſſen, to urine, make water.
Uringlas, *n.* urinal.
Urintreibend, *adj.* diuretic, diuretical.
Urkraft, *f.* primordial power, original faculty.
Urkunde, *f.* deed, document, record; zu Urkund deſſen, in witness whereof.
Urkunden, *v. n.* to testify, witness.
Urkundlich, *adj.* documental, authentic, authentical. — *adv.* authentically.
Urlaub, *m.* leave; (bey den Soldaten) furlough; — nehmen, to take leave; to take furlough.
Urne, *f.* urn.
Urrecht, *s.* Ausrecht.
Urplötzlich, *adj.* sudden. — *adv.* on a sudden, forthwith.
Urquell, *m.* fountain-head, original source.
Urſache, *f.* cause; reason, motive; aus — deſſen, on account of that.
Urſchrift, *f.* original.
Urſprache, *f.* primitive language.
Urſprung, *m.* origin, original, source.
Urſprünglich, *adj.* original, primitive, primordial. — *adv.* originally, primitively.
Urſtoff, *m.* element, prime matter, principle.
Urſtück, *n.* original.
Urtheil, *n.* judgment, sentence, verdict; ein — über etwas fällen, to pass one's judgment, or to give in one's verdict upon something; meinem — nach, in my judgment.
Urtheilen, *v.* to judge.
Urtheilen, *n.* judging.
Urtheilskraft, *f.* judgment.
Urwelt, *f.* primitive world.
Urweſen, *n.* first being, element.
Urwort, *n.* primitive word.
Urzeit, *f.* primitive time.
Uſo, *n. T.* usance; auf zwey —, at double usance.

V.

Vacant, *adj* vacant.
Vacanz, *f.* vacancy.
Vagabunde, *m.* vagabond, vagrant.
Valentin, Valentine. (a man's name)
Valet, *n.* farewell, valediction; — ſagen, to make one's valediction.
Valetſchmaus, *m.* parting cups.
Valuta, *f. T.* value.
Vampyr, *m.* vampire, blood-sucker.
Vanille, *f.* vanilla.
Vaſall, *m.* vassal.
Vaſe, *f.* vase.
Vater, *m.* father.
Vaterbruder, **Vatersbruder**, *m.* uncle.
Vaterherz, *figr. s.* Vaterliebe.
Vaterland, *n.* country, native country.
Vaterländiſch, *adj.* of one's country.
Vaterlandsliebe, *f.* patriotism.
Väterlich, *adj.* fatherly, paternal; das väterliche Erbaut, Erbtheil, patrimony. — *adv.* fatherly, as a father.
Vaterliebe, *f.* Vaterſinn, *m.* fatherliness, paternity, paternal love.
Vaterlos, *adj.* fatherless.
Vatermord, **Vatermörder**, *m.* parricide.
Vatermörderiſch, *adj.* parricidial, parricidious.
Vatername, *m.* father's name.
Vaterſchaft, *f.* Vaterſtand, *m.* fatherhood, paternity.
Vaterſchweſter, *f.* aunt.
Vaterſtadt, *f.* native town.
Vaterſtelle, *f.* place of a father; — vertreten, to be as *or* instead of a father.
Vatertheil, *m.* patrimony, father's estate.
Vaterunſer, *n.* the Lord's prayer.

Veilchen, *n.* violet.
Veilchenblau, *adj.* of violet colour, violet-blue.
Veilchenfaft, *m.* violet-syrup.
Veilchenfled, *m.* violet-plant.
Veilwurz, *f.* flag.
Veit, Guy, Vitus. (a man's name)
Veitstanz, *m.* St. Vitus's-dance.
Velten, *abbr.* Valentine; *vulg.* pox —! sounds, odds bodikins!
Venedig, Venice.
Venerisch, *adj.* venereal, venereous; die venerische Krankheit, the venereal disease, french pox.
Venetianer, *m.* Venetianisch, *adj.* Venetian; Venetianische Seife, Venice-soap.
Ventil, *n.* valve.
Ventilator, *m. T.* ventilator.
Venus, *f.* Venus.
Venusbeule, *f.* bubo.
Venusseuche, *f.* venereal disease, french pox.
Verabfolgen, *v. a.* to send, deliver; — lassen, to let have, to deliver.
Verabfolgung, *f.* sending, delivery.
Verabreden, *v. a.* to bespeak, concert, agree upon.
Verabredung, *f.* concerting, agreement.
Verabsäumen, *v. a.* to neglect, omit, let slip.
Verabscheuen, *v. a.* to abhor, abominate, detest.
Verabscheuung, *f.* abhorrence, abomination, detestation.
Verabscheuungswürdig, *adj.* detestable, abominable. — *adv.* detestably, abominably.
Verabschieden, *v. a.* to send away, dismiss; discharge; (Truppen) to disband.
Verabschiedung, *f.* dismission.
Veraccisen, *v. a. vulg.* to pay excise for.
Veraccordiren, *v. a. vulg.* to stipulate for, to make an agreement upon.
Verachten, *v. a.* to despise, slight, scorn, contemn, disdain, disparage.
Verächter, *m.* despiser, contemner, scorner.
Verächtlich, *adj.* despicable, contemptible, contemptuous, disdainful, scornful. — *adv.* despicably, contemptibly, &c.
Verächtlichkeit, *f.* despicableness, contemptibleness.
Verachtung, *f.* contempt, scorn, despising, slighting, disdain.
Veralten, *v. n.* to grow old, grew out of use; — lassen, to antiquate.
Veraltet, *adj.* grown old, antiquated, obsolete.
Veränderlich, *adj.* mutable, changeable, alterable, variable; fickle, inconstant. — *adv.* changeably, alterably, variably; fickly, inconstantly.
Veränderlichkeit, *f.* mutability, changeableness, alterableness, variableness; fickleness, inconstancy.
Verändern, *v. a.* to change, alter, shift, vary, turn; seine Wohnung —, to shift one's lodging, to shift; sich —, to change; *vulg.* to change one's condition, to marry.
Veränderung, *f.* change, changing, alteration, variation, mutation.
Veranlassen, *v. a.* to occasion, cause, engage.
Veranlassung, *f.* occasion, cause, motive.
Veranstalten, *v. a.* to prepare, dispose.
Veranstaltung, *f.* preparation.
Verantworten, *v. a.* to answer for, account for; sich —, to defend, excuse, clear, vindicate, or justify one's self.
Verantwortlich, *adj.* answerable, accountable for.
Verantwortlichkeit, *f.* answerableness.
Verantwortung, *f.* answering or accounting for; defence, excusing, clearing, vindication, justification.
Verarbeiten, *v. a.* to work, manufacture; to consume by working; verarbeitetes Silber, wrought silver.
Verarbeitung *f.* working, manufacturing.
Verargen, *v. a.* to take ill, blame for.
Verargung, *f.* taking ill.
Verarmen, *v. n.* to grow poor, to be impoverished.
Verarmung, *f.* impoverishment.
Verarrestiren, *v. a. vulg.* to arrest, attach, seize upon.
Verarrestirung, *f. vulg.* arresting, arrest, seizure, attachment.
Verarzeneyen, *v. a. vulg.* to spend in physic, or upon physicians.
Verauctioniren, *v. a. vulg.* to sell by auction.
Veräußerlich, *adj.* alienable.
Veräußern, *v. a.* to alienate, abalienate.
Veräußerung, *f.* alienation, abalienation.
Verbacken, *v. ir. a.* to consume in baking; to spoil in baking.
Verband, *m.* dressing, apparel, bandage.
Verbannen, *v. a.* to banish, exile, transport, proscribe, outlaw, excommunicate.
Verbannte, *m.* exile, outlaw.
Verbannung, *f.* banishment, exile, transportation, proscription, excommunication.
Verbauen, *v. a.* to spend, or waste in or by building; einem das Licht, &c. —, to stop one's light by or with building.
Verbeißen, *v. ir. a. figr.* to forbear, choke, stifle, brook; das Lachen —, to forbear laughing; den Schimpf —, to swallow a gudgeon; den Schmerz —, to brook one's pain; seinen Zorn —, to curb one's passion; die Worte —, to stop words. sich —, *v. refl.* (von Hunden) to let not go one's hold.
Verbeißung, *f.* forbearing, choking &c.
Verbergen, *v. ir. a.* to hide, conceal, keep from; sich —, to abscond.
Verbergung, *f.* hiding, concealment, absconding, abscension.
Verbesserer, *m.* amender, corrector, reformer; improver.
Verbesserlich, *adj.* amendable, corrigible; improvable. — *adv.* improvably.
Verbessern, *v. a.* (Fehler) to mend, amend, correct, reform; (Gutes) to better, improve, meliorate.
Verbesserung, *f.* amendment, correction, reform; bettering, improvement, melioration.
sich Verbeugen, *v. refl.* to bow.
Verbeugung, *f.* bow.
Verbiegen, *v. ir. a.* to bend.
Verbieten, *v. ir. a.* to forbid, prohibit, interdict.
Verbinden, *v. ir. a.* to bind, tie, tie up; to bind wrong; ein Buch —, to misplace the sheets of a book; die Augen —, to blindfold, hoodwink; mit verbundenen Augen, blindfold, blindfolded; eine Wunde —, to dress a wound; sich den Kopf —, to wrap up one's head; *figr.* mit einander —, to combine, join, unite; to ally; (ehelich) to conjugate, copulate; sich —, to join, unite; sich ehelich —, to marry; einen zu etwas —, to oblige, or engage one to ...; sich zu etwas —, to engage, or engage one's self to ...; sich für einen —, to be bound for one; sich einem —, to oblige, bind one; ich bin Ihnen verbunden, I am obliged to you.
Verbindlich, *adj.* obliging, binding, obliged, obligatory (to, zu etwas); sich einem — machen, to oblige one. — *adv.* obligingly.
Verbindlichkeit, *f.* obligation, obligement.
Verbindung, *f.* dressing (of a wound; *figr.* combination; conjugation, conjunction; connexion, relation; union; alliance; copulation; match, marriage, engagement.
Verbindungswort, *n.* copula.
Verbitten, *v. ir. a.* to beg excuse, to decline; einen od. sich einen Besuch —, to decline a visit; das will ich mir —, pray, you will not do so.
Verbittern, *v. a. figr.* to imbitter; †to exasperate.
Verbitterung, *f. figr.* imbittering; †exasperating.

Verblassen, *s.* Erblassen.
Verblättern, *v. a.* to lose in turning over.
Verbleffen, *s.* Verblüffen.
Verbleiben, *v. ir. n.* to remain, abide, stay; ich verbleibe Ihr *ꝛc.* I remain (I am) your &c.
Verbleichen, *v. ir. n.* to grow pale, bleak, *or* wan; to fade; Todes —, to decease.
Verblenden, *v. a.* to dazzle, blind (auch *figr.*), to beguile.
Verblendung, *f.* dazzling; blindness.
Verbleuen, *v. a.* to lead.
Verblichen, *adj.* faded; (Todes) deceased.
Verblüffen, *v. a.* to strike dumb, to startle.
Verblüfft, *adj.* startled, stupefied.
Verblühen, *v. n.* to shed, *or* let fall its blossoms; *figr.* to fade, wither, decay.
Verblümt, *adj. figr.* figurative, allegorical. — *adv.* figuratively, allegorically; — vortragen, to allegorize.
sich **Verbluten**, *v. refl.* to lose too much blood, bleed too much; *figr.* to spend one's fortune.
Verblutung, *f.* bleeding too much.
Verborgen, *v. a.* to lend out, give upon credit.
Verborgen, *n.* lending out, &c.
Verborgen, *part.* & *adj.* hid, hidden, concealed, absconded, retired.
Verborgenheit, *f.* retirement.
Verbot, *n.* forbiddance, prohibition, interdiction.
Verbrämen, *v. a.* to border, edge, garnish, lace; (mit Pelz) to fur.
Verbrämung, *f.* bordering, garnishing, lacing, edging; furring.
Verbrauch, *m.* consumption.
Verbrauchen, *v. a.* to consume, use, spend, waste.
Verbrauen, *v. a.* to consume in brewing.
Verbrausen, *v. n.* to cease to ferment, to subside (auch *figr.*).
Verbrechen, *v. ir. a.* to break, mar; *figr.* etwas verbrochen haben, to have committed a fault, a crime.
Verbrechen, *n.* crime, deliot, offence, delinquency.
Verbrecher, *m.* criminal, delinquent, malefactor.
Verbrecherisch, *adj.* criminal. — *adv.* criminally.
Verbreiten, *v. a.* to spread; *figr.* to divulge, propagate. sich —, *v. refl.* to spread, extend.
Verbreitung, *f.* spreading, extension; propagation.
Verbrennen, *v. reg.* & *ir.* to burn, consume by fire; to scorch; to blast (the corn &c.); zu Asche —, to burn to ashes; sich (mit heißem Wasser *ꝛc.*) —, to scald one's self; sich den Mund —, to scald one's mouth; *figr. vulg.* er hat sich das Maul verbrannt, he has drawn some disgrace upon himself by having spoken plainly; verbranntes Blut, adust blood.
Verbrennlich, *adj.* combustible, adustible.
Verbrennung, *f.* burning, consuming by fire; scorching; scalding &c.; combustion.
Verbringen, *v. ir. a.* to spend, *s.* Durchbringen, Zubringen; to atchieve, *s.* Vollbringen.
Verbröseln, *v. a.* to crum, crumble.
sich **Verbrüdern**, *v. refl.* to enter into a brotherhood, *or* fraternity with.
Verbrüderung, *f.* brotherhood, fraternity.
Verbrühen, *v. a.* to scald.
Verbuhlt, *adj.* amorous, venereous; coquetish. — *adv.* amorously.
Verbuhltheit, *f.* coquetry.
Verbum, *n. T.* verb.
Verbünden, *v. a.* to ally, confederate, associate.
Verbündete, *m.* ally, confederate.
Verbürgen, *v.* to bail, pass one's word for, answer for.
Verbürgung, *f.* bailing, security.
Verbutten, *v.* to stunt, to grow stunted.
Verdacht, *m.* suspicion; jealousy; — haben, schöpfen, to suspect; in — bringen, setzen, to make suspect; in — kommen, to grow suspect.

Verdächtig, *adj.* suspected, suspicious, under suspicion.
Verdächtigkeit, *f.* suspiciousness.
Verdämmen, *v. a.* to dam up.
Verdammen, *v. a.* to damn; to condemn; zum Tode —, to condemn to die; to sentence to death; die Verdammten, the damned; *vulg.* verdammt! damn it! a plague on't!
Verdammlich, *adj.* damnable; condemnable. — *adv.* damnably.
Verdammlichkeit, *f.* damnableness.
Verdammnis, *f.* damnation.
Verdämmung, *f.* damming up.
Verdammung, *f.* damnation, condemnation.
Verdampfen, *v. n.* to exhale, evaporate.
Verdanken, *v. a.* to owe, be owing, be indebted; man verdankt es mir nicht, nobody is obliged to me for it.
Verdauen, *v. a.* to digest, concoct; *figr.* to digest.
Verdaulich, *adj.* digestible.
Verdaulichkeit, *f.* digestibleness.
Verdauung, *f.* digestion, concoction.
Verdauungskraft, *f.* digestive faculty.
Verdauungsmittel, *n.* digestive.
Verdauungssaft, *m.* chyle.
Verdeck, *n.* T. deck.
Verdecken, *v. a.* to cover; to hide, conceal.
Verdeckung, *f.* covering; hiding.
Verdenken, *v. ir. a.* to take ill, blame for.
Verderb, *m. vulg.* spoiling, ruin, waste, &c. (*s.* Verderben); evil.
Verderben, *v.* 1) *ir. n.* to be spoiled; to rot, corrupt; *figr.* to decay, fall to decay, go to ruin; to perish; ich bin dazu verdorben, I would not do for it; an ihm ist ein Soldat verdorben, with him there is lost a soldier; 2) *reg.* & *ir. a.* to spoil, marr, corrupt, taint, ruin, waste, undo, destroy, hurt, deprave, pervert; sich den Magen —, to disorder one's stomach; *figr.* die Zeit —, to spoil the time; einem die Freude —, to marr one's mirth; es mit einem —, to disoblige one.
Verderben, *n.* spoiling, marring; corruption; ruining, ruin, undoing, perdition, destruction, hurt; depravation, perversion, depravity, perverseness; einen ins — stürzen, to ruin, undo one, bring him to ruin, s. Stürzen; sich ins — stürzen, to run into ruin, *or* perdition; einem zum — gereichen, to prove one's ruin, *or* destruction.
Verderber, *m.* spoiler, destructor; corrupter, perverter.
Verderblich, *adj.* corruptible, destructible, destructive, pernicious, ruinous. — *adv.* corruptibly, destructively, perniciously, ruinously.
Verderblichkeit, *f.* corruptibility, destructiveness, &c.
Verderbnis, *n.* Verderbtheit, *f.* corruption, corruptness, perverseness, perversity.
Verderbung, *f.* spoiling, marring; corruption, depravation, perversion.
Verdeutschen, *v. a.* to translate into german.
Verdeutschung, *f.* translating into german.
Verdichten, *v. a.* to condense.
Verdichtung, *f.* condensation.
Verdicken, *v. a.* to thicken, concrete, condense.
Verdickung, *f.* thickening, concretion, condensation.
Verdienen, *v. a.* to gain, earn (money &c.); *figr.* to merit; deserve; Dank —, to earn thanks.
Verdienst, *m.* gain, getting, profit, lucre, advantage; es ist kein — dabey, it yields no profit.
Verdienst, *n.* merit, desert; ein Mann von diesen Verdiensten, a well deserving man, a man of worth; darin liegt kein —, it is not meritorious at all; nach —, deservedly.
Verdienstlich, *adj.* meritorious. — *adv.* meritoriously.

Verdienstlichkeit, *f.* meritoriousness.
Verdienstvoll, *adj.* full of merit, well-deserving.
Verdient, *part.* & *adj.* merited, deserved; deserving; sich (wohl) — machen um . . ., to deserve well of . . .; ein verdienter Mann, a well deserving man.
Verdingen *v. ir. a.* to bind, put out, to agree about *or* upon a price for, to make a bargain for; einen in die Kost —, to put out one to board; sich —, to bind one's self.
Verdingung, *f.* agreement, bargain.
Verdolmetschen, *v. a.* to interpret, translate.
Verdolmetschung, *f.* interpretation, translation.
Verdoppeln, *v. a.* to double, redouble.
Verdoppelung, *f.* doubling.
Verdorben, *part.* & *adj.* spoiled, marred, ruined, corrupted, depraved; undone, destroyed; verdorbene Waaren, spoiled *or* waste goods; verdorbenes Obst, rotten fruits; verdorbene Speise, tainted meat; verdorbener Wein, corrupted, palled *or* dead wine; *figr.* ein verdorbener Kaufmann, a broken merchant.
Verdorbenheit, *f.* corruptness, corruption, depravity, perversity.
Verdorren, *v. n.* to dry up, parch, scorch.
Verdorrung, *f.* drying up, parching, scorching.
Verdrängen, *v. a.* to push off, drive away, remove, dislodge, dispossess, supplant.
Verdrängung, *f.* removal, dispossession, supplanting.
Verdrehen, *v. a.* to distort, contort, writhe, wrest; einen Schlüssel —, to bend a key; die Augen, to distort *or* roll the eyes; sich den Fuß —, to sprain one's foot; *figr.* (die Worte) to misrepresent, give a wrong turn to; den Sinn einer Stelle —, to wrest the sense of a passage; das Recht —, to pervert the right.
Verdrehung, *f.* distortion, contorsion; *figr.* misrepresentation.
Verdrießen, *v. irr. imp.* to grieve, fret, vex, chagrin; es verdrießt mich, it grieves, vexes &c. me, it irks me; sich — lassen, to be grieved, vexed, to take offence at; sich keine Mühe, keine Kosten — lassen, to grudge no pains, no expences.
Verdrießlich, *adj.* irksome, fretful, crabbed, morose, peevish; troublesome, vexatious, disagreeable, loathsome; einen — machen, to fret one. — *adv.* irksomely, fretfully, &c.; troublesomely, &c.
Verdrießlichkeit, *f.* irksomeness, fretfulness, crabbedness, moroseness, &c.; troublesomeness, loathsomeness; vexatious matter.
Verdrossen, *adj.* loath, unwilling, averse, lazy, slow, dull. — *adv.* loathly, unwillingly, aversely, lazily, &c.
Verdrossenheit, *f.* loathness, unwillingness, averseness, laziness, slowness, dulness, reluctancy, repugnancy.
Verdrucken, *v. a.* to misprint; to consume in printing, spend in printing.
Verdruß, *m.* ill-will, indignation, anger, spite, pet; vexation, sorrow, trouble, chagrin; — machen, to vex, chagrin, spite.
Verdunsten, *v. n.* to exhale, evaporate.
Verdunkeln, *v. a.* to darken, obscure, effuscate; eclipse, cloud, *figr.* to outdo, eclipse, drown.
Verdunkelung, *f.* darkening, &c. obscuration, effuscation, obtenebration.
Verdünnen, *v. a.* to thin, attenuate, rarefy; (flüssig machen) to dilute.
Verdünnung, *f.* attenuation, rarefaction; dilution.
Verdunsten, *v. n.* **Verdünsten**, *v. a.* to evaporate, exhale.
Verdursten, *v. n.* to starve, *or* choke with thirst.
Verdüstern, *s.* **Verfinstern**.
Veredeln, *v. a.* to ennoble, nobilitate, improve.
Veredlung, *f.* ennobling, nobilitation, improvement.
Verehlichen, *v. a.* to marry.
Verehlichung, *f.* marrying.
Verehren, *v. a.* to honour, venerate, revere, reverence; to worship, adore; einem etwas —, to present one with, to make one a present, to give for a present, to bestow upon one.
Verehrer, *m.* reverencer, reverer; worshipper, adorer.
Verehrung, *f.* veneration, reverence, reverencing; adoration, worshipping; (Geschenk) gift, present, gratification.
Verehrungswürdig *adj.* venerable, adorable. — *adv.* venerably, adorably.
Vereiden, *v. a.* to bind by an oath, to swear.
Vereidet, *adj.* sworn.
Vereidung, *f.* binding by an oath.
Verein, *m.* union, coalition, confederation.
Vereinbar, *adj.* compatible, consistent.
Vereinbaren, *v. a.* to unite, join.
†**Vereinen**, *s.* **Vereinigen**.
Vereinfachen, *v. a.* to simplify.
Vereinfachung, *f.* simplification.
Vereinigen, *v. a.* to unite, join; to associate, ally, conjoin; (einig machen) to accord; wieder —, to reconcile; sich über etwas —, (vergleichen) to agree upon.
Vereinigung, *f.* union; association, alliance, conjoining, accordance, agreement.
Vereinzeln, *v. a.* to dismember; to retail, sell in parts.
Vereinzelung, *f.* dismembering; retailing.
Vereiteln, *v. a.* to disappoint, frustrate, elude.
Vereitelung, *f.* disappointment, frustration, elusion.
sich Vereitern, *v. refl.* to suppurate.
Vereiterung, *f.* suppuration.
Verekeln, *v. a.* to cause disgust against.
Verengen, **Verengern**, *v. a.* to straiten, contract.
Vererben, *v. a.* to leave, transfer.
Verewigen, *v. a.* to eternalize, immortalize.
Verewigung, *f.* eternalizing, immortalizing.
Verfahren, *v. irr.* 1) *n.* to handle, treat, deal, use, proceed, act, manage; redlich mit einem —, to deal honestly with one; 2) *a.* to convey, transport, export; den Zoll —, to defraud the toll, *or* custom, to smuggle goods; den Weg ab. sich —, to miss the road.
Verfahren, *n.* handling, treating, dealing, proceeding, procedure, carriage, management.
Verfahrungsart, *f.* procedure.
Verfall, *m.* decay, fall, decadency, declining, decline, ruin; (eines Wechsels) expiration.
Verfallen, *v. ir. n.* to decay, fall, decline, sink, ruin, go to ruin; *figr.* in etwas —, to fall into, run into; in Strafe —, to incur a penalty; auf etwas —, to take a fancy; (verfließen) to expire; die Zeit ist —, the time is expired; der Wechsel ist —, the bill of exchange is expired, *or* due; (heimfallen) to lapse; das Pfand ist —, the pawn is lapsed; verfallene Güter, escheats; ein verfallenes Gebäude, a ruinous building; (abfallen, vom Fleische fallen) to fall away, to grow lean, *or* meager.
Verfalltag, *m.* day of payment.
Verfallzeit, *f.* time of payment, expiration.
Verfälschen, *v. a.* to falsify, adulterate, sophisticate, interpolate, embase.
Verfälscher, *m.* falsifier, interpolator, sophisticator.
Verfälscht, *adj.* falsified; adulterated, &c.
Verfälschung, *f.* falsifying, adulteration, sophistication, interpolating.
Verfangen, *v. ir. n.* to prove effectual; sich —, *v. refl.* to catch wind; †to be entrapped.
Verfänglich *adj.* captious. — *adv.* captiously.
Verfänglichkeit, *f.* captiousness.
sich Verfärben, *v. refl.* to change colour, to blush.
Verfassen, *v. a.* to compose, draw up, write, pen.
Verfasser, *m.* author, composer, writer.
Verfassung, *f.* composition; (Einrichtung) con-

stitution; (Zuſtand, Lage) condition, situation, state, plight; (Bereitſchaft) preparation.
Verfaſſungsmäßig, *adj.* constitutional. — *adv.* constitutionally.
Verfaulen, *v. n.* to rot, putrefy, corrupt.
Verfechten, *v. ir. a.* to defend, assert, maintain, contend, dispute, *or* fight for.
Verfechter, *m.* defender, assertor, champion.
Verfechtung, *f.* defending, asserting, &c.
Verfehlen, *v. a.* to fail, miss, balk; den rechten Weg (od. des rechten Weges) —, to miss the right way, to go astray.
Verfeinern, *v. a.* to refine, improve.
Verfeinerung, *f.* refinement, improvement.
Verfertigen, *v. a.* to make, fabricate; to perform; (ein Buch ꝛc.) to compose, write, pen.
Verfertiger, *m.* maker, author, composer.
Verfertigung, *f.* making, performing; composition.
Verfeuern, *v. a.* to consume by fire, to burn.
Verfilzen, *v. a.* to feltre.
Verfilzung, *f.* feltring.
Verfinſtern, *v. a.* to darken, obscure, eclipse, dim, cloud.
Verfinſterung, *f.* darkening, obscuring, eclipsing, &c.
Verflechten, *v. a.* to entangle.
Verflechtung, *f.* entangling.
Verflechten, *v. ir. a.* to interlace, interweave, involve.
Verfliegen, *v. ir. n.* to fly away; to evaporate, exhale; ſich —, to lose one's self flying.
Verfließen, *v. ir. n.* to flow away; (von der Zeit) to expire, pass.
Verfließung, *f.* flowing away; expiration.
Verflößen, *v. a.* to transport on floats.
Verfluchen, *v. a.* to curse, accurse, execrate, imprecate; *vulg.* (verſchwören) to forswear; ſich —, to curse.
Verflucht, *adj.* execrable, detestable.
Verflüchtigen, *v. a.* to volatilize.
Verflüchtigung, *f.* volatilization.
Verfluchung, *f.* cursing, execration, imprecation, malediction.
Verfluß, *m.* expiration.
Verfolg, *m.* progress, course, pursuance, continuation, sequel.
Verfolgen, *v. a.* to pursue; *figr.* to persecute; to prosecute; (fortſetzen) to pursue, continue, prosecute.
Verfolger, *m.* pursuer, persecutor, prosecutor.
Verfolgung, *f.* pursuit, persecution, prosecution.
Verfrachten, *v. a.* to pay the freight, *or* carriage; to send, *or* carry goods.
Verfreſſen, *v. ir. a.* to glut, devour.
Verfrieren, *s.* Erfrieren.
Verfroren, *s.* Frostig.
Verfügen, *v. a.* to dispose, order, (durch Geſetze) to enact; ſich wohin —, to resort, repair, betake to.
Verfügung, *f.* order, disposition; resorting to &c.; — treffen, to dispose, order.
Verführbar, *adj.* seducible.
Verführen, *v. a.* (Waaren) to transport, convey; (irre führen) to lead astray; *figr.* to mislead, seduce, debauch, corrupt.
Verführer, *m.* misleader, seducer, debaucher, corrupter.
Verführeriſch, *adj.* seducing, ensnaring, tempting.
Verführung, *f.* transportation, conveyance; *figr.* misleading, seduction, debauching.
Verfüttern, *v. a.* to feed with provender; to consume the provender.
ſich Vergaffen, *v. reſl. vulg.* to be smitten with, enamoured of.
Vergähren, *v. ir. n.* to have done fermenting.
Vergällen, *v. a.* to rend the gall of a fish; *figr.* to imbitter.
Vergangen, *adj.* past; vergangene Woche, last week.
Vergangenheit, *f.* time past; things past.

Vergänglich, *adj.* transient, transitory, perishable. — *adv.* transiently, transitorily.
Vergänglichkeit, *f.* transientness, transitoriness, perishableness.
Verganten, *v. a.* to sell by auction, expose to public sale.
Vergantung, *f.* public sale, auction.
Vergattern, *v. a.* to enclose — *or* shut with a trellis.
Vergatterung, *f. T.* (bey den Soldaten) call; — ſchlagen, to call soldiers by beat of drum to meet together.
Vergeben, *v. ir. a.* (die Karten) to misdeal; (eine Waare) to pay custom, *or* duty for; (mit Gift) to poison; (weggeben) to give away; ein Amt —, to confer, *or* bestow an employment upon somebody; zu — haben, to have in one's gift; *figr.* ſein Recht —, to resign one's right; ſich od. ſeinem Rechte etwas, od. einem etwas —, to prejudice one's own right, *or* the right of another; einem etwas —, (verzeihen), to forgive, pardon, remit.
Vergebend, *adv.* in vain, vainly, to no purpose.
Vergeblich, *adj.* pardonable, venial; vain, idle, frustrate, fruitless. — *adv.* pardonably; vainly, idly, in vain, fruitlessly.
Vergeblichkeit, *f.* idleness, fruitlessness.
Vergebung, *f.* poisoning; conferring, bestowing, collation; forgiving, forgiveness, pardon, remission; um —, I beg pardon.
Vergegenwärtigen, *v. a.* to presentiate.
Vergehen, *v. ir. n.* to pass away, pass; to vanish, disappear; *figr.* (abnehmen) to diminish, decrease, fail, decay, grow weak; (am Körper) to pine away; (aufhören zu ſeyn) to cease, perish; ſich etwas (od. die Luſt zu etwas) — laſſen, to lose all fancy for ... ſich —, *v. ir. reſl. figr.* to fail in one's duty, to commit a fault; ſich an einem, wider od. gegen einen, to offend, abuse, injure one; ſich mit Worten wider einen, to be so bold as to call one names.
Vergehen, *n.* od. **Vergehung**, *f.* offence, crime.
Vergeiſtigen, *v. a.* to spiritualize.
Vergeiſtigung, *f.* spiritualization.
Vergelten, *v. ir. a.* to requite, repay, retaliate, return; to recompense, reward, remunerate.
Vergelter, *m.* remunerator, rewarder.
Vergeltung, *f.* requital, retaliation, return; recompense, reward, remuneration.
Vergeltungsrecht, *n.* right of retaliation.
Vergeſellſchaften, *v. a.* to associate; *figr.* to unite, join.
Vergeſſen, *v. ir. a.* to forget; to leave out, omit, neglect; ich habe — es zu thun, I have forgotten to do it; *figr.* etwas (bey einem) —, to leave something behind; ſich —, to forget one's self; er vergaß ſich ſo ſehr, daß er ſchimpfte, he was so bold as to abuse.
Vergeſſen, *adj.* oblivious, forgetful.
Vergeſſenheit, *f.* forgetfulness, oblivion.
Vergeßlich, *adj.* easy to be forgotten; oblivious, forgetful. — *adv.* forgetfully.
Vergeßlichkeit, *f.* forgetfulness, obliviousness.
Vergeuden, *v. a.* to lavish, *s.* Verſchwenden.
Vergewiſſern, *v. a.* to certify, assure, aver, affirm, ascertain, assert; to confirm.
Vergewiſſerung, *f.* assurance, averment, assertion; confirmation.
Vergießen, *v. ir. a.* to spill, shed; to consume in watering; Blut, Thränen —, to shed blood, tears.
Vergießung, *f.* spilling, shedding, effusion.
Vergiften, *v. a.* to poison, envenom, infect.
Vergifter, *m.* poisoner.
Vergiftung, *f.* poisoning, infection.
Vergißmeinnicht, *n.* mouse-ear, wild germander.
Vergittern, *v. a.* to grate up, lattice, cross-bar, to set with bars.
Vergittert, *adj.* trellised.
Vergitterung, *f.* grating-up.
Verglaſen, *v. a.* to glaze, vitrify.

Vergläsern, Vergläsuren, *v. a.* to glaze.
Verglasung, *f.* vitrification.
Vergleich, *m. vulg.* comparison; ohne —, without comparison, incomparably; (Vertrag) agreement, accord, contract, covenant, convention, pact, paction, transaction, stipulation; (bey einem Streite) composition, accommodation; einen — treffen, zu einem — kommen, to transact, covenant, contract, article, to come to an agreement, *or* accommodation; einen — eingehen, to enter into articles.
Vergleichbar, *adj.* comparable. — *adv.* comparably.
Vergleichen, *v. ir. a.* to equal, level; *figr.* (Streitende) to accord, reconcile; (Streitigkeiten) to compose, accommodate; sich mit einem wegen ob. über etwas —, to agree upon something with one; etwas mit etwas —, to compare, parallel, confer, confront a thing with another; ich bin mit ihm nicht zu —, I am not to compare (*or* to be compared to) with him.
Vergleichung, *f.* comparison, parallel; eine — anstellen, to make a comparison; in —, in comparison, comparatively.
Vergleichungspunkte, *pl.* articles of agreement.
Vergleichungsstaffeln, ob. -stufen, *pl. T.* degrees of comparison.
Vergleichungsweise, *adv.* comparatively, by way of comparison.
Vergliimmen, *v. ir. n.* to lose its glow, to be extinguished.
Vergnügen, *v. a.* to content, satisfy, pay; to please, delight; sich an ob. mit etwas —, to be pleased, *or* delighted with.
Vergnügen, *n.* pleasure, delight, contentment, satisfaction, comfort; ein — an etwas finden, to take delight in, to delight in; machen Sie mir das — und kommen Sie morgen zu mir, be so kind as to come to me to-morrow.
Vergnüglich, *adj.* easy to be contented; satisfactory. — *adv.* satisfactorily.
Vergnüglichkeit, *f.* satisfactoriness.
Vergnügsam, *adj.* contented, contentful. — *adv.* contentedly.
Vergnügsamkeit, *f.* contentedness.
Vergnügt, *adj.* delighted, delightful, delightsome, pleased, content, contented, contentful, satisfied; comfortable; *vulg.* (lustig) cheerful, merry, gay. — *adv.* delightfully, contentedly; comfortably; cheerfully.
Vergnügung, *f.* pleasing, delighting; pleasure, delight
Vergolden, *v. a.* to gild.
Vergoldung, *f.* gilding.
Vergönnen, *v. a.* to permit, grant, allow, concede, yield, indulge.
Vergöttern, *v. a.* to deify; *figr.* to idolize, adore.
Vergötterung, *f.* deification, apotheosis; *figr.* adoration.
Vergraben, *v. ir. a.* to inter, bury, to hide in the ground; to intrench.
Vergrabung, *f.* interring, intrenching.
sich Vergreifen, *v. ir. refl.* (die Hand) to sprain, *or* dislocate one's hand; (fehl greifen) to mistake; *figr.* an einer Sache —, to touch a thing, to strike at it, meddle with it; (stehlen) to purloin, steal; an heiligen Dingen —, to profane; an einem —, to offend, hurt, wrong, abuse, violate, outrage one; an der Majestät —, to commit high-treason; das Buch ist ob. hat sich vergriffen, this book is out of print, is sold off.
Vergreifen, *n.* spraining; mistake.
Vergreifung, *f* offending, hurting, wronging, &c.; violation; profanation.
Vergrößern, *v. a.* to enlarge, magnify, aggrandize, amplify, ampliate, amplificate; (auch *figr.*) to exaggerate; (eine Strafe *&c.*) to aggravate.
Vergrößerung, *f.* magnifying, aggrandizement, ampliation, amplification; exaggeration; aggravation.
Vergrößerungsglas, *n.* magnifying glass, microscope.
Vergünstigen, *s.* Vergönnen.
Vergünstigung, *f.* permission, allowance.
Vergüten, *v. a.* to make good, benify, requite, restore; (einen Schaden) to make amends for, to indemnify; (Auslagen) to reimburse.
Vergütung, *f.* requital, restitution.
Verhack, *s.* Verhau.
Verhaft, *m.* arrest, durance, caption; in —, in prison, under arrest; in — nehmen, to arrest, imprison.
Verhaften, *v. a.* to arrest, imprison; to engage, mortgage; einem verhaftet seyn, to be engaged, obliged, indebted to one.
Verhaftsbefehl, *m.* warrant, commitment, mittimus.
Verhaftung, *f.* arrest, imprisonment; mortgage.
Verhalten, *v. ir. a.* & sich —, *v. ir. refl.* to retain, detain, hold, keep back, suppress; *figr.* (verbergen) to hide; (verschweigen) to conceal; die Sache (ob. es) verhält sich so, thus is the matter; sich zu etwas —, to relate to, be agreeable to; die Höhe verhält sich zur Breite wie zwey zu eins, height is to breadth what two is to one; sich —, (sich betragen, benehmen) to behave, deport, carry, *or* bear one's self; ich weiß nicht, wie ich mich hierbey — soll, I don't know how to behave in this business.
Verhalten, *n.* (retaining, holding, &c.); behaviour, deportment, conduct, demeanour.
Verhältniß, *n*, relation, proportion.
Verhältnißmäßig, *adj.* proportional. — *adv.* proportionally.
Verhältnißwidrig, *adj.* disproportionate. — *adv.* disproportionately.
Verhaltung, *f.* retention, concealment.
Verhandeln, *v. a.* to sell, dispose of; to spend in trade; (unterhandeln) to negotiate, treat; to transact.
Verhandlung, *f.* selling; negotiation; transaction.
Verhängen, *v. a.* to hang before; to hang at a wrong place; den Zügel —, to give the reins; mit verhängtem Zügel, in full speed, tantivy: *figr.* (etwas über einen —) to destine, appoint, dispose; wie es Gott verhängt, as God shall send it.
Verhängniß, *n.* fate, destiny, fatality.
Verharren, *v. a.* to remain, persevere, persist, continue, hold out.
Verharren, *n.* Verharrung, *f.* remaining, perseverance, persistance, continuance.
Verharschen, *v. n.* to grow harsh, to get a crust, to crust.
Verhärten, *v. a.* to harden; *figr.* to obdurate, indurate; sich —, to harden; *figr.* to indurate.
Verhärtet, *adj.* hardened; *figr.* obdurate, indurate.
Verhärtung, *f* hardening; *figr.* obduration, obduratoness, induration.
Verhaßt, *adj.* odious, hateful. — *adv.* odiously, hatefully.
Verhätscheln, *v. a.* to cocker, fondle.
Verhau, *m.* barricade of trees.
Verhauchen, *v. a.* to exhale; den Geist —, to breathe one's last, to expire.
Verhauen, *v. ir. a.* to lop; den Weg —, to barricade, bar the passage; sich —, to miss striking; *figr. vulg.* sich im Reden —, to commit a blunder.
Verheben, *v. ir. a.* to mistake in lifting; sich —, to hurt one's self by lifting heavy things up.
Verheeren, *v. a.* to waste, lay waste, to desolate, depopulate, destroy, ravage.
Verheerung, *f.* devastation, desolation, depopulation.
Verhehlen, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, dissemble.

Verhehlung, *f.* hiding, concealment.
Verheimlichen, *v. a.* to conceal, keep secret.
Verheimlichung, *f.* concealing, concealment.
Verheirathen, *v. a.* to marry, give in marriage.
Verheirathung, *f* marrying.
Verheißen, *v. ir. a.* to promise.
Verheißung, *f.* promise.
Verhelfen, *v. ir. a.* to help to, procure.
Verhexert, *adj. vulg.* devilish, confounded. — *adv.* devilishly, confoundedly.
Verherrlichen, *v. a.* to glorify.
Verherrlichung, *f.* glorification.
Verhetzen, *v. n.* to incite, instigate, stir up, spur on, incense; einen gegen einen —, to set one upon another.
Verhetzung, *f.* incitation, instigation.
Verhinderlich, *s.* Hinderlich.
Verhindern, *v. a.* to hinder, prevent, cross, stop, obstruct.
Verhinderung, *f.* hinderance, obstacle, stoppage, obstruction.
Verhoffen, *v.* to hope, expect.
Verhoffen, *n.* hope, expectation.
Verhoffentlich, *s.* Hoffentlich.
Verhöhnen, *v. a.* to insult, scoff, deride, mock.
Verhöhnung, *f.* insult, mockery.
Verhören, *s.* Anhören.
Verhör, *n.* trial, examination.
Verhören, *v. a.* to hear, examine, interrogate, try; to mishear, miss.
Verhudeln, *v. a. vulg.* to huddle, spoil.
Verhülflich, *s.* Behülflich.
Verhüllen, *v. a.* to veil, cover.
Verhüllung, *f.* veiling, covering.
Verhungern, *v. n.* to starve with hunger; — lassen, to hunger-starve, famish, starve.
Verhungert, *adj.* hunger-starved, hunger-bit, hunger-bitten.
Verhunzen, *v. a. vulg.* to spoil, marr.
Verhuren, *v. a. vulg.* to squander in whoring, *or* wenching.
Verhurt, *adj. vulg.* whorish, lewd. — *adv.* whorishly.
Verhüten, *v. a.* to prevent, obviate, hinder, avert; Gott verhüte es! god forbid!
Verhütung, *f.* prevention, obviating.
Verinteressiren, *s.* Verzinsen.
Verirren, *v. n.* & sich —, *v. refl.* to err, lose the way, go astray, to go the wrong way (auch *figr.*).
Verirrung, *f.* erring, aberration.
Verjagen, *v. a.* to chase, drive away, turn out.
Verjagung, *f.* chasing, driving away.
Verjähren, *v. n.* to superannuate, be antiquated.
Verjährung, *f.* prescription.
Verjüngen, *v. a.* to make young again, to renew, renovate; sich —, to grow young again; (verkleinern) to lessen; der verjüngte Maßstab, *T.* scale.
Verjüngung, *f.* rejuvenescence.
Verkalken, *v. a.* to calcine.
Verkalkung, *f.* calcination.
sich Verkälten, *s.* sich Erkälten.
Verkappen, *v. a.* to mumm, mask, hood, muffle up.
Verkappung, *f.* mumming, masking, hooding.
Verkauf, *m.* sale, vendition; zum — ausstellen, to set to sale; es steht zum —, it is to be sold.
Verkaufen, *v. a.* to sell, vend, dispose of; mit Schaden —, to under-sell.
Verkaufen, *n.* selling, vending, &c.
Verkäufer, *m.* vender, seller.
Verkäuflich, *adj.* vendible, saleable. — *adv.* vendibly, saleably.
Verkäuflichkeit, *f.* vendibleness, venality.
Verkaufung, *f.* selling, sale, vendition.
Verkehr, *m.* intercourse; mit einem — haben, to have intercourse with one.
Verkehren, *v. a.* to turn the wrong side outward, turn upside down, to overturn; (verdrehen) to pervert; † (verwandeln) to turn, convert, change; mit einem —, *s.* Verkehr haben.
Verkehrt, *adj.* perverted, perverse, wrong, cross; die verkehrte Seite, the wrong side; ein verkehrter Mensch, a perverse man; es ist die verkehrte Welt, 'tis the world turned upside down. — *adv.* crossly, perversely, wrong.
Verkehrtheit, *f.* crossness, perversity, perverseness.
Verkehrung, *f.* turning, perversion.
Verkeilen, *v. a.* to wedge, fasten with wedges.
Verkeilung, *f.* wedging.
Verkennbar, *adj.* not to be known again.
Verkennen, *v. ir. a.* to mistake, take for another.
Verketteln, *v. a.* to lock up, *or* fasten with little chains.
Verkettelung, *f.* locking up, *or* fastening with little chains.
Verketten, *v. a.* to concatenate.
Verkettung, *f.* concatenation.
Verketzern, *v. a.* to tax one with, *or* accuse one of heresy, *or* heterodoxy.
Verketzerung, *f.* accusation of heresy, &c.
Verkitten, *v. a.* to cement.
Verkittung, *f.* cementing.
Verklagen, *v. a.* to accuse, inform against.
Verkläger, *m.* accuser.
Verklagung, *f.* accusation.
Verklammen, *v. n. vulg.* to benumb.
Verklammern, *v. a.* to fasten with cramp-irons, to cramp.
Verklammerung, *f.* cramping.
Verklären, *v. a.* † to clear up; *figr.* to transfigure, glorify.
Verklärt, *adj.* glorified, glorious.
Verklärung, *f. figr.* transfiguration, glorification.
Verklatschen, *v. a. vulg. s.* Verleumden; Ausklatschen.
Verkleiben, Verkleben, *v. a.* to plaster up; to cement; *T.* to lute.
Verkleibung, *f.* plastering up; cementing; luting.
Verkleiden, *v. a.* to disguise, mumm; sich —, to disguise one's self, to mask; (Wände &c.) to line, wainscot.
Verkleidung, *f.* disguising, disguise; lining, wainscotting.
Verkleinerlich, *adj.* reducible; *figr.* derogatory, detractory. — *adv. figr.* derogatorily.
Verkleinern, *v. a.* to diminish, lessen; *figr.* to derogate, detract.
Verkleinerung, *f.* diminution, diminishment, lessening; *figr.* derogation, detraction.
Verkleinerungswort, *n. T.* diminutive.
Verkleistern, *v. a.* to glue up, paste; *figr.* to deceive.
Verkleisterung, *f.* gluing up, &c.
sich Verklettern, *v. refl.* to climb too high.
Verknallern, *s.* Verpuffen.
Verknöchern, *v. a.* to ossify.
Verknöchernung, *f.* ossification.
Verknüpfen, *v. a.* to knit, tie, bind; *figr.* to connect, unite, join, combine.
Verknüpfung, *f.* knitting, tying; *figr.* combination, connexion.
Verkochen, *v.* to boil too much, boil away, consume in boiling.
Verkohlen, *v. a.* to burn to coals.
Verkommen, *v. ir. n.* to starve, perish, *s.* Umkommen; bey einer Sache nicht — können, *s.* Fortkommen; mit einem —, *s.* Auskommen.
Verkorken, *v. a.* to cork up, stop with a cork.
Verkörpern, *v. a.* to corporify, imbody.
Verkörperung, *f.* corporification.
Verköstigen, *s.* Beköstigen.
Verkramen, *s.* Verkrämen.
sich Verkriechen, *v. ir. refl.* to creep into (a hole); to hide, abscond.
Verkrümeln, Verkrümen, *v. a.* to crumb, crumble; *figr. vulg.* sich verkrümeln, to vanish away, disappear.
Verkrummen, *v. n.* to crook, grow crooked.
Verkrüppeln, *v. a.* to cripple, stunt, mutilate.

Verkümmern, *v. a.* to arrest, sequester; to imbitter, spoil.

Verkümmerung, *f.* arresting, sequestration; imbittering.

Verkündigen, *v. a.* to announce, publish, promulgate, proclaim; to foretell, predict, prophesy.

Verkündiger, *m.* that announces; foreteller, predictor.

Verkündigung, *f.* annunciation, publication, promulgation, proclamation; prediction, prophecy; die — Mariä, annunciation-day.

Verkundschaften, *s.* Auskundschaften.

Verkünsteln, *v. a.* to spoil by too much art.

Verkuppeln, *v. a.* to couple, copulate.

Verkuppelung, *f.* coupling, copulation.

Verkürzen, *v. a.* to shorten, abridge, abbreviate; sein Leben —, to abridge *or* abbreviate one's life; *figr.* einem den Lohn —, to lessen, cut off, *or* curtail one's wages.

Verkürzung, *f.* shortening, abridgment, abbreviation; *figr.* lessening, &c.

Verlachen, *v. a.* to deride, laugh at, mock.

Verlachung, *f.* derision.

Verladen, *v. ir. a.* to load, *s.* Laden ꝛc.

Verlag, *m.* expences, charges, costs (for printing); in — nehmen, to get printed at one's expences; dieß Buch kommt in seinem — heraus, ist in seinem —, this book is printed at his costs; er verkauft nur seinen —, he sells only his prints, or impressions.

Verlagsartikel, *m.* **Verlagsbuch**, *n.* book of one's own printing.

Verlagshändler, *m.* copy-purchaser.

Verlagsrecht, *n.* right of publication, copy-right.

Verlahmen, *v. n.* to grow lame.

Verlähmen, *v. a.* to lame, ham-string.

Verlahmung, *f.* growing lame.

Verlähmung, *f.* laming.

Verlangen, *v. a.* to desire; (nach einem od. etwas) to long for, hanker after; es verlangt mich zu wissen, I long to know; (etwas von einem) to demand, crave, ask for, want; was — Sie von mir? what do you want with me? wer verlangt das von Ihnen? who wants you to do it?

Verlangen, *n.* desire, longing (for, nach etwas); das — nach einer Waare, the inquiry after a commodity.

Verlängern, *v. a.* to lengthen; to prolong, protract.

Verlängerung, *f.* lengthening; prolongation, protraction.

Verlängerungsstück, *n.* eking-piece.

Verlarven, *v. a.* to mask, disguise, put on a mask, *or* visor.

Verlarvung, *f.* masking, disguising.

Verlaß, *m.* inheritance, succession; (Abrede) appointment, agreement, convention.

Verlassen, *v. ir. a.* to leave; *figr.* to forsake, quit, abandon, desert; meine Kraft verläßt mich, my strength fails me; (überlassen) to yield up; (als Abrede od. Befehl zurück lassen) to leave one's word behind, to order; sich auf etwas —, to rely upon, depend upon, confide in.

Verlassenheit, *f.* dereliction.

Verlassenschaft, *f.* inheritance, succession.

Verlassung, *f.* leaving, forsaking, quitting, abandoning; desertion; (gänzliche) dereliction.

Verlästern, *v. a.* to calumniate, slander, defame.

Verlästerung, *f.* calumniation, defamation.

Verlatten, *v. a.* to lath, provide with laths.

Verlaub, *m. vulg.* leave, permission.

Verlauf, *m.* expiration, course (of time); nach — einiger Tage, after some days, *or* some days being past; (Hergang) event; (Umstände) particulars.

Verlaufen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* einem den Weg —, to cut off one's way, to cross it running; sich —, to go astray; to run away; ein verlaufener Kerl, a vagabond, vagrant; sich —, (vom Wasser) to flow away, fall, decrease; (aus einander laufen) to scatter, be dispersed; sich —, auf dem Billiards) to run one's own ball into the hazard; 2) *n.* (von der Zeit) to pass away, run, expire.

Verläugnen, *v. a.* to deny, disown, abnegate.

Verläugnung, *f.* denial, abnegation.

Verläumden, *s.* Verleumden.

Verlaut, *m. vulg.* dem Verlaute nach, as the saying is, according to the rumour.

Verlauten, *v. n.* sich — lassen, to give a hint, give to understand; es verlautet, it is said, it is reported.

Verleben, *v. a.* to live, spend, pass.

Verlebt, *adj.* decrepit, worn with age.

Verlechzen, *v. n.* to leak, run.

Verlecken, *v. a.* to lavish, *or* spend away in delicacies, *or* dainties.

Verlegen, *v. a.* to remove, transpose, transfer; (einen Tag ꝛc.) to put off, delay; (an einen unbekannten Ort legen) to mislay, misplace; (versperren) to bar, barricade, stop, cross, balk; *figr.* (mit etwas versehen) to furnish with; ein Buch —, to publish, *or* print a book.

Verlegen, *n.* misplaying, barring, &c.

Verlegen, *adj.* corrupted, spoiled, *or* rotten by lying; *figr.* — seyn, to be at a loss, embarrassed, *or* puzzled.

Verlegenheit, *f.* embarrassment, puzzle, dilemma; in — seyn, to be puzzled, at a loss, *or* in distress; in — setzen, to put to a puzzle, to puzzle, embarrass.

Verleger, *m.* furnisher; publisher, book-seller.

Verlegung, *f.* remove, removal, transposition, transferring; mislaying, misplacing; barring, barricado.

Verleihen, *v. a. vulg.* to lend out.

Verleihung, *f.* lending out.

Verleiden, *v. a.* to disgust, make averse from.

Verleihen, *v. ir. a.* to lend, let out; (als ein Lehn übertragen) to invest with (a fee); (umsonst bewilligen) to give, grant, bestow upon; Hülfe —, to help, aid.

Verleiher, *m.* lender.

Verleihung, *f.* lending, letting out; investing with; granting, grant, giving.

Verleiten, *v. a.* to mislead, misguide; *figr.* to seduce.

Verleitung, *f.* misguidance; *figr.* seducement.

Verlernen, *v. a.* to unlearn, forget.

Verlernung, *f.* unlearning, forgetting.

Verlesen, *v. ir. a.* to read aloud.

Verlesung, *f.* reading aloud.

Verletzen, *v. a.* to hurt, wound; *figr.* to violate; einen guten Namen, od. einen an seinem guten Namen —, to wound, *or* blemish a man's reputation.

Verletzlich, *adj.* violable, vulnerable.

Verletzung, *f.* hurt, wounding; *figr.* violation.

Verleugnen, *s.* Verläugnen.

Verleumden, *v. a.* to backbite, calumniate, slander, detract, asperse, traduce, defame.

Verleumder, *m.* backbiter, calumniator, slanderer, detracter, traducer, defamer.

Verleumderisch, *adj.* calumnious, slanderous, backbiting, &c. — *adv.* calumniously, slanderously.

Verleumdung, *f.* calumny, slander, detraction, defamation.

sich Verlieben, *v. refl.* to fall in love (with, in).

Verliebt, *adj.* enamoured, amorous, in love; — seyn in ..., to be in love, *or* smitten with, be amorous of, be fond of, to fond on; — machen, to enamour; ein Verliebter, an amoroso, inamorato. — *adv.* amorously.

Verliebtheit, *f.* amorousness.

sich Verliegen, *v. ir. refl.* to become rotten, spoiled, *or* corrupted by lying.

Verlieren, *v. ir.* to lose; eine Schlacht —, to lose the day, *or* battle; (im Spiele) to lose; den Prozeß —, to be cast at law; sich —, to

lose one's self (auch *figr.*); (sich nach und nach entfernen) to withdraw.

Verloben, *v. a.* to affiance, betroth, espouse.

Verlöbniß, *n.* **Verlobung**, *f.* affiance, betrothment, espousals.

Verlocken, *v. a.* to coxen away, mislead.

Verlodern, *v. a. vulg.* to lavish.

Verlodern, *v. n.* to flare away.

Verlogen, *adj. vulg.* given to lying.

Verlohnen, *v. a.* to requite, pay; es verlohnt sich nicht der Mühe, it is not worth the while.

Verlosen, *v. a.* to cast lots for, to allot.

Verlosung, *f.* allotment.

Verloren, *part.* & *adj.* lost; — geben, to be lost, to lose; *figr.* etwas — machen, to rough-cast; — hetten, anschlagen, to baste; — geben, to give up; (verlassen) forlorn; die verlorne Schildwache, forlorn centry, forlorn-hope, sentinel perdue; der verlorne Sohn, prodigal son; in Gedanken —, absorpt in thoughts.

Verlöschen, *v. reg.* & *ir. n.* to be extinguished; *figr.* to expire, die; verlöschte Kohlen, dead coals.

Verlöschung, *f.* extinguishing, extinction.

Verlöthen, *v. a.* to soder.

Verlöthung, *f.* sodering.

Verludern, *v. a. vulg.* to squander away by debauches.

Verlust, *m.* loss, damage, detriment, prejudice, disadvantage; — leiden, to suffer or have a loss, to be a loser; mit —, to loss, with loss; bey —, on pain of..., under penalty of losing...

Verlustig, *adj.* sich einer Sache — machen, to forfeit; einer Sache — werden, to lose, forfeit.

Vermastiren, *v. a.* T. to lute up.

Vermachen, *v. a. vulg.* to stop, shut, close; einem etwas —, to bequeath, devise by will; der einem etwas vermacht, devisor; dem etwas vermacht ist (der Vermächtn sterbe), devisee.

Vermächtniß, *n.* bequeathment, bequest, legacy.

Vermachung, *f. vulg.* stopping, &c.; bequeathing.

Vermahlen, *v. ir. a.* to grind up.

Vermählen, *v. a.* to give in marriage; sich —, to marry, espouse, celebrate nuptials.

Vermählung, *f.* espousing, espousals, celebration of nuptials.

Vermahnen, *v. a.* to admonish, exhort.

Vermahner, *m.* admonisher, exhorter.

Vermahnung, *f.* admonition, exhortation.

Vermaledeien, *v. a. vulg.* to accurse, execrate, imprecate.

Vermaledeiung, *f. vulg.* execration, imprecation.

Vermalen, *v. a.* to consume in painting, to paint away (all colours); to paint over.

Vermannigfaltigen, *s.* Vervielfältigen.

Vermänteln, *v. a.* to palliate, cloak, colour.

Vermäntelung, *f.* palliation.

Vermauern, *v. a.* to mure up, wall up, immure; to consume in muring.

Vermauerung, *f.* muring up, &c.

Vermehren, *v. a.* to augment, encrease, multiply, enlarge, add; to aggrandize, enhance.

Vermehrer, *m.* augmenter, encreaser, multiplier.

Vermehrung, *f.* augmentation, encrease, multiplication, addition; aggrandizement.

Vermeiden, *v. ir. a.* to avoid, evitate, forbear, shun, decline.

Vermeidlich, *adj.* avoidable, evitable.

Vermeidlichkeit, *f.* evitableness.

Vermeidung, *f.* avoidance, evitation, forbearance.

Vermeinen, *v. a.* to mean, think, believe, imagine, presume, repute.

Vermeint, **Vermeintlich**, *adj.* putative, presumptive, pretended, supposed.

Vermelden, *v. a.* to tell, mention, apprise; — Sie ihr meinen Gruß, make her my compliments, remember me to her.

Vermeldung, *f.* telling, mentioning, &c.

Vermengen, *v. a.* to mingle, blend, mix, intermix; *figr.* etwas mit etwas —, to confound one thing with another; sich mit etwas —, to meddle with, intermeddle; in einer Sache mit vermengt seyn, to be involved in a business.

Vermengung, *f.* mingling, &c.; intermixture, medley.

Vermerken, *v. a.* to perceive; *figr.* to take; interpret; übel —, to take ill, be ill pleased with.

Vermerkung, *f.* perceiving; taking, &c.

Vermessen, *v. ir. a.* to measure; to survey: sich —, to measure wrong; *figr.* sich —, to swear highly; to arrogate, presume, make bold.

Vermessen, **Vermessentlich**, *adj.* arrogant, presumptuous, audacious, temerarious, daring. — *adv.* arrogantly, presumptuously, audaciously, temerariously.

Vermessenheit, *f.* arrogance, presumptuousness, presumption, audaciousness, temerity.

Vermessung, *f.* measuring; surveying; mistake in measuring.

Vermiethen, *v. a.* to let, let out, lease, hire, sich —, to hire out one's self.

Vermiether, *m.* hirer; letter.

Vermiethung, *f.* letting, lease; hiring.

Vermindern, *v. a.* to diminish, lessen, impair, abate, decrease.

Verminderung, *f.* diminution, lessening, impairing, abatement, decrease.

Vermischen, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, intermix, intermingle, blend; sich (fleischlich) mit einer Person —, to lie, or bed with a woman.

Vermischung, *f.* mixture, intermixture; die fleischliche —, lying with.

Vermissen, *v. a.* to miss; to regret; man vermißt ihn, he is missing; er wird sehr vermißt, he is much regretted.

Vermitteln, *v. a.* to mediate, interpose; to accommodate, adjust, make up.

Vermittelst, *prep.* (eines Dinges) by means of, by way of, by the help of, by the favour of.

Vermittelung, *f.* mediation, interposition; accommodation.

Vermittler, *m.* mediator, interposer.

Vermodern, *v. n.* to rot, moulder, fall to dust.

Vermoderung, *f.* rotting, mouldering.

Vermöge, *prep.* (eines Dinges) by virtue of, by dint of.

Vermögen, *v. ir. a.* (etwas) to be able, to have the power, the faculty (to do something); ich will thun, was ich kann u. vermag, I will do all what lies in my power; ich vermochte es nicht, I was not able to perform it; etwas bey einem, od. über einen —, to prevail with one, to have a power over him; viel bey einem —, to be much with one; mit Bitten vermag man nichts bey ihm auszurichten, he is not to be prevailed upon (*or* with) by intreaties; *vulg.* wie viel vermag er wohl (hat er im Vermögen)? what is he worth? einen zu etwas —, to prevail with, *or* upon one to do (*or* for) a thing, to dispose, persuade, *or* induce one to...

Vermögen, *n.* ability, power, faculty; das ist über mein —, that surpasses my power, that is more than I can do; alles was in meinem — ist, all that lies in my power; (Habe, Reichthum) fortune, estate, wealth, riches; viel — (im —) haben, to be possessed of a great fortune; er hat 10000 Pfund im —, he is worth a ten thousand pounds.

Vermögend, *adj.* powerful, strong; able, rich, opulent, wealthy, warm.

Vermögensteuer, *f.* tax on income.

Vermögensumstände, *pl.* means, riches.

Vermummen, *v. a.* to mumm, mask, disguise.

Vermünzen, *v. a.* to mint out, mint up.

Vermuthen, *v. a.* to guess, conjecture, suppose, presume, imagine, think; sich etwas —, to expect; einen —, to expect one's coming.

Vermuthen, *n.* guessing, conjecturing; meinem — nach, to my guessing,

Verkümmern, *v. a.* to arrest, sequester; to imbitter, spoil.
Verkümmerung, *f.* arresting, sequestration; imbittering.
Verkündigen, *v. a.* to announce, publish, promulgate, proclaim; to foretell, predict, prophesy.
Verkündiger, *m.* that announces; foreteller, predictor.
Verkündigung, *f.* annunciation, publication, promulgation, proclamation; prediction, prophecy; die — Mariä, annunciation-day.
Verkundschaften, *s.* Auskundschaften.
Verkünsteln, *v. a.* to spoil by too much art.
Verkuppeln, *v. a.* to couple, copulate.
Verkuppelung, *f.* coupling, copulation.
Verkürzen, *v. a.* to shorten, abridge, abbreviate; sein Leben —, to abridge *or* abbreviate one's life; *figr.* einem den Lohn —, to lessen, cut off, *or* curtail one's wages.
Verkürzung, *f.* shortening, abridgment, abbreviation; *figr.* lessening, &c.
Verlachen, *v. a.* to deride, laugh at, mock.
Verlachung, *f.* derision.
Verladen, *v. ir. a.* to load, *s.* Laden *it.*
Verlag, *m.* expences, charges, costs (for printing); in — nehmen, to get printed at one's expences; dieß Buch kommt in seinem — heraus, ist in seinem —, this book is printed at his costs; er verkauft nur seinen —, he sells only his prints, *or* impressions.
Verlagsartikel, *m.* Verlagsbuch, *n.* book of one's own printing.
Verlagshändler, *m.* copy-purchaser.
Verlagsrecht, *n.* right of publication, copy-right.
Verlahmen, *v. n.* to grow lame.
Verlähmen, *v. a.* to lame, ham-string.
Verlahmung, *f.* growing lame.
Verlähmung, *f.* laming.
Verlangen, *v. a.* to desire; (nach einem od. etwas) to long for, hanker after; es verlangt mich zu wissen, I long to know; (etwas von einem) to demand, crave, ask for, want; was — Sie von mir? what do you want with me? wer verlangt das von Ihnen? who wants you to do it?
Verlangen, *n.* desire, longing (for, nach etwas); das — nach einer Waare, the inquiry after a commodity.
Verlängern, *v. a.* to lengthen; to prolong, protract.
Verlängerung, *f.* lengthening; prolongation, protraction.
Verlängerungsstück, *n.* eking-piece.
Verlarven, *v. a.* to mask, disguise, put on a mask, *or* visor.
Verlarvung, *f.* masking, disguising.
Verlaß, *m.* inheritance, succession; (Abrede) appointment, agreement, convention.
Verlassen, *v. ir. a.* to leave; *figr.* to forsake, quit, abandon, desert; meine Kraft verläßt mich, my strength fails me; (überlassen) to yield up; (als Abrede od. Befehl zurück lassen) to leave one's word behind, to order; sich auf etwas —, to rely upon, depend upon, confide in.
Verlassenheit, *f.* dereliction.
Verlassenschaft, *f.* inheritance, succession.
Verlassung, *f.* leaving, forsaking, quitting, abandoning; desertion; (gänzliche) dereliction.
Verlästern, *v. a.* to calumniate, slander, defame.
Verlästerung, *f.* calumniation, defamation.
Verlatten, *v. a.* to lath, provide with laths.
Verlaub, *m. vulg.* leave, permission.
Verlauf, *m.* expiration, course (of time); nach — einiger Tage, after some days, *or* some days being past; (Hergang) event; (Umstände) particulars.
Verlaufen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* einem den Weg —, to cut off one's way, to cross it running; sich —, to go astray; to run away; ein verlaufener Kerl, a vagabond, vagrant; sich —, (vom Wasser) to flow away, fall, decrease; (auf einander, lassen) to scatter, be dispersed; sich —, auf dem Billiard) to run one's own ball into the hazard; 2) *n.* (von der Zeit) to pass away, run, expire.
Verläugnen, *v. a.* to deny, disown, abnegate.
Verläugnung, *f.* denial, abnegation.
Verläumden, *s.* Verleumden.
Verlaut, *m. vulg.* dem Verlaute nach, as the saying is, according to the rumour.
Verlauten, *v. n.* sich — lassen, to give a hint, give to understand; es verlautet, it is said, it is reported.
Verleben, *v. a.* to live, spend, pass.
Verlebt, *adj.* decrepit, worn with age.
Verlechzen, *v. n.* to leak, run.
Verlecken, *v. a.* to lavish, *or* spend away in delicacies, *or* dainties.
Verlegen, *v. a.* to remove, transpose, transfer; (einen Tag *rc.*) to put off, delay; (an einen unbekannten Ort legen) to mislay, misplace; (versperren) to bar, barricade, stop, cross, balk; *figr.* (mit etwas versehen) to furnish with; ein Buch —, to publish, *or* print a book.
Verlegen, *n.* misplaying, barring, &c.
Verlegen, *adj.* corrupted, spoiled, *or* rotten by lying; *figr.* — seyn, to be at a loss, embarrassed, *or* puzzled.
Verlegenheit, *f.* embarrassment, puzzle, dilemma; in — seyn, to be puzzled, at a loss, *or* in distress; in — setzen, to put to a puzzle, to puzzle, embarrass.
Verleger, *m.* furnisher; publisher, book-seller.
Verlegung, *f.* remove, removal, transposition, transferring; mislaying, misplacing; barring, barricade.
Verlehnen, *v. a. vulg.* to lend out.
Verlehnung, *f.* lending out.
Verleiden, *v. a.* to disgust, make averse from.
Verleihen, *v. ir. a.* to lend, let out; (als ein Lehn übertragen) to invest with (a fee); (umsonst bewilligen) to give, grant, bestow upon; Hülfe —, to help, aid.
Verleiher, *m.* lender.
Verleihung, *f.* lending, letting out; investing with; granting, grant, giving.
Verleiten, *v. a.* to mislead, misguide; *figr.* to seduce.
Verleitung, *f.* misguidance; *figr.* subornement.
Verlernen, *v. a.* to unlearn, forget.
Verlernung, *f.* unlearning, forgetting.
Verlesen, *v. ir. a.* to read aloud.
Verlesung, *f.* reading aloud.
Verletzen, *v. a.* to hurt, wound; *figr.* to violate; einen guten Namen, od. einen an seinem guten Namen —, to wound, *or* blemish a man's reputation.
Verletzlich, *adj.* violable, vulnerable.
Verletzung, *f.* hurt, wounding; *figr.* violation.
Verleugnen, *s.* Verläugnen.
Verleumden, *v. a.* to backbite, calumniate, slander, detract, asperse, traduce, defame.
Verleumder, *m.* backbiter, calumniator, slanderer, detracter, traducer, defamer.
Verleumderisch, *adj.* calumnious, slanderous, backbiting, &c. — *adv.* calumniously, slanderously.
Verleumdung, *f.* calumny, slander, detraction, defamation.
sich **Verlieben**, *v. recs.* to fall in love (with, in).
Verliebt, *adj.* enamoured, amorous, in love; — seyn in ..., to be in love, *or* smitten with, be amorous of, be fond of, to fond on; — machen, to enamour; ein Verliebter, an amoroso, inamourato. — *adv.* amorously.
Verliebtheit, *f.* amorousness.
sich **Verliegen**, *v. ir. recs.* to become rotten, spoiled, *or* corrupted by lying.
Verlieren, *v. ir.* to lose; eine Schlacht —, to lose the day, *or* battle; (im Spiele) to lose; den Prozeß —, to be cast at law; sich —, to

lose one's self (auch *figr.*); (sich nach und nach) entfernen) to withdraw.

Verloben, *v. a.* to affiance, betroth, espouse.

Verlöbniß, *n.* Verlobung, *f.* affiance, betrothment, espousals.

Verlocken, *v. a.* to coxen away, mislead.

Verlodern, *v. a. vulg.* to lavish.

Verlodern, *v. n.* to flare away.

Verlogen, *adj. vulg.* given to lying.

Verlohnen, *v. a.* to requite, pay; es verlohnt sich nicht der Mühe, it is not worth the while.

Verlosen, *v. a.* to cast lots for, to allot.

Verlosung, *f.* allotment.

Verloren, *part.* & *adj.* lost; — gehen, to be lost, to lose; *figr.* etwas — machen, to rough-cast; — heften, anschlagen, to baste; — geben, to give up; (verlassen) forlorn; die verlorne Schildwache, forlorn centry, forlorn-hope, sentinel perdue; der verlorne Sohn, prodigal son; in Gedanken —, absorpt in thoughts.

Verlöschen, *v. reg.* & *ir. n.* to be extinguished; *figr.* to expire, die; verloschne Kohlen, dead coals.

Verlöschung, *f.* extinguishing, extinction.

Verlöthen, *v. a.* to solder.

Verlöthung, *f.* soldering.

Verludern, *v. a. vulg.* to squander away by debauches.

Verlust, *m.* loss, damage, detriment, prejudice, disadvantage; — leiden, to suffer *or* have a loss, to be a loser; mit —, to loss, with loss; bey —, on pain of..., under penalty of losing...

Verlustig, *adj.* sich einer Sache — machen, to forfeit; einer Sache — werden, to lose, forfeit.

Verlutiren, *v. a. T.* to lute up.

Vermachen, *v. a. vulg.* to stop, shut, close; einem etwas —, to bequeath, devise by will; der einem etwas vermacht, deviser; dem etwas vermacht ist (der Vermächtin stirbt), devisee.

Vermächtniß, *n.* bequeathment, bequest, legacy.

Vermachung, *f. vulg.* stopping, &c.; bequeathing.

Vermählen, *v. ir. a.* to grind up.

Vermählen, *v. a.* to give in marriage; sich —, to marry, espouse, celebrate nuptials.

Vermählung, *f.* espousing, espousals, celebration of nuptials.

Vermahnen, *v. a.* to admonish, exhort.

Vermahner, *m.* admonisher, exhorter.

Vermahnung, *f.* admonition, exhortation.

Vermaledeien, *v. a. vulg.* to accurse, execrate, imprecate.

Vermaledeiung, *f. vulg.* execration, imprecation.

Vermalen, *v. a.* to consume in painting, to paint away (all colours); to paint over.

Vermannigfaltigen, *s.* Vervielfältigen.

Vermänteln, *v. a.* to palliate, cloak, colour.

Vermäntelung, *f.* palliation.

Vermauern, *v. a.* to mure up, wall up, immure; to consume in muring.

Vermauerung, *f.* muring up, &c.

Vermehren, *v. a.* to augment, encrease, multiply, enlarge, add; to aggrandize, enhance.

Vermehrer, *m.* augmenter, encreaser, multiplier.

Vermehrung, *f.* augmentation, encrease, multiplication, addition; aggrandizement.

Vermeiden, *v. ir. a.* to avoid, evitate, forbear, shun, decline.

Vermeidlich, *adj.* avoidable, evitable.

Vermeidlichkeit, *f.* evitableness.

Vermeidung, *f.* avoidance, evitation, forbearance.

Vermeinen, *v. a.* to mean, think, believe, imagine, presume, repute.

Vermeint, **Vermeintlich**, *adj.* putative, presumptive, pretended, supposed.

Vermelden, *v. a.* to tell, mention, apprise; — Sie ihr meinen Gruß, make her my compliments, remember me to her.

Vermeldung, *f.* telling, mentioning, &c.

Vermengen, *v. a.* to mingle, blend, mix, intermix; *figr.* etwas mit etwas —, to confound one thing with another; sich mit etwas —, to meddle with, intermeddle; in einer Sache mit vermengt seyn, to be involved in a business.

Vermengung, *f.* mingling, &c.; intermixture, medley.

Vermerken, *v. a.* to perceive; *figr.* to take; interpret; übel —, to take ill, be ill pleased with.

Vermerkung, *f.* perceiving; taking, &c.

Vermessen, *v. ir. a.* to measure; to survey: sich —, to measure wrong; *figr.* sich —, to swear highly; to arrogate, presume, make bold.

Vermessen, **Vermessentlich**, *adj.* arrogant, presumptuous, audacious, temerarious, daring. — *adv.* arrogantly, presumptuously, audaciously, temerariously.

Vermessenheit, *f.* arrogance, presumptuousness, presumption, audaciousness, temerity.

Vermessung, *f.* measuring; surveying; mistake in measuring.

Vermiethen, *v. a.* to let, let out, lease, hire, sich —, to hire out one's self.

Vermiether, *m.* hirer; letter.

Vermiethung, *f.* letting, lease; hiring.

Vermindern, *v. a.* to diminish, lessen, impair, abate, decrease.

Verminderung, *f.* diminution, lessening, impairing, abatement, decrease.

Vermischen, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, intermix, intermingle, blend; sich (fleischlich) mit einer Person —, to lie, *or* bed with a woman.

Vermischung, *f.* mixture, intermixture; die fleischliche —, lying with.

Vermissen, *v. a.* to miss; to regret; man vermißt ihn, he is missing; er wird sehr vermißt, he is much regretted.

Vermitteln, *v. a.* to mediate, interpose; to accommodate, adjust, make up.

Vermittelst, *prep.* (eines Dinges) by means of, by way of, by the help of, by the favour of.

Vermittelung, *f.* mediation, interposition; accommodation.

Vermittler, *m.* mediator, interposer.

Vermodern, *v. n.* to rot, moulder, fall to dust.

Vermoderung, *f.* rotting, mouldering.

Vermöge, *prep.* (eines Dinges) by virtue of, by dint of.

Vermögen, *v. ir. a.* (etwas) to be able, to have the power, the faculty (to do something); ich will thun, was ich kann u. vermag, I will do all what lies in my power; ich vermochte es nicht, I was not able to perform it; etwas bey einem, or. über einen —, to prevail with one, to have a power over him; viel bey einem —, to be much with one; mit Bitten vermag man nichts bey ihm auszurichten, he is not to be prevailed upon (*or* with) by intreaties; *vulg.* wie viel vermag er wohl (hat er im Vermögen)? what is he worth? einen zu etwas —, to prevail with, *or* upon one to do (*or* for) a thing, to dispose, persuade, *or* induce one to...

Vermögen, *n.* ability, power, faculty; das ist über mein —, that surpasses my power, that is more than I can do; alles was in meinem — ist, all that lies in my power; (Habe, Reichthum) fortune, estate, wealth, riches; viel — (im —) haben, to be possessed of a great fortune; er hat 10000 Pfund im —, he is worth a ten thousand pounds.

Vermögend, *adj.* powerful, strong; able, rich, opulent, wealthy, warm.

Vermögensteuer, *f.* tax on income.

Vermögensumstände, *pl.* means, riches.

Vermummen, *v. a.* to mumm, mask, disguise.

Vermünzen, *v. a.* to mint out, mint up.

Vermuthen, *v. a.* to guess, conjecture, suppose, presume, imagine, think; sich etwas —, to expect; einen —, to expect one's coming.

Vermuthen, *n.* guessing, conjecturing; meinem — nach, to my guessing.

Vermuthlich, *adj.* likely, probable. — *adv.* likely, probably.
Vermuthung, *f.* guess, conjecture, supposition, presumption.
Vernachläſſigen, *v. ir. a.* to neglect, slight.
Vernachläſſigung, *f.* neglect, slighting.
Vernageln, *v. a.* to nail up.
Vernagelung, *f.* nailing up.
Vernähen, *v. a.* to sew up; to spend with sewing.
Vernarren, *v. vulg.* 1) *a.* to fool, *or* trifle away, to spend foolishly; ſich — in ..., vernarrt ſeyn in ..., to dote upon, to be foolishly fond of; 2) *n.* to grow out of one's wits.
Vernaſchen, *v. a.* to lavish, spend, *or* squander away in tidbits, sweet-meats, &c.; *vulg.* vernaſcht ſeyn, to love tidbits, sweet-meats, dainties, deliacies.
Vernehmen, *v. ir. a.* to perceive; to hear, understand, learn; ich habe nichts davon vernehmen, I have heard nothing of it; ſich — laſſen, to give one's opinion; einen — (verhören), to hear, interrogate, examine, try one.

Vernehmen, *n.* hearing, perceiving, learning; *figr.* das gute —, good intelligence, good understanding, concord, union; mit jemanden in einem guten — ſtehen, to be in a good understanding with one, to agree, accord well with him; das ſchlechte —, misunderstanding, discord, disagreement, variance, odds.
Vernehmlich, *adj.* audible, perceptible; articulate, distinct, clear. — *adv.* audibly, perceptibly; articulately, distinctly.
Vernehmlichkeit, *f.* audibleness, perceptibility; articulateness, &c.
Vernehmung *f.* hearing, interrogation, trial.
ſich **Verneigen**, *v. reſl.* to bow, make a courtesy.
Verneigung, *f.* bow, courtesy.
Verneinen, *v. a.* to answer in the negative, deny, unsay, gainsay, disown.
Verneinung, *f.* negation, denial.
Verneinungswort, *n.* negative.
Vernewen, Vernewern, *s.* Erneuen, Erneuern.
Vernichten, *v. a.* to annihilate, destroy, undo; (eine Schrift) to annul; (ein Geſetz) to abolish, abrogate; jemandes Hoffnung —, to disappoint.
Vernichtung, *f.* annihilation, destruction; annulling, &c..
Vernieten, *v. a.* to rivet, clinch.
Vernietung, *f.* riveting.
Vernunft, *f.* reason, sense; judgment, understanding; die geſunde —, common sense; — brauchen, to hear reason, to use discretion; die Jahre der — erreichen, to arrive to the years of discretion.
Vernünfteley, *f.* Vernünfteln, *n.* reasoning too nicely.
Vernünfteln, *v. n.* to reason too nicely, *or* subtilely, to subtilize.
Vernünftler, *m.* reasoner.
Vernünftig, *adj.* reasonable, rational; sensible, judicious, discreet, prudent; ein vernünftiges Weſen, a rational being; ein vernünftiger Mann, a man of sense. — *adv.* rationally, reasonably, judiciously, discreetly, prudently; — reden, to speak reason, to talk sense; — handeln, to act according to reason.

Vernünftigkeit, *f.* rationality, reasonableness.
Vernunftlehre, *f.* logic.
Vernunftlehrer, *m.* logician.
Vernunftlos, *adj.* reasonless, irrational. — *adv.* irrationally.
Vernunftloſigkeit, *f.* reasonlessness, want of reason.
Vernunftmäßig, *adj.* agreeable to reason, reasonable, rational. — *adv.* reasonably, rationally.
Vernunftmäßigkeit, *f.* reasonableness, rationalness.
Vernunftſchluß, *m.* syllogism.
Verrauchen, *s.* Abrauchen.

Verröden, *v.* 1) *a.* to lay waste, to desolate; 2) *n.* to grow waste, become desert.
Verordnen, *v. a.* to order, ordain, constitute, institute, dispose, appoint; (geſetzlich) to decree, enact; (Arzney) to prescribe.
Verordneter, *m.* commissary.
Verordnung, *f.* order, ordinance, disposition, constitution, institution; prescription.
Verpachten, *v. a.* to lease, farm.
Verpachter, *m.* leaser.
Verpachtung, *f.* leasing, farming.
Verpacken, *v. a.* to pack up; to consume in packing, to lose by packing.
Verpalliſadiren, *v. a.* to palisade.
Verpalliſadirung, *f.* palisading.
Verpartiren, *v. a. vulg.* to put aside illegally.
Verpaſſen, *v. a.* to lose by delay; *T.* (im Spiele) to pass.
Verpeſten, *v. a.* to infect, poison.
Verpetſchieren, *s.* Verſiegeln.
Verpfählen, *v. a.* to pale, empale.
Verpfählung, *f.* paling, empaling.
Verpfänden, *v. a.* to pawn, pledge, dip, engage, mortgage.
Verpfändung, *f.* pawning, pledging; mortgaging.
Verpfeffern, *v. a.* to pepper too much, over-pepper.
Verpflanzen, *v. a.* to transplant.
Verpflanzung, *f.* transplantation.
Verpflegen, *v. a.* to take care of, provide for, tend, attend, nurse, feed.
Verpflegung, *f.* nursing, tending, attendance.
Verpflichten, *v. a.* to bind, oblige, engage; verpflichtet ſeyn, to be bound, beholden, *or* obliged to ...; ſich zu etwas —, to engage one's self to something.

Verpflichtung, *f.* obligation, engagement.
Verpflöcken, *v. a.* to pin up, peg up.
Verpfuſchen, *v. a.* to bungle, spoil, marr.
Verpichen, *v. a.* to pitch.
Verpicht, *s.* Verpicht.
Verpichung, *f.* pitching.
Verpimpern, *v. a. vulg.* to trifle away, ſich —, to engage one's self wantonly with a woman.
Verplatzen, *v. a.* to crack away.
Verplaudern, *v. a.* to prattle away; to blab out.
Verpraſſen, *v. a.* to lavish, *or* squander away by gormandizing, *or* feasting.
Verproviantiren, *v. a.* to victual, to provide victuals, supply with provisions.

Verproviantirung, *f.* victualling, supply of provisions.
Verprozeſſiren, *v. a.* to lavish with law-suits.
Verpuffen, *v. n. T.* to detonize.
Verpuffung, *f. T.* detonation.
ſich **Verpuppen**, *v. reſl.* to change into a chrysalis, *or* nymphs.
Verquellen, *v. ir. n.* to swell up by moisture.
Verquicken, *v. a. T.* to amalgamate.
Verquickung, *n. T.* amalgamation.
Verrammen, Verrammeln, *v. a.* to ram up, barricade.
Verraſen, *v. n.* to overgrow with grass.
†**Verrath**, *m.* treason.
Verrathen, *v. ir. a.* to betray; *figr.* to bespeak.
Verräther, *m.* betrayer, traiter.
Verrätherey, *f.* treason, treachery.
Verrätherin, *f.* traitress.
Verrätheriſch, *adj.* treacherous, traitorous, perfidious. — *adv.* treacherously, traiterously, perfidiously.
Verrauchen, *v. n.* to exhale, evaporate.
Verrauchen, *n.* exhalation, evaporation.
Verräumen, *v. a.* to misplace, mislay.
Verrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon up; ſich —, to misreckon, be mistaken in one's account.
Verrechnung, *f.* reckoning up; misreckoning.
Verrechten, *v. a.* to spend in law-suits.
Verrecken, *v. n. vulg.* to die; ein verrecktes Thier, a morkin.

Verreden, *v. a.* eine Sache —, to vow never to do a thing again; sich —, to speak amiss.

Verreisen, *v.* 1) *n.* to set out; nach einem Orte, to take a journey to a place; 2) *a.* to spend in travelling.

Verreisen, *n.* setting out, taking a journey; spending in travels.

Verreissen, *v. ir. a.* to tear in pieces; to wear out.

Verreiten, *v. ir. a.* to spend in riding; eine Krankheit —, to ride down a disease; sich —, to miss one's way on horseback.

Verrenken, *v. a.* to dislocate, luxate, distort, wrench, sprain, strain.

Verrenkung, *f.* dislocation, luxation, distortion, wrenching, &c.

Verrennen, *v. ir. a.* to bar, cross, *or* stop one's passage.

Verrichten, *v. a.* to do, act, perform, atchieve, execute, dispatch, to acquit one's self of...; ich habe zu —, I have business.

Verrichtung, *f.* doing, performance, atchievement, execution; business, affair, occupation, function; in Verrichtungen seyn, to have business; *vulg.* ich wünsche gute —, I wish you good success.

Verriechen, *v. ir. n.* & sich —, *v. ir. reft.* to evaporate, pall, grow vapid, lose the smell.

Verriegeln, *v. a.* to bolt, bar.

Verringern, *v. a.* to diminish, lessen, impair, abate, reduce.

Verringerung, *f.* diminution, abatement, reduction.

Verrosten, *v. n.* to rust.

Verrostung, *n.* Verrostung, *f.* rusting.

Verrucht, *adj.* wicked, abandoned, profligate, reprobate, lewd, villainous; ein verruchter Mensch, a reprobate, profligate. — *adv.* wickedly; profligately, &c.

Verruchtheit, *f.* wickedness, profligateness, lewdness, villainy.

Verrücken, *v. a.* to remove, dislocate, displace; *figr.* einem das Ziel, Concept, to dissapoint, *or* frustrate one's design; den Verstand —, to craze one's wits.

Verrückt, *adj. figr.* (im Kopfe) crazed, mad, out of one's wits; ein Verrückter, a mad-man.

Verrücktheit, *f.* madness, crazedness.

Verrückung, *f.* removing, dislocation; *figr.* madness, crazedness.

Verrufen, *v. ir. a.* to decry, cry down.

Verrufen, *adj.* decried, defamed, ill-renowned.

Verrufung, *f.* decrying, crying down.

Vers, *m.* verse; Verse machen, to make verses, versify; (Strophe) strophe, staff, stanza; (in der Bibel; Absatz) verse.

Versagen, *v.* to deny, refuse; *vulg.* sich zu etwas — (versprechen), to engage one's self to; ich bin schon —, I am already engaged; (von Gewehren) to miss fire, flash in the pan, to misserve.

Versagen, *n.* flashing in the pan, misserving.

Versagung, *f.* denial, refusal; engaging.

Versalbuchstab, *m.* capital letter.

Versalzen, *v. a.* to salt too much, over-salt; *figr.* to sour.

Versalzung, *f.* over-salting.

Versammeln, *v. a.* & sich —, *v. reft.* to assemble, meet, gather, congregate, convene.

Versammlung, *f.* meeting, assembly, gathering, congregation, convention; — der Geistlichkeit, convocation; — der Bischöfe, council; eine heimliche —, a conventicle.

Versammlungshaus, *n.* meeting-house.

Versanden *v. a.* to cover, *or* stop with sand.

Versart, *f.* sort of verses.

Versatz, *m.* pawning, mortgaging; pawn, pledge.

Versatzbrief, *s.* Leihbrief.

Versauern, *v. n.* to sour, grow crabbed.

Versäuern, *v. a.* to sour too much, make too acid.

Versäuerung, *f.* souring.

Versaufen, *v. ir. a. vulg.* to squander away with drinking, to drink up; versoffen seyn to be a drunkard, a tippler.

Versäumen, *v. a.* to neglect, slight, lose, miss, let slip.

Versäumniß, *n.* Versäumung, *f.* neglection; stay, hinderance, impediment.

Versbau, *m.* versification.

Verschachern, *v. a.* to sell.

Verschaffen, *v. a.* to procure, furnish with, supply, provide, find; einem Recht —, to see justice done to one.

Verschaffung, *f.* procuring, &c. procurement.

Verschämt, *adj.* bashful, shamefaced, modest. — *adv.* bashfully, shamefacedly, &c.

Verschämtheit, *f.* bashfulness, shamefacedness, modesty.

Verschanzen, *v. a.* to intrench, fortify, mound.

Verschanzung, *f.* intrenching, intrenchment.

Verscharren, *v. a.* to hide in the ground, to bury, inter, earth.

Verscharren, *n.* barying, interring.

Verscheiden, *v. ir. n.* to expire, decease, die.

Verscheiden, *n.* expiring, decease, death.

Verschenken, *v. a.* to give away, bestow upon; (Wein, Bier) to sell, retail.

Verschenkung, *f.* giving away, donation; selling.

Verscherzen, *v. a.* to trifle away; *figr.* to forfeit.

Verscherzen, *n.* trifling away; *figr.* forfeiting.

Verscheuchen, *v. a.* to scare, fright away.

Verschicken, *v. a.* to send away, transport.

Verschickung, *f.* sending away, transportation.

Verschieben, *v. ir. a.* to dislocate, remove; *figr.* (die Zeit) to defer, delay, put off, procrastinate.

Verschieben, *n.* dislocation, removal; *figr.* delay, procrastination.

Verschieden, *adj.* divers, diverse, different, various, sundry, several. — *adv.* diversly, differently, variously, severally.

Verschiedenheit, *f.* diversity, variety; difference.

Verschiedentlich, *adv.* diversly, differently, severally.

Verschießen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to lose its colour, to fade; 2) *a.* to shoot away, to exhaust, *or* spend by shooting; sich —, to over-shoot one's self; to miss in telling money; *T.* (die Farben) to degrade; (die Columnen) to impose wrong.

Verschießen, *n.* losing colour, &c. *s.* Verber.

Verschiffen, *v. a.* to ship, export in ships.

Verschimmeln, *v. n.* to mould.

Verschimmelt, *adj.* moulded, mouldy.

Verschlacken, *v. a.* to reduce to scoria, to make scorious.

Verschlafen, *v. ir. a.* to lose, *or* neglect by sleeping; to give to sleep.

Verschlafen, *adj.* drowsy.

Verschlafenheit, *f.* drowsiness.

Verschlag, *m.* partition, partition-wall.

Verschlagen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to spend by nailing; to fasten, *or* close with nails, to nail up; ein Zimmer —, to partition, make a partition, *or* partition-wall; (durch ab. im Schlagen verlieren) to lose by beating; (vom Sturme) to cast; — seyn, to be cast away; *figr.* sich etwas —, to lose, *or* neglect something; sich die Kunden —, to disoblige one's customers; 2) *n.* (von Getränken, to grow lukewarm; ein Getränk — lassen, to damask, air drink; (von Pferden) to be foundered; *figr. vulg.* es will nichts —, it will not do, it is of no effect; es verschlägt nicht viel, there is no great difference; es verschlägt mir nichts, it is indifferent (*or* all one) to me; es verschlägt Ihnen nichts, it is nothing to you.

Verschlagen, *adj.* cunning, crafty, subtle; ein verschlagener Kopf, a crafty wit. — *adv.* cunningly, craftily, subtly.

Verschlagenheit, *f.* cunningness, craftiness, subtileness.

Verschlämmen, *v. a.* to fill *or* stop with mud.

Verschlampampen, *v. a. vulg.* to lavish with banqueting.

Verſchlechtern, *v. a.* to impair.
Verſchleichen, *v. ir. n.* to slide away; ſich —, to slink, *or* sneak away.
Verſchleimen, *v. a.* to fill, *or* stop with slime, *or* phlegm.
Verſchleimung, *f.* stopping with slime, *or* phlegm.
Verſchleiß, *m.* consumption, sale.
Verſchleißen, *v. ir.* to wear out, consume; to sell.
Verſchlemmen, *v. a.* to spend, *or* lavish by gormandizing.
Verſchlendern, *v. a.* to spend in idleness.
Verſchleppen, *v. a.* to misplace, mislay; to put aside; to carry away, *or* export; (Kleider) to wear out.
Verſchleppung, *f.* misplacing, mislaying; putting aside, &c.
Verſchleudern, *v. a.* to dissipate, squander, lavish, waste; die Zeit —, to trifle away the time; Waaren —, to undersell.
Verſchleyern, *v. a.* to veil.
Verſchleiß, *s.* Verſchleiß.
Verſchließen, *v. ir. a.* to shut up, lock up, close up; (einſchließen) to lock up, to keep under lock and key; ſich —, to look one's self up; *figr.* (verſtopfen, verſperren) to close, stop, obstruct; (verkaufen) to sell, put off.
Verſchließung, *f.* shutting, *or* locking up, &c.
Verſchlimmern, *v. a.* to make worse, to impair, deprave; ſich —, to grow worse, to impair, degenerate.
Verſchlimmerung, *f.* impairing, growing worse, depravation.
Verſchlingen, *v. ir. a.* to twist; (hinunter ſchlingen) to devour, swallow up, gulp down; *figr.* (ein Wort, eine Sylbe) to choke.
Verſchlingung, *f.* twisting; devouring, &c.
Verſchloſſen, *part.* & *adj.* shut, locked up; *figr.* stopped, constipated; close, reserved.
Verſchloſſenheit, *f.* *figr.* closeness, reservedness.
Verſchlucken, *v. a.* to absorb; to swallow, *or* gulp down; *figr.* (ein Wort, eine Sylbe) to choke, clip; (Verwürfe ꝛc.) —, to swallow, pocket up.
Verſchlummern, *v. a.* to lose by slumbering.
Verſchluß, *m.* keeping locked; im (od. unter ſeinem) Verſchluſſe haben, to keep under lock and key.
Verſchmachten, *v. n.* to faint, *or* pine away, to languish; vor Durſt, vor Hunger —, to starve with thirst, with hunger.
Verſchmachtung, *f.* fainting away, languishing; starving.
Verſchmähen, *v. a.* to disdain, scorn, despise, slight, neglect.
Verſchmähung, *f.* disdain, scorn, despising.
Verſchmauſen, *v. a.* to lavish away with feasting, *or* banqueting.
Verſchmeißen, *s.* Vermerfen.
Verſchmelzen, *v. a.* to melt, melt away.
Verſchmelzung *f.* melting, melting away.
Verſchmerzen, *v. a.* to brook, bear with patience; *figr.* to choke, forget; einen Schimpf —, to swallow a gudgeon, pocket an affront.
Verſchmerzen, *n.* brooking, &c.
Verſchmieden, *v. a.* to employ in forging.
Verſchmieren, *v. a.* to consume a great deal of smear, &c.; Papier, Tinte —, to waste paper, ink; (zuſchmieren, verſtopfen) to do over, *or* stop up with plaster, with clay, to gime up.
Verſchmieren, *n.* consuming a great deal of smear, &c.
Verſchmitzt, *adj.* cunning, crafty, sly, subtle. — *adv.* cunningly, craftily, slily, subtly.
Verſchmitztheit, *f.* cunningness, craftiness, slyness, subtilty.
ſich **Verſchnappen**, *v. reſl. vulg.* to trip *or* slip with one's tongue, to blurt out.
Verſchnauben, **Verſchnaufen**, *v. n.* to breathe, respire.
Verſchneiden, *v. ir. a.* †to sell by yards; to cut away, consume in cutting; to spoil in cutting; to cut short; die Flügel —, to clip the wings; (entmannen) to geld, castrate, emasculate. ſich —, *v. reſl.* to fail, *or* miss in cutting.
Verſchneyen, *v. n.* to over-snow, to cover with snow.
Verſchnitten, *adj.* gelded, castrated.
Verſchnittene, *m.* eunuch.
Verſchnieben, *s.* Verſchneuben, Verſchnaufen.
Verſchnitzeln, *v. a.* to slip away.
Verſchnupfen, *v.* 1) *a.* to snuff up, to consume in snuff; 2) *imp.* es verſchnupft mich, I snuff at it, it nettles me.
Verſchocken, **Verſchoſſen**, *v. a.* to pay the taxes fixed on estates &c.
Verſchonen, *v. a.* to spare, forbear; einen mit etwas —, to dispense one with, to exempt, *or* free one from something; — ſie mich mit ſolchen Reden, pray, forbear talking so to me.
Verſchonung, *f.* sparing, forbearance; dispensing, exemption.
Verſchönern, *v. a.* to embellish.
Verſchönerung, *f.* embellishment.
Verſchränken, *v. a.* to cross-bar, lay crosswise.
Verſchränkung, *f.* cross-barring
Verſchrauben, *v. a.* to screw up; to misscrew.
Verſchreiben, *v. ir. a.* to consume with writing; falſch — od. ſich —, to miswrite, write wrong; einem etwas —, to assign, give under hand and seal; ſich —, to engage one's self, bind one's self by hand-writing; ſich für einen —, to pass one's bond in security for one; (durch Briefe kommen laſſen) to write for; (Arzeney) to prescribe.
Verſchreibung, *f.* miswriting; writing for; (eines Recepts) prescription; (für eine Schuld ꝛc.) bond, obligation, note.
Verſchreyen, *v. ir. a.* to decry, cry down.
Verſchrumpfen, *v. n.* to shrink, wrinkle.
Verſchub, *m.* delay, procrastination.
Verſchulden, *v. a.* to be guilty, demerit, deserve; to commit; was habe ich verſchuldet? what have I committed? *vulg.* (vergelten) to retaliate, requite, reciprocate, retarn.
Verſchulden, *n.* demeriting, demerit, fault, guilt; ohne mein —, without my fault.
Verſchuldet, *adj.* indebted, in debt.
Verſchütten, *v. a.* to fill up with earth; (Waſſer ꝛc.) to spill, shed; *figr. vulg.* es bey einem —, to fall under one's displeasure.
Verſchütten *n.* filling up; spilling, shedding.
ſich **Verſchwägern**, *v. reſl.* to become affined, make an affiance with a family.
Verſchwägerung, *f.* affinity.
Verſchwärmen, *v.* 1) *n.* to have done swarming; 2) *a.* to exhaust with swarming; to waste by debauchery.
Verſchwätzen, *v. a.* *figr. vulg.* to blacken, asperse.
Verſchwatzen, *v. a.* to consume with prattling; to spread about; ſich —, to mis-speak; einen —, to backbite one.
Verſchweigen, *v. ir. a.* to conceal, keep close *or* secret; ein Gebrechen —, to keep a secret.
Verſchweigung, *f.* concealing.
Verſchwelgen, *v. a.* to spend in luxury.
Verſchwelgung, *f.* spending in luxury.
Verſchwellen, *v. a.* (ein Haus ꝛc.) to put sills, *or* sablieres underneath.
Verſchwellen, *v. ir. n.* to swell, be swoln.
Verſchwemmen, *v. a.* to cover, *or* stop with sand, mire, &c.; to carry off, sweep away.
Verſchwenden, *v. a.* to lavish, squander, dissipate, waste, spend, mis-spend, consume.
Verſchwender, *m.* lavisher, spendthrift, prodigal, squanderer, mis-spender, waster, consumer.
Verſchwenderiſch, *adj.* prodigal, lavish, profuse, wasteful. *adv.* prodigally, lavishly, profusely.

Verſchwendung, *f.* lavishness, prodigality, profusion, dissipation, wastefulness.
Verſchwiegen, *adj.* close, silent, secret, facit, discreet. — *adv.* closely, silently, secretly, tacitly.
Verſchwiegenheit, *f.* closeness, silence, taciturnity, discretion.
Verſchwinden, *v. ir. n.* to disappear, vanish.
Verſchwiſtern, *v. a.* to make a person one's sister; *figr.* verſchwiſtert, sister ...: verſchwiſterte Tugenden, sister-virtues.
Verſchwitzen, *v. a.* to fill with sweat, spoil by sweating; *figr.* to forget, unlearn.
Verſchwören *v. ir. a.* to forswear, abjure, renounce by oath; ſich —, to swear; ſich mit, gegen od. wider jemanden —, to conspire.
Verſchworne, *m.* conspirator.
Verſchwörung, *f.* conjuration, conspiration, conspiracy.
Verſehen, *v. ir. a.* to over-look, over-see, pass by; ſich —, od. etwas —, to err, fail, miss, do wrong, to mistake; *vulg.* es bey einem —, to fall under one's displeasure; ſie hat ſich an einer Maus. —, (von einer Schwangern) she was frighted at the sight of a mouse and her child bears such a mark; einen mit etwas —, to provide, furnish, *or* supply one with; mit Vorrath —, to store with provisions; ein Amt —, to administer, exercise, *or* perform an office; (verordnen) to ordain, dispose; zum voraus —, to predetermine, predestinate; ſich eines oder einer Sache —, to expect, hope; ich verſehe mich eines beſſern zu Ihnen, I am persuaded better things of you; das hätte ich mir von ihm nicht —, that I had not expected from him; ehe ich es mir (od. ehe ich mich deſſen) verſah, before I was aware of it.
Verſehen, *n.* oversight, error, mistake, slip, blunder, fault; aus —, inadvertently.
Verſehren, *v. a.* to hurt.
Verſehrung, *f.* hurting.
Verſehung, *f.* furnishing, provision; performance, administration.
Verſenden, *v. reg.* & *ir. a.* to send away, convey.
Verſendung, *f.* sending away, conveyance, expedition.
Verſengen, *v. a.* to singe.
Verſengung, *f.* singing.
Verſenken, *v. a.* to sink.
Verſenkung, *f.* sinking.
Verſeſſen, *s.* Erpicht.
Verſetzen, *v. a.* to misplace; to displace, transpose, remove; to displant, transplant; *figr.* einen in einen gewiſſen Zuſtand —, to put one into ..., to reduce one to ...; in die Nothwendigkeit —, to put to necessity, to necessitate; (verſperren) to obstruct, bar; *figr. vulg.* das verſetzt mir den Athem, this takes away my breath; (vermiſchen) to mix, temper; Metalle —, to ally metals; *figr. vulg.* einem einen Schlag ꝛc. (einem eins) —, to give (strike) one a blow &c.; (verpfänden) to pawn, pledge, mortgage; (antworten) to reply, answer.
Verſetzung, *f.* misplacing; displacing, &c. (*s.* verſetzen); transposition; displantation, transplantation.
Verſeufzen, *v. a.* to sigh away, pass with sighing.
Verſiechen, *v. a.* to spend in sickness, pine away.
Verſicherer, *m.* insurer, underwriter.
Verſichern, *v. a.* to assure, protest; to ascertain; einem eine Sache —, to make one sure of a thing; ich verſichere Ihnen, I assure you; ſich einer oder von einer Sache —, to assure, *or* make one's self sure of; (ein Schiff u. deſſen Ladung) to insure; ſich einer Perſon oder Sache —, to secure, arrest one *or* a thing, to make sure of him *or* it.
Verſichert, *adj.* assured, sure (of ..., eines Dinges).

Verſicherung, *f.* assurance, ascertainment; insurance; securing, arrest.
Verſicherungsanſtalt, *f.* insurance-office.
Verſicherungsſchein, *m.* bond.
Verſieden, *v. ir.* to seeth, *or* boil away; to employ in boiling.
Verſiegeln, *v. a.* to seal, seal up.
Verſiegelung, *f.* sealing.
Verſiegen, *v. n.* to decay, dry up, be drained, be exhausted.
Verſiegt, *adj.* dry, drained, emptied.
Verſilbern, *v. a.* to silver; *figr.* (verkaufen) to convert into money; einem die Hände —, to bribe one, to tip one's hand.
Verſilberung, *f.* silvering.
Verſingen, *v. ir. a.* to sing away.
Verſinken, *v. ir. n.* to sink; in den Abgrund verſunken, swallowed up in the abyss; *figr.* verſunken ſeyn in ..., to be sunk, *or* absorpt in.
Verſinnlichen, *v. a.* to render sensual.
Verſitzen, *v. ir. a.* to sit away, lose by sitting; ſich —, to grow inactive *or* sick with sitting.
Verſmacher, *m.* versifier, verse-man.
Verſoffen, *adj. vulg.* given to drinking, *s.* Verſoffen.
Verſohlen, *v. a.* to sole.
Verſöhnen, *v. a.* to reconcile, propitiate, atone, conciliate; to appease; ſich mit einem —, to reconcile one's self, be reconciled with one.
Verſöhner, *m.* reconciler, conciliator, propitiator.
Verſöhnlich, *adj.* placable, reconcileable, propitiable.
Verſöhnlichkeit, *f.* placability.
Verſöhnopfer, *n.* propitiatory sacrifice, atonement.
Verſöhnung, *f.* reconciliation, reconcilement, propitiation, conciliation.
Verſorgen, *v. a.* to provide for, take care of, supply, sustain, furnish; to maintain, to provide with necessaries; einen —, to bestow upon one an employment; (ſeine Kinder) to establish, settle.
Verſorger, *m.* provider, maintainer.
Verſorgung, *f.* providing, provision, maintenance, sustenance; establishment, settlement, living.
Verſparen, *v. a.* to spare, save, reserve; (aufſchieben) to defer, delay, put off.
Verſparung, *f.* sparing, reserving, &c.
Verſpäten, *v.* †*a.* to retard. ſich —, *v. refl.* to come too late, stay behing, tarry, loiter, lag.
Verſpätung, *f.* retardation, coming too late.
Verſpeiſen, *v. a.* to eat up, consume.
Verſpenden, *s.* Ausſpenden.
Verſperren, *v. a.* to bar, barricade, stop, block up, obstruct; (einſperren) to shut up, lock up, close up.
Verſperrung, *f.* barring, obstruction; locking up, closing up; (eines Orts) blockade; (eines Hafens) embargo.
Verſpeyen, *v. reg.* & *ir. a.* to spit upon, on.
Verſpielen, *v. a.* to lose, be a loser, lose the game; *figr.* to come off a loser.
Verſpielen, *n.* losing.
Verſpieler, *m.* loser.
Verſpillen, **Verſpillern**, *v. a.* to dissipate, dilapidate, squander.
Verſpinnen, *v. ir. a.* to employ with spinning.
Verſpotten, *v. a.* to scoff, deride, mock, ridicule, abuse.
Verſpottung, *f.* derision, mockery.
Verſprechen, *v. ir. a.* to promise, give one's word, to engage; es war ein junger Menſch, der viel verſprach, he was a very hopeful *or* promising youth; der Platz ꝛc. iſt ſchon verſprochen, the place &c. is already bespoken, retained; ſich etwas von jemanden —, to hope, *or* expect from somebody; ſich —, to engage; ich habe mich ſchon verſprochen, I am engaged already; ſich mit einer Perſon —, to betroth

a woman; ſich —, (verreden) to mis-say, mis-speak; eine Büchſe —, to fore-speak a gun.
Verſprechen, *n.* Verſprechung, *f.* promise; ein ſchriftliches Verſprechen, a promissory note.
Verſprecher, *m.* promiser.
Verſprengen, *v. a.* to drive away, to disperse.
Verſpringen, *v. ir. a.* to sprain by leaping.
Verſpritzen, *v. a.* to spout away; *figr.* ſein Blut —, to shed one's blood.
†Verſpruch, *m.* promise, bethrothing, espousals.
Verſpünden, *v. a.* to bung.
Verſpündung, *f.* bunging.
Verſpüren, *v. a.* to perceive, feel.
Verſpüren, *n.* Verſpürung, *f.* perceiving, perception.
Verſtäblen, *v. a.* to steel.
Verſtählung, *f.* steeling.
Verſtand, *m.* understanding, intellect, intellectual; sense, wit, intelligence, judgment; er hat keinen — davon, he does not understand it; nach meinem wenigen Verſtande, to my little judgment, as I understand it; der geſunde —, good sense; er hat vielen —, he is a man of much sense; mit Verſtande reden, to speak good sense; das geht (iſt) über meinen —, that is above my reach, surpasses my conception; den — verlieren, to lose one's wits; nicht bey Verſtande ſeyn, to be out of one's wits; zu Verſtande kommen, to arrive to the age of discretion; den — anſtrengen, to strain (*or* bend) one's wits; (Sinn, Bedeutung) sense, acception, meaning, signification; ein Wort ohne —, a nonsensical word.
Verſtandesträfte, *pl.* intellects, intellectuals, intellectual faculties.
Verſtändig, *adj.* understanding, intelligent, judicious, wise, sage, prudent; knowing, skilful; eine verſtändige Frau, a sensible woman; das verſtändige Alter, age of discretion. — *adv.* understandingly, intelligently, judiciously, wisely, skilfully.
Verſtändigen, *v. a.* to explain, unfold, undeceive; to inform, acquaint with.
Verſtändigung, *f.* explanation, information.
Verſtändlich, *adj.* intelligible. — *adv.* intelligibly.
Verſtändlichkeit, *f.* intelligibleness, intelligibility, perspicuity.
Verſtändniß, *n.* intelligence, intelligency, understanding; ein heimliches —, collusion; ein heimliches — haben, to collude.
Verſtärken, *v. a.* to strengthen, reinforce, fortify, recruit; ſich —, to gather strength.
Verſtärkung, *f.* strengthening, reinforcement; (von Truppen) supply, recruit, relief, succour.
Verſtatten, *v. a.* to permit, allow, grant, concede; to connive at, indulge.
Verſtattung, *f.* permission, allowance, concession; indulgence.
Verſtauben, *v. n.* to fly away in dust.
Verſtäuben, *v. a.* to dust away.
Verſtauchen, *v. a.* to sprain, wrench, dislocate.
Verſtauchung, *f.* spraining, wrenching.
Verſtechen, *v. ir. a.* to sow up, patch; *vulg.* (Weavers) to truck, barter.
Verſtecken, *v. a.* to hide; ſich —, to hide one's self, to abscond; *figr. vulg.* er hat ſich ſehr verſteckt, he is all out of purse.
Verſtecken, (Verſteck, *vulg.*) *n.* hiding, absconding; (ein Spiel) hide and seek; — ſpielen, to play at hide and seek, play at bopeep.
Verſtehen, *v. ir. a.* to understand, comprehend; to apprehend, conceive; falſch, unrecht —, to misunderstand, mistake; (ſagen wollen) to mean; was — Sie darunter? what do you mean by it? Scherz —, to take a jest; etwas zu — geben, to give to understand; ſich auf etwas —, ob. etwas —, to have skill, *or* be skilful in something, to understand it; Deutſch ꝛc. —, to understand German, &c.; eine Kunſt —, to know an art; ſich mit einem (über mit einander — , to understand one another, (im Spiele) to play booty; ſich zu etwas —, to resolve upon, to yield to; das verſteht ſich, that is to be supposed, *or* understood; mit darunter verſtanden, comprised in it.
ſich Verſteigen, *v. ir. reſl.* to climb too high; *figr.* to fly high.
Verſteigern, *v. a.* to sell by auction.
Verſteigerung, *f.* auction, public sale.
Verſteinern, *v. a.* to petrify; *figr.* to stone; ſich —, to petrify.
Verſteinerung, *f.* petrification, petrifaction.
Verſtellen, *v. a.* to disfigure, deform; ſich —, to dissemble, disguise one's self; verſtellter Weiſe, dissemblingly, by dissimulation.
Verſtellung, *f.* disfiguration; dissimulation.
Verſtellungskunſt, *f.* art of dissembling.
Verſterben, *v. ir. n.* to die, decease.
Verſteuern, *v. a.* to pay the duty for.
Verſtieben, *s.* Verſtauben.
Verſtimmen, *v. a.* to put out of tune, to untune; *figr.* verſtimmt ſeyn, to be out of tune.
Verſtimmung, *f.* putting, *or* being out of tune.
Verſtocken, *v. n.* to rot, grow fusty.
Verſtocken, *v. a. figr.* to obdurate, indurate, harden.
Verſtockt, *adj.* obdurate, indurate.
Verſtocktheit, Verſtockung, *f.* obduracy, obduration, induration, obduratoness.
Verſtohlen, *adj.* done by stealth, secret, clandestine; verſtohlner Weiſe, by stealth, clandestinely.
Verſtopfen, *v. a.* to stop, obstruct, oppilate, constipate.
Verſtopft, *adj.* (im Leibe) constipated, costive.
Verſtopfung, *f.* stop, stoppage, obstruction, oppilation; costiveness, constipation.
Verſtorbene, *m.* defunct, deceased.
Verſtören, *v. a.* to disperse, dissipate; to disturb, perturbate; *figr.* verſtört ausſehen, to look troubled, disturbed, discomposed.
Verſtörung, *f.* dispersion, dissipation; disturbance.
Verſtoß, *m.* blunder, fault, mistake.
Verſtoßen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to dislocate by pushing; *vulg.* (aus Noth verkaufen) to sell out of want; einen —, to put away, cast out, eject, reject, repel one; ſein Weib —, to divorce, repudiate one's wife; aus einem Beſitze —, to dispossess, turn out; 2) *n. figr.* gegen etwas —, ob. ſich —, to commit a fault against, to blunder.
Verſtoßung, *f.* expulsion, ejection, rejection; repudiation, divorcement.
Verſtreichen, *v. ir. a.* to consume by spreading; to do over, close, stop up; — 2) *n.* to pass away, to expire.
Verſtreuen, *v. a.* to dissipate, disperse, scatter.
Verſtreuung, *f.* dissipation, dispersion.
Verſtricken, *v. a.* to consume by knitting; (in Fallſtricke verwickeln) to insnare, illaqueate, entangle.
Verſtrickung, *f.* insnaring, illaqueation.
Verſtudiren, *v. a.* to spend, *or* consume in studying.
Verſtümmeln, *v. a.* to mutilate, mangle, maim, curtail.
Verſtümmelung, *f.* mutilation, maugling, &c.
Verſtummen, *v. n.* to grow dumb, *or* speechless.
Verſtummt, *adj.* speechless, silenced, dumb.
Verſtutzen, *v. a.* to cut short, to crop.
Verſuch, *m.* experiment, experience, trial, proof, attempt, essay; einen — machen, to try, make an attempt; es kommt auf einen — an, it is but trying.
Verſuchen, *v. a.* to try, experiment experience, essay, attempt; es mit etwas —, to try something; (im theologiſchen Sinne) to tempt, induce, allure, entice, seduce; (koſten) to taste; ſein Äußerſtes —, to do one's utmost, ſein Heil —, to try one's chance; er hat ſich etwas (in

der Welt) verſucht, he is a man of great experience.
Verſucher, *m.* tempter, enticer.
Verſucht, *adj.* experienced, expert, versed.
Verſuchung, *f.* experiment, examination; temptation, enticement.
Verſudeln, *v. a.* to soil, besmear.
Verſudelung, *f.* soiling, besmearing.
ſich Verſündigen, *v. refl.* to sin (against, an einem od. etwas).
Verſündigung, *f.* sinning, offence.
Verſüßen, *v. a.* to sweeten, dulcify; to make too sweet; *T.* to edulcorate.
Verſüßung, *f.* sweetening, dulcification; *T.* edulcoration.
Vertagen, *v. a.* to adjourn.
Vertändeln, *v. a.* to spend in silly things; die Zeit —, to trifle away one's time.
Vertanzen, *v. a.* to dance away, spend with dancing.
Vertauſchen, *v. a.* to exchange, barter, truck; etwas mit etwas —, to put one thing for another.
Vertauſchung, *f.* exchange, bartering, &c.
Verteufelt, *adj. vulg.* devilish. — *adv.* devilishly.
Vertheidigen, *v. a.* to defend, apologize, patrocinate, back, countenance, maintain; ſich —, to defend one's self.
Vertheidiger, *m.* defender, defendant.
Vertheidigung, *f.* defence, apology.
Vertheidigungsweiſe, *adv.* defensively; ſich — verhalten, to stand upon the defensive.
Vertheilen, *v. a.* to distribute, disperse, divide, share.
Vertheilung, *f.* distribution, dispersion.
Vertheuern, *v. a.* to enhance, make dearer.
Verthuer, *m. vulg.* spendthrift, prodigal.
Verthuriſch, *adj. vulg* prodigal, profuse.
Verthuriſchkeit, *f. vulg.* prodigality.
Verthun, *v. ir. a.* to consume, spend, waste, lavish, dissipate.
Vertical, *s.* Scheitelrecht.
Vertiefen, *v. a.* to deepen, to make deeper; *figr.* ſich in etwas —, to go deep in; to lose one's self in . . .; in Gedanken vertieft, absorpt in thoughts, deep-musing.
Vertiefung, *f.* deepening.
Vertilgen, *v. a.* to extirpate, exterminate, extinguish, destroy.
Vertilger, *m.* extirpator, destroyer.
Vertilgung, *f.* extirpation, extermination, extinction, destruction.
Vertrackt, *adj, vulg.* odd, strange, confounded, devilish. — *adv.* strangely, devilishly.
Vertrag, *m.* contract, agreement, covenant, convention, paction, stipulation, transaction, treaty, bargain.
Vertragen, *v. ir. a.* to wear out; to carry to a wrong place, to misplace; *vulg.* (ertragen) to bear, suffer, brook, support, endure, abide, tolerate; (verſöhnen) to reconcile, agree, accord; ſich mit einem —, to be reconciled, make one's peace with one; to agree with one; ſich mit einander —, to agree well one with another; dieſe beyden Dinge — ſich nicht mit einander, these two things are incompatible.
Verträglich, Vertragſam, — *adj.* sociable, peaceable. — *adv.* sociably, peaceably.
Verträglichkeit, *f.* sociableness, peaceableness.
Vertrauen, *v.* 1) *n.* einem od. einer Sache, od. auf einen od. etwas, ſich einem —, to confide in, trust one *or* a thing; 2) *a.* einem etwas —, to trust, *or* intrust one with, to put one in, trust with, to commit in confidence; ſich einem — (entdecken), to unbosom one's self to one.
Vertrauen, *n.* confidence, trust; ſein — auf einen ſetzen, to put one's confidence, *or* one's trust in a person, auf Gott, to trust in God; etwas im — ſagen, to tell something in confidence.
Vertraulich, *adj.* familiar, intimate, confident. — *adv.* familiarly, intimately, confidently.
Vertraulichkeit, *f.* familiarity, intimacy.
Verträumen, *v. a.* to dream away.
Vertraut, *adj.* confident, intimate, familiar; ein vertrauter Freund, a trusty friend, an intimate. — *adv.* confidently, intimately.
Vertraute, *m.* & *f.* confident.
Vertreiben, *v. ir. a.* to drive away, disperse, chase, expel, expulse, force away; to dislodge, turn out; (aus dem Lande) to banish, exile, proscribe; die Zeit —, to pass away the time; der Wind vertreibt die Wolken, the wind dispells the clouds; Waaren —, to sell, put off commodities; *T.* die Farben —, to degrade the colours.
Vertreibung, *f.* driving away, &c. expulsion.
Vertreten, *v. ir. a.* to cross, *or* bar by stepping before; einem den Weg —, to stop one's passage; †(zertreten) to tread down; ſich den Fuß —, to sprain, wrench, dislocate the foot; einen od. eines Stelle —, to represent one, to fill up, *or* supply his place; *figr.* einen bey jemanden —, to intercede for one, to defend, maintain, protect one.
Vertreten, *n.* Vertretung, *f.* barring &c.; dislocation; representation: intercession, defence.
Vertreter, *m.* intercessor; representative.
Vertrieb, *m.* sale; guter —, quick sale.
Vertriebene, *m.* exile, banished man.
Vertrinken, *v. tr. a.* to spend, *or* consume in *or* with drinking; to pass away with drinking; *figr.* die Grillen —, to drink down sorrow, to drown one's cares in wine, &c.
Vertrocknen, *v. n.* to dry up, drain, wither.
Vertrödeln, *v. a.* to sell out, carry to the fripery; *vulg.* to trifle away.
Vertrösten, *v. a.* einen auf etwas —, to give one fair hopes, put one in expectation of.
Vertröſtung, *f.* hopes, promises, fair words.
Vertuſchen, *v. a.* to hush up, hide, balk, cover, stifle, smother.
Vertuſchung, *f.* husing up, hiding, covering.
Verübeln, *v. a.* (einem etwas) to take ill, *or* amiss.
Verüben, *v. a.* to commit, perpetrate.
Verübung, *f.* perpetration, commission.
Verunehren, *v. a.* to dishonour, disgrace.
Verunehrung, *f.* dishonour, disgrace.
Veruneinigen, *v. a.* to disunite, set at variance; ſich —, *v. refl.* to disunite, fall out.
Verunreinigung, *f.* disunion.
Verunglimpfen, *v. a.* to discredit, defame, detract, calumniate, slander, backbite.
Verunglimpfung, *f.* discrediting, defamation, detraction, calumniation.
Verunglücken, *v. n.* to perish, run aground; *figr.* to miss, fail, miscarry, be disappointed; der Plan verunglückte, the design proved abortive.
Verunglückung, *f.* perishing; *figr.* disappointment, miscarriage.
Verunheiligen, *s.* Entheiligen.
Verunreinigen, *v. a.* to defile, pollute, contaminate, maculate, soil, dirty, stain; to infect, corrupt.
Verunreinigung, *f.* defilement, pollution, contamination, infection, corruption.
Verunruhigen, *s.* Beunruhigen.
Verunſtalten, *v. a.* to disfigure.
Verunſtaltung, *f.* disfiguration.
Veruntreuen, *v. a.* to embezzle.
Veruntreuung, *f.* embezzlement.
ſich Verunwilligen, *v. refl.* to disunite.
Verunzieren, *v. a.* to disfigure, strip of ornaments.
Verurſachen, *v. a.* to cause, induce; to occasion.
Verurſachung, *f.* causing, occasioning.
Verurtheilen, *v. a.* to doom, condemn, sentence.

Verurtheilung, *f.* doom, condemnation, sentence.
Vervielfältigen, *v. a.* to multiply, diversify.
Vervielfältigung, *f.* multiplication.
Vervollkommnen, *v. a.* to perfect, perfectionate, complete, accomplish, improve.
Vervollkommnung, *f.* perfection, accomplishment, improvement.
Verwarthéisen, *s.* Bewarthéisen.
Verwachen, *v. a.* to pass away by watching.
Verwachsen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to vanish by growing; to grow together; — seyn, to be crump-backed, hump-backed; 2) *a.* to lose by growing; seine Kleider —, to grow too tall for one's clothes.
Verwahren, *v. a.* to keep, preserve, guard, heed; mit Schlössern —, to lock up; sich vor od. gegen etwas —, to keep one's self from; to provide one's self beforehand against; sich vor der Kälte —, to keep off the cold.
Verwahrer, *m.* preserver, keeper.
Verwahrlich, *adv.* in custody.
Verwahrlosen, *v. a.* to neglect, slight.
Verwahrlosung, *f.* neglection, carelessness.
Verwahrung, *f.* custody, keeping, preservation, guard; in — geben, to commit to one's keeping, to give to keep.
Verwahrungsmittel, *n.* preservative.
Verwaisen, *v. a.* to deprive of one's parents.
Verwaiset, *adj.* orphan, fatherless, motherless; *figr.* deserted.
Verwalten, *v. a.* to manage, administer, conduct; (die Regierung —,) to govern, rule; ein Amt —, to exercise *or* bear an office.
Verwalter, *m.* administrator; (eines Landguts) country-steward, steward of a manor.
Verwalterinn, *f.* administratrix; steward's wife.
Verwaltung, *f.* management, administration, conduct; government.
Verwandeln, *v. a.* to alter, change, turn; to metamorphose, transform, transmute, transfigure; das Wesen —, to transubstantiate; sich — to change, turn.
Verwandlung, *f.* alteration, changing, turning; metamorphosis, transformation, transmutation, transfiguration; transubstantiation.
Verwandt, *adj.* related, kin, allied (to one, mit einem); *figr.* congenial.
Verwandte, *m* & *f.* relation, kin, kinsman, kinswoman; ein naher —, next of kin; die Verwandten, *pl.* relations, kindred, kinsfolks.
Verwandtschaft, *f.* relation, kindred, affinity, parentage; *figr.* affinity, relation; congeniality.
Verwandtschaftlich, *adj* allied, congenial.
Verwarnen, *v. a.* to warn, forewarn, caution.
Verwarnung, *f.* warning, fore-warning.
Verwaschen *v. ir. a.* to consume in *or* with washing; to wash away; (verwaschen) to wear out, waste; *vulg.* (verplaudern) to gossip away; (ausplaudern) to blab out.
Verwässern, *v a* to water too much, to soak.
Verwässerung, *f.* watering, soaking.
Verweben, *v. a.* to consume in *or* with weaving; (*figr.*) to interweave.
Verwechseln, *v a.* to change, exchange, permute, shift; ein Ding mit einem andern —, to confound things.
Verwechselung *f.* changing, exchanging, permutation.
Verwegen, *adj.* audacious, temerarious, bold, daring, hardy, venturous, venturesome. — *adv.* audaciously, temerariously, boldly, daringly, &c.
Verwegenheit, *f.* audaciousness, temerity, boldness, daringness, hardiness.
Verwehen, *v a.* to blow away.
Verwehren *v. a* to hinder, keep from, bar, impede, cross, forbid, prohibit, refuse.
Verwehrung, *n.* hindering, keeping from, barring, &c.
Verweichen, *v. a* to steep, *or* soak too much.
Verweigerlich, *adj.* deniable.
Verweigern, *v. a.* to deny, refuse.
Verweigerung, *f.* denial, refusal.
Verweilen, *v. n.* & sich —, *v. refl.* to tarry, abide, stay, stop.
Verweilen, *n.* **Verweilung**, *f.* tarrying, abiding, stay.
Verweinen, *v. a.* to weep away, to ease by tears.
Verweis, *m.* rebuke, reproof, chiding, reprimand, check, reprehension.
Verweisen, *v. ir. a.* to refer to; aus einem Orte, od. des Landes —, to banish, relegate, proscribe, exile, outlaw; *figr.* einem etwas —, to rebuke, reprove, reprimand, reprehend, chide, check.
Verweisung, *f.* reference; banishment, exile, proscription.
Verwelken, *v. n.* to fade, flag, wither, decay.
Verwelkung, *f.* fading, flagging, withering.
Verwenden, *v. ir. a.* to turn away; sein Auge von etwas —, to fix one's eye steadfastly upon; etwas auf od. zu etwas —, to employ, apply, *or* convert to; viel Geld auf etwas —, to spend much money in; vielen Fleiß auf etwas —, to apply one's self to, take much pains at; sich für einen od. eine Sache —, to intercede for one, to interest one's self in somebody's favour, *or* in something; (umwenden) to turn about.
Verwendung, *f.* turning away; spending; applying, converting, &c.; intercession.
Verwerfen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to bring forth young ones before the time, to miscarry; 2) *a.* to throw away; to consume by throwing; to close, *or* stop by throwing on; to jumble, turn over; (versetzen) to transpose; sich —, to mistake in throwing; sich —, (von Holzarbeiten) to warp; *figr.* (wegwerfen) to throw, fling, cast away; (als untauglich erklären) to reject, refuse; als parteiisch —, to challenge, except against.
Verwerflich, *adj.* rejectable, exceptionable.
Verwerfung, *f.* miscarrying; throwing away, &c.; rejection.
Verwesen, *v. n.* to corrupt, rot, putrify, perish.
Verwesen, *v. a.* (verwalten) to administer.
Verweser, *m.* administrator, vicar, substitute.
Verweslich, *adj.* perishable, corruptible. — *adv.* corruptibly.
Verweslichkeit, *f.* corruptibility.
Verwesung, *f.* corruption.
Verwesung, *f* (Verwaltung) administration.
Verwetten, *v. a.* to lose by betting, *or* laying; ich verwette meinen Kopf, I engage to lose my head.
Verwettert, *adj. vulg.* damned, confounded.
Verwichen, *adj.* last, past, expired; former. — *adv.* last, lately.
Verwickeln, *v. a.* to entangle, implicate, complicate, involve (auch *figr.*); sich in etwas —, to entangle one's self, to embark, or engage in a business.
Verwickelung, *f.* entangling, implication, complication; (in einem Schauspiele) intrigue.
Verwiesene, *m.* exile, proscript, outlaw.
Verwildern, *v. n.* to grow wild, *or* savage (auch *figr.*).
Verwilderung, *f.* growing wild; wilderness.
Verwilligen, *s.* Bewilligen.
Verwinden, *v. ir. a.* to intertwist, interface; *figr.* (überstehen, verschmerzen) to overcome, to be still sensible of, to have some relics of, to smart still for . . .
Verwirken, *v. a.* to consume in kneading; (begehen) to commit, perpetrate, be guilty of; das Leben it. —, to forfeit one's life; †(verdienen) to demerit, deserve.
Verwirkung, *f.* forfeiture, forfeit.
Verwirren, *v. reg.* & *ir. a.* to complicate, entangle; *figr.* to confound, embroil, jumble; sich in, od. mit etwas —, to intermeddle, to

engage in ...; einen — (verwirrt machen), to perplex, puzzle, embarrass; to distract one.
Verwirrt, *adj.* complicated, entangled, confounded; *figr.* perplexed, disturbed, puzzled, embarrassed; (im Kopfe) distracted, crack-brained, crazed.
Verwirrung, *f.* complication, entangling; *figr.* confusion, embroiling; hurly-burly; disturbance, perplexion, embarrassment, distraction; in — ſetzen, to perplex, puzzle, embarrass.
Verwiſchen, *v. a.* to wipe away; to blot out, deface, obliterate (auch *figr.*).
Verwittern, *v. n.* to be weather-beaten, *or* dissolved by the air.
Verwittwet, *adj.* widowed, dowager; die verwittwete Herzogin, the dutchess dowager.
Verwöhnen, *v. a.* to cocker, faddle, use to bad habits; ſich —, to contract an ill habit.
Verwöhnung, *f.* cockering, faddling, &c.
Verworfen, *adj.* reprobate, abandoned.
Verworren, *adj.* confused, intricate. — *adv.* confusedly, intricately.
Verworrenheit, *f.* confusedness, confusion, complicatedness, intricateness, intricacy.
Verwundbar, *adj.* vulnerable.
Verwunden, *v. a.* to wound, hurt.
Verwundung, *f.* wounding, hurting; wound.
Verwundern, *v. a.* to astonish, surprise, amaze; ſich —, to wonder, *or* be surprised (at, über ...)
Verwunderung, *f.* wondering, wonder.
Verwünſchen, *v. a.* to curse, imprecate.
Verwünſcht, *adj.* (bezaubert) charmed, enchanted.
Verwünſchung, *f.* cursing, curse, imprecation.
Verwürzen, *v. a.* to season too much.
Verwüſten, *v. a.* to waste, lay waste, to ruin, destroy, desolate, dispeople; *figr.* to ruin, spoil, embezzle.
Verwüſter, *m.* destroyer; waster; speiler.
Verwüſtung, *f* wasting, ruining, destruction, desolation, devastation; spoiling.
Verzagen, *v. n.* to faint, to loose courage; to despair, despond (of ..., an etwas).
Verzagt, *adj.* faint-hearted, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited; — machen, to discourage, dishearten, dispirit.
Verzagtheit, *f.* faint-heartedness, despondency.
Verzagung, *f.* fainting, desponding.
Verzählen, *v. a.* to mistell, misreckon. ſich —, *v. refl.* to misreckon; mistake.
Verzählung, *f.* mistelling, &c.
Verzapfen, *v. a.* to tap out, sell by the pint.
Verzapfung, *f.* tapping out, &c.
Verzappeln, *v. n. s.* Zappeln; *figr. vulg.* to despair, perish.
Verzärteln, *v. a.* to cocker, faddle, fondle.
Verzärtelt, *adj* faddled, spoiled.
Verzärtelung, *f.* cockering, faddling.
Verzäunen, *v. a.* to hedge in, fence, enclose, impark.
Verzäunung, *f.* hedging, fencing, enclosure.
Verzechen, *v. a.* to carouse.
Verzehnten, *v. a.* to tithe.
Verzehren, *v. a.* to consume, eat; *figr.* to spend, waste; was habe ich verzehrt? what am I to pay?
Verzehrer, *m.* consumer, waster.
Verzehrung, *f.* consumption, wasting.
Verzeichnen, *v. a.* to misdraw; ſich —, to mistake in drawing; (niederſchreiben) to pen down, write down, register, record, note, mark; to specify.
Verzeichniß, *n.* specification; note, bill; (von Büchern) catalogue; (von Soldaten) list, roll; (Factur) invoice; (Inventarium) inventory.
Verzeichnung, *f.* misdrawing; penning down, recording, noting, &c.; specification.
Verzeihen, *v. ir. a.* to pardon, forgive; to excuse; — Sie, pardon me, I beg your pardon; †ſich eines Dinges —, *s.* Verzicht auf etwas thun.
Verzeihlich, *adj.* pardonable, excusable. — *adv.* pardonably.
Verzeihung, *f.* pardon, forgiving, forgiveness; um — bitten, to beg one's pardon; ich bitte um —, I beg your pardon, I beg to be excused.
Verzerren, *v. a.* to wry, distort.
Verzerrung, *f.* wrying, distortion.
Verzetteln, *v. a.* to scatter, spill, drop, dissipate, disperse.
Verzicht, *m.* renunciation, resignation; — auf etwas thun (od. leiſten), to renounce, resign.
Verziehen, *v. ir.* 2) *a.* to draw wrong *or* false; ſich —, (im Schach ꝛc.), to move false; ein Kind —, to spoil a child, to indulge him too much; (verzerren) to distort, wrest, wry; den Mund, das Geſicht ꝛc. —, to make wry faces, a wry mouth; ſich —, (wegziehen) to draw away, withdraw; (von einer Geſchwulſt) to dissolve; †(aufſchieben) to delay, put off; 3) *n.* to stay, tarry; — Sie noch ein wenig, stay a little; ſich —, (langwierig werden) to be delayed.
Verziehung, *f.* distortion; bad education.
Verzieren, *v. a.* to decorate, adorn, set off, trim up.
Verzierer, *m.* decorator.
Verzierung, *f.* decoration.
Verzinnen, *v. a.* to tin.
Verzinner, *m.* tin-man.
Verzinnung, *f.* tinning.
Verzinſen, *v. a.* to pay use, *or* interest.
Verzinſung, *f.* paying use, *or* interest.
Verzögern, *v. a.* to retard, delay, put off, forestow, protract.
Verzögerung, *f.* retardation, delay, protraction.
Verzollen, *v. a.* to pay custom, *or* duty for.
Verzollung, *f.* paying custom, *or* duty.
Verzuckern, *v. a.* to sugar too much, to sugar.
Verzuckung, *f.* convulsion, convulsion-fit.
Verzug, *m.* delay, put off, stay; ohne —, without delay, forthwith.
Verzüglich, *adj. T.* dilatory.
Verzweifeln, *v. n.* to despair, despond (of .... an etwas).
Verzweifelt, *adj.* desperate. — *adv.* desperately.
Verzweifelung, *f.* despair, desperation, despondency; einen zur — bringen, to drive one to despair; in — gerathen, to fall into despair.
Verzwicken, *v. a.* to pinch away, clip.
Verzwickung, *f.* pinching away.
Veſper, *f.* vesper, evening; (Nachmittagsgottesdienſt) vespers.
Veſperbrod, *n.* bever, afternooning, afternoon's luncheon.
Veſperpredigt, *f.* afternoon-sermon.
Veſperzeit *f* afternoon.
Veſt ꝛc. *s.* Feſt ꝛc.
Veſuv, *m.* mount Vesuvius.
Vettel, *f. vulg.* doxy, slut; alte —, a trot.
Vetter, *m.* cousin, relation; uncle.
Vetterlich, *adj.* cousin-like.
Vetterſchaft, *f.* cousinship, relation, kindred.
Vetterbeutel, *m. vulg.* pazzle-purse.
Veyrey, *n. vulg.* mock-egg.
Veyren, *v. a. vulg.* to vex, trouble, teaze; (necken) to rail, joer, banter.
Veyrerey, *f. vulg.* vexation, railing, jeering.
Veyring, *m. vulg.* puzzle-ring.
Vezier, *m.* visier, vizier.
Vicar, *m.* vicar, vice-gerent.
Vicariat, *n.* vicarship, vice-gerency.
Vice, *adj. in compos.* vice: Vicecomteſ, vice-admiral; Vicekanzler, vice-chancellor; Vicekönig, vice-roy, (in Irland) lord-lieutenant.
Victualien, *pl.* victuals.
Vieh, *n.* beast, brute; (zahmes) cattle; ein Stück —, a beast, a head of cattle.
Viehartzeneykunſt, *f.* art of healing beasts, veterinary art.
Viehartzeneyſchule, *f.* veterinary school.
Viehartzt, *m.* veterinarian, cow-leech.

Viehdieb, *m.* cattle-stealer; (ganzer Herden) abactor.
Viehdiebſtahl, *m.* theft, *or* stealth of cattle.
Viehfutter, *n* fodder.
Viehhandel, *m.* trade in cattle.
Viehhändler, *m.* trader in cattle, grazier.
Viehhirt, *m.* herdsman.
Viehiſch, *adj.* beastly, bestial, brutal, brutish. — *adv.* bestially, brutishly.
Viehkrankheit, *f.* disease of cattle.
Viehmagd, *f.* maid *or* servant for the cattle.
Viehſeuche, *f.* Viehſterben, *n.* murrain.
Viehſtall, *m.* stable for cattle.
Viehſtand, *m.* stock of cattle, live stock.
Viehtrift, *f.* right of tending cattle on a certain pasture-ground; pasturage. *s.* Trift.
Viehweide, *f.* pasturage. *s.* Weide.
Viehzehente, *m.* tithe on cattle.
Viehzoll, *m.* tax on cattle.
Viehzucht, *f.* cattle-breeding.
Viel, viele, vieles, *adj.* & *adv.* much, many, a great deal, abundance, viel od. viele Mühe, much pains, much ado; viel Geld, a great deal of money; viel od. vieles Holz, a great deal of wood; ſehr viel, a great many, very much, very many; viel Leute, a great many people; es waren viele da, there where many of them; ziemlich viel, a good many; wie viel, how much, how many; ſo viel, so much, so many; zweymal ſo viel, twice as many; ſo viel als, as many as (*s.* So); ſo viel ihrer auch ſeyn mögen, be they never *so* many; ſo viel für dießmal, so much for this time; viel von etwas halten, ſich viel daraus machen, to make much of; zu viel, too much; einer Sache zu viel thun, to over-do, to exceed (go beyond) the limits of something; *prov.* too much of one thing is good for nothing; viel beſſer, much better; viel anders, quite otherwise.
Vielartig, *adj.* multifarious, various.
Vielblätterig, *adj.* polypetalous.
Vieldeutig, *adj.* of multifarious significations; ambiguous.
Vieleck, *n.* polygon.
Vieleckig, *adj.* polygonal, multangular.
Vielerley, *adj.* many, various, multifarious, divers; auf vielerley Art, od. —, *adv.* variously, multifariously, diversly.
Vielfach, *adj.* manifold, multifarious. — *adv.* manifoldly.
Vielfältig, *adj.* manifold, multifarious; *figr.* iterated, frequent, multiplied. — *adv.* manifoldly, multifariously, frequently.
Vielfältigkeit, *f.* multifariousness, multiplicity, variety.
Vielfärbig, *adj.* varicoloured, variegated,
Vielfärbigkeit, *f.* diversity of colours, variegation.
Vielfraß, *m.* glutton, gully-gut; (ein Thier) glutton.
Vielfräßig, *adj.* gluttonous. — *adv.* gluttonously.
Vielfräßigkeit, *f.* gluttony.
Vielfuß, *m.* polypus, multipeds.
Vielfüßig, *adj.* polypous.
Vielgeliebt *adj.* much-beloved.
Vielgötterey, *f.* polytheism.
Vielgültig, *adj.* of great value.
Vielheit *f.* multitude.
Vieljährig, *adj.* of (*or* during) many years.
Vielleicht, *adj.* perhaps, may be, haply, possibly; wenn er — kommen ſollte, if he should chance (*or* hap) to come.
Vielmal, Vielmals, *adv.* many times, frequently, often.
Vielmalig, *adj.* often repeated, reiterated.
Vielmännerey, *f.* polyandry.
Vielmehr, *adv.* more, much more. — *conj.* rather.
Vielnamig, *adj.* multinominal.
Vielſeitig, *adj.* multilateral.
Vielſtimmig, *adj.* of many voices.
Vielſylbig, *adj.* polysyllabical; ein vielſylbiges Wort, a polysyllable.
Vieltheilig, *adj.* of many parts.
Vielweiberey, *f.* polygamy.
Vielweniger, *adv.* much less.
Vielwinkelig, *s.* Vieleckig.
Vielwiſſend, *adj.* knowing much; acquainted with many arts and sciences.
Vielwiſſer, *m.* polyhistor.
Vielwiſſerey, *f.* polymathy.
Vier, *adj.* four; *vulg.* auf allen vieren kriechen, to kreep *or* crawl along on all fours; alle — von ſich ſtrecken, to ly sprawling upon the ground; — gleiche Karten, a murnival; — Aſſe, a murnival of aces.
Vier, od. Viere, *f.* four; (im Picket) quart; (in Karten u. auf Würfeln) cater.
Vierbeinig, *adj.* four-footed.
Vierblätterig, *adj.* four-leaved, quadriphyllous, tetrapetalous.
Vierdrähtig, *adj.* of four threads.
Viereck, *n.* quadrate, square, quadrangle.
Viereckig, *adj.* quadrangular, quadrate, square, squared, four-square, four-cornered.
Vieren, *v. a.* to square.
Vierer, *m.* fourth, four.
Viererley, *adj.* four different.
Vierfach, **Vierfältig**, *adj.* four-fold, quadruple.
Vierfürſt, *m.* tetrarch.
Vierfürſtenthum, *n.* tetrarchate, tetrarchy.
Vierfüßig, *adj.* quadruped, four-footed; ein vierfüßiges Thier, a quadruped.
Vierhundertſte, *adj.* four-hundredth.
Vierjährig, *adj.* four years old, quadrennial.
Vierkantig, *s.* Viereckig.
Vierling, *m.* fourth part; groat.
Viermal, *adj.* four times.
Viermalig, *adj.* four times repeated.
Viermonatlich, *adj.* of four months.
Vierpfündig, *adj.* of four pounds.
Vierruderig, *adj.* with four benches of oars; ein vierruderiges Schiff, a quadrireme.
Vierſchrötig, *adj.* squared, robust.
Vierſeitig, *adj.* quadrilateral.
Vierſitzig, *adj.* holding four seats.
Vierſpaltig, *adj.* quadrifid.
Vierſpännig, *adj.* with four horses.
Vierſtündig, *adj.* of four hours.
Vierſylbig, *adj.* quadrisyllabical; ein vierſylbiges Wort, a quadrisyllable.
Viertägig, *adj.* of four day; das viertägige Fieber, the quartan ague, quartan.
Vierte, *adj.* fourth; zum vierten, *s.* Viertens.
Viertel, *n.* fourth part, quarter; (einer Stadt) ward, quarter; ein halbes —, half a quarter; ein — auf 6, a quarter past five; das erſte — des Mondes, prime of the moon; das letzte —, wane of the moon.
Viertelelle, *f.* quarter of a yard.
Vierteljahr, *n.* quarter of a year, three months.
Vierteljährig, *adj.* of three months.
Vierteljährlich, *adv.* by the quarter.
Viertelmeile, *f.* quarter of a mile.
Viertein, *s.* Viertheilen.
Viertelpfund, *n.* quarter of a pound weight.
Viertelmeiſter, *m.* alderman of a ward.
Viertelſtunde, *f.* quarter of an hour.
Viertelton, *m.* quarter of a tone, fourth.
Viertens, *adj.* fourthly, in the fourth place.
Viertehalb, *adj.* three and a half.
Viertheilen, *v. a* to quarter.
Viertheilung, *f.* quartering.
Viertheilig, *adj.* quadripartite.
Vierung, *f.* squaring, quadrature.
Vierzehn, *adj.* fourteen; — Tage, a fortnight.
Vierzehner, *m.* fourteenth.
Vierzehnte, *adj.* fourteenth.
Vierzig, *adj.* forty.
Vierziger, *m.* fortieth.
Vierzigſte, *adj.* fortieth.
Vigilien, *pl.* vigils.

Vignette, *f.* vignette, head-piece.
Viole, *f.* viol. *s.* Gratsche.
Viole, *f.* violet, *s.* Veilchen.
Violenfaft, *m.* syrup of violets.
Violenwurzel, *f.* iris' root, orris.
Violett, *adj.* violet-blue, violet.
Violine, *f.* violin.
Violiniſt, *m.* violist.
Violon, *m.* bass-viol.
Violoncell, *n.* violoncello.
Viper, *f.* viper, adder.
Vipergras, *n.* viper's grass.
Virtuoſe, *m.* virtuoso, performer.
Viſir, *n.* (am Helme) beaver, bever; (an Gewehren) aim.
Viſiren, *v. a.* to aim, to take one's aim; *figr.* (Fäſſer ꝛc.) to gage.
Viſirer, *m.* gager.
Viſirkorn, *n.* aim.
Viſirkunſt, *f.* art of gaging, stereometry.
Viſirmaß, *n.* Viſirſtab, *m.* gaging-rod.
Viſirung, *f.* gaging.
Viſitation, *f.* search, research, visitation.
Viſitator, *m.* searcher, visitor.
Viſite, *f.* visit; eine — machen, to pay a visit.
Viſitenkarte, *f.* visiting-card.
Viſitiren, *v. a.* to visit, search; eine Wunde —, to probe a wound.
Vitriol, *m.* vitriol; grüner —, green vitriol, copperas; mit — geſchwängert, vitriolate, vitriolated.
Vitrioferde, *f.* vitriolated earth.
Vitriolhütte, Siederey, *f.* vitriol-house.
Vitrioliſch, *adj.* vitriolic, vitriolous; vitriolate.
Vitriolſäure, *f.* vitriolic acidity.
Vizdom, **Vitzthum**, *m.* vice-gerent.
+Vließ, *n.* fleece.
Vocal, *m.* vowel.
Vocalmuſik, *f.* vocal music.
Vocativ, *m. T.* vocative.
Vogel, *m.* bird, fowl; (Falke) falcon, hawk; *figr.* ein loſer —, (Spaßvogel) a wag.
Vogelbauer, *m.* bird-cage.
Vogelbeere, *f.* sorb, sorb-apple.
Vogelbeerbaum, *m.* service-tree, quick-beam, -quicken-tree.
Vogelbeize, *f.* hawking.
Vogelbunſt, *m.* small-shot, bird-shot.
Vogelfang, *m.* fowling, birding.
Vogelfänger, *m.* fowler, bird-man, bird-catcher.
Vogelflinte, *f.* fowling-piece, bird-piece.
Vogelflug, *m.* flight of birds.
Vogelfrey, *adj.* out-lawed.
Vogelfuß, *m.* the foot of a bird; birds-foot (a plant).
Vogelgarn, **Vogelnetz**, *n.* fowler's net.
Vogelgeſang, *m.* singing of birds.
Vogelhändler, *m.* bird-seller.
Vogelhaus, *n.* **Vogelhecke**, *f.* aviary, volery; bird-cage.
Vogelherd, *m.* fowling-floor.
Vogelhütte, *f.* fowler's hut; aviary.
Vogelkirſche, *f.* bird-cherry, birds-cherry.
Vogelleim, *m.* bird-lime.
Vogelneſt, *n.* bird's nest.
Vogelpfeife, *f.* bird-call.
Vogelſchelle, *f.* hawk's bell.
Vogelſcheuche, *f.* scare-crow.
Vogelſchießen, *n.* shooting at a wooden bird.
Vogelſchlag, *m.* gin.
Vogelſchrot, *s.* Vogelbunſt.
Vogelſtange, *f.* pole for a wooden bird; (mit Leimruthen) lime-twig.
Vogelſtellen, *n.* catching of birds.
Vogelſteller, **Vogler**, *m.* birder, bird-catcher, bird-man, fowler.
Vogelwicke, *f.* birds-stare.
Vogelwild, *n.* wild-fowls.
Vogelzunge, *f.* tongue of a bird; birds-tongue (a plant).
Vogt, *m.* bailiff, guardian; steward; sergeant of justice.
Vogtbar, *s.* Mündig.
Vogtey, *f.* bailiwick.
Vogteylich, *adj.* belonging to a bailiwick.
Vogtleben, *n.* fee-farm.
Volk, *n.* people, nation; das gemeine —, common people, vulgar, multitude; für das —, popular: *vulg.* (Soldaten, Völker) troops, forces, army; ein — Rebhühner ꝛc., a covey, bevy, *or* flight of partridges.
Völkerrecht, *n.* law of nations.
Völkerſchaft, *f.* nation; colony.
Völkerwanderung, *f.* migration of the nations.
Volkreich, *adj.* populous.
Volksfeſt, *n.* public feast.
Volkslied, *n.* national song.
Volksmährchen, *n.* popular tale.
Volksregierung, *f* democracy.
Volksſage, *f.* common report.
Voll, *adj.* full, filled, replenished; ein volles Glas, a full glass; ein voller Beutel, a purse full of (*or* filled or replenished with) money; volle Freude, full of joy; weß das Herz — iſt, geht der Mund über, *prov.* out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaks; *figr. vulg.* (betrunken) drunken, fuddled; (voller Wunder reden aus Herzens Grund, *prov.* men in drink speak what they think; völlig, vollkommen) full, whole, entire, complete; eine volle Woche, a whole week; volle acht Tage, a whole sennight; der volle Mond, full moon; der Mond iſt —, the moon is in the full, *or* at full; in voller Rüſtung, armed cap-a-pee; aus vollem Halſe, aloud.
Vollährig, *adj.* full-eared.
Vollauf, *adv.* abundantly, in abundance, superfluously, plentifully.
Vollblütig, *adj.* sanguine, sanguineous, plethoretic.
Vollblütigkeit, *f.* plethora, plethory.
Vollbringen, *v. irr. a.* to accomplish, atchieve, consummate, perform, absolve, execute.
Vollbringer, *m.* atchiever, accomplisher, performer.
Vollbringung, *f.* accomplishment, atchievement, consummation, performance, execution.
Vollbrüſtig, *adj.* full-breasted.
Vollbürtig, *adj.* by the same father and mother.
Vollenden, *v. a.* to end, finish, terminate, consummate, atchieve, accomplish.
Vollender, *m.* finisher.
Vollends, *adv.* wholly, entirely, quite, *s.* Völlig; (über dieß) besides, moreover.
Vollendung, *f.* ending, finishing, termination, consummation, atchievement, accomplishment; Völlerey, *f.* drunkenness, ebriety, gluttony.
Vollführen, *v. a.* to execute, *s.* Vollbringen, Vollenden.
Vollführung, *f.* execution, *s.* Vollbringung, Vollendung.
Vollgültig, *adj.* of full value; sufficient.
Vollgültigkeit, *f.* full value, sufficiency.
Vollheit, *f.* fulness, plenitude.
Volljährig, *adj.* of full age.
Volljährigkeit, *f.* full age, majority.
Völlig, *adj.* full, whole, entire, complete, thorough, perfect, sufficient; *vulg.* (von Menſchen) corpulent, busty. — *adv.* full, fully, to the full, quite, wholly, entirely, perfectly; ich bin nicht — dieſer Meinung, I am not quite of the same opinion; er ſchlug es — ab, he refused it roundly.
Völligkeit, *f.* fulness, plenitude; *vulg.* corpulency, burliness.
Vollkommen, *adj.* perfect, accomplished, consummate; — machen, to perfect, accomplish, consummate; *vulg.* (vollſtändig, ganz) complete, full, entire; im Geſichte —, full-faced; (von einem Kleide) too large, too wide. — *adv.* perfectly; completely, fully, entirely.

Vollkommenheit, *f.* perfection, perfectness, accomplishment.

Vollmacht, *f.* authority, plenipotence, power; (schriftliche) procuracy, letter of attorney; einem — geben, to empower, authorize one.

Vollmond, *m.* full moon, full of the moon.

Vollständig, *adj.* complete, plenary full, entire, integral. — *adv.* completely, plenarily, entirely, fully.

Vollständigkeit, *f.* completeness, plenariness, integrity, plenitude, fulness.

Vollstimmig, *adj.* complete of instruments; symphonious.

Vollstimmigkeit, *f.* completeness of instruments; symphony.

Vollstrecken, Vollstreckung, *s.* Vollziehen, Vollziehung.

Vollwichtig, *adj.* of full weight.

Vollzählig, *adj.* complete, full. — *adv.* completely, fully.

Vollzähligkeit, *f.* completeness, fulness.

Vollziehen, *v. ir. a.* to execute, fulfill, effectuate, perform.

Vollzieher, *m.* executor.

Vollzieherin, *f.* executrix.

Vollziehung, *f.* execution, performance.

Volontär, *m.* volunteer.

Voltigiren, *v. n.* to vault.

Vom, *prep. abbr.* (für: von dem) of the, from the, by the.

Vomiren, *v. n.* to vomit.

Vomitiv, *n.* vomit, emetic, puke.

Von, *prep.* of, from, by, on, upon; von etwas sprechen, reden, hören ꝛc., to speak, talk, hear &c. of something; wir erfuhren (von andern Leuten) von ihm, we learnt of him; wir erfuhren von ihm (selbst), we learnt from him; was verlangen Sie von mir? what do you ask of me? trinken Sie von diesem Weine, drink of this wine; von etwas handeln, to treat of a matter; ein Greis von achtzig Jahren, an old man of eighty years; der König von England, king of England; von Paris gebürtig, of Paris; die Frau vom Hause, the lady of the house; klein von Person, small of size; geboren von ehrlichen Aeltern, born of honest parents; der geschickteste von allen, the keenest of all; von sich selbst, of itself; von Gold, Silber, Holz ꝛc., of gold, silver, wood, &c.; eine Uhr von Müller, a watch of Miller's; wir kommen von Berlin, we come from Berlin; von Strasburg nach Paris reisen, to travel from Strasburgh to Paris; vom Berge kommen, to come down from the hill; von oben herab, from on high; von... an, von... auf, from (s. An, Auf); von da an, thenceforth; von heute an, from this day forward; von gestern an, of late; vom Morgen bis in die Nacht, from morning till night; von Zeit zu Zeit, from time to time; etwas von einem erhalten, bekommen ꝛc., to receive, get something from one; herleiten, abstammen ꝛc. von..., to derive, descend &c. from...; gebaut von dem verstorbenen Hr. N., built by the late Mr. N.; ein Fechter von Profession, a gamester by his profession; Kinder von seiner ersten Frau, children by his first wife; ein Sachse von Geburt, a Saxon by birth; gedruckt von u. im Verlage des Hr. N..., printed by and for Mr. N.; er lebt von seinem Handel, seinen Einkünften ꝛc., he lives by his trade, by his income &c.; sie lebt von Kräutern, she lives upon herbs; man kann nicht von der Luft leben, a man cannot live on the air; Zinsen von Zinsen, interest upon interest; es war unhöflich, gewagt ꝛc. von ihm, it was unpolite, audacious &c. in him; er wohnt eine Meile von der Stadt, he lives a mile off the town; von einander, asunder, *s.* Einander.

Vonnöthen, *adv.* — haben, to need, want, lack, stand in need of; — seyn, to be necessary, needful, wanting.

Vor, *prep.* before, from, of, through, with, ago, since; vor dem Stadtthore, before the town-gate; vor das Thor gehen, to go out of the town-gate; es verschwand vor meinen Augen, it vanished before my eyes; vor Mitternacht, before midnight; vor allen Dingen, before all things, above all; vor einem od. etwas schützen, verbergen, hüten, auszeichnen, to shelter, protect, hide, conceal, fly, distinguish from somebody or something; sich vor einem od. etwas fürchten, hüten, to be afraid of, take heed of...; vor Alters, of old; in times of old, anciently; vor diesem, vor dem, vor Zeiten, formerly, in former times, heretofore, in times of yore; vor Mattigkeit hinsinken, to sink through fatigue; vor Durst, vor Hunger sterben, to die with thirst, hunger; vor Alter, vor Kummer sterben, to die of old age, of grief; vor Freude weinen, to weep for joy; vor einigen Jahren, some years ago; vor fünf Wochen, five weeks since; ich kann vor solchen Leuten nicht kochen, I cannot stoop to such people; vor einem Orte vorbey gehen, to pass by a place; vor einem warnen, to caution against one. — *adv.* vor wie nach, now as before.

Vorabend, *m.* eve.

Vorältern, *pl.* ancestors, forefathers, progenitors.

Voran, *adv.* before; — gehen, to walk before, to precede.

Vorarbeit, *f.* preparatory work.

Vorarbeiten, *v. a.* einem —, to out-do one (in working); to work before one in order to instruct him; etwas —, to work in preparation.

Vorarbeitung, *f.* out-doing; working in preparation.

Voraus, *adv. vulg.* before.

Voraus, *adv.* before, foremost; zum —, im —, before-hand; — bezahlen, to advance money, to pay before-hand, by advance; — nehmen, genießen, empfinden, to anticipate; — haben, to have an advantage upon; — setzen, to suppose, presuppose; voraus gesetzt, supposed; — wissen, to foreknow, *s.* vorher.

Voraussetzung, *f.* supposition, presupposition.

Voraussicht, *f.* foresight.

Vorbauen, *v. a.* to prevent, obviate, take precaution.

Vorbauung, *f.* prevention, obviation.

Vorbauungsmittel, *n.* preventive, preservative.

Vorbedacht, *m.* fore-thought, premeditation; mit —, on purpose, purposely, on consideration.

Vorbedächtig, *adj.* considerate. — *adv.* considerately.

Vorbedächtigkeit, *f.* considerateness.

Vorbedeuten, *v. a.* to forebode, presage, portend.

Vorbedeutung, *f.* foreboding, omen, prognostic, portent.

Vorbehalt, *m.* reservation, restriction, proviso; ohne —, without restriction,

Vorbehalten, *v. ir. a.* to reserve; sich —, to reserve to one's self; sich etwas bis auf eine andere Zeit —, to put off, procrastinate.

Vorbehaltung, *f.* reserving, reservation, &c.

Vorbemeldet, Vorbenannt, *s.* Vorgemeldet ꝛc.

Vorbereiten, *v. a.* to prepare; sich zu etwas —, to prepare one's self, get one's self ready for something.

Vorbereitung, *f.* preparation, preparative.

Vorbericht, *m.* advertisement, preface, fore-speech, preamble.

Vorbesagt, *adj.* afore-said.

Vorbescheid, *m.* citation, summons.

Vorbescheiden, *v. ir. a.* to cite, summon.

Vorbescheidung, *f.* citation, summoning.

Vorbestimmen, *s.* Vorher bestimmen.

Vorbeten, *v. a.* to assist with prayers; to repeat over and over; *figr.* to suggest.

Vorbeugen, *v. a.* to bend forward; *figr.* einer Sache —, to prevent a thing.

Vorbeugung, *f. figr.* preventing, prevention.

Vorbewußt, *m.* mit meinem —, with my knowledge, *or* privity; ohne meinen —, unknown to me.

Vorbey, *adv.* by; *figr.* over, done, gone; — gehen, to pass by; — (gehen) laſſen, to let pass by; *figr.* to let slip; im Vorbeygehen, by the way, by the by; — ſchießen, werfen ꝛc., to fail, miss; *figr.* — ſeyn, to be over, done, past; es iſt mit ihm —, he is gone, he is lost.

Vorbild, *n.* type, pattern.

Vorbilden, *v. a.* to represent; (bildlich vorſtellen) to prefigurate, prefigure, type, typify.

Vorbildlich, *adj.* typical. — *adv.* typically.

Vorbildung, *f.* representation; prefiguration.

Vorbinden, *v. ir. a.* to tie before, to put on.

Vorbitte, *s.* Fürbitte.

Vorblaſen, *v. ir. a.* to sound before, blow before.

Vorbohren, *v. a.* to open with an auger.

Vorbohrer, *m.* auger.

Vorbote, *m.* fore-runner, harbinger; *figr.* fore-boding, fore-token.

Vorbringen, *v. ir. a.* to utter; to produce, advance.

Vorbringen, *n.* uttering; producing, advancing.

Vorbühne, *f.* fore-part of a scene.

Vordach, *n.* jutty, jutting, pent-house.

Vordecken, *v. a.* to cover, *or* put before.

Vordem, *adv.* formerly, *s.* unter Vor.

Vorder, *adj.* fore; die vordere Reihe, the fore-rank.

Vorderachſe, *f.* fore-axle-tree.

Vordercaſtell, *n.* fore-castle.

Vorderflügel, *m.* fore-wing.

Vorderfuß, *m.* fore-foot.

Vordergebäude, *n.* fore-part of a building.

Vordergeſicht, *n.* fore-rank; *T.* subject.

Vordergrund, *m.* fore-ground, fore-side, front.

Vorderhaar, *n.* fore-hair, fore-lock.

Vorderhand, *f.* wrist.

Vorderhaupt, *n.* fore-head.

Vorderhaus, *n.* fore-house.

Vordermann, *m.* fore-man.

Vorderrad, *n.* fore-wheel.

Vorderſatz, *m. T.* antecedent; die Vorderſätze, the premisses.

Vorderſegel, *n.* fore-sail.

Vorderſeite, *f.* fore-side, face.

Vorderſte, *adj.* foremost.

Vorderſtube, *f.* Vorderzimmer, *n.* fore-room.

Vordertheil, *n.* fore-part.

Vordertheor, *n.* fore-gate.

Vordertür, *f.* fore-door.

Vordertreffen, *n.* van, van-guard, front.

Vorderviertel, *n.* fore-quarter.

Vorderzahn, *m.* fore-tooth.

Vordrängen, *v. a.* to press, *or* crowd forward.

Vordringen, *v. ir. n.* to advance.

Vordringen, *n.* Vordringung, *f.* advancing.

Vordrucken, *v. a.* to prefix.

Voreilen, *v. n.* to hasten before, to fore-run.

Voreilig, *adj.* forward, rash, precipitate, over-hasty. — *adv.* forwardly, rashly, precipitately.

Voreiligkeit, *f.* forwardness, rashness, precipitation.

Vorempfinden, *v. ir. a.* to foresee, surmise; to anticipate.

Vorempfindung, *f.* fore-sight, surmise; anticipation.

Vorenthalten, *v. ir. a.* to withhold, detain, keep back, *or* from.

Vorenthaltung, *f.* withholding, detention.

Vorerinnern, *v. a.* to premonish.

Vorerinnerung, *f.* premonition, premonishment; preamble, preliminary discourse.

Vorerſt, *adv.* firstly, before all.

Vorerwählen, *v. a.* to pre-elect.

Vorerwählt, *adj.* pre-elected, fore-chosen.

Vorerwählung, *f.* pre-election.

Vorerwähnt, *adj.* afore-mentioned.

Voreſſen, *n.* speon-meat, first course of meat.

Voreſſen, *v. ir. a.* to eat beforehand; *figr.* vorgegeſſen, fore-spent.

Vorfahr, *m.* predecessor, foregoer; die Vorfahren, ancestors, fore-fathers.

Vorfahren, *v. ir. n.* to drive (the coach &c.) before the door, to drive up; to get before in driving.

Vorfall, *m.* case, accident, event, incident, occurrence, emergency, hap, chance; *T.* (Mutterbruch) hysteroccle.

Vorfallen, *v. ir. n.* to fall before; *figr.* to happen, arrive, to come to pass; to occur.

Vorfallenheit, *f.* occurrence, *s.* Vorfall.

Vorfechten, *v. ir. n.* to perform the office of the usher of a fencing-school; einem —, to surpass one in fencing.

Vorfechter, *m.* usher of a fencing-school.

Vorfeſt, *n.* eve.

Vorfinden, *v. ir. a.* to find, meet with.

Vorfliegen, *v. ir. n.* to fly before, to out-fly.

Vorfluth, *f.* fore-tide.

Vorfordern, *v. a.* to cite, summon.

Vorforderung, *f.* citation, summons.

Vorführen, *v. a.* to bring, carry, *or* lead before, to produce.

Vorführung, *f.* carrying *or* leading before, &c.

Vorgang, *m.* precedence, precedency; (Begebenheit) occurrence, incidence, event.

Vorgänger, *m.* predecessor, foregoer, antecessor.

Vorgängig, *adj.* previous, preliminary.

Vorgaukeln, *v. a.* to juggle before.

Vorgebäude, *n.* fore-part of a building.

Vorgeben, *v. ir. a.* to give before, *or* in advantage; to put before; *figr.* to advance, assert; to pretend, feign.

Vorgeben, *n.* saying, pretence, pretext.

Vorgebirge, *n.* cape, fore-land, promontory.

Vorgefaßt, *adj.* preconceived, prejudicate; eine vorgefaßte Meinung, a preconceived *or* prejudicate opinion, a prejudice.

Vorgehen, *v. ir. n.* to go before, precede; (hervorragen) to over-top, to stand out, jut out; einem —, to out-go one; *figr.* to precede, excel, surpass one; to be a pattern to one; einem mit gutem Beyſpiele —, to give one good examples; (verfallen) to pass, happen, come to pass.

Vorgelten, *v. ir. n.* to prevail, be prevalent.

Vorgemach, *s.* Vorzimmer.

Vorgemeldet, **Vorgenannt**, *adj.* afore-mentioned.

Vorgericht, *n.* spoon-meat, first dish.

Vorgeſchmack, *s.* Vorſchmack.

Vorgeſetzte, *m.* superior, overseer.

Vorgeſtern, *adv.* before yesterday, the day before yesterday.

Vorgeſtrig *adj.* happened *or* done the day before yesterday.

Vorglänzen, *v. n.* to out-shine.

Vorgraben, *m.* fore-ditch.

Vorgreifen, *v. ir. n. figr.* (einem) to anticipate, forestal; to encroach upon one's rights; (im Urtheile) to preoccupy one's judgment.

Vorgreifung, *f.* anticipation, encroachment; preoccupation.

Vorgrund, *s.* Vordergrund.

Vorhaben, *v. ir. a.* to have before one; eine Schürze —, to be girded with an apron; *figr.* etwas —, to be about, to be busy, *or* taken up with ...; (im Sinne haben) to design, intend, purpose, contrive; etwas mit einem —, to have a design upon one; einen —, to examine, try one; to rebuke, check, reprimand, chide one, upbraid one with.

Vorhaben, *n.* intention, intent, design, purpose; project, scheme, undertaking; das bleibt nicht zu unſerm —, that is nothing to the purpose.

Vorhalten, *v. ir. a.* to hold before, hold forth; *figr.* to represent; (vorwerfen) to upbraid with, to reproach.

Vorhalten, *n.* holding before, &c. *s.* vorher.

Vorhand, *f.* wrist; (im Spiele) lead; (Vorzug) precedency.

Vorhanden, *adj.* & *adv.* at hand, ready, present; extant, existing; imminent, near; es iſt Noth —, there is need.

Vorhang, *m.* curtain; (eines Altars) antipendium.

Vorhangen, *v. ir. n.* to hang before; to jut out.

Vorhängen, *v. a.* to hang before.

Vorhängeſchloß, *n.* padlock.

Vorhaupt, *n.* fore-head.

Vorhaus, *n.* fore-house, hall.

Vorhaut, *f.* fore-skin, prepuce.

Vorher, *adv.* before; kurz —, a little while before; — bedenken, überlegen, to premeditate; — beſchließen, to predetermine; — beſtimmen, to predestinate; — gehen, to forego, precede; — ſagen, to fore-say, foretell; — ſehen, to fore-see; — verkündigen, to fore-say, foretell, prophesy, predict; — verſprechen, verbinden, to pre-engage; — wiſſen, to fore-know; — zeigen, to fore-show.

Vorherbeſtimmung, *f.* predestination.

Vorhergehend, *adj.* precedent, foregoing.

Vorherig, *s.* Vorig.

Vorherrſchen, *v. n.* to predominate.

Vorherſagung, *f.* fore-saying, foretelling.

Vorherſehung, *f.* fore-seeing, fore-sight.

Vorherverkündigung, *f.* prediction, prophecy.

Vorherwiſſen, *n.* fore-knowledge, prescience.

Vorheucheln, *v. a.* to play canting tricks.

Vorhin, *adv.* before, a little while ago.

Vorhof, *m.* fore-yard, fore-court.

Vorhölle, *f.* limbo.

Vorig, *adj.* former; last; voriges Jahr, last year; vorige Woche, last week.

Vorjahr, *s.* Frühjahr.

Vorjährig, *adj.* of last year.

Vorjetzt, *s.* Jetzt.

Vorkammer, *f.* fore-chamber.

Vorkauen, *v. a. figr.* einem etwas —, to suggest one all words.

Vorkauf, *m.* forestalling, forestalment.

Vorkaufen, *v. n.* to forestal.

Vorkäufer, *m.* forestaller.

Vorkehren, *v. a. figr.* to predispose, to use, make use of.

Vorkehrung, (Vorkehr,) *f.* predisposition, preventive measure, precaution; Vorkehrungen treffen, to take precautions.

Vorkenntniſſe, *pl.* preliminary sciences.

Vorklage, *f.* anticipated complaint; *vulg.* mit der — kommen, to anticipate one's defence.

Vorkleben, *v. a.* to paste or glue before.

Vorklingen, *v. ir. n.* to sound louder than the rest.

Vorkommen, *v. ir. n.* to get before, out-run; *figr.* †(zuvor kommen) to prevent; einem —, to get the start of one; (vor einen kommen, vorgelaſſen werden) to be admitted, to come to the presence; *vulg.* (hervor kommen) to come forth; *figr.* (ſich zutragen, verfallen) to happen, befall, fall out, occur; (von Geſchäften, Gelegenheiten ꝛc.) to fall in one's way, to offer; (ſcheinen) to seem, appear; es kommt mir vor, it seems to me; *vulg.* er kam mir recht wunderlich vor, he seemed to be very strange.

Vorkopf, *s.* Vorhaupt.

Vorkoſt, *f.* spoon-meat.

Vorkoſten, *v. a.* to fore-taste.

Vorladen, *v. ir. a.* to cite, summon.

Vorladung, *f.* citation, summons.

Vorlage, *f. T.* recipient.

Vorland, *n.* fore-land.

Vorlängſt, *adv.* long ago, long since, a great while ago.

Vorlaſſen, *v. ir. a.* to let pass before; to admit to, give access.

Vorlaſſung, *f.* admittance, access.

Vorlaube, *f.* piazza.

Vorlauf, *m.* fore-runnings; unpressed wine.

Vorlaufen, *v. ir. n.* to run before; to out-run, over-take.

Vorläufer, *m.* fore-runner, precurrer, harbinger.

Vorläufig, *adj.* preliminary, previous. — *adv.* previously.

Vorlaut, *adj.* obstreperous; forward, hasty. — *adv.* obstreperously; forwardly.

Vorlegelöffel, *m.* soop-ladle.

Vorlegen, *v. a.* to put before, put to; einem Recipienten —, to apply a recipient; (Speiſen) to serve with, help to; *figr.* (einem etwas) to expose, show; to produce, exhibit; eine Frage ꝛc. —, to propose, *or* prepound a question.

Vorlegeſchloß, *n.* padlock.

Vorlegung, *f.* putting before &c.; *s.* Vorlegen.

Vorleſen, *v. ir. a.* to read to.

Vorleſer, *m.* reader, lecturer.

Vorleſung, *f.* reading, lecture.

Vorletzt, *adj.* last but one, penultimate.

Vorleuchten, *v. a.* to shine before; to carry a light before; to out-shine; *figr.* (andern mit ſeinen Tugenden ꝛc.) to be a pattern to.

Vorleuchtung, *f.* shining before &c.

Vorlieb, *s.* Fürlieb.

Vorliebe, *f.* predilection; — für etwas haben, to be prepossessed in favour of.

Vorliegen, *v. ir. n.* to lie before.

Vorliegend, *adj.* lying before; *figr.* in question.

Vorlügen, *v. ir. a.* einem etwas, to tell one lies, *or* idle stories.

Vormachen, *v. a. vulg.* to put before; einem etwas, to give one a pattern by one's own performing; *figr.* to deceive one.

Vormalen, *v. a.* to draw, *or* paint before; to give a pattern by one's own drawing, *or* painting.

Vormalig, *s.* Vorig.

Vormals, (Vormalen,) *adv.* formerly, in former times, afore-time, heretofore.

Vormann, *m.* fore-man.

Vormauer, *f.* outward wall, avant-mure; *figr.* barricade, bar.

Vormeſſen, *v. ir. a.* to measure before.

Vormittag, *m.* forenoon.

Vormittägig, *adj.* in (of) the forenoon.

Vormittags, *adv.* in the forenoon.

Vormund, *m.* guardian, tutor.

Vormünderinn, *f.* female guardian, tutoress.

Vormundſchaft, *f.* guardianship.

Vormundſchaftlich, *adj.* guardian-like.

Vorn, *adv.* before, in the fore-part; von —, from before; in the front; von — wieder anfangen, to begin anew, *or* afresh.

Vornächtig, *adj.* of the night before, of last night.

Vorname, *m.* christian-name, christen-name.

Vornehm, *adj.* eminent; gentle, of quality, of note, of distinction, of rank; vornehme Leute, gentle folk, people of quality; ein vornehmer Mann, a gentleman, man of distinction; — u. gemein, gentle and simple. — *adv.* gentleman-like.

Vornehmen, *v. ir. a.* to put before, put on; *figr.* to take in hand, to do, undertake; wieder —, to re-assume; einen —, to examine, try; to upbraid with, to chide; ſich etwas —, to propose a thing to one's self, to resolve, to intend.

Vornehmen, *n.* design, intention, intent.

Vornehmlich, *adv.* chiefly, principally, especially.

Vornehmſte, *adj.* prime, first, chief, chiefest, foremost, principal, capital, most eminent; die Vornehmſten, the chief-men, head-men.

Vorpfeifen, *v. ir. a.* to whistle to.

Vorplaudern, *v. a.* to chat to, tattle to.

Vorpoſten, *m.* out-guard.

Vorpredigen, *v. a.* to preach to; *figr.* to lecture.

Vorragen, *v. n.* to over-top, jut, *or* stand-out.

Vorragung, *f.* over-topping.

Vorrang, *m.* precedence, first place, superiority.

Vorrath, *m.* store, stock, provision.

Vorräthig, *adj.* in store, extant.

Vorrathshaus, *n.* **Vorrathskammer**, *f.* store-house, magazine.
Vorrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon before, reckon to.
Vorrecht, *n.* prerogative.
Vorrede, *f.* preface, fore-speech, preamble; prologue; eine — machen, to preface; to prologue.
Vorreden, *v.* 1) *n.* to speak before; 2) *a.* to tell, speak.
Vorredner, *m.* prefacer; prologuer.
Vorreichen, *v.* 1) *a.* to produce; 2) *n.* to over-top, jut, *or* stand out.
Vorreiben, *m.* first row, lead.
Vorreiten, *v. ir. n.* to ride before.
Vorreiter, *m.* fore-spurrer, postillion, jockey.
Vorrennen, *v. reg.* & *ir. n.* to run before; to out-run.
Vorrichten, *v. a.* to prepare, fit up.
Vorrichtung, *f.* preparation.
Vorrücken, *v.* 1) *n.* to advance, march on; 2) *a.* to advance, to move forwards, *or* before; *figr.* einem etwas —, to upbraid one with..., to reproach, exprobrate.
Vorrückung, *f.* advancing; *figr.* exprobration, reproach.
Vorrufen, *v. ir. a.* to call forth.
Vorrufung, *f.* calling forth.
Vorſaal, *m.* hall, entry, entrance-room.
Vorſagen, *v. a.* to tell, entertain with; to repeat; to dictate.
Vorſänger, *m.* precentor.
Vorſatz, *m.* resolution, design, purpose; den — haben, to design, intend; einen — faſſen, to take a resolution; mit —, designedly, on purpose.
Vorſchein, *m.* zum — kommen, to appear, come to light; zum — bringen, to bring forth, bring to light.
Vorſcheinen, *v. ir. n.* to shine before; *figr.* to shine through.
Vorſchicken, *v. a.* to send before, *or* forward.
Vorſchieben, *v. ir. a.* to push forward, shove before, *or* to; einen Riegel —, to bolt.
Vorſchießen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to shoot forth; to shoot before; to out-shoot; *figr.* (vorragen) to jut out, jutty; (ſchnell vorwärts laufen) to run, *or* rush on; 2) *a.* (Geld) to advance.
Vorſchlag, *m.* proposal, proposition, proffer, offer; (im Muſikſatze) motion; einem einen — thun, to make a proposition to one; in — bringen, to propose; to motion, make a motion.
Vorſchlagen, *v. ir. a.* to beat before, beat to; einen Pflock —, to peg up, stop with a peg; *figr.* (im Preiſe) to over-rate; einem etwas —, to propose, propound, proffer; to motion; einen zu etwas —, to propose *or* present one for...
Vorſchmack, *m.* fore-taste.
Vorſchmecken, *v.* 1) *a.* to taste before-hand, to foretaste; 2) *n.* to predominate.
Vorſchneiden, *v. ir. a.* to carve, cut.
Vorſchneiden, *n.* carving, cutting.
Vorſchneider, *m.* carver.
Vorſchnell, *adj.* forward, rash, hasty, precipitate. — *adv.* forwardly, rashly, precipitately.
Vorſchreiben, *v. ir. a.* to write before; to set a writing-copy; *figr.* to prescribe, dictate, order, command, direct.
Vorſchreiben, *n.* writing before; setting a writing-copy; *figr.* prescribing &c.
Vorſchreiten, *v. ir. n.* to advance, march on; to get the start of.
Vorſchreyen, *v. ir. n.* to cry to; to cry down.
Vorſchrift, *f.* writing-copy, copy, pattern; *figr.* prescription, direction, precept, order, command, dictate.
Vorſchriftlich, *adv.* according to direction.
Vorſchub, *m.* shoving forward; (im Kegelſpiele) first throw; *figr.* (Hülfe zu etwas) aid, help, supply; — thun, to supply, furnish, suppeditate, help, assist.
Vorſchuß, *m.* first shot; *figr.* advanced money, advance.
Vorſchütten, *v. a.* Futter —, to give provender.
Vorſchützen, *v. a.* *figr.* to pretend, use a pretence; Armuth, Unwiſſenheit ꝛc. —, to plead poverty, ignorance, &c.
Vorſchützung, *f.* pretending; pretence.
Vorſchwatzen, *v. a.* to prattle to, to persuade.
Vorſchweben, *v. n.* to be, *or* wave before one's eyes.
Vorſchwimmen, *v. ir. n.* to swim before.
Vorſchwören, *v. ir. a.* to swear in one's presence.
Vorſegel, *n.* fore-sail.
Vorſegeln, *v. n.* to sail before; to out-sail.
Vorſehen, *v. ir. a.* to fore-see. ſich —, *v. reft.* to take care, take heed.
Vorſehung, *f.* providence.
Vorſetzen, *v. a.* to put before, put to; einem etwas (zu eſſen, zu trinken) —, to set something before one, to present one with...; (einen einem andern, einem Amte ꝛc.) to prepose; ſich —, to purpose to one's self; to design, intend, determine.
Vorſetzen, *n.* putting before, &c.
Vorſetzlich, *adj.* designed, wilful, deliberate. — *adv.* designedly, purposely, wilfully.
Vorſeyn, *v. ir. n.* *vulg.* to be before, be foremost; to stand out; to be examined, *or* tried; da ſey Gott vor! God forbid.
Vorſicht, *f.* fore-sight, fore-cast, caution, precaution; providence.
Vorſichtig, *adj.* cautious, circumspect, considerate, provident, heedful. — *adv.* cautiously, circumspectly, &c.
Vorſichtigkeit, *f.* cautiousness, circumspection, considerateness.
Vorſingen, *v. ir. a.* to sing to; to lead the choir.
Vorſingen, *n.* singing to, &c.
Vorſitz, *m.* upper seat; chair, presidency, presidentship; den — haben, to preside, be the chair-man.
Vorſitzen, *v. ir. n.* to preside.
Vorſommer, *m.* spring-time.
Vorſorge, *f.* care, attention, precaution.
Vorſpann, *f.* relay, set of horses.
Vorſpannen, *v. a.* to put (horses *or* oxen) to; einem —, to furnish one with relays; (ein Tuch) to tenter before.
Vorſpannung, *f.* furnishing with relays, *or* fresh horses.
Vorſpiegeln, *v. a.* to make a false shew, to deceive, illude, to amuse with.
Vorſpiegelung, *f.* making a false shew; deceit.
Vorſpiel, *n.* prelude, preludium (auch *figr.*); first play.
Vorſpielen, *v. a.* to prelude; to entertain with playing on an instrument.
Vorſpitzen, *v. a.* to new-point, to sharpen.
Vorſprache, **Vorſprecher**, *s.* Fürſprache, Fürſprecher.
Vorſprechen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to speak before; 2) *n.* to out-tune.
Vorſpringen, *v. ir. n.* to leap before; to out-leap; *figr.* (vorragen) to jutty, jut out.
Vorſpruch, *s.* Fürſpruch.
Vorſprung, *m.* *figr.* start, advantage; den — vor einem haben, to have the start of one, the advantage over him.
Vorſpuken, *v. n.* *vulg.* to fore-bode, fore-token.
Vorſtadt, *f.* suburb.
Vorſtädter, *m.* suburban.
Vorſtand, *m.* personal appearance; bail, security, earnest.
Vorſtechen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* *figr.* to shine forth, out-do, predominate; to jutty; 2) *a.* to prick before; to make a hole, pass the way.
Vorſtedärmel, *m.* cover-slut.
Vorſtecken, *v. a.* to put before; *figr.* (ein Ziel) to prefix, mark.
Vorſtecker, *m.* pin; (vor einem Rade) linchpin, axle-pin.
Vorſtehen, *v. ir. n.* to jut out, stand out; to stand before; *figr.* (vor Gerichte) to appear;

(ehnden) to foreabode, misgive; (einem Amte) to administer, govern; (Geſchäften) to manage, oversee, inspect, survey, superintend.

Vorſehen, *n.* jutting; appearing, &c.

Vorſeher, *m.* overseer, intendant, inspector, surveyor, warden, superintendent, head, chief, principal, president, chair-man.

Vorſtellen, *v. a.* to put before; *figr.* einen einem andern —, to present, *or* introduce one to another; (etwas, eine Perſon —, beſonders auf der Bühne) to represent, play, act, perform; einem etwas —, to show, represent, expose, demonstrate; (zu Gemüthe führen) to remonstrate; ſich etwas —, to imagine, fancy, conceive, think.

Vorſtellig, *adv.* einem etwas — machen, to remonstrate, demonstrate.

Vorſtellung, *f.* presentation, representation; remonstrance; idea, image.

Vorſtellungskraft, *f.* imagination.

Vorſtrecken, *v. a.* to put forth; (leihen) to advance, lend.

Vorſtreckung, *f.* putting forth; advancing.

Vorſtreichen, *v. ir. a.* to strike forth; to spread forward; (in einem Buche) to mark.

Vorſtreifen, *s.* Auſtreifen.

Vorſuchen, *v. a.* to search.

Vortanz, *m.* first dance.

Vortanzen, *v. n.* to lead the dance; to out-dance.

Vortänzer, *m.* leader of a dance.

Vortheil, *m.* advantage, profit, gain, interest; zu meinem —, in my advantage, in my behalf; einem zum — gereichen, to turn to one's profit; (beſonderer Handgriff) knack, lift.

Vortheilhaft, *adj.* advantageous, profitable, lucrative; eine vortheilhafte Gelegenheit, a fair opportunity. — *adv.* advantageously, profitably.

Vorthun, *v. ir. a.* to put on, *or* before; *s.* ſich —, *s.* ſich Hervor thun.

Vortrab, *m.* van-guard, van.

Vortreten, *v. n.* to tret before; to out-trot.

Vortrag, *m. figr.* representation, exposition, relation; report; proposal, proposition; delivery, elocution, diction; discourse; in — bringen, to propose, propound; to make a report; er hat einen guten —, he has a fine way of delivery.

Vortragen *v. ir. a.* to bear, *or* carry before; *figr.* to represent, expose; to propose, propound; to report, make a report; to deliver; eine Bitte —, to bring in a petition.

Vortrefflich, *adj.* excellent, eximious, egregious, exquisite. — *adv.* excellently, egregiously.

Vortrefflichkeit, *f.* excellence, excellency.

Vortreiben, *v. ir. a.* to drive before; to drive forth

Vortreten, *v. ir. n.* to step, go, *or* walk before; to step forth.

Vortrinken, *v. ir. n.* to drink before, *or* first; to out-drink.

Vortritt, *m. figr.* precedence.

Vortrumpfen, *s.* Vorreden.

Vortuch, *n.* apron; wiping-clout; bib.

Vorüben, *v. a.* to exercise previously.

Vorüber, *adv.* by; over; — gehen, to pass by, a Barbey.

Vorübung, *f.* previous exercitation.

Vorurtheil, *n* prejudice, prepossession; den Vorurtheilen eingenommen, prejudicate, prepossessed.

Vorwägen, *s.* Vorwiegen.

Vorwalten *v. a.* to prevail, predominate.

Vorwand, *f.* fore-wall, out-wall

Vorwand, *m.* pretext, pretence, colour.

Vorwärts, *adv.* forward, forwards, on; in the front.

Vorweg, *s.* Voraus.

Vorwehr, *f.* bulwark, rampart.

Vorweiſen, *v. ir. a.* to produce, exhibit, show forth.

Vorweiſung, *f.* producing, exhibition.

Vorwelt, *f.* former age.

Vorwenden, *v. reg.* & *ir. a.* to pretend.

Vorwendung, *f.* pretending.

Vorwerfen, *v. ir. a* to threw, *or* cast before; *figr.* einem etwas —, to reproach, *or* upbraid one with, to exprobrate.

Vorwerfen, *n.* throwing before; upbraiding &c.

Vorwerk, *n.* farm.

Vorwiegen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to weigh to; 2) *n.* to out-weigh.

Vorwind, *m.* fore-wind.

Vorwiſſen, *n.* fore-knowledge, prescience; ohne mein —, unknown to me, *s.* Vorbewußt.

Vorwitz, *m.* curiosity, over-curiousness, pertness, forwardness.

Vorwitzig, *adj.* over-curious, inquisitive, prying, pert, forward. — *adv.* pertly, forwardly.

Vorwort, *n. T.* preposition.

Vorwurf, *m.* reproach, exprobration; † object.

Vorzählen, *v. n.* to count before, to enumerate.

Vorzählung, *f.* enumoration.

Vorzeichen, *n.* prognostic, portent.

Vorzeichnen, *v. a.* to draw before, *or* in imitation, to trace.

Vorzeichnung, *f.* drawing before, &c.

Vorzeigen, *v. a.* to show, shew forth, expose to view, to produce, exhibit.

Vorzeiger, *m.* exhibitor; — dieſes, the bearer of this.

Vorzeigung, *f.* showing, producing, exhibition.

Vorzeit, *f.* time of old, time of yore, past ages.

Vorzeiten, *adv.* formerly, *s.* der Zeiten, unter Der.

Vorziehen, *v. ir. a.* to draw forward; to draw before; *figr.* to prefer.

Vorzimmer, *n.* antichamber.

Vorzug, *m.* preference; pre-eminence, superiority, prerogative; Vorzüge des Geiſtes, parts, endowments.

Vorzüglich, *adj.* preferable, superior, exquisite. — *adv.* preferably, chiefly, specially, particularly.

Vorzüglichkeit, *f.* preferableness, superiority, worth.

Votiren, *v. n.* to vote, give one's suffrage.

Votum, *n.* vote, suffrage.

Vulkan, *m.* Vulcan; (feuerſpeyender Berg) volcano.

W.

Waare, *f.* ware, merchandise, commodity, goods.

Waarenlager, *n.* ware-house, store-house, magazine.

Waarenpreis, *m.* price of goods.

Waarenverzeichniß, *n.* list of goods; (Factur) invoice.

Wabe, *f.* comb, honey-comb.

Wach, *adv.* & *adj.* awake; — werden, to awake.

Wache, *f.* guard, watch, ward; watch-men; watch-house; — halten, to watch, ward; auf der — ſeyn, die — haben, to be upon the guard, upon duty; auf die Wache ziehen, to mount the guard.

Wachen, *v. n* to wake; to watch, ward, guard; bey einem —, to watch one, to sit up with him; *figr.* für, über etwas —, to watch over.

Wachen, *n.* waking; watching, &c.

Wachfeuer, *n.* watch-fire; cresset.

Wachgeld *n.* ward-money.

Wachhabend, *adj.* being on duty.

Wachhaus, *n.* watch, watch-house.

Wachholder, *m.* juniper.

Wachholderbaum - ſtrauch, *m.* juniper-tree.

Wachholderbeere, *f.* juniper-berry.

Wachholderbranntwein, *m.* gin.

Wachholderharz, *n.* gum-juniper.

Wachholdersaft, *m.* rob of juniper-berries.

Wachmeiſter, *m.* sergeant of horses.

Wachsparade, *f.* parade.
Wachs, *n.* wax; gebleichtes —, bleached wax; in — bossiren, *s.* Bossiren.
Wachsam, *adj.* watchful, vigilant; *figr.* ein wachsames Auge auf etwas haben, to have a watchful eye over. — *adv.* watchfully, vigilantly.
Wachsamkeit, *f.* watchfulness, vigilance.
Wachsbild, *n.* likeness of wax.
Wachsbleiche, *f.* place for bleaching wax.
Wachsbleicher, *m.* wax-bleacher.
Wachsbossirer, *m.* embosser in wax.
Wachsschiff, *n.* guard-ship.
Wachsen, *v. ir. n.* to grow; *figr.* to increase; gut —, to thrive; der Mond wächst, the moon waxes, is in her increase; *vulg.* einem über den Kopf —, to grow upon one; einem od. einer Sache gewachsen seyn, *s.* Gewachsen.
Wachsen, *n.* growing, increasing.
Wächsern, *adj.* waxen, of wax.
Wachsfackel, *f.* torch.
Wachsgelb, *adj.* as yellow as wax.
Wachshändler, *m.* wax-chandler.
Wachskerze, *f.* Wachslicht, *n.* taper, wax-candle.
Wachsleinwand, *f.* cerecloth, cerate, oil-cloth.
Wachsmalerey, *f.* wax-painting.
Wachsperle, *f.* wax-pearl.
Wachspflaster, *n.* wax-plaster, cerate, scar-cloth.
Wachspomade, *f.* wax-pomatum.
Wachspresse, *f.* wax-press.
Wachspuppe, *f.* wax-doll.
Wachssalbe, *f.* cerate.
Wachsseife, *f.* wax-soap.
Wachsstock, *m.* wax-stand, wax-candle.
Wachsstockschachtel, *f.* wax-candlestick.
Wachstafel, *f.* waxen table.
Wachsthum, *m.* & *n.* growth; *figr.* increase.
Wachtstube, *f.* guard-room, watch-room.
Wachstuch, *n.* oil-cloth, *s.* Wachsleinwand.
Wachszieher, *m.* wax-chandler.
†Wacht, *s.* Wache.
Wachtel, *f.* quail; die Wachtel schlägt, the quail calls.
Wachtelfang, *m.* quail-catching.
Wachtelfänger, *m.* quail-catcher.
Wachtelgarn, -netz, *n.* quail-net.
Wachtelhund, *m.* setting-dog.
Wachtelkönig, *m.* land-rail.
Wachtelpfeife, *f.* bird-call.
Wachtelruf, *m.* call of a quail; bird-call.
Wachtelweitzen, *m.* cow-wheat.
Wächter, *m.* watch-man, warder.
Wachthaus, Wachtmeister, *s.* Wachhaus, Wachmeister.
Wachthurm, *m.* watch-tower, belfrey, barbican.
Wade, *s.* Wake.
Wadelig, Wadelhaft, *adj.* wabbling, wavering, tottering, recking, loose. — *adv.* totteringly, loosely.
Wadeln, *v. n.* to wabble, waver, wag, totter, rock; mit dem Kopfe —, to shake with the head.
Wadeln, *n.* wabbling, tottering, shaking, &c.
Wader, *adj.* stout, brave, valiant, gallant. — *adv.* stoutly, bravely; soundly; sich — halten to be valiant; *vulg.* — ausprügeln, to beat soundly; — darauf gehen lassen, to spend high.
Wade, *f.* calf (of the leg), *pl.* calves.
Wadenbein, *n* fibula.
Wadsack, *s.* Watsack.
Waffe, *f.* weapon, arm, *s.* Waffen, *pl.*
Waffel, *f.* Waffeltuchen, *m.* wafer.
Waffeleisen, *n.* wafer-iron.
Waffen, *pl.* arms; die — ergreifen, to take up arms; die — tragen, to bear arms; unter den — seyn, to be up in arms; (der wilden Thiere u. *figr.*) weapons.
Waffengeklirr, *n.* clashing of arms.
Waffenhändler, *m.* armourer.
Waffenhammer, *m.* armoury.
Waffenhaus, *n.* Waffenkammer, *f.* arsenal, armoury. *s.* Zeughaus.
Waffenkleid, Waffenrock, *n.* coat of arms.
Waffenplatz, *m.* meeting-place, alarm-post.
Waffensalbe, *f.* weapon-salve.
Waffenschau, *f.* review.
Waffenschmid, *m.* armourer.
Waffenstillstand, *m.* truce, suspension of arms.
Waffenträger, *m.* armour-bearer.
Waffenübung, *f.* military exercise.
Waffnen, *v. a.* to arm; mit gewaffneter Hand, arms in hand; *figr.* sich mit Geduld —, to be patient.
Waffnen, *n.* arming.
Wage, *f. vulg. s.* Wagniß.
Wage, *f.* balance, equipoise; einander die — halten, to counter-balance, match; (zum Wiegen) balance, pair of scales; die — gleich machen, to adjust the balance; die — steht gleich, the balance stands poised; die — schnappt über, the balance whips up; (an einem Wagen) spring-tree-bar; *T.* (im Thierkreise) balance.
Wagebalken, *m.* beam.
Wagegeld, *n.* custom for weighing.
Wagehals, *m. vulg.* brave, bold man.
Wagekloben, *m.* Wagegericht, *n.* cheeks of a balance.
Wagekunst, Wägekunst, *f. T.* statics.
Wagemeister, *m.* weigher, keeper of the public balance.
Wagen, *m.* waggon, wain, carriage, cart; chariot; coach; den — anspannen, to put the horses to a waggon, carriage, chariot, &c. *figr. vulg.* das fünfte Rad am —, a superfluous thing; die Pferde hinter den — spannen, *prov.* to put the cart before the horses. *T.* (Sternbild) charle's-wain, bear.
Wagen, *v. a.* to venture, risk, hazard, dare, jeopard, wage, attempt, adventure; sich —, to venture, expose one's self; frisch gewagt ist halb gewonnen, *prov.* nothing venture, nothing have; fortune attends the daring; wer nichts wagt gewinnt nichts, *prov.* faint heart never won fair lady.
Wagen, *n.* venturing, hazarding, &c.
Wägen, *v. reg.* & *ir. a.* to balance, weigh, poise; *figr.* to ponder.
Wagenachse, *f.* axle-tree.
Wagenburg, *f.* barricado; eine — schlagen, to barricade.
Wagenbürste, *f.* chariot-brush.
Wagendeichsel, *f.* pole, shaft of a cart.
Wagenflechte, *f.* Wagenkorb, *m.* hamper.
Wagengeleise, *s.* Geleise.
Wagenhaus, *n.* coach-house.
Wagenkasten, *m.* box of a waggon, &c.
Wagenkette, *f.* cartman's chain, trigger.
Wagenmacher, *m.* balance-maker.
Wagenmeister, *m.* waggon-master, car-taker.
Wagenrad, *n.* waggon-wheel, carriage-wheel.
Wagenremise, -schauer, -schoppen, *s.* Wagenhaus.
Wagenschmiere, *f.* grease.
Wagensperre, *f.* trigger.
Wagenspur, *f.* cart-way, rut, *s.* Geleise.
Wagenwinde, *f.* draw-beam for a waggon.
Wägger, *m.* weigher.
Waagerecht, *adj.* horizontal, level. — *adv.* horizontally.
Weglich, *adj.* hazardous, jeopardous, venturous. — *adv.* hazardously, &c.
Weglichkeit, *f.* hazardousness, jeopardy.
Wagner, *m.* cartwright.
Wagniß, *f.* & *n.* hazard, jeopardy.
Wagschale, *f.* scale, basin, balance.
Wahl, *f.* choice, election, option; einem die — lassen, to leave to one's option, to let one take his choice; Sie haben die —, take your choice; wenn ich die — hätte, if I were to choose (*or* in my choice); auf der — seyn, to be a candidate for the election.

Wahlamt, *n.* elective office.
Wählen, *v. a.* to choose, elect, make choice of; to pick out; einen zum König —, to elect one a king; (im Kartenspielen) to turn up.
Wähler, *m.* elector.
Wählerisch, *adj.* nice, particular. — *adv.* nicely.
Wahlfähig, *adj.* eligible.
Wahlfähigkeit, *f.* eligibility.
Wahlfolge, *f.* elective succession.
Wahlfürst, *m.* prince-elector.
Wahlhandlung, *f.* solemn election.
Wahlherr, *m.* elector, chooser.
Wahlkind, *n.* adoptive child.
Wahlkönig, *m.* elective king.
Wahlplatz, *m.* Wahlstatt, *f.* field of battle.
Wahlplatz, *m.* Wahlstatt, *f.* place for election.
Wahlrecht, *n.* right of election.
Wahlreich, *n.* elective kingdom.
Wahlspruch, *m.* symbol, device, saying.
Wahlstadt, *f.* electing-town.
Wahlstimme, *f.* suffrage, vote, voice.
Wahltag, *m.* electing-day.
Wahlzimmer, *n.* electing-room; (der Cardinäle) conclave.
Wahn, *m.* erroneous or false opinion, misconceit, misconception, wrong notion, presumption, fancy; in dem — stehen, to fancy, presume.
Wähnen, *v. n.* to fancy, presume, imagine, think, believe.
Wahngläube, *m.* false belief.
Wahnsinn, **Wahnwitz**, *m.* frenzy, madness, delirium, distraction of mind.
Wahnsinnig, **Wahnwitzig**, *adj.* frantic, frenetic, mad, crack-brained. — *adv.* frantically, madly.
Wahnsinnigkeit, *f.* franticness.
Wahr, *adj.* true, veritable, very, genuine; ein wahrer Freund, a true friend; nicht ein wahres Wort, not a word of truth; — machen, to verify, certify, prove; to fulfill; — werden, to prove true. — *adv.* truly, veritably; — reden, to speak true, to say right.
Währen, *v. n.* to dare, last, continue.
Während, *prep.* during; — des Krieges, during the war; — dieses Vorgangs, while (whilst) this happened.
Wahrhaft, **Wahrhaftig**, *adj.* true, sure, versicious, veridical.
Wahrhaftig, *adv.* truly, surely, certainly, verily, in truth, forsooth.
Wahrhaftigkeit, *f.* veracity, truth.
Wahrheit, *f.* truth, verity; in —, in truth; die — zu sagen, to speak the truth; jemanden die — sagen, to tell one his own.
Wahrlich, *adv.* forsooth, in truth, verily, surely, certainly.
Wahrnehmen, *v. irr. a.* to perceive, see, observe, spy, animadvert, advert; seine Sache —, to take care of a thing; eine Gelegenheit —, to take hold of an opportunity.
Wahrnehmung, *f.* perception, animadversion.
Wahrsagen, *v. n.* to tell fortune, foretell, soothsay, prognosticate, divine.
Wahrsagen, *n.* fortune-telling, soothsaying, &c.
Wahrsager, *m.* fortune-teller, soothsayer, foretteller, diviner, prognosticator; — aus den Händen, chiromancer, palmister; — aus den Punktiren, geomancer; — aus den Gestirnen, astrologer; (Geisterbeschwörer) necromancer.
Wahrsagerin, *f.* fortune-teller, fortune-telling gipsy, divineress, *s.* varbe.
Wahrsagerey, *f.* fortune-telling, soothsaying; chiromancy, palmistry; geomancy; astrology; necromancy. (*s.* Wahrsager.)
Wahrsagergeist, *m.* prophetic spirit, familiar.
Wahrsagung, *f.* fortune-telling, prognostication, divination.
Wahrscheinlich, *adj.* like, likely, verisimiler, verisimilous, probable. — *adv.* likely, probably.
Wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* likelihood, likeliness, probability, verisimilitude, verisimility.
Währung, *f.* during, lasting, continuance.
Währung, *f.* value (of the coins); valuation.
Wahrwolf, *m.* werewolf, wolf-man.
Wahrzeichen, *n.* token, sign, mark.
Waid, *m.* wood; mit — färben, to wead.
Waidasche, *f.* wood-ashes.
Waidballen, **Waidkuchen**, *m.* wead-ball.
Waidbau, *m.* wood-planting.
Waidbauer, *m.* wood-planter.
Waidfischer, *m.* wead-dier.
Waidmühle, *f.* wead-mill.
Waise, *f.* orphan.
Waisenhaus, *n.* orphan-house.
Waisenkind, *n.* orphan.
Waisenknabe, *m.* orphan-boy.
Waisenmädchen, *n.* orphan-girl.
Waisenmutter, *f.* foster-mother of orphans.
Waisenstand, *m.* orphanage, orphanism.
Waisenvater, *m.* foster-father of orphans.
Wake, *f.* Waken, *m.* very hard field-stone, rock-stone.
Wald, *m.* wood, forest; ein kleiner Wald, *ob.* Wäldchen, *n.* grove.
Waldbauer, *m.* wood-peasant.
Waldbaum, *m.* forest-tree.
Waldbewohner, **Waldbürger**, *m.* forester.
Waldbiene, *f.* wood-bee.
Waldblume, *f.* wood-flower.
Waldbruder, *m.* hermit, anachorete.
Waldeiche, *f.* wood-oak, forest-oak.
Waldesel, *m.* wild ass.
Waldeule, *f.* wood-owl.
Waldfarn, *m.* wood-fern.
Waldforelle, *f.* wood-trout, black-trout.
Waldfrevel, *m.* injury done to the trees in a forest.
Waldgehäge, *n.* park, warren.
Waldgeist, *m.* satyr.
Waldgericht, *n.* forest-court, eyre.
Waldgeschrey, *n.* hue of huntsmen.
Waldgott, *m.* sylvan, satyr, wood-god.
Waldgöttinn, *f.* wood-goddess, *s.* Waldnymphe.
Waldhonig, *m.* wild honey.
Waldhorn, *n.* winding-horn, french-horn.
Waldhuhn, *n.* wood-hen.
Waldhüter, *m.* wood-ward, keeper of the wood.
Waldhütte, *f.* wood-hut.
Waldicht, *adj.* wood-like, sylvan.
Waldig, *adj.* woody, wooded, sylvan.
Waldkirsche, *f.* wild cherry.
Waldknecht, *m.* servant of the wood-ward.
Waldkresse, *f.* wild cresses.
Waldlehen, *n.* forest held in fief.
Waldlerche, *f.* wood-lark.
Waldleute, *pl.* foresters, wood-men.
Waldmann, *m.* forester, wood-man; sylvan, satyr.
Waldmaus, *f.* wood-mouse.
Waldmeister, *m.* wood-ward; wood-roof (a plant).
Waldmensch, *m.* wild man; satyr, baboon.
Waldnymphe, *f.* wood-nymph, dryad.
Waldochs, *m.* buffalo, wild bull.
Waldrauch, *m.* ground-pine. (a plant)
Waldrecht, *n.* wood-right.
Waldschlange, *f.* wood-snake.
Waldschreiber, *m.* clerk at the wood-office.
Waldstadt, *f.* forest-town.
Waldstrom, *m.* stream, *or* torrent in a wood.
Waldtaube, *f.* wood-pidgeon, wood-culver.
Waldteufel, *m.* baboon, satyr.
Waldung, *f.* weed, wood-land.
Waldvogel, *m.* wood-bird.
Waldwärts, *adv.* to the wood-side.
Waldwinde, *f.* wood-bind, wood-bine, honey-suckle.
Walgen, **Walgern**, **Wälgern**, *v. a. vulg.* to roll.
Walke, *f.* fulling, fullery.
Walken, *v. a.* to full, mill; Hüte —, to felt hats; *vulg.* einen —, to beat one soundly.
Walker, *m.* fulling.

Walker, *m.* fuller.
Walkererde, *f.* Walkerthon, *m.* fuller's earth.
Walkerdiſtel, *f.* fuller's-thistle.
Walkerlohn, *m.* fullage.
Walktrog, *n.* Walktrog, *m.* fulling-trough.
Walkmühle, *f.* fulling-mill, gigg-mill, fullery.
Walkmüller, *m.* fulling-miller.
Wall, *m.* (Aufwallung) walm.
Wall, *m.* rampart; einen — aufwerfen, aufführen, to cast a rampart; †(Damm) mound, dam, bank; (Ufer) shore.
Wallach, *m.* gelding.
Wallachen, *v. a.* to geld.
Wallacher, *m.* gelder.
Wallachey, *f.* Wallachia.
†Wallbruder, *s.* Wallfahrter.
Wallen, *v. n.* (vom ſiedenden Waſſer) to bubble, boil; (von Wellen ꝛc.) to wave; (vom Blute) to boil, flush; (wandern) to wander, walk, travel, live.
Wallen, *n.* bubbling, boiling, waving, &c.
*Waller, *m.* traveller.
Wallfahrt, *f.* †peregrination; (Andachtsreiſe) pilgrimage.
Wallfahrten, *v. n.* to go on pilgrimage.
Wallfahrter, *m.* pilgrim, palmer.
Wallfiſch, *m.* whale.
Wallfiſchartig, *adj.* cetaceous.
Wallfiſchfang, *m.* whale-fishery.
Wallfiſchfänger, *m.* whale-fisher.
Wallfiſchfinne, *f.* whale-fin.
Wallis, Wales; der Prinz von —, the prince of Wales.
Wallkeller, *m.* cosemate.
Wallnuß, *f.* walnut.
Wallnußbaum, *m.* walnut-tree.
Wallrath, *m.* spermaceti.
Wallroß, *n.* river-horse, waltron, morse.
Wallung, *f.* walm, ebullition; *figr.* agitation.
Wallwurz, *f.* wall-wort.
Walſam, *m. T.* slopeness.
Wälſch, *adj.* italian; welch; *figr.* strange; die Wälſche Sprache, italian language; ein Wälſcher Hahn, turkey-cock; die Wälſche Bohne, kidney-bean, french bean; die Wälſche Nuß, walnut.
Wälſchland, Italy.
Walten, *v. n.* to dispose, manage, rule; ſchalten und —, *s.* Schalten.
Walze, *f.* roller, cylinder.
Walzen, *v.* 1) *a.* to roll; 2) *n.* to dance round about.
Walzen, *n.* rolling; dancing, &c.
Wälzen, *v. a.* to roll; ſich —, to wallow, welter.
Wälzen, *n.* Wälzung, *f.* rolling, weltering.
Walzenförmig, *adj.* cylindric, cylindrical.
Walzenſpiegel, *m.* cylindrical mirror.
Walzenſtein, *m.* rolling-stone.
Walzer, *m.* round-about, jig.
Walzholz, *n.* rolling-pin.
Wamme *f.* dew-lap.
Wamms, *n.* doublet, waist-coat, jerkin.
Wampe, *f.* dew-lap; weak-side; belly, paunch.
Wamſen, *v. a. vulg.* to jerk, bang, curry.
Wand, *f.* wall; (zwiſchen zwey Stuben) partition; die Spaniſche —, folding-screen; *T.* (bey den Jägern) pane of nets.
Wandel, *m.* †change, mutation; truck: Handel und —, trade, traffick, business; *figr.* †(Fehler) blemish, stain, spot; (Aufführung) behaviour, carriage, conduct, course of life, life.
Wandelbar, *adj.* mutable, changeable, variable, inconstant; (baufällig) ruinous, out of order. *adv.* changeably, variably; ruinously.
Wandelbarkeit, *f.* mutability, changeableness, inconstancy; ruinousness, decay.
Wandeln, *v.* †to exchange: handeln u. —, to trade, traffick; †(verändern) to change; (gehen, reiſen) to walk, wander, travel; *figr.* unſträflich —, to lead an irreproachable life.
Wandelſtern, *m.* wandering-star, planet.
Wanderer, *m.* traveller, wanderer.
Wanderjahr, *n.* travelling-year.
Wandern, *v. n.* to wander, travel, walk, go.
Wandern, *n.* travelling, walking.
Wanderſchaft, *f.* travelling, peregrination, travels.
Wandersmann, *m.* traveller.
Wanderſtab, *m.* walking-staff; den — ergreifen, to go on travelling.
Wanderung, *f.* travelling, walking; (der Völker) migration.
Wandhaken, *m.* wall-hook, cloak-pin.
Wandkraut, *n.* pellitory of the wall.
Wandlaus, *s.* Wanze.
Wandleuchter, *m.* sconce.
Wandpfeiler, *m.* Wandſäule, *f.* wall-pillar.
Wandſchmid, *m. vulg. s.* Holzwurm.
Wandſchraube, *f.* wall-screw.
Wanduhr, *f.* house-clock.
Wange, *f.* cheek, jole, joll, jowl; Wangen, *pl. T.* (einer Preſſe ꝛc.) cheeks, side-beams.
Wankelmuth, *m.* Wankelmüthigkeit, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy, wavering, variableness, changeableness.
Wankelmüthig, *adj.* fickle, inconstant, wavering, fluctuant, variable, changeable. — *adv.* fickly, inconstantly, variably, changeably.
Wanken, *v. n.* to totter, rock; (im Gehen) to stagger, reel, waddle, wag; *figr.* (ſich regen, weichen) to stir, budge; (unſchlüſſig werden) to waver, stagger.
Wanken, *n.* tottering, staggering, wavering, &c.
Wann, *adv.* when; (s. Wenn); dann u. —, now and then.
Wanne, *f.* fan, van; (Waſſergefäß) coop, tub.
Wannen, *v. a.* to fan, winnow.
†Wannen, *adv.* von —, *s.* Woher.
†Wannenher, Wannenhere, *s.* Woher, Daher.
Wannenweher, *m.* wind-hover.
Wanſt, *m.* belly, paunch.
Wanſtig, *adj. vulg.* paunch-bellied.
Wanze, *f.* bug, punice.
Wanzig, *adj.* buggy.
Wapen, *n.* arms; escutcheon, scutcheon, coat of arms; (im Siegel) signet.
Wapenbuch, *n.* armorial.
Wapenkönig, *m.* herald, king at arms.
Wapenkenner, *m.* armorist.
Wapenkunde, *f.* blazonry.
Wapenkunſt, *f.* heraldry, armory.
Wapenſchild, *n.* scutcheon, coat of arms, ensign armorial.
Wapnen, *v. a.* to arm, *s.* Waffnen.
Wardein, *m.* mint-warden, essayer, essay-master.
Wardiren, *v. a. T.* to essay, try.
Warlich, *s.* Wahrlich.
Warm, *adj.* warm; hot; mir iſt —, I am warm; warmes Waſſer, hot water; *figr. vulg.* — ſitzen, to be a warm man; einen — halten, to keep one warm; man hat uns da — gemacht, es ging — her, there was warm work on it; er iſt weder fiſch noch —, he is neither fish nor flesh. — *adv.* warmly, hotly.
Wärme, *f.* warmness, warmth, heat.
Wärmen, *v. a.* to warm, heat, chafe; ſich —, to warm; das Bier ꝛc. ein wenig —, to damask, *or* air beer, &c.
Wärmen, *n.* Wärmung, *f.* warming, heating.
Wärmflaſche, *f.* warming-pan.
Wärmmeſſer, *m. T.* thermometer.
Wärmpfanne, *f.* chaffern, warming-pan.
Wärmteller, *m.* chafing-dish.
Warnen, *v. a.* to warn, caution, advertise, admonish; vor einem od. einer Sache —, to warn from one, of a thing, to caution against.
Warnung, *f.* warning, caution, admonition;

faſſet euch das zur — dienen, take this for a warning.

Warte, *f.* watch-tower, barbican, beacon, belfrey; (*Sternwarte*) observatory.

Warten, *v.* 1) *n.* to stay, wait, await, expect, attend; warte ein wenig, stay a little; ich kann nicht lange —, I cannot stay long; auf etwas od. etwas —, to stay, *or* wait for, to expect a thing; 2) *a.* ſeines Berufes, Amtes ꝛc. —, to mind, *or* attend one's business, office, &c.; einen Kranken, ein Kind, ꝛc. —, to nurse, *or* tend a sick person, a child, &c.

Warten, *n.* staying, waiting, &c.

Wärter, *m.* waiter, waiting person.

Wärterinn, Wartfrau, *f.* nurse.

Wartgeld, *n.* expectance-pay; nursing-pay, waiting-pay.

Wartthurm, *s.* Warte.

Wartung, *f.* nursing, nursery, tending, attendance.

Warum, *adv.* why, wherefore, on what account; — nicht? why not?

Wärwolf, *s.* Währwolf.

Warze, *f.* wart; (an der Bruſt) pap, nipple, teat.

Warzenförmig, *adj.* papillary.

Warzenkraut *n.* wart-wort.

Warzig, *adj.* warty.

Was, *pron.* what? — iſt das? what is that? — ſagen Sie, what say you? — für ein Menſch iſt das? what man is this? — für Geld iſt das? what money is that? — für Bücher haben Sie gekauft? what books have you bought? — für eine Geſtalt! what a shape! (wie viel, um wie viel) what; (warum) why; (welches) that, what, ich weiß nicht was ich thun ſoll; I know not what to do; alles — ich weiß, all I know; — auch immer, whatever; *vulg.* (etwas) something; weißt du — Neues? shall I tell you some news? — ich Ihnen ſage, es iſt nicht anders, I assure you, it is so.

Waſchbank, *f.* washing-bench.

Waſchbär, *m.* rackoon, racoon.

Waſchbecken, *n.* basin, bason.

Waſchblauel, *m.* washing-beetle.

Waſche, *f.* washing; linen; wash-house.

Waſchen, *v. ir.* to wash; dieſer Kattun läßt ſich —, this callicoe washes; *figr.* ich waſche meine Hände mit Unſchuld, I wash my hands on't; ſeine Hände in unſchuldigem Blute —, to imbrue one's hands in innocent blood; *vulg.* einem den Kopf —, to rattle, chide, *or* reprimand one; das hat ſich gewaſchen, that is fine doing; (plaudern) to chat, chatter, prattle, gossip.

Waſchen, *n.* washing; *figr.* gossiping.

Waſcher, *m.* washer; *figr.* male gossip, idle prattler.

Waſcherey, *f. figr.* gossiping, idle talk.

Waſcherinn, *f.* washer-woman, laundress; *figr.* gossip.

Waſcherlohn, *m.* Waſchgeld, *n.* wash-pay, washing.

Waſchfaß, *n.* washing-tub, washing-coop.

Waſchfrau, *f.* washer, washer-woman, laundress.

Waſchgelte, *fl.* wash-pail.

Waſchhaft, *adj.* gossiping, loquacious, talkative, — *adv.* talkatively.

Waſchhaftigkeit, *f.* loquacity, diacity, talkativeness.

Waſchhaus, *n.* wash-house.

Waſchkeſſel, *m.* wash-kettle, chaffern.

Waſchkorb, *m.* basket for-linen.

Waſchlappen, *m.* dish-clout.

Waſchleine, *f.* rope for linen.

Waſchmagd, *f.* washer-maid.

Waſchthon, *m.* Waſcherde, *f.* fuller's-earth.

Waſchwanne, *f.* wash-tub.

Waſchwaſſer, *n.* wash-water.

Waſchzettel, *m.* wash-bill.

Waſchzuber, *m.* washing-tub.

Waſen, *m.* sod, turf, clod.

Waſſer, *n.* water; ein Glas —, a glass of water; zu — reiſen, to go by water, to voyage; zu — gehen, to take the water; *figr.* einem etwas zu — machen, to disappoint, frustrate; zu — werden, to turn water; *figr.* to come to nought; er reicht ihm das — nicht, he falls very short of him; die Augen ſtehen ihm voll —, his eyes are full of tears; ſein — abſchlagen, *s.* Abſchlagen; gebrannte —, distilled waters, liquors; (der Diamanten, ꝛc.) water; (im Geblüte) serum, lymph.

Waſſerader, *f.* vein of fresh water; die Waſſeradern im Körper, lymphatic veins.

Waſſerampfer, *m.* water-dock.

Waſſeramſel, *f.* black-bird.

Waſſerarm, *adj.* waterless.

Waſſeraſt, *m.* ravenous branch.

Waſſerauge, *n* hydrophthalmy.

Waſſerbad, *n.* bain, bath; †(die Taufe) baptism, christening.

Waſſerbau, *m.* water-work.

Waſſerbaukunſt, *f.* hydraulic architecture.

Waſſerbecken, *n.* basin.

Waſſerbehälter, *m.* reservoir (of water).

Waſſerbeſchreiber, *m.* hydrographer.

Waſſerbeſchreibung, *f.* hydrography.

Waſſerbett, *n.* bed of water.

Waſſerbiene, *f.* drone.

Waſſerblaſe, *f.* bubble.

Waſſerblatter, *f.* water-pock.

Waſſerblau, *adj.* water-coloured.

Waſſerblei, *n.* molybdaena, black lead-ore.

Waſſerblume, *f.* aquatic flower.

Waſſerbohne, *f.* colocasia, egyptian bean.

Waſſerbrey, *m.* hasty-pudding.

Waſſerbruch, *m.* hydrocele.

Waſſerchen, *n.* water-brook.

Waſſerdamm, *m.* dike, mole.

Waſſerdampf, *m.* steam of water.

Waſſerdicht, *adj.* water-proof.

Waſſereimer, *m.* water-pail; (aus Leder) bucket.

Waſſerepheu, *m.* water-parsley, alexanders.

Waſſerfahrt, *f.* taking the free air in a boat; going by water.

Waſſerfall, *m.* fall of water, cataract, cascade.

Waſſerfang, *s.* Waſſerkaſten.

Waſſerfarbe, *f.* water-colour.

Waſſerfarbig *adj.* water-coloured.

Waſſerfaß, *n.* water-tub.

Waſſerfläche, *f.* expanse, *or* surface of water.

Waſſerflaſche, *f.* bottle for water.

Waſſerflieder, **Waſſerholunder**, *m.* water-elder.

Waſſerfluth, *f.* water-flood, deluge.

Waſſerfroſch, *m.* water-frog, aquatic frog.

Waſſerfurche, *f.* water-furrow.

Waſſergalle, *f.* quaquaire; (am Himmel) goat's eye.

Waſſergang, *m.* aqueduct, canal.

Waſſergarn *n.* water-twist.

Waſſergefäß, *n.* water-tub; die Waſſergefäße im Körper, lymphatic vessels.

Waſſergeflügel *n.* water-fowl.

Waſſergeſchwulſt, *f.* oedema.

Waſſergewächs, *n* water-plant.

Waſſerglas, *n.* water-glass.

Waſſergott, *m.* water-god, Neptune.

Waſſergöttinn, *f.* water-goddess, Thetis.

Waſſergraben, *m.* water-trench.

Waſſergras, *n.* water-millet, reed-grass.

Waſſerguß, *m.* great shower of rain; (in Küchen) sink.

Waſſerhälter, *m.* reservoir, cistern.

Waſſerhart, *adj.* half dry.

Waſſerhoſe, *f.* spout, water-spout.

Waſſerhuhn, *n.* water-hen.

Waſſerhund, *m.* water-spaniel.

Waſſerig, *adj.* aqueous, waterish, watery, washy; *figr.* einem den Mund nach etwas — machen, to make one's teeth *or* mouth water.

Wäſſerigkeit, *f.* aqueousness, waterishness.
Waſſerkanne, *f.* ewer.
Waſſerkaſten, *m.* reservoir of water, cistern.
Waſſerkeſſel, *m.* chaffern, cistern.
Waſſerklee, *m* marsh-clover, water-trefoil.
Waſſerkopf, *m.* hydrocephalus.
Waſſerkreſſe, *f.* water-cresses.
Waſſerkrug, *m.* water-pot, pitcher; kleiner —, (bey der Meſſe) water-cruet.
Waſſerkunſt, *f.* water-work; hydraulics.
Waſſerleitung, *f.* aqueduct, conduit.
Waſſerlilie, *f.* water-lilly, nenuphar.
Waſſerlinſen, *pl.* duck-meat.
Waſſermalerey, *f.* painting in water-colours, limning.
Waſſermangel, *m.* want of water, scarcity of water.
Waſſermann, *m. T.* (im Thierkreiſe) aquarius.
Waſſermaus, *f.* water-rat.
Waſſermelone, *f.* water-melon.
Waſſermeſſer, *m. T.* hydrometer; water-gage.
Waſſermolch, *m.* lizard.
Waſſermühle, *f.* water-mill.
Waſſermüller, *m.* water-miller.
Waſſermünze, *f.* water-mint.
Wäſſern, *v.* to water, irrigate; die Wieſen, to float the meadows; (mit Waſſer verdünnen) to dilute; (einweichen) to soak, macerate; (um das Salz heraus zu ziehen) to dissalt; Zeuge —, to water, *or* wave stuffs; *figr.* der Mund wäſſert mir darnach, that makes my teeth *or* mouth water.
Wäſſern, *n.* watering; diluting; soaking.
Waſſernixe, *f.* river-fairy.
Waſſernuß, *f.* caltrop, water-nut.
Waſſernymphe, *f.* najad, river-nymph.
Waſſerorgel, *f.* hydraulic organ.
Waſſerpaß, *m.* level.
Waſſerperle, *f.* false *or* counterfeited pearl.
Waſſerpfeffer, *m.* water-pepper.
Waſſerpflanze, *f.* water-plant.
Waſſerpocke, *s.* Waſſerblatter.
Waſſerprobe, *f.* water-trial, water-ordeal.
Waſſerpumpe, *f.* maler-pump.
Waſſerquelle, *s.* Quelle.
Waſſerrabe, *m.* cormorant, cout.
Waſſerrad, *n.* water-mill-wheel.
Waſſerratze, *f.* water-rat.
Waſſerreich, *adj.* irriguous, watery.
Waſſerreich, *n.* aquatic creation.
Waſſerrinne, *f.* water-channel.
Waſſerröhre, *f.* water-pipe.
Waſſerroſe, *f.* water-rose.
Waſſerſalamander, *s.* Waſſermolch.
Waſſerſapphir, *m.* water-sapphire.
Waſſerſchaden, *m.* damage caused by inundation.
Waſſerſcheu, *adj.* hydrophobous.
Waſſerſcheu, *f.* hydrophobia.
Waſſerſchlange, *f.* water-snake.
Waſſerſchlund, *m.* abyss of water, gulf, swallow.
Waſſerſchnepfe, *f.* sea-pie.
Waſſerſchwalbe, *f.* water-swallow.
Waſſerſnoth, *f.* danger of inundation, land-flood.
Waſſerſpiegel, *m.* expanse of water.
Waſſerſpinne, *f.* water-spider.
Waſſerſpritze, *f.* engine.
Waſſerſtand, *m.* height of water.
Waſſerſtänder, *m.* water-tub.
Waſſerſtrahl, *m.* jet, shoot of water.
Waſſerſucht, *f.* dropsy.
Waſſerſüchtig, *adj.* dropsical.
Waſſerſuppe, *f.* water-gruel.
Waſſertaufe, *f.* baptism, *or* christening with water.
Waſſerthier, *n.* aquatic animal.
Waſſertonne, *f.* water-barrel.
Waſſertrenſe, *f.* bradoon, snaffle.
Waſſertrinker, *m.* water-drinker.
Waſſertrog, *m.* water-trough.
Waſſertropfen, *m.* water-drop.

Waſſeruhr, *f.* clepsydra, water-clock.
Waſſeruhrwerk, *n.* water-clock-work.
Waſſerung, *f.* watering, irrigation.
Waſſerwaage, *f.* Waſſerprobe.
Waſſerveilchen, *s.* water-violet.
Waſſervogel, *m.* water-fowl.
Waſſerwage, *f.* hydrometer, level.
Waſſerwägekunſt, *f. T.* hydrostatics.
Waſſerwehr, *n.* wear, dam.
Waſſerweide, *f.* water-willow, osier.
Waſſerwerk, *n.* water-work.
Waſſerwirbel, *m.* whirlpool.
Waſſerwoge, *f.* billow.
Waſſerwurm, *m.* aquatic worm.
Waſſerzoll, *m.* water-toll.
Waſſerzuber, *m.* water-tub.
Wat, *s.* Untiefe.
Waten, *v. n.* to wade, ford.
Watſad, *m* wallet.
Watſcheln, *v. n.* to waddle.
Watte, *f.* wadding, wad.
Wattiren, *v. a.* to wad.
Wau, *m.* weld, dier's-weed.
Webe, *f.* web (piece of linen-cloth from sixty to seventy ells).
Weben, *v.* 1) *n.* to move, stir; 2) *a.* to weave; Teppiche —, to work tapistry.
Weben, *n.* weaving.
Weber, *m.* weaver.
Weberbaum, *m.* weaver's beam, yarn-beam, warping-loom.
Weberblatt, *n.* Weberkamm, *m.* slaie.
Weberdiſtel, **Weberkarde**, *f.* Weberkraut, *n.* fuller's thistle, teasel, tazel, cardoon.
Weberey, *f.* weaving.
Weberknoten, *m.* weaver's knot.
Weberſchiffchen, *n.* Weberſchütze, *m.* shuttle.
Weberſchlichte, *s.* Schlichte.
Weberſpule, *f.* weaver's spool.
Weberſtuhl, *m.* loom.
Webertritt, *m.* treadle of a loom.
Weberzettel, *m.* warp.
Wechſel, *m.* viciseitude, change, changing, turn; (Tauſch, Geldwechſel) exchange.
Wechſel, ob. Wechſelbrief, *m.* bill of exchange, bill; einen — ausſtellen *ꝛc. s.* Ausſtellen *ꝛc.*; einen — discontiren, indoſſiren *ꝛc.*, to discount, endorse &c. a bill of exchange; ein gezogener —, a draught, draft; ein Sola-, Prima-, Secunda- *ꝛc.* —, a sola, first, second &c. bill; ein — auf Sicht, auf Uſo, auf doppeltes *ꝛc.* —, a bill of exchange to pay at sight, at usance, at double &c. usance; ein — auf den Ausſteller ſelbſt, a promissory note.
Wechſelbalg, *m.* changeling.
Wechſelbank, *f.* bank, exchange.
Wechſelcours, *m.* course of exchange.
Wechſelfieber, *n.* intermitting fever.
Wechſelgeld, *n.* money of exchange, bank-money; exchange-money, agio.
Wechſelgeſang, *m.* alternative song.
Wechſelgericht, *n.* court for regulating exchange-matters.
Wechſelhandel, *m.* -handlung, *f.* banker's trade, commerce with bills of exchange.
Wechſelhändler, *m.* banker.
Wechſelmäkler, -meſſer, *m.* broker in bills of exchange.
Wechſeln, *v.* to change, exchange, shift, turn, alternate; einen Ducaten —, to change a ducat; Briefe mit einem —, to correspond with one; Worte —, to exchange words, to talk, speak; Kugeln —, *s.* Kugel.
Wechſeln, *n.* changing, exchanging.
Wechſelplatz, *m.* place of exchange.
Wechſelrechnung, *f.* reckoning of bills of exchange, banker's account.
Wechſelrecht, *n.* statute-laws concerning bills of exchange.
Wechſelreiterey, *f. vulg.* shift *or* foul play in negotiating bills of exchange.

Wechſelſeitig, *adj.* reciprocal, *s.* Gegenſeitig.
Wechſelsweiſe, *adv.* by turns, alternately, alternatively, reciprocally.
Wechſelthaler, *m.* bank-dollar.
Wechſelzahlung, *f.* payment in money of exchange.
Wechsler, *m.* banker, exchanger, camber.
Weck, *m.* Wecke, *f.* wig; ein — Butter, roll-butter.
Wecken, *v. a.* to wake, awake.
Wecken, *n.* waking.
Wecker, *m.* waker; — ob. Weckuhr, alarm-watch.
Wedel, *m.* tail; (zum Wehen) fan; (zum Sprengen) brush.
Wedeln, *v. n.* to wag (with the tail); (mit dem Fächer ꝛc.) to fan.
Wedeln, *n.* wagging; fanning.
Weder, *conj.* neither; — reich, noch arm, neither rich nor poor.
Weg, *m.* way, road, passage, walk; (Zugang) avenue; (Pfad) path; ein enger —, a defile; der kürzeſte —, the nearest way, the shortest cut; auf halbem Wege, half-way; eine Meile Weges, a mile's distance; gerades Weges, directly, straight; unter Weges, *s.* Unterweges; ſich auf den — machen, to set out; geh deiner Wege! go your ways; get you gone! aus dem Wege gehen, to make way, stand out of the way, clear the way; *figr.* einem aus dem Wege gehen, to shun, *or* avoid somebody; einem im Wege ſtehen, ſeyn, to stand in one's way; einem etwas in den — legen, to hinder, *or* offend one; etwas aus dem Wege räumen, to remove something; *figr.* einen aus dem Wege räumen, to dispatch one; er iſt auf dem Wege ſein Glück zu machen, he is in a fair way to raise his fortune; den — alles Fleiſches gehen, to finish one's course, to die; (Art, Weiſe, Mittel) way, expedient, means; keines Weges, by no means, *s.* keineswegs; Mittel u. Wege finden, to find out means; *vulg* es hat gute Wege, there's no fear of it; 'tis no matter.
Weg! *int.* away! — da! away, get you gone! — mit ihm! away with him! — *adv. vulg.* er iſt ſchon —, he is gone already; ſchlecht —, *s.* Schlechtweg.
Wegarbeiten, *v.* 1) *a.* to work away; 2) *n.* to work on.
ſich Wegbegeben, *v. ir. refl.* to go away, to retire, to absent one's self.
Wegbeißen, *v. ir. a.* to bite away.
Wegbeizen, *v. a.* to corrode, *or* eat away.
Wegbetten, *v. a.* to separate beds.
Wegblaſen, *v. ir. a.* to blow away.
Wegbleiben, *v. ir. n.* to stay out; to be omitted.
Wegbrechen, *v. ir. a.* to break off, *or* away; to pull down; to vomit out.
Wegbrennen, *v.* 1) *reg.* & *ir. a.* to burn away; 2) *ir. n.* to burn down.
Wegbringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring, *or* carry away.
Wegdrängen, *v. a.* to push away.
Wegeamt, *n.* road-office.
Wegeaufſeher, *m.* surveyor of the roads.
Wegebau, *m.* road-beating.
Wegebereiter, *m.* surveyor of the highways.
Wegebeſſerung, *f.* repairing of high-ways.
Wegebreit, *n.* plantain, way-bread.
Wegediſtel, *f.* St. Mary's thistle.
Wegedorn, *m.* christ-thorn.
Wegegeld, *n.* wheelage.
Wegeilen, *v. n. vulg.* to hasten away.
Wegemeſſer, *m. T.* hodometer; (auf Schiffen) log.
Wegen, *prep.* because of, for the sake, *or* upon the account of, for, by reason of; — ſeines Betragens, because of his conduct; meiner Familie —, for my family sake; — dieſer Sache, on account of this matter; Alters —, for age, by reason of his old age.
Wegerich, *m.* plantain, *s.* Wegebreit.
Wegeſäule, *f.* way-mark.
Wegeſcheide, *f.* cross-way.
Wegeſchnecke, *f.* dew-lace, dew-snail.
Wegeſſen, *v. ir. a.* to eat up.
Wegestreb, *n.* cud-wort, share-wort. (a plant)
Wegetritt, *m.* swine-grass. (a plant)
Wegewarte, *f.* cichory, succory.
Wegezehrung, *s.* Zehrgeld.
Wegfahren, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to drive, *or* ride away; 2) *a.* to carry away, to drive away with.
Wegfallen, *v. ir. n.* to drop, fall away *or* off; *figr.* to be omitted.
Wegfangen, *v. ir. a.* to catch away.
Wegfaulen, *v. n.* to rot away.
Wegfiſchen, *v. a. figr.* to fish away, carry off.
Wegfliegen, *v. ir. n.* to fly away.
Wegfließen, *v. ir. n.* to flow away.
Wegfreſſen, *v. ir. a.* to eat up, devour.
Wegführen, *v. a.* to carry away.
Weggeben, *v. ir. a.* to give away.
Weggehen, *v. ir. n.* to go away.
Weggießen, *v. ir. a.* to pour away.
Weghaben, *v. ir. a. vulg.* to have one's share, to anticipate; *figr.* to understand, comprehend; er hat es bey mir weg, he is no more in my favour.
Weghalten, *v. ir. a.* to keep off, to withdraw.
Weghaſchen, *v. a.* to snatch away.
Weghauen, *v. ir. a.* to cut away.
Weghelfen, *v. ir. a.* to lift up and away.
Weghohlen, *v. a.* to carry away.
Wegjagen, *v. a.* to drive away.
Wegkaufen, *v. a.* to forestal.
Wegkehren, *v. a.* to sweep away; to turn off.
Wegkommen, *v. ir. n.* to get away; ich bin heute nicht wegekommen, to-day I have not left the room; *figr.* (davon kommen) to come off; (verloren gehen) to be lost.
Wegkönnen, *v. ir. n. vulg.* to be able to get away.
Wegkratzen, *v. a.* to scratch away, *or* out.
Wegkriechen, *v. ir. n.* to creep away.
Wegküſſen, *v. a.* to kiss away.
Weglaſſen, *v. ir. a.* to let go; to leave out, omit, pass by.
Weglaſſung, *f.* omission.
Weglaufen, *v. ir. n.* to run away, desert.
Weglegen, *v. a.* to put aside.
Wegleihen, *v. ir. a.* to lend out.
Wegladen, *v. a.* to decoy.
Weglöſchen, *v. a.* to efface, blot out.
Wegmachen, *v. a. vulg.* to make away, to sweep away, efface; ſich —, to make off, to withdraw.
Wegmüſſen, *v. ir. n.* to be obliged to go, to be bound for another place; das muß weg, that must be taken away, *or* cut away.
Wegnahme, *f.* taking, seizure.
Wegnehmen, *v. ir. a.* to take away, to seize upon.
Wegnehmung, *f.* taking away.
Weppacken, *v. a.* to pack in another place; *vulg.* ſich —, to pack off, *or* away.
Wegprügeln, *v. a. vulg.* to beat away.
Wegradiren, *v. a.* to scratch out.
Wegraffen, *v. a.* to take, *or* snatch away, sweep off.
Wegräumen, *v. a.* to remove.
Wegreiben, *v. ir. a.* to rub away, rub off.
Wegreiſe, *f.* departure.
Wegreiſen, *v. n.* to set out on a journey, to depart.
Wegreißen, *v. ir. a.* to take away, snatch from; to break off, *or* down, pull down.
Wegreiten, *v. ir. n.* to ride away.
Wegrollen, *v. a.* to roll away.
Wegrücken, *v.* to remove; to draw away.
Wegrufen, *v. ir. a.* to call away.
Wegſchaffen, *v. a.* to put away, remove, to carry away; to make away with ...; to dismiss (a servant); (verkaufen) to sell.
Wegſchaffung, *f.* removing, carrying away; dismissing; selling.

Wegſchenken, *v. a.* to give away, to make a present of.
Wegſcheren, *v. ir. a.* to shave away; *vulg.* ſich —, to go away, pack out.
Wegſcheuchen, *v. a.* to scare away.
Wegſchicken, *v. a.* to send away.
Wegſchieben, *v. ir. a.* to remove.
Wegſchlagen, *v. ir. a.* to beat away.
Wegſchleichen, *v. ir. n.* & ſich —, *v. ir. reſl.* to steal away.
Wegſchleifen, *v. a.* to carry away on a sledge.
Wegſchleifen, *v. ir. a.* to grind off, *or* away.
Wegſchleppen, *v. a.* to drag, *or* force away.
Wegſchleudern, Wegſchlenkern, *v. a.* to fling away.
Wegſchnappen, *v. a.* to snap, *or* snatch away.
Wegſchneiden, *v. ir. a.* to cut away.
Wegſchneſſen, *v. a.* to fling away.
Wegſchwemmen, *v. a.* to float away.
Wegſchwimmen, *v. ir. n.* to swim away.
Wegſchwinden, *v. ir. n.* to vanish away, to fall away.
Wegſegeln, *v. n.* to sail off.
Wegſenden, *v. ir. a.* to send away.
Wegſetzen, *v. a.* to put away ein Kind —, to expose a child; *figr.* ſich über etwas —, to be above minding something, to slight it; ſich über andere —, to think one's self wiser, *or* better than other people.
Wegſeyn, *v. ir. n.* to be absent; to be lost; to be past, gone; *figr.* über etwas —, to be off with a thing.
Wegſingen, *v. ir. a.* to sing away, *or* down.
Wegſollen, *v. n.* to be obliged *or* bound to go.
Wegſpeyen, *v. ir. a.* to spew, *or* spit away, vomit.
Wegſpringen, *v. ir. n.* to jump, *or* leap away, *or* off.
Wegſpülen, *v. a.* to wash away.
Wegſtecken, *v. a.* to put away, *or* aside; to hide.
Wegſtehlen, *v. ir. a.* to purloin, steal away; ſich —, to steal off.
Wegſtellen, *v. a.* to put away, *or* aside.
Wegſterben, *v. ir. n.* to die away.
Wegſtoßen, *v. ir. a.* to push away.
Wegſtreichen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to take away, sweep away; to scratch out, erase; 2) *n.* to draw off, fly away.
Wegthun, *v. ir. a.* to put away, *or* aside.
Wegtragen, *v. ir. a.* to carry away.
Wegtreiben, *v. ir. a.* to drive away, to expell.
Wegtreten, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to step away; 2) *a.* to wear out by going.
Wegwälzen, *v. a.* to roll away.
Wegwaſchen, *v. ir. a.* to wash away, *or* off.
Wegwehen, *v. a.* to blow away.
Wegweiſen, *v. ir. a.* to turn away.
Wegweiſer, *m.* way-mark; — ob. Wegzeiger, guide, leader.
Wegwenden, *v. ir. a.* to turn away.
Wegwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to throw, *or* cast away, to reject; *vulg.* ſich —, to prostitute one's self.
Wegwiſchen, *v.* 1) *a.* to wipe away; 2) *n.* to sneak off.
Wegwollen, *v. ir. n.* to want to go.
Wegwünſchen, *v. a.* to wish away.
Wegzaubern, *v. a.* to remove by inchantment.
Wegzerren, *v. a.* to drag, *or* tease away.
Wegziehen *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to draw away; 2) *n.* to draw off, remove.
Wegzug, *m.* drawing away; removing.
Weh, ob. Wehe, *int.* wo, woe; — mir, wo be to me! — each! woe to you! — *adv.* wehe thun, to ake; der Kopf thut mir weh, my head akes; der Zahn thut mir weh, I have an aking tooth; *figr.* die Ohren thun einem davon weh, it dings one's ears; einem wehe thun, to hurt, offend one; das thut mir weh, that gives me pain, it grieves me; ſich weh thun, to overstrain one's self.
Weh, *n.* woe, pain, smart, ake, ache, pang, grief; ill, misery, calamity; Wehen haben, to be in labours, in throes.
Wehen, *v.* to blow; die Flagge — laſſen, to display the flag.
Wehfrau, *s.* Wehmutter.
Wehklage, *f.* wail, wailing, lamentation.
Wehklagen, *v. n.* to mail, lament, moan.
Wehklagen, *n.* wailing, lamenting.
Wehmuth, Wehmüthigkeit, *f.* wofulness, dolefulness, sadness, sorrowfulness.
Wehmüthig, *adj.* lamentable, woful, moanful, doleful, sad, sorrowful. — *adv.* lamentably, wofully, moanfully, &c.
Wehmutter, *f.* midwife.
Wehr, ob. Wehre, *f.* defence; ſich zur — ſtellen, to stand in one's own defence, *or* upon one's guard, to resist; †(Gewehr) weapon.
Wehr, *n.* weir, were.
Wehren, *v. a.* einem etwas, to hinder *or* keep one from; to forbid; einer Sache —, to obviate, prevent; ſich —, to defend one's self.
Wehrgehäng, *n.* shoulder-belt.
Wehrhaft, *adj.* capable of bearing arms; capable of defending one's self; — machen, to arm.
Wehrhaftigkeit, *f.* ability of defending one's self.
Wehrlos, *adj.* weaponless, unarmed; defenceless, *figr.* weak, inoffensive; — machen, to disarm.
Wehrloſigkeit, *f.* want of defence.
Wehrſtand, *m.* military order.
Wehrwolf, *s.* Währwolf.
Wehtage, *pl.* smart, pain.
Weib, *n.* woman; Weiber, *pl.* women; ein — nehmen, to take a wife, to marry; ein böſes, zänkiſches —, a shrew, vixen, scold; ein groſſes, ſtarkes, ungeſtümes —, a termagant, virago; *figr. vulg.* er iſt ein altes —, he is a mere coward, a meacock.
Weibchen, *n.* female, she, mate.
Weiberarbeit, *f.* woman's work.
Weiberart, *f.* run of women.
Weiberfeind, *m.* woman-hater.
Weibergeklatſche, -geſchwätz, *n.* chitchat of women.
Weibergeſicht, *n.* woman's face.
Weiberhaft, *adj.* woman-like, effeminate, womanish. — *adv.* effeminately.
Weiberhaß, *m.* women's hate; women-hating, hatred against women.
Weiberhemd, *n.* smock, shift.
Weiberherrſchaft, *f.* Weiberregiment, *n.* petticoat government, gynecocracy.
Weiberkrankheit, *f.* women's disease.
Weiberlehen, *n.* female fief.
Weiberliebe, *f.* women's love; love for women, uxoriousness.
Weiberliſt, *f.* women's craft.
Weibermann, Weibernarr, *m.* uxorious man, meacock.
Weibermantel, *s.* Frauenmantel, Mantel.
Weibername, *m.* woman's name.
Weiberraub, *m.* rape of women.
Weiberrock, *m.* petticoat.
Weibersache, *f.* women's concern.
Weibersattel, *m.* woman's saddle, pillion.
Weiberſcheu, *adj.* averse to women.
Weiberſchneider, Weibſchneider ꝛc., *s.* Frauenſchneider ꝛc.
Weiberſtand, *m.* womanhood.
Weibertracht, *f.* woman's wear.
Weiberzeit, *f.* women's terms.
Weibiſch, *adj.* effeminate, womanish, womanly. — *adv.* effeminately, womanly.
Weiblich, *adj.* feminine, female, womanly; womanish; das weibliche Geſchlecht, female sex; (in der Grammatik) feminine gender; die weibliche Natur, feminality.
Weiblichkeit, *f.* feminality; female genitals.
Weibsbild, *n.* Weibsperſon, *f.* Weibſen, *n. vulg.* woman, female.

Weibsgestalt, *f.* woman's shape.
Weibsleute, *pl.* Weibsvolk, *n.* women.
Weibsstück, *n. vulg.* woman, wench.
Weich, *adj.* soft, tender, weak, washy; *figr.* soft, tender; — machen, to soften, move. † *adv.* softly, weakly.
Weichbild, *n.* precinct, boundary.
Weiche, *f.* softness, weakness; (Dünne) flank, side, weak side; (der Wäsche ꝛc.) soaking.
Weichen, *v. n.* to soak, soften.
Weichen, *v. ir. n.* to give ground, lose ground, make *or* give way *or* place, to retire, retreat; to stand out of the way; von einem —, to abandon, forsake one; *figr.* (nachgeben) to yield, submit, give way; einem an Gelehrsamkeit ꝛc. —, to fall short of one in learning.
Weichheit, *f.* softness, weakness.
Weichherzig, **Weichmüthig**, *adj.* tender-hearted, soft. — *adv.* softly.
Weichherzigkeit, **Weichmüthigkeit**, *f.* tender-heartedness, softness.
Weichlich. *adj.* soft, weak, tender, effeminate, nice. — *adv.* softly, weakly, nicely.
Weichlichkeit, *f.* softness, weakness, effeminacy, nicety.
Weichling, *m.* tenderling, weakling.
Weichsel, *f.* Vistula.
Weichselzopf, *m.* trica.
Weid, *s.* Waid.
Weide, *f.* pasture, pasturage, pasture-ground; eine gemeine —, common.
Weide, *f.* Weidenbaum, *m.* willow, withy.
Weidehaufen, *m.* the whole body of hunters.
Weideland, *n.* pasture-ground.
Weidemann, *m.* hunter, huntsman, sportsman.
Weidemännisch, *adj.* venatic, sportsman-like.
Weidemannschaft, *f.* venation, sportsmanship.
Weidemesser, *n.* hanger.
Weiden *v.* 1) *n.* to graze, pasture, feed; 2) *a.* to tend, watch; *figr.* seine Augen an einem Gegenstande —, to delight one's eyes in an object; sich mit leerer Hoffnung —, to entertain one's self with vain hopes.
Weiden, *n.* grazing, pasturing.
Weiden, *adj.* of willow-wood.
Weidenbach, *m.* brook bordered with willows.
Weidenband, *n.* Weidenruthe, *f.* withe, wicker.
Weidenbaum, *m.* willow, *s.* Weide.
Weidenblatt, *n.* leaf of a willow.
Weidenbusch, *m.* willow-bush.
Weidengebüsch, *n.* willow-plot.
Weidenholz, *n.* willow-wood.
Weidenkorb, *m.* willow-basket.
Weidenlaub, *n.* willow-leaves.
Weideplatz, *m.* pasture-ground.
Weidesack, *m.* Weidetasche, *f.* hunter's bag.
Weidespruch, *m.* huntsman's saluting; *figr.* cant, saying.
Weidewerk, *n.* venation, hunting, venery, game.
Weidgeschrey, *n.* hunting-cry, hue.
Weidich, *n.* willow-plot, osier-ground.
Weidlich. *adj.* brave, stout. — *adv.* soundly.
Weife, *f.* reel.
Weifen, *v. a.* to reel.
Weigern, *v. a. s.* Verweigern; sich —, *v. refl.* to refuse, deny.
Weigerung, *f.* refusing, refusal, denial.
Weihbischof, *m.* suffragan, vicar-general.
Weihe, *f.* glede, glede-kite.
Weihe, *f.* consecration, inauguration; (eines Geistlichen) ordination.
Weihen *v. a.* to consecrate, inaugurate; (einen Geistlichen) to ordain; *figr.* (widmen) to devote, dedicate.
Weihen, *n.* consecrating, &c. devoting.
Weiher. *m.* pond, vivary.
Weihkessel, *m.* holy-water-pot.
Weihmesse, *f.* consecrating-mass.
Weihnachten. *pl.* christmas.
Weihnachtabend, *m.* christmas-eve.
Weihnachtfest, *n.* christmas-feast.
Weihnachtsgeschenk, *n.* christmas-box.
Weihnachtslied, *n.* carol.
Weihnachtstag, *m.* christmas-day.
Weihrauch, *m.* incense, frankincense; *figr.* praises.
Weihrauchrinde, *f.* incense-bark.
Weihsalz, *n.* consecrated salt.
Weihwasser, *n.* holy-water.
Weihwedel, *m.* holy-water-sprinkle.
Weil, *conj.* because, since, as; weil der Fürst müde ist, so wird er ꝛc., the prince being indisposed will, &c. — † *adv.* while, during.
†**Weiland**, *adv.* & *adj.* once, formerly, heretofore, late.
Weile, *f.* while; leisure; vor einer kleinen Weile, a little while ago; lange — machen, to weary, tire, to be tedious to; lange — haben, to be tired, to want pastime, *s.* unter Lang; eile mit —, *prov.* fair and softly goes far.
Weilen, *s.* Verweilen.
Weiler, *m.* &. *n.* hamlet, vill.
Wein, *m.* wine; weisser —, white wine; rother —, red wine; bleichrother —, claret; ungegohrner u. durch Schwefel abgeklärter —, stum; ungeschwefelter —, wine not stummed; — abziehen, to rack wine, draw wine from the lees; (Weinsteg) vine; — bauen, to till vines; — lesen, to gather grapes; — keltern, to press grapes.
Weinapfel, *m.* wine-apple.
Weinartig, *adj.* vinous, winy.
Weinbau, *m.* tilling of vines.
Weinbauer, *m.* tiller of vines.
Weinbeere, *f.* grape.
Weinbeersaft, *m.* juice of grapes.
Weinberg, *m.* vineyard; vines.
Weinbirn, *f.* wine-pear.
Weinblatt, *n.* vine-leaf, *pl.* vine-leaves.
Weinblüthe, *f.* vine-blossom.
Weinbutte, *f.* vine-coop.
Weinbrassel, *f.* beccafico.
Weinen, *v.* to weep, shed tears, cry; über od. um etwas —, to weep for, lament for; sein Auge weint, his eye waters; *figr.* der Weinstock weinet, the vine drops.
Weinen, *n.* weeping.
Weinerlich, *adj. vulg.* inclined to weep; lamentable. —. *adv.* lamentably.
Weinernte, *s.* Weinlese.
Weinessig, *m.* vinegar, wine-vinegar.
Weinfächser, *m.* young set, *or* slip of vine.
Weinfaß, *n.* wine-cask.
Weinflasche, *f.* wine-bottle, wine-flask.
Weingarten, *m.* vine-yard.
Weingärtner, *m.* vine-dresser.
Weingebirge, *n.* hills of vine.
Weingegend, *f.* vinous country.
Weingeist, *m.* spirit of wine, ardent spirit.
Weingeruch, *m.* smell *or* flavour of wine.
Weingeschmack, *m.* vinous taste.
Weinglas, *n.* wine-glass.
Weingott, *m.* Bacchus, god of wine.
Weinhaft, *adj.* vinous.
Weinhandel, *m.* wine-trade.
Weinhändler, *m.* wine-merchant, vintner.
Weinhaus, *n.* vintry.
Weinheber, *m.* siphon.
Weinhefen, *pl.* wine-mother, lees of wine.
Weinholz, *n.* vine-wood; vine.
Weinhügel, *m.* vine-hill; vineyard.
Weinhülse, *f.* husk of grapes.
Weinhüter, *m.* keeper of a vineyard.
Weinicht, *adj.* vinous, winy.
Weinjahr, *n.* year for wine.
Weinkaltschale, *f.* sop with wine.
Weinkauf, *m.* purchasing of wine.
Weinkeller, *m.* wine-cellar; vintry.
Weinkelter, *f.* wine-press.
Weinkenner, *m.* wine-conner.
Weinkern, *m.* grape-stone.
Weinkoster, *m.* wine-taster, wine-conner.

Weinkrahn, *m.* wine-cock.
Weinkrug, *m.* tavern-bush.
Weinkrug, *m.* wine-pot.
Weinkufe, *f.* wine-tub.
Weinlager, *n.* gauntree, stilling; store of wines; store-house of wines.
Weinland, *n.* wine-country.
Weinlaub, *n.* vine-leaves.
Weinlaube, *f.* vine-arbour.
Weinlese, *f.* vintage, vindemiation, grape-gathering; — halten, to vindemiate, gather the grapes.
Weinleser, *m.* vintager, vine-reaper.
Weinmarkt, *m.* wine-market.
Weinmaß, *n.* wine-measure.
Weinmonat, *m.* wine-month, October.
Weinmost, *m.* must, cute.
Weinmotte, *f.* vine-fretter.
Weinmutter, *f.* wine-mother.
Weinpfahl, *m.* vine-prop.
Weinpresse, *f.* wine-press.
Weinranke, *f.* vine-branch.
Weinraupe, *f.* vine-fretter.
Weinrausch, *m.* wine-fuddling.
Weinraute, *f.* garden-rue.
Weinrebe, *f.* vine.
Weinreich, *adj.* vinous; abounding in vines.
Weinsauer, *adj.* winy, acid.
Weinsauerlich, *adj.* somewhat winy.
Weinsäure, *f.* acidity of wine.
Weinschank, *m.* vintry.
Weinschenk, *m.* vintner, tavern-keeper.
Weinschenke, *f.* vintry, tavern.
Weinschröter, *m* sheoter.
Weinseih, *n.* wine-strainer.
Weinstein, *m.* tartar, argal, argol.
Weinsteinartig, *adj.* tartareous, tartarous.
Weinsteinrahm, **-Krystall**, *m.* cream of tartar.
Weinsteuer, **-Accise**, *f.* duty on wine.
Weinstock, *m.* vine.
Weinsuppe, *f.* wine-soop.
Weintraube, *f.* bunch *or* cluster of grapes.
Weintrichter, *m.* wine-funnel.
Weintrinker, *m.* wine-drinker.
Weinvisirer, *m.* wine-gauger.
Weinwachs, *m.* growth of wine.
Weinzeichen, *n.* sign of a tavern.
Weinzoll, *m.* duty *or* impost on wine.
Weis, *adv. vulg.* einem etwas — machen, to make one believe, to bam, *or* fun one, to impose, *or* put upon one; etwas — werden, to perceive.
Weise, *adj.* wise, sage. — *adv.* wisely, sagely.
Weise, *m.* sage, wise man, philosopher.
Weise, *f.* manner, way, wise, rate, course, run, fashion, method, custom; auf solche (diese) —, in such a (in this) manner; auf keine —, in no wise; thörichter —, foolishly; grausamer —, cruelly; *vulg.* (Melodie eines Liedes) melody, tune.
Weisel, (im Bienenstocke) *s.* Weiser.
Weisen, *v. irr. a.* to shew, indicate, point out, direct; auf etwas —, to point at; *figr.* an einen —, to direct to one; (belehren) to direct, teach; sich — lassen, to be docible; ich will es ihm schon —, I'll teach him good manners; es wird sich —, time will show it.
Weisen, *n.* showing.
Weiser, *m.* hand; (in einem Bienenstocke) queen-bee.
Weisheit, *f.* wisdom; prudence, discretion; knowledge.
Weisheitszahn, *s.* Stockzahn.
Weislich, *adv.* wisely, sagely, prudently, discreetly.
Weissagen, *v. a.* to foretell, foresay, predict, prophesy, divine.
Weissagen, *n.* foretelling, foresaying, &.
Weissager, *m.* prophet, predicter, foreteller, diviner.
Weissagerinn, *f.* prophetess, divineress.
Weissagung, *f.* prophecy, prediction, divination.
Weiß, *adj.* white; die weiße Farbe, white colour; weißes Brod, white bread; weiße Waaren, white goods; (rein) clean; weiße Wäsche, clean linen; (unbeschrieben) blank; ein weißes Papier, a blank; — sieden, to blanch; — gar, ben, to taw; *figr. vulg.* sich — brennen, to exculpate one's self.
Weiß, *n.* white.
Weißbier, *n.* white beer.
Weißbuche, *f.* yoke-elm.
Weißbuchen, *adj.* of yoke-elm-wood.
Weißdorn, *m.* white thorn, haw-thorn.
Weiße, *n.* white; (im Ey) glaire, white; (in der Scheibe) blank, white.
Weiße, *f.* white, whiteness.
Weißen, *v. a.* to whiten, white-wash.
Weißen, *n.* whitening, white-washing.
Weißer, *m.* whitener.
Weißfichte, *f.* white fir-tree.
Weißfisch, *m.* whiting, blay, bleak-fish.
Weißfuchs, *m.* light sorrel horse.
Weißgar, *adj.* tawed.
Weißgarben, *n.* tawing.
Weißgärber, *m.* tawer.
Weißgrau, *adj.* & *adv.* heary.
Weißkohl, *m.* **Weißkraut**, *n.* white cabbage.
Weißlich, *adj.* & *adv.* whitely.
Weißpappel, *f.* abele.
Weißscheckig, *adj.* white-speckled, white-checkered.
Weißsieden, *n.* blanching.
Weißwurz, *f.* Salomo's seal.
Weißzeug, *n.* (white) linen.
Weisung, *f.* order, direction, instruction; remonstrance.
Weit, *adj.* & *adv.* far, far off, a great way, at a distance; distant, remote, remotely; wide, widely; large, largely, ample; wie — ist es von hier nach L...? how far is it from here to L...? es ist 10 Meilen —, 'tis ten miles off; — von hier, far from hence, a great way off; von weitem, afar, from afar; ein weiter Weg, a long way; — u. breit, far and wide, far and near; ein weiter Rock, a wide coat; ein weites Zimmer, a large (*or* spacious) room; sich — erstrecken, to be of great extent (*also figr.*); er ist in kurzer Zeit — gekommen, he is gone a great way in a little time; so —, ob, so — als, as far as; (sehr) very much; — besser, far better; ich habe es — lieber, I like it much more; bey weitem, by far; eine Sache in das Weite spielen, to protract a matter; weiter, further, more; weiter gehen, to go on, to continue; weiter! go on! proceed! und so weiter, and so forth, and so on, et caetera; weiter nichts, nothing else.
Weite, *f.* distance, remoteness; wideness, largeness; width, extent, amplitude; length.
sich Weiten, *v. reft.* to widen.
Weitläufig, *adj.* ample, large, prolix, diffuse, diffusive; (von der Verwandtschaft) distant. — *adv.* amply, prolixly, diffusely, at large.
Weitläufigkeit, *f.* ampleness, largeness, prolixity, diffusiveness; **Weitläufigkeiten**, *pl.* difficulties, uneasiness.
Weitschweifig, *adj.* prolix, longwinded, tedious. — *adv.* prolixly, tediously.
Weitschweifigkeit, *f.* prolixity, verbosity, tediousness.
Weitsichtig, *adj.* far-sighted.
Weizen, *m.* wheat.
Weizenbier, *n.* wheaten beer.
Weizenbrod, *n.* wheaten bread.
Weizenernte, *f.* wheat-harvest, crop of wheat.
Weizenkorn, *n.* wheaten grain.
Weizenmehl, *n.* wheaten meal, wheaten flower.
Weizenstroh, *n.* wheaten straw.
Welcher, welche, welches, *pron.* who, that, which, what; der Mann, welcher kam, welchen ich sah,

the man, who came, whom I saw; die Frau, welche fortging, welche ich herein rief, the woman, who went away, whom I called in; der Kaufmann, welchem Sie das Geld gaben, the merchant, to whom you have given the money; das Buch, welches ich gelesen habe, the book (which) I have read; derjenige welcher, he that; welcher von den beyden Brüdern? which of the two brothers? welchen Weg muß ich einschlagen! which way must I go? welche (welch eine) Entschuldigung! what excuse! es sey welcher, welche, welches es wolle, whosoever, whatsoever, whichsoever it be; welchen, welche, welches (einiges, einige), any, some; wenn Sie Geld haben, so geben Sie mir welches, if you have some money, give me any; waren Fremde da? were there any foreigners? ja, es waren welche da, yes, there were some.

Welchergestalt, *conj.* how, in what manner, by what means.

Welcherley, *adj.* of what kind.

Welk, *adj.* withered, faded, decayed; (schlaff) flaggy; welkes Obst, wrinkled fruits, fruits dried up.

Welken, *v.* to wither, fade, decay; to dry up.

Welken, *n.* withering, fading.

Welkbaum, *m.* axle-tree of a water-mill-wheel.

Welle, *f.* wave, billow, surge; Wellen schlagen, to rise in waves; to undulate; (Cylinder) barrel; (Wellbaum) axle-tree; *vulg.* (Reisbündel) fagot.

Wellenförmig, *adj.* undulatory, undulary, undulate, undulated, waving.

Wellenschlagen, *n.* undulation.

Wellern, *v.* to make mud-walls.

Wellerwand, *f.* mud-wall.

Welß, *m.* shad-fish.

Welsch, *s.* Wälsch.

Welt, *f.* world; auf die — (zur —) kommen, to come into the world, to be born; zur — bringen, to bring forth; die — verlassen, aus der — gehen, to leave this world, to go out of the world; so gehts in der Welt, so goes the world; die andre —, the next *or* the other world; einen in die andre — schicken, to dispatch one; der — entsagen, to forsake the world; alle —, every body; die gelehrte —, the learned world, learned people; die schöne —, the fair sex; er hat —, he knows the world, he understands himself, he is polite; *vulg.* mit nichts auf der —, with nothing in the world; in aller — nicht, by no means.

Weltachse, *f.* axis of the world.

Weltall, *n.* universe.

Weltalter, *n.* age of the world.

Weltangel, *f.* hinge of the world.

Weltbau, *m.* fabric of the world.

Weltbegebenheit, *f.* historical event.

Weltbekannt, *s.* Weltkundig.

Weltberühmt, *adj.* far renowned.

Weltbeschreiber, *m.* cosmographer.

Weltbeschreibung, *f.* cosmography.

Weltbrauch, *m.* use *or* custom of the world.

Weltbürger, *m.* cosmopolite.

Welterfahren, *adj.* practised in the world.

Weltgebäude, *n.* fabric *or* system of the world.

Weltgegend, *f.* region *or* part of the world.

Weltgeistlich, *adj.* secular.

Weltgeistliche, *m.* secular clergyman.

Weltgericht, *n.* doom, last judgment.

Weltgeschichte, *f.* universal history.

Welthändel, *pl.* worldly affairs.

Weltkarte, *f.* map of the world.

Weltkenntniß, *f.* knowledge of the world.

Weltkind, *n.* worldling.

Weltklug, *adj.* politic, prudent. — *adv.* politically, prudently.

Weltklugheit, *f.* politicalness, prudence.

Weltkörper, *m.* globe, sphere.

Weltkreis, *m.* orb, *or* circle of the world.

Weltkugel, *f.* globe; mund.

Weltkunde, *f.* knowledge of the world; — od. Weltlehre, cosmology.

Weltkundig, *adj.* notorious, public.

Weltlauf, *m.* course of the world.

Weltlich, *adj.* & *adv.* secular, temporal; der weltliche Stand, secularity; — machen, to secularize; weltliche Güter, temporality, temporals; die geistlichen und weltlichen Herren, the lords spiritual and temporal; (irdisch) worldly; — gesinnt, worldly minded.

Weltlichkeit, *f.* secularity; temporality; worldliness.

Weltlicht, *n.* luminary.

Weltling *m.* worldling.

Weltmann, *m.* polite man; — od. Weltmännisch, worldling.

Weltmeer, *n.* ocean, main sea.

Weltpol, *m.* pole of the world.

Weltpriester, *m.* secular priest.

Weltscheu, *adj.* recluse, solitary.

Weltsinn, *m.* worldliness, worldly mind.

Weltstrich, *m.* climate.

Weltsystem, *n.* system of the world.

Welttheil, *m.* part of the world.

Weltweise, *m.* & *f.* philosopher.

Weltweisheit, *f.* philosophy.

Wem, *pron.* to whom.

Wen, *pron.* whom.

Wendekreis, **Wendezirkel**, *m.* *T.* tropic.

Wendehals, *m.* wry-neck. (a bird)

Wendelbaum, *m.* axle-tree of a wind-mill.

Wendelbohrer, *m.* wimble.

Wendeltreppe, *f.* cockle-stairs, winding-stairs.

Wenden, *v. reg.* & *ir.* to turn; ein Kleid —, to turn a suit of clothes; ein Schiff, to veer a ship, to tack about; *figr.* den Rücken —, to withdraw; einem den Rücken —, to turn one's back to one; auf etwas —, an einen —, to bestow upon; †(abwenden) to avert; sich —, to turn; sich zur Rechten —, to turn to the right, &c.; *figr.* sich an einen —, to apply to one; das Blatt hat sich gewendet, the tables are turned.

Wenden, *n.* turning.

Wenden, *pl.* Vandals.

Wendisch, *adj.* Vandal.

Wendung, *f.* turning, turn; turn of words; eine andere — nehmen, to take another turn.

Wenig, *adj.* & *adv.* tittle, few; ein — Brod, a little bread; nur — Geld haben, to have but little money; ein — Salz, some salt; nimm ein —, take a little; — Leute, few people; in — Tagen, in a few days; mit — Worten, in a few words; es sind ihrer nur wenige, there are but few of them; das Wenige, was ich habe, the little I am possessed of; — reich, not very rich; eben so — als, as little as; so — auch, though ever so little; weniger, less; ein — weniger, a little less; in weniger als einer Stunde, in less than an hour; eine Mandel weniger zwey, fifteen save two; je weniger ... desto mehr, the less ... the more; der, die, das wenigste, am wenigsten, the least; zum wenigsten, at least, at the least.

Wenigkeit, *f.* paucity, fewness; *vulg.* meine —, my own little self.

Wenigstens, *adv.* at least, at the least.

Wenn, *adv.* when; — kommt er? when will he come? seit — sind Sie hier? how long have you been here? — *conj.* when; if; — es Zeit dazu ist, when it is time for it; — Sie es thun, so ist es mir lieb, if you do it, I am glad of it; — ich wüßte, if I knew; — Sie mich liebten, so ic., did you love me &c.; — ich es gesehen hätte, had I seen it; als —, as if; — aber, but if; — etwa, if perhaps, if peradventure; — jemals, if ever; — nur, — anders, provided that; — gleich, — auch, — schon, though; — nicht, if not, unless, except.

Wenzel, Wenceslas (a man's name), — *m.* (in de Karte) pam.

Wer, *pron.* who, which; — (iſt) da? who is there? — ſind Sie? who are you? — von (unter) Ihnen hat es gethan? which of you has done it? weſſen Buch iſt das? (wem iſt das Buch?) whose book is this? wem gehört das? to whom belongs that? wen ſuchen Sie? whom do you look for? von wem redet er? of whom is he speaking? wer zu viel verlangt, bekommt oft gar nichts, he that desires too much may have oft nothing at all; wer nur, wer es auch ſey, wh*o*ever, whosoever.

Werbegeld, *n.* press-money.

Werbehaus, *n.* recruiting-house.

Werben, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* um etwas —, to court, sue for; um ein Amt —, to sue for a place, to put in for it; (um ein Frauenzimmer) to court, woe; 2) *a.* (Soldaten) to levy, raise, list, inlist; mit Gewalt —, to press.

Werben, *n.* courting, suing for, wooing; levying, &c.

Werbeplatz, *m.* recruiting-place.

Werber, *m.* recuiting officer.

Werbung, *f.* levy, levying; courting.

Werden, *v. ir. n.* to become, grow, turn, be, prove; Soldat —, to turn soldier; Kaufmann —, to set up for a merchant; Doctor —, to take the degrees of a doctor; zur Wittwe —, to become widow; zum Sprichworte —, to become a proverb; das Schlachtopfer —, to fall a sacrifice; aus Pflanzen — Bäume, plants become trees; aus nichts wird nichts, of nothing, nothing comes; daraus wird nichts, that comes to nought, that proves nothing; was iſt aus der Sache geworden? what is become of the matter? was wird aus mir —, what will become of me? arm, reich ꝛc. —, to grow poor, rich &c.; weiß —, to turn white; Mode —, to grow into fashion; einem zu mächtig —, to grow upon one; anders —, to change, alter, turn; Gott ſprach, es — Licht, God said, let there be light. — *aux. v.* ich werde lieben, I shall love; wird er ſchreiben? will he write? wenn wird er doch kommen? when shall he be coming? es wird regnen, it will rain; ich werde geliebt, I am loved; ich wurde (ward) geliebt, I was loved; ich bin geliebt worden, I have been loved; es wird geſagt, it is said; ſo iſt mir geſagt worden, I am told so; wäre mir das vorher geſagt worden, had I been told so before-hand.

Werder, *m.* small island, low-land.

Werfen, *v. ir.* to throw, cast, fling; zu Boden —, to throw down, fling down; einen die Treppe herunter —, to kick one down stairs; ſich einem zu Füßen —, to cast *or* throw one's self to a man's feet; ſich einem um den Hals —, to fall about one's neck; (Pfeile ꝛc., Strahlen) to dart; einen Blick auf etwas —, to cast a glance upon; *figr.* Haß, Feindſchaft auf einen —, to conceive a hatred against one; (von Thieren) to bring forth, to whelp, litter; ſich —, (vom Holze) to warp, cast.

Werfen, *n.* throwing, casting; whelping.

Werft, *n.* wharf, yard; (zum Schiffbau) dock, dock-yard.

Werft, *n. T.* (bey den Webern) warp.

Werg, ob. Werk, *n.* tow, oakum.

Werk, *n.* work, action, deed; ein gutes —, a good deed, *or* action; ein — der Liebe, a charitable deed; ins — ſetzen, ſtellen, richten, to perform, effect, effectuate; zum Werke ſchreiten, to go about to work; (Arbeit) work, workmanship, performance; (Gebäude ꝛc.) fabric, building, work; (Feſtungswerk) fortification; (Uhrwerk) clock-work; (Schrift) work; Gellerts Werke, Gellert's works; *vulg.* viel Werks aus etwas machen, to make much of.

Werkbank, *f.* Werktiſch, *m.* shop-board.

Werkbiene, *f.* working bee.

Werkeltag, *vulg. s.* Werktag.

Werken, *adj.* of tow.

Werkhaus, *n.* work-house.

Werkholz, *n.* timber.

Werkleute, *pl.* work-men.

Werkmann, *m.* work-man.

Werkmeiſter, *m.* work-master.

Werkſchuh, *m.* foot.

Werkſtatt, Werkſtätte, *f.* shop, work-shop, work-house; laboratory.

Werkſtellig, *adv.* — machen, to effectuate, perform.

Werkſtube, *f.* working-room.

Werkſtück, *n.* free-stone.

Werkſtuhl, *m.* loom.

Werktag, *m.* working-day.

Werkthätig, *adj.* operative, efficacious — *adv.* efficaciously.

Werkzeug, *n.* instrument, tool, implement; (der Sinne) organ.

Wermuth, *m.* wormwood.

Wermuthbier, *n.* purl, wormwood-beer.

Wermuthwein, *m.* wormwood-wine.

Werrig, *s.* Wirre.

Werth, *adj.* worth; 1000 Thaler —, worth a thousand dollars; es iſt nichts —, it is good for nothing; (würdig) worth, worthy, deserving; er iſt es —, he deserves it; — ſchätzen, to esteem, value; (lieb) dear; mein werther Freund, my dear friend; einen lieb und — halten, to love one dearly.

Werth, *m.* worth, value; einen großen — auf etwas ſetzen, to set a great value upon; von keinem Werthe, ohne —, of no value; der — eines Wechſels, the value of a bill of exchange; (Preis) price, rate.

Werthſchätzung, *f.* esteem.

Weſen, *n.* being; essence, nature, substance, matter; das höchſte —, the supreme being; das — einer Sache, the essence, nature of a thing; (Wirklichkeit) reality; (Zuſtand) condition; das gemeine —, commonwealth; ſein — an einem Orte haben, (treiben), to reside in a place; (Betragen, Sitten) behaviour, air, manners; ein gezwungenes —, a forced air, affectation; ein ungezwungenes, a natural behaviour; *vulg.* (Geräuſch) noise, bustle; das böſe —, falling sickness; viel Weſens von etwas machen, to make much of; viel Weſens machen, to make much ado; ohne viel Weſens zu machen, without much ado; nicht viel Weſens machen, to be quiet; to make no great figure.

Weſenheit, *f.* being, essence; essentiality, reality; *T.* entity.

Weſenlos, *adj.* & *adv.* unsubstantial.

Weſentlich, *adj.* essential, real, substantial; intrinsic. — *adv.* essentially, really, substantially; intrinsically.

Weſentlichkeit, *f.* essentiality, reality.

Weſpe, *f.* wasp.

Weſpenneſt, *n.* wasp's nest.

Weſſen, Weß, *pron.* whose, *s.* Wer.

Weßhalb, Weßwegen, *adv.* why, wherefore, for what reason, upon what account.

Weſt, *m.* west; west-wind; *T.* — zum Norden, zum Süden, west one point to the north, to the south.

Weſte, *f.* waistcoat.

Weſten, *adv.* west; nach, gegen —, to west, westward.

Weſterhemd, *n.* chrisom-cloth.

Weſtgothen, *pl.* Visigoths.

Weſtindien, West-India, the West-Indies.

Weſtindiſch, *adj.* West-Indian; die Weſtindiſche Compagnie, the West-India company.

Weſtlich, *adj.* west, western, westerly. — *adv.* westward.

Weſtnordweſt, *adv.* west-north-west.

Weſtphalen, Westphalia.

Weſtphälinger, *m.* Weſtphäliſch, *adj.* Westphalian.

Weſterreich, *n.* Austrasia.

Weſtſee, *f.* western sea, Atlantic sea, Spanish sea.
Weſtſeite, *f.* west-side.
Weſtſüdweſt, *adv.* west-south-west.
Weſtwärts, *adv.* westward, westwardly.
Weſtwind, *m.* west-wind.
†**Wett**, *adv. vulg.* even, equal; etwas wieder — machen, to quit scores, to requite.
Wette, *f.* bet, wager; um die —, in emulation of, with a contention who shall do best; um die — etwas thun, to vie; die — ſoll gelten! done!
Wetteifer, *m.* emulation, contention.
Wetteifern, *v. n.* to contend, vie, emulate.
Wetten, *v.* to lay, bet, wager; hold a wager; ich wette drey gegen eins, I will lay three to one, I will lay odds.
Wetter, *m.* better, he that lays.
Wetter, *n.* weather; ſchönes —, fine *or* fair weather; gerſtiges —, foul weather; vom — beſchädigt, weather-beaten; (Gewitter) thunder and lightening, tempest; vom — erſchlagen, thunder-struck; (Sturm) storm; *T.* (im Bergbaue: Luft u. Dünſte) air, steams, vapours; *vulg.* alle —! zounds!
Wetterableiter, *s.* Blitzableiter.
Wetterbeobachtung, *f.* meteorologic observation.
Wetterdach, *n.* cave, pent-house.
Wetterfahne, *f.* vane, weather-cock.
Wetterglas, *n.* weather-glass.
Wetterhahn, *m.* weather-cock (auch *figr.*).
Wetterhäuschen, *n. T.* hygrometer.
Wetterkundig, *adj.* weather-wise.
Wetterkundiſch, *s.* Wetterwendiſch.
Wetterleuchten, *v. imp.* to lighten.
Wetterleuchten, *n.* lightening.
Wettermännchen, *n. T.* anemoscope.
Wettern, *v. vulg.* 1) *imp.* to thunder; 2) *n.* to curse.
Wetterprophet, *m.* weather-spy.
Wetterſchaden, *m.* damage done by a tempest, by hail &c.
Wetterſcheide, *f.* place in the sky where the thunder-clouds separate.
Wetterſchlag, *m.* hail-stroke.
Wetterſtrahl, *m.* flash of lightening.
Wetterwendiſch, *adj.* changeable, mutable, fickle, inconstant; ein wetterwendiſcher Menſch, changeling, weather-cock, turn-coat, flincher. — *adv.* changeably, mutably, &c.
Wetterwolke, *f.* tempestuous cloud.
Wettlauf, *m.* Wettrennen, *n.* race, running.
Wettſtreit, **Wettkampf**, *m.* contention, emulation.
Wetzen, *v. a.* to whet, sharpen.
Wetzen, *n.* whetting, sharpening.
Wetzſtahl, *m.* butcher's steel.
Wetzſtein, *m.* whet-stone, hone.
Wichſe, *s.* Wichſel.
Wichſe, *f.* waxing, blacking, black-ball.
Wichſen, *v. a.* to wax; *figr. vulg.* (prügeln) to beat, cudgel.
Wichſen, *s.* waxing, &c.
Wicht, *m.* wight, being; babe; ein armer —, a poor little fellow.
Wichtig, *adj.* weighty, ponderous; of due weight; *figr.* weighty, important, considerable of consequence, of importance, of moment; ein wichtiger Mann, a man of consequence.
Wichtigkeit, *f.* weight, weightiness (auch *figr.*), importance, consequence, moment.
Wicke, *f.* vetch.
Wickel, *m.* roller, roll.
Wickelband, *n.* ſchnur, *f.* swathing-band, swaddling-cloth, swaddling-clout.
Wickelkind, *n.* infant, child in swathing-clothes.
Wickeln, *v. a.* to wind up; to roll; in etwas —, to wrap up, enwrap; ein Kind —, to swaddle, swathe a child; *figr.* ſich aus einer Sache —, to disentangle one's self from a business, to extricate one's self, to disengage.
Wickeln, *n.* winding up, rolling; wrapping up; swaddling.
Wickeltuch, *n.* swaddling-cloth, swaddling-clout.
Wickelzeug, *n.* swaddling-clothes.
Widdroh, *n.* vetch-straw.
Widder, *m.* ram; *T.* (im Thierkreiſe) aries.
Wider, *prep.* against, contrary to; — meinen Willen, against my will; — Recht u. Billigkeit, contrary to right and reason.
Widerbellen, **Widerbellern**, *v. n.* to gainsay, contradict.
Widerchriſt, *m.* antichrist.
Widerchriſtlich, *adj.* antichristian.
Widerdruck, *m.* reaction; *T.* (bey den Buchdruckern) retiration.
Widerfahren, *v. ir. n.* to happen, befal.
Widerhaken, *m.* hook.
Widerhalle, *s.* Wiederhall.
Widerhalt, *m.* hold, support.
Widerhalten, *v. ir. n.* to hold tack.
Widerklage, *f.* recrimination.
Widerlegen, *v. a.* to confute, refute.
Widerlegbar, *adj.* confutable.
Widerlegung, *f.* confutation, refutation.
Widerlich, *adj.* disgustful, distasteful, loathsome, nauseous; peevish. — *adv.* distastefully, nauseously, &c.
Widerlichkeit, *f.* disgustfulness, nauseousness.
Widern, *v. imp.* to disgust, nauseate, loathe.
Widernatürlich, *adj.* preternatural, contrary to nature. — *adv.* preternaturally.
Widernatürlichkeit, *f.* preternaturalness.
Widerpart, *m.* & *f. vulg.* counterpart, adversary, antagonist, opponent, opposer; einem — halten, to oppose, contradict.
Widerprallen, *v. n.* to bounce up, rebound, recoil.
Widerrathen, *v. ir. a.* to dissuade.
Widerrathen, *n.* Widerrathung, *f.* dissuading, dissuasion.
Widerrechtlich, *adj.* illegal, unlawful, contrary to law. — *adv.* illegally, unlawfully.
Widerrechtlichkeit, *f.* illegality, unlawfulness.
Widerrede, *f.* contradiction, objection.
Widerrift, *m.* withers.
Widerruf, *m.* Widerrufung, *f.* recantation, revocation.
Widerrufen, *v. ir.* to recant, revoke, retract, unsay, disavow.
Widerruflich, *adj.* revocable.
Widerruflichkeit, *f.* revocableness.
Widerſacher, *m.* adversary, antagonist, opposer, enemy.
Widerſchein, *s.* Wiederſchein.
Ich Widerſetzen, *v. rſl.* to oppose.
Widerſetzlich, *adj.* refractory. — *adv.* refractorily.
Widerſetzlichkeit, *f.* refractoriness.
Widerſetzung, *f.* opposition.
Widerſinn, *m.* inconsistence, contradiction; wrong sense; nonsense.
Widerſinnig, *adj.* repugnant to common sense, inconsistent, contradictory; nonsensical. — *adv.* inconsistently; nonsensically.
Widerſpänſtig, *adj.* refractory, obstinate, stubborn, perverse, contumacious. — *adv.* refractorily, obstinately, &c.
Widerſpänſtigkeit, *f.* refractoriness, obstinacy, stubbornness, contumacy.
Widerſpiel, *n.* contrary, counterpart.
Widerſprechen, *v. ir. n.* to contradict, gainsay, oppose.
Widerſprecher, *m.* contradicter, gainsayer.
Widerſpruch, *m.* contradiction, gainsaying.
Widerſtand, *m.* resistence, opposition.
Widerſtehen, *a. ir. n.* to resist, oppose, withstand, gainstand; es widerſteht mir, it won't go down with me.
Widerſtehlich, *adj.* resistible.
Widerſtoß, *m.* calves-foot. (a plant)

Widerſtreben, *v. n.* to oppose, resist, to strive, *or* struggle against.
Widerſtreben, *n.* opposition, resistence.
Widerſtreiten, *v. ir. n.* to dispute, contest, contradict; to go against.
Widerthan *m.* venus-hair, maiden-hair. (a plant)
Widerwärtig, *adj.* contrary, adverse, cross; peevish.
Widerwärtigkeit, *f.* adversity, cross, disappointment.
Widerwille, *m.* averseness, aversion, reluctance; displeasure, grudge, ill-will.
Widerwillig, *adj.* reluctant, cross-grained. — *adv.* reluctantly.
Widmen, *v. a.* to dedicate, devote.
Widmen, *n.* dedicating, devoting.
Widrig, *adj.* contrary, adverse, cross; disgustful, loathsome, nauseous.
Widrigkeit, *f.* contrariety, adversity; disgustfulness, nauseousness.
Wie, *adv.* how; wie alt ſind Sie? how old are you? wie ſo? how so? wie viel, wie ſehr, how much; wie ſchön iſt die Tugend! how beautiful is virtue! ich weiß nicht wie ich es machen ſoll, I do not know how to do it; wie! hat er ſo geſagt? why, has he toly so? — *conj.* (als, gleich) as, like; wie ein Rieſe, as a giant; wie ein Raſender, like one mad; (als) as, when; wie ich ſehe, as I see; wie er fort war, when he was gone away; wie auch, as also.
Wiebel, *m.* weevil, calender.
Wiebeln, *v. n. vulg.* to crowd, crawl.
Wiedehopf, *m.* whoop, hoop, hoopoe, puet.
Wieder, *adv.* again, anew, afresh; — anfangen, to recommence, to begin anew; — anzünden, to rekindle; — bauen, aufbauen, to rebuild; — erhalten, erlangen, to recover, retrieve, recuperate; ſich — erholen, — zu ſich ſelbſt kommen, to recover one's self; — erſtatten, to recompense, repay, return; — geſund werden, to recover; — gut machen, to requit, redress; — herſtellen, — in vorigen Stand ſetzen, to restore; — holen, to fetch back, bring, *or* carry back; — ſehen, to see again; — taufen, to rebaptise; — thun, to do again, to repeat; — vergelten, to retaliate, return; — verſchließen, zuſchließen, to recluse; — in die vorige Krankheit fallen, to relapse; — zurecht bringen, to redress; um — auf unſere Sache (unſer Vorhaben) zu kommen, to return to the purpose, to resume the matter; einem — etwas zu Gefallen thun, to return one's favours; wir wollen nicht — davon reden, let there be no more talk of it.
Wiederbeißen, *v. ir. a.* to bite in return.
Wiederbekommen, *v. ir. a.* to get again.
Wiederbringen, *v. ir. a.* to return, restore.
Wiederbringlich, *adj.* retrievable, restorable.
Wiederbringung, *f.* restoration.
Wiedererinnerung, *f.* recollection.
Wiedererſtattung, *f.* repayment, return, restitution.
Wiederfinden, *v. ir. a.* to find what was lost.
Wiederfordern, *v. a.* to reclaim, redemand.
Wiedergabe, *f.* reddition, return, restitution.
Wiedergebären, *v. ir. a.* to regenerate.
Wiedergeben, *v. ir. a.* to return, render, restore, redeliver, give back again.
Wiedergeboren, *adj.* regenerate.
Wiedergeburt, *f.* regeneration.
Wiedergenesen, *v. ir. n.* to recover one's health.
Wiedergenesung, *f.* recovery.
Wiedergläuzen, *v. n.* to shine back.
Wiedergrüßen, *v. a.* to resalute, return one's salute.
Wiederhaben, *v. ir. a.* to have again, get again.
Wiederhall, *m.* echo, re-echoing.
Wiederhallen, *v. n.* to echo, re-echo.
Wiederherſtellung, *f.* restauration, restitution; to repeat.
Wiederholung, *f.* repeating, repetition.
Wiederkäuen, *v.* to chew the cud, to ruminate.
Wiederkäuen, *n.* rumination.
Wiederkauf, *m.* redemption.
Wiederkaufen, *v. a.* to repurchase, buy again, redeem.
Wiederkäuflich, *adj.* redeemable.
Wiederkehr, *f.* return; ohne — verloren, irretrievably lost.
Wiederkehren, *v. n.* to return.
Wiederkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come back, to return.
Wiederkunft, *f.* returning, return.
Wiederlöſen, *v. a.* to redeem.
Wiedernehmen, *v. ir. a.* to retake.
Wiederſagen, *v. a.* to tell again.
Wiederſchaffen, *v. a.* to restore.
Wiederſchall, *m.* echo, resounding.
Wiederſchallen, *v. n.* to resound, echo.
Wiederſchein, *m.* reflexion of the light, reflexibility, reverberation.
Wiederſcheinen, *v. ir. a.* **Wiederſchimpfen**, *v. a.* to return an insult, *or* injurious words.
Wiederſchicken, *v. a.* **Wiederſenden**, *v. ir. a.* to send back.
Wiederſchlagen, *v. ir. a.* to return the blow.
Wiederſchreiben, *v. ir. a.* to write again; to write back, to answer.
Wiederſtrahlen, *v. n.* to reflect, reverberate.
Wiederſuchen, *v. a.* to seek what is lost.
Wiedertaufe, *f.* rebaptization.
Wiedertäufer, *m.* anabaptist.
Wiedertönen, *v. n.* to resound.
Wiederum, *adv.* again, anew, afresh.
Wiedervergeltung, *f.* retaliation, requital.
Wiedervergeltungsrecht, *n.* right of retaliation.
Wiederwechſel, *s.* **Widerwechſel**.
Wiege, *f.* cradle.
Wiegen, *v. a.* to rock; *figr. vulg.* in einer Sache gewiegt ſeyn, to be well skilled in a thing.
Wiegen, *n.* rocking.
Wiegen, *v. ir.* to weigh.
Wiegen, *n.* weighing.
Wiegenband, *n.* cradle-band.
Wiegenlied, *n.* lullaby.
Wiegentuch, *n.* cradle-cloth.
Wiehern, *v. n.* to neigh.
Wiehern, *n.* neighing.
Wiefe, *f.* tent.
Wien, Vienna.
Wiener, *m.* inhabitant, *or* native of Vienna.
Wieſe, *f.* meadow, mead, meadow-ground.
Wieſel, *n.* weasel, weezel.
Wieſenblume, *f.* meadow-flower.
Wieſenflachs, *m.* cudwort, cotton-weed.
Wieſengras, *n.* meadow-grass.
Wieſengrund, *m.* **Wieſenland**, *n.* meadow-ground.
Wieſenkümmel, *m.* meadow-cumin.
Wieſenwachs, *m.* growth of a meadow; meadows.
Wieviel, *a.* der, die —, who of the number; das —, what place, what number; der — iſt heute? what date is it to-day?
Wiewohl, *conj.* though, although, however.
Wild, *adj.* wild, savage, uncultivated; fierce, barbarian, barbarous; eine wilde Gans, a wild goose; wilde Thiere, wild beasts; ein wildes Volk, a savage people; wildes Fleiſch, proud flesh. — *adv.* wildly, savagely; fiercely, barbarously.
Wild, *n.* game, deer, venison; — ſchießen, to poach.
Wildbahn, *f.* lane through a forest; hunting-place.
Wildbraten, *s.* **Wildprettbraten**.
Wildbieb, *m.* poacher.
Wildbieberey, *f.* poaching.
Wilde, *m.* savage.
Wilderjen, *s.* **Wildperen**.
Wildfang, *m.* catching of deer; game caught; (ein wilder Menſch) hare-brained fellow; (von einem Mädchen) romp.
Wildfremd, *adj. vulg.* utter stranger.

Westsee, *f.* western sea, Atlantic sea, Spanish sea.
Westseite, *f.* west-side.
Westsüdwest, *adv.* west-south-west.
Westwärts, *adv.* westward, westwardly.
Westwind, *m.* west-wind.
†**Wett**, *adv. vulg.* even, equal; *etwas wieder* — machen, to quit scores, to requite.
Wette, *f.* bet, wager; um die —, in emulation of, with a contention who shall do best; um die — *etwas thun*, to vie; die — *soll gelten!* done!
Wetteifer, *m.* emulation, contention.
Wetteifern, *v. n.* to contend, vie, emulate.
Wetten, *v.* to lay, bet, wager; hold a wager; *ich wette drey gegen eins*, I will lay three to one, I will lay odds.
Wetter, *m.* better, he that lays.
Wetter, *n.* weather; *schönes* —, fine *or* fair weather; *garstiges* —, foul weather; *vom* — *beschädigt*, weather-beaten; (Gewitter) thunder and lightening, tempest; *vom* — *erschlagen*, thunder-struck; (Sturm) storm; *T.* (im Bergbaue: Luft u. Dünste) air, steams, vapours, *vulg.* alle — ! sounds!
Wetterableiter, *s.* Blitzableiter.
Wetterbeobachtung, *f.* meteorologic observation.
Wetterdach, *n.* cave, pent-house.
Wetterfahne, *f.* vane, weather-cock.
Wetterglas, *n.* weather-glass.
Wetterhahn, *m.* weather-cock (*auch figr.*).
Wetterhäuschen, *n. T.* hygrometer.
Wetterkundig, *adj.* weather-wise.
Wetterkundisch, *s.* Wetterwendisch.
Wetterleuchten, *v. imp.* to lighten.
Wetterleuchten, *n.* lightening.
Wettermännchen, *n. T.* anemoscope.
Wettern, *v. vulg.* 1) *imp.* to thunder; 2) *n.* to curse.
Wetterprophet, *m.* weather-spy.
Wetterschaden, *m.* damage done by a tempest, by hail &c.
Wetterscheide, *f.* place in the sky where the thunder-clouds separate.
Wetterschlag, *m.* hail-stroke.
Wetterstrahl, *m.* flash of lightening.
Wetterwendisch, *adj.* changeable, mutable, fickle, inconstant; *ein wetterwendischer Mensch*, changeling, weather-cock, turn-coat, flincher. — *adv.* changeably, mutably, &c.
Wetterwolke, *f.* tempestuous cloud.
Wettlauf, *m.* **Wettrennen**, *n.* race, running.
Wettstreit, **Wettkampf**, *m.* contention, emulation.
Wetzen, *v. a.* to whet, sharpen.
Wetzen, *n.* whetting, sharpening.
Wetzstahl, *m.* butcher's steel.
Wetzstein, *m.* whet-stone, hone.
Wibel, *s.* Wiebel.
Wichse, *f.* waxing, blacking, black-ball.
Wichsen, *v. a.* to wax; *figr. vulg.* (prügeln) to beat, cudgel.
Wichsen, *n.* waxing, &c.
Wicht, *m.* wight, being; babe; *ein armer* —, poor little fellow.
Wichtig, *adj.* weighty, ponderous; of due weight; *figr.* weighty, important, considerable, of consequence, of importance, of moment; *ein wichtiger Mann*, a man of consequence.
Wichtigkeit, *f.* weight, weightiness (*auch figr.*), importance, consequence, moment.
Wicke, *f.* vetch.
Wickel, *m.* roller, roll.
Wickelband, *n.* (chur.) *f.* swathing-band, swaddling-cloth, swaddling-cloat.
Wickelkind, *n.* infant, child in swathing-clothes.
Wickeln, *v. a.* to wind up; to roll; *in etwas* —, to wrap up, enwrap; *ein Kind* —, to swaddle, swathe a child; *figr. sich aus einer Sache* —, to disentangle one's self from a business, to extricate one's self, to disengage.
Wickeln, *n.* winding up, rolling; wrapping up; swaddling.
Wickeltuch, *n.* swaddling-cloth, swaddling-cloat.
Wickelung, *n.* swaddling-clothes.
Wickstroh, *n.* vetch-straw.
Widder, *m.* ram; *T.* (im Thierkreise) aries.
Wider, *prep.* against, contrary to; — *meinen Willen*, against my will; — *Recht u. Billigkeit*, contrary to right and reason.
Widerbellen, **Widerbellern**, *v. n.* to gainsay, contradict.
Widerchrist, *m.* antichrist.
Widerchristlich, *adj.* antichristian.
Widerdruck, *m.* reaction; *T.* (bey den Buchdruckern) retiration.
Widerfahren, *v. ir. n.* to happen, befal.
Widerhaken, *m.* hook.
Widerhaken, *s.* Widerhaken.
Widerhalt, *m.* hold, support.
Widerhalten, *v. ir. n.* to hold tack.
Widerklage, *f.* recrimination.
Widerlegen, *v. a.* to confute, refute.
Widerleglich, *adj.* confutable.
Widerlegung, *f.* confutation, refutation.
Widerlich, *adj.* disgustful, distasteful, loathsome, nauseous; peevish. — *adv.* distastefully, nauseously, &c.
Widerlichkeit, *f.* disgustfulness, nauseousness.
Widern, *v. imp.* to disgust, nauseate, loathe.
Widernatürlich, *adj.* preternatural, contrary to nature. — *adv.* preternaturally.
Widernatürlichkeit, *f.* preternaturalness.
Widerpart, *m.* & *f. vulg.* counterpart, adversary, antagonist, opponent, opposer; *einem* — *halten*, to oppose, contradict.
Widerprallen, *v. n.* to bounce up, rebound, recoil.
Widerrathen, *v. ir. a.* to dissuade.
Widerrathen, *n.* **Widerrathung**, *f.* dissuading, dissuasion.
Widerrechtlich, *adj.* illegal, unlawful, contrary to law. — *adv.* illegally, unlawfully.
Widerrechtlichkeit, *f.* illegality, unlawfulness.
Widerrede, *f.* contradiction, objection.
Widerrist, *m.* withers.
Widerruf, *m.* **Widerrufung**, *f.* recantation, revocation.
Widerrufen, *v. ir.* to recant, revoke, retract, unsay, disavow.
Widerruflich, *adj.* revocable.
Widerruflichkeit, *f.* revocableness.
Widersacher, *m.* adversary, antagonist, opposer, enemy.
Widerschein, *s.* Wiederschein.
sich Widersetzen, *v. refl.* to oppose.
Widersetzlich, *adj.* refractory. — *adv.* refractorily.
Widersetzlichkeit, *f.* refractoriness.
Widersetzung, *f.* opposition.
Widerspiel, *n.* contrary, counterpart.
Widersprechen, *v. ir. n.* to contradict, gainsay, oppose.
Widersprecher, *m.* contradictor, gainsayer.
Widerspruch, *m.* contradiction, gainsaying.
Widerstand, *m.* resistance, opposition.
Widerstehen, *v. ir. n.* to resist, oppose, withstand, gainstand; *es widersteht mir*, it won't go down with me.
Widerstehlich, *adj.* resistible.
Widerstoß, *m.* calver-foot. (a plant)

Widerſtreben, *v. n.* to oppose, resist, to strive, *or* struggle against.
Widerſtreben, *n.* opposition, resistance.
Widerſtreiten, *v. ir. n.* to dispute, contest, contradict; to go against.
Widerthan *m.* venus-hair, maiden-hair. (a plant)
Widerwärtig, *adj.* contrary, adverse, cross; peevish.
Widerwärtigkeit, *f.* adversity, cross, disappointment.
Widerwille, *m.* averseness, aversion, reluctance; displeasure, grudge, ill-will.
Widerwillig, *adj.* reluctant, cross-grained. — *adv.* reluctantly.
Widmen, *v. a.* to dedicate, devote.
Widmen, *n.* dedicating, devoting.
Widrig, *adj.* contrary, adverse, cross; disgustful, loathsome, nauseous.
Widrigkeit, *f.* contrariety, adversity; disgustfulness, nauseousness.
Wie, *adv.* how; *wie alt ſind Sie?* how old are you? *wie ſo?* how so? *wie viel, wie ſehr,* how much; *wie ſchön iſt die Tugend!* how beautiful is virtue! *ich weiß nicht wie ich es machen ſoll,* I do not know how to do it; *wie! hat er ſo geſagt?* why, has he told so? — *conj.* (als, gleich) as, like; *wie ein Rieſe,* as a giant; *wie ein Raſender,* like one mad; (als) as, when; *wie ich ſehe,* as I see; *wie er fort war,* when he was gone away; *wie auch,* as also.
Wiebel, *m.* weevil, calender.
Wiebeln, *v. n. vulg.* to crowd, crawl.
Wiedehopf, *m.* whoop, hoop, hoopoe, puet.
Wieder, *adv.* again, anew, afresh; — anfangen, to recommence, to begin anew; — auffinden, to rekindle; — bauen, aufbauen, to rebuild; — erhalten, erlangen, to recover, retrieve, recuperate; ſich — erholen, — zu ſich ſelbſt kommen, to recover one's self; — erſtatten, to recompense, repay, return; — geſund werden, to recover; — gut machen, to requit, redress; — herſtellen, — in vorigen Stand ſetzen, to restore; — holen, to fetch back, bring, *or* carry back; — ſehen, to see again; — taufen, to rebaptize; — thun, to do again, to repeat; — vergelten, to retaliate, return; — verſchließen, zuſchließen, to reclose; — in die vorige Krankheit fallen, to relapse; — zurecht bringen, to redress; um — auf unſere Sache (unſer Vorhaben) zu kommen, to return to the purpose, to resume the matter; einem — etwas zu Gefallen thun, to return one's favours; wir wollen nicht — davon reden, let there be no more talk of it.
Wiederbeißen, *v. ir. a.* to bite in return.
Wiederbekommen, *v. ir. a.* to get again.
Wiederbringen, *v. ir. a.* to return, restore.
Wiederbringlich, *adj.* retrievable, restorable.
Wiederbringung, *f.* restoration.
Wiedererinnerung, *f.* recollection.
Wiedererſtattung, *f.* repayment, return, restitution.
Wiederfinden, *v. ir. a.* to find what was lost.
Wiederfordern, *v. a.* to reclaim, redemand.
Wiedergabe, *f.* reddition, return, restitution.
Wiedergebären, *v. ir. a.* to regenerate.
Wiedergeben, *v. ir. a.* to return, render, restore, redeliver, give back again.
Wiedergeboren, *adj.* regenerate.
Wiedergeburt, *f.* regeneration.
Wiedergeneſen, *v. ir. n.* to recover one's health.
Wiedergenеſung, *f.* recovery.
Wiedergläntzen, *v. n.* to shine back.
Wiedergrüßen, *v. a.* to resalute, return one's salute.
Wiederhaben, *v. ir. a.* to have again, get again.
Wiederhall, *m.* echo, re-echoing.
Wiederhallen, *v. n.* to echo, re-echo.
Wiederherſtellung, *f.* restauration, restitution.
Wiederholen, *v. a.* to repeat.

Wiederholung, *f.* repeating, repetition.
Wiederkäuen, *v.* to chew the cud, to ruminate.
Wiederkäuen, *n.* rumination.
Wiederkauf, *m.* redemption.
Wiederkaufen, *v. a.* to repurchase, buy again, redeem.
Wiederkäuflich, *adj.* redeemable.
Wiederkehr, *f.* return; ohne — verloren, irretrievably lost.
Wiederkehren, *v. n.* to return.
Wiederkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come back, to return.
Wiederkunft, *f.* returning, return.
Wiederlöſen, *v. a.* to redeem.
Wiedernehmen, *v. ir. a.* to retake.
Wiederſagen, *v. a.* to tell again.
Wiederſchaffen, *v. a.* to restore.
Wiederſchall, *m.* echo, resounding.
Wiederſchallen, *v. n.* to resound, echo.
Wiederſchein, *m.* reflexion of the light, reflexibility, reverberation.
Wiederſcheinen, *v. ir. a.* **Wiederſchimpfen**, *v. a.* to return an insult, *or* injurious words.
Wiederſchicken, *v. a.* **Wiederſenden**, *v. ir. a.* to send back.
Wiederſchlagen, *v. ir. a.* to return the blow.
Wiederſchreiben, *v. ir. a.* to write again; to write back, to answer.
Wiederſtrahlen, *v. n.* to reflect, reverberate.
Wiederſuchen, *v. a.* to seek what is lost.
Wiedertaufe, *f.* rebaptization.
Wiedertäufer, *m.* anabaptist.
Wiedertönen, *v. n.* to resound.
Wiederum, *adv.* again, anew, afresh.
Wiedervergeltung, *f.* retaliation, requital.
Wiedervergeltungsrecht, *n.* right of retaliation.
Wiederwechſel, *s.* Rückwechſel.
Wiege, *f.* cradle.
Wiegen, *v. a.* to rock; *figr. vulg.* in einer Sache gewiegt ſeyn, to be well skilled in a thing.
Wiegen, *n.* rocking.
Wiegen, *v. ir.* to weigh.
Wiegen, *n.* weighing.
Wiegenband, *n.* cradle-band.
Wiegenlied, *n.* lullaby.
Wiegentuch, *n.* cradle-cloth.
Wiehern, *v. n.* to neigh.
Wiehern, *n.* neighing.
Wiek, *f.* tent.
Wien, Vienna.
Wiener, *m.* inhabitant, *or* native of Vienna.
Wieſe, *f.* meadow, mead, meadow-ground.
Wieſel, *n.* weasel, weezel.
Wieſenblume, *f.* meadow-flower.
Wieſenflachs, *m.* cudwort, cotton-weed.
Wieſengras, *n.* meadow-grass.
Wieſengrund, *m.* **Wieſenland**, *n.* meadow-ground.
Wieſenkümmel, *m.* meadow-cumin.
Wieſenwachs, *m.* growth of a meadow; meadows.
Wievielſte, *a.* der, die —, who of the number; das —, what place, what number; der — iſt heute? what date is it to-day?
Wiewohl, *conj.* though, although, however.
Wild, *adj.* wild, savage, uncultivated; fierce, barbarian, barbarous; eine wilde Gans, a wild goose; wilde Thiere, wild beasts; ein wildes Volk, a savage people; wildes Fleiſch, proud flesh. — *adv.* wildly, savagely; fiercely, barbarously.
Wild, *n.* game, deer, venison; — ſtehlen, to poach.
Wildbahn, *f.* lane through a forest; hunting-place.
Wildbraten, *s.* Wildpretbraten.
Wilddieb, *m.* poacher.
Wilddieberey, *f.* poaching.
Wilde, *m.* savage.
Wildenzen, *s.* Wildpern.
Wildfang, *m.* catching of deer; game caught; (ein wilder Menſch) hare-brained fellow; (von einem Mädchen) romp.
Wildfremd, *adj. vulg.* utter stranger.

Weſtſee, *f.* western sea, Atlantic sea, Spanish sea.
Weſtſeite, *f.* west-side.
Weſtſüdweſt, *adv.* west-south-west.
Weſtwärts, *adv.* westward, westwardly.
Weſtwind, *m.* west-wind.
†**Wett**, *adv. vulg.* even, equal; etwas wieder — machen, to quit scores, to requite.
Wette, *f.* bet, wager; um die —, in emulation of, with a contention who shall do best; um die — etwas thun, to vie; die — foll gelten! done!
Wetteifer, *m.* emulation, contention.
Wetteifern, *v. n.* to contend, vie, emulate.
Wetten, *v.* to lay, bet, wager; hold a wager; ich wette drey gegen eins, I will lay three to one, I will lay odds.
Wetter, *m.* better, he that lays.
Wetter, *n.* weather; ſchönes —, fine or fair weather; garſtiges —, foul weather; vom — beſchädigt, weather-beaten; (Gewitter) thunder and lightening, tempest; vom — erſchlagen, thunder-struck; (Sturm) storm; *T.* (im Bergbaue: Luft u. Dünſte) air, steams, vapours; *vulg.* alle —! zounds!
Wetterableiter, *s.* Blitzableiter.
Wetterbeobachtung, *f.* meteorologic observation.
Wetterdach, *n.* cave, pent-house.
Wetterfahne, *f.* vane, weather-cock.
Wetterglas, *n.* weather-glass.
Wetterhahn, *m.* weather-cock (auch *figr.*).
Wetterhäuschen, *n. T.* hygrometer.
Wetterkundig, *adj.* weather-wise.
Wetterlaunisch, *s.* Wetterwendiſch.
Wetterleuchten, *v. imp.* to lighten.
Wetterleuchten, *n.* lightening.
Wettermännchen, *n. T.* anemoscope.
Wettern, *v. vulg.* 1) *imp.* to thunder; 2) *n.* to curse.
Wetterprophet, *m.* weather-spy.
Wetterſchaden, *m.* damage done by a tempest, by hail &c.
Wetterſcheide, *f.* place in the sky where the thunder-clouds separate.
Wetterſchlag, *m.* hail-stroke.
Wetterſtrahl, *m.* flash of lightening.
Wetterwendiſch, *adj.* changeable, mutable, fickle, inconstant; ein wetterwendiſcher Menſch, changeling, weather-cock, turn-coat, flincher. — *adv.* changeably, mutably, &c.
Wetterwolke, *f.* tempestuous cloud.
Wettlauf, *m.* **Wettrennen**, *n.* race, running.
Wettſtreit, **Wettkampf**, *m.* contention, emulation.
Wetzen, *v. a.* to whet, sharpen.
Wetzen, *n.* whetting, sharpening.
Wetzſtahl, *m.* butcher's steel.
Wetzſtein, *m.* whet-stone, hone.
Wibel, *s.* Wiebel.
Wichſe, *f.* waxing, blacking, black-ball.
Wichſen, *v. a.* to wax; *figr. vulg.* (prügeln) to beat, cudgel.
Wichſen, *s.* waxing, &c.
Wicht, *m.* wight, being; babe; ein armer —, a poor little fellow.
Wichtig, *adj.* weighty, ponderous; of due weight; *figr.* weighty, important, considerable, of consequence, of importance, of moment; ein wichtiger Mann, a man of consequence.
Wichtigkeit, *f.* weight, weightiness (auch *figr.*), importance, consequence, moment.
Wicke, *f.* vetch.
Wickel, *m.* roller, roll.
Wickelband, *n.* ſchnur, *f.* swathing-band, swaddling-cloth, swaddling-clout.
Wickelkind, *n.* infant, child in swathing-clothes.
Wickeln, *v. a.* to wind up; to roll; in etwas —, to wrap up, enwrap; ein Kind —, to swaddle, swathe a child; *figr.* ſich aus einer Sache —, to disentangle one's self from a business, to extricate one's self, to disengage.
Wickeln, *n.* winding up, rolling; wrapping up; swaddling.
Wickeltuch, *n.* swaddling-cloth, swaddling-clout.
Wickelzeug, *n.* swaddling-clothes.
Wickſtroh, *n.* vetch-straw.
Widder, *m.* ram; *T.* (im Thierkreiſe) aries.
Wider, *prep.* against, contrary to; — meinen Willen, against my will; — Recht u. Billigkeit, contrary to right and reason.
Widerbellen, **Widerbellern**, *v. n.* to gainsay, contradict.
Widerchriſt, *m.* antichrist.
Widerchriſtlich, *adj.* antichristian.
Widergang, *m.* reaction; *T.* (bey den Buchdruckern) retiration.
Widerfahren, *v. ir. n.* to happen, befal.
Widerhaken, *m.* hook.
Widerhallen, *s.* Wiederhallen.
Widerhalt, *m.* hold, support.
Widerhalten, *v. ir. n.* to hold tack.
Widerklage, *f.* recrimination.
Widerlegen, *v. a.* to confute, refute.
Widerleglich, *adj.* confutable.
Widerlegung, *f.* confutation, refutation.
Widerlich, *adj.* disgustful, distasteful, loathsome, nauseous; peevish. — *adv.* distastefully, nauseously, &c.
Widerlichkeit, *f.* disgustfulness, nauseousness.
Widern, *v. imp.* to disgust, nauseate, loathe.
Widernatürlich, *adj.* preternatural, contrary to nature. — *adv.* preternaturally.
Widernatürlichkeit, *f.* preternaturalness.
Widerpart, *m.* & *f. vulg.* counterpart, adversary, antagonist, opponent, opposer; einem — halten, to oppose, contradict.
Widerprallen, *v. n.* to bounce up, rebound, recoil.
Widerrathen, *v. ir. a.* to dissuade.
Widerrathen, *n.* **Widerrathung**, *f.* dissuading, dissuasion.
Widerrechtlich, *adj.* illegal, unlawful, contrary to law. — *adv.* illegally, unlawfully.
Widerrechtlichkeit, *f.* illegality, unlawfulness.
Widerrede, *f.* contradiction, objection.
Widerrieb, *m.* withers.
Widerruf, *m.* **Widerrufung**, *f.* recantation, revocation.
Widerrufen, *v. ir.* to recant, revoke, retract, unsay, disavow.
Widerruflich, *adj.* revocable.
Widerruflichkeit, *f.* revocableness.
Widerſacher, *m.* adversary, antagonist, opposer, enemy.
Widerſchein, *s.* Wiederſchein.
ſich Widerſetzen, *v. refl.* to oppose.
Widerſetzlich, *adj.* refractory. — *adv.* refractorily.
Widerſetzlichkeit, *f.* refractoriness.
Widerſetzung, *f.* opposition.
Widerſinn, *m.* inconsistence, contradiction; wrong sense; nonsense.
Widerſinnig, *adj.* repugnant to common sense, inconsistent, contradictory; nonsensical. — *adv.* inconsistently; nonsensically.
Widerſpänſtig, *adj.* refractory, obstinate, stubborn, perverse, contumacious. — *adv.* refractorily, obstinately, &c.
Widerſpänſtigkeit, *f.* refractoriness, obstinacy, stubbornness, contumacy.
Widerſpiel, *n.* contrary, counterpart.
Widerſprechen, *v. ir. n.* to contradict, gainsay, oppose.
Widerſprecher, *m.* contradicter, gainsayer.
Widerſpruch, *m.* contradiction, gainsaying.
Widerſtand, *m.* resistance, opposition.
Widerſtehen, *v. ir. n.* to resist, oppose, withstand, gainstand; es widerſteht mir, it won't go down with me.
Widerſtehlich, *adj.* resistible.
Widerſtoß, *m.* calves-foot. (a plant)

Widerſtreben, *v. n.* to oppose, resist, to strive, *or* struggle against.
Widerſtreben, *n.* opposition, resistence.
Widerſtreiten, *v. ir. n.* to dispute, contest, contradict; to go against.
Widerthon *m.* venus-hair, maiden-hair. (a plant)
Widerwärtig, *adj.* contrary, adverse, cross; peevish.
Widerwärtigkeit, *f.* adversity, cross, disappointment.
Widerwille, *m.* averseness, aversion, reluctance; displeasure, grudge, ill-will.
Widerwillig, *adj.* reluctant, cross-grained. — *adv.* reluctantly.
Widmen, *v. a.* to dedicate, devote.
Widmen, *n.* dedicating, devoting.
Widrig, *adj.* contrary, adverse, cross; disgustful, loathsome, nauseous.
Widrigkeit, *f.* contrariety, adversity; disgustfulness, nauseousness.
Wie, *adv.* how; *wie alt ſind Sie?* how old are you? *wie ſo?* how so? *wie viel, wie ſehr,* how much; *wie ſchön iſt die Tugend!* how beautiful is virtue! *ich weiß nicht wie ich es machen ſoll,* I do not know how to do it; *wie! hat er ſo geſagt?* why, has he told so? — *conj.* (als, gleich) as, like; *wie ein Rieſe,* as a giant; *wie ein Raſender,* like one mad; (als) as, when; *wie ich ſehe,* as I see; *wie er fortwar,* when he was gone away; *wie auch,* as also.
Wiebel, *m.* weevil, calender.
Wiebeln, *v. n. vulg.* to crowd, crawl.
Wiehepf, *m.* whoop, hoop, hoopop, puet.
Wieder, *adv.* again, anew, afresh; — anfangen, to recommence, to begin anew; — anzünden, to rekindle; — bauen, aufbauen, to rebuild; — erhalten, erlangen, to recover, retrieve, recuperate; ſich — erholen, — zu ſich ſelbſt kommen, to recover one's self; — erſtatten, to recompense, repay, return; — geſund werden, to recover; — gut machen, to requit, redress; — herſtellen, — in vorigen Stand ſetzen, to restore; — holen, to fetch back, bring, *or* carry back; — ſehen, to see again; — taufen, to rebaptize; — thun, to do again, to repeat; — vergelten, to retaliate, return; — verſchließen, zuſchließen, to recluse; — in die vorige Krankheit fallen, to relapse; — zurecht bringen, to redress; um — auf unſere Sache (unſer Verhalten) zu kommen, to return to the purpose, to resume the matter; einem — etwas zu Gefallen thun, to return one's favours; wir wollen nicht — davon reden, let there be no more talk of it.
Wiederbeißen, *v. ir. a.* to bite in return.
Wiederbekommen, *v. ir. a.* to get again.
Wiederbringen, *v. ir. a.* to return, restore.
Wiederbringlich, *adj.* retrievable, restorable.
Wiederbringung, *f.* restoration.
Wiedererinnerung, *f.* recollection.
Wiedererſtattung, *f.* repayment, return, restitution.
Wiederfinden, *v. ir. a.* to find what was lost.
Wiederfordern, *v. a.* to reclaim, redemand.
Wiedergabe, *f.* reddition, return, restitution.
Wiedergebären, *v. ir. a.* to regenerate.
Wiedergeben, *v. ir. a.* to return, render, restore, redeliver, give back again.
Wiedergeboren, *adj.* regenerate.
Wiedergeburt, *f.* regeneration.
Wiedergenesen, *v. ir. n.* to recover one's health.
Wiedergeneſung, *f.* recovery.
Wiederglänzen, *v. n.* to shine back.
Wiedergrüßen, *v. a.* to resalute, return one's salute.
Wiederhaben, *v. ir. a.* to have again, get again.
Wiederhall, *m.* echo, re-echoing.
Wiederhallen, *v. n.* to echo, re-echo.
Wiederherſtellung, *f.* restauration, restitution.
Wiederholen, *v. a.* to repeat.

Wiederholung, *f.* repeating, repetition.
Wiederkäuen, *v.* to chew the cud, to ruminate.
Wiederkäuen, *n.* rumination.
Wiederkauf, *m.* redemption.
Wiederkaufen, *v. a.* to repurchase, buy again, redeem.
Wiederkäuflich, *adj.* redeemable.
Wiederkehr, *f.* return; ohne — verloren, irretrievably lost.
Wiederkehren, *v. n.* to return.
Wiederkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come back, to return.
Wiederkunft, *f.* returning, return.
Wiederlöſen, *v. a.* to redeem.
Wiedernehmen, *v. ir. a.* to retake.
Wiederſagen, *v. a.* to tell again.
Wiederſchaffen, *v. a.* to restore.
Wiederſchall, *m.* echo, resounding.
Wiederſchallen, *v. n.* to resound, echo.
Wiederſchein, *m.* reflexion of the light, reflexibility, reverberation.
Wiederſchelten, *v. ir. a.* **Wiederſchimpfen**, *v. a.* to return an insult, *or* injurious words.
Wiederſchicken, *v. a.* **Wiederſenden**, *v. ir. a.* to send back.
Wiederſchlagen, *v. ir. a.* to return the blow.
Wiederſchreiben, *v. ir. a.* to write again; to write back, to answer.
Wiederſtehen, *v. n.* to reflect, reverberate.
Wiederſuchen, *v. a.* to seek what is lost.
Wiedertaufe, *f.* rebaptization.
Wiedertäufer, *m.* anabaptist.
Wiedertönen, *v. n.* to resound.
Wiederum, *adv.* again, anew, afresh.
Wiedervergeltung, *f.* retaliation, requital.
Wiedervergeltungsrecht, *n.* right of retaliation.
Wiederwechſel, *s.* Rückwechſel.
Wiege, *f.* cradle.
Wiegen, *v. a.* to rock; *figr. vulg.* in einer Sache gewiegt ſeyn, to be well skilled in a thing.
Wiegen, *n.* rocking.
Wiegen, *v. ir.* to weigh.
Wiegen, *n.* weighing.
Wiegenband, *n.* cradle-band.
Wiegenlied, *n.* lullaby.
Wiegentuch, *n.* cradle-cloth.
Wiehern, *v. n.* to neigh.
Wiehern, *n.* neighing.
Wieke, *f.* tent.
Wien, Vienna.
Wiener, *m.* inhabitant, *or* native of Vienna.
Wieſe, *f.* meadow, mead, meadow-ground.
Wieſel, *n.* weasel, weesel.
Wieſenblume, *f.* meadow-flower.
Wieſenkrachs, *m.* cudwort, cotton-weed.
Wieſengras, *n.* meadow-grass.
Wieſengrund, *m.* **Wieſenland**, *n.* meadow-ground.
Wieſenkümmel, *m.* meadow-cumin.
Wieſenwachs, *m.* growth of a meadow; meadows.
Wieviel, *a.* der, die —, who of the number; das —, what place, what number; der — iſt heute? what date is it to-day?
Wiewohl, *conj.* though, although, however.
Wild, *adj.* wild, savage, uncultivated; fierce, barbarian, barbarous; eine wilde Gans, a wild goose; wilde Thiere, wild beasts; ein wildes Volk, a savage people; wildes Fleiſch, proud flesh, — *adv.* wildly, savagely; fiercely, barbarously.
Wild, *n.* game, deer, venison; — ſchießen, to poach.
Wildbahn, *f.* lane through a forest; hunting-place.
Wildbraten, *s.* Wildprets-braten.
Wilddieb, *m.* poacher.
Wilddieberey, *f.* poaching.
Wilde, *m.* savage.
Wildenzen, *s.* Wildpern.
Wildfang, *m.* catching of deer; game caught; (ein wilder Menſch) hare-brained fellow; (von einem Mädchen) romp.
Wildfremd, *adj. vulg.* utter stranger.

Wildgarten, *m.* park.
Wildgrube, *f.* pit-fall.
Wildheit, *f.* wildness, savageness; fierceness.
Wildhüter, *m.* game-keeper.
Wildkalb, *n.* deer-calf.
Wildleder, *n.* deer-skin.
Wildling, *m.* wild-tree, wild stock.
Wildmeister, *m.* verderer.
Wildnuß, *n.* deer-hay.
Wildniß, *f.* wilderness.
Wildpern, *v. a.* to have the smell *or* taste of venison.
Wildpret, *n.* game, deer, venison.
Wildprets-braten, *m.* roasted venison.
Wildschaden, *m.* damage caused by game.
Wildschur, *f.* furred cloke.
Wildstand, *m.* lodge *or* lair of deer; stock of deer.
Wilhelm, William.
Wille, *m.* will; mind; design, purpose; Sie haben Ihren (freyen) Willen, you have your free will; das ist unser —, that is our will, our pleasure; der letzte —, last will; mit Willen, wilfully, on purpose; Willens seyn, to have a mind, to intend, design; einem zu Willen seyn, seinen Willen thun, to comply with one, please one, to serve one a good turn; mit Ihrem Willen, with your leave, *or* permission; um . . . willen, for the sake, on account of; um Gottes willen, for God's sake; um Ihrer Kinder willen, on account of your children.
Willensmeinung, *f.* will, pleasure.
Willensvermögen, *n.* volitive faculty.
Willfahren, *v. a.* to comply with, to gratify.
Willfährig, *adj.* ready, gratifying, compliant, complaisant, — *adv.* readily, complaisantly.
Willfährigkeit, *f.* readiness, compliance, complaisance.
Willfahrung, *f.* compliance, gratification, accomodation.
Willig, *adj.* willing, ready, free. — *adv.* willingly, readily, freely.
Willigen, *v.* 1) *n.* in etwas —, to consent, assent to; 2) *a. s.* Bewilligen.
Willigkeit, *f.* willingness, readiness.
†**Williglich**, *adv. s.* Willig.
Willkommen, *adj.* & *adv.* welcome, welcomet; einen — heißen, to welcome one; — seyn, to be welcome, *or* acceptable.
Willkommen, *m.* welcome, reception; *vulg.* clumsy drinking-cup, rummer; (in Zuchthäusern) welcome.
Willkühr, *f.* will, arbitrariness; discretion; es steht in Ihrer —, it is at your discretion, at your pleasure.
Willkührlich, *adj.* arbitrary, arbitrarious; eine willkührliche Gewalt, an absolute power. — *adv.* arbitrarily, absolutely.
Willkührlichkeit, *f.* arbitrariness.
Wimmeln, *v. n.* to crawl, crowd; von etwas —, to swarm with, be crowded of.
Wimmeln, *n.* crawling, &c. being crowded.
Wimmern, *v. n.* to whimper, whine, lament.
Wimmern, *n.* whimpering.
Wimpel, *f.* (*m.*) pennon, pendant, streamer, jack.
Wimper, *f.* eye-lash, *s.* Augenwimper.
Wimpern, *v. n.* to twinkle, pink.
Wind, *m.* wind; ein guter —, a fair wind; ein starker —, a great *or* high wind; ein frischer —, gale, fresh gale, ein kühler —, a cool wind, (zur See) breeze; ein sanfter —, a gentle breeze; *figr.* — von etwas haben, bekommen, to have a thing in the wind, to get an inkling, *or* a hint of something, to have a private notice of it; in den — schlagen, to slight, neglect; in den — reden, to speak in vain; — machen, to boast, crack, brag; (Blähungen) wind, windiness, flatulence; einen — fassen, to break wind.
Windbeutel, *m.* boaster, cracker; liar.
Windbeuteley, *f. vulg.* boasting, cracking; lie, fib.
Windbeuteln, *v. n. vulg.* to boast, crack, brag.
Windblase, *f.* wind-bladder.
Windblattern, *pl.* wind-pock.
Windbruch, *m.* wind-fall; (am menschlichen Leibe) wind-rupture, pneumatocele.
Windbüchse, *f.* air-gun, wind-gun.
Winddürre, *s.* Windtrocken.
Winde, *f.* pulley, draw-beam, windlass; (in Schiffen) capstan; (Wagenwinde) cartman's engine; (Garnwinde) windle, blade, pair of blades; (eine Pflanze) winder, bindweed, rope-weed.
Windehalt, *s.* Wendehals.
Windenkräutchen, *n.* winder, bindweed.
Windel, *f.* swaddling-cloth, swaddling-*or* swathing-clout; (zum Unterlegen) blanket.
Windelband, *n.* Windelschnur, *f.* swaddling-band.
Windelkind, *s.* Wickelkind.
Windeln, *v. a.* to swathe, swaddle.
Windeltreppe, *s.* Wendeltreppe.
Winden, *v. ir. a.* to wind; to twist; in die Höhe —, *s.* Aufwinden; die Hände —, to wring one's hands; einem etwas aus der Hand —, to wring *or* wreat something out of one's hand; sich —, to wind, wriggle; (vor Angst) to wring.
Winden, *n.* winding, &c.
Windesseil, Windestau, *m.* rope of a pulley, *or* draw-beam.
Windey, *n.* wind-egg.
Windfackel, *f.* torch.
Windfahne, *f.* vane, fane, weather-cock.
Windfall, *m.* wind-fall.
Windfang, *m.* machine to catch the wind, folding-screen; (in Uhren) flying-wheel.
Windflügel, *m.* wing of a wind-mill.
Windgeschwulst, *f.* emphysema.
Windgott, *m.* Aeolus, god of the wind.
Windharfe, *f.* aeolian harp.
Windhund, *m.* grey-hound.
Windig, *adj.* windy; *figr.* airy, windy; (ungewiß) uncertain; es sieht — damit aus, there is little hope of success.
Windigkeit, *f.* windiness, airiness.
Windinstrument, *n.* wind-instrument.
Windkugel, *f.* colipile.
Windlade, *f.* chest of the sound-board of an organ.
Windlicht, *n.* link, torch.
Windloch, *n.* vent-hole.
Windmacher, *m. vulg.* braggart, cracker, boaster.
Windmesser, *m. T.* anemometer.
Windmonat, *m.* wind-mouth, November.
Windmühle, *f.* wind-mill.
Windmüller, *m.* wind-miller.
Windofen, *m.* wind-furnace.
Windpistole, *f.* air-pistol.
Windpocken, *pl.* wind-pox, *s.* Windblattern.
Windröhre, *f.* wind-pipe.
Windrad, *n.* wind-wheel; ventilator.
Windröschen, *n.* wind-flower, anemone.
Windrose, *f.* rose of a compass containing the two and thirty winds; anemone.
†**Windsbraut**, *f.* storm, gust, puff of wind.
Windschaden, *m.* damage caused by wind.
Windschief, *adj.* warped, cast.
Windschirm, *m.* folding-screen.
Windschlag, *s.* Windbruch.
Windseite, *f.* side of the wind; *T.* lee.
Windspiel, *s.* Windhund.
Windstill, *adj.* calm. — *adv.* calmly.
Windstille, *f.* calm.
Windstoß, *m.* puff of wind, gust.
Windstrich, *m.* point of the wind.
Windsucht, *f.* tympany.
Windtrocken, *adj.* wind-dry.
Windung, *f.* winding; (an einer Schraube) worm.
Windweiser, *s.* Zeiger, *m.* anemoscope.
Windwirbel, *m.* whirl-wind.

Wink, *m.* sign; wink; nod; beckoning; (*s.* Winken.) einem einen — geben, to make one a sign, to tip one a wink; *figr.* (Anzeige) hint; einem einen — geben, to give one a hint, to hint.

Winkel, *m.* angle; (Ecke) corner, nook; *figr.* im —, secretly, clandestinely.

Winkelehe, *f.* hedge-marriage.

Winkeleisen, *n.* iron-rule, square.

Winkelfasser, *m. T.* protracter.

Winkelförmig, *adj.* angular.

Winkelhaken, *m.* iron-rule; (der Buchdrucker) composing-stick.

Winkelig, *adj.* angular, cornered. — *adv.* angularly.

Winkelkirche, *f.* meeting-house, conventicle.

Winkelmaß, *n.* rule, square.

Winkelmesser, *m. T.* protracter, graphometer.

Winkelprediger, *m.* hedge-preacher, hedge-priest.

Winkelrecht, *adj.* right-angular. — *adv.* right-angularly.

Winkelrichter, *m.* hedge-judge.

Winkelschule, *f.* hedge-school.

Winkeltreppe, *f.* private staircase.

Winkelzahn, *m.* dog's-tooth.

Winkelzug, *m. figr.* shift, trick, fetch.

Winken, *v.* to make a sign; (mit den Augen) to wink; (mit dem Kopfe) to nod; (mit der Hand) to beckon.

Winken, *n.* winking, nodding, beckoning.

Winseln, *v. n.* to whimper, whine, moan.

Winseln, *n.* whimpering, whining, moaning.

Winter, *m.* winter; zum — beschädigt, winter-beaten.

Winterabend, *m.* winter-evening.

Winterapfel, *m.* winter-apple.

Winterarbeit, *f.* winter-labour, winter-work.

Winterbirn, *f.* winter-pear.

Winterfeld, *n.* winter-fields.

Winterfrucht, *f.* winter-fruit.

Wintergerste, *f.* winter-barley.

Winterkorntreide, **Winterkorn**, *n.* winter-corn.

Wintergewächs, *n.* winter-plant.

Wintergrün, *n.* winter-green. (a plant)

Winterhafer, *m.* winter-oats.

Winterhaft, **Winterlich**, **Winterlich**, *adj.* wintery, wintry.

Winterhaus, *n.* hot-house.

Winterholz, *n.* winter-wood.

Winterkälte, *f.* coldness of the winter.

Winterkleid, *n.* winter-dress, winter-garment.

Winterlager, *n.* winter-quarters.

Wintermonat, *m.* winter-month.

Wintern, *v.* 1) *n.* to grow winter; 2) *a.* to winter.

Winternacht, *f.* winter-night.

Winterobst, *n.* winter-fruits.

Winterquartiere, *pl.* winter-quarters.

Winterroden, *m.* winter-rye.

Winterrose, *f.* holy-hock, holy-rose.

Winterfaat, *f.* sowing of the winter-corn; winter-corn.

Winterseite, *f.* north-side.

Wintersturm, *m.* winter-storm.

Wintertag, *m.* winter-day.

Winterung, *f.* wintering; hot-house.

Winterweizen, *m.* winter-wheat.

Winterwetter, *n.* winter-weather.

Winterzeit, *f.* winter-season.

Winz, *s.* **Wicht**, **Wichtchen**.

Winzer, *m.* wine-dresser.

Winzig, *adj.* petty, small, †wee.

Wipfel, *m.* top.

Wipfeln, *v. a.* to top, to lop the top.

Wippe, *f.* strapado; (der Münzen) weighing in a culpable manner; (Wippgalgen) gibbet; *figr.* auf der — stehen, to be on the brink.

Wippen, *v. a.* to give the strapado; (Geldsorten) to weigh in a culpable manner, *s.* Kippen.

Wipper, *s.* Kipper.

Wippgalgen, *m.* gibbet.

Wir, *pron. pl.* we; wir selbst, we ourselves; wir alle, all of us.

Wirbel, *m.* whirl, vertex (auch *figr.*); (Zwitschern ꝛc.) warbling; (an einem Gelenke) joint; (Scheitel) crown; (an den Saiteninstrumenten ꝛc.) peg; (an einer Orgelpfeife) stopple.

Wirbelbein, *n.* turning-joint; — des Rückgrates, vertebre.

Wirbelhaft, *adj.* vertiginous.

Wirbelig, *adj* vertiginous; (beraufcht) faddled.

Wirbelknochen, *m.* joint of the backbone, vertebre.

Wirbeln, *v. n.* to whirl; (von den Vögeln ꝛc.) to warble; der Kopf wirbelt mir, I have a dizziness in my head.

Wirbeln, *n.* whirling; warbling.

Wirbelpunkt, *m.* vertical point.

Wirbelwind, *m.* whirl-wind, tornado.

Wirteleisen, **Wirtmesser**, *n.* farrier's buttress, parer.

Wirken, *v.* 1) *n.* to work, operate, act; auf etwas —, to work upon; 2) *a.* to work, effect, effectuate; den Teig —, to knead the dough; Strümpfe ꝛc. —, to weave stockings, &c.; Blumen in Leinwand —, to diaper; den Huf eines Pferdes —, to pare a horse's hoof.

Wirkend, *adj.* efficient; effective; efficacious; die wirkende Ursache, the efficient cause; die wirkende Gnade, efficacious grace.

Wirklich, *adj.* actual, real, true, effective; — machen, to realize. — *adv.* actually, really, truly, effectively.

Wirklichkeit, *f.* actualness, reality.

Wirksam, *adj.* working, operative, efficacious, effective, active. — *adv.* efficaciously, effectively.

Wirksamkeit, *f.* efficacy, efficaciousness.

Wirktisch, *m.* kneading-table.

Wirkung, *f.* effect, operation, action; ohne — bleiben, to prove ineffectual.

Wirkungskreis, *m.* sphere of activity, province.

Wirren, *v. a.* to entangle; to jumble, confound; aus einander —, to disentangle.

Wirrgarn, *n.* entangled thread.

Wirrkopf, *m. figr. vulg.* busy-body.

Wirrstroh, *n.* short straw, ruffled straw.

Wirrwarr, *m.* confusion, jumble, confused stuff; hurly-burly.

Wirsing, **Wirsingkohl**, *m.* crisped cabbage.

Wirtel, *m.* whirl.

Wirth, *m.* host, landlord, inn-keeper, publican; master of the hostel, *or* inn; tavern-keeper, tavern-man, alehouse-keeper; (Haushälter) husband, housekeeper; (Hausherr) master of the house; *prov.* die Rechnung ohne den — machen, to reckon without one's host; wie der — so die Gäste, like host, like guest.

Wirthinn, *f.* hostess, mistress, landlady; tavern-woman, alehouse-woman; housekeeper, house wife, huswife; lady of the house.

Wirthbar, *adj.* habitable; hospitable.

Wirthlich, *adj.* frugal, thrifty, sparing, hospitable. — *adv.* frugally, thriftily; hospitably.

Wirthschaft, *f.* house-keeping; husbandry; inn-keeping; public house; — treiben, to keep house; to keep a public house; (Familie) household, family.

Wirthschaften, *v. n.* to keep house; to husband; to keep an inn.

Wirthschafter, *m.* housekeeper; husband.

Wirthschafterinn, *f.* housekeeper, housewife, huswife.

Wirthschaftlich, *adj.* husbanding, economical, housewifely, sparing, frugal, thrifty. — *adv.* with economy, housewifely, sparingly, &c.

Wirthschaftlichkeit, *f.* husbandry, economy, housewifery, sparingness, thriftiness.

Wirthschaftsgebäude, *n.* building for husbandry.

Wirthshaus, *n.* inn, public house; tavern, ale-house, beer-house.

Wisch, *m.* whisk, drag, clout; (Strohwisch) wisp; (Ofenwisch) malkin; *fig.* (eine schlechte, unbedeutende Schrift) a petty pamphlet, sorry publication.

Wischen, *v.* 1) *a.* to wipe, whisk, rub; 2) *n.* davon —, to slip away, to escape; vorbey —, to pass nimbly by.

Wischer, *m.* wiper; *fig.* *vulg.* (Verweis) wipe.

Wischlappen, *m.* mop, clout.

Wischtuch, *n.* wiping clout.

Wischwasch, *m.* *vulg.* chit-chat, tittle-tattle.

Wispel, *m.* wispel (36 bushels).

Wispern, *v.* to whisper.

Wispern *n.* whispering.

Wissen, *v. ir.* to know, to have knowledge of; ich weiß den Weg, I know the way; ich weiß es lange, I know it a great while ago; so viel ich weiß, to my knowledge, for ought I know; mit um eine Sache —, to be privy to; keinen Rath —, to know not what to do; einen etwas — lassen, to send one word; einem etwas zu — thun, to make one to know, to let one know, acquaint one with; nicht —, not to know, to be ignorant of, to be a stranger to, be unacquainted with; er weiß nichts davon, he knows nothing of that, he is a stranger to it; *vulg.* niemand daß ich wüßte &c. nobody that I know of; wer weiß, who knows; man kann nicht —, it is possible; *fig.* sich viel mit etwas —, to take pride in a thing; *prov.* was ich nicht weiß, macht mir (mich) nicht heiß, things unknown to me I am not concerned for.

Wissen, *n.* knowing, knowledge, notice; meines Wissens, that I know of, for ought I know; ohne mein —, unknown to me, without my knowledge; er redet das wider besser — u. Gewissen, he speaks that against his conscience; mit — und Willen, knowingly, wittingly, on set purpose, wilfully.

Wissenschaft, *f.* knowledge, intelligence, notice, science; learning, erudition; ich habe keine — davon, I have no notice, no knowledge of it, I am unacquainted with it; sich auf die Wissenschaften legen, to apply one's self to the sciences; er hat Wissenschaften, he is a learned man.

Wissenschaftlich, *adj.* scientifical. — *adv.* scientifically.

Wissenswerth, *adj.* worth knowing, remarkable.

Wissentlich, *adj.* knowing; wilful; eine wissentliche Sünde, a wilful *or* deliberated sin. — *adv.* wittingly, knowingly, purposely, deliberately, wilfully.

Wissbar, *adj.* knowable, cognescible.

Wissbegierde, *f.* desire of knowledge, curiosity.

Wissbegierig, *adj.* desirous of knowing, curious.

Wismuth, *m.* tinglass, bismuth.

Witbold, *m.* *vulg.* block-head.

Wittern, *v.* 1) *n.* to thunder; — 2) *a.* to smell, scent (auch *fig.*)

Witterung, *f.* weather, temperature of the air; (Geruch) scent.

Witthum, *n.* jointure, dowry, *s.* Leibgedinge.

Wittwe, *f.* widow; eine vornehme —, dowager.

Wittwengehalt, *m.* a widow's settlement, dowry, jointure.

Wittwenjahr, *n.* year of viduity.

Wittwenkas, *m.* widow's seat, *or* estate.

Wittwenstand, *m.* viduity, widowhood.

Wittwenstuhl, *m.* widow-bench, *fig.* a widow's condition.

Wittwentrauer, *f.* widow's weeds.

Wittwer, *m.* widower.

Wittwerstand, *m.* viduity, widowhood.

Witz, *m.* wit, wittiness; sense; er hat —, he is witty.

Witzeley, *f.* Witzeln, *n.* witticism.

Witzeln, *v. n.* to make use of witticism.

Witzig, *adj.* witty, ingenious, witted; ein witziger Kopf, a wit. — *adv.* wittily, ingeniously.

Witzigen, *v. a.* to teach wit; gewitziget werden, to learn wit, buy wit.

Witzigkeit, *f.* wittiness.

Witzling, *m.* wit, witling.

Wo, *adv.* where; wo ist er? where is he? im dem Hause wo Sie gewesen sind, in the house where you have been; wo er auch seyn mag, whereever he be. — *conj.* if, in case; wo nicht, if not, unless; else, *or* else.

Wobey, *adv.* whereby, whereto, whereat.

Woche, *f.* week; in einer —, in a sennight; die stille —, the holy week; *fig.* die — haben, to be in waiting *or* on duty this week; *vulg.* die Wochen, a woman's lying in; in Wochen kommen, to be brought to bed; sie liegt in Wochen, she is lying in.

Wochenbesuch, *m.* visit to a woman lying in.

Wochenbett, *s.* Kindbett.

Wochenblatt, *n.* Wochenschrift, *f.* weekly publication.

Wochenfieber, *n.* fever of a woman lying in.

Wochengeld, *n.* weekly pay.

Wochenkind, *n.* new-born child.

Wochenlohn, *n.* weekly pay, wages.

Wochenmarkt, *m.* weekly market.

Wochenstube, *f.* room of a woman lying in; gossiping company.

Wochentag, *m.* week-day.

Wöchentlich, *adj.* & *adv.* weekly, every week, a week.

Wochenweise, *adv.* weekly, by the week.

Wöchnerinn, *f.* woman lying in.

Woden, *s.* Reden, Spinnreden.

Wodurch, *adv.* whereby, by what place, through what place; by what means?

Wofern, *conj.* if, provided, in case of; — nicht, unless.

Wofür, *adv.* wherefore, for what, for which; — halten Sie mich? whom do you take me for?

Woge, *f.* billow, wave.

Wogegen, *adv.* against what; for what, in return of which.

Wogen, *v. n.* to wave.

Wogig, *adj.* wavy.

Woher, *adv.* whence, from what place; wo kommen Sie her? whence come you?

Wohin, *part.* whither, what way; wo gehen Sie hin? where are you going? wohin er auch gehen mag, wheresoever he may go to.

Wohl, *adv.* well; sehr —, very well, ganz —! recht —! very well! er ist (befindet sich) sehr —, he is very well; leben Sie —, fare you well; ja —, to be sure; glauben Sie —? do you believe? ich möchte — wissen, I wish to know; ich sehe —, I clearly see; ich habe es — gedacht, I thought so indeed; es kann — seyn, it may be so; ich habe ihn — geschlagen, aber it. indeed, I struck him, but &c.; — mir! well is me! happy for me!

Wohl, *n.* weal, good, benefit, interest; das gemeine —, public interest.

Wohlachtbar, *adj.* respected, esteemed.

Wohlan! *int.* well! come on! go to! — denn, well now! — es sey denn! dene! let it be so.

Wohlanständig, *adj.* well-becoming, decent. — *adv.* decently.

Wohlanständigkeit, *f.* decency, decorum.

†**Wohlauf**, *int.* well! go to! cheer up!

Wohlbedacht, **Wohlbedächtig**, *adj.* well considered, deliberate. — *adv.* deliberately, considerately, premeditately, on set purpose.

Wohlbefinden, *n.* being well, good health.

Wohlbefugt, *adj.* well qualified, competent, of authority.

Wohlbegabt, *adj.* well-endowed.

Wohlbehalten, *adj.* safe. — *adv.* safely.

Wohlbekannt, *adj.* well known, renowned.

Wohlbekommen, *v. ir. n.* to do well; wohl bekomme es Ihnen! much good may it do you!
Wohlbeleibt, *adj.* corpulent, burly, in good plight.
Wohlbemeldet, *adj.* above-mentioned.
Wohlberedt, *adj.* eloquent.
Wohlbetagt, *adj.* stricken in years.
Wohledel, Wohledelgeboren, Sir.
Wohlehrwürdig, *adj.* reverend; Ew. Wohlehrwürden, your reverence, reverend sir.
Wohlerfahren, *adj.* well-experienced, well-skilled.
Wohlergehen, *n.* well-being, welfare, prosperity.
Wohlerjagen, *adj.* well-bred.
Wohlfahrt, *f.* weal, welfare, prosperity, happiness, felicity.
Wohlfeil, *adj.* cheap.
Wohlfeile, Wohlfeilheit, *f.* cheapness.
Wohlgeartet, *adj.* well-natured.
Wohlgebauet, *adj.* well-built.
Wohlgebildet, *adj.* well-formed, well-shaped.
Wohlgeboren, Sir; Ew. —, Sir.
Wohlgefallen, *v. ir. a.* to like well, to please.
Wohlgefallen, *n.* liking well, pleasure; — haben an . . ., to take delight in . . .
Wohlgefällig, *adj.* pleasant, agreeable. — *adv.* agreeably.
Wohlgehen, *v. ir. n.* to fare well; es geht ihm wohl, he is well to pass, or in good circumstances.
Wohlgemeint, *adj.* well-intended.
Wohlgemuth, *adj.* well-humoured, cheerful, gay.
Wohlgemuth, *m.* organy. (a plant)
Wohlgeordnet, *adj.* well regulated, or disposed.
Wohlgerathen, *adj.* well-performed; well-bred.
Wohlgeruch, *m.* sweet scent, fragrancy, flavour.
Wohlgeschmack, *m.* agreeable taste, or relish.
Wohlgesinnt, *adj.* well-minded.
Wohlgesittet, *adj.* well-mannered.
Wohlgestalt, *f.* fine shape.
Wohlgewogen, *adj.* well-affected, very kind, benevolent.
Wohlgewogenheit, *f.* benevolence, kindness, favour.
Wohlgezogen, *adj.* well-educated, well-bred.
Wohlgezogenheit, *f.* good-breeding.
Wohlhabend, *adj.* opulent, warm, substantial, well-stocked.
Wohlklang, Wohllaut, *m.* euphony.
Wohlleben, *n.* high-life, good cheer, merry life, feasting, banquetting.
Wohlmeinend, *adj.* well-meaning, well-wishing, affectionate.
Wohlredenheit, *f.* eloquence.
Wohlriechend, *adj.* sweet-scented, odoriferous, fragrant; wohlriechende Sachen, perfumes; sweets.
Wohlsein, *n.* good health, welfare, prosperity.
Wohlstand, *m.* decency, decorum, fashion; welfare, prosperity.
Wohlthat, *f.* benefit, favour, kindness.
Wohlthäter, *m.* benefactor, favourer.
Wohlthäterinn, *f.* benefactress.
Wohlthätig, *adj.* beneficent, charitable. — *adv.* charitably.
Wohlthätigkeit, *f.* beneficence, charity.
Wohlthun, *v. ir. n.* to do well; to do good, to benefit, favour, befriend.
Wohlverdient, *adj.* well-deserving; wohlverdiente Strafe, condign punishment.
Wohlverhalten, *n.* good carriage, good conduct, behaviour, demeanour, or deportment.
Wohlverstanden, *adj.* well-understood.
Wohlwissend, *adj.* well-knowing.
Wohlwollen, *v. ir. n.* to wish well.
Wohlwollen, *n.* benevolence, favour.
Wohlwollend, *adj.* well-wishing.
Wohnbar, *adj.* habitable, convenient.
Wohnen, *v. n.* to live, dwell, abide, reside, lodge; wo — Sie? where do you live? bey einem —, to lodge in one's house or with one.
Wohnen, *n.* living, dwelling, lodging.
Wohnhaft, *adj.* dwelling, living, abiding; — seyn, to be an inhabitant of . . .; sich — niederlassen, to fix one's abode, to settle in a place.
Wohnhaus, *n.* dwelling-house; (eines großen Herrn) mansion, mansion-house.
Wohnort, Wohnplatz, *m.* Wohnstatt, *f.* dwelling-place, habitation.
Wohnsitz, *m.* domicil; residence.
Wohnstube, *f.* Wohnzimmer, *n.* dwelling-room, day-room.
Wohnung, *f.* dwelling, domicil, abode, habitation, mansion, lodging; residence.
Wohnzins, *m.* rent.
Woiwode, *m.* vayvod, palatine.
Wölben, *v. a.* to vault, arch; ein gewölbtes Grab, a vault.
Wölben, *n.* vaulting, arching.
Wölbung, *f.* vault, vaulting.
Wolf, *m.* wolf; Wölfe, *pl.* wolves; *figr.* (Hautentzündung: vom Reiten) chafing; sich einen — reiten, to lose leather in riding; (vorn am Finger) whitlow.
Wölfinn, *f.* she-wolf.
Wölfisch, *adj.* welvish, wolfish. — *adv.* wolvishly.
Wolfram, *m.* arsenical iron-ore.
Wolfsauge, *n.* wolf's eye (auch *figr.*).
Wolfsbalg, *m.* wolf's skin, wolf's pelt.
Wolfsbeere, *f.* true-love.
Wolfsbohne, *f.* lupine.
Wolfseisen, *n.* Wolfsangel, • falle, *f.* caltrop.
Wolfsfang, *m.* wolf's chase.
Wolfsgrube, *f.* wolf's trap.
Wolfshund, *m.* wolf-dog.
Wolfshunger, *m.* hungry-evil.
Wolfsjagd, *f.* wolf-hunting.
Wolfsmilch, *f.* wolf's-milk. (a plant)
Wolfspelz, *m.* fur of wolves.
Wolfswurz, *f.* wolfs-bane, aconite.
Wolfszahn, *m.* wolf's tooth.
Wolke, *f.* cloud.
Wölken, *v. a.* to cloud (auch *figr.*).
Wolkenbruch, *m.* rain-spout.
Wolkenhimmel, *m.* welkin, skies.
Wolkenſäule, *f.* pillar of a cloud.
Wölkig, *adj.* cloudy, clouded. — *adv.* cloudily.
Wollbaum, *m.* tomex.
Wollbereiter, *m.* dresser of wool.
Wolle, *f.* wool.
Wollen, *adj.* woollen; wollene Waaren, woollen goods.
Wollen, *v. ir. n.* to will, or be willing, to please, or be pleased, to have a mind, to intend; to desire, wish, want; ich will es, I will it; wenn Sie —, if you will, if you please; was — Sie? what would you have? what will you be pleased to have? what do you want? zu wem — Sie? whom do you look for? who is it you want? er will sich schlagen, he has a mind to fight, er will hingehen, he intends to go thither; wills Gott! if God pleases, and please God; was will ich machen? what can I do? was will er damit sagen? what does he mean by that? er weiß nicht, was er will, he does not know his own mind; einem wohl —, to wish one well, to favour, or befriend one; einem übel —, to bear one an ill-will; ich will gern sehen, wo das hinaus will, I long to see the issue of it; dem sey wie ihm wolle, be it as it will, however it be; er will sterben, he is dying; diese Sache will gut in Acht genommen seyn, this mather requires to be taken much care of; ich will nicht, I will not, or I won't; ich will nicht, daß du es sagen sollst, I will no have you say it; er mag — od. nicht will he, will he; ich wollte, I would; ich wollte lieber, I had rather; wollte Gott, would to God.

Wollen, *n.* volition, will.
Wollenmesser, *m.* woolen-draper.
Wollenhandel, *m.* dealing in wool.
Wollenhändler, *m.* dealer in wool, woollen-draper.
Wollicht, **Wollig**, *adj.* wooly.
Wollkamm, *m.* wool-card.
Wollkämmer, *m.* wool-carder.
Wollkrämpel, *f.* card.
Wollkraut, *n.* mullein, wool-blade.
Wollmarkt, *m.* wool-market.
Wollsack, *m.* wool-sack, wool-pack.
Wollschur, *f.* shearing; shearing-time.
Wollspinner, *m.* wool-spinner.
Wollspinnerinn, *f.* wool-spinster.
Wollust, *f.* voluptuousness, sensuality, lust, luxury, venery; (das höchste, geistige Vergnügen) pleasure, delight.
Wollüstig, *adj.* voluptuous, sensual, lustful, libidinous, venereous. — *adv.* voluptuously, sensually, &c.
Wollüstling, *m.* voluptuary.
Wollustseufzer, *s.* sighing.
Womit, *adv.* wherewith, by which.
Wonne, *f.* delight, pleasure, joy; bliss.
Wonnegefühl, *n.* heart's joy.
Wonnemonat, *m.* May.
Wonnereich, **Wonnig**, *adj.* delicious. — *adv.* deliciously.
Woran, *adv.* whereon, whereat, whereby; — kennen Sie das? what do you know that by? ich weiß nicht, — ich mit ihm bin, I know not what to think of him.
Worauf, *adv.* whereon, whereupon, on which, upon what, whereto.
Woraus, *adv.* from what, from which, whence, whereout, out of which, whereby, by which, whereat.
Worein, *adv.* whereinto, into what.
Worfeln, *v. a.* to fan, winnow.
Worfeln, *n.* fanning, winnowing.
Worfschaufel, *f.* fan.
Worfscheune, *f.* fanning-floor.
Worgen, *v. n.* to swallow with difficulty; sich —, *v. refl.* to keck.
Worin, *adv.* wherein, in which, in what.
Wornach, *adv.* after which, according to which; whereupon.
Wort, *n.* word, term; von — zu —, word for word, verbatim, verbally; das — führen, to speak, be speaker; einem in das — fallen, to interrupt one; einem gute Worte, schöne Worte geben, to give one fair words, fair words; er sagte kein —, he utters not a word; es entfiel ihm ein —, he dropt a word; die Worte fließen ihm vom Munde, he has a quick delivery; er gab mir sein —, he gave me his word; sein — halten, to be as good as one's word, to keep one's word; er ist ein Mann von —, he is as good as his word; einen bey seinem Worte fassen, halten, nehmen, to take one at his word; auf mein —, upon my word; glauben Sie mir aufs —, take my word for it; mit Worten spielen, to pun, quibble; mit einem Worte, in a word, in short; das — Gottes, God's word.
Wortarm, *adj.* poor in words.
Wörterbuch, *n.* dictionary, lexicon; (ein kleines) word-book, vocabulary.
Worterklärung, *f.* verbal explanation.
Wortforscher, *m.* etymologist.
Wortforschung, *f.* etymology.
Wortfügung, *f.* syntax.
Wortführer, **Worthalter**, *m.* speaker, spokesman.
Wortgepränge, *n.* pompous words.
Wortgezänk, *n.* verbal dispute.
Wortklauber, *m.* word-catcher, nice critic.
Wortklauberey, *f.* word-catching.
Wortkram, *m.* idle discourse, verbosity.
Wörtlich, *adj.* verbal, literal. — *adv.* verbally, literally.
Wortregister, *n.* index of words.
Wortreich, *adj.* rich in words, copious.
Wortspiel, *n.* pun, quibble.
Wortstreit, *m.* logomachy, contention about words.
Wortverstand, *m.* sense of a word, literal sense.
Wortwechsel, *m.* dispute.
Worüber, *adv.* whereat, whereabout, whereon, whereover.
Wornach, *adv.* under which, among which.
Woselbst, *adv.* where.
Wovon, *adv.* whereof, of which, of what.
Wovor, *adv.* before which, from what, whereat; — fürchten Sie sich? what are you afraid of?
Wowider, *adv.* against which.
Wozu, *adv.* wherefore, whereat, wherefore, for which, for what.
Wozwode, *s.* Waiwode.
Wrack, *n.* wre, ckwrack; refuse, out-cast.
Wrackgut, *n.* wrecked goods; refuse, out-cast, paltry stuff.
Wucher, *m.* usury; auf — ausleihen, to lend upon usury; — treiben, to usure.
Wucherer, *m.* usurer.
Wucherhaft, **Wucherisch**, *adj.* usurious.
Wuchern, *v.* to usure, to practise usury; (von Gewächsen) to thrive, prosper.
Wuchern, *n.* practising usury; thriving.
Wuchs, *m.* growth; shape, size.
Wucht, *f.* weight, burden; bulk.
Wuchten, *v. a.* *vulg.* to thrive, prosper.
Wühlen, *v.* to root, dig up; to stir, rake, rummage.
Wulst, *m.* compound, wreathe, pudding, roll, roller; (um den Leib) farthingale (s. *Part. I.*).
Wund, *adj.* wounded, sore, galled, fretted; *figr.* (bekümmert) grieved.
Wundarzney, *f.* vulnerary.
Wundarzneykunst, *f.* surgery.
Wundarzt, *m.* surgeon.
Wundbalsam, *m.* vulnerary balsam.
Wunde, *f.* wound, hurt; einem eine — beybringen, to give *or* inflict one a wound; an einer — sterben, to die of a wound; eine — untersuchen, to probe a wound; *figr.* (Gram, Kummer) grief.
Wundeisen, *n.* T. probe, sound.
Wundenmaal, *n.* cicatrice, scar.
Wunder, *n.* wonder, miracle, marvel, prodigy; das ist kein —, that is not to be wondered at; es nimmt (es hat) mich —, I wonder at it; ich dachte Wunder, I wondered what it was; es macht ein — daraus, he makes a wonder of it (at it); — thun, to perform, *or* to do wonders, *or* miracles.
Wunderbar, *adj.* wondrous, wonderful, miraculous, marvellous; *figr.* (seltsam) strange, odd. — *adv.* wondrously, wonderfully, miraculously, marvellously; strangely.
Wunderbaum, *m.* palma-christi.
Wunderbild, *n.* miraculous image.
Wunderblume, *f.* marvel of Peru.
Wunderding, *n.* prodigy, wondrous thing.
Wundergabe, *f.* gift of miracles.
Wundergeburt, *f.* wondrous birth.
Wundergeschichte, *f.* miraculous *or* marvellous story.
Wundergeschöpf, *n.* miraculous creature.
Wundergläube, *m.* belief in wonders, *or* miracles.
Wundergroß, *adj.* *vulg.* wondrously great, prodigious.
Wunderkind, *n.* wondrous child.
Wunderklein, *adj.* *vulg.* wondrously little.
Wunderkraft, *f.* wonder-working power.
Wunderlich, *adj.* strange; odd, wayward, humoursome, freakish, whimsical, extravagant. — *adv.* strangely, oddly, waywardly, humoursomely, &c.
Wunderlichkeit, *f.* strange way, waywardness, whimsicalness, extravagance.
Wundern, *v. imp.* &. sich —, *v. refl.* to wonder,

to be astonished, amazed; es wundert mich, od. ich wundere mich darüber, I wonder at it.

Wunderauswerth, Wunderauswürdig, *adj.* astonishing, prodigious, wonderful, admirable.

†**Wunderfam**, *s.* Wunderbar.

Wunderschön, *adj. vulg.* admirably fair, *or* handsome, wonderful.

Wundersetten, *adj. vulg.* extraordinarily rare.

Wunderthat, *f.* wonderful, amazing deed; miracle.

Wunderthäter, *m.* performer of miracles.

Wunderthätig, *adj.* performing miracles, miraculous.

Wunderthier, *n.* monster, prodigy.

Wundervoll, *adj.* wonderful.

Wunderwerk, *n.* miracle.

Wunderzeichen, *n.* prodigy.

Wundfieber, *n.* wound-fever.

Wundholz, *n.* ashen-weed.

Wundkraut, *n.* wound-wort.

Wundmittel, *n.* vulnerary.

Wundpflaster, *n.* wound-plaster.

Wundpulver, *n.* wound-powder.

Wundsalbe, *f.* vulnerary unguent, *or* salve.

Wundtrank, *m.* vulnerary potion.

Wundwasser, *n.* vulnerary water.

Wunsch, *m.* wish, desire; nach Wunsche, as one could wish.

Wünsch-ruthe, *f.* divinatory wand.

Wünschen, *v. a.* to wish, long, desire; to wish, *or* long for; ich wünsche (wünschte) es zu sehen, I long to see it.

Wünschen, *n.* wishing, longing.

Wünschenswerth, *adj.* desirable.

Würde, *f.* dignity, honour; zu einer — erheben, to dignify; zu den höchsten Würden gelangen, to arrive to the highest pitch of honour; es ist unter Ihrer —, it is below you.

Würdern, *v. a.* to value, rate, estimate, prize.

Würdig, *adj.* worthy, deserving; eine würdige Belohnung, a deserved reward; (schätzbar) estimable. — *adv.* worthily, deservedly.

Würdigen, *v. a.* to deign, vouchsafe; — Sie mich anzuhören, vouchsafe to hear me; einen eines Vorzuges —, to favour one with a preference; (schätzen) to value, estimate, rate, prize.

Würdigkeit, *f.* worthiness, merit.

Würdigung, *f.* deigning; estimation.

Wurf, *m.* cast, throw; — mit dem Netze, casting of the net; einen — thun, to cast, throw; *figr.* einem in den — kommen, to come in one's way, to hit upon, meet with one; es kommt auf einen glücklichen — an, it depends upon a lucky cast; (im Gebärmen) cast; (von Thieren) litter, brood; Hunde von einem Wurfe, dogs of one litter.

Würfel, *m.* die; Würfel, *pl.* dice; ein Paar —, a pair of dice; mit Würfeln spielen, to play at dice, to dice, (mit drey Würfeln) to raffle; T (Kubus) cube; (in der Baukunst) die.

Würfelbecher, *m.* dice-box.

Würfelförmig, Würfelicht, Würfelig, *adj.* cubiform, cubic, cubical; checkering.

Würfeln, *v. a.* to dice, play at dice; (Zeuge ꝛc.) to checker.

Würfeln, *n.* dicing; checkering.

Würfelspiel, *n.* dicing, playing at dice.

Wurfgarn, Wurfnetz, *n.* Wurfhamb, *f.* cast-net, drag-net.

Wurfleiter, *s.* Gerichtleiter.

Wurfpfeil, *m.* dart.

Wurfspieß, *m.* javelin.

Würgbirne, *f.* choke-pear.

Würgen, *v. a.* to strangle, choak, choke; (erwürgen) to throttle, to cut one's throat, kill, murder; herunter —, to swallow down, *s.* auch Morgen.

Würgen, *n.* strangling, choking; killing.

Würgengel, *m.* destroying angel.

Würger, *m.* strangler.

Würken, *s.* Wirken.

Wurm, *m.* worm, vermin, reptile; *figr.* einem Hunde den — nehmen, to worm a dog; (der Pferde) farcin, farcies; (am Finger) whitlow, paronychia; (im Kopfe) maggot, whim, crotchet, freak; er hat einen —, he is freakish, ill-humoured; (Kummer) grief; der nagende — des Gewissens, worm of conscience, remorse.

Wurmarzeney, *f.* vermifuge.

Wurmarzt, Wurmdoctor, *m.* quack, mountebank.

Wurmen, *v. n.* to worm; *figr.* to vex, fret; es wurmt mich, I am piqued at it.

Wurmessenz, *f.* vermifuge.

Wurmförmig, *adj.* vermiform, vermicular.

Wurmfraß, *m.* worm-eatenness, worm-hole.

Wurmsüchtig, *adj.* worm-eaten.

Wurmig, *adj.* wormy, vermiculous; worm-eaten; *figr.* maggoty, whimsical, freakish.

Wurmloch, *n.* Wurmstich, *m.* worm-hole.

Wurmmehl, *n.* worm-dust.

Wurmpflaster, Wurmpulver, *n.* vermifuge.

Wurmsamen, *m.* worm-seed.

Wurmschneider, *m.* he that worms a dog.

Wurmstichig, *adj.* worm-eaten.

Wurst, *f.* sausage, pudding; — wider —, *prov.* measure for measure.

Wurst, *f.* od. Wurstwagen, *m.* a kind of long chariot with many seats in a row; *figr.* auf der Wurst herum fahren, to play the parasite.

Wursteisen, -horn, *n.* -trichter, *m.* little funnel used in making puddings.

Wurstmaul, *n. vulg.* blubber-lip.

Wurstmäulig, *adj. vulg.* blubber-lipped.

Wurstreiter, *m. figr.* parasite, clap-sauce.

Wurstsuppe, *f.* pudding-broth.

Würzbüchse, *s.* Gewürzbüchse.

Würze, *f.* seasoning, spice; (bey den Bierbrauern) wort.

Wurzel, *f.* root; — schlagen, to take root; mit der — ausreißen, to root up, eradicate; *vulg.* (Rübe) turnip, rape; (gelbe) carrot; die — eines Berges) foot of an hill.

Würzelchen, *n.* radicle.

Wurzelig, Wurzelreich, *adj.* rooty.

Wurzelmann, *m.* simpler, gatherer of roots.

Wurzeln, *v. n.* to root, radicate.

Wurzeln, *n.* rooting, radicating.

Wurzelwort, *n.* radical word.

Würzen, *v. a.* to season, spice.

Würzen, *n.* seasoning, spicing.

Würzgarten, *m.* garden of aromatic plants.

Würzhaft, Würzhandel, Würzhändler, *s.* Krämer, Würzkram, Würzladen, *s.* unter Gewürz.

Würznelke, *f.* clove, *s.* Gewürznelkenbaum.

Wust, *m.* filth, smut, dirt, nastiness; trash, paltry stuff.

Wüst, *adj.* desert, waste, desolate, uninhabited; eine wüste Insel, a desert, *or* desolate island; *figr.* (wild, verwildert) wild, disordered, dissolute; ein wüstes Leben führen, to lead a dissolute life. — *adv.* wildly, dissolutely.

Wüste, Wüsteney, *f.* desart, wilderness.

Wüsten, *v. n. vulg.* mit etwas —, to waste something.

Wüstling, *m.* dissolute fellow, rake; spendthrift.

Wüstung, *f.* waste-land.

Wuth, *f.* rage, fury; madness; in — gerathen, to be put in a rage, to fly out into a passion; seine — auslassen, to vent one's rage; vor — schäumen, to foam with fury.

Wüthen, *v. n.* to rage, chafe, fume, foam; to rave.

Wüthend, Wüthig, *adj.* furious, raging, raving, outrageous; mad. — *adv.* ragingly, furiously, outrageously; madly.

Wütherich, *m.* outrageous fellow; (Tyrann) tyrant; (Schierling) hemlock.

X.

Xantippe, Xantippa; *figr. vulg.* shrew, scold.

Xenie, *f.* xenia.

Xereswein, *m.* sherry.

Y.

Ybisch, s. Ebisch.
Ysopp, s. Isopp.

Z.

Zaar, m. Czar.
Zarina, f. Czarina.
Zach, s. Zähe.
Zähe, s. Zehe.
Zacken, m. tooth, tine, prong; (am Hirschgeweihe) trochings.
Zacken, v. a. to tooth, indent.
Zackig, adj. toothed, indented.
Zagel, m. tail.
Zagen, v. n. to have fear, to be anxious, or dismayed; to be disheartened, or discouraged.
Zaghaft, adj. faint-hearted, disheartened, timorous. — adv. timorously.
Zaghaftigkeit, Zaghaft, f. faint-heartedness, timorousness.
Zähe, adj. tough, viscous, clammy, tenacious, gluy, glutinous, ropy.
Zähheit, f. toughness, viscosity, clamminess, tenacity, glutinousness, ropiness.
Zahl, f. number; (Ziffer) cipher; an der —, in number; ohne —, numberless, innumerably.
Zahlamt, n. pay-office, treasury.
Zahlbar, adj. payable, to be paid.
Zählbar, adj. numerable.
Zählbret, n. counting-board
Zahlbuchstab, m. numeral letter.
Zahlen, v. a. to pay; nicht — können, to be unable to clear one's debts.
Zählen, v. n. to number, tell, count, reckon; — Sie mich unter Ihre Freunde, reckon me amongst your friends.
Zahlenreihe, f. progression of numbers.
Zahler, m. payer.
Zähler, m. T. numerator.
Zahlfigur, f. s. Ziffer, m. cipher, figure.
Zahlmeister, m. pay-master.
Zahlpfennig, m. counter.
Zahlreich, adj. numerous.
Zahltag, m. pay-day.
Zahltisch, m. counter, counting-board.
Zahlung, f. paying, payment.
Zahlwoche, f. week for payment.
Zahlwort, n. number.
Zahm, adj. tame; zahme Thiere, tame beasts, domestic animals; — machen, to tame; figr. (biegsam, folgsam) tame, manuete, mild, gentle.
Zähmen, v. a. to tame, domify; ein Pferd —, to break a horse; figr. (in Schranken halten) to curb, refrain.
Zähmer, m. tamer.
Zähmung, f. taming.
Zahn, m. tooth; Zähne bekommen, to breed teeth; figr. einem die Zähne weisen, to show the teeth; vulg. einem auf den — fühlen, to feel one's pulse; (an den Säge ꝛc.) tooth; (am Rade) cog; Zähne einschneiden, to tooth, indent.
Zahnarzt, m. dentist, tooth-drawer.
Zahnbrecher, m. tooth-breaker.
Zahnbuchstab, m. dental letter.
Zahnbürste, f. tooth-brush.
Zähnen, v. 1) n. vulg. to breed teeth; 2) a. to dent, indent.
Zahnen, v. 1) n. to breed teeth; 2) a. to tooth, dent, indent.
Zahnen, n. dentition.
Zahnfistel, f. fistula in the gum.
Zahnfleisch, n. gum, jaw.
Zahnhöhle, f. tooth-hole.
Zähnig, adj. toothed, dented.
Zähnklappen, Zähnklappern, n. chattering or gnashing of the teeth.
Zahnlatwerge, f. dentifrice.
Zahnlos, adj. toothless.
Zahnlücke, f. teeth-gaping.
Zahnlückig, adj. gap-toothed, toothless.
Zahnmittel, n. remedy for the teeth, odontalgic remedy, dentifrice.
Zahnpulver, n. tooth-powder, dentifrice.
Zahnschmerzen, pl. Zahnweh, n. tooth-ach, odontalgy.
Zahnschnecke, f. dental.
Zahnschnitt, m. T. dental, denticle.
Zahnstocher, m. tooth-picker.
Zahnzange, f. pace.
Zähre, f. tear.
Zain, m. ingot, wedge, bar.
Zainen, v. a. to cast into ingots, &c.
Zainhammer, m. forge.
Zange, f. tongs, a pair of tongs; kleine —, od. Zängelchen, n. pincers, nippers; die Zangen od. Vorderzähne bey den Pferden, gatherers.
Zangenwerk, n. T. tenail.
Zank, m. quarrel, wrangle, altercation, jar, bickering, squabble.
Zankapfel, m. figr. subject of a quarrel.
Zankeisen, n. figr. vulg. arrant wixen, shrew.
Zanken, v. n. to quarrel, wrangle, bicker, jar, squabble, brawl; sich —, to fall out one with another; mit einem od. sich mit einem —, to quarrel with one; sich um etwas —, to dispute about something.
Zanken, n. quarrelling, wrangling, disputing.
Zänker, m. quarreller, wrangler, bickerer, brawler, squabbler, disputer.
Zänkerey, f. quarrel, altercation, contest.
Zänkerinn, f. quarrelsome woman, shrew, scold.
Zänkisch, adj. quarrelsome.
Zankſucht, Zankſüchtigkeit, f. quarrelsomeness.
Zankſüchtig, adj. quarrelsome, litigious.
Zankteufel, vulg. s. Zänker, Zänkerinn.
Zapfen, m. (am Faße) faucet, tap, spigot; (am Balken ꝛc.) tenon; kleiner —, od. Zäpfchen, pog; (im Halse) uvula, palate, hock, glottis.
Zapfen, v. a. to tap, draw.
Zapfenbier, n. droppings of beer.
Zapfenbohrer, m. tap-bore.
Zapfenloch, n. (am Faße) faucet-hole, tap-hole; (an Balken ꝛc.) mortaise, mortise.
Zapfenstreich, m. tattoo.
Zapfenwein, m. droppings of wine.
Zapfer, m. tapster, drawer.
Zappeln, v. n. to sprawl; vulg. to tremble; einen — lassen, to forsake one in distress.
Zappeln, n. sprawling; trembling.
Zarge, f. border, edge; frame, case.
Zart, adj. tender, soft; figr. weak, frail; tender, nice; delicate; das zarte Alter, tender age. — adv. tenderly, softly, weakly, nicely.
Zärteln, s. Verzärteln.
Zartgefühl, n. delicacy, nice feeling.
Zartheit, f. tenderness, softness, weakness, delicacy.
Zärtlich, adj. tender, soft, nice, delicate; (verliebt) fond, amorous. — adv. tenderly, nicely, delicately; fondly.
Zärtlichkeit, f. tenderness, softness, niceness, delicateness; fondness; fond thing.
Zärtling, m. tenderling, fondling.
Zaser, f. fibre, filament.
Zäserchen, n. fibril.
Zaserig, adj. fibrous, filamentous.
Zasern, v. refl. to feaze, fuze.
Zaspel, f. skain, skein.
Zäspeln, s. Haspeln, Verzäspeln.
Zauber, m. charm, enchantment, spell; einen — lösen, to break a charm, to disenchant.
Zauberbild, n. talisman; figr. charming figure.
Zauberbuch, n. conjuring-book.
Zauberer, m. magician, charmer, enchanter, necromancer, sorcerer, wizard, conjurer.

Zauberey, *f.* magic, sorcery, necromancy, witchcraft, spell, charms, enchantment.
Zauberformel *f.* spell, magic sentence.
Zauberinn, *f.* enchantress, witch.
Zauberisch, *adj.* charming, enchanting, magic.
Zauberkraft, *f.* magic virtue, witchcraft.
Zauberkreis, *m.* magic circle.
Zauberkunst, *f.* magic, witchcraft.
Zauberlaterne, *f.* magic lantern.
Zaubermittel, *n.* magic agency, charm.
Zaubern, *v.* to spell, to use witchcraft; to charm, enchant, conjure.
Zaubern, *n.* spelling, charming, enchanting.
Zauberring, *m.* magic ring.
Zauberrute, *f.* magic rod.
Zauberschloß, *n.* enchanted castle.
Zauberspruch, *m.* spell, charm, conjuration.
Zauberspiegel, *m.* magic mirror.
Zauberstab, *m.* magic wand.
Zauberstimme, *f.* enchanting voice.
Zauberton, *m.* enchanting tune.
Zaubertrank, *m.* philter.
Zauberwerk, *n.* charms, magic, witchcraft, spell.
Zauberwort, *n.* magic word, spell.
Zauderer, *m.* loiterer, lingerer, delayer, tarrier.
Zauderey, *f.* lingering, slowness, slackness.
Zauderhaft, *adj.* tarrying, delaying, slow.
Zauderhaftigkeit, *f.* tarrying disposition, slowness.
Zaudern, *v. n.* to loiter, linger, temporize, tarry, delay, stay.
Zaudern, *n.* lingering, tarrying, delaying.
Sich Zaumen, *v. refl. vulg.* to make haste.
Zaum, *m.* bridle; im Zaume halten, to keep short, pull in the bridle; *figr.* to bridle, curb, refrain.
Zäumen, *v. a.* to bridle; *figr.* to curb, bridle.
zaumlos, *adj.* unbridled (*also figr.*).
Zaumschnalle, *f.* bridle-buckle.
Zaumschnalle, *f.* bridle-slide.
Zaun, *m.* hedge; ein lebendiger —, a quick-set-hedge; ein — von Bäumen, a hedge-row; *figr. vulg.* vom Zaune brechen, to look out for a pretence; eine Gelegenheit zum Zank vom Zaune brechen, to pick a quarrel.
Zäunen, *v. n.* to hedge, *or* Einzäunen, umzäunen.
Zaunglocke, Zaunwinde, *f.* hedge-bell. (a plant)
Zaunkönig, *m.* wren.
Zaunmacher, *m.* hedger, hedge-maker.
Zaunpfahl, *m.* hedge-pole.
Zaunrübe, *f.* bryony.
Zausen, *v. a.* to touse, tug, pull, drag.
Zausen, *n.* tousing, tugging, &c.
Zebra, *n.* zebra.
Zechbruder, *m. vulg.* pot-companion, fuddler, drinker, carouser, *s.* Zecher.
Zeche, *f.* (Zunft) guild, corporation; (im Bergbaue) mine; (Gelag, Zechgelag) fuddling-bout, drinking-bout, drinking-match; (Rechnung, Zahlung) reckoning, score; (Antheil daran) club, shot, scot; *figr.* die — bezahlen müssen, to pay the charges, to pay sauce for all.
Zechen, *v.* to drink, carouse, tope, tipple.
Zechen, *n.* drinking, carousing, toping.
Zecher, *m.* drinker, carouser, toper, tippler.
zechfrey, *adj.* shot-free, scot-free.
Zechine, *f.* zechin.
Zecke, *f.* tick, tike.
Zehe, *f.* toe; auf den Zehen gehen, stehen, to go, stand on tiptoes.
Zehen, Zehn, *adj.* ten; die — Gebote, decalogue, ten commandments.
Zehend, *m.* decade.
Zehentamt, *n.* tithe-office.
zehentbar, zehentpflichtig, *adj.* titheable.
Zehente, Zehnt, *m.* tithe, tithing.
zehenten, *v. a.* to tithe.
Zehenter, *m.* tither.
Zehentmann, *m.* titheable man.
Zehne, *f.* Zehner, *m.* tenth.
zehnerley, *adj.* ten different, ten-sorts.

Zehnfach, Zehnfältig, *adj.* ten-fold.
zehnjährig, *adj.* of ten years, decennial.
zehnmal, *adv.* ten times.
zehnmalig, *adj.* ten times repeated.
zehn-pfünder, *m.* ten-pounder.
zehnte, *adj.* tenth.
Zehntel, *n.* tenth part, tenth, tithe.
zehntens, *adj.* tenthly.
Zehren, *v. n.* to spend, consume, waste; to live, to eat and drink; von seinen Renten —, to live upon one's income; (sich verzehren, von flüssigen Dingen) to evaporate; (mager machen) to macerate; (Appetit zum Essen machen) to sharpen the stomach.
Zehren, *n.* spending, &c.
Zehrend, *adj.* consuming, consumptive; eine zehrende Krankheit, a consumptive sickness, hectic; ein zehrendes Fieber, a hectic fever.
Zehrer, *m.* spender, spendthrift; ein Sparer will einen — haben, *prov.* a sparer will beget a spender.
Zehrfrey, *adj.* defrayed, shot-free.
Zehrgeld, *n.* Zehrpfennig, *m.* viaticum.
Zehrung, *f.* spending; (Zeche) score, shot; (Zehrgeld) viaticum.
Zeichen, *n.* sign, token; mark; character; signal; (einer Krankheit) symptom; (von einer künftigen Sache) omen; (in der Luft) meteor; (Wunder) sign, wonder, miracle.
Zeichenbuch, *n.* drawing-book; book of portraiture.
Zeichendeuter, *m.* astrologer; (aus den Händen) chiromancer.
Zeichendeuterey, *f.* astrology; chiromancy.
Zeichenkunst, *f.* art of drawing.
Zeichenmeister, *m.* drawing-master.
Zeichensprache, *f.* language by signs.
Zeichnen, *v.* to draw, delineate, design; nach dem Leben, nach der Natur —, to draw from the life, from nature; (bezeichnen) to sign, mark; (unterschreiben) to sign, underwrite.
Zeichnen, *n.* drawing, delineating, signing, &c.
Zeichner, *m.* drawer, designer.
Zeichnung, *f.* drawing, draught, design, delineation.
Zeidelbär, *m.* bear of small kind.
Zeideln, *v. a.* to cut the bee-hives.
Zeidler, *m.* bee-master.
Zeigefinger, *m.* fore-finger, index.
Zeigen, *v. a.* to show; auf etwas —, to point at something; (an den Tag legen) to show, approve; sich —, to appear; (sich ausweisen) to prove; sich als einen Mann —, to show (*or* approve) one's self a man.
Zeigen, *n.* showing, pointing, &c.
Zeiger, *m.* shower; — dieses, the bearer of this; (an einer Uhr) hand.
Zeihen, *v. ir. a.* einen eines Vergehens —, to tax one with, to accuse one of an offence; einen einer Lüge —, to give one the lie.
Zeile, *f.* line.
Zeisel, *f.* shrew-mouse.
Zeisig, *m.* siskin, green-finch.
zeisiggrün, *adj.* greenfinch-coloured.
Zeisigkraut, *n.* chick-weed.
Zeit, *f.* time; die vergangene, gegenwärtige, und zukünftige —, the time past, present, and to come, (in der Grammatik) the present, past, and future tense; die — wird es lehren, time will show it; es ist keine — zu verlieren, there is no time to be lost; es ist hohe —, 'tis high time; (um) welche — ist es? what time of day is it? what's o' clock? um welche (zu welcher) — wollen Sie da seyn? at what hour *or* time will you be there? die — vertreiben, to shorten the time; die — verderben, to lose, spend, *or* trifle away one's time; sich in die — schicken, to temporize; — u. Weile wird mir lang, time hangs heavy upon me; von — zu —, from time to time; mit der —, in time, of course; mit der — bricht man Rosen, *prov.*

patience and time bring all things about; zu dieser (jener) —, at this (that) time; zu gleicher —, at the same time; mithal; lange — vorher, long before this time; nach der —, afterwards; nach langer —, after a long tract of time; seit der —, since that time; vor kurzer —, not long ago; vor langer —, a great while ago; einige — nachher, a while after; eine — lang, for a while, for some while; die — her, a while since; zur —, at present; zu Zeiten, sometimes, now and then, between whiles; vor Zeiten, in former times; vor undenklichen Zeiten, time out of mind; unter der —, mean time; während der —, during that time, while, whilst; bey Zeiten, early, betimes, in good time; — genug, early enough; — meines Lebens, all my life-time; zu meiner —, in my times; zu unserer —, in our time, days, or age; die goldene —, the golden age; eine (gesetzte) — von 3 Jahren, a space or term of three years; auf — Lebens, for term of life; wenn die — um ist, when the term or time is expired, in so short a space of time; die rechte, gelegene Zeit, season; zu rechter —, zu seiner —, in season, seasonably, in good time, in the very nick of time, opportunely; ein Ding zu rechter — thun, to time a business well; außer der —, out of season; bequeme —, opportunity; müßige —, spare-time, leisure; ich habe keine —, I have no time, I am not at leisure; sie hat ihre — (monatliche Reinigung), she has her courses; sie ist ihrer — (Entbindung) nahe, she is near her time or reckoning.

Zeitalter, *n.* age.

Zeitbeschreiber, *m.* chronologer, chronicler.

Zeitbeschreibung, *f.* chronography, chronology.

Zeitbuch, *n.* Zeitgeschichte, *f.* chronicle.

Zeitdauer, *f.* space of time, period.

Zeitfehler, *m.* anachronism, parachronism.

Zeitfolge, *f.* succession of time.

Zeitform, *f. T.* tense.

Zeitforscher, *m.* chronologer.

Zeitforschung, *f.* chronology.

Zeitgenoß, *m.* contemporary, coeval.

Zeithalter, *m.* time-keeper.

Zeither, *adv.* since, a while since, hitherto.

Zeitherig, *a.* Bisherig.

Zeitig, *adj.* early, timely; (reif) ripe, mature, mellow; † (eine Zeit dauernd) temporary; †(jetzig) of the present age, modern. — *adv.* in good time, early, timely, betimes; in due time; ripely, maturely.

Zeitigen, *v.* to ripen, mature; (von einem Geschwüre) to draw to a head.

Zeitigung, *f.* maturation, maturity, ripeness.

Zeitkunde, *f.* chronology.

Zeitlauf, *m.* period; Zeitläufte, *pl.* junctures.

Zeitlebend, *adv.* for life, all one's life-time, as long as one lives.

Zeitlich, *adj.* temporary; temporal, earthly; (weltlich) temporal, secular; geistliche Güter, temporale, temporal-goods, pell. — *adv.* temporally. — *adj.* & *adv.* in good time, timely, early, &c. *s.* Zeitig.

Zeitliche, *n.* temporals, temporality.

Zeitlichkeit, *f.* temporariness, temporal life; (weltliche Güter) temporality, temporals.

Zeitlose, *f.* daisy. (a flower)

Zeitmangel, *m.* want of time.

Zeitmaß, *n.* period; *T.* (in der Musik) time; (in der Prosodie) quantity of syllables.

Zeitmesser, *m. T.* chronometer.

Zeitordnung, *f.* order of time, succession of time.

Zeitpunkt, *m.* point of time; epoch, epocha.

Zeitraum, *m.* space of time, period.

Zeitrechner, *m.* chronologer, chronologist.

Zeitrechnung, *f.* chronology.

Zeitregister, *n.* chronicle.

Zeitung, *f.* news, tidings; (Zeitungsblatt) news-paper, gazette.

Zeitungsexpedition, *f.* office of intelligence.

Zeitungsfabrik, *n.* gazetteer.

Zeitungsschreiber, *m.* gazetteer, news-writer.

Zeitungsträger, *m.* hawker; *figr. vulg.* news-monger.

Zeitverderb, *m.* wasting of time.

Zeitverkürzung, *f* diversion.

Zeitverlust, *m.* loss of time.

Zeitvertreib, *m.* pastime, diversion.

Zeitverwandte, *s.* Zeitgenoß.

Zeitwort, *n. T.* verb.

Zelle, *f.* cell.

Zellenförmig, Zellig, *adj.* cellular.

Zellengewebe, *n.* cellular texture.

Zellennuß, *f.* oeb-nut.

Zelt, *m.* amble, ambling-pace; den — gehen, to amble.

Zelt, *n.* tent, pavilion; ein — aufschlagen, to pitch a tent; ein — abbrechen, to strike a tent.

Zeltbett, *n.* tent-bed.

Zelter, *m.* ambler.

Zeltpfahl, *m.* Zeltstange, *f.* tent-pole.

Zeltschneider, *m.* tent-maker.

Zeltwagen, *m.* tent-waggon.

Zenith, *m. T.* zenith.

†Zent, *f.* hundred; hundred-law; penal judicature.

†Zentgericht, *n.* court of penal judicature.

†Zentgraf, *m.* hundreder, criminal judge.

Zentner, *s.* Centner.

Zephyr, *m.* zephyr, zephyrus.

Zepter, *n.* scepter; mace.

Zepterträger, *m.* mace-bearer.

sich Zerarbeiten, *v. reft. vulg.* to struggle hard, to toil and moil.

Zerbeißen, *v. a.* to bite to pieces, to crush; to crack (a nut).

Zerbersten, *v. irr. n.* to burst, or split asunder.

Zerblasen, *v. irr. a.* to rend with blowing, to dissipate by blowing.

Zerbläuen, *v. a. vulg.* to rib-roast.

Zerbohren, *v. a.* to spoil by boring.

Zerbrechen, *v. irr.* to break, crush, shatter, break to pieces; (ein Bein ꝛc.) to fracture; *figr.* sich den Kopf —, *s.* unter Kopf.

Zerbrechlich, *adj.* fragile, brittle. — *adv.* brittly.

Zerbrechlichkeit, *f.* fragility, brittleness.

Zerbrechung, *f.* breaking; fracturing.

Zerbröckeln, *v. a.* to crumb, crumble.

Zerdrehen, *v. a. vulg.* to spoil by turning or wresting.

Zerdreschen, *v. irr. a.* to thrash to pieces; *figr. vulg.* to thrash, belabour, maul.

Zerdrücken, *v. a.* to crush; to rumple, ruffle.

Zerfahren, *v. irr.* 1) *a.* to break to pieces by driving over it; 2) *n.* to dissolve.

Zerfallen, *v. irr.* 1) *n.* to fall to pieces, fall to ruins; in kleine Stücke —, to crumble; *figr. vulg.* mit einem —, to fall out with one; 2) *a.* (sich den Kopf ꝛc.) to crush.

Zerfeilen, *v. a.* to file to pieces; to spoil with filing.

Zerfetzen, *v. a.* to tatter; to mangle; (das Gesicht ꝛc.) to slash; ein zerfetztes Gesicht, a hatchet-face, slashed face.

Zerfleischen, *v. a.* to rend, tear, lacerate, dilacerate.

Zerfließen, *v. irr. n.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy.

Zerfoltern, *v. a.* to rack, torture.

Zerfressen, *v. irr. a.* to corrode, to eat into.

Zergehen, *v. irr. n.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy.

Zergern, *v. a.* sich — mit einem, to provoke, teaze one.

Zergliederer, *m.* anatomist, dissector.

Zergliedern, *v. a.* to dismember, dislimb; to dissect, anatomize; *figr.* to analyse.

Zergliederung, *f.* dissection, anatomy; *figr.* analysis.

Zergliederungskunst, *f.* anatomy.

Zerhacken, *v. a.* to hash, hack, mince.

Zerhauen, *v. ir. a.* to cut asunder, to hew, or chop to pieces.
Zerkauen, *v. a.* to chew.
Zerklopfen, *v. a.* to beat to pieces; *vulg.* to beat soundly.
Zerknacken, *v. a.* to crack.
Zerknicken *v. a.* to cru h, crack, break.
Zerkniefchen, *v. a.* to bruise, squash, crash.
Zerknirfcht, *adj. figr.* contrite.
Zerknirfchung, *f.* bruising &c.; *figr.* contrition.
Zerknittern, Zerknüllen, *v. a.* to fumble, rumple, ruffle.
Zerkochen, *v. a.* to boil to rags.
Zerkragen, *v. a.* to scratch.
Zerkrümeln, *v. a.* to crumb, crumble.
Sich Zerlachen, *v. reft. vulg.* to split with laughing.
Zerlaffen, *v. ir. a.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy.
Zerläftern, *v. a. vulg.* to mangle, dilacerate.
Zerlechzen, *v. n.* to dry up, leak.
Zerlegen, *v. a.* to disjoin; to cut up; to dissect.
Zerlöchern, *v. a.* to perforate.
Zerlumpt, *adj.* ragged, tattered.
Zermahlen, *v. a.* to grind to powder.
Zermalmen, *v. a.* to bruise, crush, grind, pound.
Zermartern, *v. a. vulg* to torment.
Zermetzeln, *v. a.* to mangle, dilacerate.
Zernagen, *v. a.* to gnaw, corrode.
Zernichten, *v. a.* to undo, annihilate, destroy.
Zernichtung, *f.* annihilation, destruction.
Zerpeitfchen, *v. a. vulg.* to rend with whipping.
Zerplagen, *v. a. vulg.* to vex, plague, excruciate, harass.
Zerplatzen, *v. a.* to burst asunder.
Zerpreffen, *v. a.* to crush.
Zerpülvern, *v. a* to pulverize, *s.* Pülvern.
Zerpülverung, *f.* pulverisation.
Zerquetfchen, *v. a.* to crush, quash, squash, bruise.
Zerreiben, *v. ir. a.* to grind, rub, triturate.
Zerreiblich, *adj.* triturable, friable.
Zerreibung, *f.* grinding, trituration.
Zerreißen, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to rend, tear, tear off, tear to pieces, to break, dilacerate, dismember, dislimb; (Kleider ꝛc.) to wear out; 2) *n.* to break, to burst asunder.
Zerreißen, *n.* Zerreißung, *f.* rending, tearing, &c. bursting.
Zerren, *v. a.* to pull, tug, towse, lug, hale, tear; *vulg.* (necken) to wherret.
Zerringen, *v. ir. a* to wring to pieces.
Zerrinnen, *v. ir. n.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy; wie gewonnen fo zerronnen, *prov.* lightly come, lightly go, *or* ill gotten, ill spent.
Zerriffen, *adj.* rent, torn; tattered, ragged.
Zerrütten, *v. a.* to dissettle, disorder, discompose, distract.
Zerrüttung, *f.* disorder, discomposure, distraction.
Zerfägen, *v. a.* to saw to pieces.
Zerfchaben, *v. a.* to fret.
Zerfchabt, *adj.* fretted; (von Kleidern) thread-bare.
Zerfcheitern, *v. n.* to split, wreck.
Zerfchellen, *v.* to dash, quash, crash.
Zerfchießen, *v. ir. a.* to shoot to pieces.
Zerfchlagen, *v. ir. a.* to beat to pieces, break, dash, crash; *figr.* fich —, to be broken off.
Zerfchlitzen, *v. a.* to slit.
Zerfchmeißen, *v. ir. a.* to dash in pieces, to crush.
Zerfchmelzen, *v. reg.* & *ir.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy.
Zerfchmelzen, *n.* melting, dissolving.
Zerfchmettern, *v. a.* to crash, crush, shatter, dash to pieces.
Zerfchmetterung, *f.* crashing, crushing.
Zerfchneiden, *v. ir. a.* to cut up, carve; to shred.
Zerfpalten, *v. a.* to cleave, slit, split, crack.
Zerfplittern, *v.* to shiver, break into shivers.
Zerfprengen, *v. a.* to burst, spring, blow up.
Zerfpringen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to fly into pieces, to burst; 2) *a. vulg.* to break with jumping.
Zerftampfen, *v. a.* to pound, bray, bruise.
Zerftäuben, *v. a.* to turn into dust; *figr.* to disperse, dispel.
Zerftechen, *v. ir. a.* to pierce.
Zerftieben, *v. ir. n.* to fly away in a dust, to vanish.
Zerftören, *v. a.* to destroy; to demolish.
Zerftörer, *m.* destroyer.
Zerftörung, *f.* destruction; demolition.
Zerftoßen, *v. ir. a.* to beat, bruise, shatter; to pound, to beat with a pestle, to triturate.
Zerftoßen, *n.* beating, bruising.
Zerftreuen, *v. a.* to dissipate, disperse, dispel, scatter; *figr.* (den Geift od. fich —) to dissipate one's mind, to divert from.
Zerftreut, *adj.* dissipated, dispersed; *figr.* absent, wandering; das zerftreute Wefen, wanderingness, absence of mind.
Zerftreuung, *f.* dissipation, dispersion; *figr.* dissipation, distraction, diversion, absence of mind.
Zerftücken, *v. a.* to cut in little pieces, to dismember.
Zerftücken, *v. a.* to cut or break in pieces, to dismember.
Zerftümmeln, *s.* Verftümmeln.
Zertheilen, *v. a.* to divide, sever, dissever, separate, dissolve; to distribute; (die Waffen) to disperse, dissipate; (eine Gefchwulft) to discuss; fich —, to dissolve.
Zertheilung, *f.* division; separation, dissolution; dispersion, dissipation; discussion.
Zertrennen, *v. a.* to rip up, unsew, unstitch; to separate, sever, dissever, disjoin, dissolve, disunite.
Zertrennlich, *adj.* separable, dissoluble.
Zertrennlichkeit, *f.* separability, dissolubility.
Zertrennung, *f.* ripping up; separation, dissolution, disjoining, disunion.
Zertreten, *v. ir. a.* to crush, to tread under foot.
Zertrümmern, *v.* 1) *a.* to destroy, shatter, crush; 2) *n.* to shatter, to go to wreck.
Zerwehen, *v. a. vulg.* to blow asunder, to disperse.
Zerweichen, *v. a.* to soak too much.
Zerwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to throw into pieces, to break.
Zerwühlen, *v. a.* to root; to rummage up.
Zerzaufen, *v. a.* to tug, towse, worry; to pull, toss about; die Haare —, to dishevel.
Zerzupfen, *v. a.* to fuzz.
Zeter! *int.* murder! — fchreyen, to cry murder.
Zetergefchrey, *n.* cry of murder; loud outcry.
Zeterfchreyer, *m.* crier of murder.
Zettel, *m.* billet, paper, scrip, ticket, note.
Zettel, *m. T.* (bey den Webern) warp.
Zetteln, *v. a, vulg.* to scatter, throw about.
Zeug, *m.* stuff; matter. — *n.* tools, instrumenta implementa, furniture, utensils; *T.* (bey den Jägern) toils; *figr.* (Sache, Ding) stuff; elendes —, paltry stuff; albernes —, nonsensical stuff.
Zeuge, *m.* witness, evidence, deponent; — feyn, to be witness, to witness, testify; einen Zeugen ftellen, to bring in witness; *or* evidence; zum Zeugen rufen, nehmen, to call, take to witness.
Zeugefall, *m. T.* genitive.
Zeugen, *v. a.* to engender, get, beget, procreate, breed, generate; *figr.* to produce, teem.
Zeugen, *v. n.* to witness, testify, depose.
Zeugen, *n.* witnessing, testifying.
Zeugenausfage, *f.* deposition of witnesses.
Zeugenrodel, *n.* protocol of the deposition of witnesses.
Zeugenverhör, *n.* hearing of witnesses.
Zeugfabrik, Zeugmanufactur, *f.* stuff-manufacture.

Zeughaus, *n.* arsenal, armory.
Zeugkleid, *n.* coat of stuff.
Zeugmacher, -weber, -wirker, *m.* stuff-weaver.
Zeugmantel, *m.* cloak of stuff.
Zeugmeister, *m.* keeper of the arsenal; master of the ordnance.
Zeugniß, *n.* witness, testimony, evidence; ein — ablegen, to give evidence; ein — geben, to bear witness, give testimony, to certificate; ein schriftliches —, certificate, attestation, testimonial.
Zeugschreiber, *m.* clerk at an arsenal.
Zeugung, *f.* procreation, generation, engendering, breeding.
Zeugungsglied, *n.* Zeugungstheil, *m.* genital member, genitals.
Zeugungskraft, *f.* generative power.
Zeugungstrieb, *m.* natural instinct that drives to generation.
Zibebe, *s.* Cubebe.
Zibeth, *m.* civet.
Zibethkatze, *f.* Zibeththier, *n.* civet-cat, civet.
Zicke, *f.* kid.
Zicklein, *v. n.* to kid.
Zickzack, *n.* zigzag.
Zecke, *f.* tick.
Ziege, *f.* goat, she-goat; eine wilde —, a wild goat.
Ziegel, *m.* (Mauerziegel) brick; (Dachziegel) tile; — streichen, to frame *or* mould tiles.
Ziegelbrenner, *m.* tile-maker, brick-maker.
Ziegelbrennerey, *f.* tile-kiln, brick-kiln.
Ziegeldach, *n.* tiling, roof covered with tiles.
Ziegeldecker, *m.* brick-layer, tiler.
Ziegelerde, *f.* tile-clay, brick-clay, brick-earth.
Ziegelfarbe, *f.* tile-colour.
Ziegelfarben, Ziegelfarbig, Ziegelroth, *adj.* tile-coloured.
Ziegelform, *f.* tile-mould.
Ziegelhütte, Ziegelscheune, *f.* tiler's hut; tile kiln, brick-kiln.
Ziegellatte, *f.* tile-lath.
Ziegelmehl, *n.* brick-dust.
Ziegelofen, *m.* tile-kiln, brick-kiln.
Ziegelöhl, *n.* brick-oil.
Ziegelroth, *s.* Ziegelfarben.
Ziegelsparren, *m.* tile-rafter.
Ziegelstein, *m.* brick, brick-bat.
Ziegelstreicher, *m.* brick-maker.
Ziegenbart, *s.* Bocksbart.
Ziegenbock, *m.* he-goat.
Ziegenhaar, *n.* goat's hair.
Ziegenhirt, *m.* goat-herd.
Ziegenkäse, *m.* goat-cheese.
Ziegenmelker, -sauger, *m.* goat-milker.
Ziegenmilch, *f.* goat's milk.
Ziegler, *m.* a sort of whey.
Ziegler, *m.* tiler.
Ziehbank, *f.* wire-drawer's bench.
Ziehbar, *adj.* ductile.
Ziehbarkeit, *f.* ductility.
Ziehbohrer, *m.* draw-bore.
Ziehbrücke, *f.* draw-bridge.
Ziehbrunn, *m.* well.
Ziehe, *f. vulg.* nursing; in die — geben, to put out to nurse.
Ziehen, *n.* T. wire-drawing iron, draw-plate.
Ziehen, *v. irr.* 1) *a.* to draw; to pull, lug, tug, pluck; zurück —, to draw back; in die Höhe —, to draw up; die Pferde — den Wagen, the horses draw the waggon, the coach &c.; ein Schiff —, to tow *or* hale a ship; den Degen —, to draw the sword; den Hut —, to take off the hat; bey den Haaren —, to pull by the hair; *figr.* eine Linie —, to draw a line; die Lotterie —, to draw the lottery; (im Schach u. Brete) to move; die Achseln —, to shrug the shoulders; Blasen —, to draw blisters; Draht —, to wire-draw; Lichter —, to make, cast, *or* dip candles; Saiten auf eine Violine &c. —, to string a violin &c.; ein Gewehr —, to rifle a gun; Wasser —, to draw water; die Waare —, to drag the wares; (einen Wechsel) auf einen —, to draw (a bill of exchange) upon one; Nutzen —, to draw advantage, reap profit; eine Folge —, to make an inference, to conclude; einen vor Gericht —, to summon one before the justice, to indite one; zur Strafe —, to inflict a punishment upon; einen auf seine Seite —, to bring one over to one's side, to draw one over; in die Länge —, to draw out in length, to spin out &c., *s.* Länge; die Haut über die Ohren —, to flay, skin; in Betrachtung, Erwägung —, to take into consideration; den Kürzern —; zu Rathe —; in Zweifel —, *s.* unter Kurz; Rath; Zweifel; (groß ziehen) to breed up; (fortpflanzen machen) to breed, produce, cultivate, raise; Pflanzen —, to cultivate *or* raise plants; Vieh —, to breed cattle; (erziehen) to educate; sich —, to stretch, *wie klebrige Dinge*) to rope; (von Holzarbeiten) to warp, cast; an sich —, to attract, (mit List &c.) to draw in, (mit Gewalt od. Unrecht) to seize upon; in sich —, to breathe in; to suck in, imbibe; nach sich —, to draw on, to be attended with; sich ein Unglück über den Hals —, to bring mischief on one's own head; sich etwas zu Gemüthe —, to take to heart. — 2) *n.* to go, pass, march; in den Krieg —, to go to war; zu Felde —, to take the field, go on an expedition; auf die Wache —, to mount the guard; in ein anderes Land, od. an einen andern Ort —, to remove to another country, *or* place, to go to live there; in ein anderes Haus —, to remove to another house, to go to lodge there, to shift lodging; zu einem —, to go to lodge with one; von einem —, und einem Orte —, to quit, leave one, a place.
Zieher, *m.* drawer.
Ziehgeld, *n. vulg.* pay for nursing.
Ziehkind, *n. vulg.* foster-child.
Ziehklinge *f. T.* (bey Tischlern) blade.
Ziehmutter, *f. T.* nurse, foster-mother.
Ziehpflaster, *s.* Zugpflaster.
Ziehrolle, *f.* pulley.
Ziehseil, *n.* haling-rope.
Ziehung, *f.* drawing.
Ziehwage, *f.* steel-yard.
Ziel, *n.* term, limit; — u. Maß halten, to keep within bounds; ein — setzen, to set bounds to, to limit; (wonach man zielet) aim, butt, mark, prick; *figr.* aim, scope; das — verfehlen, to miss the aim.
Zielen, *v. n.* to aim, take one's aim; nach od. auf etwas —, to aim at; *figr.* nach etwas —, to aim at, drive at, tend to; auf etwas —, (in der Rede) to allude, tend to.
Zielen, *n.* aiming at.
Zielfer, *m.* aimer.
Ziemen, *v. imp. s.* Geziemen.
Ziemer, *m.* field-fare. (a bird)
Ziemer, *m.* buttock-piece; pistole.
Ziemlich, *adj.* pretty. — *adv.* pretty, tolerably; — wohl, tolerably well; (beynahe) near; — lange, a pretty while.
Zierden, *s.* Pierden.
Zier, *s.* Zierde.
Ziererke, *m.* a prim, precise, *or* affected man *or* woman, a fop.
Zierath, *m.* ornament, set-off, finery, garnish, garnishment, embellishment, decoration, adornment.
Zierde, *f.* ornament, set-off, embellishment, decoration, adornment; grace; er ist die — seines Vaterlandes, he is the honour of his country.
Zieren, *v.* 1) *n.* to be an ornament; 2) *a.* to adorn, set off, decorate, grace, trim up, embellish, garnish, attire. sich —, *v. refl.* to prim, prim it, to affect miens &c.
Ziererey, *f.* affectation.

Zierlich, *adj.* elegant; fine, nice, smart. — *adv.* elegantly, &c.
Zierlichkeit, *f.* elegance, nicety.
Ziffer, *f.* cipher; mit od. in Ziffern schreiben, to write in ciphers.
Zifferblatt, *n.* dial.
ziffern, *v. n.* to cipher.
Zigeuner, *m.* Zigeunerinn, *f.* gipsy, egyptian, bohemian.
Zigeunerbande, *f.* gang of gipsies.
Zigeunersprache, *f.* cant, gibberish, lingo.
Zimbel, *s.* Cymbel.
Zimmer, *n.* timber, (forty skins); ein — Felle, a timber of skins.
Zimmer, *n.* room, apartment, chamber.
Zimmerarbeit, *f.* carpenter's work.
Zimmeraxt, *f.* carpenter's ax.
Zimmergesell, *m.* journey-man carpenter.
Zimmerhandwerk, *n.* Zimmerkunst, *f.* carpentry.
Zimmerhof, *m.* timber-yard.
Zimmerholz, *n.* timber, timber-wood.
Zimmermann, *m.* carpenter.
Zimmermeister, *m.* master carpenter.
Zimmern, *v. a.* to timber; *figr. vulg.* to fabricate.
Zimmerplatz, *m.* timber-place.
Zimmerung, *f.* timbering.
Zimmerwerk, *n.* dock-yard.
Zimmerwerk, *n.* carpenter's work.
Zimmet, Zimmt, *m.* Zimmtrinde, *f.* cinnamon; weißer Zimmt, arabic costus.
Zimmtbaum, *m.* cinnamon-tree.
Zimmtfarbe, *f.* cinnamon-colour.
Zimmtholz, *n.* sassafras.
Zimmtöhl, *n.* cinnamon-oil.
Zimmtwasser, *n.* cinnamon-water.
Zindeltaffet, *s.* Sendel.
Zink, *m.* spelter, zink.
Zinkkäfer, Zinkenist, *m.* cornetter.
Zinke, *f.* tooth, tine; (am Hirschgeweih) troching; — od. Zinkhorn, cornet; auf der — blasen, to play on a cornet.
Zinn, *n.* tin; (verarbeitetes —, zinnernes Geräth) pewter.
Zinnasche, *f.* Zinnkalk, *m.* tin-ashes, putty.
Zinnbergwerk, *n.* Zinngrube, *f.* tin-mine.
Zinne, *f.* battlement, pinnacle.
Zinner, *m.* tin-man.
zinnern, *adj.* tin, pewter, of pewter.
Zinnerz, *n.* tin-ore.
Zinnfolie, *f.* leaf-tin.
Zinngeschirr, *n.* pewter-vessels, pewter.
Zinngießer, *m.* pewterer.
Zinnober, *m.* cinnabar.
zinnoberroth, *adj.* vermil, vermillion.
Zinnofen, *m.* tin-furnace.
Zinnschläger, *m.* tin-beater.
Zins, *m.* (Miethzins) rent; (Grundzins, Erbzins) quit-rent; (Schoß) tribute; (Interesse) interest, use.
Zinsacker, *m.* piece of ground of which rent is paid.
zinsbar, Zinspflichtig, *adj.* tributary.
Zinsbauer, *m.* tenant, renter.
Zinsbuch, *n.* terrar; rental, rent-roll.
Zinse, *f.* Zinsen, *pl.* interest, use, use-money; auf Zinsen ausleihen, to put out upon interest, to put to use; die Zinsen bezahlen, to pay the use-money.
Zinsen, *v.* 1) *a.* to pay rent; 2) *n.* to yield (rent).
Zinsfrey, *adj.* exempt from paying rent; ein zinsfreyes Gut, a free-hold, frank-tenement.
Zinsgut, Zinslehen, *n.* copy-hold.
Zinsherr, *m.* lord of the manor.
Zinshuhn, *n.* hen given as rent.
Zinskorn &c., *n.* corn given as rent, &c.
Zinsmann, *m.* tenant, renter.
Zinspächter, *m.* copy-holder.
Zinsregister, *n.* rental, rent-roll.
Zinszahl, *f.* roman indiction.
Zipfel, *m.* tip, point, end, extremity; (am Rocke) lappet.
Zipfelig, *adj.* longer on one side than on the other.
Zipfelrock, *m.* lappet-gown.
Zipperlein, *n.* gout; (an den Händen) chiragra.
Zirbelbaum, *m.* pine.
Zirbeldrüse, *f.* pineal-gland, pine-kernel.
Zirbelnuß, *f.* nut of a pine.
Zwiebel, *f.* scallion, chive.
Zirkel, *m.* circle; (ein Instrument) compass, a pair of compasses.
Zirkelbogen, *m.* part of a circular line; arch.
Zirkelfigur, *f.* circle, orb.
Zirkellauf, *m.* circular run, circulation.
Zirkellinie, *f.* circular line.
Zirkeln, *v. n.* to measure with compasses.
Zirkelpunkt, *m.* centre.
Zirkelrund, *adj.* circular. — *adv.* circularly.
Zirkelrundung, *f.* circularity.
Zirpen, *v. n.* to chirp.
Zischeln, *v.* to whisper.
Zischeln, *n.* whispering.
Zischen, *v. n.* to hiss, whizz; (leise reden) to whisper.
Zischen, *n.* hissing, whizzing; whispering.
Zisererbse, *f.* chick-pea.
Zisel, *m.* od. Zismaus, *f.* shrew-mouse.
Zither, *f.* guitar.
Zitrone, *s.* *s.* Citrone, *s.*
Zitteraal, *m.* electrical eel.
Zitterer, *m.* quaker.
Zitterfisch, *m.* torpedo, cramp-fish.
Zittermaal, *n.* tetter, ring-worm.
Zittern, *v. n.* to tremble, quake, shake, shiver, didder.
Zittern, *n.* trembling, quaking, &c.
Zitternadel, *f.* egrette.
Zitwer, *m.* zedoary.
Zitwersamen, *m.* worm-seed.
Zitz, *m.* chints, calicoe.
Zitze, *f.* teat, dug, pap, nipple.
Zobel, *m.* Zobelthier, *n.* sable; mit Zobel gefüttert, furred with sable.
Zobelfärber, *m.* sable-dier.
Zobelfell, *n.* sable, sabl-back.
Zobelgebräme, *n.* sable-skirt.
Zobelpelz, *m.* robe furred with sable.
Zofe, *f.* chamber-maid, abigail.
Zögerer, *m.* loiterer, lingerer.
Zögern, *v. n.* to tarry, delay, linger, loiter.
Zögerung, *f.* tarrying, delay.
Zögling, *m.* pupil.
Zoll, *m.* inch; 4 — breit, four inches broad; nach Zollen, by inches.
Zoll, *m.* toll, custom; — von etwas geben, to pay toll; — auf etwas legen, — heben, to levy custom upon something.
Zollamt, *n.* custom-office.
Zollbank, *s.* Zollhaus.
Zollbar, Zollpflichtig, *adj.* due to pay custom, *or* toll.
Zollbeamte, *m.* officer of the custom-house.
Zollbude, *f.* toll-booth.
Zolleinnehmer, *m.* receiver, *or* gatherer of taxes.
Zollen, *v. a.* to pay custom; *figr.* to give, pay.
Zollfrey, *adj.* free from custom.
Zollgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of levying custom.
Zollhaus, *n.* custom-house.
Zöllig, *adj. in compos.* of an inch.
Zollmaß, *n.* measure of inches.
Zöllner, *m.* toll-gatherer, publican.
Zollregister, *n.* Zollrolle, *f.* tariff.
Zollstange, *f.* Zollpfahl, *m.* post set up for a sign that toll is to be paid.
Zollschein, Zollzettel, *m.* cocket.
Zollschreiber, *m.* clerk at a toll-office.
Zollsiegel, *n.* cocket.
Zollstab, Zollstock, *m.* inch-wand, *or* rod.
Zollstadt, *f.* town where custom is paid.
Zollstätte, *f.* place for paying custom.
Zoltafel, *f.* pancart.

Zone, *f.* zone.
Zoologie, *f.* zoology.
Zopf, *m.* welt of hair, tail, cue; *T.* (im Forstwesen) top.
Zopfende, *n. T.* top-end.
Zopfhaar, *n.* cue-hair.
Zopfholz, *n. T.* top-wood.
Zorn, *m.* anger, wrath, passion, ire, choler, indignation; in — gerathen, to grow angry, fall into a passion, fly out in a passion; den — fahren laſſen, to abate one's anger.
Zornig *adj.* angry, ireful, wrathful; — werden, to grow angry; (zum Zorne geneigt) choleric, irascible; (heftig) passionate. — *adv.* angrily, irefully.
Zornmüthig, *adj.* irascible.
Zote, *f.* shag; rag; (ein ſchmutziger Ausdruck) obscenity, bawdry; Zoten reiſſen, to talk bawdry.
Zotteln, *v. n. vulg.* to talk bawdry.
Zotenhaft, *adj.* obscene, bawdy. — *adv.* obscenely, bawdily.
Zotenreißen, *n.* ribaldry.
Zotenreißer, *m.* obscene talker, ribald.
Zoticht, *adj.* shaggy; ragged.
Zotig, *adj.* shaggy, shagged, villous; ragged; obscene.
Zottel, *f.* shag.
Zotteln, *v. n. vulg.* to trot.
Zu, *prep.* to, at, by, for, in, on; zu einem geben, kommen, to go, come to one; zu Bette, zu Tiſche gehen, to go to bed, to dinner *or* supper; zu Hauſe kommen, to come home; zu meinem Vortheil, to my advantage; ein Recht zu etwas a right to something; zum Unglück geboren, born to misfortune; er iſt zum Helden geboren, he is born to martial exploits; zu Tode drücken, to squeeze to death; von Haus zu Haus, from house to house; er hat einen Hausteufel zum Weibe, he has a shrew to his wife; iſt er zu Hauſe? is he at home? zu Paris, at Paris; zu der nämlichen Zeit, at the same time; zu Mittag, at noon; einem zur Seite ſitzen, to sit at one's side; zur Rechten, at the right side; zum erſten, at first, firstly; zum andern, dritten, &c. secondly, thirdly, &c.; es ſteht Ihnen zu Dienſten, it is at your service; er ſetzte ſich zu mir, he sat down by me; zur Hälfte, by half; zu Paaren, by couples; zu Waſſer und zu Lande, by sea and by land; meine Liebe, Neigung zu ihr, my love, affection for her; dieß iſt zu Ihrem Nutzen, tis for your profit; zu welchem Ende (Zwecke)? for what end? zum letzten Male for the last time; zum Beyſpiel, as for (*or* for) instance; zu jenen Zeiten, in those times; zu meiner Vertheidigung, in my defence; zu Ihrem Beſten, in your behalf; er lebt zu London, he lives in (at) London; zu Fuß, on foot; zu Pferde, on horseback; ſich zu etwas entſchließen, to resolve upon something; einen zum Soldaten ꝛc. machen, to make one soldier &c; zum Glück, luckily, happily. — *adv.* zu (zugemacht) ſeyn, to be shut; auf ... zu, nach ... zu, towards; er ritt nach der Stadt zu, he rode towards the town; er lief auf mich zu, he ran upon me; es fängt an zu regnen, it begins to rain; was haben Sie zu thun? what have you to do; um ... zu, *v.* um; zu (allzu) groß, too great. — *int.* on! on! zu! go on! Glück zu! cheer up! God speed you well!
Zubauen, *v. a.* to shut up by building, to close by a wall.
Zubehör, *s.* Zugehör.
Zubeißen, *v. ir. n.* to bite at, bite.
Zubekommen, *v. ir. n.* to get in addition.
Zubenamt, *adj. vulg.* surnamed.
Zuber, *m.* tub.
Zubereiten, *v. a.* to prepare, dress, adjust, qualify.
Zubereitung, *f.* preparation; dressing.
Zubicken, *v. ir. a.* to shut up with bending.
Zubinden, *v. ir. a.* to tie up; einem die Augen —, to blindfold, *or* hoodwink one.
Zublaſen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to begin to blow, to continue blowing; 2) *a.* to close with blowing; einem etwas —, to blow a thing to one; *fig.* to prompt one to a thing.
Zubläſer *m.* prompter.
Zubrennen, *v. ir. a.* to cauterize.
Zubringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring to; die Zeit —, to spend *or* employ time, to pass away time (with, mit etwas).
Zubuttern, *v. a. figr. vulg.* to contribute one's own.
Zubuße, *f.* supply, contribution.
Zubüßen, *v. a.* to supply, contribute, pay.
Zucht, *f.* breeding; (gezogene junge Thiere) breed (Herde) drift, herd; (Erziehung, Ordnung) discipline, education; in — halten, to keep under discipline; (Schamhaftigkeit) bashfulness, modesty.
Zuchtbiene, *s.* Mutterbiene.
Zuchtfähig, *adj.* disciplinable.
Zuchthaus, *n.* house of correction.
Zuchthengſt, *m.* stallion.
Zuchthündinn, *f.* hound-bitch.
Züchtig, *adj.* chaste, modest, bashful. — *adv.* chastely, modestly, bashfully.
Züchtigen, *v. a.* to chatise, correct, discipline; to lash, scourge; mit der Ruthe —, to whip; mit Worten —, to remonstrate.
Züchtigkeit, *f.* chastity, pudicity, modesty.
Züchtigung, *f.* chastisement, correction; discipline.
Züchtling, *m.* correctioner.
Zuchtlos, *adj.* without discipline, *or* correction.
Zuchtmeiſter, *m.* surveyor of correctioners.
Zuchtochs, *m.* bull.
Zuchtrute, *f.* rod of correction.
Zuchtſau, *f.* farrow.
Zuchtſchule, *f.* seminary.
Zuchtſtute *f.* mare.
Zuchtvieh, *n.* cattle for breed.
Zucken, *v.* 1) *n.* to move, stir, palpitate; 2) *a.* to shrug, shrink; die Achſeln —, to shrug one's shoulders; den Degen —, to draw the sword.
Zucken, *n.* stirring, moving, shrugging, &c.
Zucker, *m.* sugar; — ſieden, to bake sugar, refine sugar.
Zuckerbäcker, *m.* comfit-maker, confectioner, confectionary.
Zuckerbäckerey, *f.* trade of a confectioner, confectionary.
Zuckerbirn, *f.* sugar-bear, blanket, rousselet.
Zuckerbeil, *n.* sugar-cleaver.
Zuckerbrod, *n.* sweet bread, sugar-bread, sweet biscuit, march-pane.
Zuckerbüchſe, Zuckerdoſe, *f.* sugar-box, sugar-caster.
Zuckererbſe, Zuckerſchote, *f.* sugar-pea.
Zuckererde, *f.* sugar-baker's clay.
Zuckerform, *f.* sugar-mould.
Zuckerhonig, *m.* transparent honey.
Zuckerhut, *m.* sugar-loaf.
Zuckerig, *adj.* sugary.
Zuckerkand, *m.* sugar-candy.
Zuckerkörner, *pl.* sugar-plums.
Zuckerlöffel, *m.* sugar-spoon.
Zuckermandel, *f.* sugar-plum.
Zuckern, *v. a.* to sugar.
Zuckern, *n* sugaring.
Zuckerplätzchen, *n.* sweet cake.
Zuckerrohr, *n.* sugar-cane.
Zuckerſaft, Zuckerſyrup, *m.* molosses.
Zuckerſchachtel, *f.* sugar-box, *s.* Zuckerbüchſe.
Zuckerſieder, *m.* sugar-baker, refiner of sugar.
Zuckerſiederey, *f.* sugar-work, sugar-house.
Zuckerſtängel, *m.* sugar-stick.
Zuckerſtreuer, *m.* sugar-sifter.
Zuckerſüß, *adj.* sweet as sugar, sugary.

Zuckervogel, *m.* canary-bird.
Zuckerwerk, *n.* sweet-meat, comfit, comfiture.
Zuckerworte, *pl. vulg.* sweet words, flatteries.
Zuckerwurzel, *f.* skirret.
Zuckerzange, *f.* sugar-tongs.
Zuckung, *f.* convulsion, convulsion-fit.
Zudämmen, *v. a.* to dam up.
Zudecken, *v. a.* to cover; *figr. vulg.* einen —, to hang, belabour one.
Zudeichen, *v. a.* to enclose with a dike.
Zudem, *adv.* besides, moreover.
Zudenken, *v. ir. a.* (einem etwas) to destine, appoint.
Sich Zudrängen, *v. refl.* sb. sich Zudrängen, *v. ir. refl.* to throng, *or* crowd to; *figr.* to intrude one's self in *or* into.
Zudrehen, *v.* 1) *a.* to turn to, to shut (with turning, to fasten, 2) *n.* to continue to turn.
Zudringlich, *adj.* importunate. — *adv.* importunately.
Zudringlichkeit, *f.* importunateness.
Zudrücken, *v.* 1) *a.* to close; *figr. vulg.* ein Auge bey etwas —, to wink at something; 2) *n. vulg.* to press on.
Zueignen, *v. a.* sich etwas —, to appropriate, ascribe something to one's self; (anmaßend sich) to assume, arrogate; einem etwas —, to attribute; einem ein Buch —, to dedicate a book to one.
Zueignung, *f.* appropriation; attribution; dedication.
Zueignungsschrift, *f.* dedication, epistle dedicatory.
Zueilen, *v. n.* to hasten to.
Zuerkennen, *v. ir. a.* to adjudge, adjudicate, decree; to appoint.
Zuerkennung, *f.* adjudication.
Zuerst, *adv.* firstly, first, at first, for the first; wer zuerst kommt, mahlt zuerst, *prov.* first come, first served.
Zufahren, *v. ir. n.* to drive on; fahre zu Kutscher, drive on, coachman! auf etwas —, to ride to *or* towards; *figr.* to fall to, rush in upon; gleich —, sb. blind —, to run upon rashly, blindly.
Zufahren, *n.* driving on; riding to; falling to.
Zufall, *m.* chance, hap, hazard, incident, accident, case, casualty, event, adventure, hit, hap-hazard; fate; durch einen —, by chance; ein glücklicher —, a lucky hit; (in Krankheiten) fit.
Zufallen, *v. ir. n.* to shut of itself; (von ungefähr zu Theil werden) to fall to.
Zufällig, *adj.* accidental, fortuitous, contingent, incidental, casual, occasional, adventitious. — *adv.* accidentally, fortuitously, contingently, casually.
Zufälligkeit, *f.* casualty, contingence.
Zufertigen, *v. a.* to expedite, dispatch.
Zuflicken, *v. a.* to patch, *or* vamp up, to piece.
Zufliegen, *v. ir. n.* to fly to, *or* towards.
Zufließen, *v. in. n.* to flow to; *figr.* einem viel Gutes — lassen, to bestow much good upon one; die Worte fließen ihm zu, he is not at a loss for expressions.
Zuflucht, *f.* refuge, shelter, recourse; seine — zu einem od. wohin nehmen, to take one's refuge.
Zufluchtsort, *m.* asylum, refuge, sanctuary.
Zufluß, *m.* flying to *or* towards.
Zufluß, *m.* afflux, affluence.
Zufolge *prep.* according to, *s.* Folge.
Zufördern, *s.* Zubefördern.
Zufragen, *v. n.* to call for, to inquire.
Zufrieden, *adv.* content, contented, satisfied; ich bin damit —, I am content, *or* satisfied with it, I acquiesce to it; *vulg.* ich bin es —, well and good! it is the same with me, — *adv.* contentedly; laßt mich —, let me alone; einen — stellen, to content, satisfy one; to quiet one; sich — geben, to content one's self, to acquiesce; sich über etwas — geben, to bear with a thing contentedly, to be not much troubled for...
Zufriedenheit, *f.* contentedness, content, contentment, satisfaction.
Zufrieren, *v. ir. n.* to freeze up.
Zufügen, *v. a.* to do, cause; Schaden, Leid, *&c.* —, to cause damage, to do mischief, hurt *&c.*; etwas —, *s.* Hinzu fügen.
Zufühlen, *v. n.* to feel, touch.
Zufuhre, *f.* conveyance, import, importation; provision.
Zuführen, *v. a.* to convey, import; to guide, conduct, *or* lead to.
Zufüllen, *v. a.* to pour to; to fill up.
Zug, *m.* pull, tug; draught; einen — thun, to give a pull, a tug; dieß Pferd ist gut zum Zuge, this horse is good for drawing; (im Trinken) draught; auf einen —, at one draught; kleine Züge thun, to drink by small draughts, to do but sip; (mit dem Netze) draught; (eine ziehende Menge, Reihe) train, procession, march; ein — zu Wasser, an expedition by sea; (der Vögel) passage, flight; (Zugluft) wind that comes through a hole *&c.*; (mit der Feder) stroke; flourish; (mit dem Pinsel, und *figr.* ein — des Charakters, in der Geschichte *&c.*) stroke, touch; (des Gesichts) line, lineament, feature; (in der Orgel) row of pipes; (aus der Pfeife) whiff; (im Schach- u. Brettspiele) move; — einer Büchse, rifle of a gun; (Gespann) team; in letzten Zügen liegen, to be in agony, to breathe one's last.
Zugabe, *f.* addition; surplus, surplusage, boot; als — bekommen, to get to boot, get into the bargain.
Zugang, *m.* access; — haben, to have access to.
Zugänglich, *adj.* accessible.
Zugband, *n.* boot-strap.
Zugbrücke, *f.* drawing-bridge.
Züge, *s.* Zeche.
Zugeben, *v. ir. a.* to add; to give to boot, *or* into the bargain; (im Kartenspiele) to follow suits; *figr.* klein —, to be submissive; (eine räumen) to grant, consent, concede, allow; (erlauben) to permit, yield, allow, suffer.
Zugegen, *adv.* — seyn, to be present.
Zugehen, *v. ir. n.* to go on; ihr müßt besser —, you must go faster; auf etwas —, to move towards; dieser Weg geht auf die Stadt zu, this way leads (*or* goes) to the town; (sich verschließen) to shut; (geschehen) to pass, come to pass, come about; wie geht das zu? how comes that? wie ist es damit zugegangen? how came this to pass? es geht nicht mit (od. von) rechten Dingen zu, there is witchcraft in it; so geht es in der Welt zu, so the world goes; (spitz) —, to end in a point.
Zugehör, *n.* appertenance, dependence.
Zugehören, *v. n.* to appertain, belong to.
Zugehörig, *adj.* appertaining, appertinent, belonging to.
Zügel, *m.* rein, reins; (*figr.*) bridle; den — schießen lassen, to give the reins, to let loose the reins.
Zügelhand, *f.* bridle-hand.
Zügellos, *adj.* unbridled, unruly, loose, dissolute, licentious. — *adv.* loosely, dissolutely, licentiously.
Zügellosigkeit, *f.* dissoluteness, licentiousness.
Zugemüse, *n.* pulse, herbs.
Zugenannt, *adv.* surnamed.
Zugeritten, *adj.* broken, *s.* Zureiten.
Zugesellen, *v. a.* to associate.
Zugestehen, *v. ir. a.* to concede, grant; to yield, allow, permit.
Zugethan, *adj. figr.* given, addicted; einem — seyn, to be addicted to one, to cleave, stick, adhere to one.
Zugfisch, *m.* fish of passage.
Zuggarn, *n.* drag-net.
Zuggraben, *m.* draining ditch.

Zugießen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to pour on; 2) *a.* to pour to; to fill up with.

Zugkette, *f.* chain-trace.

Zugleich, *adv.* at once, at the same time; together, withal.

Zugleichen, *v. ir. a.* to make even, to adjust.

Zugleder, *n.* elastic leather.

Zugloch, *n.* vent-hole.

Zugluft, *f.* Zugwind, *m.* wind that comes through a hole, *or* chink.

Zugnagel, *s.* Zuggarn.

Zugochs, *m.* draught-ox.

Zugpferd, *n.* draught-horse.

Zugpflaster, *n.* vesicatory; cerate.

Zugreifen, *v. ir. n.* to take hold of; *figr. vulg.* to fall to; (stehlen) to steal, pilfer.

Zugriemen, *m.* draw-latch; die — der Zugpferde, traces, draughts.

Zugring, *m.* draw-ring.

Zugrolle, *f.* pulley.

Zugschraube, *f.* draw-screw.

Zugseil, *n.* draw-line; (zum Schiffziehen) halser.

Zugstiefel, *pl.* boots of elastic leather (that stretch to the legs).

Zugthor, *n.* drawing-gate.

Zugvieh, *n.* cattle for draught.

Zugvogel, *m.* bird of passage.

Zugweise, *adv.* by troops.

Zugwinde, *f.* pulley, draw-beam.

Zuhaben, *v. ir. a. vulg.* to receive into the bargain; (zugemacht haben) to have shut *or* locked up.

Zuhaken, **Zuhäkeln**, *v. a.* to shut with hooks *or* little hooks, to clasp.

Zuhalten, *v. ir.* 1) *a.* to keep shut, *or* locked up; die Hand —, to clinch the fist; (den Mund, die Augen) to close, shut; einem den Mund, sich die Ohren —, to stop one's mouth, one's ears; 2) *n.* mit einer Person —, to have carnally to do with a woman.

Zuhängen, *v. a. vulg.* to cover (with a curtain &c.)

Zuhauen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to strike on, whip on; 2) *a.* to strike to; to rough-hew, form, fashion.

Zuheften, *v. a.* to clasp.

Zuheften, *v. a.* to stitch up.

Zuheilen, *v.* to heal up, consolidate.

Zuheilung, *f.* healing up, consolidation.

Zuhorchen, *v. n.* to hearken, listen.

Zuhören, *v. n.* to hear, hearken, give ear to.

Zuhörer, *m.* auditor, hearer.

Zujagen, *v.* 1) *n.* to ride tantivy; auf einen ab. auf einen Ort —, to gallop up to *or* towards; 2) *a.* to chase *or* drive to *or* towards.

Zujauchzen, *v.* to huzza to; einen Beyfall —, to applaud one.

Zukehren, *v. a.* to turn to; einem den Rücken —, to turn one's back to one.

Zukeilen, *v. a.* to close with coins, to plug up.

Zukettlen, *v. a.* to shut up with a little chain.

Zuklatschen, *v.* to applaud, clap one's hands to.

Zukleben, **Zukleistern**, *v. a.* to glue up.

Zuklinken, *v. a.* to latch up.

Zuknöpfen, *v. a.* to button up.

Zukörnen, *v. a.* to tie, tie up.

Zukommen, *v. ir. n.* to come at, arrive at; es ist mir zugekommen, it came to my hands; einem etwas — lassen, to let one have something; es kommt mir zu, it belongs to me, it is my duty, my due, it becomes me, it is fit for me.

Zukost, *f.* by-meat.

Zukratzen, *v. a.* to scratch up, scrape up.

Zukunft, *f.* time to come, future, futurity; in —, for the future.

Zukünftig, *adj.* future, to come. — *adv.* futurely.

Zulächeln, *v.* to smile upon.

Zulage, *f.* addition, augmentation, supply; *T.* (bey den Zimmerleuten) timber-wood squared for a house, &c.; (bey den Fleischern) a tenance.

Zulangen, *v.* 1) *n.* to fall to; (bey Tische) t *or* serve one's self; (lang genug seyn, *figr.*) to suffice, be sufficient; 2) *a.* to to, hand to.

Zulänglich, *adj.* sufficient, competent. — sufficiently, competently.

Zulänglichkeit, *f.* sufficiency, competence.

Zulassen, *v. ir. a.* to let shut, to do not o (hinzu lassen) to admit; (nicht hindern) to g allow, suffer, permit.

Zulässig, *adj.* allowable, admissible, venial, missible.

Zulässigkeit, *f.* allowableness, admissibility, nialness, permissibleness.

Zulassung, *f.* admission, admittance, grant, lowance, permission, concession.

Zulauf, *m.* concourse, confluence, conflux, flo ing, frequency, crowd, throng.

Zulaufen, *v. ir. n.* to run on, go on, mend o pace; auf einen ab. etwas —, to run to towards; (herbey laufen) to flock, get gether in a crowd; spitzig —, to end i point.

Zulegen, *v.* 1) *a.* to cover, line, shut; ein Brief —, to fold a letter; (hinzu thun, v mehren) to add, superadd, augment; sich ein — (anschaffen), to get something, to furnis *or* provide one's self with it; (zubereiten) prepare; 2) *n.* einem —, *s.* Beylegen, Be pflichten.

Zulöthen, *v. a.* to glue up, to cement.

Zulenken, *v. a.* to turn, direct, *or* incline to.

Zuletzt, *adv.* at last, last, lastly, after all, final ly; — gehen, to go last, be the last; ganz — last of all.

Zulöthen, *v. a.* to solder; *s.* Löthen.

Zulp, *m. vulg.* sucking-bag.

Zulzen, *v. n. vulg.* to suck.

Zulpfläschchen, *n. vulg.* sucking-bottle.

Zum, *abbr.* für: zu dem, *s.* Zu.

Zumachen, *v.* 1) *a.* to shut, close, stop; einen Brief —, to fold a letter; den Rock —, to button up one's coat; 2) *n. vulg.* to make haste.

Zumal, *adv.* specially, especially, chiefly, principally, particularly.

Zumauern, *v. a.* to mure up.

Zumessen, *v. ir. a.* to measure to; (beymessen) to ascribe, attribute, impute.

Zumurmeln, *v. a.* to mutter to, declare mutteringly.

Zumuthen, *v. a.* to desire, demand, exact from.

Zumuthung, *f.* desire, demand,

Zunächst, *adv.* & *prep.* next; — (bey) mir, next to me.

Zunageln, *v. a.* to nail up.

Zunähen, *v. a.* to sew up.

Zunahme, *f.* increase, growth, increment, improvement, progression.

Zuname, *m.* family-name; (Beyname) surname; (Ehrenname) nickname.

Zündbar, *adj.* inflammable.

Zündbarkeit, *f.* inflammability.

Zünden, *v. n.* to catch fire; to kindle; to inflame.

Zunder, *m.* tinder, touch-wood, spunk.

Zünder, *m.* fusee (of a bomb).

Zunderbüchse, *f.* tinder-box, match-box.

Zunderholz, *n.* touch-wood.

Zunderschwamm, *m.* spunk.

Zündkraut, **Zündpulver**, *n.* prime, priming -powder.

Zündloch, *n.* touch-hole.

Zündpfanne, *f.* pan, touch-pan.

Zündruthe, *f.* linstock, match.

Zundwurz, *f. T.* saucisse.

Zunehmen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to increase, augment, grow; to improve, profit, thrive, prosper; an Kräften —, to gather strength; der zunehmen-

de Mond, crescent; 2) *a.* (im Stricken) to augment the stitches.

Zunei|gen, *v. a.* to bend, *or* incline to.

Zunei|gung, *f.* inclination, propension, affection; keine — zu einem haben, to stand disaffected to one.

Zunft, *f.* guild, corporation, company, fraternity; tribe.

Zunftbuch, *n.* guild-book.

Zunftgenoß, Zunftverwandte, *m.* member of a guild, *or* corporation, free-man.

Zünftig, *adj.* belonging to a guild *or* corporation; corporate; — werden, to get the right of a corporation, *or* the freedom of a company.

Zunftigkeit, *f.* corporateness, freedom.

Zunftmeiſter, *m.* head *or* master of a corporation; (im alten Rom) tribune.

Zunftrecht, *n.* right of a corporation, freedom.

Zunge, *f.* tongue; die — löſen, to cut the band *or* ligament of the tongue; *figr.* das Herz auf der — haben, to be open-hearted; *vulg.* einen über die — ſpringen laſſen, to backbite one; (künſtliche —, sb. Züngelchen, *n.*) languet; (an der Wage) tongue, cock; (an der Schnalle) tongue; (ein Fiſch) sole.

Züngeln, *v. n.* to play with the tongue.

Zungenband, *n.* band *or* ligament of the tongue.

Zungenbuchſtab, *m.* lingual letter.

Zungendreſcher, *m.* barrator, pettifogger.

Zungenfaul, *adj. vulg.* tongue-tied.

Zungenfehler, *m.* fault of the tongue.

Zungenförmig, *adj.* made in the form of a tongue.

Zungenfreund, *m. vulg.* friend in profession.

Zungenlaut, *m. vulg.* tongue-pad.

Zungenſtein, *m.* glossopetra.

Züngig, *adj. in compos.* tongued.

Zunichte, *adv.* undone, ruined; — machen, *s.* unter Nicht.

Zunicken, *v.* to nod at, *or* to.

Zunöthigen, *s.* Zubringen, Anforingen.

Zunöthigung, *f.* importunity.

Zuordnen, *v. a.* to associate.

Zupappen, *v. a.* to paste up.

Zupeitſchen, *v. a.* to whip, *or* lash on.

Zupfeifen, *v. ir. n.* to whistle to.

Zupfen, *v. a.* to vellicate, pull, tug; (pflücken) to pluck; Wolle —, to pick wool.

Zupflaſtern, *v. a.* to pave up.

Zupflügen, *v. a.* to plough up.

Zupichen, *v. a.* to pitch up.

Zuplatzen, Zuplumpen, *v. n. vulg.* to break in to upon; to blurt out.

Zur, *abbr.* für: Zu der, *s.* Zu.

Zurathen, *v. ir. a.* to counsel, advise.

Zurechnen, *v. a.* to put to one's account, to add to; to adscribe, impute, attribute.

Zurechnung, *f.* imputation, attribution.

Zurecht, *s.* zu recht unter Recht.

Zureden, *v. n.* to persuade, exhort.

Zureden, *n.* Zurede, *f.* persuasion, exhortation.

Zureichen, *v.* 1) *a.* to reach, *or* hand to; 2) *n.* to suffice, be sufficient; es reicht nicht zu, it won't do.

Zureiten, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to ride on; auf einen sb. einmal —, to ride towards, turn to; 2) *a.* ein Pferd —, to break, *or* manage a horse.

Zurichten, *v. a.* to dress, prepare, fit, accommodate; die Speiſen —, to dress meat; *figr. vulg.* (beſchmutzen) to foul, soil; (verunſtalten) to disfigure, spoil; einen übel —, to abuse one, use one ill.

Zurichtung, *f.* dressing, preparation.

Zuriegeln, *v. a.* to bolt, bolt up.

Zürnen, *v. n.* to be angry (at, *or* with one, auf einen).

Zürnen, *n.* being angry.

Zurollen, *v.* 1) *n.* to roll on; 2) *a.* to roll towards.

Zuroſten, *v. n.* to be closed with rust.

Zurück, *adv.* back, backward, backwards; — berufen, to recall; — bleiben, to stay behind; — bringen, to reduce; — fahren, to ride back; (vor Schrecken) to start back, shrink back; — fallen, to fall back, in die vorige Krankheit, to relapse; — geben, reiſen, to go back; — geben, to return, restore, give back again; — legen, to lay aside, put by, *figr.* einen Weg, to make a way; — halten, to keep back; — kehren, to return; — rufen, to call back, recall; — ſetzen, to put back, *or* aside; *figr.* to slight, neglect; — ſpringen, to bound, rebound; — ſtrahlen, to reflect; ſich — ziehen, to retire, withdraw, to make one's retreat.

Zurückberufung, *f.* recall.

Zurücken, *v. n. vulg.* to draw nearer; to make room.

Zurückgabe, *f.* reddition, restitution.

Zurückhaltend, *adj.* reserved, shy. — *adv.* reservedly, shyly.

Zurückhaltung, *f.* reserve, reservedness, shiness.

Zurückkehr, *f.* return.

Zurückkehrend, *adj.* returning.

Zurückkunft, *f.* return, returning.

Zuruf, *m.* call; acclamation.

Zurufen, *v. ir.* einem, to call to one, give one a call; Beyfall —, to applaud.

Zurüſten, *v. a.* to prepare, fit out, equip.

Zurüſtung, *f.* preparation, fitting out, equipping.

Zuſage, *f.* promise, word.

Zuſagen, *v.* 1) *n.* to correspond; das ſagt mir nicht zu, that does not agree with me; 2) *a.* to promise.

Zuſammen, *adv.* together, jointly; alle —, all together; — berufen, to convoke; — binden, to bind, *or* tie together; — bringen, to bring together, to gather, assemble; — drücken, to compress; — fahren (vor Schrecken), to shrink, blanch; — faſſen, to take close together; *figr.* to comprehend, comprise; kurz — faſſen, to abridge, be short; — fordern, to call together, to convoke, assemble, congregate; — fügen, to join, conjoin; — gehen, to go together; *figr. vulg.* to join, close; to grow less, diminish; — geben, to copulate, join; — heften, to hold together; *figr.* to confront, compare; to play booty together, assist one another; — hängen, to hang together, to cohere, to be connected; — kommen, to come *or* get together, to convene, assemble; — laufen, to get together in a crowd, to flock; *figr.* to shrink up; to curdle, coagulate; — legen, to fold up, make up; to club, contribute; — nehmen, to take together, des Mantel, to gather up one's cloak, *figr.* ſeine Gedanken, to recollect one's self, ſich, to do a thing cleverly; to show one's self a man; — raffen, to rake, ſich, to gather one's self; — rechnen, to sum up, mit einem, to settle an account with one; ſich — rotten, *s.* Rotten, — ſchießen, to destroy by shooting, Geld, to club, contribute money; — ſchmieren, klopfen, tragen, to compile; — ſetzen, to compose, compound; — ſtimmen, to agree; — treffen, to meet together; to coincide with; — wickeln, to roll up, to envelop; — ziehen, to draw, *or* tie together; to contract; to gather, assemble; ſich — ziehen, to shrink; to assemble, gather.

Zuſammenberufung, *f.* convocation.

Zuſammenbrüdung, *f.* compression.

Zuſammenfluß, *m.* conflux, confluxion, resort, assembly.

Zuſammenfügung, *f.* joining, conjunction.

Zuſammengeſetzt, *adj.* compounded, composed.

Zuſammenhang, *m.* coherence, connexion, communication.

Zuſammenklang, *m.* symphony, concert.

Zuſammenkunft, *f.* meeting, assembly, congregation, convent; ſie hielten eine —, they had

an interview together; eine heimliche —, a conventicle.

Zuſammenlauf, *m.* concourse, resort, flocking.

Zuſammenſetzung, *f.* composition.

Zuſammenſtimmung, *f.* agreement, harmony; concert, symphony.

Zuſammenſtoß, *m.* concussion.

Zuſammenziehung, *f.* contraction; *T.* (zweyer Sylben, od. Wörter) crasis.

Zuſatz, *m.* addition, adjection, adjunction; (in edlern Metallen) allay; *T.* (in der Logik) corollary.

Zuſchanzen, *v. a. vulg.* to procure.

Zuſchärfen, *v. a.* to point, sharpen.

Zuſcharren, *v. a.* to cover *or* fill up (with earth &c.) by scraping.

Zuſchauen, *v. n.* to look at.

Zuſchauer, *m.* spectator.

Zuſchicken, *v. a.* to send to; *vulg.* (zubereiten) to prepare.

Zuſchieben, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to shove on; 2) *a.* to shove to; den Riegel —, to shut the bolt; *figr.* einem den Eid —, to tender an oath to one.

Zuſchießen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to give fire; auf einen —, to shoot at one; to rush upon one; 2) *a.* to add.

Zuſchlag, *m.* bargain clapt up, adjudication.

Zuſchlagen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to beat on; ſchlagt zu! lay on! *vulg.* (wohl beſammen) to do well; 2) *a.* to clap to; to shut by force; einem die Thür vor der Naſe —, to shut the door to one; (in Auctionen) to clap up a bargain, to adjudge.

Zuſchleppen, *v. a.* to carry to, to procure.

Zuſchließen, *v. ir. a* to lock up, shut up, close.

Zuſchmeißen, *v. ir. vulg.* 1) *n.* to cast on; to beat on; 2) *a.* to throw to; to shut by force.

Zuſchmieren, *v. a.* to smear up, daub over.

Zuſchnallen, *v. a.* to buckle.

Zuſchnappen, *v.* to snap at, *or* to; to snap, catch.

Zuſchneiden, *v. ir. a.* to cut out.

Zuſchnitt, *m.* out.

Zuſchnüren, *v. a.* to lace.

Zuſchrauben, *v.* 1) *n.* to screw on; 2) *a.* to screw up.

Zuſchreiben, *v. ir. a.* einem etwas, to write to one; to write; to dedicate; to ascribe, attribute, impute.

Zuſchreyen, *v. ir.* to cry upon *or* to, to call to.

Zuſchrift, *f.* writing, letter; dedication.

Zuſchüren, *v. a.* to feed the fire, to add fewel to the fire; *figr.* to stir up.

Zuſchuß, *m.* addition, supply.

Zuſchütten, *v. a.* to fill up with; to pour to.

Zuſchwären, *v. ir. n.* to close by ulceration.

Zuſchwellen, *v. ir. n.* to close by swelling.

Zuſchwören, *v. ir. a.* to swear to.

Zuſehen, *v. ir.* (einem, od. einer Sache) to look to, on *or* upon, to gaze at; *figr.* (ungeahndet laſſen) to bear, suffer; (Sorge tragen) to see, look to, take care; (ſich hüten) to take heed.

Zuſehend, Zuſehends, *adv.* visibly.

Zuſenden, *v. ir. a.* to send to, remit to, to convey.

Zuſetzen, *v. a.* to set on (the fire); to add, adjoin; *figr.* to contribute of one's own, to loose by degrees; to shut by putting before; (im Spiele) to stake, lay; die Segel —, to set sail; 2) *n.* einem, to urge one; im Trinken —, to ply with glasses.

Zuſichern, *v. a.* to assure, give assurance.

Zuſicherung, *f.* assurance.

Zuſiegeln, *v. a.* to seal up.

Zuſiegelung, *f.* sealing up.

Zuſpelſe, *s.* Zukoſt, Zugemüſe.

Zuſperren, *v. a.* to shut, close, bar.

Zuſpitzen, *v. a.* to point.

Zuſprache, *f. s.* Zuſpruch.

Zuſprechen, *v. ir.* einem, to address, accost one; Muth —, to encourage, cheer; Troſt —, to comfort; gerichtlich einem etwas —, to adjudicate; bey einem od. einem —, (beſuchen) to call in *or* upon one, pay one a visit.

Zuſpringen, *v. ir. n.* to hasten to, *or* in; Schlöſſer) to catch.

Zuſpruch, *m.* encouragement; consolation; (ſuch) call, short visit.

Zuſpünden, *v. a.* to bung up.

Zuſtand, *m.* condition, state, situation, case.

Zuſtändig *adj.* appertaining, belonging.

Zuſtatten kommen *s.* unter Statt.

Zuſtechen, *v ir.* 1) *n.* to thrust on; to stitch; 2) *a.* to stitch up.

Zuſtecken, *v. a.* to pin, pin up; (zu ſtop; einen etwas —, to slip into one's hands, convey stealingly to.

Zuſtehen, *v. ir. imp.* to be becoming; to be incumbent on; es ſteht ihm zu, it becomes him; it is his due.

Zuſtellen, *v. a.* to shut by putting before; (Händigen) to hand to, deliver, present; einer Perſon od. Sache Glauben —, to give one credit, believe something.

Zuſterben, *v. ir. n.* to fall to by one's death.

Zuſteuren, *v. n.* to steer one's course.

Zuſtopfen, *v. a.* to stop up, close; to cork; ein Loch (im Zeuge ꝛc.) —, to mend, make up a hole.

Zuſtöpſeln, *v. a.* to cork.

Zuſtoßen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to push on, thrust on; (plötzlich widerfahren) to befall, happen; 2) to shut.

Zuſtreichen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to smear on; 2) *a.* smear up.

Zuſtrömen, *v. n.* to stream, *or* flow to.

Zuſtürzen, *v.* 1) *a.* to fill up with earth &c; 2) *n.* auf einen —, to run *or* rush upon one.

Zuſtutzen, *v. a. vulg.* to train up, polish, fashion.

Zutappen, *v. n.* to grope, fumble.

Zuthat, *f.* ingredient; (zu Kleidern ꝛc.) furniture.

Zuthätig, Zuthulich, *adj.* insinuant, insinuative.

Zuthätigkeit, Zuthulichkeit, *f.* insinuation, attachment.

Zutheilen, *v. a.* to allot, assign.

Zuthun, *v. ir. a.* to close, shut; ich habe die ganze Nacht kein Auge zugethan, I did not close a wink all night. ſich —, *v. ir. reſl.* to insinuate, *or* ingratiate one's self (into the affections of any one, bey einem).

Zuthun, *n.* assistance, help.

Zutragen, *v. ir. a.* to carry to, bring; *figr. vulg.* to report; ſich —, *v. ir. reſl.* to happen, fall out, come to pass, to chance.

Zuträglich, *adj.* useful, good, profitable, advantageous, conducive. — *adv.* usefully, profitably, advantageously.

Zuträglichkeit, *f.* usefulness, advantageousness.

Zutrauen, *v. a.* to trust, to confide in, rely upon, depend upon.

Zutrauen, *n.* trust, confidence, dependence.

Zutraulich, *adj.* confident, trusting. — *adv.* confidently.

Zutraulichkeit, *f.* confidentness.

Zutreffen, *v. ir. n.* to agree, be just, prove right.

Zutreiben, *v. ir. n.* to drive on.

Zutreten, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to tread, come to, fall in with; 2) *a.* to close, *or* stop by treading on.

Zutrinken, *v. ir.* einem —, to drink to one; to drink one's health, to toast.

Zutritt, *m.* access, admittance, admission; — zu einem haben, to have admittance, access to one; — bekommen, to be admitted.

Zutſchen, *v. a. vulg.* to suck.

Zutſchkäuchen, *n. vulg.* sucking-bottle.

Zuverläſſig, *adj.* positive, sure, certain, true, authentic; ein zuverläſſiger Mann, a man to be relied on. — *adv.* positively, truly, to be sure.

Zuverläſſigkeit, *f.* truth, certainty.

Zuversicht, *f.* confidence, trust, assurance; seine — auf etwas setzen, to put one's trust, *or* confidence in.

Zuversichtlich, *adj.* confident. — *adv.* confidently.

Zuversichtlichkeit, *f.* confidentness.

Zuvor, *adv.* before; †(ehedem) once; — kommen, to prevent, out-go; *figr.* einer Sache — kommen, to prevent, anticipate, obviate a thing; einem —, to prevent one, to be before-hand with one; es einem — thun, to excel, out-do one. (*s.* auch Vorher, u. Voraus.)

Zuvörderst, *adv.* before all, first of all, in the first place.

Zuvorkommend, *adj.* preventing, obliging.

Zuwachs, *m.* accretion, increase, accession, augment.

Zuwachsen, *v. ir. n.* to be covered, *or* closed by overgrowing; (von Wunden, to heal up, consolidate; (von Vortheilen) to accrue.

Zuwägen, Zuwiegen, *v. ir. a.* to weigh to.

Zuwege, *adv.* — bringen, to effect, effectuate, bring to pass, bring about.

Zuwehen, *v. a.* to blow to.

Zuweilen, *adv.* sometimes.

Zuweisen, *v. ir. a.* to show, send, *or* direct to.

Zuwenden, *v. ir. a.* to turn to; einem etwas —, to procure, let have.

Zuwerfen, *v. ir.* 1) *n.* to throw, *or* cast on: 2) *a.* to throw, *or* cast to; to close, or fill up (with earth &c.)

Zuwickeln, *v. a.* to wrap up, envelop.

Zuwider, *prep.* against, contrary to; — seyn, to thwart, repugn, oppose, withstand; das ist der gesunden Vernunft —, that is contrary to *or* clashes with reason; das ist mir —, I have an aversion for that, that goes against my stomach; das ist dem Gehör, den Augen —, that offends the ear, the eyes; — handeln, to contravene; — machen, to make loath; — thun, to do in spite of.

Zuwinken, *v.* to nod at, make a sign to.

Zuwintern, *v. imp. s.* Einwintern.

Zuwölben, *v. a.* to vault, *or* arch up.

Zuzählen, *v. a.* to count to.

Zuzäunen, *v. a.* to hedge up.

Zuziehen, *v. ir. a.* to tie; die Vorhänge —, to draw the curtains; (Vieh) to breed up; *figr.* sich —, to incur, attract, to bring upon one's self, to run into.

Zuziehung, *f.* tying; drawing; attraction; help, assistance; mit — eines Arztes, with the assistance *or* advice of a physician.

Zucht, *f.* breed.

Zwacken, *v. a.* to pinch, twitch; *figr. vulg.* to mock, *or* rail at; to cheat, gull.

Zwang, *m.* constraint, coaction, compulsion, force; aus —, by constraint, forcedly, on compulsion; ohne —, without constraint, unconstrained, uncompelled; *vulg.* (Stuhlzwang) tenesmus.

Zwangbrief, *m.* letters of constraint.

Zwangdienst, *m.* compelled service; *s.* Frohndienst.

Zwängen, *v. a.* to press, constrain, force together.

Zwangesinde, *n.* domestics compelled to serve for little wages.

Zwanghuhn, *s.* Hufzwängig.

Zwangkauf, *m.* monopoly.

Zwangsmittel, *n.* means of constraint, coercive measure.

Zwanzig, *adj.* twenty.

Zwanziger, *m.* twentieth.

Zwanzigste, *adj.* twentieth.

Zwanzigstheil, *n.* twentieth part.

Zwar, *conj.* it is true, indeed, to be sure.

Zwed, *m.* od. **Zwecke**, *f.* peg, pin; (Schuhzwecke) sparable, hob-nail; mit Zwecken beschlagen, hob-nailed; *figr.* der Zweck, (Endzweck, die Absicht), aim, scope, end, design, purpose; seinen — erreichen, to attain, *or* get one's aim; seinen — verfehlen, to miss one's aim.

Zwecken, *v.* 1) *a.* to peg, pin; 2) *n. figr.* auf etwas —, to aim at, tend to.

Zwecklos, *adj.* & *adv.* without design.

Zweckmäßig, *adj.* conformable, *or* agreeable to the purpose.

Zweckwidrig, *adj.* contrary to one's design.

Zween, *s.* Zwey.

Zweifel, *m.* doubt, question, dubitation; ohne —, without doubt, no doubt, no question, doubtless, questionless; in — seyn, stehen, to doubt, question; in — ziehen, to call in question, to doubt; den — benehmen, to remove *or* clear one's doubt.

Zweifelhaft, *adj.* dubious, dubitable, doubtful. — *adv.* dubiously, doubtfully.

Zweifelhaftigkeit, *f.* dubiousness, doubtfulness.

Zweifeln, *v. n.* to doubt, question; an etwas —, to doubt of; ich zweifle nicht daran, I make no doubt, no question of it; daran ist nicht zu —, it is not to be doubted.

Zweifeln, *n.* doubting, questioning.

Zweifelsgrund, *m.* reason of doubt.

Zweifelsknoten, *m.* dilemma, perplexity.

Zweifelsucht, *f.* scepticism.

Zweifler, *m.* doubter; sceptic.

Zweig, *m.* branch, bough; ein junger —, (eine Ruthe) twig; ein kleiner —, sprig; *T.* abgebrochene Zweige zur Bezeichnung der Spur, blemishes, blinks; *figr. vulg.* er wird nie auf einen grünen — kommen, he will never thrive *or* prosper.

Zweigen, *s.* Propfen

Zweigig, *adj.* branchy.

Zwerch, *adv.* across, awry, obliquely, askance.

Zwerchfell, *n.* diaphragm, midriff; *figr. vulg.* einem das — erschüttern, to make one's sides split with laughing.

Zwerg, *m.* dwarf, shrimp, pigmy, congeon, dandiprat.

Zwergbaum, *m.* dwarf-tree.

Zwergbohne, *f.* french-bean.

Zwergin, *f.* woman-dwarf, shrimp.

Zwetschge, *f.* plum, damascene, damask-plum.

Zwey, *adj.* two. — *f.* two.

Zweybeinig, *adj.* two-legged; ein zweybeiniges Thier, a biped.

Zweyblätterig, *adj.* two-leaved.

Zweydeutig, *adj.* ambiguous, equivocal, amphibological, bifarious. — *adv.* ambiguously, equivocally; — seyn od. reden, to equivocate.

Zweydeutigkeit, *f.* ambiguity, equivocal, equivocation, amphibology, amphilogy.

Zweydrähtig, *adj.* of two threads.

Zweydrittelstück, *n.* florin.

Zweyer, *m.* piece of two deniers.

Zweyerley, *adj.* two different, two divers.

Zweyfach, Zweyfältig *s.* Zwiefach.

Zweyfalter, *m.* butter-fly.

Zweygroschenstück, *n.* piece of two groshes.

Zweyhändig, *adj.* two-handed.

Zweyjährig, *adj.* biennial, two years old.

Zweykampf, *m.* duel, single combat.

Zweyköpfig, *adj.* bicipital, bicipitous, with two heads, two-headed.

Zweylöthig, *adj.* having the weight of an ounce.

Zweymal *adv.* twice; — so viel, twice as much, twice as many; auf —, at two times.

Zweymalig, *adj.* twice, double, reiterated.

Zweymännisch, *adj. vulg.* for two men.

Zweypfündig, *adj.* of two pounds.

Zweyschattig, *adj. T.* die zweyschattigen Völker, amphiscii.

Zweyschneidig, *adj.* two-edged.

Zweyseitig, *adj.* having two sides.

Zweysitzig, *adj.* having two seats.

Zweyspännig, *adj.* with two horses.

Zweystimmig, *adj.* of two voices.

Zweysylbig, *adj.* consisting of two syllables; ein zweysylbiges Wort, a dissyllable.

Zeughaus, *n.* arsenal, armory.
Zeugkleid, *n.* coat of stuff.
Zeugmacher, **-weber**, **-wirker**, *m.* stuff-weaver.
Zeugmantel, *m.* cloak of stuff.
Zeugmeister, *m.* keeper of the arsenal; master of the ordnance.
Zeugniß, *n.* witness, testimony, evidence; ein — ablegen, to give evidence; ein — geben, to bear witness, give testimony, to certificate; ein schriftliches —, certificate, attestation, testimonial.
Zeugschreiber, *m.* clerk at an arsenal.
Zeugung, *f.* procreation, generation, engendering, breeding.
Zeugungsglied, *n.* **Zeugungstheil**, *m.* genital member, genitals.
Zeugungskraft, *f.* generative power.
Zeugungstrieb, *m.* natural instinct that drives to generation.
Zibebe, *s.* **Cubebe**.
Zibeth, *m.* civet.
Zibethkatze, *f.* **Zibeththier**, *n.* civet-cat, civet.
Zicke, *f.* kid.
Zickeln, *v. n.* to kid.
Zickzack, *n.* zigzag.
Zecke, *f.* tick.
Ziege, *f.* goat, she-goat; eine wilde —, a wild goat.
Ziegel, *m.* (Mauerziegel) brick; (Dachziegel) tile; — streichen, to frame *or* mould tiles.
Ziegelbrenner, *m.* tile-maker, brick-maker.
Ziegelbrennerey, *f.* tile-kiln, brick-kiln.
Ziegeldach, *n.* tiling, roof covered with tiles.
Ziegeldecker, *m.* brick-layer, tiler.
Ziegelerde, *f.* tile-clay, brick-clay, brick-earth.
Ziegelfarbe, *f.* tile-colour.
Ziegelfarben, **Ziegelfarbig**, **Ziegelroth**, *adj.* tile-coloured.
Ziegelform, *f.* tile-mould.
Ziegelhütte, **Ziegelscheune**, *f.* tiler's hut; tile kiln, brick-kiln.
Ziegellatte, *f.* tile-lath.
Ziegelmehl, *n.* brick-dust.
Ziegelofen, *m.* tile-kiln, brick-kiln.
Ziegelöhl, *n.* brick-oil.
Ziegelroth, *s.* **Ziegelfarben**.
Ziegelsparren, *m.* tile-rafter.
Ziegelstein, *m.* brick, brick-bat.
Ziegelstreicher, *m.* brick-maker.
Ziegenbart, *s.* **Bocksbart**.
Ziegenbock, *m.* he-goat.
Ziegenhaar, *n.* goat's hair.
Ziegenhirt, *m.* goat-herd.
Ziegenkäse, *m.* goat-cheese.
Ziegenmelker, **-sauger**, *m.* goat-milker.
Ziegenmilch, *f.* goat's milk.
Zieger, *m.* a sort of whey.
Ziegler, *m.* tiler.
Ziehbank, *f.* wire-drawer's bench.
Ziehbar, *adj.* ductile.
Ziehbarkeit, *f.* ductility.
Ziehbohrer, *m.* draw-bore.
Ziehbrücke, *f.* draw-bridge.
Ziehbrunn, *m.* well.
Ziehe, *f. vulg.* nursing; in die — geben, to put out to nurse.
Zieheisen, *n. T.* wire-drawing iron, draw-plate.
Ziehen, *v. irr.* 1) *a.* to draw; to pull, lug, tug, pluck; zurück —, to draw back; in die Höhe —, to draw up; die Pferde — den Wagen, the horses draw the waggon, the coach &c.; ein Schiff —, to tow *or* hale a ship; den Degen —, to draw the sword; den Hut —, to take off the hat; bey den Haaren —, to pull by the hair; *figr.* eine Linie —, to draw a line; die Lotterie —, to draw the lottery; (im Schach u. Brete) to move; die Achseln —, to shrug the shoulders; Blasen —, to draw blisters; Draht —, to wire-draw; Lichter —, to make, cast, *or* dip candles; Saiten auf eine Violine ꝛc. —, to string a violin &c.; ein Feuergewehr —, to rifle a gun; Wasser —, to draw water; die Worte —, to drag the words; (einen Wechsel) auf einen —, to draw (a bill of exchange) upon one; Nutzen —, to draw advantage, reap profit; eine Folge —, to make an inference, to conclude; einen vor Gericht —, to summon one before the justice, to endite one; zur Strafe —, to inflict a punishment upon; einen auf seine Seite —, to bring one over to one's side, to draw one over; in die Länge —, to draw out in length, to spin out &c., *s.* Länge; die Haut über die Ohren —, to flay, skin; in Betrachtung, Erwägung —, to take into consideration; den Kürzern —; zu Rathe —; in Zweifel —, *s.* unter Kurz; Rath; Zweifel; (groß ziehen) to breed up; (fortpflanzen machen) to breed, product, cultivate, raise; Pflanzen —, to cultivate *or* raise plants; Vieh —, to breed cattle; (erziehen) to educate; sich —, to stretch, wie liebrige Dinge; to rope; (von Holzarbeiten) to warp, cast; an sich —, to attract, (mit List ꝛc.) to draw in, (mit Gewalt od. Unrecht) to seize upon; in sich —, to breathe in; to suck in, imbibe; nach sich —, to draw on, to be attended with; sich ein Unglück über den Hals —, to bring mischief on one's own head; sich etwas zu Gemüthe —, to take to heart. — 2) *n.* to go, pass, march; in den Krieg —, to go to war; zu Felde —, to take the field, go on an expedition; auf die Wache —, to mount the guard; in ein anderes Land, od. an einen andern Ort —, to remove to another country, *or* place, to go to live there; in ein anderes Haus —, to remove to another house, to go to lodge there, to shift lodging; zu einem —, to go to lodge with one; von einem —, aus einem Orte —, to quit, leave one, a place.
Zieher, *m.* drawer.
Ziehgeld, *n. vulg.* pay for nursing.
Ziehkind, *n. vulg.* foster-child.
Ziehklinge, *f. T.* (bey Tischlern) blade.
Ziehmutter, *f. T.* nurse, foster-mother.
Ziehochs, **Ziehpflaster**, *s.* **Zugochs**, **Zugpflaster**.
Ziehrolle, *f.* pulley.
Ziehseil, *n.* haling-rope.
Ziehung, *f.* drawing.
Ziehwage, *f.* steel-yard.
Ziel, *n.* term, limit; — u. Maß halten, to keep within bounds; ein — setzen, to set bounds to, to limit; (wonach man zielet) aim, butt, mark, prick; *figr.* aim, scope; das — verfehlen, to miss the aim.
Zielen, *v. n.* to aim, take one's aim; nach od. auf etwas —, to aim at; *figr.* nach etwas —, to aim at, drive at, tend to; auf etwas —, (in der Rede) to allude, tend to.
Zielen, *n.* aiming at.
Zieler, *m.* aimer.
Ziemen, *v. imp. s.* **Geziemen**.
Ziemer, *m.* field-fare. (a bird)
Ziemer, *m.* buttock-piece; pizzle.
Ziemlich, *adj.* pretty. — *adv.* pretty, tolerably; — wohl, tolerably well; (beynahe) near; — lange, a pretty while.
Ziepen, *s.* **Pieipen**.
Zier, *s.* **Zierde**.
Zieraffe, *m.* a prim, precise, *or* affected man *or* woman, a fop.
Zierath, *m.* ornament, set-off, finery, garnish, garnishment, embellishment, decoration, adornment.
Zierde, *f.* ornament, set-off, embellishment, decoration, adornment; grace; er ist die — seines Vaterlandes, he is the honour of his country.
Zieren, *v.* 1) *n.* to be an ornament; 2) *a.* to adorn, set off, decorate, grace, trim up, embellish, garnish, attire. sich —, *v. refl.* to prim, prim it, to affect miens &c.
Ziererey, *f.* affectation.

Infinitiv.	Präsens des Indicativs.	Imperfectum des Indicativs.	Imperfectum d. Conjunctivs.	Imperativ.	Participium.
Bersten	ich berste, du birstest, od. birstest, er birstet, od. birst	ich barst, od. barst	ich bärste	berste, od. birst	geborsten.
Bewegen	ich bewege, ꝛc.	ich bewog	ich bewöge	bewege	bewogen.
Biegen	ich biege, ꝛc.	ich bog	ich böge	biege	gebogen.
Bieten	ich biete, ꝛc.	ich bot	ich böte	biete	geboten.
Binden	ich binde, ꝛc.	ich band	ich bände	binde	gebunden.
Bitten	ich bitte, ꝛc.	ich bat	ich bäte	bitte	gebeten.
Blasen	ich blase, du bläsest, er bläset, od. bläst	ich blies	ich bliese	blase	geblasen.
Bleiben	ich bleibe, ꝛc.	ich blieb	ich bliebe	bleibe	geblieben.
Braten	ich brate, du bratest (brätst), er bratet (brät)	ich bratete (briet)	ich bratete (briete)	brate, od. brat	gebraten.
Brechen	ich breche, du brichst, er bricht	ich brach	ich bräche	brich	gebrochen.
Brennen	ich brenne, ꝛc.	ich brannte	ich brennete	brenne	gebrannt.
Bringen	ich bringe, ꝛc.	ich brachte	ich brächte	bringe	gebracht.
Denken	ich denke ꝛc.	ich dachte	ich dächte	denke	gedacht.
Dreschen	ich dresche, du drischest, er drischet, od. drischt	ich drasch (drosch)	ich dräsche (dröfche)	drisch	gedroschen.
Dringen	ich dringe, ꝛc.	ich drang	ich dränge	dringe	gedrungen.
Dürfen	ich darf, du darfst, er darf, wir dürfen, ꝛc.	ich durfte	ich dürfte	———	gedurft.
Empfehlen	ich empfehle, du empfiehlst, er empfiehlt	ich empfahl	ich empfähle	empfiehl	empfohlen.
Erbleichen	ich erbleiche, ꝛc.	ich erblich	ich erbliche	erbleiche	erblichen.
Erlöschen	wird conjugirt	wie	Verlöschen.		
Erschallen	ich erschalle, ꝛc.	ich erscholl	ich erschölle	erschalle, od. erschall	erschollen.
Erschrecken	ich erschrecke, du erschrickst, er erschrickt	ich erschrak	ich erschräke	erschrick	erschrocken.
Essen	ich esse, du issest, er isset, od. ißt	ich aß	ich äße	iß	gegessen.
Fahren	ich fahre, du fährst, er fährt	ich fuhr	ich führe	fahre	gefahren.
Fallen	ich falle, du fällst, er fällt	ich fiel	ich fiele	falle, od. fall	gefallen.
Fangen	ich fange, du fängst, er fängt	ich fing	ich finge	fange	gefangen.
Fechten	ich fechte, du fichst, er ficht	ich focht	ich fichte	fechte, od. ficht	gefochten.
Finden	ich finde, ꝛc.	ich fand	ich fände	finde	gefunden.
Flechten	ich flechte, du flichst, er flicht	ich flocht	ich flöchte	flicht	geflochten.
Fliegen	ich fliege, du fliegst, er fliegt	ich flog	ich flöge	fliege	geflogen.
Fliehen	ich fliehe, ꝛc.	ich floh	ich flöhe	fliehe, od. flieh	geflohen.
Fließen	ich fließe, du fließest, er fließet, od. fließt	ich floß	ich flöße	fließe, od. fließ	geflossen.
Fressen	ich fresse, du frissest, er frisset, od. frißt	ich fraß	ich fräße	friß	gefressen.
Frieren	ich friere, ꝛc.	ich fror	ich fröre	friere	gefroren
Gähren	ich gähre, du gährst, er gährt	ich gohr	ich gähre	gähre	gegohren.
Gebären	ich gebäre, du gebärst (gebierst), er gebärt (gebiert)	ich gebar	ich gebäre (gebäre)	gebäre (gebier)	geboren.
Geben	ich gebe, du giebst, er giebt	ich gab	ich gäbe	gieb	gegeben.
Gedeihen	ich gedeihe, ꝛc.	ich gedieh	ich gedeihe	gedeihe	gediehen.
Gehen	ich gehe, ꝛc.	ich ging	ich ginge	geh	gegangen.
Gelingen	ich gelinge, ꝛc.	ich gelang	ich gelänge	gelinge	gelungen.
Gelten	ich gelte, du giltst, er gilt	ich galt	ich gölte (gälte)	gilt	gegolten.
Genesen	ich genese, ꝛc.	ich genas	ich genäse	genese	genesen.
Genießen	ich genieße, ꝛc.	ich genoß	ich genösse	genieße, od. genieß	genossen.
Geschehen	es geschiehet, od. geschieht	es geschah, od. geschahe	es geschähe	geschehe	geschehen.
Gewinnen	ich gewinne, ꝛc.	ich gewann	ich gewönne (gewänne)	gewinne	gewonnen.
Gießen	ich gieße ꝛc.	ich goß	ich göße	gieße, od. gieß	gegossen.
Gleichen	ich gleiche, ꝛc.	ich glich	ich gliche	gleiche	geglichen.
Gleiten	ich gleite, ꝛc.	ich glitt	ich glitte	gleite	geglitten.
Graben	ich grabe, du gräbst, er gräbt	ich grub	ich grübe	grabe	gegraben.
Greifen	ich greife, ꝛc.	ich griff	ich griffe	greife, od. greif	gegriffen.

Infinitiv.	Präsens des Indicativs.	Imperfectum des Indicativs.	Imperfectum d. Conjunctivs.	Imperativ.	Particip.
Haben	ich habe, du hast, er hat	ich hatte	ich hätte	habe	gehabt.
Halten	ich halte, du hältst, er hält	ich hielt	ich hielte	halte, od. halt	gehalten.
Hangen	ich hange, du hängst, er hängt	ich hing	ich hinge	hange	gehangen.
Hauen	ich haue, du haust, er haut	ich hieb	ich hiebe	haue, od. hau	gehauen.
Heben	ich hebe, du hebst, er hebt	ich hob	ich höbe (hübe)	hebe	gehoben.
Heißen	ich heiße, du heißest, er heißt	ich hieß	ich hieße	heiße	geheißen.
Helfen	ich helfe, du hilfst, er hilft	ich half	ich hülfe	hilf	geholfen.
Keifen	ich keife ꝛc.	ich kiff	ich kiffe	keife, od. keif	gekiffen.
Kennen	ich kenne ꝛc.	ich kannte	ich kennete	kenne	gekannt.
Kleben	ich klebe ꝛc.	ich klob	ich klöbe	klebe	geklebet.
Klimmen	ich klimme ꝛc.	ich klomm	ich klömme	klimme	geklommen.
Klingen	ich klinge ꝛc.	ich klang	ich klänge	klinge	geklungen.
Knaifen, od. Knaipen	ich knaife, oder knaipe, ꝛc.	ich knif, od. knip	ich knife, od. knipe	knaife, od. knaipe, knaip	gekniffen, od. geknippen.
Kommen	ich komme, du kommst, er kommt	ich kam	ich käme	komm	gekommen.
Können	ich kann, du kannst, er kann	ich konnte	ich könnte	———	gekonnt.
Kriechen	ich krieche, du kriechst, er kriecht	ich kroch	ich kröche	kriche, od. kriech	gekrochen.
Laden	ich lade, du ladest (lädst), er ladet (lädt)	ich lud	ich lüde	lade	geladen.
Lassen	ich lasse, du lässest, er lässet (lässt)	ich ließ	ich ließe	lasse, od. laß	gelassen.
Laufen	ich laufe, du läufst, er läuft	ich lief	ich liefe	laufe, od. lauf	gelaufen.
Leiden	ich leide ꝛc.	ich litt	ich litte	leide	gelitten.
Leihen	ich leihe ꝛc.	ich lieh	ich liehe	leihe	geliehen.
Lesen	ich lese, du liesest, er liesest (liest)	ich las	ich läse	lies	gelesen.
Liegen	ich liege, du liegst, er liegt.	ich lag	ich läge	liege.	gelegen.
Lügen	ich lüge, ꝛc.	ich log	ich löge	lüge	gelogen.
Mahlen	ich mahle, du mahlst (mählst), er mahlt (mählt)	ich mahlte (mahl)	ich mahlete (mählte)	mahle, od. mahl	gemahlen.
Meiden	ich meide, ꝛc.	ich mied	ich miede	meide	gemieden.
Melken	ich melke, du melkst, od. milkst er melkt, od. milkt	ich malk	ich mölke	melke, od. milk	gemolken.
Messen	ich messe, du missest, er misset, od. missi	ich maß	ich mäße	miß	gemessen.
Mögen	ich mag, du magst, er mag; wir mögen ꝛc.	ich mochte	ich möchte	(vermöge)	gemocht.
Müssen	ich muß, du mußt, er muß; wir müssen ꝛc.	ich mußte	ich müßte	———	gemußt.
Nehmen	ich nehme, du nimmst, er nimmt	ich nahm	ich nähme	nimm	genommen.
Nennen	ich nenne ꝛc.	ich nannte	ich nennete	nenne, od. nenn	genannt.
Pfeifen	ich pfeife, du pfeifst, er pfeift	ich pfiff	ich pfiffe	pfeife, od. pfeif	gepfiffen.
Pflegen	ich pflege, du pflegst, er pflegt	ich pflog	ich pflöge	pflege	gepflogen.
Preisen	ich preise ꝛc.	ich pries	ich priese	preise	gepriesen.
Quellen	ich quelle, du quillst, er quillt	ich quall	ich quölle	quelle, od. quill	gequollen.
Rathen	ich rathe, du räthst, er räth	ich rieth	ich riethe	rathe, od. rath	gerathen.
Reiben	ich reibe, ꝛc.	ich rieb	ich riebe	reibe	gerieben.
Reißen	ich reiße, ꝛc.	ich riß	ich risse	reiße, od. reiß	gerissen.
Reiten	ich reite, ꝛc.	ich ritt	ich ritte	reite	geritten.
Rennen	ich renne, ꝛc.	ich rannte, od. rennete	ich rennete	renne	gerannt, od. gerennet.
Riechen	ich rieche, du riechst, er riecht	ich roch	ich röche	rieche, od. riech	gerochen.
Ringen	ich ringe, ꝛc.	ich rang	ich ränge	ringe	gerungen.
Rinnen	ich rinne, ꝛc.	ich ran	ich rönne (ränne)	rinne	geronnen.
Rufen	ich rufe, ꝛc.	ich rief	ich riefe	rufe	gerufen.
Saufen	ich saufe, du säufst, er säuft	ich soff	ich söffe	saufe, od. sauf	gesoffen.

Infinitiv.	Präſens des Indicativs.	Imperfectum des Indicativs.	Imperfectum d. Conjunctivs.	Imperativ.	Particip.
Saugen	ich ſauge, du ſäugſt, er ſäugt	ich ſog	ich ſöge	ſauge	geſogen.
Schaffen	ich ſchaffe, du ſchaffſt, er ſchafft	ich ſchuf	ich ſchüfe	ſchaffe, od. ſchaff	geſchaffen.
Scheiden	ich ſcheide, ꝛc.	ich ſchied	ich ſchiede	ſcheide	geſchieden.
Scheinen	ich ſcheine, ꝛc.	ich ſchien	ich ſchiene	ſcheine	geſchienen.
Scheißen	ich ſcheiße, ꝛc.	ich ſchiß	ich ſchiſſe	ſcheiße, od. ſcheiß	geſchiſſen.
Schelten	ich ſchelte, du ſchiltſt, er ſchilt.	ich ſchalt	ich ſchälte (ſchälte)	ſchilt	geſcholten.
Scheren	ich ſchere, du ſchierſt, er ſchiert	ich ſchor	ich ſchöre	ſchier	geſchoren.
Schieben	ich ſchiebe, du ſchiebſt, er ſchiebt	ich ſchob	ich ſchöbe	ſchiebe, od. ſchieb	geſchoben.
Schießen	ich ſchieße, ꝛc.	ich ſchoß	ich ſchöſſe	ſchieße, od. ſchieß	geſchoſſen.
Schinden	ich ſchinde ꝛc.	ich ſchund	ich ſchünde	ſchinde	geſchunden.
Schlafen	ich ſchlafe, du ſchläfſt, er ſchläft	ich ſchlief	ich ſchliefe	ſchlafe, od. ſchlaf	geſchlafen.
Schlagen	ich ſchlage, du ſchlägſt, er ſchlägt	ich ſchlug	ich ſchlüge	ſchlage	geſchlagen.
Schleichen	ich ſchleiche, ꝛc.	ich ſchlich	ich ſchliche	ſchleiche	geſchlichen.
Schleifen	ich ſchleife, ꝛc.	ich ſchliff	ich ſchliffe	ſchleife, od. ſchleif	geſchliffen.
Schleißen	ich ſchleiße, ꝛc.	ich ſchliß	ich ſchliſſe	ſchleiße, od. ſchleiß	geſchliſſen.
Schließen	ich ſchließe, ꝛc.	ich ſchloß	ich ſchlöſſe	ſchließe, od. ſchließ	geſchloſſen.
Schlingen	ich ſchlinge, ꝛc.	ich ſchlang	ich ſchlänge	ſchlinge	geſchlungen.
Schmeißen	ich ſchmeiße, ꝛc.	ich ſchmiß	ich ſchmiſſe	ſchmeiße, od. ſchmeiß	geſchmiſſen.
Schmelzen	ich ſchmelze, du ſchmelzeſt, od. ſchmilzeſt, er ſchmelzt, od. ſchmilzt	ich ſchmolz	ich ſchmölze	ſchmelze, od. ſchmilz	geſchmolzen.
Schneiden	ich ſchneide, ꝛc.	ich ſchnitt	ich ſchnitte	ſchneide	geſchnitten.
Schnieben	ich ſchniebe, ꝛc.	ich ſchnob	ich ſchnübe	ſchniebe, od. ſchnieb	geſchnoben.
Schreiben	ich ſchreibe, ꝛc.	ich ſchrieb	ich ſchriebe	ſchreibe	geſchrieben.
Schreiten	ich ſchreite ꝛc.	ich ſchritt	ich ſchritte	ſchreite	geſchritten.
Schreyen	ich ſchreye, ꝛc.	ich ſchrie	ich ſchrie	ſchreye, od. ſchrey	geſchrien.
Schwären	ich ſchwäre, du ſchwärſt, er ſchwärt	ich ſchwor	ich ſchwüre	ſchwäre	geſchworen.
Schweigen	ich ſchweige, ꝛc.	ich ſchwieg	ich ſchwiege	ſchweige, od. ſchweig	geſchwiegen.
Schwellen	ich ſchwelle, du ſchwillſt, er ſchwillt	ich ſchwoll	ich ſchwölle	ſchwill, od. ſchwelle	geſchwollen.
Schwimmen	ich ſchwimme, ꝛc.	ich ſchwamm	ich ſchwämme	ſchwimme, od. ſchwimm	geſchwommen.
Schwinden	ich ſchwinde, ꝛc.	ich ſchwand	ich ſchwände	ſchwinde	geſchwunden
Schwingen	ich ſchwinge, ꝛc.	ich ſchwang	ich ſchwänge	ſchwinge	geſchwungen
Schwören	ich ſchwöre, ꝛc.	ich ſchwur (ſchwuor)	ich ſchwöre (ſchwüre)	ſchwöre	geſchworen.
Sehen	ich ſehe, du ſiehſt, er ſieht	ich ſah	ich ſähe	ſiehe, od. ſieh	geſehen.
Senden	ich ſende, ꝛc.	ich ſandte	ich ſendete	ſende	geſandt.
Seyn	ich bin, du biſt, er iſt; wir ſind, ihr ſeyd, ſie ſind. Conj. ich ſey, du ſeyſt, er ſey; wir ſeyn, ihr ſeyd, ſie ſeyn	ich war, du wareſt (warſt), er war	ich wäre	ſey	geweſen.
Sieden	ich ſiede, ꝛc.	ich ſott	ich ſötte	ſiede	geſotten.
Singen	ich ſinge, ꝛc.	ich ſang	ich ſänge	ſinge	geſungen.
Sinken	ich ſinke, ꝛc.	ich ſank	ich ſänke	ſinke	geſunken.
Sinnen	ich ſinne, ꝛc.	ich ſann	ich ſänne (ſönne)	ſinne	geſonnen.
Sitzen	ich ſitze, ꝛc.	ich ſaß	ich ſäße	ſitze	geſeſſen.
Sollen	ich ſoll, du ſollſt, er ſoll	ich ſollte	ich ſollte	——	geſollt.
Speyen	ich ſpeye, ꝛc.	ich ſpie	ich ſpie	ſpeye, od. ſpey	geſpien.
Spinnen	ich ſpinne, ꝛc.	ich ſponn (ſpönne)	ich ſpönne	ſpinne	geſponnen.
Spleißen	ich ſpleiße, ꝛc.	ich ſpliß	ich ſpliſſe	ſpleiße	geſpliſſen.
Sprechen	ich ſpreche, du ſprichſt, er ſpricht	ich ſprach	ich ſpräche	ſprich	geſprochen.
Sprießen	ich ſprieße, ꝛc.	ich ſproß	ich ſpröſſe	ſprieße, od. ſprieß	geſproſſen.
Springen	ich ſpringe, du ſpringſt, er ſpringt	ich ſprang	ich ſpränge	ſpringe	geſprungen.

Infinitiv.	Präsens des Indicativs.	Imperfectum des Indicativs.	d. Conjunctivs.	Imperativ.	Particip.
Stechen	ich steche, du stichst, er sticht	ich stach	ich stäche	stich	gestochen.
Stecken	ich stecke, ꝛc.	ich stak	ich stäke.	stecke	gesteckt.
Stehen	ich stehe, ꝛc.	ich stund (stund)	ich stünde (stünde)	steh	gestanden.
Stehlen	ich stehle, du stiehlst, er stiehlt	ich stahl	ich stähle (stöhle)	stiel	gestohlen.
Steigen	ich steige, ꝛc.	ich stieg	ich stiege	steige, od. steig	gestiegen.
Sterben	ich sterbe, du stirbst, er stirbt	ich starb	ich stärbe (stürbe)	stirb	gestorben.
Stieben	ich stiebe, ꝛc.	ich stob	ich stöbe	stiebe, od. stieb	gestoben.
Stinken	ich stinke, ꝛc.	ich stank	ich stänke	stinke	gestunken.
Stoßen	ich stoße, du stößest, er stößt	ich stieß	ich stieße	stoße, od. stoß	gestoßen.
Streichen	ich streiche, ꝛc.	ich strich	ich striche	streiche	gestrichen.
Streiten	ich streite, ꝛc.	ich stritt	ich stritte	streite	gestritten.
Thun	ich thue, du thust, er thut	ich that	ich thäte	thue, od. thu	gethan.
Tragen.	ich trage, du trägst, er trägt	ich trug	ich trüge	trage	getragen.
Treffen	ich treffe, du triffst, er trifft	ich traf	ich träfe	triff	getroffen.
Treiben	ich treibe, ꝛc.	ich trieb	ich triebe	treibe	getrieben.
Treten	ich trete, du trittst, er tritt	ich trat	ich träte	tritt	getreten.
Triegen	ich triege, du triegst, er triegt	ich trog	ich trüge	triege	getrogen.
Trinken	ich trinke, du trinkst, er trinkt	ich trank	ich tränke	trinke, od. trink	getrunken.
Verbleichen	ich verbleiche, ꝛc.	ich verblich	ich verbliche	verbleiche	verblichen.
Verderben	ich verderbe, du verdirbst, er verdirbt	ich verdarb	ich verdärbe (verdürbe)	verdirb	verdorben.
Verdrießen	es verdrießt	es verdroß	es verdrieße	verdrieße	verdrossen.
Vergessen	ich vergesse, du vergissest, er vergißt	ich vergaß	ich vergäße	vergiß	vergessen.
Verhehlen	ich verhehle, ꝛc.	ich verhehlte	ich verhehlte	verhehle	verhehlet, od. verhohlen.
Verlieren	ich verliere ꝛc.	ich verlor	ich verlöre	verliere	verloren.
Verlöschen	ich verlösche, du verlöschest, od. verlischest, er verlöscht, od. verlischt	ich verlosch	ich verlösche	verlösche, od. verlisch	verloschen.
Wachsen	ich wachse, du wächsest, er wächst	ich wuchs	ich wüchse	wachse	gewachsen.
Waschen	ich wasche, du wäschest, er wäscht	ich wusch	ich wüsche	wasche	gewaschen.
Wägen, od. Wiegen	ich wäge, od. wiege, du wägst, od. wiegst, er wägt, od. wiegt	ich weg	ich wöge	wäge, od. wiege	gewogen.
Weichen	ich weiche, ꝛc.	ich wich	ich wiche	weiche	gewichen.
Weisen	ich weise, ꝛc.	ich wies	ich wiese	weise	gewiesen.
Wenden	ich wende, ꝛc.	ich wandte	ich wendete	wende	gewandt (gewendet).
Werben	ich werbe, du wirbst, er wirbt	ich warb	ich würbe	wirb	geworben.
Werden	ich werde, du wirst, er wird	ich ward, od. wurde, du wurdest, er ward, od. wurde, wir wurden ꝛc.	ich würde	werde	geworden; (u. als Hülfszeitwort) worden.
Werfen	ich werfe, du wirfst, er wirft	ich warf	ich wärfe (würfe)	wirf	geworfen.
Winden	ich winde, ꝛc.	ich wand	ich wände	winde	gewunden.
Wissen	ich weiß, du weißt, er weiß	ich wußte	ich wüßte	wisse	gewußt.
Wollen	ich will, du willst, er will; wir wollen ꝛc.	ich wollte	ich wollte	——	gewollt.
Ziehen	ich ziehe, ꝛc.	ich zog	ich zöge	ziehe	gezogen.
Zwingen	ich zwinge, ꝛc.	ich zwang	ich zwänge	zwinge	gezwungen.

Gedruckt bey Breitkopf und Härtel.

Verlagsverzeichniſs
von
Johann Friedrich Gleditsch
Buchhändler in Leipzig
im Jahre 1807.

---

*Augusteum, Dresden's antike Denkmäler enthaltend. Herausgegeben von W. G. Becker. I. II. III. Heft. Auf Velinpap. mit Kupf. gr. Fol. (in Commission).

*— Dasselbe mit Französischem Texte.

Aussprüche des reinen Herzens und der philosophirenden Vernunft über die der Menschheit wichtigsten Gegenstände. Zusammengetragen aus den Schriften älterer und neuerer Denker, von J. H. Wittenbach und J. A. Nevrohr. 2. Band. Zweite Aufl. gr. 8. 20 gr.
alle 3. Bände. 5 Thlr.

Eberhard, Aug. Glo., Erzählungen. Erstes Bändchen. 8. Zweite Aufl. Mit 1 Kupf. 1 Thlr. 8 gr.
alle 3 Bändchen 4 Thlr.

Erholungen. Herausgegeben v. W. G. Becker. Jahrgang 1807. 1-4 Bändchen. 4 Thlr.
Das complette Werk besteht aus 48 Bändchen und kostet 48 Thlr.
Wer sich direct an den Verleger wendet, erhält es um einen billigern Preis.

Galletti, J. G. A., geographisches Taschenwörterbuch, vorzüglich für Reisende, ingleichen zum täglichen Gebrauch für Civil- und Militär-Personen, Kaufleute und für diejenigen, welche sich in der Erdkunde zu unterrichten wünschen. 8. mit 20 illum. Charten. 3 Thlr. 4. gr.
ohne Charten 2. Thlr. 12 gr.

Atlas zu Galletti's geograph. Taschenwörterbuch, bestehend aus 20 von Champion gestochenen, colorirten Charten 8. 2 Thlr. 16 gr.

Galletti, J. G. A., allgemeine Weltkunde, oder geograph. statist. histor. Uebersichtsblätter aller Länder; eine gedrängte Darstellung der europäischen Staaten, in Rücksicht ihrer Lage, Gröfse, Verfassung, Bevölkerung u. s. w. Brauchbar als Leitfaden bey öffentlichem und Privatunterricht, vorzüglich aber ein Hülfsmittel beym Studium

der Geschichte des Tages, für Zeitungs-Leser und für den Comptoir-Gebrauch. Mit 20 illum. General- und Specialcharten. Querfolio. 5 Thlr. 8 gr.

Gaertner, C. F., Carpologia; seu Descript. et icones plantarum. Centuria IIa, seu operis F. Gaertneri de fructibus et Seminibus plantarum To. IIIi Fasc. 3us c. XXIII. Tab. aen. 4. maj. 6 Thlr.

Gutsmuths, J. C. F., Zeitschrift für Pädagogik, Erziehungs- und Schulwesen. Jahrgang 1807. 12 Hefte. gr. 8. 4 Thlr. 12 gr.

Hand-Atlas, neuester, zum Gebrauch für Schulen, für Kaufleute, vorzüglich aber für Reisende aus allen Ständen. Mit 20 colorirten von J. N. Champion gezeichneten und gestochenen Charten. Querfolio. 3 Thlr. 8 gr.

Hefte, ökonomische, oder Sammlung von Nachrichten, Erfahrungen und Beobacht. für die Stadt- und Landwirthe. Jahrgang 1807. 12 Hefte mit Kupf. 8. 3 Thlr.

Historya Napoleona I. Cesarza Francuzów aż do roku 1807. z Francuzkiego języka przełożona. 8. 1 Thlr.

Journal für Fabriken, Manufakturen, Handlung und Moden. Mit natürl. Zeugmustern, illum. und schwarzen Kupf. Jahrgang 1807. 12 Hefte. gr. 8. Der Jahrg. 5. Thlr.

Taschenbuch und Almanach zum geselligen Vergnügen. 18r Jahrgang 1808. Herausgegeben von W. G. Becker. Mit 15 Kupfern, Musik, Tänzen u. s. w. Gebunden in Futteral mit goldenem Schnitt. 1 Thlr. 16 gr.

Trotz, M. A., Zupełny niemiecki y polski Mownik; oder deutsch-polnisches Wörterbuch. Neue ganz umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. gr. 8. 3 Thlr. 8 gr.

Vierling, J. G., allgemeinfaßlicher Unterricht im Generalbaße, mit Rücksicht auf den jetzt herrschenden Geschmack in der Composition, durch treffende Beispiele erläutert. Zweiter Theil. gr. 4. 12 gr.
Beide Theile. 1 Thlr. 20 gr.

Whistling, Dr. C. G., ökonomische Pflanzenkunde für Hauswirthe, Gärtner, Fabrikanten und Handwerker, nach dem System des Gebrauches mit Linneischen Kennzeichen geordnet. Vierter und letzter Band. Mit einem Register über alle 4 Bände. gr. 8. 2 Thlr.
Alle 4 Bände zusammen. 7 Thlr. 4 gr.

INSTITUT-TAYLOR-OXFORD